This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 05680901 9

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

JFE
11-36
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

AN

ENGLISH AND WELSH

DICTIONARY,

WHEREIN, NOT ONLY

THE WORDS,

BUT ALSO, THE

IDIOMS AND PHRASEOLOGY

OF THE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ARE CAREFULLY TRANSLATED INTO WELSH,

BY PROPER AND EQUIVALENT

WORDS AND PHRASES:

WITH A

REGULAR INTERSPERSION OF THE ENGLISH PROVERBS AND PROVERBIAL EXPRESSIONS, RENDERED BY CORRESPONDING ONES IN THE

Welsh Tongue.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

BY THE REV. JOHN WALTERS,

Rector of Llandough, Glamorganshire.

Lexicon hoc tandem vulgatum (en accipe) cura
Ne tendas dubio tramite, lector, iter.

THE THIRD EDITION, CORRECTED AND IMPROVED.

VOL. II.

CLWYDIAN-PRESS:

DENBIGH, PRINTED AND SOLD BY THOMAS GEE:

SOLD ALSO BY

Baldwin and Cradock, 47, Paternoster-row, and J. Jones, 3, Duke-street, West Smithfield, London; Messrs. Poole and Harding, Chester and Carnarvon; R. Saunderson, Bala; W. Shone, Bangor; R. Jones, Ruthin; and all other Booksellers in the Principality.

MDCCCXXVIII.

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

AN

ENGLISH-WELSH

DICTIONARY.

KA'LENDER, *and* Kalends. *See* Calendar, *and* Calends.

Káli, *s.* [sea-wrack *or* glass-wort, the ashes of which is used in making glass] Gwŷg (dylusg, ysnoden) y môr-gwmmon, gwimmon.

Kárl-cat, *See* Carle-[he-] cat.

Kárl-hemp, *s.* Cywarch gwrryw.

Kástrel, *or* kestrel, *s.* [a sort of hawk] Cidyll (cudyll) côch, y genlli (geinllef) gôch, &c.

Kátharine, *or* Catharine, *s.* [a woman's name] Catrin, Catring, Calling.

Kaw, *s.* [the cry of a crow, of a jack-daw] Cre; cogor.

To kaw, *v. n.* [make a noise like a crow, a jack-daw, &c.] Crëu; cogor.

To kaw for breath. *See* to Breathe short, &c.

To keck, *v. n.* [as one does when something sticks in the throat, *or* when the stomach heaves at something nauseous] Corn-dagu (cryn dagu;) bod ar (yn barod i) chwydu; bod â gorwyd (gwrthwyneb) arno wrth weled rhyw ffieidd-beth; bod cylla un yn codi (cwnnu, ymhoelyd) yn erbyn rhyw beth aflan.

To keckle a cable, [bind about] Bancawio rhâff angor, amrwymo rhâff angor â chordyn rhag ei threulio.

Kecks, *s.* [dry sticks, stalks] Briwydd, crâs galaf, creision.

Kedge, *or* kedger, *s.* [a small anchor used in haling a vessel up *or* down a narrow river against the wind and tide] Angoryn (angor bychan) i lusgo llong wrtho ar hyd afon, *neu* trwy gyfyng-le, yn erbyn y dŵr a'r gwynt; angor llusgo, llusg-angor.

To kédge, Llusgo yn erbyn y dŵr a'r gwynt.

Keel of a ship, Trum-bren (trum-wydd, trum, cil) llong.

Keel, keeler, *or* keel-fat, *s.* [a vessel for cooling wort] Twba brecci, ciler frecci, twba, ciler; cerwyn.

To keel the pot, [cool, *or* prevent from boiling over] Coethi'r crochan, diboethi.

To keel-hale a criminal at sea [hale from one side of the vessel to the other, under the keel, by a rope] Llusgo (tynnu) dan y trum-wydd, ¶ tynnu trwy'r tonnau.

Kéeling-fish, *s.* Rhyw fôr-bysg.

Kéelson, *s.* [a piece of timber above the keel in a ship] Darn o bren yngwaelod llong a enwir felly.

Keen, *a.* [sharp, &c.] Llym, awch-lym, awchus, *A keen knife,* Cyllell lem. *As keen as a razor,* Cyn llymmed a'r ellyn. ¶ *As keen as mustard* [Prov.] Cyn llymmed a'r nodwydd ddûr.

Keen, [vehement, &c.] *See* Eager, *and* Ardent [eager, &c.]

Keen, *a.* [applied to *winds, weather, &c.* severe, piercing, *or* excessively cold] Llym, llym-dost, tost-lym, teneu-lym, blyng-lym, oerllyd tôst, du-oer, oer anoddef, ¶ yn blingo y ffordd y cerddo.

Keen, *a.* [applied to *expressions, &c.* tart, pungent, *or* satirical] Llym, pigowg-lym, surlym, tost-lym, tôst, pigog, yn brathu, yn cnoi.

Keen, *a.* [sharp, sharp-set, *or* hungry] Awch-lym (awchus, llym ei awch) at fwyd, awyddus i fwyd, gwangcus.

Keen, *a.* [applied to the *understanding, &c.* sagacious] Synhwyr-lym, llym (crâff, cyflym) ei ddeall, &c. cyfrwys, ystrywus, &c. *See* Cunning [subtil, *&c.*]

Keen, [implying the *disposition*; rigorous, &c.] *See* Austere [rigid, severe.]

Kéenly, *ad.* Yn llym, yn awch-lym.

Kéenness, *s.* Llymder, awchusrwydd, awch, afwch.

Keenness [vehemence] of desire, of pursuit, &c. *See* Eagerness, Ardency [eagerness, &c.] *and* an ardent Desire (*under* D.)

Keenness of appetite, Awch at (awydd *neu* addug i) fwyd, llym-chwant am beth i'w fwytta, llymder cylla; gwangc.

Keenness of expression. *See* Acrimony, Bitterness, &c.

Keenness, [implying the *disposition,* severity, rigorousness.] *See* Austereness.

Keenness, [of the *weather, &c.* severity, coldness, *or* sharpness] Llymder, blyngder, surni, llym-surni, gerwindeb, oerder, oerni, llym-oerni, &c.

To keep, *v. a.* Cadw, gwarchadw, &c.

To keep, *v. a.* [have the keeping of] Cadw, achadw, gwarchadw, gwarchod, areilio.

To keep [retain] anger, Cadw (dal) digofaint, dal llid, *Jer.* iii. 12.

Digitized by Google

To keep, *or* continue. *See* to Continue [last.]
To keep, *or* hold, [a festival, &c.] Cadw, cynnal.
To keep back. *See* to Hold [keep] back.
To keep, *or* hang back, Sefyll (aros) yn ol.
To keep one's bed, Cadw'r gwely (ei wely, *fem.* ei gwely,) bod yn orweiddiog.
To keep close, [in several senses.] *See under* Close.
To keep within compass. See under Compass.
To keep one's countenance, Ymgadw rhag gwenu (chwerthin, gwrido.)
To keep company with. See to Associate one's self [join as a companion] with, to Company [associate] with, *and* to be much in Company with.
To keep down, Cadw (dal) tanodd, cyfarsengi.
¶ To keep in a place [as a *ghost* is superstitiously said to do] Cadw: trigo.
To keep, *or* hold, [a court, &c.] Cynnal.
To keep an eye [guard] upon *or* over, Gwilied (gwiliaid, &c.) ar.
To keep fair with one. See under Fair.
To keep fast by, Glynu wrth, aros gyd â, *Ruth* ii. 21. dilyn, *Ruth* ii. 23.
To keep one's ground. See under G.
To keep house, [be a house-keeper, *or* support a family] Cynnal (cadw) tŷ.
¶ *To keep house* or [be much] *at home*, Gwarchad (aros) gartref, *Tit.* ii. 5. cadw ei dŷ.
To keep in. See to Hold in, &c.—¶ *Keep in your reins*, Deliwch (cedwch) eich ffrwyn yn dynn.
To keep [abstain; defend, deliver, hinder, &c.] *from. See* to Abstain; to Deliver, to Hinder from, &c.
To keep off, Cadw ymaith, cilgwthio, gwthio (gyrru) ymaith. ¶ *Keep* [stand] *off*, Sâf hwnt (yna.)
To keep, *or* maintain, Cadw; cynnal; porthi, meithrin, magu.
To keep open house, ¶ Cadw ostri.
To keep out of sight, Cadw allan (ollio) o olwg neu o'r golwg, ymguddio, guddiegeln, yngadw dan gudd neu gêl.
To keep promise or ¶ *touch*, Cadw ei (bod gystal â'i) air, cwhlhâu ei addewid.
To keep silence. See to Hold one's peace, *under* H.
To keep [a thing in one's possession] *still*, ¶ Glynu yn, 2 *Cron.* xxii. 9.
To keep in store, Cadw erbyn yr amser a ddêl, rhoi i gadw, 2 *Pedr* iii. 7.
To keep to one's self, Cadw iddo ei hun. ¶ *Keep that thou hast unto thyself*, Bydded i ti yr hyn sydd gennyt, *Gen.* xxxiii. 9.
To keep touch. See to Keep promise, *above.*
To keep under, Cadw tanodd (tan llaw, tan lywodraeth;) ffrwyno; meistroli; ¶ cospi, 1 *Cor.* ix. 27. cadw yn isel (yn isel-wedd, yn isel ei wedd.)
To keep up. See to Bear *or* prop up, *under* B.
To keep watch and ward, [over] Gwilied, *Luc* ii. 8. cadw gwiliadwriaeth, *Neh.* xii. 45.
To keep within bounds. See under Bounds.
Keep, *s. See* Charge [custody, &c.] *and* Custody [a keeping, &c.]
Kéeper, *s.* Ceidwad (*fem.* ceidwades,) gwarcheidwad; gwiliwr.
The lord keeper, Y pensel, yr arglwydd bensel.

Kéeping, Yn cadw, gan (dan) gadw. ¶ *In keeping of them*, [i. e. the statutes, &c. of the Lord] *there is great reward*, O'u cadw y mae gwobr lawer, *Salm.* xix. 11.
A keeping, s. Cadwraeth, ceidwadaeth, cadwad.
A keeping down, Cyfarsangiad.
Keg, *s.* [a small barrel] Barilan, baril fechan.
Kelp, *s.* [a sort of salt produced from calcined sea-weed] Rhyw halen a gair o'r gwmmon neu wŷg môr; lludw'r gwmmon o'r hwn y gwneir gwydr.
Kémbo, *s.* [crooked *or* bent like the ears of a pot] Dol-ystanmog, dolennog, crwm fel dôl (dolen.) ¶ *With one's arms a-kembo*, A'i ddwylo ym mhen ei glûn.
To ken, *v. n.* [know, *or* discern from others] Gwybod, ymwybod, adnabod (ym mysg neu rhag eraill;) dêall.
To ken, [see, *or* spy, at a distance.] *See* to Espy, to Descry, &c.
Ken, *s.* [view, *or* the distance within which one may see an object] Golwg, tremyn, tremynt; hyd golwg. *Within ken*, O fewn (hyd) golwg, oddi-fewn i olwg (i hyd neu gyrraedd golwg.)
Kénnel, *s.* [a kind of gutter in the middle of a street so called] Canol-ffos hêol (lle y rhêd y brynti,) ffos y budreddi, budredd-ffos, canawl.
Kennel-coal, *s.* [a sort of stone coal so called] Math ar lo caled, caled-lo, carreg-lo, glo bras ffaglog; glo canwyll.
Kennel, [a place wherein dogs are kept.] *See* Dog-kennel, *under* D.
¶ *A kennel* [a pack *or* cry] *of hounds*, Côr (cnûd) o fytheiaid, helgor, y côr bytheiaid, y côr hely.
Kennel [hole] *of a fox. See* a fox's Earth *or* den, *under* Earth.
Kept, *part.* Cadwedig, a gadwyd, wedi ei gadw. ¶ *I kept*, Cedwais, myfi a gedwais. *Not kept*, Anghadwedig. ni (a'r ni) chadwyd.
That may be kept, Cadwadwy.
Kérb-stone, *s.* [the collar-stone of a well] Mwnwgl-faen pydew.
Kérchief, *s.* [a linen-cloth worn on their heads by old women] Pen lliain, penguwch, cwrsi, moled.
Hándkerchief, *s.* Nelsiad (in *Glamorganshire.*)
Kerf, *s.* [the slit made by the saw in sawing] Trwch llif, trwch.
Irish kerns, *s.* [a sort of light-armed foot-soldiers among the Irish, &c.] Mâth ar filwŷr traed neu beddyd arf-ysgawn yn yr Iwerddon (meddant;) gwibiaid, crwydraid.
Kérnel, *s.* [of a nut, &c.] Cnewyllyn (*pl.* cnewyll,) cnywyllyn (*pl.* cnywyll;) bywyn.
Kernel, *s.* [a hard knob formed in meat; a fleshy and porous substance in the body, so called.] *See* Gland.
Kernel [of corn.] *See* Grain.
To kérnel, *v. n.* [grow into kérnels] Cnewyllu, gronynnu.
Kérnelly, *or* full of kernels, Cnewyllog.
Without [that has no] kernels, Dignewyll.
To take out the kernels, Dignewyllio, dignewyllu.
¶ *Kernels behind* [at the root of] *the ears. See* Boteh about the ears, *under* B.
Kérsey, *s.* [a coarse sort of cloth so called] Mâth ar frethyn garw caerog, carsi.

Digitized by Google

Késtrel. *See* Kastrel.
Ketch, *s.* [a sort of small ship so called] Màth ar long fechan, llongig, llongan, cwch.
Kéttle, *s.* Màth ar grochan, callor. ¶ *The kettle calleth the pot black-arse*, [Prov.] Y mae'r diawl yn ceryddu pechod.
A little kettle, Calloryn, peiryn, crochenyn.
Kéttle-drum, *s.* [a brasen drum resembling a kettle] Tabwrdd brês (ar wêdd callawr,) callawr-ddrwm.
Kéttle-pins, *or* keils, *s.* Naw-pin (rhol-brennau) chwarae, ceils (*sing.* ceilsyn,) cils (*sing.* cilsyn.)
To play at kettle-pins, Chwarae naw-pin (bŵl a cheils,) taflu bŵl-alai.
Key, *s.* [of a lock] Allwydd, allwedd, agoriad, egoriad.
Key, *s.* [of a jack] Braich; allwydd.
Key, *s.* [in Music] Cywair, allwedd cerdd. *On that key*, Ar y cywair hwnnw.
Key, *s.* [of a *Harp*, &c. i. e. that wherewith the strings are screwed up] Cyweir-gorn, allwedd.
Key, *or* kéy-stone, *s.* [the middle, *or* centre-stone of an arch *or* vault] Carreg glo.
Kéyage, *s.* [money paid for lying, *or* for loading and unloading, at a key] Toll (arian) porthfa.
Kéy-bit, *s.* Pill (ebill) clo. ¶ *The hole in the key that receives the key-bit*, Twll y pill (yr ebill.)
Kéy-clog, *s.* Cyff allwedd (allweddau.)
Kéy-hole, *s.* Twll clo. *The key-hole*, Twll y clo.
Kéy-keeper, *or* turn-key, Allwyddwr, allwyddawr (*fem.* allwyddores,) ceidwad yr allwyddau.
Kéy-stone, *s.* [of an arch] Carreg glo.
¶ Keys of a spinnet, &c. [the parts that are struck by the fingers in playing] Ebillion, allweddau.
Ashen-keys. *See under* A.
Kibe, *s.* [a chilblain, *or* a chap in the heels, caused by cold] Gibws, gibi, y gibi, terrig ar sodlau, melerth, meltyrch, ysgelwi sodlau.
Kibed, [troubled with kibes,] *or* that hath kibed heels, *a.* Gibiog, melerthog, a'r gibi arno.
Kick, *s.* [a blow given with the foot] Troediad, ergyd troed, ergyd â throed neu â'r sawdl; gwing.
To kick, *v. a.* [strike with the foot] Troedio, taro â throed neu â'r sowdl.
To kick, or *fling*, [as a vicious horse] Gwingo, *Deut.* xxxii. 15. taflu, tin-daflu.
To kick [spurn] *at*, Gwingo wrth neu yn erbyn, ¶ sathru, 1 *Sam.* ii. 29.
To kick against, Gwingo yn erbyn, *Act.* ix. 5.
To kick and cuff, Troedio a dyrnodio, ¶ ymladd â throed a dwylo, llâdd gwaed â'i ddwylaw ac â'i draed.
To kick up one's heels, Disodli diwadnau, didroedio, dymchwelyd un, codi sodlau (gwadnau) un.
¶ *He kicked up his heels*, or *he kicked up* [i. e. he died] Efe a fu farw, neu Efe a gollodd ei sodlau.
Kicked or *kickt*, *a.* Troediedig, sathredig.
Kicker, *s.* Troediwr, sathrwr: gwingwr.
Kicking, *a.* [given to kicking] Gwingog. *A kicking horse*, March (ceffyl) gwingog.
A kicking, *s.* Troediad; sathriad: gwingiad, gwing.
Kick-shaw, *s.* [in *Cookery*, some dainty dish so disguised that it can scarcely be known] Dysglaid o ammheuthun-fwyd dieithredig. ¶ *Kick-shaws*, Amryw ddieithr-fwydydd hyfryd-flas, amryw ammheuthunion.
Kid, *s.* Myun, mynn gafr. ¶ *A young kid*, Mynnyn (*fem.* mynnen neu mynnan.)
To kid, *v. n.* [bring forth, as a goat] Dyfod â mynn, bwrw mynn; ¶ llydnu.
Kid-, *s.* [of a kid] Mynn. *Kid-skin*, Croen mynn. *Kid-gloves*, Menyg o groen mynn. *Kid-house*, Mynndy, tŷ (cntt) mynnod.
Kídder, *s.* [of corn] Edwiecwr.
A kídding, *s.* Dyfodiad â mynn.
Kíddle, *or* kiddel, *s.* [a wear to catch fish in] Cored.
To kidnap, *v. a.* [steal children] Lladratta plant.
Kídnapper, *s.* [stealer of children] Lleidr plant (gweision, dynion.)
Kídney, *s.* Aren (*pl.* arennau) lwlen, elwlen. ¶ *Kidneys of wheat*, Grawn gwenith, *Deut.* xxxii. 14.
¶ Kídney, *s.* [disposition, cast, &c.] Tymmer, athryläth, naws, rhyw, rhywogaeth; bâth. *They are men of the same kidney*, Dynion o'r un fath ydynt.
Kídney-bean, *s.* Ffäen (*pl.* ffa) ffrengig.
Kídney-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Dail y gron, y gron doddaid, bogail y forwyn.
Kílderkin, *s.* [half a barrel, *or* two firkins] Hanner baril: barilan, *vulgò* cintyr.
To kill, *v. a.* Lladd, lläsu, lläsau, di-eneidio, dwyn bywyd, lladd celain, *Hos.* iv. 2. llofruddiaw, difetha.
To kill out-right, Lladd yn farw (yn gelain.)
Kill, *or* kiln. *See* Kiln.
Kílled, *a. part.* Lladdedig, a laddwyd, wedi ei ladd. ¶ *By these three was the third part of men killed*, Gan y tri hyn y llâs (lladdwyd) traian y dynion, *Dadg.* ix. 18. *Easy to be killed*, Hyladd. *Not easy to be killed*, Anhyladd.
Kíller, *s.* Lladdwr, lladdydd, lleiddiad.
A killer of his brother, Brawd-leiddiad, &c. *See* Fratricide.
A killer of a man. See Homicide [a murderer.]
A killer of his father. See Parricide.
A killer of his mother. See Matricide.
A killer of his parents. See Parenticide.
A killer of his king. See Regicide.
A killing, *s.* Lladdiad, lläsiad, &c. lladdfa, lläsa.
¶ Killing, *or* deadly. *See* Deadly, *and* Fatal [deadly, &c.]
Kiln, *s.* Odyn. *A brick-kiln*, Odyn briddfeini. *A lime-kiln*, Odyn galch. *A kiln-beam*, March-bren (*vulgò* malchbren) odyn. *A kiln-cloth*, Carthen (brethyn) odyn; carthen rawn. *A kiln-house*, Odyn-dŷ. *A kiln-pipe*, Piben (pibell) odyn. *Kiln-spars*, or *kiln-ribs*, Llymwŷdd odyn.
Kin, *or* kindred. *See* Kindred, Cousin, &c.
A-kin, *or* of kin [of the same blood *or* family] Cyd-waed, cytgar, cyttras, undras, cystlynol, cyd-genedl, *o'r* un gwaed, o'r un tŷ a thylwyth; yn perthyn (perthynu,) yn deiryd. ¶ *He is not the most distantly a-kin* [related] *to me*, Nid yw e'm thràs na pherthyn (perthynas) i mi; *neu*, Nid yw e'n perthyn i mi

Digitized by Google

o'r nawfed âch. *He is no kin* [not a-kin] *to me*, Nid yw e'n perthyn i mi. *We are not a-kin*, Nid oes perthynas rhyngom. *See* Allied, in both its Acceptations.

Near of kin, Agos o waed, yn perthyn yn agos, &c. ¶ *The king is near of kin to us*, Câr agos yw'r brenhin i ni, 2 *Sam.* xix. 42. *The man is near of kin unto us, one of our next kinsmen*, Agos i ni yw'r gwr hwnnw, o'n cyfathrach ni y mae efe, *Ruth* ii. 20. *One's near kin* [that is near of kin to one] Ei gyfnesaf ei hun, *Lef.* xx. 19. cyfnesaf ei gnawd, *Lef.* xviii. 6.

Next of kin, Cyfnesaf (*pl.* cyfneseifiaid.) ¶ *Stifling is next kin* [next of kin] *to strangling*, Brawd yw mygu i dagu. *The other is next kin to* [very like] *it*, Y mae'r llall yn dra thebyg iddo (i. e. nid oes nemmawr o wahaniaeth rhyngddynt.)

Kind, *or* sex, Ystlen, rhyw, rhywogaeth, cenedl-ryw.

Kind, *s.* [sort *or* species, nature] Rhyw, *Lef.* xi. 14. rhywogaeth, *Gen.* 1. 11. mâth, cenedl; ¶ natur, *Iago* iii. 6. *See what kind of men they are*, Gwelwch pa fath (pa ryw fath, pa fath ar) ddynion ydynt. *It is a kind of silent language*, Mâth ar (rhyw) iaith ddistaw ydyw. *Instruments of every kind of service*, Llestri pob mâth ar wasanaeth, 1 *Cron.* xxviii. 14. *That we should be a kind of first-fruits of his creatures*, Fel y byddem ryw flaen-ffrwyth o'i greaduriaid ef, *Iago* i. 18. *Two kinds*, Deu-ryw. *Of olives there are two kinds*, O'r olwydd (olewydd) y mae dwy genedl. ¶ *Sellers of all kind of ware*, Gwerthwŷr pob peth gwerthadwy, *Neh.* xiii. 20. *Trees of all kind of fruits*, Prennau o bob ffrwyth, *Eccles.* ii. 5. *The multitude of all kind of riches*, Amldra pob golud, *Ezec.* xxvii. 12. *It* [i. e. the net] *gathered of every kind*, Hi a gasglodd o bob rhyw beth, *Mat.* xiii. 47. *It is in his kind to*—, Rhyw yw iddo—.

Of what kind, O ba ryw (fath, &c.) *You know what kind of man he is*, Gwyddoch pa fath ar (¶ pa ryw fath) ddyn ydyw efe. *What kind of life do you lead?* Pa fath ar fuchedd a arweiniwch?

Of this kind, Cyfryw, o'r fath (o'r rhywogaeth) yma.

Of the same kind, Un-rhyw, un-fath, o'r un rhywogaeth, cydryw, gogydryw.

Of another [different] *kind*. *See* Heterogeneous.

Of good kind, Rhywiog.

Of the true kind, Iawn ryw, o'r iawn ryw, diledryw. *Another kind of*, Amgen, annhebyg. *He is another kind of man*, Y mae efe yn amgen gwr.

In a kind of, Mewn rhyw (math ar) o. *In a kind* [by way] *of banter*, O wawd *neu* watwor. *Out of kind*. *See* Degenerate.

To grow out of kind, Dirywio.

Kind, *a.* [behaving with civility, *or* doing good offices to others] Mwyn, mwynaidd, mwynlan, caredig, cyweithas, rhywiog, rhywiogaidd, glwys, rhadlawn, cymmwynasgar, da (i *neu* wrth,) 2 *Cron.* x. 7. daionus.

Kind of speech *or* discourse. *See* Courteous.

Kind, *or* grateful. *See* Grateful.

To kindle, *v. a.* [set on fire, light *or* make to burn, &c.] Cynneu, cynnu, ennynnu, ennyn, ynnyn, gwneuthur i beth losgi, *Job* xli. 20.

To kindle some passion [i. e. *anger, desire, &c.*] *See* to Inflame, [excite *or* kindle desire, anger, &c.

To kindle, *or* take fire, Ennyn, ennynnu, cynneu.

¶ To kindle, [bring forth, as *a hare, a rabbit*] Dyfod a rhai (dwyn allan rai) bychain.

Kindled, *a.* Cynneuedig, ennynnedig, a ennynwyd, wedi ei ennyn.

A kindling, *s.* Cynneuad, cynnëad, ennyniad; ennynfa.

Kindler, *s.* Cynneuwr, cynnëwr, ennynnwr, ennynnydd.

Kindly, *ad.* ¶ *To speak kindly to one*, Dywedyd (llefaru) wrth fodd calon un, *Gen.* xxxiv. 3. a l. 21. dywedyd yn deg wrth un, 2 *Bren.* xxv. 28.

¶ Kindly, *a.* [of the right kind *or* sort, Rhywiog, iown-ryw, o'r iawn ryw. ¶ *The kindly* [timely] *fruits of the earth*, Amserol ffrwythau'r ddaear.

Kindness, *s.* [obliging behaviour, civil treatment, goodness shewn one, &c.] Mwynder, mwyneidd-dra, caredigrwydd, cyweithasrwydd, rhywiowgrwydd, rhywiogeiddrwydd, rhadlonedd, cymmwynasgarwch, daioni, hawddgarwch, hygaredd, carueiddwch; mynogi, mynogrwydd.

Kindness, *s.* [a good office done one, &c.] Cymmwynas, cêd, twrn da.

Kindred, *s.* [relation, *or* kin] Perthynas, carennydd, ystle, cystlwn, cystlyned, cystlynedd, cenedl, tras, &c.—cyfathrach.

A degree of kindred, Grâdd carennydd, ach, tras.

Of one kindred, Un-dras, cyttras, cyd-genedl, cyd-ryw, cyd-waed, cyd-garennydd, o'r un genedl, o'r un gwaed (tylwyth.)

Not allied by kindred, Didras.

Of honest kindred, O dylwyth (waed) da.

Kindred, *a.* *See* Congenial.

Kine, *s.* [cows] Gwartheg, *Gen.* xli. 2. *Milch-kine*, Gwartheg (dâ) blithion.

King, *s.* Brenhin; unben, unbyn, teyrn, peryf, perydd, gwledig, rhwyf, rhwy; rhi, rhiydd, rhiawdr. ¶ *Every man cannot come at the king*, [Prov.] Nid yw'r byd i bawb. *A king, or a beggar*, Naill ai gwr, ai dim. *See* Monarch, *and* a chief Governor *under* G.

To make [one] *king*, Urddo un yn frenhin, 2 *Cron.* xx. 1. *A king at arms*, Brenhin (pennaeth) yr arwyddfeirdd, pen-arwyddfardd, arch-arwyddfardd. *See* ¶ Garter [principal king at arms.]

The king of good fellows, Brenhin cyfeddach.

The king's bench, [a court of judicature so called, where the king used formerly to sit in person] Y llŷs bennadur.

The king's evil, Clwy'r (clefyd y) brenhin, y manwynnau, porchell iddw, ¶ y clefri gwynn (*quære.*)

King's fisher, *s.* [a bird so called] Glâs y dorlan.

A king's house *or* palace, Brenhin-dŷ, brenhinllys, llŷs (tŷ) y brenhin, prain, rhwyl; ¶ llysdin.

¶ *The king's son*, Edling, edlin, tywysog, mab y brenhin.

King's spear, *s.* [in Botany] Gwayw'r brenhin.

The king's stone, *s.* [a fish so called] Garwbysg, rhyw fôr-bysg garw-groen.

Kingdom, *s.* Teyrnas, brenhiniaeth, gwledych, ¶ rhwyfaniad.

Digitized by Google

¶ *To be in one's kingdom*, [enjoy one's self] Bod byw wrth ei fodd; cael ei wynn.

King-craft, *s.* [the art *or* science of governing] Celfyddyd llywodraethu; ¶ teyrn-ystryw.

Kingly, *or* king-like, *a.* [royal; belonging, *or* suitable to a king] Brenhinol, brenhinaidd, teyrnaidd; rhial; urddasol.

Kingly, *ad.* [with the air *or* after the manner, of a king] Yn frenhinaidd, fel brenhin.

Kingship, *s.* [the state, office, and dignity, of a [king] Urddas brenhin.

Kinsfolk, *s.* [kindred, *or* relations] Ceraint, cerynt, carant, car-wyr, trasau, tylwyth; cŷd-geraint, cyd-tylwyth, cyd-garwyr, cyd-genedl; cyfneseifiaid: cyfathrachwyr.

Kinsman, *s.* [a male relation] Câr, car-wr, *&c.* cyfnesaf, *Num.* v. 8.

A kinsman by marriage, Cyfathrachwr, *Ruth* iii. 12.

Kinsmen, *s.* Ceraint, &c.

¶ *Near kinsmen*, Cyfneseifiaid (*sing.* cyfnesaf,) ceraint agos, ¶ cenedl, *Rhuf.* ix. 3.

Kinsmen by the father's side, Tadwys, ceraint o du'r tad, cenedl y tad.

Kinsmen by the mother's side, Mammwys, ceraint o du'r fam, cenedl y fam.

Having [that hath] many kinsmen, Tylwythog, trasol, trasog, aml ei geraint, &c.

Kinswoman, *s.* [a female relation] Cares (*pl.* caresau. ¶ *A near kinswoman*, Cyfnesaf, *Lef.* xviii. 12. *A kinswoman by marriage*, Cyfathrach-wraig.

Kintal, *s.* [a hundred pound weight] Can-pwys.

Kirk, *or* church, *s.* Eglwys. *The kirk of Scotland*, Eglwys yr Alban.

Kirtle, *s.* [a sort of jacket, *or* upper garment, used in days of yore] Math ar hugan a wisgid gynt.

Kiss, *s.* Cusan.

To kiss one, Cusanu (rhoi cusan i, myned finfin ag) nn. *To kiss one another*, or *each other*, Ymgusanu, *Salm* lxxxv. 10. *To kiss often*, Minial, ymfinial.

Kisser, *s.* Cusanwr, cusanydd.

Kissing, *or* given to kissing, *a.* Cusangar, cusanog; cusanllyd, mawr am gusanu, aml ei gusanau.

A kissing, *s.* Cusaniad. *Kissing goes by favour* [Prov.] Nid yw'r byd ond i rai; *neu*, Nid yw'r byd i bawb.

Kissing-crust, *s.* [the soft *or* half-formed crust of bread, where one loaf touches another in the oven] Lleith-grwst, go-grwst, bywyngrwst, llaithdonn.

Kit, *s.* [a sort of milk-pail] Cunnog, cynnog, màth ar baeol *neu* gunnach, llestr godro ar wèdd buddai.

Kit, *s.* [a small fiddle] Crythyn, crŵth bychan; màth ar lut fechan.

Kitchen, *s.* Cegin.

A kitchen-maid, *or* kitchen-wench, *s.* Gweinyddes (morwyn) y gegin, gweinyddes côg (coges,) morwyn dan y côg (y goges.)

Kitchen-furniture, *s.* Dodrefn cegin (y gegin.)

Kitchen-garden, *s.* Gardd cegin, gardd y gegin; gardd fresych.

Kitchen-stuff, *s.* Saim, iraid.

Kitchen-work, *s.* Cegin-waith, gwaith cegin.

Kite, *s.* Cûd, barcud, cût, barcut, barcuttan, bòd, boda (in *Caermarthenshire*,) bery (*pl.* beryon, berywon, beryfon, birion, *and* burion,) byry, bïery. *The ringtail-kite*, Y bòd tinwynn. ¶ *A lark is better than a kite* [Prov.] Gwell migwrn o wr nâ mynydd o wraig.

A young kite, Cyw barcud.

Kit-keys. *See* Ashen-keys; *and* Catkins.

Kite's foot, *s.* [herb] Troed y barcut.

Kitten, *or* kitling, *s.* [a young cat] Cenau (cenen) câth, mab-cath, câth fâch.

To kitten, *v. n.* [bring forth young cats] Dyfod â chathau (bâch,) bwrw cathau (bach.)

Kive, *or* kive-tub, *s.* [a mashing-tub, *or* brewing-vessel, so called] Cerwyn, ¶ *Drink in the kive*, [i. e. in a state of fermentation] Dïod yn yr ll, dïod newydd.

To klick, *v. n.* [make a sharp noise, like that of the links of a chain beating together] Cleccian, cliccian.

To click up [snatch *or* catch up in haste] Cippio i fynu yn ddisymmwth (yn gyflym.)

To knab, *v. a.* [take a short bite; *also* to bite something brittle that makes a noise between the teeth] Byrr-gnoi, cnoi ymaith yn fyrr, cymmeryd byrr dammaid; cnoi peth crin-gras *neu* a grinello dan y dannedd.

Knack, *or* knick-kack, *s.* [a toy, *or* bauble that discovers skill in the contrivance and make of it] Tegan, manyl-waith (cywrein-waith, teganaidd, tegan-waith.

Knack, *s.* [a particular turn for, *or* skill in, a thing] Aithrylith, dawn, medr, cyfarwyddyd ar beth. *A trade is poor and destitute without the knack of it*, Gweddw crefft heb ei dawn. ¶ *He hath the knack of it*, Efe a ŵyr (a fedr) y tro arno.

To have a knack at a thing, Medru (bod yn hyfedr, gwybod y tro) ar beth. ¶ See *A Dab at a thing*.

To knack, *v. n.* [make a noise like that of a stick when breaking] Crâs-dorri, crâs-leisio wrth dorri, torri gnac, ¶ cneccu; grillian, cleccian, crinellu. *See* to Crack; *and* to Crush.

To knack with one's fingers, Peri i'w fysedd grinellu.

A knacking. *See* a Cracking, *and* a Crackling.

Knácker, *s.* Crinellwr, crinellydd. ¶ grilliedydd, clecciedydd.

Knag, knot, *or* knur, *s.* [in wood, &c.] Cwgn; oddf (*dim.* oddfyn;) cwlm, cwlwm, clwm: osgl. *The knag of a deer's horns*, Osglau (blaen) cyrn hŷdd.

Knággy, *a.* Cygnog; oddfog; clymmog: osglog.

Knap, *s.* [a swelling protuberance in the ground, a tump, the top of a hill, &c.] Crûg, twmpath, cnap, pen-crûg, pen bryn, crîb (trum) mynydd, twyn, tarren; cnoccell.

To knap, *or* knap off, *v. a.* [break, *or* bite, short] Torri (cnoi) ymaith yn fyrr; torri ymaith.

To knap [break] asunder, Torri yn ddau *neu*'n ddarnau; torri.

To knap, *v. a.* [strike so as to make a noise like that of breaking] Crâs-daro, cnap-daro, cnappio, cnappo.

¶ To knap, *or* knack, Torri gnap, torri yn fyrgras, crâs dorri, &c.

To knaple, *or* knapple, *v. n.* [break off with a short sharp noise] Torri ymaith yn grâs-fyrr, torri (cnoi) ymaith.

Knappy, *a.* [full of knaps] Cnappog, twmpathog; tarrennog, &c.

Digitized by Google

Knapsack, *s.* [that a soldier carries at his back] Cŵd daupeanog (côd) milwr, ysgreppan, côd bwyd.

Knápweed, *s.* [in Botany] Y bengaled.

Knare. *See* Knag.

Knave, *s.* [a sly and dishonest fellow] Dyn cyfrwys-ddrwg anonest, dihiryn, dihirwr, dihirwas, diffeithwr, twyllwr, &c. *vulgò* cnâf (*dim.* cnefyn.) ¶ *Knaves well met*, Dihir a diffaith; *neu*, Drwg un drwg arall. *The knave at cards*, Carden (cerdyn) y milwr *neu'r* marchog.

A base knave, Crogyn o ddyn.

A crafty knave, Gwill, gwilliad, hoccedydd, dyn dichellgar cyfrwys-ddrwg.

A saucy knave, ¶ Difrïyn.

Knávery, *s.* Anonestrwydd, dihirwch, diffeithder.

Knávish, *a.* Dihir, anonest, &c.

Knávishly, *ad.* Yn anonest.

Knávishness. *See* Knavery, *and* Baseness [knavishness.]

To knead, *v. a.* [work meal into dough] Tylino. maeddu (baeddu, gweithio) toes *neu'r* cyffelyb.

To knead together, Cydtylino, cydfaeddu, tylino ynghŷd; cymmysgu.

Knéaded, *a. part.* Tylinedig, a dylinwyd, wedi ei dylino.

A knéading, *s.* Tyliniad.

A knéading-trough, *s.* Cafn (llestr) tylino, noe bobi, noe.

Knee, *s.* Glin, pen-lin, pen glin, pen y lin (y glin.) ¶ *Knee by* [to] *knee*, Lin-lin. *On my bended knees*, Ar dâl fy ngliniau (fy neu-lin.) *On one's knees*, Ar ei ddeu-lin (ei liniau.)

One whose knees bow inward, Glin-gul, glin gyfyng, gar-gul, gar-gam.

The knee of a plant, Cymmal (cwgn, cwlwm, glin) corsen ŷd *neu* belydr llysieuyn.

To beat with the knee, Glinio.

To fall on or *upon one's knees*, Syrthio (cwympo) ar ei liniau *neu* ei ddeu-lin, penlinio.

Knée-deep, *a.* [up to the knees] Hyd (hyd at) y penliniau *neu* ben y gliniau, hyd y (c'nwch à'r) gliniau.

Knée-holm, *or* knee-holly, *s.* [in Botany] Celyn Mair.

Knee-pan, *s.* Padell (padellig) pen-lin, padell pen y glin.

Knée-strings, *s.* Gardasau, gardysau, llinynion (llinynnau) pen-lin.

Knees [knee-timber] *of a ship*, Ais llong.

Kneed, *a.* [having knees *or* joints] Gliniog; clymmog, cymmalog.

To kneel, *v. n.* [down] Penlinio, gostwng (syrthio, myned) ar liniau *neu* ar y ddeu-lin.

Knéeling, *part.* Yn penlinio, gan (dan) benlinio, yn gostwng (gan ostwng) ar ei liniau, &c. ¶ *All kneeling* [on their knees] A phawb ar (yn gostwng ar) eu gliniau.

Knell, *s.* [the mournful ringing of a bell on the death of a person] Clul, cnul, cnill.

Knew. *See* to Know.

Knick *or* a knicking, *s* [of the fingers *or* nails] Crinelliad, clec, cnippws, cneccell.

Knick of the teeth, Kbic (rhingc, clec, grill) dannedd. *See* a Chattering.

Knick-knack. *See under* Knack.

Knife, *s.* Cyllell; twoca. ¶ *A little knife*, Cyllellan.

Knife-maker, *also* a knife-seller, *s.* Cyllellwr, cyllellydd.

Knight, *s.* [a title of honour conferred by the king] Marchog, rheidyr. ¶ *A knight's lady*, Marchoges, gwraig marchog.

Knight-banneret. *See* Banneret.

Knight of the Bath. *See under* Bath.

Knight-errant, *s.* [that wanders about in quest of adventures] Marchog crwydr (treigl.) ¶ *The knight-errant*, or *the wandering knight*, Y marchog crwydrad (lledrithog.)

Knight of the garter. See under Garter.

Knight-márshal, *s.* [an officer of special authority in the king's palace, who hears and determines all pleas of the Crown, and takes cognisance of the faults committed within the verge of the court] Marchog *neu* swyddog a wrendy ddadleuon ac a ddoespartha gynnhenau y Goron, gan holi a barnu pob trosedd a bai a wneir o fewn llŷs y brenhin a'i amgylchedd.

Knight of the post, [a fellow that, for hire, will swear any thing] Crogyn o ddyn (dihiryn) a dyngo anudon er gwobr; anudonwr.

Knight of the shire, Marchog y sîr.

To [make a] knight, *v. a.* Urddo yn farchog.

Knight's-fee, *s.* [such a tract of land as is sufficient to maintain a *knight*, which in *Henry* the 3*rd*'s time was computed to be 200 acres, value 15 £.] Tyddyn (maenor, maenol) marchog.

Knighted, *a. part.* Urddedig (a urddwyd, wedi ei urddo) yn farchog.

Knight-hood, *s.* [the rank *or* dignity of a knight] Gradd (urddas) marchog, marchogiaeth, rheidyriaeth.

Knightly, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a knight] Marchogawl.

Knight-service, *s.* [a sort of tenure, whereby a person is in duty bound to attend the king in his wars, on account of the fief he holds of him] Math ar ddaliad tîr (maenol,) yr hwn a rwyma y deiliad i gynnorthwyo'r brenhin, tan ba un y deil, yn ei ryfeloedd, ac i fyned i'r maes yn (wrth) ei osgordd ef, pa bryd bynnag y gelwir ef i hynny: gwasanaeth milŵraidd, càd-wasanaeth.

Knit, *or* clung together, [as bees] Clymmedig, wedi clymmu. *The bees are knit*, Y mae'r gwenyn wedi clymmu.

Knit, *a.* [united] Clymmedig, wedi clymmu (ymglymmu.) *The broken bone was knit again*, Yr asgwrn a dorrasid a glymmasai drachefn.

To knit, *v. a.* [tie, *or* make a knot] Clymmu, cylymmu, rhoi clwm ar, rhwymo, *Act.* xix. 11.

To knit, *v. a.* [unite, join, &c.] Uno, asio, iassu, cyssylltu, &c.—clymmu, achlymmu.

To knit one's brow, [the brows] Crychu ei dalcen, cuchio, talgrychu.

To knit stockings, Gwau hosanau.

To knit, *or* cluster, *v. n.* [as bees] Clymmu, ymglymmu.

To knit, *v. n.* [as apples, &c.] Rhithio, ymrithio, ymffurfio, ymlunio. *The blossoms fall, and the fruit begins to knit*, Y mae'r blodau yn syrthio, a'r aeron yn dechreu ymrithio. *They are knit* [i. e. the apples, &c.] Y maent wedi ymrithio.

To knit [one's self] *to, unto*, or *with*, Ymgys-

Digitized by Google

syllu (ymglymmu, &c.) wrth neu â, ymuno (ymwasgu) â.

To knit together, Cyd-glymmu, cyssylltu (ymgyd,) cyd-gyssylltu, cyfrwymo, cydweu, cymmhlethu.

Knit, *a. part.* [tied; joined, &c.] Clymmedig, a glymmwyd, wedi ei glymmu; cyssylltedig. *Knit together*, Cyd-glymmedig, cyd-gyssylltedig, a gyd-gyssylltwyd, wedi eu cydgyssylltu, *Col.* ii. 2.—cymmhlethedig, ¶ cyttûn, *Barn.* xx. 11.

Knit, *a. part.* [as a stocking] Gwëedig, a weuwyd, wedi ei gwau (wau.)

Knit, *a. part.* [as the fruit of trees] Rhithiedig, wedi rhithio (ymrithio).

To be knit to, unto, or *with*, Ymglymmu (bod ynglŷn) wrth, 1 *Sam.* xviii. 1. bod yn un â, 1 *Cor.* xii. 7.

That may [easy to] *be knit*, Hyglwm, hyrwym, clymmadwy, rhwymadwy.

¶ *To knit*, [collect his strength, as a *horse* does] Ymgynnerthu; ymwneuthur, ¶ ennynnu, ymgnŷa, ymgynnu.

Knit, *s.* [the texture or meshing of a stocking] Gwëad.

Knitter, *s.* Clymmwr, clymmydd, &c.—gwëadur (*fem.* gwëadures) hosanau, gwëwr (*fem.* gwe-wraig) hosanau, gwehydd (gwehyddes) hosanau.

A knitting, *s.* Cylymmiad, clymmiad, rhwymiad, &c.—gwëad hosanau. *Mind your own knitting* [your own business] Edrychwch ar ôs at (gofalwch am) eich gorchwyl eich hun. *A knitting together*, Cyd-glymmiad, cyd-gyssylltiad.

A knitting-needle, or *knitting-pin*, Gwaell (gwahell) hosanau. *Knitting-needles*, Gweillion (gweill, gweyll, gwehyll) hosanau.

Knittle, *s.* [the running strings of a purse] Llinyn pwrs neu'r cyffelyb.

Knives, *s.* Cyllyll, cylleill.

Knob. *See* Boss (in its several Acceptations,) Bunch [a swelling, &c.] *and* Bunch [a swelling, &c.]

To knock. *See* to Boss, *and* to Bunch out.

Knóbbed, *or* knobby, *a.* Cnappog, cnycciog, oddfog.

Knóbbiness, *s.* Cnappogrwydd, oddfogrwydd.

Knock. *See* Blow, in its several Acceptations.

To knock, *v. a.* [strike with any thing] Taraw, taro, curo, cnoccio, pwyo, dulio, ffusto, cobio, ffattio, baeddu, esguraw; cnithio. *He stands at the door and knocks*, Y mae efe yn sefyll wrth y drws ac yn curo (yn cnoccio.) *Who knocks* [at] *the door?* Pwy sy'n curo'r (cnoccio'r) drws neu wrth y drws?

To knock down, Taro (bwrw, curo, ffusto) i lawr.

To knock together. *See* to Beat together.

To knock on the head, [kill or destroy by a blow] Taro (un) yn ei ben; ¶ lladd ar un ergyd (ar unwaith.)

¶ *To knock one's head against a post*, Pwyo ei ben wrth y pentan.

To knock under, [submit, or own one's self to be in an error] Ymostwng, ymddarostwng; addef (cyfaddef) ei gamsyniad neu gamgymmeriad; rhoddi i fynu ei ddadl.

¶ *To knock up*, [give the finishing stroke, or *coup de grace*, to, &c.] Gorphen, cwblhâu, rhoi ergyd marwol i, lladd, difetha.

Knócked, *a. part.* Tarawedig, a darawyd, wedi ei daraw.

Knócker, *s.* Tarawr, tarawydd, curwr, pwywr, &c. ¶ *The knocker* [clapper] *of a door*, Ystwffwl, mortiwyl drws.

A knocking, *s.* Taraiad, curiad, cnocciad, pwyad, duliad.

A knocking together. *See* Collision.

Knoll, *s.* [a little hill, &c.] Bryncyn, cnap, cnoccell, crûg, pen crûg, &c. *See* Knap.

To knoll, *or* knoll a bell, [ring a bell for a funeral] Canu cnul (cnill,) cnulio clôch: ¶ canu clôch.

Knop, *or* knob, *s.* [any tufty top] Cnap (*pl.* cnappian,) *Ecc.* xxv. 33, 34. &c.—niob, niobyn.

Gold knob *or* knap, *s.* [a flower so called] Y beneuraid.

Knot, *s.* [that is knit *or* tied] Clwm, cwlwm, cwlm; byddag: ¶ rhwym. *A bow* knot, Clwm dolen. *A hard* knot, Clwm tan-glwm, llwm-glwm, llingwm, clwm llinglwm.

¶ *Gordian* [an indissoluble] *knot*, Clwm annatod, dyrysglwm.

A running knot *or* noose, Byddag.

A knot, *or* cockade. *See* Cockade.

Knot, *or* top-knot, *s.* [a woman's ornament so called] Pen-clwm, pleth-glwm, pleth-rosyn, coryn-bleth; niobyn.

A lôve-knot, *or* a true-love-knot, Clwm cariad cywir.

Knot, *s.* [a hard part of wood, &c. so called] Clwm, cwlwm, cwlm; ¶ cnap (*pl.* cnappian,) *Deeth.* xiii. 13.

Knot, *or* joint, *s.* [of an herb] Cymmal, cwgn; ¶ glin. *See* Joint in *stalks*, *under* J.

Knot, *or* bed, *s.* [a figure in a garden, so called] Gwely, *vulgo* cnot (*dim.* cnottyn:) gwely o lysiau neu flodau wedi eu plannu yn addurnol (mewn amryw lunian.)

A knot, *s.* [in knitting] Magl.

¶ A knot, *or* difficulty, *s.* Anhawsder, anhawsdra, peth rhwystrus (afrwydd, anhawdd ei ddattod.) ¶ *To seek a knot in a bulrush* [i. e. a difficulty where none is to be found] Ceisio anhawsder lle ni's ceffir; neu, O hawdd ceisio anhawdd.

A knot of rogues or *a pack of knaves*, Cnûd (cwlwm, clwm, crug) o ddihirwyr. *There is a knot of them*, Y mae clwm (bagad) o honynt.

Knot, *or* bud. *See* Bud.

Knot, *or* cluster. *See* Cluster.

Knot grass, *or* blood-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Canclwm, y glymmog, y ganhewin, y waedlys, berwr yr iair.

To knot, *v. a.* [tie in, *or* make into, a knot] Clymmu, cylymmu, lladd cwlwm, clymmu yn gwlm (yn gwlwm;) byddagu.

To knot a wrist-band, &c. [decorate with knots] Gweithio clymmau (gwneuthur clym-waith) ar hyd peth, harddu neu addurno â chlym-waith (â man-glymmau; man-glymmu.)

To knot, *v. n.* [run, *or* form itself, into a knot] Rhedeg (myned) yn gwlwm neu yn grych-glwm, crych-glymmu.

¶ *To knot*, [band, &c.] *See to* Band, [unite in a band,] to Bandy together; *and* to Cluster together.

To knot, *or* bud. *See* to Bud, *and* to Burgeon.

To knot, *or* entangle, [as hair] Dyrysu, ymddyrysu, dyrys-glymmu, dyrys-blethu, myned yn un-bleth.

Digitized by Google

Knótted, *a. part.* Clymmedig, wedi ei glymmu: clymmog.

Knótted-work, *or* Knot-work, Clym-waith, cwlm-waith.

Knotted, *or* entangled. [*Scotch*] Wedi myned yn un geden (yn un [illegible] cyttwf, yn unbleth; dyrysedig, &c.

Without knots, Di-glymmau, di-clwm, anghlymmog, heb glymmau arno *neu* ynddo: rhwydd; llathraidd.

Knóttiness, *s.* [the quality of being knotty] Clymmogrwydd, &c.

¶ Knottiness, *or* difficulty. *See* Difficulty, *and* Intricacy.

Knótty, *a.* [full of knots] Clymmog, cylymmog; cygnog, cymmalog, ¶ gliniog (fel pelydr llysiau;) rhwystrus gan glymmau: ¶ dyrys, astrus, afrwydd, caled, &c. *See* Difficult, *and* Intricate.) ¶ *The knotty points of the law,* Cynghawawg cyfraith.

To know, *v. n.* [not to be ignorant, perceive with certainty, understand, &c.] Gwybod, ymwybod, dyall, dëall. *I know what to do,* Mi a wn beth a wnaf. *What to do I know not,* Beth i'w wneuthur ni's gwn (ni wn.) *God knoweth,* Duw a wyr, ? *Cor.* xii. 2. *He knoweth on which side his bread is buttered,* [Prov.] Ef a wyr y gath pa farfa lyf. ¶ *The dead know not any thing,* Nid oes dim gwybodaeth gan y meirw, *Eccles.* ix. 5. *Know of a surety,* [for certain, *or* for a certainty] Gan wybod gwybydd, *Gen.* xv. 13. a *Jos.* xxiii. 13. *Who knoweth not such things as these?* Pwy ni wyr y fath bethau a hyn? *Job* xii. 3.

To know, *v. n.* [be acquainted with] Adnabod. *I know him very well,* Mi a'i hadwaen ef o'r goreu (yn dda ddigon.) *I knew such a man,* Mi a adwaenwn y cyfryw ddyn, 2 *Cor.* xii. 3. *He that knoweth all things knoweth her,* [i. e. Wisdom] Yr hwn a wyr bob peth a'i hedwyn hi, *Baruch* iii. 3. *I know the forwardness of your mind,* Mi a adwaen barodrwydd eich meddwl chwi, 2 *Cor.* ix. 2. *Be thou diligent to know the state of thy flocks,* Edrych yn ddyfal ar dy anifeiliaid, *Diar.* xxvii. 23. *He that knew* [knoweth] *the knowledge of the most High,* Gwybedydd gwybodaeth y Goruchaf, *Num.* xxiv. 16.

Not to know, Bod heb wybod.

Not to know or *be acquainted with,* Bod heb adnabod. *I know him not, though I met him in my dish,* Nid adwaen i mo hono o holl ddynion y byd. *No man alive knows* [one knoweth not] *where to have him,* Nid oes dyn a wyr pa le i'w geisio; *neu,* ¶ Y mae efe yn fwy ansefydlog nâ cheiliog y gwynt.

To know [how] *to do a thing,* Medru, *Phil.* iv. 12. medryd.

To know one from another. See to Distinguish, in its former Acceptation.

To come to know, Dyfod i wybod, cael clywed, a gwybod, cael hyspysrwydd o, dyfod i wybodaeth o.

To know before hand, Rhag-wybod, gwybod ym mlaen-llaw *neu* o'r blaen.

To know by enquiry, Cael, cael allan, olrhain, &c. *To know* [find out] *by enquiry where one resides* or *is conversant,* Cael cyfod un, cael cyfod ar un.

To know carnally, Adnabod, *Gen.* iv. 1. gorwedd gyd â, &c. ¶ *He knew her again no more,* Ni bu iddo ef a wnaeth â hi mwy, *Ge.* xxxviii. 26.

To let one know. See to Apprize one of a thing, to Acquaint one [make one acquainted with], to Certify, *and* to Inform one of a thing.

Knówable, *a.* [that may be known] Gwybyddadwy, a ellir ei wybod.

Knówer, *s.* Gwybedydd, gwybyddiad: adnabyddwr.

Knówing, *a. part.* Gwybodus, yn gwybod, yn medru.

Not knowing. *See* Ignorant.

A thing worth knowing, ? Peth a dâl gwybod.

A not knowing. *See* Ignorance.

Knówingly, *ad.* Yn wybodus; yn fedrus, yn hyfedr, yn gyfarwydd, drwy wybod, nid heb wybod; o'r gwaith goddeu.

Knówledge, *s.* [opposed to *ignorance*] Gwybodaeth, gwybod; dyall.

Knowledge, *s.* [skill, &c.] Cyfarwyddyd, medr.

Knowledge, *or* learning. *See* Erudition.

Knowledge of, or *acquaintance with,* Adnabyddiaeth, 2 *Pedr* ii. 20. gwybodaeth, *Col.* i. 9. gwybodaeth am, *Ecclus.* xix. 20. cydnabyddiaeth â. ¶ *Through the knowledge of God,* Trwy adnabod Duw, 2 *Pedr* i. 2. *Self-knowledge,* Hunan-adnabyddiaeth. *To come to the knowledge of one's self,* Dyfod i'w adnabod ei hun, 2 *Mac.* ix. 11.

¶ *Not to my knowledge,* Nid trwy fy ngwybodaeth i (trwy wybod i mi;) na ddo ei dim a wn i.

Without knowledge, ¶ Yn annoeth, *Job* xxxiv. 31. heb wybodaeth, di-wybodaeth, di-wybod.

Without one's knowledge or *privity,* Heb wybod (yn ddi-arwybod *neu* yn anhyspys) i un. ¶ *Without the knowledge of the congregation,* Allan o olwg y gynnulleidfa, *Num.* xv. 24.

Knowledge, *or* cognisance. *See* Cognisance.

Certain knowledge [of a matter] Adrybedd.

Knowledge of [in] the law. *See* Jurisprudence.

To have knowledge, Bod i (gan) un wybodaeth, gwybod, *Salm* xiv. 4. bod yn gwybodus.

To have knowledge of, Adnabod, bod i un wybodaeth am.

To have knowledge of or [skill] *in,* Medru (bod yn medru) oddi wrth beth, i *Bren.* ix. 21. bod yn gyfarwydd (yn hyfedr) ar, 2 *Cron.* viii. 18.

Having [that hath] *knowledge,* Ag iddo (a chan ddo, y mae iddo *neu* ganddo) wybodaeth *neu* fedr. ¶ *A man of understanding and knowledge,* Gwr pwyllog synhwyrol, *Diar.* xxvii. 2.

Having [that hath] *no knowledge,* Ni (a'r ni) wyr; ni (a'r ni) fedr; a'r nid oes iddo (ganddo) wybodaeth *neu* fedr.

Having a little knowledge, Lled-wybodus, go-wybodus ? lled-fedrus.

To come to one's knowledge, or *to the knowledge of one,* Dyfod o beth i wybodaeth un, dyfod o un i wybod peth, *Lef.* iv. 23. ¶ *I must have a care it come not to my father's knowledge,* Rhaid i mi edrych na's gwypo (na's clywo) fy nhad hyn; *neu,* Rhaid i mi edrych (ochelyd, ofalu) na ddêl hyn i glustiau fy nhad.

To come to the knowledge of a thing. See to come to Know, *above.*

To take knowledge of, Adnabod, *Ruth* ii. 10. cymmeryd cydnabod ar, *Ruth* ii. 10. cyd-

Digitized by Google

nabod, *Salm* cxliv. 3. gwybod, *Esay* lviii. 3. ¶ mynnu gwybod, 1 *Sam.* xxiii. 23.

In knowledge, Mewn gwybodaeth. ¶ *There is a man whose labour is in wisdom, and in knowledge, and in equity*, Y mae dyn yr hwn y mae ei lafur yn bwyllog, yn synhwyrol, ac yn uniawn, *Eccles.* ii. 21.

Knowledge before hand, Rhagwybodaeth. *See* Fore-knowledge.

Known, Gwybodedig, a wyddys, a wŷs, gwybodol, hyspys, 1 *Sam.* vi. 3. ¶ hynod, *Salm* lxxvi. 1.—adnabodedig, adnabyddus, 2 *Cor.* vi. 9. ac *Io.* xviii. 15.—diargel. ¶ *And the thing was known to Mordecai*, A'r peth a wybu Mordecai, *Esth.* ii. 22. *To seek to be known*, Ceisio bod yn gyhoedd, *Io.* vii. 4. *It is not known*, Ni wŷs (wyddys.) *Be it known*, Gwyper, gwybydder, bid (bydded) hyspys *neu* hyspysol. *Known for a rogue*, Y gwŷs mai anonest (mai dihir, mai dihiryn) ydyw, *neu*, Dihiryn cyhoedd (fel y gŵyr pawb; *neu*, Dihiryn a phawb yn ei adnabod. *It is a known saying*, Gair cyffredin (rhugl) ydyw; *neu*, Diharеb-air ydyw.

To be known abroad, Bod yn gyhoedd (yn rhugl, yn hyspys i bawb,) bod o'r gair allan, bod wedi myned ar lèd.

To be come [come to be] *known*, Myned yn gyhoedd (yn hyspys, yn wybodol,) dyfod i wybodaeth, cael o beth ei wybod: myned yn adnabyddus. ¶ *It is become known all the world over*, Efe a aeth (mae e wedi myned) ar gyrn a phibau.

The like was never known, ¶ Ni chlybuwyd (wybuwyd) erioed mo'r cyffelyb *neu* mo'r fath beth.

To make [publicly] *known*, *See* to Blaze abroad, *and* to Divulge.

To make one's self known, Ymenwogi: ymhyspysu (i,) *Num.* xii. 6. gwneuthur ei hun yn hyspys (i,) *Ezec.* xx. 5. ¶ peri ei adnabod, *Ezec.* xxxviii. 23.—ymgydnabod â, *Gen.* xlv. 1. bod yn gydnabyddus i, *Ruth* iii. 3.

Openly [publicly, &c.] *known*, Hyspys i bawb, cyhoeddl, ¶ wedi myned ar gyrn a phibau.

Well known, Honnaid, hynod, hyspys, a wŷs (wyddys) yn dda: enwog.

Not known, Ni (a'r ni) wyddys: anhyspys, anhonnaid, anghyhoedd; anadnabyddus, &c. ¶ *Thy foot-steps are not known*, Nid adwaenir dy ol, *Salm* lxxvii. 19.

To knúbble. *See* to Buffet.

Knúckle, *s.* [any joint of a finger that sticks out when the hand is shut, &c.] Cwgn, cuccyn, cymmal, hwrrwg cymmal; migwrn; pencnaw asgwrn; ¶ cogwrn. ¶ *A knuckle of veal*, Coesgyn o gig llo.

To knuckle down, [put the knuckles close to the ground] Rhoi (gosod) y cymmalau ar *neu* wrth lawr: ¶ *Met.* ymostwng hyd lawr, ymddarostwng, ymroi, &c.

Knúckle *or* joint, *s.* [in the stalks of herbs] Cymmal, cwgn; ¶ glin.

Knúckled, *a.* [that hath knuckles] Cygnog, cymmalog, ag iddo (a chanddo) gygnau *neu* gymmalau, &c.

Knúrled, *a.* Clymmog: cnappog.

Knúrry, *or* full of knurs, Clymmog, &c.

Kúrnock, *s.* [a kind of measure of capacity, so called] Crynog. *See* Coom.

L.

LA! *interj.* [see! &c.] Wele! O f'arglwydd! O Fair! O f'anrhaith!

Lábel, *s.* [a slip of parchment, &c. hanging on a *deed* or *writing*, a narrow slip of paper, &c. affixed to a *bottle*, *&c.*] Yr hyn a roir yn nibyn wrth beth arall, dibynnydd, llabed, llafn (tafod) a fo'n nibyn wrth gostrel *neu* 'r cyffelyb, carrai ddibyn.

Labial, *a.* [applied to *letters*, expressed by the lips] Gwefusol, gwefusawl. ¶ *Labials* [i. e. letters expressed by the lips] Gwefusolion.

Lábiated, *a.* [having lips] Gwefusog, ag iddo (a chanddo) wefusau.

Láboratory, *s.* [a work-shop *or* working-place, especially *that* of a Chemist] Gweith-dŷ, gweithfa, llafurfa.

Labórious, *a.* [pains-taking, *or* that taketh much pains] Llafurus, llafurgar, poen-fawr, poenus, trafferthus, a gymmero boen (fawr-boen,) yn cymmeryd poen (mawr-boen,) ystig, diwyd, diflin.

Labórious, *a.* [painful, toilsome] Poenus, *Eccles.* vii. 15. poen-fawr, llafurus, gorchestol, caled, blin, trafaelus, yn gofyn poen a llafur, a wnaed trwy boen a llafar.

Labóriously, *ad.* Trwy boen (ddygn-boen, fawr-boen, llafur, boen a llafur,) yn llafurus, yn boenus, yn ddiflin.

Labóriousness, *s.* Llafurusrwydd, poenusrwydd, &c.

Labour, *s.* [pains, toil, work, &c.] Llafur, 1 *Cor.* xv. 58. poen, *Salm* xc. 10. llafur-boen, gwaith, *Job* xxx. 16. llafur-waith, gorchwyl, *Salm* civ. 13. gorchwyl-waith, anghen-waith, trîn, três, ystres, trafferth, trafael, 2 *Esdr.* x. 14. trafod; ¶ blinder, *Salm* cvii. 12. cysteg. *Thou shalt eat* [enjoy] *the labour of thine hands*, Mwynhêi lafur dy ddwylaw, *Salm* cxxviii. 2. *In all labour there is profit*, Ym mhob llafur y mae elw, *Diar.* xiv. 23. *The labour of the righteous tendeth to life*, Gwaith y cyfiawn a dynn at fywyd, *Diar.* x. 16. *All things are full of labour*, Pob peth sydd yn llawn blinder, *Eccles.* i. 8. ¶ *My brother and companion in labour*, Fy mrawd a'm cyd-weithiwr, *Phil.* ii. 25. *The potter—fashioneth every vessel with much labour for our service*, Y crochenydd—a lunia yn boenus bob llestr i'n gwasanaeth ni, *Diar.* xv. 7. *Thou didst send them from heaven bread prepared without their labour*, Ti a ddanfonaist iddynt hwy fara parod o'r nefoedd yn ddi-boen, *Doeth.* xvi. 20. *The finding out of parables is a wearisome labour to the mind*, Meddylfryd poenus yw cael allan ddamhegion, *Eccles.* xiii. 26.

Digitized by Google

To us, that have taken upon us this painful labour of abridging, I ni, y rhai a gymmerasom arnom y draſael ſlin hon i dalfyrru, *2 Mac.* ii. 26. *I have lost my labour* [i. e. laboured in vain] Ni chefais ond y draſael am fy mhoen; *neu*, Mi a lafuriais yn ofer. *It is worth labour*, Fe a dâl ei (am ei) wneuthur. *My labour will be well bestowed*, Buddiol fydd fy mhoen: *neu*, Ni bydd fy llafur yn ofer.

Hard labour, Trym-waith, caled-waith.

¶ Labour, *or* travail, *s.* [of a woman in childbirth] Gwewyr (gloeson) esgor; esgor, esgorfa, traſael. ¶ *She had hard labour*, Bu galed arni wrth esgor, *Gen.* xxxv. 16.

A lover of labour, Un poengar (llafurgar.)

To labour, *v. a.* [take pains, toil] Llafurio, 1 *Esdr.* iv. 22. poeni, ymboeni, cymmeryd poen, *Doeth.* ix. 10. gweithio, *Ecclus.* xl. 18. traſaelu: trafferthu, ymdrafferthu.

To labour [strive, &c.] *to do a thing*, Ymegnïo, ceisio, ymdrechu, ymorchestu. ¶ *If they labour not to enter, &c.* Os nid ymegnïant (ymdrechant) i fyned i mewn, &c. *2 Esdr.* vii. 14. *My reins pain me every hour, while I labour to comprehend the way of the most High*, Fy arennau a'm poenydiant bob awr, wrth geisio dëall ffordd y Goruchaf, *Esdr.* v. 34.

To labour for. *See* to Endeavour to get; *and* to Aspire to.

To labour a thing, [prosecute with great pains, bestow pains upon, &c.] Poeni (ymboeni) ym mheth *neu* wrth beth, gwneuthur peth yn dra chwyraint, cywreinio.

To labour under a difficulty, Bod mewn cyfyngder (gofyd, trallod, trybestod, &c.)

¶ *To labour with child*, or *be in labour*, Bod yngwewyr, (yngloeson) esgor, esgor ar etifedd, bod yn esgor, traſaelu, bod ar (yn) ei thraſael, ¶ griddfan (fel gwraig yn esgor,) *Mic.* iv. 10.

Sore labour, Llafur blin, dygn boen, trybestod.

To labour together, or *with one*, Cyd lafurio (ag un,) cyd-weithio, cyd-ymegnïo, cyd-ymboeni.

To labour in vain, Llafurio (poeni, ymboeni) yn ofer *neu* mewn oferedd, *Jer.* xv. 58.

To bestow labour upon, Poeni wrth, &c. *See under* B.

Laboured, or *wrought with much pains*. *See* Elaborate.

A laboured period, Synhwyr-wers gywrein-gron (gywir-gron, gyweir-bropr, gyfr-dlos, gyfr-gaboledig.)

Not laboured, A'r ni lafuriwyd (phoenwyd) wrtho, a'r ni chywreiniwyd, &c.

Lábourer, *s.* [one that earns a livelihood by labour] Llafurwr, llafur-was, un yn byw wrth ei lafur (ei waith, ei lafur-waith,) gweithiwr, gweithydd, gorchwyllwr; ¶ cloddiwr: ceibwr, gwynyddiawr.

A woman-lábourer, *s.* Llafur-wraig, gweithwraig, gorchwyl-wraig.

Féllow-labourer, *s.* Cyd-weithiwr, cyd-weithydd, cyd-lafuriwr.

Lábouring, *part.* Yn llafurio, gan (dan) lafurio, llafurus.

A lábouring, *s.* Llafuriad, poeniad, ymboeniad, cymmeriad poen, gweithiad; llafur, llafurwaith, ymegnïad, cais, ymröad.

A labouring-man, Un yn byw with ei waith a'i orchwyl.

A labouring-beast, Anifail gwaith, ysgrubl.

A labouring for an office, Swydd-ymgais.

Láboursome. *See* Laborious.

Lábyrinth, *s.* [a place full of intricate windings and turnings, a maze] Lle bach-dröawg, *neu* â llawer o fach-droion ynddo, anodd dyfod allan o hono; dyrysle, dyrysdŷ, dyrys-adail: rhodwydd dyrys-fachog mewn gardd, dyryslwyn: *Met.* astrusi, dyrysni, dyryswch, anialwch.

Lac, *s.* [a sort of red gum, *or* gummy substance, imported from the East Indies] Math ar gwm, *neu* sylwedd gludiog, a drosglwyddir o'r India Ddwyreiniol; gwm lac.

Lace, *s.* [the plaited string of a woman's stays] Llinyn-we, llinyn cyfrodedd, llinyn plêth (crwm bleth,) pleth-linyn, llinyn (pwynt) cyrph.

Lace, *s.* [a web of thread, gold, *or* silver, curiously woven, and used as ornaments in dress] Addurn-we, addurn-bleth, sider, ysnoden hardd-rwyllog, ymyl-we: amaerwy, &c. *vulgò* lâs (*pl.* lasau,) laes (*pl.* laesau.) *Gold-lace*, Ysnoden (addurn-we, sider, amaerwy, &c.) aur. *Silver-lace*, Ysnoden (addurn-we, &c.) arian.

Gallóon-lace. *See under* Galloon.

Néck-lace, *s.* Mynygl-dlws, mynygl-dorch; mynygl-we.

¶ Lace [the string *or* cord] of a hat, Llinyn (gwasg-rwym) hêd *neu* het.

To [edge *or* adorn with] lace, *v. a.* Rhoi addurn-we (amaerwy) ar ddilledyn, siderau, ysnodennau; amaerwyo, &c.

To [fasten, *or* draw together, with a] lace, Can (tynnu ynghyd) â llinyn *neu* bwynt, llinynnu, *vulgò* lasu, laesu.

To lace all over, Gorthôi â siderau (ag ysnodennau aur *neu* arian.)

To lace [edge] *with galloon*, Ymylu ag ysnoden ffrengig, rhoi ysnoden ffrengig ar ymylau dilledyn.

¶ To lace, *or* beat, *v. a.* Lachio, lainio, rhoi golchfa i un.

Láced, *a.* Sideredig; ysnodennedig, a ysnodennwyd, wedi ei ysnodennu, siderog, amaerwyog, ysnodennog, llinynnedig.

Láce-man, *or* láce-maker, *s.* Siderwr, siderydd; ysnodennwr, ysnodennydd; gwehydd siderau *neu* ysnodennau.

Lace-man, *s.* [a seller of lace] Siderwr, ysnodennwr, gwerthwr (gwerthydd) siderau *neu* ysnodennau.

Lácerable, *a.* [subject, *or* liable, to be torn *or* rent] Torradwy, rhwygadwy, hydorr, hyrwyg, hawdd ei dorri *neu* rwygo.

To lácerate, *v. a.* [tear, *or* rend] Torri (yn ginynion,) rhwygo, cinynio, llarpio.

Láchrymal, *a.* [producing, *or* containing, tears] Dagreuol. ¶ *The lachrymal gland*, Cyhyryn y dagrau.

Láchrymary, *a.* [containing tears] Yn cynnwys dagrau. ¶ *Lachrymary vessels*, Llestri y dagrau, deigr-lestri.

Laciniated, *a.* [adorned with fringes *or* borders] Siderog, amaerwyog.

¶ A lácing, *or* beating, *s.* Lachiad, leiniad, golchfa, curfa.

Lack, *s.* [want, *or* need] Eisiau, angen.

Digitized by Google

Lack, *or* defect, *s.* Diffyg, gwall.

To lack, *v. a.* [want, *or* need; be without *or* deficient in] Bod mewn eisiau *neu* angen, bod ag eisiau *neu* angen ar un, *Salm* xxxiv. 10. dwyn eisiau; bod diffyg (eisiau) peth ar un, *Iago* i. 5. bod heb beth, bod peth yn eisiau i un. *He, that giveth unto the poor, shall not lack,* Y neb a roddo i'r tlawd, ni bydd angen arno, *Diar.* xxviii. 27. *Let thy head lack no ointment,* Na fydded diffyg olew ar dy ben, *Eccles.* ix. 8. *What lack I yet?* Beth sydd yn eisiau i mi etto? *Mat.* xix. 20. *Peradventure there shall lack five of the fifty righteous,* Ond odid bydd pump yn eisiau o'r dêg a dengain cyfiawn, *Gen.* xviii. 28. *He, that lacketh these things, is blind,* Yr hwn nid yw y rhai hyn ganddo, dall ydyw, *2 Pedr* i. 9. *It lacked moisture,* Nid oedd iddo wlybwr, *Luc* viii. 6. *Neither was there any among them that lacked,* Nid oedd un anghenus yn eu plith hwy, *Act.* iv. 34. *Yet lackest thou one thing,* Y mae un peth etto yn ol i ti, *Luc* xviii. 22.

To *lack to see one,* Hiraethu am weled un, chwennychu (dymuno, bod ar un eisiau) gweled un.

To *find lack of,* Gweled (profi) diffyg *neu* eisiau peth.

Lácker, *s.* [a sort of varnish] Math ar fernais eurliw, *vulgo* laccr.

To lácker, *v. a.* Berneisio.

Láckey, *or* lacquey. *See* Foot-man [a lacquey, &c.] *and* Foot-boy.

To láckey, *v. n.* Bod yn droedlog i un; canlyn un fel troedlog.

Lácking, *a.* Ag angen (eisiau) arno, rheidus, anghenus, anghenog; amddifad o: à diffyg arno (ynddo,) rhy fychan, *Lef.* xxii. 23. *But lacking time, they returned,* Ond am fod arnynt eisiau amser, hwy a ddychwelasant, *2 Mac.* viii. 25.

To *be lacking,* Bod yn eisiau (yn niffyg, yn ol,) pallu. ¶ *That, which was lacking on your part, they have supplied,* Eich diffyg chwi hwy a'i cyflawnasant, *1 Cor.* xvi. 17.

To *be lacking from,* ¶ Pallu o fod ar, *Lef.* ii. 13.

Lacking but a little, ¶ Agos, o fewn ychydig, heb fod ond ychydig yn niffyg *neu* yn eisiau.

Lacónic, *a.* [applied to style in *writing* or *speaking,* close and pithy like that of the ancient Spartans] Byrr-eiriog, dwys-eiriog; dwys, byrr, talfyr, cryno.

Láconism, *s.* [a brief and concise way of writing *or* speaking, after the manner of the *Laconians,* or *Spartans* of old] Byrr-eiriogrwydd, dwys-eiriogrwydd; byrr-iaith, byrr-ymadrodd, ymadrodd dwys-gryno.

Láctuary, *s.* Llaeth-dŷ.

¶ Lactary. *See* Lacteal.

Lactátion, *s.* [the act, *or* time, of giving suck] Rhoddiad sugn: amser dynu (dyfnu, sugno.)

Lácteal, *or* lácteous, *a.* [that contains, *or* abounds with, milk, &c.] Llaethog; llaethlyd, gwynn fel llaeth.

Lad, *s.* Herlod, llangc, glaslangc, gwâs ieuangc, bachgen.

A little lad, Herlottyn, llengcyn, bachgennŷn.

Ládder, *s.* [a well known sort of frame, consisting of two side-pieces and rounds *or* steps] Ysgol, ysgol, ysgal, graddau dring, llettring, dringfa, esgynfa.

To lade, *or* load, *v. a.* Llwytho, rhoi (gosod, dodi) llwyth ar, pynnio, rhoi pwn ar, cyfodi llwyth ar, *Gen.* xlii. 26.

To lade, *v. a.* [heave any liquid with *a ladle, a lade-pail, &c.* out of one vessel into another] Tywallt o'r naill lestr i'r llall, gwallaw, dywallaw, gwallofi, gwahennu, gwehynnu; ¶ oerlain (*vulgo* eirin,) coethi, dygoethi. ¶ *You may as well bid me lade the sea with a nut-shell,* Cystal y gellych (yr un peth fyddai i chwi) beri *neu* erchi i mi ehedeg i'r awyr.

Láded, *or* láden, *a. part.* Llwythedig, a lwythwyd, wedi ei lwytho, llwythog, *2 Tim.* iii. 6.

Sore laden, ¶ Tan oreillid.

Heavy laden, Llwythog, *Mat.* xi. 28. trwm-lwythog, tan ei drym-lwyth.

Láde-pail, *s.* Ystwcc gwallaw.

Láding, *or* burden, *s.* [of a ship] Llwyth, *Act.* xxvii. 10.

Ládle, *s.* Lledwad, lledfed, lledffed. ¶ *A little ladle,* Ledwad-lwy, lledwatlwy.

Ladles of a mill-wheel, Llwyau (codau) rhôd melin.

Lády, *s.* Argiwyddes; pendefiges; breyres, barynes.

¶ *The finest lady in the land,* Y decca'n y dyrfa lle dêl.

A young lady, Morwyn (merch, geneth, bûn) fonheddig.

Lády-cow, lády-fly, *or* lady-bird, *s.* [a winged insect so called] Y fuwch gôch gotta.

Lády-day. *See* the Annunciation.

Lády's bed-straw. *See under* B.

Lády's hair. *See* maiden Hair, *under* H.

Ladyship, *s.* [the title *or* dignity of a lady] Urddas argiwyddes.

Lady's mantle, *s.* Mantell Fair.

Lady's thistle, *s.* Ysgallen (crîb) Fair, ysgallen wen.

Lag, *a.* [that cometh behind, hindmost, &c.] A ddêl (a fo'n dyfod) ar ol dan lercian; dilwr; olaf, diweddaf; a erys (a drig) yn *neu* ar ol. a'r ni ddêl ym mlaen: ¶ dïog, musgrell. *See* Hindermost.

To lag, *or* lag behind, *v. n.* Aros ar (yn) ol, llercian, dïogi, llir-drigo, aros yn olaf.

Lágger, *s.* Llercyn; dïogyn.

A lágging behind, Llercian; godrig.

Láic, *or* laical, *a.* [opposed to *ecclesiastic* or *clerical,* of, *or* belonging to, the people] Llŷg, llygol, lleyg, ni (a'r ni) bo mab llên, heb fod mewn urddau eglwysig.

Laid, *a. part.* Gosodedig, a osodwyd, wedi ei osod, &c.

Lain, *a. part.* A orweddodd.

Lains, *or* laines, *s.* [in *Masonry,* courses of stones in a wall] Haenau (rhesi, rhestri) cerrig *neu* bridd-feini mewn mûr.

Lair, *or* laire, *s.* [the harbour *or* covert] of a deer, &c. Lloches (llechfod, gorweddfa, gorweddle) llwdn hŷdd, &c.

Laird, *s.* [the lord of a manor in the Scottish dialect] Argiwydd maenor.

Láity, *s.* [the people, as distinguished from the *clergy*] Gwŷr llyg, llyg-wŷr, lleygion, y rhai ni bo'nt (nid ydynt) mewn urddau eglwysig.

Lake, *s.* [of water] Llynn, llŵch; mer-llyn; gre-lyn; llynwyn, pwll.

¶ Lake, *s.* [in *Painting,* a sort of red colour so called] Math ar baent porffor-liw.

Lamb, Oen (*pl.* ŵyn.)

An ewe-lamb. *See under* Ewe.

Digitized by Google

A little lamb, Oenyn (*fem.* oenesan.)
A cade-lamb, *or* cosset. *See under* C.
A sucking lamb, Oen sugno, llaeth-oen.
Lamb, *s.* [meat] Cîg oen.
Lámbative, *a.* [applied to *Medicine*, to be licked up] I'w leibio, hylaib.
Lámbent, *a.* [licking, *or* ¶ gliding along] Lleibus, lleibawl, a êl (a ymdann) ar hyd beth dan ei lyfu, &c.
Lámbkin, *s.* [a little lamb] ¶ Oenyn.
Lámb's-tongue, *s.* [herb] Tafod yr oen.
Lame, *a.* [crippled, &c.] Clôff; efrydd; anafus: ¶ ammherffaith, anghwbl, &c. ¶ *Lame of a* [one's] *hand*, Llaw-dwn. *A lame leg*, Heri.
A lame person. *See* Cripple.
To [make] lame. *See* to Cripple one.
To go lame. *See* to Halt, [limp, &c.]
To grow lame, Cloffi, myned yn gloff.
Lámely, *ad.* Yn gloff.
Lámeness, *s.* Cloffi, cloffni; anaf.
To lament. *See* to Bewail, to Deplore, &c.
To lament [make lamentation] for, Arwylo.
To lament with another. *See* to Condole with.
Lamént. *See* Lamentation.
Lámentable. *See* Doleful, *and* Deplorable.
¶ *A lamentable cry*, Oer-nad, oer-gri.
Lá mentably, *ad.* Yn alarus, &c.
Lamentátion, *s.* Galar, galarnad, alaeth, cŵyn, galargwyn, oernad, cwynfan, wylofain, wylofedd, argyllaeth, &c.—doloch, drygyrferth.
¶ *A lamentation* [song] *at funerals*. *See* Dirge [a lamentation, &c.]
Lamented. *See* Bewailed.
Laménter, *s.* Galarwr, galarydd.
A laménting, *s.* Galariad, &c.
A lamenting together, Cyd-alariad.
Lámina, *s.* [a thin plate, &c.] Llafn, llesnyn, haen.
Lámmas, *or* lammas-day, *s.* [the first day of August so called] Dydd Awst, y dydd cyntaf o Awst. ¶ *At lutter lammas*, [never] Byth ni bydd; ¶ ynghyfarfod deu-sul.
Lamp, *s.* Lamp, llusern. *Salm* cxix. 105. erllen, goleuni, 1 *Bren.* xv. 4. ffagl, *Job* xli. 19.—canwyll.
Lámpas, lámpass, *or* lámpers, *s.* [a disease in a horse's mouth so called] Mintag, y fintag.
Lámp-black, *s.* Du'r lamp.
Lámp-branch. *See* Chandelier
Lampóon. *See* ¶ Invective, *or* &c.
To lampóon. *See* to Inveigh, [rail, &c.] against.
Lámprey, *s.* [a sort of fish so called] Llamprai, lamprai, llysowen bendoll, llofen, llofenan.
Lámpril, lámpreon, *or* lámpern, *s.* [a young *or* little lamprey] Llamprai fechan (ienangc.)
Lance, *s.* [a sort of weapon so called] Yspêr, ysbâr (*pl.* ysberi,) gwayw, gwayw-ffon, câdwayw, llôst, ystáng, pâr, saffwy, rhaidd, rhethr, rhethren. ¶ *A heavy lance*, Trymbar.
Lance, [a surgeon's.] *See* Lancet.
To lance, *v. a.* [open a bile *or* tumor with a lancet] Ffleimio, agor (gollwng) â fflaim, ysgraffinio; treiddio.
Láncet, *or* lancer, *s.* [a surgeon's instrument so called] Fflaim, ellyn (*pl.* ellynnod,) 1 *Bren.* xviii. 28.
To lanch, *v. a.* [throw *a lance*, *a javelin*, &c.] Taflu ar fraich, taflu, saethu.
Láncier, *or* lance-man, *s.* [a soldier armed with a lance] Yspercydd, gwaywawr, saffwyawr, rheiddiawr, rhethrawr, un yn dwyn gwaywffon, &c. ¶ *Lance-men*, Ffyn-wëwŷr.
Land, *s.* [opposed to *sea* or *water*] Tîr, tûd; daear.
Land, *or* country, *s.* Tîr, gwlad.
Land, *or* lands, *s.* [an estate consisting in land] Tîr (*pl.* tiroedd, ¶ gweryre,) rhandir: maenor, maenol; tyddyn, syddyn; maer-dref.
¶ The land, *or* ground, *s.* Y llawr, y ddaear. *Along the land*, ar hyd y llawr.
The main-land, *s.* Y cyfan-dir.
By land, Ar hyd y tir.
Dry land, Sych-dir, y tîr sych.
Land common to several, Cyttir. *See* Common [a common pasture.]
Persons whose lands join, Cyttirogion.
Rich in land, Tiriog.
Church-land, or *lands appropriated to a church*, Tîr llann, tîr (yr) eglwys, clasdir.
To land, *v. a.* [put on shore: get on, *or* come to, shore] Rhoddi ar y lann (ar dir,) bwrw i (gosod ar) dîr, dilwytho (dadlwytho) llong: tirio, *Act.* xxi. 3. glannio, *Marc* vi. 53. myned (dyfod) i dîr, *neu* i'r lann, disgyn o long.
Landaff, *s.* [a town and bishop's see in Glamorganshire, South Wales] Llan-daf (i. e. the church on the banks of the Tâf.—*N. B.* This *see* was founded about the close of the 5*th* century by *Germanus*, (St. Garmon *neu* Harmon) and *Lupus*, those celebrated assertors of the Truth against Pelagianism, who consecrated *Dubricius* (Dyfrig) to be its first bishop, who being promoted to the archi-episcopal see of *Caer-Lleon*, was succeeded in this of *Landaff* by *Telieus*, (Teilaw) A. D. 512.
Land-cape, *See* Cape in its 1*st* Acceptation.
¶ Land-chápe, *s.* [a fine of alienation] Ffîn a delir i dref ar werthiad tîr o fewn ei therfynau, &c.
Lánded, *part.* [set on shore from a vessel] A roddwyd ar (a fwriwyd i) dîr.
¶ Landed, *a.* [having a fortune consisting in lands] Tiriog.
Land-fall, *s.* [the fall of land, to one by the death of some person] Digwydd (cwymp) tîr i un, tir-gwydd, tir-ddigwydd.
Land-fall, *s.* [in the *Mariner*'s style, the action of falling in with the land] Tarawiad wrth (syrthiad ar) dîr, gweledigaid tîr. ¶ *Good landfall*, [when land appears according to expectation] Prydlawn olwg ar dir, prydlawn weledigaid tîr, ymddangosiad tîr yn ôl cyfrif a disgwyliad y morwyr.
Land-flood. *See under* Flood; *see also* Inundation, *and* Deluge.
Land-forces, *or* land-men, *s.* Gwŷr (milwyr) tîr.
Land-gabel. *See* Land-tax.
Land-grave. *See* Count, *and* ¶ Grave.
Land-holder, *s.* Deiliad tîr.
Lánding, *s.* [the action of putting on shore: a coming *or* going on shore] Rhoddiad (gosodiad) ar y lann, bwriad i dîr, tiriad, glanniad, dyfodiad (mynediad) i dîr *neu* i'r lann.
Lánding, *or* lánding-place, *s.* [the uppermost step of a flight of stairs *or* steps] Pen-ris, chang-ris; ¶ gorsaf, gorphwysle, gorphwysfa.
A landing-place, *s.* [a place for landing out of a ship *or* boat] Porthfa, arlloesfa; disgynfa, lle i dirio (i fyned i dîr *neu* i'r lann) o long.
Land-jobber. *See under* Jobber.
Land-lady, *s.* [a woman who hath tenants hold-

Digitized by Google

ing under her: the mistress of an inn] Meistres (arglwyddes) tîr, gwraig o berchen tîr a deiliaid tani: lletty-wraig, tafarn-wraig.

Land-locked, *a.* [shut in, *or* inclosed with land] Amgauedig, (ynghlò) gan dîr, *sef*, pan fyddo un wrth forio yn gweled y tîr oddi amgylch iddo.

Land-loper, *s.* [used by sea-men as a term of reproach to one that passes his life on shore] Tîr-wibiad, tîr-grwydrad, tir-grwydryn.

Landlord, *s.* [an owner of lands and houses, Who has tenants under him; the master of an inn] Meistr (arglwydd) tir, perchen tîr ag iddo (à chanddo) ddeiliaid tano: lletty-wr, tafarn-wr.

Land-mark, *s.* Ffîn, terfyn tîr, nôd (maen) terfyn.

¶ **Land-mark**, *s.* [an object on the land that may be seen on the sea] Hywelfa, ¶ nôd (cyfarwydd-nod) y morwr.

¶ **Land-mate**, *s.* [one's mate *or* partner in reaping] Cyd-fedelwr, cyd-fed, mêd-gyd-ymmaith, un a fed ar yr un grwn ag arall.

Landress. *See* Laundress.

Landscape, *s.* [the view *or* prospect of a country] Golwg ar wlad *neu* ar ryw ran neilltuol o wlad; golwg ar diroedd.

Landscape, *s.* [in *Painting*, a piece representing some rural subject, such as *hills, dales, groves, trees, rivers, gentlemen's seats, &c.*] Llûn (darlun) rhyw ran o wlàd, *sef*, brynnian, dyffrynnoedd, gelltydd, coedydd, afonydd, tai bonheddigion, &c. tîr-ddarlun.

Land's-end, *s.* in Cornwall] Penrhyn-penwaed.

Land-tax, *s.* Tâl (tréth) tîr, ¶ tâl y brenhin, y tâl mawr, y drêth fawr.

Land-to, *s.* [a *sea-term*, at such a distance from land that it can be but just seen] O (tu) fewn i hŷd golwg i dîr, *sef*, pan na ddichyn y morwŷr oud braidd gweled y tîr gan ei belled.

Land-turn, *s.* [a *sea-term*, a nocturnal gale arising from the land] Awel a gyfyd o'r tîr ym mrig y nôs (yn y cyfnos) ac a barhâ hyd y bore.

Land-ward, *s.* [towards the land] Tu a'r tîr.

Lane, *s.* [in a *city* or *town*, a narrow street] Hewlan, heolan, hëol gyfyng, coeg hëol, ystrŷd (*pl.* ystrydoedd,) *Luc* xiv. 21.

Lane, *s.* [in the *country*, hedged in on both sides] Lôn, hewl (hëol) lôn, meidir, wttra, hewlan, hëolan.

A by-lane. *See under* By.

Laneret, *s.* [a young *or* little hawk] Hebogyn, gwelchyn.

Langate. *See* Lanqnet.

Language, *s.* [speech] Iaith, tafod-iaith; ymadrodd, *Salm* xix. 3. N. B. *Language*, before the name of a Country, or attended by a Gentilitious adjective, is usually rendered in Welsh by subjoining the termination *-eg* to the name of that Country or its Inhabitants; as, *The language of Ashdod*, Asdodiäeg, *Neh.* xiii. 24. *The Syrian language*, Syriäeg, ? *Bren.* xviii. 26. *The Welsh language* Cymraeg, y Gymraeg. *The Irish language*, Gwyddeleg, yr Wyddeleg. *The language* dialect] *of South Wales*, Dehcubarthèg, &c.

¶ **Language**, *s.* [stile, &c.] *See* Diction.

¶ *Good language*, [kind *or* good words] Geiriau têg.

Fair [soothing, &c.] *language*.

That giveth fair language, Têg ei eiriau (ei dafod,) mwyn ei ymadrodd, afieithus, a ddywed yn dèg, mwyn-air, â thafod têg iddo.

Bad [ill, *or* rude] *language*, Drwg-eiriau, drwg-dafod, tafod drwg, dryg-iaith; dryg-fri.

To give one ill language, Rhoi drwg-eiriau (drwg-dafod, &c.) i un, difrïo, difenwi.

Having [that hath] *but one language*, Un-iaith.

Of the same language, Cyd-iaith, cyfiaith, ¶ *He and I are of the same language*, or *He is of the same language with me*, Un-iaith yw â mi, *neu* Unlaith ydyw efe â myfi.

¶ *Plain language*, Croyw-iaith.

¶ *A strange language*, Anghyfiaith, *Salm* cxiv. 1.

Languaged, *a.* [having several languages] Ieithog. ¶ *Many languaged nations*, Cenhedloedd aml-iaith. *Divers languaged nations*, Cenhedloedd amry-iaith.

Langued, *a.* [in *Heraldry*, with the tongue put forth] A'i dafod allan, yn ystyn ei dafod, tafodog.

Languet, *s.* [a tongue-like figure] Tafodyn, llain hir-gul. ¶ *A languet of amber*, Darn o wefr ar lûn glain paderau hîr.

Languid, *a.* Llesg, methedig, nychlyd, egwan, diffygiol.

To languish, *v. a.* [waste away, &c.] Nychu, methu, dihoeni, llesghau, curio.

To languish [look languishingly, *or* with melting affection] *at*, Edrych dan gurio o gariad ar *Gwen*, edrych yn flysig (bwrw blys-olwg) ar un, edrych yn drythyll-fwyn (yn serchog-fwyn) ar un, edrych fel un y fai ar farw (ar ddoddi ymaith) o gariad ar un.

To languish of a disease, Nychu o (gan) glefyd, 2 *Esdr.* viii. 31.

¶ *To languish* [out] *one's days in sorrow*, Byw yn ofidus trwy gydol ei einioes, treullio ystod ei fywyd mewn gofid a galar.

To languish together, Cyd-llesgâu, *Galar.* ii. 8.

Languishing, *part.* Yn llesgâu, yn dihoeni, yn curio, yn nychu, llesg, gwan, cul-wan, egwan.

A languishing, *or* **languishment**, *s.* Llesghâd, dihoeniad, curiad, nychiad, nych, &c. ¶ *The bed of languishing*, Clâf-wely, *Salm* xli. 3.

Languishingly, *ad.* Dan llesghâu, dan ddihoeni, dan gurio, dan nychu, &c.—fel un y fai'n dihoeni *neu*'n nychu: yn farwaidd, yn ddi-yspryd, yn anhylon.

Languor, *s.* [want of vigour, life, *or* spirit] Llesgedd, dihoenedd, di-arialedd, gwendid, aneidiogrwydd, di-yspryddedd, marweidd-dra, llyrfder, anhoen; nŷch, nychdod; llesmair; edwinedd.

Lank, *a.* [slender; lean, meagre, &c.] Main, eiddil; cúl, cul-wan, cul-wag, achul, tenau, truan, llymrig, ¶ coludd-wag, gwag ei goludd.

Lank, *a.* [applied to hair hanging strait without a curl] Llathr, llathraidd, llathraidd, llaes, hir-llaes, ¶ pabwyraidd, pabwyrog.

Lankness, *s.* Llibynrwydd, meinder, eiddilwch; culni, teneuder, llymrigrwydd, ¶ gwacter (gwagder) coluddion; llathreiddrwydd (gwallt,) llaesder.

Lanigerous, *a.* [wool-bearing] A ddygo (ddygco) wlân, a tyfo gwlân arno.

Digitized by Google

Lánner, *s.* [a species of hawk] Math ar walch *neu* hebog.

Lántern, *or* lánthorn, *s.* Llusern, llugorn, tânlestr, lantern, *Io.* xviii. 3. ¶ *A dark-lantern*, Llusern-gêl.

Lántwit, *or* Lantwit major, [a town in Glamorganshire so called] Llan-Illtud fawr, *vulgo* Llan-Illtud (i. e. *Iltute's* Minster.)—*N. B.* This town has its name from St. *Iltute* (Iltutus,) who, in the beginning of the 6*th* Century, founded here a Church and Monastery, whither the fame of the Founder drew to him a great number of youths, originally distinguished by birth and fortune, as they were afterwards, all over the Christian world for the extent of their learning and holiness of their lives: among these were *Gildas*, *David*, *Pauline* (Paulinus,) and *Sampson* who, after *Isam*, the immediate successor of the Founder, had the direction and superintendence of St. *Iltutus's* School or College, and presidency of his monastery, whence he was chosen Arch-bishop of *Dole* in *Bretagne* (in France,) where he resided many years; but the indelible affection he bore to his native country, and to the Monastery of St. *Iltutus*, made him return thither in his old age; and having soon after closed his pious life, he was buried in the adjacent churchyard, where a stone inscribed with his name directs the religious Antiquary to the venerable spot where he lies.—¶ One would wonder how *Llan-Illtud* (Fanum *Sti* Iltuti) came to be metamorphosed into *Lantwit*.

Lanúgo, *s.* [in *Botany*, a soft hairy *or* woolly covering found on peaches, &c.] Gwlaniach (pân) a fydd ar rai aeron, megis *yr eirinen wlanog* (the peach.)

Lanúginous, *a.* Llawn gwlaniach (blewiach,) gwlânog, pânog.

Lap, *or* the lap, *s.* [the knees, &c. of one sitting] Arffed, *Diar.* xvi. 33.—affleu. *To hold a child on* [upon] *one's lap*, Dal plentyn ar ei arffed (ei liniau, *fem.* ei harffed, ei gliniau.)

Lap, *s.* [the loose part of a garment, which may be doubled up so as to hold any thing therein] Godre gwisg, *Neh.* v. 13.—¶ arffedog.

The lap of the ear, Cwr isa'r (tippyn y) glust.

To lap, *or* lap, [fold *or* wrap] up, in a covering; *also* to lap something round *or* about a commodity. *See* to Envelop, *and* to Cover over.

To lap, *or* double, over, *v. n.* Cyrraedd (ymestyn, ymdannu, myned) o'r naill beth dros y llall; cyrraedd (myned) o'r naill dros ymyl y llall.

To lap, *v. a.* [lick with the tongue, as *dogs*, &c.] Lleibio, lleppio, *Barn.* vii. 5. lleppian, lleiblyfu; ¶ codi dwfr â llaw at y genau, *Barn.* vii. 6.

Láp-dog, *s.* Colwyn (*pl.* colwynod,) ci arffed, arffed-gi.

Láp-eared, *a.* Clust-lippa.

Lápful, *a.* Arffedaid; ¶ arffedogaid. ¶ *His lapful*, Llonaid ei wisg, 2 *Bren.* iv. 39.

Lápidary, *s.* [a cutter of, *or* dealer in, precious stones] Gemmydd, maenydd; naddwr (*hefyd.* marsiandwr) meini gwerth-fawr.

Lapidátion, *s.* [a stoning] Llabyddiad.

Lapídeous, *a.* [stony; of the nature of stone] Carreg-lyd; carregaidd.

Lápped *or* lapt in, Plygedig (a roddwyd ym mhlŷg, a drŵyd, wedi ei droi) mewn gwisg, ¶ *He was lapped in his mother's smock* [Prov.] Efe a anwyd ar awr dda; *neu*, ¶ Cyw'r iâr wen ydyw.

Lápper, *s.* [one that laps *or* licks up] Lleibiwr, lleibydd, lleppiwr.

Láppet, *s.* [the part of a head-dress that hangs loose] Llaes-glust (*pl.* llaes-glustiau) pen-wisg gwraig.

The lappet of a gown, Godre (pwrffil, pwrffill) gŵn.

A lapping [licking] up, Lleppiad, lleibiad, llaib.

Láppise, *s.* [the opening of a hound at his game] Wŏ, huŏ, cyfarthfa ci wrth hely.

Lapse, *s.* [a slipping *or* sliding; a slip *or* fall] Llithrad, ymlithrad, ymlithr; llithrad (*pl.* llithradau,) syrthiad, cwymp, tramgwydd. ¶ *The lapse of water*, Llithr-rediad dwfr.

The lapse of [forfeiture of the right of presentation to] *a benefice*, Gwall-gwymp bywioliaeth eglwysig, gwall-goll cyflwyniad, cyflwyn-goll, colled braint cyflwyniad i fywioliaeth eglwysig o wall cyflwyno un iddi o fewn yr amser terfynedig.

To lapse, *v. a.* [slide] Llithro, ymlithro; syrthio, cwympo, tramgwyddo.

¶ To lapse, [as a *benefice*, &c. fall by the negligence of one possessor to another] Gwall-gwympo (gwall-ddisgyn) oddiwrth y naill berchennog i'r llall.

Lápsed, *a. part.* A lithrodd, wedi llithro, gwall-gwympedig, a wall-gwympodd, wedi gwall-gwympo.

Lápwing, *s.* [a bird so called] Corniccyll, corn-chwigl, cornor y gweunydd.

Lárboard, *s.* [the left-hand side of a ship, when one stands with his face towards the head] Tu asswy llong.

Lárceny, *s.* [the felonious taking away a person's goods, in his absence] Lladrad dïarwybod, lladrad pethau yn absen y neb a'u piau. *Great* [grand] *Larceny*, Lladrad a fyddo tros swllt; ¶ lladrad angeuol. *Petty*, *larceny*, Lladrad a fyddo tan swllt, chwiw-ladrad.

Lárch-tree, *s.* Larsbren, larswŷdden, pren lars.

Lard, *s.* Mehin (bloneg) tawdd, *vulgo* lard.

To lard, *v. a.* Iro â bloneg: brathu (mannu) â mehin; ¶ cymmysgu (ŝ.)

Lárder, *s.* [the room where meat is kept, *or* salted] Cell y cig, cig'ell, cigdŷ; bwytty.

Larderer, *s.* [that has the charge of the larder] Cigellydd, ceidwad (goruchwiliwr) y cigdŷ.

Larding-money, *s.* [paid for the feeding of hogs in one's woods] Mesobr.

Lárding-stick, *or* larding-pin, *s.* Broes mehin, mehin-bren.

Lardon, *s.* [a bit of bacon] Tameidyn o faccwn.

Lare, *or* lathe, *s.* [a turner's wheel] Turn.

Large, *a.* Helaeth, ehelaeth, ëang, ehang, eheng, ang; llydan; mawr; rhŵth; rhongca, &c. ¶ *He hath large commendations given him*, Efe a ganmolir yn fawr (yn helaeth.) *Ye see how large a letter I have written unto you with mine own hand*, Gwelwch cyhyd y llythyr a 'sgrifennais attoch â'm llaw fy hun, *Gal.* vi. 11. *Large* [much] *money*, Arian lawer (swm o arian, *in the margin*,) *Mat.* xxviii. 12.

A large [long] *letter*, Llythyr hir (maith.)

As large, Cymmaint; cyfled; cyhyd.

Digitized by Google

At large, Yn helaeth, yn helaeth-lawn, &c. ar aml-eiriau. ¶ *To stand upon every point, and go over things at large, and to be curious in particulars, belongeth to the first author of the story*, Perthynasol yw i 'sgrifennwr cyntaf yr ystori fyned ynddi yn ddwfn i sôn am bob peth, gan fod yn ddiesgeulus ym mhob rhan, 2 *Mac.* ii. 30.

¶ *At large*. [at liberty] Mewn rhydd-deb (rhydd-did, rhyddid, ehangder,) yn rhŷdd; rhŷdd, rhyddedawg, &c. *To walk at large*, Rhodio mewn ehangder, *Salm* cxix. 45. rhodio yn rhŷdd.

To set at large. *See* to Enlarge [free from confinement, &c.]

To make large. *See* to Amplify, to Enlarge [make *or* render larger] *and* to Dilate [widen, make wide *or* broad.—]

To make large promises, ¶ Addaw yn helaeth (yn hael-ffiwch.)

¶ *To go large* [in *Navigation*, to sail with wind and tide] Mynod yn hwylus, hwylio gyd â'r gwynt a'r llif.

¶ *A large* [in *Music*, the longest note made use of] Yr amser (y nôd) hwyaf mewn cerdd; hir-nod.

Largely, *ad.* Yn helaeth, &c.

So largely, Cyn helaethed.

Largeness, *s.* Helaethder, helaethrwydd, helaethdra, 1 *Bren.* iv. 29. ehangder, ehangrwydd.

Largess. *See* Gift, Dole, Donative; *and* Bounty.

Lark, *s.* Uchadydd, melierydd, meillerydd, hedydd, ehedydd. *A wood-lark*, Hedydd y coed.

Larum. *See* an Alarm, *or* alarum.

Larynx, *s.* [the throat, *or* top-part of the wind-pipe] Cêg, y gêg, corn y gêg, y llwngc, breuant.

Lascivious, *a.* [wanton, lewd, lustful] Anllad, trythyll, drythyll, nwyfus, anniwair, godinebus, â thesach (dyre) arno, dyrawr, cnawdwyllt; gwammal, gwagsaw.

Lasciviously, *ad.* Yn anllad, yn drythyll, &c.

Lasciviousness, *s.* Anlladrwydd, trythyllwch, drythyllwch, nwyfiant, nwyfusrwydd, anniweirdeb, tesach, dyre.

Lash, *s.* [a stroke *or* stripe with a *rod*, *whip*, or *any thing pliant* and *tough*] Gwialennod, lach; fflangellod, ffrewyllod, ¶ fflangell, ffrewyll. ¶ *The lash of the tongue* [i. e. censure] Ffrewyll y tafod.

¶ Lash, *s.* [the mark *or* print of a stripe] Ol gwïalen; ôl fflangell, &c.

Lash, *s.* [the thong of a whip] Carrai fflangell neu ffrewyll; fflangell, ffrewyll.

To lash, *v. a.* [beat with a *rod*, *whip*, &c.] Curo â gwïalen (â gwïail,) gwialennodio; fflangellu, ffrewyllio.

¶ To lash, *v. a.* [a *sea-term*, to fasten with ropes to the sides of the ship *or* to the mast] Rhwymo peth â rhaffau wrth ystlysau'r llong neu wrth yr hwylbren.

¶ *To lash one with one's pen* or *tongue*, Ffrewyllio an mewn ysgrifen neu â'r tafod; goganu.

To lash out wastefully or *into expences*, Trathreulio, rhydreulio, gwastraff-drenlio, camdreulio, ofer-drenlio, gwneuthur ofer draul, treulio yn afradlon (yn wastraffus, yn wtresgar,) gwastraffu, difrodi, wttresa, bod yn dreul-fawr.

To lash out into sensuality. Ymroddi (ymollwng) i chwantau cnawdol neu anllad rwydd.

To be under the lash of a person, Bod dan ffrewyll (dan law neu lywodraeth) un.

Lâshed, *a.* Lachiedig, curedig (a gurwyd, wedi ei guro) â gwiail; fflangelledig, ffrewylliedig.

Lâsher, *s.* Lachiwr, gwialennodiwr, fflangellydd, fflangellwr, ffrewylliwr.

Lâshers, *s.* [a sea-term] ¶ Rhwymynion, *sef* y rhaffau a fo'n rhwymo'r gynnau mawrion ar y trwyll neu'r cyffelyb.

A lâshing, *s.* Lachiad, gwïalennodiad, fflangelliad, ffrewylliad, curiad â gwiail.

Lask. *See* Diarrhœa, *and* Flux [in *Medicine*, the lask, &c.]

To have a [the] *lask*, Bod â'r bîb (â'r darymred, &c.) arno; bod yn glâf o'r bîb.

Having a [the] *lask*, A'r bîb neu'r darymred arno, piblyd; clâf o'r bîb.

¶ *To go lask*, [a sea-term.] *See* to go Large, *above*.

A lasking-wind, *s.* Hwyl-wynt, gwynt hwylus; ystlys-wynt.

Lask-wort. *See* Flux-wort.

Lass. *See* Girl.

Lassitude. *See* Fatigue.

Last, *or* latest, *a.* Diweddaf, diwethaf; olaf; eithaf, pellaf. *The last*, Y diweddaf, yr olaf. *The last of all*, Y diweddaf (yr olaf) oll. ¶ *At* [the] *last*, O'r (yn y) diwedd; yn ddiweddaf. *The last state of that man is* [shall be] *worse than the first*, Diwedd y dyn hwnnw fydd gwaeth na'i ddechreuad, *Luc* xi. 26. *The day last past* [yesterday] Doe. *Last night*, Neithiwr.

Last, *ad.* Yn olaf, *Dan.* viii. 3. yn ddiweddaf. ¶ *I awaked up last of all*, Minnau a ddeffröais yn ddiweddaf, *Eccles.* xxxiii. 16. *There he was seen last*, Yno y gwelwyd ef ddiweddaf.

¶ *Last end*, Diwedd, *Num.* xxiii. 10.

To breathe one's last. *See under* B.

Last, *s.* [a shoemaker's] Troed-bren (troetbren) crŷdd, eilun-droed. ¶ *Let not the shoemaker go beyond his last* [Prov.] Digon i un ei gelfyddyd ei hun; *neu*, Pob un yn ei gelfyddyd ei hun.

Last, *a.* [the end, *or* termination] Diwedd, diben; eithaf.

Last, *s.* [a weight, *also* a measure, so called] Pen-pwys, eithaf-bwys: pen-meidr, ¶ mwys.

A last [20 cades] *of herrings*, Ugain mwys (deng-mil) o ysgadan.

A last of hides, Deuddeg dwsin (cant a phedwar a dengain) o grwyn.

A last of pitch, Pedair baril (barilaid) ar ddêg o bŷg.

A last of wool, Deuddeg sâch (sachaid) o wlân.

A last of corn, Ugain crynog o ŷd.

A last or *load*, Llwyth.

A last [1700 lb.] *of flax* or *feathers*, Mil a saith gant o bwysi o lin neu blu.

A last of codfish, &c. Deuddeg baril (barilaid.)

Last, *or* lastage. *See* Lastage.

To last, *v. n.* Parhau, &c. *See* to Continue, to Dure, &c.

To last a long time, Hir-barhâu.

Lastage, *or* ballast. *See* Ballast.

¶ Lastage, *s.* [custom paid for goods sold by

Digitized by Google

the last, for freightage, &c.] Toll a delir ar lwyth llong.
Lásting, *a.* Parhäus.
Not lasting. *See* Dureless.
Lasting for ever. *See* Everlasting.
¶ *The lasting hills,* Brynnau (brynniau tragywyddoldeb, *Deut.* xxxiii. 15.
A lasting. *See* Duration.
Lástingness. *See* Durableness, *and* Endurance.
Lástly, *ad.* Yn ddiweddaf, yn olaf.
Latch, *s.* [of a door] Clicced.
Latchet of a shoe, [the string] Carrai pwynt, llinyn) esgid, *Esay* v. 27.
Latchets, or *latches of a sail,* [loop-lines] Llygaid-dennynnau (rhwyll-dennynnau) hwyl.
Late *a.* [behind in time, not early] Diweddar, hwyr, anghynnar. ¶ *It is too late to spare when the bottom is bare,* [Prov.] Wrth dechreu'r (yn nechreu'r) dorth y mae cynnilo (tollo.)
Late, *a.* [modern, *or* recent] Newydd, diweddar; newydd ddyfod; newydd wneuthur.
Late, *a.* [deceased, &c.] Diweddar; a oedd yn fyw yn ddiweddar; y sy yn awr wedi marw. *His late Majesty George the Third,* Ei ddiweddar Fawrhydi Sior y Trydydd.
Late in the evening. *See* in the dusk [close] of the Evening, *under* E.
Late, *ad.* Yn hwyr. *To sit up late,* Myned yn hwyr i gysgu, *Salm* cxxvii. 2. ¶ *Better late than never,* [Prov.] Gwell gŵr a ddaeth ym mhen y flwyddyn nâ'r gŵr ni ddaeth byth.
It is late, Mae hi yn hwyr, hi a aeth yn hwyr.
It groweth [grows] *late,* Mae hi yn hwyrhau *neu* yn myned yn hwyr. *It is grown late,* Hi a aeth (mae hi wedi myned) yn hwyr *neu* yn ddiweddar. ¶ *It is growing late,* Mae hi'n tynnu tu a'r diweddydd.
Of late, Yn ddiweddar, yn hwyr, yn hwyr (yn newydd) o amser, ¶ doe, *Mic.* ii. 8. yn awr, *Io.* xi. 8.
Látely, *ad.* Yn hwyr, *Act.* xviii. 2. yn ddiweddar.
Láteness, *s.* Diweddarwch, hwyredd, anghynnaredd, anghynnarwch.
Látent, *a.* Dirgel, cuddiedig, anamlwg, anegiur.
Láter, *a.* Hwyrach, diweddarach.
Láteral, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the side] Ystlysol, o'r (yn yr) ystlys; a berthyn i'r ystlys; cyfar-ystlys, wrth yr ystlys.
Laterally, *ad.* Yn ystlysol, &c.
Láte-ward, [something late.] *See* Latish.
Lath, *s.* Delltен, asceth, eisen, astyllennig, lattasen.
To lath, *or* lathe, *v. a.* [fit up with laths, *or* nail laths on] Hoelio lattas *neu* esyth, llattasu.
Lath, *s.* [a particular division of some counties so called] Rhan o sir *neu* ardal yn cynnwys tri neu bedwar cwmmwd.
¶ *A lath of a fellow,* Ysgyren (climmach) o ddŷn; dyn tal ysgeiddig, hirian.
Lathe, *s.* [a turner's engine] Turn.
Láther, *s.* [the foam *or* froth arising from water mixed with soap] Trwyth (trwythion, ewyndrwyth, ewyn) sebon, ¶ wabling (yn *Caermarthenshire.*)
To lather, *v. a.* [raise a foam *or* froth from soap and water: do over *or* cover with lather] Peri ewynnu gan sebon, gwneuthur trwyth sebon (sebon-drwyth,)cyfodl ewyn: trwytho, ¶ wablingo (in *Caermarthenshire.*)
Látin, *s.* [the language so called] Lladin.
Látin, *a.* Lladin. *A Latin grammar,* Grammadeg Lladin. *The Latin tongue,* Y dafod-iaith Ladin, y Lladin,y Ladin-iaith, yr iaith Ladin.
Látined, *part.* [turned into, *or* rendered in, Latin] A gyfieithwyd (a drowyd wedi ei gyfieithu *neu* droi) i'r Lladin.
Látinism, *s.* [a mode of expression peculiar to the Latin language] Dull ymadrodd priodol i'r Lladin, priod-ddull y Lladin, Lladin-ddull ymadrodd Lladin-wedd (Lladin-ddull, Lladinaidd.)
Látinist, *s.* [one skilled in Latin] Lladinwr, Lladinydd, un hyfedr ar y Lladin, un hyddysg yn y Lladin.
Látinly, Látin-like, *or* Látinish, *a.* Lladinaidd, Lladingaidd.
Látinity, *s.* [the purity of the Latin stile] Lladiniaith, croywder (purder) y iaith Ladin, ¶ Ladin croyw.
To látinize, *v. a.* [follow the Latin fashion, *or* copy after the Latin] language: turn into, *or* render in, Latin] Lladineiddio, dynwared y Lladin: troi (cyfieithu) i'r Lladin, lladinio.
Látish, *or* somewhat late, Hwyraidd, lled-hwyr, lled-ddiweddar, taran (tr'an) hwyr *neu* ddiweddar.
Látitude, *or* breadth. *See* Breadth; *and* Extent.
The latitude of a place, [the distance of a place from the Equator, either north or south] Pellder lle oddiwrth Linyn y cyhydedd, pa un bynnag ai tu a'r dehau ai tu a'r gogledd; gradd-pellder lle rhwng y cylch cyhydedd a seren y gogledd, *neu* ynte a'r dehau-bwngc, os o'r tu dehau i'r cylch y bydd y lle. *London stands in* 51 *degrees and a half of north-latitude,* Pellder Llundain oddiwrth y cylch cyhydedd yw un gradd ar ddeg a deugain a hanner tu a'r gogledd.
¶ *To be out of one's latitude,* [be in a place one is not acquainted with; handle a subject beyond one's abilities *or* comprehension] Bod allan (y maes) o'i gydnabyddiaeth, bod mewn lle dieithr iddo: bod ynghylch gorchwyl na's gŵyr (medr) un oddi wrtho bod yn trin testun (yn ymdria â thestun) a fydde tu hwnt i wybodaeth un, *neu* tu hwnt i gyrrhaeddiad gwybodaeth un.
¶ Latitude, [applied to modes of thinking, acceptations of words, constructions of expressions, &c. freedom, liberty, unlimitedness, &c.] Rhydd-did, rhydd-der, anghaethder, anghaethawed, &c.—helaethrwydd.
Latitudinárian, *s.* [licentious] Pen-rhydd, a gymmero rydd-did i wneuthur (i ddywedyd, i dybied, i farnu, i ddal'y farn) a fynno.
Látrant, *a.* [barking] Yn cyfarth, a gyfarthо; cyfarthog.
Latrocinátion, *s.* [a robbing, plundering, &c.] Yspeiliad, anrheithiad, yspail, anrhaith, lladrad.
Látter, *a.* [opposed to *former*] Diweddaf, 1 *Tim.* iv. 1. diwethaf (o ddeu-beth,) diweddaf, *Deut.* xxiv. 3. ac *Ezec.* xxxviii. 8. olaf (o ddeu-beth,) *Dan.* xi. 29. ¶ ail, *Ecs.* iv. 8. diweddar, *Jer.* v. 24. olach; diweddarach, hwyrach. *The latter part,* Y rhan olaf (ddiweddaf,) ¶ y bon. ¶ *In thy latter end,* Yn dy ddiwedd, *Diar.* xix. 20. *At the latter day,* Yn y diwedd, *Job* xix. 25. *In the latter*

Digitized by Google

time of their kingdom, Tu a diwedd eu brenhiniaeth hwynt, *Dan.* viii. 23.

Latter end, *s.* ¶ Diwedd.

Látter-math, *s.* [*also* later-math] latter growth, *or* latter crop, Adladd, *Amos* vii. 1. adwair; attwf.

Láttice, *s.* [grate-work before a window, &c.] Dellt, *Barn.* v. 28. ac 2 *Bren.* i. 2. dellt, (dellten, dellt-waith, rhwyll-waith) ffenestr, gwaith (pared, rhwyllau) dellt.

To láttice, *v. a.* [up] Rhoi dellt (dellten, dellt-rwyd) ar ffenestr, &c.—cau à dellt-waith; eisio, cledru.

Láttice-work, *s.* Dellt-waith, rhwyll-waith; rhwyd-waith.

Láttice-wise, *a.* Ar wèdd dellt ffenestr, &c. ¶ *Mode lattice-wise*, or *wrought like lattice*, Rhwyllog, rhwydtyllog, a wnaed ar wèdd dellt-waith.

Látticed, *a. part.* Canedig (a gauwyd, wedi ei gau) à dellt *neu* à dellt-waith.

Láttices, Dellt. *See* Lattice.

Láttin, *or* latten, *s.* [a sort of metal so called] Lattwm, lattwn, lattyn; alcam, alcan; coppr.

Lavátion, *s.* [the act of washing] Golchiad ymolchiad.

Lávatory, *s.* [a washing place] Golchfa; ymolchfa.

Laud, *s.* [praise] Mawl, molawd, clôd, moliant, clodforedd, canmoliaeth.

To laud, *v. a.* Moli, moliannu, canmol, clodfori.

Láudable. *See* Commendable.

Láudableness, *s.* Hyfoledd, hyglodedd, gwiwfoledd, clodforusrwydd, molediwrwydd.

Láudably, *ad.* Yn hyglod, yn hyfawl, yn ganmoladwy.

Láudanum, *s.* [an extract of opium] Meddyginiaeth a bair gysgu, cyfaredd yn erbyn anhun.

To lave, *v. a.* [wash in any liquid] Golchi.

To lave, *or* water, a country, [as a river] Dyfrhâu.

To lave, *or* lade. *See* to Lade [heave any liquid with a ladle, a lade-pail, &c.]

Lávender, *s.* [in Botany] Lafant, y llwyn cottymmog. ¶ *To lay up in lavender* [lay up carefully as a precious thing] Rhoi ynghadw (i gadw) yn ofalus megis amguedd, rhoi (dodi) i gadw yn barchus.—¶ *To lay up in lavender* [pawn] Rhoi yngwystl (ar wystl,) dodi yngwystl *neu* ar wystl, gwystlo, pridio.

To lavéer, *v. a.* [change the direction often in a course] Plŷg-hwylio; plŷg-deithio.

Laver, *s.* [a vessel to wash any thing in] Noe olchi, noe, *Ecs* xxx. 18.—noe ymolchi: ¶ golchiad (*Bedydd neilldnol.*) *See* Lavatory.

A small laver. *See* Bason.

Láver-bread. *See under* Bread.

To laugh, *v. n.* Chwerthin, cychwardd.

To laugh aloud, Crechwennu, crechwenu, crochchwerthin, chwerthin yn grôch, uchel-chwerthin, crechwen-floeddio.

To laugh at, or *laugh to scorn*, Chwerthin am ben (wrth, *Job* xli. 29.) ¶ chwerthin yn, *Diar.* i. 26.

To laugh a little, Glas-chwerthin, go-chwerthin, lled-chwerthin.

To laugh heartily, Chwerthin yn iachus (o wir ewyllys calon, a'i holl galon, &c.)

To laugh in one's sleeve, Chwerthin ynddo ei hun (rhyngtho ac ef ei hun, ynghîl ei foch, dan ei ddannedd, ynghîl ei ddwrn, yn ei fynwes, yn ei lawes:) ymlonni'n ddirgel.

To laugh one out 'of countenance, Peri i un gywilyddio (wrido, wladeiddio) trwy chwerthin am ei ben; chwerthin am ben un nes cywilyddio o hono.

To laugh from the teeth outwards, Chwerthin yn y golwg ac nid yn y galon, cymmeryd arno chwerthin, chwerthin o'r dannedd (o'i ddannedd) allan.

To laugh together, Chwerthin ynghyd, cydchwerthin.

A [loud] *laugh*, Chwerthin; crechwen o chwerthin, crechwen-floedd, crechwen.

Láughable, *a.* [causing laughter, droll, &c.] A bair chwerthin, cymmwys i chwerthin am ei ben; digrif.

Láughed at, *or* laughed to scorn. *See* Derided.

Láugher, *s.* Chwerthinwr, chwerthinydd, chwarddwr.

A laugher at. *See* Derider.

A great laugher, *s.* Crechwennwr, crechwennydd, crechwenwr, crechwenydd, dyn chwerthinog (chwerthingar, chwerthinllyd.)

Láughing, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) chwerthin.

A láughing, *s.* Chwerthiniad, chwerthin, *Job* viii. 21. ¶ *To fall a laughing*, Dechreu chwerthin, myned ynghŷd à (¶ taro i) chwerthin.

A laughing at, *and* A laughing to scorn. *See* a Deriding, &c.

Loud [a great] *laughing*, Crechweniad, crechwen-floedd, crechwen, crôch-chwerthin, uchel-chwerthin.

Given to laughing, or *apt to laugh*, Chwerthingar, chwerthinog, chwerthinllyd.

Never-laughing, Di chwerthin, di-wen, anhywen, ¶ difrif (prysur) bob amser.

Láughingly, *ad.* Dan chwerthin, ar ei chwerthin.

Láughing-stock, *s.* [an object of contempt *or* ridicule] Gwatwor-gerdd, dyn (peth) i chwerthin am ei ben, gwatwor-nod, nôd y gwatwor; gwawd, *Ecclus.* xlii. 11. gwatwor.

A laughing from the teeth outward, Chwerthin ffugiol, ffûg-chwerthin.

To forbear laughing, Peidio à (ymattal rhag) chwerthin.

Láughter, *s.* Chwerthin, chwerthiniad, *Eccles.* vii. 6. ¶ *Excessive laughter*, Chwerthiniad y dannedd, *Ecclus.* xix. 30. *Loud laughter*, Crechwen, crôch-chwerthin.

Lávish, *a.* [generous *or* liberal to excess, prodigal, profuse, &c.] Hael-byrllawiog, trahael, rhy-hael, rhy-ged, hael-ffol, treulgar, treulfawr, rhydraul, rhydreulgar, afradlon, afradus, gwastraffus, difrodus, anllywodraethus, &c. anghymmedrol, afraid, gormodd. ¶ *A lavish spendthrift*, Mab yr afrad; wttresŵr; gloddestwr; dyn rhy dreulgar (wttresgar.)

To lavish, *or* lavish away, *v. a.* [squander away, waste extravagantly, &c.] Gwastraffu, *Esay* xlvi. 6. rhydreulio, trathreulio, cam-dreulio, ofer-dreulio, treulio yn wastraffus, afradloni, ¶ taflu ymaith. ¶ *To lavish away all one's substance*, Gyrru'r sŵch yn swmbwl.

To be lavish [profuse] of, Bod yn wastraffus (yn afradlon, yn afradus, yn rhy hael) ar beth; gwastraffu, rhoi yn hael-ffol.

Lávisher, *s.* Gwastraffwr, gwastraffydd, rhydreuliwr.

Digitized by Google

Lávishly, *ad.* Yn hael-byrllawiog, yn dra-hael, yn rhy-hael, yn rhy-ged, yn hael-ffol. ¶ *To spend lavishly*, Gwastraffu, afradu, afradloni.

Lávishment, *or* a lávishing, *s.* Gwastraffiad, rhydreuliad, gwastraff. *See*

Lávishness, *s.* [an extravagant, *or* prodigal, wasting *or* giving away one's substance; prodigality, profuseness] Rhy-haeledd, haelioni byrllawiog, hael-ffoledd, ffôl-haeledd, ffôl-haelder, tra-haelder, gwastraffusrwydd, gwastraff, rhydraul, gormodd-draul, afradlonrwydd, afrad, difrawd ar ddâ *neu* feddiannau, afrad, afraid, anghynnildeb, rhy-dreulgarwch; wttres, tra-wttres.

To launch [lanch] a ship, Gwthio (bwrw) llong i'r môr *neu* i'r dwfn; ¶ disgyn llong.

To launch, *v. n.* launch forth [out,] *or* launch [sail out] into the sea *or* deep, Hwylio allan (o'r porthladd,) ymado â'r (ymollwng o'r) porthladd, gosod allan, *Act.* xxi. 1. cychwyn, *Luc* viii. 22. gwthio i'r dwfn, *Luc* v. 4. myned allan o'r porthladd, *Act.* xxvii. 2, 4.—dïangori; ¶ codi hwyliau.

To launch into eternity, Hwylio i dragywyddoldeb (¶ i fyd yr ysprydoedd,) ymfwrw i (ar) fôr tragywyddoldeb, ymadaw â'r (myned o'r *neu* allan o'r) byd.

To launch out [forth] *into a long detail* or *recital of things*, Manol-adrodd pethau, bod yn fanol am bob peth, rhoi hanes faith a helaeth am bethau, bod yn faith ac yn helaeth wrth adrodd pethau; ymhelaethu ar destun; ¶ myned yn ddwfn mewn hanes *neu* ystori i son am bob peth.

To launch forth in the praise of a person, Canmol (dadgan clod) un yn faith ac yn ddyfal, rhoddi aml glôd *neu* ganmoliaeth i un, ymhelaethu ar glôd *neu* rinweddau un, traethu clôd (gosod allan glôd) un yn helaeth.

¶ To launch, *v. a.* [dart from the hand] Ergydio, taflu, bwrw, lluchio; saethu; piccio; chwyrnellu.

Laúndress, *s.* [a woman employed in washing and ironing linen] Lliein-wraig; golch-wraig, golchyddes, golchuries; cabol-wraig, cabolyddes.

Láundry, *s.* [a room, *or* house, where linen is washed *or* ironed] Lliein-dŷ, llieinfa; golch-dŷ, golchfa, golch-le; cabol-dŷ, cabolfa.

A láundry-maid, *s.* Morwyn y lliein-dŷ.

Lavólt, *a.* [an old sort of capering dance] Math ar ddawns llamsachus gynt, llamddawns: crychnaid, llam, &c.

Láureate, *or* laureat, *s.* [crowned with laurel] Coronedig (à goronwyd, wedi ei goroni) â lawrwydd, ¶ llawrwydd-goronog, llawrwyddog, lawryfog. *A poet laureat*, Bardd llawrwydd-goronog, bardd y brenhin, ¶ y bardd teulu.

Láurel, *or* the láurel tree, *s.* Llawryf, lawryf, llawrwydden (*pl.* llawrwydd,) diawdwydd; pren y gerwyn, dail y cwrwf; ¶ lawres.

Láureled. *See* Laureate.

Lauríferous, *a.* [bearing *or* wearing laurel] A ddygo (yn dwyn *neu* yn arwain) lawrwydd.

Law, *s.* Cyfraith; deddf, gosod, &c. ¶ *Necessity hath no law* [Prov.] Angen a dyrr ddeddf (a bair i hen-wrach duthio, *neu* a ddysg i hên redeg.)

Canon law, Civil law, *and* Common law. *See under* Canon, Civil, *and* Common.

¶ *What is contrary to* [a transgression of the] *law*, Anghyfraith, 1 *Jo.* iii. 4.

¶ *A law that contradicts* or *opposes another*, Gwrth-gyfraith.

The statute law, Y gyfraith osodawl (ystattunol.)

The law of marque, [of reprisals] Cyfraith (trwydded) i gipio dâ y neb a wnaeth gam ag un pa amser bynnag y caffo hwynt o fewn ei derfynau ei hun, *sef yw hynny*, pan na's gallo gael iawn ar ei wrthwynebwr trwy gyfraith y tîr, *hynny yw*, pan bo ei wrthwynebwr yn ddeiliaid i frenhin arall.

Law-merchant, *law of merchant* or *of the staple*, [a kind of law *or* privilege peculiar to merchants] Prïod-ddeddf (braint, prïod-fraint) marsiandwŷr.

To be at law with one, Bod yn cyfreithio *neu* yn ymgyfreithio (bod mewn cyfraith) ag un.

To go to law with one, Ymgyfreithio (cyfreithio, myned i gyfreithio *neu* ymgyfreithio, myned i *neu* i'r gyfraith) ag un, 1 *Cor.* vi. 1.—6, 7.

To take the law of [on *or* against] *one*, Rhoddi (gosod, bwrw, cymmeryd) cyfraith ar un, rhoi (rhoddi) cyfraith i un.

¶ *Ever at* [given to] *law*, Cyfreithgar.

The rigour of the law, Eithaf (eitha') cyfraith, ¶ y gâs gyfraith.

Law of nations, Deddf (cyd-ddeddf, cyfddeddf) cenhedloedd; cyfraith y byd.

Without law, Di-ddeddf, di-gyfraith, heb ddeddf *neu* gyfraith.

To follow [practise] *the law*, Cyfreithwrio, trin (dilyn) y gyfraith.

¶ Law, *s.* [rule, order, &c.] Rhëol, trefn, deddf.

Láw-book, *s.* Deddf-lyfr, llyfr cyfraith.

Láw-breaker, *s.* Torrwr (troseddwr) cyfraith.

Láw- [court-] days. *See under* D.

Lawful, *a.* [agreeable to law] Cyfreithlon, cyfreithlawn; deddfol, cyfreithiol, cyfreithus; addwyn; ¶ rhŷdd (i'w wneuthur.)

It is lawful, Mae'n rhŷdd *neu*'n gyfreithlon, gellir. *It shall not be lawful*, Ni ellir, *Ezra* vii. 24.

Not lawful, Anghyfreithlon, anneddfol, nid rhŷdd ei (i'w) wneuthur, ¶ gwaharddedig; anaddwyn.

To make [cause to be] *lawful*, Addwyno, cyfreithloni, gwneuthur (peri) yn addwyn *neu* yn gyfreithlon.

To make [prove] *not lawful*, Anaddwyno.

Lawfully, *ad.* Yn gyfreithlon.

Lawfulness, *s.* Cyfreithlonrwydd, cyfreithlonedd, cyfreithiolrwydd; addwynder, &c.

Láw-giver, *or* láw-maker, *s.* Gosodwr (gosodydd, rhoddwr, gwneuthurwr, &c.) cyfraith, *Iago* iv. 12. deddfwr; ¶ cyfreithwr, *Deut.* xxxiii. 21.

Lawless, *a.* [without law, unrestrained by any law, &c.] Digyfraith, 1 *Tim.* i. 9. an yn byw heb gyfraith. di-ddeddf, &c.—afrëolus, &c. *Lawless enemies*, Gelynion digyfraith, *Cân y tri llangc*, 8.

¶ *A lawless person*, [an out-law] Herwr.

Lawlessly, *ad.* Yn ddigyfraith; yn afrëolus, yn benrhydd,—heb na chyfraith (rhëol) na threfn.

Lawlessness, *s.* Digyfreithedd: afrëolusrwydd; penrhydd-der.

Lawn, *s.* [a great plain in a park] Lawnt, lawnd, gwastad-faes; llannerch.

Digitized by Google

Lawn, *s.* [a sort of fine linen so called] Mâth ar llain main, syndal, bliant; combr.

Cóbweb-lawn, *s.* [a species of lawn so called] Mâth ar grych-llain main dros ben.

Láw-suit, *s.* Cyfraith, cwyn cyfraith, cwyn.

Lawyer, *s.* Cyfreithiwr, gwr o gyfraith.

Lax, *a.* [unconfined, without restraint] Rhŷdd, anghaeth, anghardd, digaeth, digardd.

Lax, [not compact, &c.] *See* Incompact: *and* Inaccurate.

Lax, *a.* [not tight *or* strained, slack] Llaes, llac, ysiac, an-nhyn; rhŷdd; llibyn, llippa.

Lax, *a.* [loose in body] Rhŷdd ei fôl, tenau ei fiswail.

Laxátion, *s.* [the act of loosening, &c.] Rhyddhâd, gollyngiad yn rhŷdd; llaesiad, llac-hâd, &c.—¶ rhydd-did.

Láxative, *a.* [that makes loose, *or* removes costiveness] A dyner a'r bôl *neu*'r llaid yn y bôl, o natur i dyneru, a bair y bîb *neu* gyfog boly, ¶ bôl-egor.

Láxativeness, *s.* [the laxative quality of a medicine] Ansawdd rhyw feddyginiaeth i egori *neu* ddad-rwymo'r bôl.

Láxity, *or* láxness, *s.* Rhydd-der, anghaeth-der,—digyssylltedd, anghrynodeb: llaesder, llaesedd, llaccrwydd,—rhydd-der bôl, teneuder biswail.

Lay, *s.* [a song *or* poem] Cân, caniad, cathl, cywydd.

Lay *or* layer, *s.* [of corn, &c.] Seldrem, sedrem, to.

Lay, *or* course, Gwanaf, haen, tô, &c.

Lay, lay-land, land in lay, *or* lay-ground, *s.* [grassy ground, *or* land unplowed] Tîr gwydd, tir tonn, ton-dir, ton, gwyn-don, gwyn-dwn.

Lay, *or* wager. *See* Wager.

Lay, *a.* [secular, not of the clergy.] *See* Laic.

To lay, *v. a.* [put, set, place, &c.] Gosod, dodi, rhoddi (mewn lle, &c.) llehâu, llëu, cyflëu; bwrw, taflu.

To lay, *or* abate. *See* to Allay [abate, &c.]

To lay about, Gosod (dodi, rhoi, bwrw, &c.) ynghylch *neu* o amgylch.

To lay about one [in fighting] Taflu ei ddyrnau o amgylch, cyfrannu ei ddyrnodiau o amgylch, amddyrnodio, ¶ amddyrnu; ymroi i ymladd (i ddyrnodio.)

To lay about one, [in eating] Ymroi i fwytta, bwytta ar frys ac yn wangcus.

To lay about one [do with all one's might] Gwneuthur â'i holl egni, ymroi i wneuthur peth, gweithio â'i holl egni *neu* yn ddi-ymarbed.

¶ *To lay about one* [beat soundly] *See* to Belaboor.

To lay [spread] *abroad,* Gosod (dodi, rhoddi, bwrw) ar dann *neu* ar lêd, tannu ar lèd, tannu.

To lay against, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi, bwrw) yn erbyn.

To lay one's self against, Ymosod (gosod ei hun) yn erbyn.

To lay along, Bwrw oî (yn ei) hŷd gyhyd; rhoi (bwrw, gosod) yn ei orwedd *neu* yn ei hŷd; bwrw i lawr yn hollawl, dymchwelyd; tannu, gwasarny. ¶ *He laid himself along upon the bed.* Gorweddodd (taflodd ei hun) yn ei hŷd gyhyd ar y gwely.

To lay an ambush. See under an Ambuscade, &c.

To lay apart or *aside,* Gosod o'r neilldu (ar wahan, ar ei ben oi hun, &c.) rhoddi heibio, *Iago* i. 21.—¶ dïosg oddi am dano.

To lay aside, [reject, renounce, &c.] Gwrthod, llysu, bwrw (rhoddi, taflu) heibio.

To lay aside, [remove a person from an office.

To lay or *set aside* [a sentence, a judgment, &c.] *See* to Abolish [repeal] a law, to Annul, to Disannul, *and* to Supersede.

¶ *To lay at* [strike, &c.] Taraw, *Job* xli. 26. taro.

To lay asleep or *to sleep,* Rhoi ynghŵsg *neu* i gysgu; suo i gysgu.

To lay a bait. See to Bait.

To lay [up money] *in bank. See under* Bank of exchange.

To lay before [represent to] *one,* Gosod (dodi, dwyn, rhoddi, bwrw, taflu, ¶ darlunio) o flaen *neu* ger bron un.

To lay before one [in one's way] Rhoddi (gosod, &c.) o flaen un.

To lay [the] *blame* or *fault on* or *upon,* Beio (bwrw bai) ar; gosod y bai ar.

To lay a branch or *sucker*] in *Gardening,* bend down the top into the ground in order to take root] Brig-blannu, blaen-blannu, brig-gladdu, &c.

To lay by or *aside. See* to Lay aside, *above.*

To lay by [in reserve] Rhoi i gadw (ynghadw, heibio yn ei ymyl, 1 *Cor.* xvi. 2.)

To lay to one's charge. See to Charge with, &c. —*under* C.

To lay claim to. See to Claim, &c.

To lay the cloth, Tannu'r lliain (ar y bwrdd,) rhoi'r lliain ar y ford, gosod y ford (y lliain bwyd,) hulio (hwylio) bwrdd.

To lay one's commands or *injunctions upon. See* to Enjoin, &c.

To lay a complaint before the king, &c. Dwyn achwyn (*pl.* achwynion) at y brenhin, *Act.* xxv. 7. *See* to Complain of, &c.

To lay corn [with a sithe] Lladd (taro) ŷd, ¶ llâdd (taro) llafur.

To lay the corn [as the winds and rain do] Taflu yr (curo'r) ŷd i lawr, rhoi (bwrw) yr ŷd yn ei orwedd; gwasarnu'r ŷd.

To lay or *cast, in one's dish. See under* to Cast.

To lay down, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi, rhoi, &c.) i lawr; dodi (rhoddi) ar y llawr.

To lay down or *along. See* to Lay along, *above.*

To lay down arms. See under Arms.

To lay down a Commission, an office, &c. Rhoi i fynu ei swydd, ymadael â'i swydd, bwrw ei swydd oddi wrtho, rhoi ei swydd heibio, ymddïosg o'i swydd.

To lay down the cudgels. See ¶ to cross, *or* lay down, the Cudgels, *under* Cudgel.

To lay down one's life, Rhoddi (dodi) ei einioes i lawr, *Io.* x. 18. ¶ rhoddi (dodi) ei einioes, *Io.* x. 15.—17.

To lay down money, Rhoi (dodi) arian i lawr.

To lay one [one's self] *down,* Gorwedd, 2 *Sam.* xiii. 5. rhoddi (rhoi, bwrw, &c.) ei hun i lawr.

To lay the dust, Gostwng y llŵch, cadw'r llŵch i lawr, cadw'r llŵch rhag esgyn (codi.)

To lay eggs or *an egg,* Dodwy.

To lay even or *level with the ground,* Gwneuthur yn un (yn gyd-wastad) â'r llawr.

To lay exceptions against, Bwrw (dodi) yn erbyn, bwrw arhawl yn erbyn, pennodi nam ar, llysu.

To lay flat. See under Flat.

Digitized by Google

To lay for an excuse, Gosod (dodi, bwrw, cymmeryd, &c.) yn lle esgus, gwneuthur lliw ac esgus o beth.
To lay forth a corpse, Trin corph marw; estyn corph allan.
To lay a foundation. *See* to Found [in Building.]
To lay hands on, Dodi (gosod, estyn, rhoi, rhoddi, bwrw) dwylo ar; cymmeryd yn ei law; estyn llaw yn erbyn.
To lay violent hands on, [kill: take by violence] Lladd; dwyn ymaith (dwyn, cymmeryd) trwy drais, cippio, ysglyfaethu, treisio, anrheithio.
To lay violent hands on one's self, Lladd ei hun.
To lay on heaps, Gosod yn garneddau; tyrru.
To lay hold of [on.] *See* to Apprehend, [lay hold on, &c.] *and* to take [lay *or* catch] Hold of *or* on (*under* Hold.)
To lay in lavender. *See under* Lavender.
To lay in pawn or *to pledge*, Rhoi yngwystl, *Amos* ii. 8. dodi (rhoddi) ar wystl.
To lay in provisions, Rhoi ymborth (lluniaeth) i gadw erbyn yr amser i ddyfod; rhoi'r heiniar i gadw; parottoi bwyllwrw (*pl.* bwyllyriau;) gwneuthur rhagddarbod.
To lay a land [country, &c.] *desolate*, Gosod gwlad (tir, &c.) yn ddiffeithwch, *Esay* xiii. 9. gwneuthur yn anrhaith, *Ezec.* xxxiii. 28. gosod yn anrheithiedig, *Mic.* i. 7.
To lay low, Gosod yn isel; gostwng, *Esay* xii. 11. iselu.
To lay on, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi, rhoi, bwrw) ar; arddodi.
¶ *To lay on blows thick and three-fold*, Dyrnodio yn fân (yn faith) ac yn aml, rhoi aml ddyrnodiau i un.
To lay one's self at any person's feet, Bwrw (taflu) ei hun wrth draed un.
To lay an oath on or *upon one*, Gofyn rhaith gan un, 1 *Bren.* viii. 31. rhoi un dan lw, rhwymo un â llw.
To lay open. *See* to Disclose, *and* to Declare.
To lay in order, Gosod (dodi, rhoi) mewn trefn, trefnu lluniaethu, dosparthu, ¶ gosod, *Lef.* i. 12.—ysgafnu, *Jos.* ii. 6.
To lay [spread] *over*, Tanu ar *neu* dros.
To lay over with gold or *silver*. *See* to Gild.
To lay over the back, &c. Ffonuodio (llachio, fflangellu) ar draws ei gefn, &c.
To lay out, [money] Gosod allan; treulio, gwario, costio, talu, 2 *Bren.* xii. 11. ¶ *To be laid out*, Myned allan, 2 *Bren.* xii. 12.
To lay out of the way, Rhoddi (dodi) heibio *neu* allan o'r ffordd.
To lay out for a thing, Ymroi (ymegnïo, ymdrechu) i gyrraedd peth *neu* i ddyfod o hyd i beth.
To lay out for a man, Uno (ymuno) ag eraill er dal un; gwneuthur cynllwyn i ddal un; hela (olrhain) un i'w ddal.
To lay out, [plan, &c.] Portreio, portreiadu, llunio, darlunio, torri (llinynio, llinellu) allan.
To lay a plot, Llunio brad-fwriad (cyd-fwriad.)
To lay siege to, *unto*, or *against*, Gwarchae yn erbyn (trêf *neu* gastell,) *Ezec.* iv. 2. cynllwyn ynghylch trêf.
To lay snares, Gosod maglau (hoenynnau;) tannu rhwydau.
To lay at stake, Rhoi ar lawr (wrth chwarae,) rhoi yn wystl (yn gyngwystl:) ¶ rhoi (gosod) mewn perygl, peryglu, rhoi (bwrw) ar ddamwain.
To lay a spectre, &c. Darostwng yspryd (ellyll, &c.) ¶ anfon (gyrru) i'r môr côch *neu* i'r pwll diwaelod.
To lay [apply] *to* or *unto*, Rhoi (gosod, dodi) wrth.
To lay [join] *to*, Cyssylltu (gosod, dodi) wrth *neu* at, cydio y naill beth wrth y llall, *Esay* v. 8.
To lay to heart. *See under* Heart.
To lay to or *unto*, [impute, &c.] *See* to Charge with, &c.
To lay together, Gosod (dodi, rhoi, bwrw, dwyn) ynghŷd; cywain i'r un-man; cyssylltu; cymmoni, cyfansoddi; cymmharu.
To lay under, [reduce into subjection: set under] Gostwng, darostwng, dwyn tanodd: gosod (dodi, bwrw) dan beth.
To lay unto. *See* to Lay to, *above*.
To lay meat unto [before] *one*, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi, rhoi) bwyd o flaen *neu* ger bron un. ¶ *And I laid meat unto them*, A bwriais attynt fwyd, *Hos.* xi. 4.
To lay up, [in reserve] Rhoi (rhoddi, dodi, gosod) i gadw *neu* ynghadw, ystorio, *Diar.* x. 14. ystorio, gosod i fynu. ¶ gosod, *Ecclus.* xxix. 11. rhoddi (mewn,) *Sulm* xxxiii. 7. casglu trysor, 2 *Cor.* xii. 14.—cuddio, *Job* xxi. 19. rhoi ynghûdd: tyrru, pentyrru, *Tobit* xii. 8.
To lay up, [prevent from going abroad, *or* confine, as some *disease* is said to do] Cadw (dal, attal) gartref, rhoi yn gaeth *neu'n* orweiddiog, cadw rhag myned allan.
To lay up in store, Rhoi i gadw (ynghadw) erbyn yr amser a ddêl, &c. cynnilo, (cynhilo,) 2 *Bren.* xx. 17. ¶ *To lay up treasures*, Trysori trysorau, *Mat.* vi. 19.
To lay [hold] *a wager*, Dal cyngwystl, ¶ dàl, dala.
To lay wait for, Cynllwyn am, *Diar.* i. 11. ¶ disgwyl (gwylio) am, *Salm* lxxi. 10. murnio. ¶ *To lay wait against*, Cynllwyn wrth, *Diar.* xxiv. 15. *By laying of wait*, Mewn bwriad, *Num.* xxxv. 20.
To lay waste. *See* to Lay a land [country, &c.] desolate, *above*.
To lay a woman. *See* to Bring to bed, [as a midwife,] *and* to Deliver, [as a midwife.]
Laid, *a.* Gosodedig, &c.
To be laid up in store, ¶ Bod ynghudd, *Deut.* xxxii. 34.
Layer, *or* lay, *s.* [stratum, &c.] Haen, rhês, gwanaf. *See* Lay.
A layer *or* bed [of oysters, &c.] Gwely.
Layer, *s.* [a sprig, stalk, *or* branch of a plant, laid in the ground in order to take root] Cladd-bill, plan-bill, cladd-gyff, plan-gyff.
Layer, *s.* [a hen that lays eggs] A fo'n dodwy, a ddodwo, iar ddodwyog, ¶ dodwy-wraig, dod'wraig.
A laying, *s.* Gosodiad, dodiad.
Láy-land. *See under* Lay
Láy-man, *s.* Gwr llŷg (llygol, di-lên,) lyg, lleyg.
Láytal, *or* laystal. *See* Dung-hill.
Lázar, *s.* [a leper, *or* leprous person] Un (dŷn) gwahanglwyfus, gwahan-glwyf, un clafrllyd (clawrllyd,) ¶ clawr, clafr.
Lazarétto, *or* lázar-house, *s.* [a hospital for leprous persons, &c.] Clafr-dŷ, clawr-dŷ, clafdŷ, elusen-dŷ *neu* yspytty y rhai â'r clwyf mawr (gwahanol) arnynt.

Digitized by Google

Lázily, *ad.* Yn ddïog, *&c.* dan ddïogi.
Láziness, *s.* Dïogi, musgrelli, mewyd; llyfrder, llesgedd; ¶ annibendod.
To lie lazing, Llercynna, chwarae'r llercyn, segura, chwarae'r segur-ddyn, ofera, gorwedd gan ddïogi mewn seguryd.
Lázule, lazule-stone, *or* lapis lazuli, *s.* [a bluish stone much used among Painters for the *azure* colour] Maen gwyrdd-las a elwir *Asur*; maen mynor gwyrdd-las.
Lázy, *a.* Dïog, swrth; diowg-swrth, musgrell, llegach, llegys, mewydus, llwrf, llwfr, lleferthin, llyfferthin, lleag, llesgethan, llusgenaidd, llegenaidd, merydd, anesgud, hwyr-drwm, anfywiog, llibyn, trwm, trymmaidd, *&c.* ¶ *A lazy fellow*, Diogyn, dioberwr, merydd.
To grow lazy, Diogi, ymddiogi, myned yn ddïog.
Lea [unplowed ground.] *See* Lay, *&c.*
Léacher, *s.* [a lustful person] Anlladwr, anlladfab, anllad-was, trythyll-fab, trythyll-was, rhewydd, dyrawr, hoccrellwr, gordderchwr, gwrageddwr; putteiniwr, godinebwr.
To play the leacher, Gordderchu, bod yn anllad, rhewyddu, dyrain, gwragedda, chwarae'r anlladwr, putteinio, godinebu.
Léacherous, *a.* [lustful] Anllad, drythyll, tranwyfus, â dyre arno, rhewydus, cnawd-wyllt, godinebus, anniwair,
¶ Leacherous, *a.* [provoking lust] A bair dyre ar un, a bair un yn anllad *neu* yn chwannog i'r cnawd.
A leacherous quean, *s.* ¶ Budrog, mwyglen, anllad-ferch, trythyll-ferch, dihiren, dihirog, benyw butteinig.
Leacherous language *or* talk. *See* Bawdry.
Leacherous [bawdy] *songs* or *poetry*, ¶ Croesan-gerdd.
Leacherously, *ad.* Yn anllad, yn drythyll.
Léachery, *s.* [lustfulness, wantonness] Anlladrwydd, drythyllwch, trythyllwch, rhewydd, dyre, dyrain, tesach, anniweirdeb, gwyn cnawdol, chwant y cnawd, godineb, llawdineb, putteindra.
Lead, *s.* pronounced *led* [the metal so called] Plwm.
Lead-, *or* leaden, *a.* [made of lead] Plwm, a wnaed o blwm. *A lead vessel*, Llestr plwm (o blwm,) ¶ plymmen. ¶ *A lead ball*, or *plummet*, Plymmen, plwm y morwŷr i blymio dwfn: pelen blwm.
To lead [pronounced *led*] *or* cover with lead, *v. a.* Plymmio, plymio, toi (gorthoi, gorchuddio) â phlwm.
Like lead, léad-like, leaden, *or* having the quality of lead, Plymmaidd, plymlyd: ¶ trymmaidd, trymhyreddig, pŵl, hurt.
Léad-colour, *s.* Plym-liw, lliw'r plwm, dulas.
Red lead, *s.* Sinobl, sinopr, mwyn (plwm) côch.
White lead, *s.* Plwm gwyn, gwyn-blwm.
Léad-ore, *s.* Mwyn plwm.
A worker in lead, Plymmwr, gweithiwr (gweithydd) plwm.
The leads of a church, house, &c. Plym-do (nenleani) tŷ *neu* eglwys, tô plwm.
Lead-wort, *s.* Rhyw lysieuyn.
¶ Lead, *s.* [the being elder hand, at *Cards*] Y llaw hena.
To lead, *v. a.* Tywyso, twyso, tywys, arwain.
To lead, *or* go before, Myned o flaen (o'r blaen,) blaenori. ¶ *He will neither lead nor drive*, Nid â efe nag i'r rhŷd nag i'r bont; *neu* Ni chymmer efe mo'i arwain nâ'i yrru.
To lead about, Arwain (dwyn, tywys)o amgylch, 1 *Cor.* ix. 5. cylch-arwain, amdwyso, amdywyso, ¶ gwneuthur i un amgylchu ffordd, *Ezec.* xlvii. 1.
To lead along, Arwain (dwyn, tywys) ar hŷd y ffordd, arwain (dwyn, tywys) ym mlaen, ¶ arwain.
To lead an army, &c. Myned o flaen (tywys, arwain) llu, &c. bod yn ben (yn flaenor) ar lu. ¶ *They shall make captains of the armies to lead the people*, Bydded—osod o honynt dywysogion y lluoedd yn ben ar y bobl, *Deut.* xx. 9.
To lead aside. See to Bring [lead] aside, *under* B.
To lead astray. See under Astray.
To lead away, Dwyn (arwain) ymaith, 1 *Sam.* xxx. 22. ¶ *He leadeth counsellors away spoiled*, Efe sydd yn gwneuthur i gynghoriaid fyned yn anrhaith, *Job* xii. 17.
To lead back, Tywys (arwain, dwyn) yn ol, *&c.*
To lead before, Tywys (arwain, &c.) o'r blaen, rhag-dywys, rhag arwain.
To lead captive. See to lead, *or* carry away Captive; *under* C.
To lead into captivity. See under Captivity.
To lead a dance, and ¶ *To lead one a dance. See under* Dance.
To lead forth, Arwain allan, arwain, *Ecs.* xv. 13.—¶ gyrru, *Salm* cxxv. 5.
To lead gently. See under Gently.
To lead in, Tywys (dwyn, arwain) i mewn.
¶ *To lead in* [corn, &c.] Cywain (i'r yd-lan *neu*'r ysgubor.)
To lead one's life, Byw, bucheddu, arwain ei fywyd, treulio ei oes; ymarwedd. *He leads a good life*, Y mae efe yn arwain (yn byw) bywyd da: *neu*, Y mae efe yn bucheddu yn dda. *To lead a quiet and peaceable life*, Byw yn llonydd ac yn heddychol.
To lead one by the nose, Arwain un gerfydd ei drwyn: ¶ gwneuthur a fynner ag un, gwneuthur i un wneuthur a fynno un.
To lead on, Tywys (arwain, dwyn) ym mlaen: ¶ dyfod, *Gen.* xxxiii. 14.
¶ *To lead on*, [allure, &c.] *See* to Allure, to Entice, &c.
To lead out of the way, Arwain (tywys) allan o'r ffordd; cam-dywys, cam-arwain, cildwyso.
To lead to or *unto*, Arwain (dwyn, tywys) at un *neu* i le.
To lead to or *unto* [as a *way, road, &c.* is said to do] Arwain i, *Mat.* vii. 13, 14. ac *Act.* xii. 10.
To lead or *induce, to, &c. See* to Induce.
To lead the way, Arwain (un) ar y ffordd, *Ecs.* xiii. 21. myned o flaen, &c. (*See* to Go before;) dangos y ffordd, hyfforddio, &c.
Leaded [pronounced *ledded,*] *or covered with lead*, Toedig (a dowyd, wedi ei doi) â phlwm; gorchuddiedig (a orchuddiwyd, wedi ei orchuddio) â phlwm.
Léaden, *a.* [made of lead: lead-like] Plwm, a wnaed o blwm: plymmaidd, plymlyd; ¶ trymmaidd.
Léader, *s.* Tywyswr, tywysydd, arweiniwr, ar-

Digitized by Google

weinydd, blaenor, blaenorwr, *Ecclus.* xliv. 4. tywysog.

Leader of a dance, Arweinydd (blaenor) y dawns; pen-dawnsiwr.

Leader of the way, Arweinydd ar y ffordd; hyfforddiwr, cyfarwyddwr, *Esay* ix. 16.

A misleader, *s.* Cam-dywysydd, cam-arweiniwr, cam-arweinydd.

Léading, *part.* [that leadeth] Yn tywys, yn arwain; a dywys, &c.—blaenorawl.

A leading, *s.* Tywysiad, arweiniad.

¶ *A leading man*, Pendefig, gwr arbennig, un o arbennigion lle (gwlad, dinas,) blaenor, un o'r blaenoriaid, tywysog.

¶ *A powerful and leading people*, Pobl alluog a phendefigaidd (thywysogaidd.)

A leading, *s. pronounced* ledding [a covering with *lead*] Plymmiad, &c.

Leaf, *s.* Dalen (*pl.* dalennau,) dailen (*pl.* dail.)

¶ *The leaf of a swine* or *goose*, Blonhegen; ¶ arffedog gŵydd.

¶ *To turn over a new leaf*, [be reformed, *or* lead a new life] Cymmeryd *neu* arwain buchedd newydd, byw buchedd (bywyd) newydd, ¶ troi dalen newydd.

To leaf, *v. n.* [bear, produce, *or* break out into, leaves] Deilio.

Léaf-gold. *See under* Gold.

Léafless, *a.* [void of leaves] Di-ddail, heb ddail iddo *neu* arno.

Léafy, *a.* [full of leaves] Deiliog, ag aml ddail iddo *neu* arno.

League, *s.* Cyngrair, &c. cyfaddawd.

League, *s.* [three miles] Milldir ffrengig (yn cynnwys tair o filldiroedd Lloegr.)

To league. *See* to Confederate [unite in a league.]

To enter into [make] *a league*, Cyngreirio, ymgyngreirio, gwneuthur (myned mewn) cyngrair, &c. ymgyfeillach, *Dan.* xi. 23.

To be in league with, Bod mewn cyngrair â, *Job* v. 23.

Léaguer, *s.* [one that leagues *or* confederates] Cyngreiriwr, cyngreirydd; cyfammodwr, cyfammodydd.

Leaguer, *or* siege. *See* Siege.

¶ Leaguer, *or* ambassador. *See* Ambassador; *and* Resident.

Leak, *s.* [a breach *or* chink in a vessel, at which *water*, or any other *liquid*, runs either in *or* out] Agen (bollt) yn gollwng dŵr *neu*'r cyffelyb trwodd, difer-hollt, diferfa, darweinfa.

To spring a leak, [as a ship at sea] Diferhollti, difer-agennu, ymegori hyd oni ddarweinio'r dŵr i mewn, darwein-hollti, darwain-agennu.

To leak, *v n.* [let *water*, &c. run through, as *a leaky vessel* doth] Difer-golli, diferu, colli dŵr (llynn, &c.) gollwng i redeg allan drwy agen.

To leak out *or* through [as liquor from a leaky vessel] Darwain, difer lifo, diferu, rhedeg (sïo, nawsio) allan *neu* drwodd; hifflaid, distyllio.

To stop [stanch] *a leak in a vessel*, Diddosi llestr, attal (diferlif diferlifiad) dŵr *neu*'r cyffelyb, cau (cyweirio) agen, attal darwain.

Léakage, *or* a leaking, *s.* Darweiniad, diferiad, darweinfa, diferfa.

Leaking, *part.* [that leaks] Yn darwain, yn diferu, &c.

Not [free from] leaking, *or* that doth not leak, Diddos.

Léaky, *a.* [that has leaks] Anniddos, diferllyd, diferiog.

Lean, *a.* [not fat] Cûl, achul, tenau, truan, di-gig, dignawd, ¶ irad, girad, esgyrn-llwm.

¶ *A lean person* [i. e. that is nothing but sinews] Gewai. *Lean jades*, Meirch cûl-weinion. *The lean of meat* [i. e. of flesh] Cyhyryn, cyhyr-gig. *Lean-fleshed*, Cûl o gig, *Gen.* xli. 3. *As lean as a rake*, Dim ond croen ac esgyrn. *A lean and poor soil*, Tir tlawd (methedig, llwmm, dignwd, didoreth, newynllyd.)

To be lean, Bod yn gûl (yn denau;) bod yn curio, 2 *Sam.* xiii. 4.

To grow lean, Culhâu, teneuhâu, myned yn gûl (yn denau, &c.) curio, truanhâu, truanu; meinhâu, addfeinio.

To make [cause to be] lean, Teneuhâu, culhâu, peri i un gulhâu, gwneuthur (peri) yn gûl *neu* yn dennau, peri (gwneuthur) i un gurio.

To lean, [not to stand upright, be in a bending posture, &c.] *See* to Incline [bend, lean, &c.]

To lean [rest] against *or* upon, Pwyso ar *neu* yn erbyn, rhoddi (bwrw) ei bwys ar, bod â'i bwys ar, gorphwys ar *neu* wrth. *See* to Bear [lean] upon.

¶ *To lean on* or *upon* [*Met.* rely upon, repose confidence in] Rhoi ei goel (ei oglud, ei ymddiried) ar, rhoi ei ymddiried yn *neu* mewn; ymddibynnu (glynu, ymgynnal) wrth.

To lean to *or* unto, Pwyso (gogwyddo, tueddu, ochri, ystlysu, &c.) at: ¶ ymddiried i, *Diar.* iii. 5.

Léaning, *or* inclining. *See* Inclining.

Leaning upon, Yn pwyso (yn gorphwys) ar, â'i bwys ar: ¶ yn ymddiried yn.

A leaning. *See* Inclination, *and* a Bending down.

Léaning-stock, *s.* Atteg, atteg-bawl, annel.

Léanly, *ad.* Yn gûl, yn denau.

Léanness, *s.* Culni, culedd, culi, culder, teneuder.

Leap, *s.* Naid, llam.

To leap, *v. a.* Neidio, llammu, llamsach, hobelu, &c.

To leap back or *backwards*, Neidio yn ôl (i'w wrthol, yn ei wrthol,) gwrthneidio; adlammu.

To leap for joy, Neidio (llammu) gan *neu* o lawenydd.

To leap often, Llemmain, dylammu, dychlammu.

To leap, *v. n.* [as the heart] Neidio, llammu; darwain, curo, crynu, ysbongcio.

To leap, *or* leap upon, [as the male upon the female] Neidio rhoi naid i, marchogaeth, rhidio, cyfebru, toi, llammu, *Gen.* xxxi. 10. ymrain.

¶ A great [prodigious, monstrous, gigantic] leap, Cawr-naid; carw-naid.

¶ A flying leap, Hed-naid.

A running leap, Naid redegfa (redegog.)

¶ A leap for fish, [i. e. to take fish in] Crywyn pysgotta, cryw, gwrth-gryw, mâth ar gawell pysgotta; neidfa pysgod.

Léap-year, *s.* Blwyddyn naid, y flwyddyn naid. *See* Bissextile.

Leap by leap, Llam (lam) dylam, bob yn llam, o fesur llam a llam.

By leaps, Ar y naid, ar y llam; dan neidio *neu*

Digitized by Google

lammu; o naid i naid, o lam i lam; bob yn llam, o fesur llam a llam.

Leaper, *s.* Neidiwr, llammwr, llammydd: llamsachwr, llamhidydd.

Léaping, *part.* Yn neidio, yn llammu, &c.—gan (dan) neidio *neu* lammu.

A leaping, *s.* Neidiad, llammiad; llemmain, llamsach. ¶ *Full of*, or *given to, leaping*, Llamsachus.

A leaping back, Neidiad yn ol (i'w wrthol, &c.) gwrthneidiad, adlammiad; adlam, rhûs, ysglent, gwrth nald.

A leaping for joy. *See* Exultation.

To learn, *v. a.* [gain knowledge, *or* improve by instruction] Dysgu; cymmeryd dysg (ei ddysg.) *Learn of me*, Dysgwch gennyf, *Mat.* xi. 29. *Let him learn of me*, Dysged gennyf fi. *Let them learn from us*, Dysgant oddiwrthym ni; *neu*, Cymmerent nyni yn siampl. *I have learned a little Greek*, Dysgais (myfi a ddysgais) ychydig Röeg. ¶ *I am not to learn*, Nid wyf fi i wybod.

¶ To learn, *v. n.* [understand, &c.] Dyall, dëall, caffael.

To learn, *v. a.* [get intelligence] Cael (mynnu) gwybod.

Apt to learn, Hyddysg, hawdd ganddo ddysgu, a gymmer ddysg yn hawdd.

Aptness to learn. See under Aptness. *See also* Docility.

To learn before, Rhag-ddysgu; rhag-ddyall.

To learn by heart, Dysgu ar (ei) dafod leferydd *neu* allan o lyfr.

To learn together, Dysgu ynghyd, cyd-ddysgu.

¶ To learn, [teach] *See* to Inform [teach, &c.] *and* to Instruct [teach, &c.]

Dull or *slow to learn*; also *that learns not 'till he is old*, Hwyr-ddysg.

Learned *or* learnt, *a.* Dysgedig, a ddysgwyd, wedi ei ddysgu.

¶ Learned, *a.* [that hath acquired much learning, &c.] Dysgedig, llythyrennog, llyth'rennog, llëenawg, a wypo lên (llén, &c.)—gwybodus; cyfarwydd. ¶ *A learned person*, Ûn a fedr ar lyfr, *Esay* xxix. 11. ysgolhaig, gwr dysgedig; gwr llên. *Not learned*, or *nothing learned*, Heb ganddo fawr ddysg; annysgedig, anllythrennog.

To [that may] *be learned*, Dysgadwy.

Not to [that may not] *be learned*, Annysgadwy.

The learned, Y dysgedigion, yr ysgolheigion, y llëenogion.

Léarnedly, *ad.* Yn ddysgedig.

Léarner, *s.* Dysgwr, dysgadur, un yn (a fo yn) dysgu, ¶ ysgolhaig, disgybl; ¶ prentis.

A learner of the alphabet or *cross-row*, ¶ Egwyddorig.

Learning, *s.* Dysg, dysgeidiaeth, llên, ysgolheigdod. *Men of learning*, Gwŷr llên.

Of, *or* belonging to, learning, Llëenawl, perthynol (a berthyn) i lên *neu* ddysgeidiaeth.

I learnt, Dysgais, myfi a ddysgais.

Lease, *s.* [a written contract so called, whereby houses, or lands are parted with, or granted to another, for a certain term of years] Ysgrifen ammod dan ba un y dêlir y tyddyn (tŷ, &c.) dros amser terfynedig; fferm-ysgrifen, fferm-sgrif, *vulgò* lês (*pl.* lesoedd,) ammod-sgrif (dal-sgrif) fferm, ammod-weithred rhwng arglwydd a deiliad tîr. ¶ *Lease parole*, or *verbal lease*, Les ar eiriau yn unig.

To lease, *or* lease out, [let out by lease] Rhentu allan diroedd *neu* dai dros amser terfynedig (pennodol) tan ammod-sgrif, lesu allan, rhoi (gollwng) allan ar lês.

¶ To lease *or* glean, *v. n.* Lloffa.

¶ To lease *or* lie, *v. a.* Dywedyd celwydd.

Leasée, *s.* [that holdeth by lease] Deiliad tan lês, ¶ dal-sgrifiad, (*pl.* dal-sgrifiaid.)

Leaser *or* gleaner. *See* Gleaner.

Leash, *s.* [a thong, slip, *or* string to lead a dog, *&c.* by] Cynllyfan, llinyn i arwain ci *neu*'r cyffelyb, llinyn (carrai) arwain.

¶ Leash, *s.* [in *Hunting*, three creatures of the same sort, applied to *dogs, hares, &c.*] Tri (*fem.* tair.) *A leash of hounds*, Tri o fytheiaid, tri bytheiad. *A leash of hares*, Tair o ysgyfarnogod, tair ysgyfarnog.

¶ Leash, *s.* [to bind any thing with] Rhwymyn.

To leash, *or* bind, *v. a.* Rhwymo, rhoi (dodi) rhwymyn am.

To leash, *v. a.* [hold in, *or* lead by, a string] Cynllyfannu, cynllyfanu, arwain wrth linyn (hoenyn.)

To leash hounds, *&c.* [join three together, *or* join together by three and three] Cydio (rhwymo ynghyd) yn drioedd *neu* bob yn dri; cynllyfannu, cyplu.

A leasing, *or* letting out by lease, Lesiad allan.

Leasing, *or* gleaning. *See* Gleaning.

Leasing, *or* lying, Celwydd, dywediad celwydd, *To speak leasing*, Dywedyd celwydd, *Salm* v. 6.

Léasor, *s.* [that letteth out by lease] Leswr, lesydd.

Least, *a.* [the Superlative of *little*] Lleiaf. *The least*, Y lleiaf. *In the least*, Yn y lleiaf, ¶ yn y mesur lleiaf. ¶ *Not in the least*, Nid (dim, ddim) yn y mesur lleiaf. *There is not the* [¶ any the] *least difference between them*, Nid oes mo'r dim lleiaf o wahaniaeth (mo'r gwahaniaeth lleiaf) rhyngthynt; *neu*, Nid oes mymryn (maint y mymryn) o wahaniaeth rhyngthynt. *He will not give us the least assistance*, Ni rydd efe i ni ronyn o gymmorth (i ni gymmorth yn y byd.)

At [the] least, O leiaf, o'r lleiaf, *Gen.* xxiv. 55, o'r hyn lleiaf, *Act.* v. 15. ¶ yn ddîan, *Barn.* iii. 2. ïe, *Luc* xix. 42.

¶ *The least esteemed*, Y rhai gwaelaf (y rhai lleiaf eu cyfrif *neu* a gyfrifir leiaf,) 1 *Cor.* vi. 4.

Léasy, *a.* Gwlanennaidd; masw, *&c.*

Léather, *s.* Lledr; croen, 2 *Bren.* i. 8. ¶ *He cutteth large thongs out of other folk's leather*, [Prov.] Hael Hywel o bwrs y wlad.

A small piece of leather, ¶ Lledryn.

Tawed, *or* tanned, leather, Lledr meddal-gywair, meddal-groen gwrteithus cyffeithiol; ¶ cordwal; serfel.

The upper leather, [of a shoe, *&c.*] Lledr uchafedd (*vulgò* uchafed.)

Under [sole] leather, Lledr gwadnau.

¶ *His shoes are made of running leather*, [i. e. He is always upon the run, *or* never at rest] Y mae efe ar (ei) redeg yn oestad; *neu*, Nid oes byth orphwys iddo.

Leather, leathern, *or* of leather, *a.* Lledrin, lledr, o ledr, croen, o groen. *A leather-bag*, Cŵd croen, côd groen. *A leather-girdle*, or *a girdle of leather*, Gwregys croen *neu* o groen, 2 *Bren.* i. 8. a *Mat.* iii. 4. *A leathern girth*, Cengl ladrin (ledr, o ledr.)

Digitized by Google

A léather-dresser, *or* dresser of leather. *See under* Dresser.

A léather-seller, *s.* Lledrwr, gwerthwr (gwerthydd) lledr.

Léathery, *a.* [resembling leather in quality] Lledraidd, gwydyn (caled-wydyn) fel lledr.

Leave, *s.* [permission] Cennad; cynnwys, cynnhwysiad, trwydded, rhydd-did, rhyddid; cenhadiad, cennadiad, cenniattâd, goddefiad. *I have leave,* Mae i mi (cefais) gennad. ¶ mae'n rhŷdd i mi, caniatteir i mi. *By your leave,* Trwy 'ch (gyd â'ch) cennad. *I have free leave given me,* Rhoddwyd i mi rwydd (rŷdd) gennad *neu* gennad di-waraíun. *Without leare,* Heb gennad, ¶ yn ddi-gennad; yn anghyfarch, heb na chennad na chyfarch. *See* Allowance [permission, &c.]

To give leave, Rhoi cennad, cenhadu, cenniattâu, canhiadu, &c. gadael, *Num.* xxii. 13.

To take leave of, Canu'n iach i, cymmeryd ei gennad oddiwrth, ymiachâu, (*vulgò* mychau) â, ymadael â.

To take leave of one another, Ymgyfarch (ymiachân) â'u gilydd, *Act.* xxi. 6.

To leave, *v. a.* [quit, relinquish, &c.] Gadael, gadaw, gado, gadu, gattáu, ymadaw, (ymadael) â, &c. ¶ rhoddi i fynu, *Heb.* xiii. 5. gosod, *Jos.* iv. 3. ¶ *Leave* [commit] *that to me,* Rhoddwch (bwriwch, gadêwch, gedwch) hynny arnaf fi. *Leave your railing,* Paid â'th ddifenwi. *Leave* [your *or* thy] *weeping,* Paid ag (â'th) wylo. *See*

To leave or *leave off* [give over *or* off, &c.] Peidio â *neu* ag, gadael, gadael ymaith, *Diar.* xvii. 14.

To leave out, Gadael heibio *neu* allan; myned tros beth; esgeuluso.

To leave, *v. a* [suffer, *or* permit] Goddef; gadael (ar *neu* i un.)

To leave, *v. a.* [as a remnant] Gadaw yngweddill, gweddillio. ¶ *What they leave the beasts of the field shall eat,* Bwyttäed bwystfil y maes eu gweddill hwynt, *Ecs.* xxiii. 11.

To leave by will, Cymmynnu, &c. *See* to Bequeath.

To leave the [one's] *old wont,* Gado (newidio) ei arfer, peidio â'i arfer.

Léaved, *a.* [covered with leaves] Deiliog. *See* Leafy.

¶ Leaved [made with folds.] *See* Folding.

Bróad-leaved, *a.* Llydan-ddail, llydan ei ddail, â dail llydain iddo.

Nárrow-leaved, *a.* Cul-ddail, cûl ei ddail (ei ddalen,) â dail culion iddo.

Léaven, *s.* [fermented dough] Sur-does, lefain.

To léaven, *v. a.* Lefeinio.

Léavened, *a.* Lefeiniedig; lefeiniog, lefeinllyd, *Ecs.* xii. 15. ¶ *Unleavened bread,* Bara croyw, *Ecs.* xii. 15.

Leaves, *s.* [*pl.* of *leaf*] Dail; dalennau. ¶ *Leaves fallen from the trees,* Addail (*q. d.* ad-ddail.) *The two leares of a door,* Dwy ddôr (ddalen) drŵs, *Ezec.* xli. 25.

A léaving, *s.* Gadawiad, *&c.*

Leavings, *s.* [remains, *or* scraps] Gweddillion (*sing.* gweddill,) gwargredion (*sing.* gwargred,) caditt; sarritt, rhelyw.

Leavy. *See* Leafy.

Léctern, *s.* [a kind of reading-desk] Dal-fwrdd llyfr, *sef* mâth ar astyllen ledpai *neu* lethrog i ddal llyfr tra darllener ef.

Léction, *s.* [a reading] Darlleniad, darllëad.

Lécture, *s.* [a discourse upon any subject read *or* pronounced in public] Llith, gwers, pregeth, darllëad, *vulgò* lectur.

¶ To read, *or* give, one a lecture. *See* to Chide [rebuke, *or* reprimand,] *and* to berate *&c.*— *See* Curtain-lecture, *under* C.

To lecture, *v. a.* [instruct by lecture] Gwersio, rhoi gwers (pregeth) i, darllain llith i, addysgu trwy ddarllain, pregethu i, gwers addysgu: dwrdio.

Lecturer, *s.* Llithwr, gwersiwr, pregethwr, darllëawdr, *vulgo* lecturydd.

Lécture-ship, *s.* [the office *or* employ of a lecturer] Llithwriaeth, gwersiwriaeth, lecturyddiaeth.

Led, *a.* Tywysedig; arweiniedig, wedi ei arwain, *&c.*

I led *or* have led, Tywysais, arweiniais, &c.

A led horse. *See under* Horse.

Ledge, *s.* [a row, *or* layer] Rhês, rhestr, haen.

Ledge, *s.* [a thin board glued on, and made to jut over, the edge of another; a small, *or* narrow shelf, fixed against a wall *or* wainscot, &c.] Delíten, 1 *Bren.* vii. 28. ¶ ymyl (*pl.* ymylau,) 1 *Bren.* vii. 35. peithynen; gorseld, ystangc (*dim.* ystengcyn;) gorysgwydd, ysgwyddfa, corbel-fwrdd, corbel-faingc.

Ledge, *s.* [a ridge rising above the other parts of a surface, a continued ridge of rocks, &c.] Trum, cefnen, esgair (*vulgo* 'sger.)

Lédger, *s.* [any thing that lies *or* remains in a place, such as *a book so called* in a compting-house, *&c.*] Unrhyw beth anhyfud (gorsafol.) *A ledger-book,* or ¶ *ledger,* Llyfr gorsafol, gorsaf-lyfr, ¶ gorsafydd.

Lee, *or* lye. *See* Chamber-lye.

Lee, *pl.* lees, *which see*

Lee, *s.* [among *Sailors,* that part *or* quarter which is opposite to the wind; but *sometimes* taken in a contrary sense] Y tu cyferbyn, (cyfeiryd, cyfarwyned) â'r gwynt, a fo ar gyfer (yn wyneb) y gwynt; tu'r gwynt. *A lee shore,* [i. e. that on which the wind blows] Glan y môr a fo ym môn y gwynt: glan a'r ni's deuir atti gan y gwynt; glan a fo dan, *neu* allan o ergyd y gwynt. ¶ *Helm a-lee,* or *a-lee the helm,* Tro (trowch) y llyw gyd â'r gwynt. *To be under the lee of a shore,* [i. e. under the wind] Bod (gorwedd) dan y gwynt *neu* ynghlais y lan; bod (gorwedd) yngwasgod y lan.

The lee, *or* lee-ward. *See* Lee-ward, *below.*

¶ *To come off by the lee,* [come off unsuccessfully *or* a loser] Bod yn afiwyddiannus mewn gorchwyl, bod ar ei golled oddiwrth orchwyl, cael y gwaethaf (y rhan waethaf,) ymdaro yn ddrwg (yn wan, *&c.*)

Leech, *s.* [a water-insect so called] Gele, gêl, geloden. *A horse's-leech,* Gele'r march, gele, *Diar.* xxx. 15. pryf gwaed-sugn.

¶ Leech, [*formerly* a Physician, *at present* a Horse-doctor.] *See* Farrier.

Leech of a sail. *See* Leetch.

Leech-owl. *See* Lich-owl.

Leek, *s.* Cenninen (*pl.* cennin,) cenhinen.

House-leek. *See under* H.

To sound a leek [in Hunting] Canu corn i annog cwn hely i ail-chwilio am yr ol.

Léek-green, Lliw'r genhinen, gwyrdd-las.

Digitized by Google

Léek-pottage, *or* porridge, *s.* Cawl-cennin.

Leer, *s.* [a side-long view; simpering look; a side-long, sly, and wishful look] Cil-olwg, edrychiad (golwg) â chil y llygad, tarawiad cil y llygad ar beth; cil-wen; blys-olwg (nwyfolwg) â chil y llygad, blysig (nwyfus) gil-olwg, serch-olwg cilwenus (gil-wenus,) golwg (edrychfa) drythyll gilwenus.

An amorous leer, Serch-olwg gilwenus.

To leer at *or* upon, Edrych â chil y llygad (ei lygad) ar un *neu* beth, tafiu cil-olwg (cil y llygaid) ar, cil-olygu; cil-wenu ar, edrych yn flysig â chil y llygad ar, edrych yn gilwenus ar; ¶ *vulgè* gwneuthur llèr (llêr) ar un.

The leer of a deer, [the place where a deer lies to dry himself] Y lle y bo llwdn hŷdd yn ymheulio'r bore i sychu'r gwlaw *neu*'r gwlith a ddisgynnodd arno yn y nôs, bol-heulfa. *See* Lair.

A léer-horse, *s.* March gwâg heb na marchog na phwn arno, march anrhydedd (gweilydd.)

Léering, *part.* [that leers] Yn cilwenu, gan (dan) gilwenu, &c. cilwenus, cilwenog, *vulgo* llerrog (llerog.)

A leering, *s.* Cilweniad.

Léeringly, *ad.* Yn gilwenus, dan gilwenu, dan wneuthur cil-wen, dan droi cil (dan edrych â chil) ei lygad yn flysig ar un.

¶ ***Wine on the lees***, Gloyw-win, *Esay* xxv. 6.

Leet, *or* court-leet, *s.* [a court so called, held within a manor] Llys maenor, pentref-lŷs, *vulgè* cwrt llê (llt.)

Léet-days. *See* Court-days.

Leetch of a sail, Ymylau (godrëon) hwyl, mêdd un; canol (ceuedd) hwyl, medd arall; either pa un o honynt sydd ar yr iawn ni's gwn i.

Léeward, *s.* [the direction wherein a ship sails; the inclination of a ship in its course, *or* its leaning a little off the wind] Cyfeiriad llong; gogwyddiad llong, y ffordd (y tu) y bo llong yn gogwyddo.

To fall to leeward, [lean off the wind] Cilio (gŵyro, lledpeio, troi, gogwyddo) oddiwrth y gwynt; cefnu ar (gochel) y gwynt.

Léeward-tide, *s.* [i. e. when the course *or* current of the wind and tide are one and the same] Cyd-red dŵr (llif) a gwynt.

I left, [of *leave*] Gadewais. ***The thing is as you left it***, Mae'r peth fel y gadawsoch ef.

Left, [remaining] Yngweddill, yn ol; a adawyd (wedi ei adael) yn ôl *neu* yngweddill. ***This is all that is left***, Dyma i gyd sydd yngweddill. ***There is but little of it left***, Nid oes yn ol ond ychydig o hono. ¶ ***What is left*** [what remains, *or* the remainder] Y gweddill, &c. (*See* Remainder.) ***There is left***, Mae ar (yn) ol, mae dros ben *neu* yngweddill. ***Neither shall the sacrifice of the feast of passover be left unto the morning***, Ac nac arhöed aberth gŵyl y Pasg dros nôs hyd y bore, *Ecs.* xxxiv. 25. ***So that two of them were not left together***, Fel na thrigodd o honynt ddau ynghyd, 1 *Sam.* xi. 11. ***There was not a man left that came not***, Nid oedd un yn eisiau a'r ni ddaethai, 2 *Bren.* x. 21. ***Neither is there breath left in me***, Ac nid arhôdd ffûn ynof, *Dan.* x. 17.

Left alone, A adawyd (wedi ei adael) yn unig. *See* Desolate [solitary, &c.]

Left destitute. *See under* Destitute.

Left, *a.* [not the *right*] Chwith, asswy, assw, asseu, clêdd. ***The left hand***, Y llaw chwith (asswy) ***The left side***, Yr ystlys (yr ochr, y tu) chwith *neu* asswy. ***On the left hand***, Ar y llaw asswy, *Mat.* xxv. 41. ***On the left side***, Ar yr ystlys (y tu) asswy. ¶ ***On the chancellor's left hand***, Ar glêdd y canghellawr.

Lef-hánded, *a.* Llaw-chwith, *Barn.* iii. 15. dyrn-chwith, chwithig, *Barn.* xx. 16. a arfer y llaw asswy, annehenig.

Leg, *s.* Coes, esgair, llorp, gommach, berr, hegl; ¶ troed (*pl.* traed,) *Ecs.* xii. 9.—coesgyn.

The small of the leg, Main (meinedd, meinder) coes *neu* y goes; meilwn; deilw; egwyd, egwyd-le.

A little leg, Coesan, coesig; berr.

¶ **A lame** [limping] **leg**, Heri.

A wooden leg, Coes bren.

A leg of mutton, Chwarthor *neu* aelod ol (morddwyd, coesgyn) maharen *neu* mollt.

¶ ***The leg of a stool***, &c. Troed (coes) ystôl.

Long-legged, *or* having long legs, Coes-hir, hirgoes, llorp-hir, â choesau hirion iddo.

Short-legged, *or* having short legs, Coes-fyr, byr-goes, ber-fyr, â berrau byrron (byrrion) iddo.

Having great [large] **legs**, Coes-fawr, a choesau mawrion iddo, coes-braff, â choesau preiffion iddo; llorpog, esgeiriog.

Bów-legged, *and* Wry-legged, *a.* Bow-gam, coesgam, ber-gam, gafl-gam; troet-draws, troet-gam, bowt-gam.

Slender-legged, *or* having slender legs, Coesfain, ber-fain, â choesau (berrau) meinion iddo.

Lég-harness. *See* Greaves.

Légacy, *s.* Cymmyn-rodd, cymmyn, rhodd mewn Ewyllys.

To leave one a legacy, Rhoddi (gadael) i un beth trwy lythyr cymmyn.

Légal, *a.* [according, *or* pertaining, to law] Cyfreithiol, deddfol, perthynol (a berthyn) i'r ddeddf *neu*'r gyfraith; cyfreithlon.

¶ ***A legal witness***, Tyst addwyn. ***To prove*** [shew] ***one be no legal witness***, Anaddwyno un.

Legálity, *s.* Cyfreitholdeb, cyfreitholrwydd, deddfoldeb, deddfolder, deddfolrwydd; cyfreithlondeb, cyfreithlonder, cyfreithlonrwydd, cyfreithlonedd.

Légally, *ad.* Yn gyfreithiol, yn ddeddfol. yn ol y gyfraith *neu*'r ddeddf; yn gyfreithlon.

Légatary, *s.* [one who has a legacy left him in a will] Un (y neb) a gaffo beth trwy lythyr cymmyn.

Légate. *See* Ambassador; Commissary, Commissioner, Delegate, *and* Deputy.

Legatée. *See* Legatary.

Légateship, *s.* [the office, *or* function, of a *legate*] Cennadwriaeth, swydd (swyddogaeth) cennadwr.

Légatine, *a.* [belonging to a *legate*] Cennadwrawl.

Legátion, *s.* [mission, commission, embassy] Anfoniad yn gennad; cennadwriaeth, &c.

Légator, *s.* Cymmynnwr.

Légend, *s.* [originally, a Book in the Church of Rome containing the lessons that were to be read in divine service] Llyfr y llithiau, llithlyfr.

Digitized by Google

¶ Legend, *s.* [a Book in the Roman Church containing histories of the lives of Saints, many of them very romantic, commonly called the *Golden Legend*, out of which portions or chapters *are*, or at least *were* formerly, read as part of divine service] Llyfr buchedau'r Seintiau yn Eglwys Rufain yn cynnwys ystoriâau anhygoel, buchedd (ffug-fuchedd) rhyw Sant, buchedd-lith, ¶ eui-lith: ¶ ffug-lith, ffug-lyfr, gau-lith; hên chwedl, ffug-chwedl, coeg-chwedl, ofer-chwedl. *See* Fable, Flam, &c.

Legend of a coin [the inscription round a piece of money] Argraph, argraff, testun.

Légendary. *See* Fabulous.

Legerdemain, *s.* [slight of hand] Cynnildeb (cyfarwyddyd) llaw, hûd, lledrith, hûd a lledrith, hudoliaeth, hudolawi gelfyddyd, celfyddyd hudoliaeth.

Légged, *a.* [having, *or* that hath, legs] Coesog, â choesau iddo *neu* iddi.

Légible, *a.* [easy to, *or* that may, be read] Hawdd i'w (ei) ddarllain, a ellir ei ddarllain, darllenadwy, llëadwy, darllëadwy.

Légibleness, *s.* Hawddedd (hawsedd) darllain peth, ansawdd ddarllenadwy peth, bod o beth yn gyfryw ag y gellir ei ddarllain.

Légibly, *ad.* Yn ddarllenadwy, fel y galler (gellir) ei ddarllain.

Légion, *s.* [a kind of regiment, *or* body of soldiers, in the Roman army, consisting of ten companies *or* cohorts] Lleng, *sef* byddin yn cynnwys ynghylch chwe' mil o wŷr.

Légionary, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a *legion*] Llengaw, llengol.

Legislâtion, *s.* [the act of giving *or* making laws: *also* the science of government] Rhoddiad (gwneuthuriad, gosodiad) cyfreithiau *neu* ddeddfau; celfyddyd llywodraethu gwlad; llywodraeth gwlad.

Législative, *a.* [giving, *or* making, laws] Yn rhoddi (yn gosod, yn gwneuthur) cyfreithiau; ag awdurdod ganddo i wneuthur, *neu* i osod, cyfreithiau.

Législator, *s.* Rhoddwr (gwneuthurwr, gosodwr) deddfau *neu* gyfreithian, deddfwr.

Législature, *s.* [the power of making laws] Gallu (awdurdod) i wneuthur cyfreithiau.

Legítimacy, *s.* [lawfulness of birth, *or* the quality of being born in wedlock] Cyfreithlondeb (addwynder) genedigaeth.

Legítimate, *a.* [born in wedlock] Cyfreithlon (addwyn, deddfol) o ran ei enedigaeth, genedig (a anwyd, wedi ei eni) o briod, addwyn-enedig.

To legítimate, *v. a.* [make, *or* declare, natural children legitimate, *or* lawful heirs] Cyfreithloni (addwyno, deddfoli, breinio, breinioli) genedigaeth un, *sef* mâb llwyn a pherth, *i. e.* a anwyd o ordderch.

Legítimately, *ad.* Yn gyfreithlon, &c.

Léisurable, *ad.* [done at, *or* that enjoys, leisure] Hamddenol.

Léisurably, *ad.* Yn hamddenol, gan bwyll.

Léisure, *s.* [freedom from business; spare *or* vacant time: convenience of time] Hamdden, seibiant, ysgafalhawch, seguryd; ennyd, arfod, amser; odfa, amser cyfaddas. *They had no leisure so much as to eat*, Nid oeddynt yn cael ennyd cymmaint ag i fwytta, *Marc* vi. 31. ¶ *Tarry* [wait for] *the Lord's leisure*, Aros (aros wrth) amser hamddenol yr Arglwydd.

At leisure, Mewn hamdden (arfod, odfa, &c.) yn cael ennyd *neu* heb ddim gan un i'w wneuthur, segur, ysgafala, ysgyfala, didres, hamddenol, &c. *He will look out another at leisure*, Efe a gais un arall pan gaffo arfod (odfa,) *neu* pan fyddo ganddo arfod.

To be at leisure, Bod mewn hamdden, &c. *I am not at leisure now*, Nid oes mo'r arfod (odfa) gennyf ar hyn o bryd. *If you be at leisure*, Od oes odfa (ennyd) gennych; *neu*, Os ydych yn cael ennyd.

To have leisure, Bod i un hamdden, bod gan un arfod, &c.

To take leisure, Cymmeryd hamdden (ennyd, seibiant;) chwarieu.

Léisurely, *ad.* Yn hamddenol, gan bwyll, yn chwarien, yn araf deg.

Léman. *See* Concubine.

Lémon, *s.* [a well-known fruit so called] Afal melyn-hir, *vulgó* lemwn. *A lemon-tree*, Pren lemwn.

To lend, *v. a.* Benthygio, benthyccio, rhoddi benthyg (ym menthyg,) *Salm* xxxvii. 26. echwyna, *Ecs.* xxii. 25. rhoddi echwyn (yn echwyn,) *Deut.* xxviii. 12.

To lend one a thing, Benthyccio peth (rhoddi peth ym mheuthyg) i un, *Deut.* xv. 6, 8. rhoddi (rhoi) benthyg peth i un, echwyna peth (rhoddi peth yn echwyn) i un. *The loan that thou hast lent* [to] *me*, Y benthyg a fenthycciaist (yr echwyn a roddaist) i mi. *Lend me three loaves*, Moes (dyro) i mi dair torth yn echwyn, *Luc* xi. 5. *Lend me your* [thy] *hand a little*, Moes (dyro) i mi fenthyg dy law ychydig ennyd. ¶ *Lend me your* [thy] *help a little*, Dyro i mi ychydig gymmorth.

To lend an ear to one, Rhoi clust i un, gwrandaw ar un.

To lend [give] *assistance to one*, Rhoi porth (cymmorth) i un, cymmorth (cynnorthwyo) un.

To lend at [upon] *interest* or *usury*, Llogi (ariau) rhoi (dodi) ar lôg, occri, dodi ar usuriaeth, *Lef.* xxv. 37.

Lénder, *s.* Rhoddwr benthyg, y neb (yr hwn) a roddo fenthyg *neu* ym menthyg, benthygiwr, echwynwr.

A lender upon interest. See under Interest.

A lending, *s.* Benthygiad, rhoddiad benthyg.

Length, *s.* [not breadth] Hŷd: hirder, hiredd. ¶ *He hath the length of his foot to a hair*, Efe a fedr y ffordd arno i'r blewyn.

The length of a way or *journey*, Meithder (meithdra, pellder, pellennigrwydd, maint, hŷd) taith *neu* ffordd.

Length of time, Hirder (hiredd, hir-fod, hŷd) amser; hîr amser. ¶ *Length of days*, Hir ddyddiau, *Job* xii. 12. hir-oes, *Salm* xxi. 4. hir-hoedl, *Diar.* iii. 16. *The length of thy days*, Estyniad dy ddyddiau, *Deut.* xxx. 20.

At length [last] O'r (yn y) diwedd, ym mhen ennyd, weithian, weithion. ¶ *Now at length*, Bellach, ryw amser bellach, *Rhyf.* i. 10. weithian, weithion.

At [in] *length* or *lengthwise*, O (ar, ar ei, yn ei) hŷd, ar ystyn.

At full length, Yn ei lawn (gyflawn) hŷd.

To draw out at length, Estyn (tynnu) allan o hŷd *neu* i'r eithaf.

Digitized by Google

Equal length, Cyhydedd. ¶ *Of an equal length*, Cyhyd (c'yd,) gogyhyd, gogyd. *To make of equal length*, Cyhydu, gogyhydu, cyhydeddu.
Of a considerable length, Syrn-hir, o hŷd cyfrifus (annirnygus,) cryn hîr, cryn faith.
In length of time, Ym mhen ennyd (encyd, talm) o amser, mewn hîr amser.
To lie at one's length, Gorwedd yn ei hŷd (ei hŷd gyhyd.)
¶ *To run* [go] *all the lengths of a corrupt administration*, Cyd-ymagweddu yn holloł à llwgr-wladwriaeth (à gweinidogion llwgr-wladwriaeth.)
To lengthen, *or* lengthen out, *v. a.* [make longer] Hwyhàu, gyrru o hŷd, gwneuthur yn hwy, ystyn, estyn, *Deut.* xxv. 15. ac *Esay* liv. 2. hirio, gohirio, estyn (ystyn) allan.
Lengthened, *a.* Estynnedig.
A lengthening, *s.* Estynniad, *Dan.* iv. 27. hwyhâd.
Lénient, *a.* Tyner, tynerol.
To lénify, *v. n.* [mitigate, applied to *pain*] Esmwythàu, esmwytho, lliniaru, llareiddio, gwareiddio, dofi, dylofi.
Lénitive *or* lenient. *See* Emollient; *and* Assuasive.
A lénitive, *s.* [any thing of lenifying quality] Esmwythydd, dylofydd, &c.—eli, *neu* ryw beth arall, i esmwythàu.
Lénity, *s.* [mildness] Gwarder, tiriondeb, tynerwch.
Lent, *part. pass.* [from *lend*] Echwynedig, a roddwyd (a roed) yn echwyn *neu* ym menthyg. ¶ *A thing lent*, [a loan] Benthyg.
Lent, *s.* [the time *or* season so called] Garawys, grawys, y grawys.
Lénten, *a.* [*of*, *or* belonging to, lent] Grawysawl, perthynol (a berthyn) i'r grawys.
Lentiginous. *See* Freckly.
Léntils, *s.* [vetches] Màth ar ytbys, pŷs melyn, pŷs y llygod, *Gen.* xxv. 34. màn-bys.
Fen-lentils, *or* water-lentils. *See* Duck's meat, *or* duck-weed.
Léntisc, *or* the lentisc-tree, *s.* [an evergreen-tree so called, that produces the gum mastich] Y pren mastich, y llentysc-bren.
Léntor, [in medicine, viscosity *or* tenacity.] *See* Gluiness, &c.
Lénvoy, *s.* [the conclusion, *or* concluding couplet, of a sonnet, &c.] Clo cywydd (càn &c.) y penill clo.
Léo, *s.* [one of the 12 Signs of the Zodiac] Y llew, arwydd y llew.
Léominster, *vulgo* Lemster, *s.* [a town in Herefordshire so called] Llan-llieni.
Léonine, *a.* [having the nature of a lion] Llewaidd.
Léopard, *s.* [a wild beast resembling a cat both in shape and actions] Llewpart, llewpard.
Léopard's, *or* lippard's, bane, *s.* [a poisonous herb so called] Rhyw lysieuyn gwenwynllyd.
Léper, *s.* [a person infected with a leprosy] Un gwahan glwyfus (claf-gwahanol, à brêch yr lnddewon arno,) gwahan-glaf.
Léporine, *a.* [having the nature of a hare, &c.] Ysgyfarnogaidd; ysgyfarnogawl, perthynol (a berthyn) i ysgyfarnog.
Leprócity. *See* Leprousness.
Léprosy, *s.* [a foul disease so called] Clefri, clefryd, clwyf (clefri) mawr, clafr, y clafr, y clwy (clwyf, clawr, tardd) gwahanol, crâch, cynddeiriog, brêch yr Iuddewon, gwahanglwyf, y gwahan-glwyf.
Léprous, *a.* [infected with the leprosy] Gwahanglwyfus, gwahan-glwyfol, *Ecs.* iv. 6. clafrllyd, clawrllyd.
Léprousness, *s.* Clafrllydrwydd; craohllydrwydd: ¶ rhydllydrwydd (rhwdllydrwydd, brycheulydrwydd, brychni, brychi) mettel.
Less, *s.* [the Compar. of *little*] Llai, *Ephes.* iii. 8. ¶ lleiaf, *Heb.* vii. 7. bychan, *Num.* xxii. 18. ychydig, 1 *Sam.* xxii. 15. ¶ *Though the more abundantly I love you, the less I be loved*, Er fy mod yn eich caru yn helaethach, ac yn cael fy ngharu yn brinnach, 2 *Cor.* xii. 15. *Thou shalt give the less inheritance*, Prinhâ'r etifeddiaeth, *Num.* xxvi. 54.—Note, that *less* in Composition, implying the absence *or* privation of the thing expressed by the Substantive it is compounded with, is oftenest translated into Welsh by prefixing *Di-* to the Welsh of such Substantive; as, *Fearless*, Di-ofn, di-arswyd, &c. *Childless*, Di-blant, ¶ ammhlanthadwy. *Shameless*, Di-gywilydd. *Fatherless*, Di-dad, ¶ amddifad o dad.
Much less, Llai o lawer. ¶ *Much less*, or *so much the less*, Chwaethach, chwaithach. *Let no man do evil, much less a child of God*, Na wnaed un dyn ddrwg, chwaethach plentyn i Dduw.
To lessen, *or* make less: *also* To lessen, *or* grow less. *See* to Diminish (in both its Acceptations) *and* to Decrease.
Lessened. *See* Diminished.
A lessening. *See* a Diminishing, &c.
Lésser, *a.* Llai, &c. (*See* Less.) ¶ *Lesser cattle*, Defaid.
Lessée. *See* Leasee.
Lésses, [the dung] of a wild boar, *s.* Tom (tail) gwydd-faedd.
Lésson, *s.* Gwers; llith.
A little lesson, Gwersig, gwersan.
To lésson, *v. a.* [give one a lesson] Gwersio, rhoi gwers i un; addysgu.
To give one his lesson, Rhoi ei wers i (ym mhen) un.
Lessor. *See* Leasor.
Lest, *or* lest that, Rhag (i,) fel na, ¶ ac na. *Lest any*, Rhag (fel na bo) i neb. *Lest ye die*, Rhag eich marw, *Gen.* iii. 3. *Lest at any time*, Rhag un amser. *Lest by any means*, Rhag mewn un modd.
Let, *s.* Rhwystr, &c.
¶ Let [used *imperatively*, *optatively*, *imprecatively*, and *hortatively*.] Ex. *Let him love*, Cared (efe.) *Let them love*, Carant (hwy.) *Let us love*, Carwn (ni.) *Let me die the death of the righteous, and let my last end be like his*, Marw a wnelwyf o farwolaeth yr union, a bydded fy nlwedd fel yr eiddo yntau, *Num.* xxiii. 10. *Let me die, if*—; Marw bwyf os—. *Let me* [may I] *never budge, if I saw him*, Byth na syflwyf (nad elwyf o'r man,) os gwelais i ef. *Let us*-, Bid (moeswch) i ni-. *Let us go*, Awn, moeswch i ni fyned. *Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered*, &c. Cyfoded Duw, gwasgarer ei elynion, &c. *Salm* lxviii. 1. *Let* [thou] *me see*, Moes weled, ¶ dangos im'.
Let [thou] *me hear*, Moes (i mi) glywed, ¶ dy-

Digitized by Google

wed im'. *Let me hear if thou canst say the Lord's Prayer*, Moes i mi glywed a fedri di ddywedyd Gweddi yr Arglwydd. *Let* [ye] *me hear*, Moeswch glywed (i mi glywed.) *Let us relate*, Moeswch i ni adrodd. *Let thy words be verified*, Poed (boed) gwîr fyddo dy eiriau. *Let me* [cause me to] *know*, Pâr (moes, gâd, dyro) i mi wybod; hyspysa i mi.

To let, *v. a.* [obstruct, &c.] Rhwystro, attal, *2 Thess.* ii. 7.

To let alone. *See under* Alone.

To let blood. *See* to Blood, *or* let blood.

¶ To let, *v. a.* [permit, &c.] Goddef (gadael) i.

To let down, Gollwng i lawr; gostwng.

To let down [the strings of] *an instrument*, Llaesu (llaccau) tannau; llaesu, llaccau.

To let go, Gollwng (gadaw) i fyned, &c.

To let one go free, Gollwng un yn rhydd.

To let in, Gollwng (gadaw i ddyfod) i mewn (i,) goddef i ddyfod i mewn. *Let the old man come in*, Gâd i'r hên ŵr ddyfod i mewn. *Let him in* [into the house] Gollwng ef i mewn (i'r tŷ.)

To let one into his secrets, Gollwng i'w (gwneuthur un yn gyfrannog o'i) gyfrinnach, dadguddio ei gyfrinach i un, gwneuthur un yn gydnabyddus â'i gyfrinnach.

To let loose, Gollwng yn rhŷdd.

To let o ,[a gun, &c.] *See* to Discharge a gun, *under* D.

To let out, Gollwng allan, gadaw (goddef) i fyned *neu* i ddyfod allan.

To let [farm, hire, &c.] *out*, *See* to Farm out, to Hire out, &c.

To let pass or *slip*, Goddef (gadaw) i ddïangc *neu* i lithro ymaith.

Let, *or* hindered. *See* Hindered.

Lethargic, *a.* [troubled with the *lethargy*] Hûnglaf, hûn-glwyfus, hûn-heinus, â'r hûn-haint *neu*'r hûn-glwyf arno.

Léthargy, *s.* [the drowsy disease] Hûn-glwyf, hûn-haint, marw-gwsg, y clefyd cysglyd.

Lets, *s.* [the pl. of *let*] Rhwystrau, &c.

To remove lets, Cyfrwyddo, &c.

Létted, *a.* Rhwystredig, &c.

Létter, *or* hinderer. *See* Hinderer.

A letter out to hire, Huriwr, a Hurio allan, a ollyngo allan ar hûr, llogwr.

A letter, *s.* [of the Alphabet] Llythyren.

A text-letter, *or* capital letter. *See under* Capital.

A lower-case [small] letter, Llythyren fechan.

A letter *or* epistle, *s.* Llythyr, ¶ llythr. *See* Epistle.

Letter of attorney, [authorising a substitute to act for one] Llythyr dirprwy, gwarant dirprwywr.

Letter missive. *See* Epistle.

To letter, *v. a.* [a book, &c.] Llythyru.

Letters, *a.* Llythyrennau: llythyrau.

¶ Letters, *s.* [learning] Dysg, dysgeidiaeth, *Io.* vii. 15. llên. ¶ *A man of letters*, Gwr dysgedig (llëenawg,) gŵr (*pl.* gwyr) llên.

Letters of commendation, Llythyrau canmoliaeth, *2 Cor.* iii. 1.

Letters used in printing, [types] Argraph-lythyrennau, llythyrennau argraphu, llythyrennau.

Letters of marque, or *mart*, [i. e. that authorise one to make reprisals upon an enemy] Llythyrau tal-pwyth; gwarant yn awdurdodi un i ddwyn oddiar elyn, drwy nerth arfau, yr hyn ni's dichyn mewn modd amgen ei gael yn ol; trais-warant.

Letters patent, Insail agored, braint-lythyrau y brenhin.

Letters dismissory. *See* Dismissory-letters, *under* D.

Letter-carrier, *s.* Dygiawdr llythyrau, ¶ un llythyr-ddwyn.

Letter-founder, *s.* Llythyrennwr, llythyrennydd, bwriwr llythyrennau.

Léttered, *a.* [as a book on the back] Llythyredig; a'i enw ar ei gefn.

¶ Lettered *or* learned. *See* Learned.

A letting *or* hindering. *See* a Hindering.

A letting blood, Gollyngiad gwaed. *See* the Verbs.

Léttuce, *or* lettice, *s.* [in botany] Golaeth, gwylaeth.

The Levánt, *s.* [the East] Y Dwyrain, ¶ y gwledydd tu a chyfodiad haul.

¶ Lévant. *See* Eastern.

Lévee, *s.* [a rising] Cyfodiad (o wely,) cynnwyre.

¶ Levee, *s.* [a company met at a *great* man's house to pay him their devoirs at his rising] Gosgordd (cyweithas) gynnwyre, ¶ cynnwyre. *They too were at the king's levee*, Yr oeddynt hwythau ynghynnwyre'r brenhin.

Lével, *a.* [even] Gwastad, gwastad-lyfn, gwastad-wedd, di-dolc, cyd-wastad, un-uchedd, cywir; cyfladd; cyfartal, &c.

A level [plain] country. *See* Campaign, *and* Champaign.

A carpenter's [mason's &c.] *level*, Gwastedydd (cyfleddydd, cyfartelydd, unlownydd, &c.) saer: plwm a llinyn saer, llunlawdr (llunlodr) cyfiawn, yagwir-blwm, *vulgo* lefel.

A water-courser's level, Dyfr-gafn cyfeirio, cyfeir-gafn.

A level [water-course] *belonging to a coaliery*, Hëol y dŵr.

The level of a gun, Annelfa (cyfeirfa, cyfeir-dwll, golygfa) gwn saethu.

To level, *or* make level, *v. a.* Gwastadhau, gwastattau, didolcio, &c. *To level mountains*, Gwneuthur mynyddoedd yn dîr gwastad.

To level [lay level *or* even] *with the ground*, Gwneuthur yn gyd-wastad â'r llawr, *Luc* xix. 44.

To level [aim] *at*, Cyfeirio (annelu, lefelu, *Salm cân* xxi. 12. *vulgo* lef'lu) at.

On, *or* upon, a level with, Cyfurdd (gogyfurdd, cŷd-radd, gogydradd, cyfuwch, gogyfuwch, unfri, &c.) â *neu* ag.

To put one's self on a level with. *See* to Equal one's self [make one's self equal to *or* with.

To lie level to or *with*, Gorwedd yn gyd-wastad (yn ogyfuwch, yn gyfochr) â *neu* ag; bod yn gyfladd à. ¶ *This knowledge lies level to* [with] *human understanding*, Y mae'r wybodaeth hon o fewn cyrraedd dëali dyn. *See*

To be upon a level with, Bod yn cyfladd (yn cŷdladd, yn cyd-daro) â *neu* ag. *This is upon a level with my capacity*, Y mae hyn yn cyfladd, (yn cydladd, yn cyd-taro) a mesur fy synhwyrau i.

Lévelled, *a. part.* A wastad-hâwyd, wedi ei wastad-hau, &c.

Léveller, *s.* Gwastad-hâwr, gwastattäwr, *vulgo* gwastattwr; lef'lwr, leflydd.

Digitized by Google

¶ *Levellers*, *s.* [a factious set of people which sprung up out of *Cromwel's* army, that nursery of absurdities] Math ar ddynion terfysgus a chynnahenllyd a gyfodasant yn amser *Cromwel*, y rhai a ddïystyrent lywodraeth; a haeient na ddylai fod grâddau (*sef* uchel ac isel) yn y byd; ac a fynnent fod, bob un, yn ogyfuwch heb na rhagoriaeth na gwahaniaeth, *sef* bob un (fel y dywedir yn gyffredin) g'uwch gŵd a fiettau.

A levelling, *s.* Gwastad-hâd, gwastatthâd, gwastettâd.

A levelling at, Cyfeiriad (anneliad, lefeliad) at.

Lévelness, *s.* [evenness] Gwastadrwydd.

Léven. *See* Leaven.

Léver, *s.* Gwlf, tresol.

One that handleth or *works with a lever*, Troseliwr.

Léveret, *s.* [a young hare] Ysgyfarnog ieuangc, glas-torch.

Leviathan, *s.* [a kind of whale, say some] Math ar forfil anferth o fuint, lefiathan, *Job* xli. 1. F'allai mae'r *crocodeil* ydyw. *See* Alligator.

To lévigate, *v. a.* [make smooth, *or* plain] Llyfnhâu, caboli, gwastatthâu, gwneuthur yn llyfn (yn gabol, yn wastad-lyfn.)

To levigate, *v. a.* [grind to powder] Malu yn fân dros ben (yn llwch,) malurio i'r (hyd yr) eithaf, llychu.

Levigátion, *s.* Llyfnhâd; caboliad, &c.

Lévite, *s.* [one of the tribe of *Levi*, an inferior kind of minister in the Jewish celebration of divine worship] Lefiad, math ar weinidog isel-radd yn yr eglwys Iuddewig.

Levítical, *a.* [belonging to the *Levites*] Perthynol (a berthyn) i'r Lefiaid; Lefiadawl, Lefiadaidd. ¶ *Levitical priest-hood*, Offeiriadaeth Lefi, *Heb.* vii. 11.

Lévity, *s.* [lightness, ¶ want of seriousness: unsteadiness, inconstancy, &c.] Ysgafnder, ysgawnder, ¶ gwagsawrwydd, annifrifwch, ysmalhâwch, anmhrudd-der, anmhruddedd: anwastadrwydd, anwadaledd, anwadalwch.

Lévy, *s.* [a raising of men *or* money: *also* the *sum or* number raised] Codiad (cyfodiad, casgliad, cynnulliad) gwŷr *neu* arian: y summ o arian, *neu'r* nifer o wŷr, a goder *neu* a gesglîr; ¶ tâsg, trêth, 1 *Bren.* v. 13, 14. ardreth, dofreth, cyllid, teyrnged; cynnull, casgl; dirwy.

To levy [raise] men, *or* money, Codi (cyfodi) gwŷr, codi milwŷr, cyfodi trêth (teyrnged) o wŷr, 1 *Bren.* v. 13.—codi arian, codi (cynnull) trêth, cyfodi teyrnged, *Num.* xxxi. 28.

To levy by distress, Codi trwy attafael.

To levy a fine, Codi dirwy.

An oppressive levy. *See* Exaction, *and* Extortion.

A levier [levyer] *of taxes, &c.* Codwr (cyfodwr, casglwr, cynnullwr) trethau *neu'r* cyffelyb.

Levied, *part.* A godwyd (wedi ei godi) megis trêth *neu'r* cyffelyb.

A lévying, *s.* Codiad (cyfodiad) trêth *neu* 'r cyffelyb.

Lewd, *a.* [wicked, naughty, vicious, villainous: obscene; wanton, lustful] Di-ras, dyrras, diffaith, anwir, enwir, drwg, anfad, ysgeler, budr, brwnt, serth, aflan, &c. anllad, trythyll. *Lewd fellowe of the baser sort*, Dynion drwg o grwydriaid, *Act.* xvii. 5. *Lewd women*, Gwragedd ysgeler, *Ezec.* xxiii. 44. *Thy lewd way* [manner] Dy ffordd ysgeler, *Ezec.* xvi. 27. *Their lewd disposition*, Eu dull drygionus, *Esther* (Apocr.) xvi. 6. ¶ *Lewd behaviour*, Anweddeidd-dra, *Ecclus.* xxx. 13. *Lewd persons that were never good*, Rhai heb w'bod oddiwrth ddaioni, *Esther* (Apocr.) xvi. 4. *A lewd slut*, Dihiren, dihirog. *A lewd fellow*, Dihiryn, dihirwr, dihirwas. *Lewd songs*, Croesan gerdd.

Léwdly, *ad.* Yn ddi-ras, yn ddyrras, ¶ mewn 'sgelerder, *Ezec.* xxii. 11. *Employing* [by employing] *his labours lewdly*, Trwy ddrygionus boen, *Doeth.* xv. 8.

Léwdness, *s.* Dirasrwydd, dyrraswch, diffeithder, dryganiaeth, trahausdra, *Tobit* iv. 13. anfadrwydd, &c.

Lexicógrapher, *s.* [a writer of dictionaries] Ysgrifennydd geir-lyfrau.

Lexicógraphy, *s.* [the art, *or* practice, of writing dictionaries] Celfyddyd ysgrifennu geir-lyfrau; ysgrifenniad geir-lyfrau.

Léxicon. *See* Dictionary.

Liable to, [subject, *or* exposed, to, &c.] Darostyngedig (rhwymedig, rhwym, tan rwymedigaeth) i; ym mheryglo; agored (yn agored) i; heb fod yn rhydd oddiwrth (dalu, wneuthur rhyw swydd *neu* wasanaeth, &c.) ¶ *To be liable* [bound] *to*, Gorwedd (bod yn gorwedd) tan rwymau i wneuthur peth *neu'r* cyffelyb.

Liar, *s.* Un (dyn) celwyddog, celwyddwr, genog, min-ffug, gau-lafariad.

Libation, *s.* [a kind of drink-offering on the heathen-altars; the act of pouring wine on the ground at the heathen sacrifices after it had been lightly tasted; a light tasting of the wine to be offered: ¶ the wine to be offered] Dïod-offrwm, cyn-aberth, gwin-aberth; tywalltiad y gwin-aberth (aberth y gwin) ar y ddaear, aberthiad (offrymmiad) y gwin, gwin-dywalltiad; ysgafn-chweithiad (ysgafnfiasiad, ysgafn-brofiad) y gwin a offrymmid, rhag-chwaethiad, rhag-fiasiad: y gwin i'w offrymmu, y gwin offrwm.

Libbard's bane [herb.] *See* Aconite.

Líbel, *s.* [an abusive Pamphlet written and published with a view to blacken the character of a person] Cabl-draith, gogan-draith, traethawd (llyfran) athrodawl *neu* enllibaidd, enllib-draith, athrawd-gwyn, hort-lythr; hort-lyfr: ¶ dychan.

Líbel, *s.* [in the *Civil* Law, the original declaration of any action] Traethiad (adroddiad) hawl.

To libel one, [defame one in a libel] Enllibio (goganu, difenwi) un mewn llyfran *neu* draethawd, rhoi dryg-air i un mewn cabl-draith, ysgrifennu (cyhoeddi) cabl-draith yn erbyn un, enllibio (goganu) un ar gyhoedd; dychanu un.

Líbeller, *s.* Cabl-dreithydd, cabl-draethydd; dychanwr.

Libellous. *See* Defamatory.

Líberal, *a.* Hael, haelionus, &c.

Liberal, *a.* [genteel, not like a clown, &c.] Bonheddig, *Esay* xxxii. 5. boneddigaidd, rhywiogaidd.

Liberal, *a.* [not narrow-minded *or* confined in one's notions and opinions; honourable, generous in one's sentiments] Rhydd (anghaeth) ei feddwl *neu* yspryd; cleu-fryd, boneddigaidd, digaeth, di-ragfarn.

Digitized by Google

Liberal, *or* creditable. *See* Creditable.
Liberal things, ¶ Haeliοni, *Esay* xxxii. 8.
Liberal distribution, ¶ Haelioni cyfranniad, 2 *Cor.* ix. 13.
Too liberal, Rhy-hael, *&c.*
A liberal education, Dygiad i fynu mewn dysg a moesau da. ¶ *To give one a liberal education*, Dwyn un ar fonedd. *Quære an* Dwyn i fynu ar fonedd.
The liberal arts and sciences, Y celfyddydau breiniol; *neu*, Y saith gelfyddyd freiniol: *neu*, Y saith brif-ddysg (brif-addysg.)
To be liberal or *bountiful*. *See under* B.
Liberality, *s.* Haeledd, haelder, haelioni.
Too great [excessive] *liberality*, Rhy-haeledd.
Liberally, *ad.* Yn hael, &c.
Libertine, *s.* [a person of debauched and licentious principles, who pays no regard to the precepts of religion] Un pen-rhydd (rhyddfucheddol, anfoesol, di-grefydd, anfucheddol,) rhydd-was. *See*
Libertine, *a.* [licentious] Pen-rhydd.
Libertinism, *s.* Penrhydd-der.
Liberty, *s.* Rhydd-did, rhyddid, rhydid, cennad, cynnwys, ¶ esmwythdra, *Act.* xxiv. 23.
Liberty, *s.* [applied to *speech* or *speaking*, &c.] *See* Boldness [in speech, &c.]
¶ Liberty, *s. pl.* liberties [the environs, precincts, &c] of a place, Amgylchoedd (ardal, *pl.* ardaloedd, &c.) lle. ¶ *Within the liberties of the University*, O fewn terfynau (rhydd-did) y Brif-ysgol.
At liberty, Rhydd, *&c.* mewn ehangder, *Salm* cxix. 45.
To be at liberty, Bod yn rhydd (mewn rhydd-did.) ¶ *You are at your liberty to do it*, Mae i chwi gennad I'w wneuthur os mynnwch. *I am not at my liberty in this matter*, Nid yw fy newis gennyf yn hyn o beth.
¶ *To leave one at liberty to do*, or *not to do, a thing*, Gadael ar ddewis un i wneuthur peth â'i peidio.
To live at liberty, Byw fel y mynno un ei hun.
To set at liberty, Gollwng mewn rhydd-deb, *Luc* iv. 18. rhoi mewn rhydd-did.
Set at liberty, A ollyngwyd (wedi ei ollwng) yn rhydd *neu* mewn rhydd-deb.
A setting at liberty. Rhyddhâd o garchar *neu* gaethiwed, rhoddiad mewn rhydd-did, gollyngiad yn rhŷdd *neu* mewn rhydd-deb.
A being set at liberty, Rhyddid, rhydd-did; rhyddhad, gollyngdod.
A setter at liberty, Rhyddhäwr, gollyngwr yn rhydd, rhoddwr rhydd-did i un.
Libidinous, [lustful.] *See* Lacivious, Lecherous, *&c.*
Ad libitum, [at one's will *or* pleasure] Wrth (yn ôl) ei ewyllys, fel (pan) y mynno.
Líbrá, *s.* [one of the 12 signs of the Zodiac so called] Y fantol, arwydd y fantol.
Librarian, *s.* [the keeper of a *library*] Llyfrwr, ceidwad llyfr-gell (llyfr-grawn, llyfr-dŷ;) ceidwad llyfrau (y llyfrau:) ¶ ysgrifennydd.
Library-keeper. *See* Librarian.
Library, *s.* [a collection of books, a place to keep books in] Llyfr grawn, llyfr-gell, llyfr-dŷ.
Librátion, *s.* [a balancing, *or* the state of being balanced] Mantoliad, cŷd-fantoliad, cyd-bwysiad, cymmhwysiad, gogymmhwysiad, gogymmhwysedd.
Líbratory, *a.* [of a balancing nature, playing like a balance] Cymmhwysedigol, yn myned i fynu ac i lawr, (yn chwarae) fel mantol.
Lice, *s.* Llau (*sing.* lleuen.) ¶ *Hog-lice*, Hôr (*sing* horen.) *Sheep-lice*, Hislau.
Lice-bane, *s.* [in Botany, *&c.*] Llysiau'r llau, llysiau'r poer.
Licence, [permission, *&c.*] Cennad, cynnwys, cynnhwysiad; rhydd-did, rhyddid, trwydded.
¶ A licence, *s.* [a letter of permission, *or* a liberty granted in writing to marry without publication of banns, to sell beer, *&c.*] Braint-lythyr, llythyr trwydded, ysgrifen drwydded. cennad (*Canon Egl.* 62,) cyn-nhwsiad, trwydded.
To license, *v. a.* [grant permission to do a thing] Cennadu, trwyddedu, rhoi cennad (rhyddid, trwydded, cynnhwysiad) i; cynnwys: cennadu trwy fraint-lythyr *neu* ysgrifen drwydded.
To have licence, Cael cennad (rhydd-did, *&c.*) ¶ cael lle, *Act.* xxv. 16.
Licensed, *a. part.* A gafodd gennad, a genhadwyd, wedi ei gennadu, *&c.*—cenhadol, trwyddedog, rhyddedog (*better* rhyddidog.)
Licenser, *s.* Cennadwr, a ganiatäo fraint-lythyrau, *&c.*
A licensing, *s.* Cennadiad, caniattad braint-lythyrau, *&c.*
Licéntiate, *s.* [one that is licensed in any faculty *or* profession] Cenhadol, trwyddedog, un cenhadol, *&c.*
Licéntious. *See* Dissolute, Latitudinarian, *and* Libertine, [*adj.*]
Licéntiously, *ad.* Yn ben-rhydd.
Licentiousness. *See* Dissoluteness, Libertinism, *&c.*
Lich-owl, *s.* Aderyn y corph.
A lick, *s.* [with the tongue] Llŷf, llyfiad, llyfad, llŷad; llaib.
¶ A lick, *or* blow, Ergyd, cis; lach, ffonnod, *&c.* ¶ llŷad, *vulgo* llŷod, pen-llŷod.
To lick, *v. a.* [with the tongue] Llyu, llyfu, llŷo; lleibio, llepian.
To lick one's self, Ymlyu, ymlyfu.
To lick one's self whole, [make up one's losses] Llyu ei hun (ymlyu, gwneuthur ei hun) yn groen gyfan, gwneuthur i fynu ei golledion.
¶ To lick [strike one with the fist *or* a stick, *a vulgar term.*] *See* to Beat, to Belabour; to [beat with a] Cudgel, *&c.*
To lick about, Amlyu, amlyfu; amleibio.
To lick again, Adlyfu, *&c.*
To lick away or *off*, Lyfu (llyu, llŷo) ymaith.
To lick often, Mynych lyfu, dylyfu, dylŷo.
To lick softly, Golyfu.
To lick up, Lleibio, 1 *Bren.* xviii. 38. lleibio (¶ sychu) i fynu.
A lick-dish, lick-platter, *or* lick-sauce, *s.* [a licorish person] Dyn mwythâs (min-felus,) gwâs mwythau, llyfwr (llyfydd) dysglau.
Licked, *a. part.* Llyfedig, a lyfwyd, wedi ei lyfu.
Licker, *s.* Llyfwr, llyfydd, llŷwr; lleibiwr.
A licking, *s.* Llyfiad, llŷad; lleibiad, llaib.
Lick-stone. *See* Lamprey.
Licorish, *or* licorice, *s.* [a sweet root so called] Pêrwraidd, melys wraidd, y chwêg-wraidd, licoris.
Lid, *s.* Clawr. *A pot-lid*, Clawr (gwerchyr) crochan, ¶ hilier (*quære whether* hulier.) *Eye-lid*, Amrant (clawr, caead) llygad.

Digitized by Google

Lie, [an untruth, a falsehood] Celwydd, &c.

Lie, *or rather* lye, *s.* [to wash with] Lleisw; trwyth, trwngc, golch.

Lie, *or* lie, *s.* [of ashes] Lluttrod.

To lie, *or* tell a lie, *v. n.* [an untruth] Dywedyd celwydd, ffugio, twyllo, *Heb.* ii. 3. gaulafaru, celwyddu. ¶ *Given* [that is wont *or* used] *to lie,* Celwyddog. *That cannot lie,* Di-gelwyddog, *Tit.* i. 2.

To lie, *v. n.* [not to stand, be in a lying *or* horizontal posture, &c.] Gorwedd; bod gosodiad peth, bod a'i osodiad; bod, sefyll, aros, gorphwys; ¶ edrych (wynebu,) *Ezec.* ix. 2. *As I lay on my bed,* A mi yn gorwedd ar y gwely. *Wherefore liest thou thus upon thy face?* Pa ham yr ydwyt yn gorwedd fel hyn ar dy wyneb? *Jos.* vii. 10.—*The Island lieth north and* [from north to] *south,* Y mae gosodiad (ystum) yr ynys o'r gogledd i'r, *neu* tu a'r, deheu. *The difficulty lieth in this,* Yn hyn y mae'r anhawsdra. *Thus the matter lieth,* Y peth a saif yn llyn; *neu,* Yn llyn y mae'r peth yn sefyll. *It lieth him in more,* Y mae'n sefyll iddo ef mewn ychwaneg. *Here the matter lieth hitherto,* Yma y gorphwys y matter hyd yn hyn. *He shall lie all night betwixt my breasts,* Rhwng fy mronnau yr erys dros nôs, *Caniad. Salom.* i. 13. ¶ *As much as* [what] *lieth in you,* Hyd y mae ynoch chwi, *Rhuf.* xii. 18. *If it lay* [did lie] *in me.* Pe bai (byddai) ar fy llaw i. *If my life should lie on it,* Pe bai fy mywyd i arno. *There lieth the chief point,* Dyna'r pwngc pennaf (calettaf:) *neu,* Dyna'r anhawsdra. *The camps, that lie on the east parts,* Y gwersylloedd y rhai a wersyllant tu a'r dwyrain, *Num.* x. 5. *Thy wrath lieth hard upon me,* Y mae dy ddigofaint yn pwyso arnaf, *Salm* lxxxviii. 7.

To lie about. *See under* About.

To lie along, Gorwedd yn ei hŷd gŷd (gyhyd.)

To lie in ambush *or in wait,* Cynllwyn, gwneuthur cynllwyn (dichellion i ddal,) rhagod ffordd (pen ffordd,) cyfragod, murnio.

To lie [be] *at one. See* to be At a person to do a thing (*under* At,) to Importune, &c.

To lie before, Gorwedd o flaen, rhag-orwedd.

To lie by, Bod (sefyll, gorwedd) ger-llaw.

To lie desolate, Bod yn ddiffeithwch, *Lef.* xxvi. 35. bod yn anghyfannedd.

To lie down, Gorwedd (rhoi ei hun) i lawr, bwrw ei hun i (yn ei) orwedd. ¶ *Causing their flocks to lie down,* Yn corlannu 'r praidd, *Jer.* xxxiii. 12.

¶ *To lie down* or *in* [as a woman in child-bed] Gorwedd i mewn, bod yn ei gwely-fod (ar ei gwely esgor *neu* ar ei hetifedd wely.) ¶ *She is ready to lie down,* Y mae ei thymp yn agos (ger llaw.)

A place to lie down in, Gorweddfa, gorweddle; gorphwysfa.

To lie down to sleep, Gorwedd i gysgu. ¶ *The rich man shall lie down,* Y cyfoethog a huna, *Job* xxvii. 19.

To lie flat, Gorwedd â'i wyneb i waered; bod yn ei orwedd, &c.

To lie hid, Llechu, godech, didach, bachu, bod (gorwedd) ynghûdd, bod dan gûdd *neu* gêl, bod yn (dan) llêch, techu; ymgelu.

To lie in, [as a woman in child-bed] *See* ¶ to Lie down, *or* in, *above.*

¶ *To lie* [consist] in. *See* to Consist, [be comprised *or* contained] *in.*

To lie [depend] *on* or *upon. See* to Depend, *or* lie, upon.

To lie open, Bod yn agored (egored,) &c.

To lie together, [with, &c.] Cyd-orwedd, gorwedd (cysgu) ynghyd.

To lie along the sea, [as a country doth] Bod (gorwedd) gyfochr *neu* gyfarystlys â'r môr.

To lie under, Gorwedd (pwyso, bod â'i bwys, gorphwys) ar.

To lie in wait for. See to Lie in ambush, &c. *above.*

To lie waste. See to Lie desolate, *above.*

To lie with, Gorwedd gyd â, cyd-orwedd â, &c. ¶ gysgu gyd â, *Gen.* xxx. 15. ¶ *See Where thou hast not been lien with,* Edrych pa le ni phutteiniaist, *Jer.* iii. 2.

Lief. Ex. *I had as lief,* Cystal (yr un peth) fyddai gennyf. ¶ *I had as lief go as stay,* Cystal (yr un man) gennyf fyned ag aros; *neu,* Nid gwaeth gennyf fyned nag aros.

¶ **Lief,** *a.* [beloved, &c.] *See* Beloved, *and* Dear.

Liege, *a.* [loyal; subject, that owes homage, &c.] Ffyddlon, cywir; ufudd, gostyngedig; rhwymedig, tan warogaeth (wriogaeth,) a fo rhwym i wneuthur gwrogaeth. ¶ *Lieges,* or *liege-people,* Deiliaid.

¶ **Liege,** *a.* [sovereign, *or* supreme] Goruchel; goruchaf.

Liege, *s.* [a sovereign, *or* supreme lord] Penarglwydd, arglwydd goruchaf (goruchel,) unben; arglwydd, iôr. *See* Lord.

Liege-man, *s.* [a subject] Deiliad; ufudd-was; dyn gosgordd.

I have lien, [lain] Gorweddais.

Lientery, *s.* [a sort of looseness *or* flux proceeding from indigestion] Y bib ammrwd, y darymred annhraul.

Lier, *s.* [that lieth down] Gorweddwr, gorweddydd.

A lier in ambush or *in wait,* Cynllwynwr, *Jos.* viii. 13, 14. cynllwynydd, murniwr.

Full of [abounding with] *lies. See* Fabulous.

A woman that lieth in, or *a woman in child-bed. See under* Child-bed.

In lieu [stead] *of,* Yn lle.

Lieuténancy, pronounced *liftenancy,* *s.* [the rank *or* office of a *lieutenant*] Rhaglawiaeth, swydd (swyddogaeth) rhaglaw; dirprwyaeth.

Lieuténant, *s.* pronounced *liftenant,* [a substitute; in *War,* an officer who holds the next rank to a superior, whether that superior be *general, colonel,* or *captain,* but especially the last] Rhaglaw, dirprwywr, a fo yn lle un arall, &c. eil-ben, ail-gapten, ail i gapten, rhaglaw capten.

Lord lieutenant of a province, &c. Rhaglywiawdr, rhaglaw, llywydd gwlad (ardal, teyrnas) tan frenhin, ardelydd; ¶ pendefig (*pl.* pendefigion,) *Esth.* iii. 12.

Lieutenant of the tower, [in London] Penceidwad y tŵr gwynn (yn Llundain.)

Lieuténantship. *See* Lieutenancy.

Life, *s.* [opposed to *death*] Bywyd, *Jer.* viii. 3. a *Dior.* xii. 28.—einioes, 2 *Sam.* xv. 21.—hoedl, *Job* vii. 15.

Life, *s.* [animated nature, in an absolute sense] Bywyd, *Io.* vi. 33. a *Doeth.* vii. 6.—¶ einioes, *Gen.* i. 30.—bywioliaeth, *Gen.* xviii. 10.

Digitized by Google

Life, [the term *or* duration of human life] Oes, *Gen.* xxiii. 1. a *Salm* lxi. 6. einioes, *Gen.* xxv. 7. ac *Ezra* vi. 10. einioes, bywyd, *Eccles.* iii. 12. hoedl, *Job* vi. 11. ¶ *Long life*, Hir ddyddiau, *Salm* xix. 16. llawer o ddyddiau, 2 *Cron.* vii. 1. ddyddiau lawer, 1 *Bren.* iii. 11. hir-oes, *Salm* xxi. 4. hir einioes, hirhoedl. *All my life long unto this day*, Er pan ydwyf hyd y dydd hwn, *Gen.* xlviii. 15. *All my life long*, Trwy gydol fy mywyd (fy oes.)

Life, *or* life-time, *s.* Bywyd, *Heb.* ii. 15. a *Luc* xvi. 25. ¶ *In her life-time*, Yn ei byw hi, *Lef.* xviii. 18.

Life, *s.* [conduct in life, *or* manner of living] Bywyd, 2 *Cor.* iv. 10. buchedd, *Doeth.* iv. 9. bywiolaeth, ymarweddiad, &c. *See* Conduct [behaviour, &c.] *and* Conversation [moral conduct,] ¶ *Manner of life*, Buchedd, *Act.* xxvi. 4.

A state [condition *or* course] *of life*, Hynt, helynt, *Col.* iv. 7.

A course, way, or *manner, of life. See under* Course.

Life, or *liveliness, s.* Bywiogrwydd, bywyd, nwyf, arial, ynni, yspryd.

This life, [the *present* state, opposed to the *future*] Y byd (y bywyd) hwn, 1 *Cor.* xv. 19.

Life, *s.* [the animating principle, soul, breath] Bywyd, *Diar.* iv. 13. einioes, *Deut.* xxx. 20. *Gen.* i. 30. ac 2 *Sam.* i. 9. enaid, *Salm* cxliii. 3. yspryd, ffûn, chwŷth, anadl

For, *or* during, life. *See under* ¶ During.

To the life, I'r bywyd.

To give life, Bywioccâu, *Job* xxxiii. 4. bywio.

¶ *To cost one's life*, Bod yn angau (yn golled bywyd) i un, bod yn achos i un golli ei fywyd.

With safety of life, ¶ Heb berygl bywyd.

To put life into. See to Enliven, *and* to Encourage.

To lead, or *live, a life. See under* to Lead one's life.

In danger of life, Mewn perygl bywyd (am ei hoedl;) ar antur bywyd.

¶ *I cannot for my life*, Ni's gallaf pe trigwn (pe bai fy mywyd i arno.)

¶ *Loss of life by the law*, Dihenydd.

One condemned [worthy] *to lose his life by the law*, ¶ Enaid-faddeu, dihenydd.

A single life, Bywyd (buchedd) unig, gweddwdod.

¶ *In all one's life*, Erioed. *In all my life*, Ermoed. *I never saw such a thing in all my life*, Ermoed (erioed) ni welais i mo'r fath beth.

Come [that is come] *to life again*, Eil-fyw, adfyw.

To come to life again, Adfywio, &c.

To restore to life, Bywhâu, 2 *Bren.* viii. 1.

¶ *His life is despaired of*, Y mae efe yn wann (yn llesg, yn glaf) dïobaith.

That hath had a long life, Hir-oesog, hir-hoedlog.

To take away one's life, Dïeneidio, dwyn bywyd (einioes) un, lladd un.

¶ *A giver of life*, Bywiawdr.

A cause of life and death, ¶ Hawl (achos, matter) bywyd.

To sit upon life and death, [try one for his life] Eistedd (yn farnwr) ar fywyd un, holi (*vulgo* treio) un am ei fywyd.

To be tried for one's life, Cael ei holi (bod mewn hawl *neu* dan holiad) am ei fywyd.

Having [that hath] *life*, Byw, perchen bywyd (enaid,) a'r y mae einioes ynddo, *Gen.* i. 30. eneidiol, â byw (bywyd) ynddo, *Dadg.* viii. 9. ag einioes ynddo.

Full of life, Bywiog, llawn bywyd.

Life-guard. *See* Guard [retinue of a prince, &c.] *and* Guards, &c.

Life-giving, *a.* A rydd fywyd, yn rhoddi bywyd, bywhäus, bywioccäus.

Lifeless, [without life.] *See* Inanimate, *and* Exanimate.

Lifelessly, *ad.* Yn ddifywyd, yn farwaidd; ¶ yn oerllyd.

Lift, [the act *or* manner of raising any thing from the ground] Codiad i fynu, codiad, dyrchafiad, cwnniad, cwnnad; ¶ tafliad (ar geffyl,) cennad i farchogaeth dros encyd, chwyl o farchogaeth: ymgodiad.

A lift *or* assistance. *See* Assistance.

At one lift, [at once, &c.] Ar un-waith; ar un egni (ymegniad, hwp, ymwr.)

A dead lift. *See under* D.

To give one a lift, Rhoi tafliad i un ar geffyl, rhoi cennad i un farchogaeth tro *neu* chwyl (dros dro, &c.) cynnorthwyo un ym mlaen.

To lift, *or* lift up, *v. a.* Codi i fynu, codi, cyfodi, cwnnu, derchafu, dyrchafu, &c. ¶ *And the soles of the priests' feet were lift up unto the dry land*, A sengi o wadnau traed yr offeiriaid ar y sych-dir, *Jos.* iv. 18. *Lift up thy voice*, Bloeddia â'th lêf, *Esay* x. 30. *They shall lift up a shout against thee*, Hwy a gananf floddest i'th erbyn, *Jer.* li. 14.

To lift up again, Ail-godi, ail-ddyrchafu.

To lift up one's self, Ymgyfodi, ymuniawnu, *Io.* viii. 7. ymsythu, ymddadgrymmu.

To lift up high, Ardderchafael, ardderchafu, arddyrchafu, arddyrchafael, dyrchafu (codi) yn uchel *neu* i'r uchelder.

¶ *To lift up the hand* [swear] *unto*, Tyngu wrth, *Ezec.* xx. 5.

To lift upright, Codi yn ei sefyll.

Lifted up. *See* Elevated, *and* Exalted.

¶ *Lifted up*, [with pride, success, &c.] *See* Elate, *or* elated.

A lifter up, Codwr i fynu, dyrchafwr, dyrchafydd, *Salm* iii. 3. dyrchefydd.

A lifting up, Codiad i fynu, dyrchafiad, &c.— ¶ goruchafiaeth, *Job* xxii. 29.

The lifts of a sail, Rhaffau wrth ddeu-pen yr hwyl-lath i godi, *neu* i ostwng, yr hwyl.

Ligament, *s.* Rhwymyn, rhwym.

¶ Ligament, *s.* [a sinewy substance that fastens the bones together in the joints] Gienyn (gewyn) cymmal, gewyn cysswllt.

Ligation. *See* a Binding.

Ligature. *See* Bandage, *and* Band [tye.]

¶ Ligature, *s.* [in *Printing*, two *or* more letters cast in one piece, as *fi, ffi, ff, fl, ffl*] Cyfrwymiad (*pl.* cyfrwymiaid.)

To light, *or* alight, *v. n.* [settle as a *bird*, &c.] Disgyn; llorio, disgyn i lawr, gorphwys, eistedd i lawr.

To light, *or* alight, *v. n.* [as *from* or *off* a *horse*, &c.] Disgyn, disgyn (myned, dyfod, neidio) i lawr *neu* oddi ar. ¶ *He lighted down from the chariot*, Efe a ddisgynnodd oddi ar y cerbyd, 2 *Bren.* v. 21.

To light [descend *or* fall] on *or* upon, Disgyn (syrthio, dyfod) ar. ¶ *A mischief light on you*, Tynged drwg a ddêl i chwi (a'ch caffo *neu* a'ch dilyno.)

Digitized by Google

To light on *or* upon [find, fall upon, *or* meet with by chance] Cael (o ddamwain,) cafiael, digwyddo (damweinio, dyfod o ddamwain) ar beth *neu* am ben peth, cyfarfod â, 2 *Bren.* x. 15. dywanu (dywannu) ar, taro wrth beth trwy ddamwain, ¶ cyrrhaeddyd, *Deut.* xix. 5. rhuthro ar, 2 *Sam.* xvii. 12. syrthio ar, *Esay* 9. 8.

Light, *a.* [not heavy] Ysgafn, ysgawn, ysgon, an-nhrwm; di-bwys.

Light, *a.* [not difficult] Hawdd, 2 *Bren.* xx. 10. esmwyth.

Light, *a.* [trifling, &c.] Gwael, *Esay* xlix. 6. isel, di-bwys, di-bris, &c. ¶ *It is no light matter,* Nid peth (matter) bâch yw. *Is it a light thing with you to neglect Divine worship?* Ai bychan gennych chwi esgeuluso addoliad Duw.

To set light by, or *make light of,* Dirmygu, dibrisio, &c.

Light, *a.* [nimble, &c.] Siongc, gwisgi, &c. ¶ *Light of foot,* Ysgafn-droed, buan-droed, cyflym-droed, buan (ysgafn, &c.) ar ei draed, 2 *Sam.* i. 18. ysgafn ar ei droed.

Light, *a.* [applied to *bread,* &c. not gross *or* heavy] Ysgafn, wedi codi yn dda.

Light. [inconstant, &c.] *See* Fickle.

Light, *a.* [unchaste, wanton, &c.] Anniwair, ysgafn (rhwydd) ar ei chorph; hoedennawl, nwyfus, gwagsaw. ¶ *A light house-wife,* Hoeden, pen-hoeden; symlogen.

Light of belief. *See* Credulous.

Light, *a.* [applied to the *Disposition,* merry; airy, &c.] Llawen, difyr, ysgafn; hoenus, hynwyf.

Light, *a.* [superficial, not profound, applied to *knowledge, &c.*] Ysgafn, arwynebawl, diwreiddyn, nid dwfn, di-ddyfnder. ¶ *Vain and light persons,* Ofer-wŷr gwammal, *Barn.* ix. 4.

Light, *a.* [applied to *colour,* inclining to white] Goleu, ar y gwynn.

Light, *a.* [opposed to *dark,* lucid, luminous, &c.] Goleu, disglair, cannaid, &c. an-nhywyll, lleuferog.

A light [bright] cloud, Cwmmwl goleu.

¶ *That hath* [also *that giveth*] *no light,* Di-oleu, di-lewych, tywyll.

To take a light taste of, Ysgafn-brofi (mîn-brofi, mîn-flasu) peth, prin-brofi blâs peth.

¶ **Light,** *or* light-armed, *a.* Ysgown-arf, arf-ysgawn, yn gwisgo arfau ysgafn, ysgafn ei arfau, ysgafn-drecc, ysgafn-drefn.

Light, *s.* [opposed to *darkness*] Goleu, goleuni, gwawl, llûg, llefer, lleufer (*pl.* llefŷr,) lleuer, lleurwydd, goleurwydd, lleferydd, lleuferydd, llewych, llewyrch, tywyn, &c. *The light of the sun,* Goleu'r (goleuni'r, &c.) haul. *The light of the eyes,* Llefer (lleferydd) y llygaid. ¶ *In the light of the king's countenance,* Yn siriol wynebpryd y bremin, *Diar.* xvi. 15.

A light, *or* luminary, *s.* Goleuad (*pl.* goleuadau,) *Gen.* i. 14, 15, 16. lleuad (*quid obstat?*) llugas, ¶ llugorn: canwyll, *Mat.* vi. 22.—lamp.

To grow light, Goleuo, goleuannu, myned yn oleu.

¶ **Light,** *or* day-light, *See under* Day [not night.]

To be light, [day] Bod yn oleu *neu* 'n oleuni (yn ddydd.) ¶ *When the morning is light,* Pan oleuo'r bore, *Mic.* ii. 1. *Till it was light,* Hyd oleuni y dydd, *Barn.* xix. 26. *By the morning-light,* Erbyn goleuo'r bore, 2 *Sam.* xvii. 22. *Until the morning light,* Hyd oni oleuo'r bore, 1 *Sam.* xiv. 36.

To give light, [as a candle, &c.] Goleuo, rhoddi goleu (goleuni,) llewychu

To light, *v. a.* [a fire, a candle, &c.] Ennynnu, ennyn, ynnyn, cynneu, cynnu, &c. ¶ *To light a candle, &c.* Goleuo (ennyn) canwyll, *Num.* viii. 2.

To light [give light to] *one,* Goleuo un, *Jo.* i. 9. dwyn canwyll (goleu) o flaen un, rhoi goleu i un; dal canwyll i un.

To bring to light, Dwyn i'r amlwg (i'r goleuni.)

To make light, Ysgafnhâu, 1 *Esdr.* viii. 86. gwneuthur (peri) yn ysgafn: goleuo, gwneuthur (peri) yn oleu.

To come to light. *See under* to Come.

Light-coloured, *a.* Gwyn-lliw, ar y gwynn, goleu-liw, goleu.

To lighten, *v. a.* [dispel, disperse, *or* chase away darkness; give light to, &c.] Goleuo. *Lighten our darkness,* &c. Goleua ein tywyllwch, ni a attolygwn i ti, O Arglwydd. *The Lord will lighten my darkness,* Yr Arglwydd a lewyrcha fy nhywyllwch, 2 *Sam.* xxii. 29. *A light to lighten the Gentiles,* Goleuni i oleuo'r Cenhedloedd, *Luc* ii. 32. *The Lord lighteneth both their eyes,* Yr Arglwydd a lewyrcha eu llygaid hwy ill dau, *Diar.* xix. 13.

To lighten, *v. a.* [make less heavy] Ysgafnhâu, 1 *Sam.* vi. 5. ac *Act.* xxvii. 18. gwneuthur (peri) yn ysgafn *neu* 'n ysgafnach. ¶ *To lighten one's self,* Ymysgafnhâu, *Jon.* i. 5.

To lighten, *v. n.* [cast forth lightning] Meilldennu, *Luc* xvii. 24. saethu mellt.

To lighten [fall *or* light] upon, Disgyn ar.

Lighter, *s.* [a sort of boat so called] Ysgafnfâd, ysgafn-gwch, *vulgo* lechder.

Light-fingered, *a.* Llaw-ysgafn, ysgafn ei law, â llaw ysgafn iddo; lladronaidd.

Light-foot, *s.* Ysgafn-droed, ysgawn-droed, troed-ysgawn. *See*

Light-footed. *See* ¶ Light of foot, (*under* Light [nimble, &c,] *above.*

Light-gray, *s.* Llwyd-wyn, gwyn-llwyd, lliw'r onen, rhwng gwyn a dû.

Light-handed. *See* Light-fingered.

Light-harnessed, *a.* Ysgafn ei arfau, arf-ysgawn.

Light-headed, *a.* Pen-ysgafn.

Light-headedness. *See* Delirium.

Light-hearted, *a.* Ysgafn (llawen, &c.) ei galon, calon-ysgafn.

Light-heeled. *See* Lightfoot.

Light-house, *s.* Goleu-dŷ (goleu-dŵr) i oleuo llongau i'r borthfa, lleu-dŷ.

Lightless, *a.* Di-oleuni, tywyll.

Lightly, *ad.* Yn ysgafn, *Esay* ix. 1. yn ysgawn, &c. yn hawdd; yn ddi ofal, yn esgeulus, &c. *One of the people might lightly have lien* [lain] *with thy wife,* Hawdd y gallasai un o'r bobl orwedd gyd â'th wraig di, *Gen.* xxvi. 10. ¶ *Lo,—all the hills moved lightly,* Wele yr holl frynniau a ymysgydwent, *Jer.* iv. 24. *There is no man, which shall do a miracle in my name, that can lightly speak evil of me,* Nid oes neb a wna wyrthiau yn fy enw i, ac a all yn y fân roi dryg-air i mi, *Marc* ix. 39. *To*

Digitized by Google

esteem lightly, Dïystyru, *Deut.* xxxii. 15. dirmygu, 1 *Sam.* ii. 30.

Lightly [light] *come, lightly* [light] *go* [Prov.] Ysgafn y daeth, ysgafn yr aeth.

Light-minded, *a.* Ysgafn ei feddwl, *Ecclus.* xix. 4. ysgafn-fryd.

Lightness, *s.* [opposed to *heaviness*] Ysgafnder, ysgawnder, ysgafnedd, ysgawnedd.

Lightness [inconstancy, &c.] *See* Fickleness.

Lightness of belief. *See* Credulity.

Lightness, *s.* [nimbleness] Slongcrwydd.

Lightness of foot, Ysgafnder troed.

Lightness, *s.* [unchastity, wantonness, &c.] Anniweirdeb, anlladrwydd, trythyllrwydd; hoedenneiddrwydd, gwagsawrwydd, nwyfusrwydd, ysgafndra, *Jer.* iii. 9.

Lightness [of an *argument*, of *discourse*, of *conduct*, &c.] *See* Frivolousness, Futility, *and* Levity.

Lightness of the head, [in a *Fever*, &c.] *See* Delirium; Dizziness, &c.

¶ Lightness, *s.* [opposed to *darkness*] Goleuni, goleurwydd, &c.

A lightning, *or* lightening, *s.* [a making, *also* a growing, less heavy] Ysgafnhâd, hawshâd, esmwythâd, esmwythyd; ymysgafnhâd. ¶ *A lightening before death*, Dadebriad (dadebrad, dadmerth, dadlewychiad, dadlewych) cyn marw, ¶ gwawr morwolaeth (angau.)

Lightening, *or* lightenings, *s.* [the electricity of the clouds] Mellt (*sing.* mellten,) tân mellt, mellt dan, lluched (*sing.* lluchedyn.)

A lightning, *s.* [a flashing of lightning] Mellten-nad.

A lightening, *s.* [giving of light] Goleuad, goleuant, llewychiad.

Lights, *s.* [the lungs, *or* organs of respiration in an animal] Ysgyfaint, yr ysgyfaint.

Lightsome, *a.* [luminous, full of light] Goleufawn, llawn goleuni, lleuerog, lleuferog; goleu-deg; goleu.

Lightsome [chearful, gay, &c.] *See* Chearful, Gay, &c.

Lightsomeness, *s.* Lleuerogrwydd, goleulonedd; goleuder, goleurwydd: hoenusrwydd; ¶ ysgafndet.

Ligu-aloes, *s.* [the trees so called] Aloëwydd, *Num.* xxiv. 6.

Ligenous, *a.* [made of wood: resembling wood, hard like wood] A wnaed o bren: prennaidd, fel pren, caled fel pren.

Lignum vite. *See* Guaiacum.

Like, *a.* [resembling, *or* having a resemblance] Tebyg, cymhebyg, cyffelyb, ¶ ail, eilfydd, elfydd, eisor, cyfeisor, hafal, cyhafal, hefelydd, cywala, bath, màth: un-fath, un-wedd, un-ddull, un-ffurf, un-llun, cyflun, gogyflun; cyfryw. *He is like his father*, Y mae efe yn debyg i'w dad. *There is none like him in the earth*, Nid oes gyffelyb (debyg, ail, hafal) iddo ar y ddaear; *neu*, Nid oes mo'i debyg (gyffelyb, ail, hafal, &c.) ar y ddaear; *neu*, Nid oes un fath ag ef ar y ddaear. *There shall be like people, like priest*, Bydd yr un fath bobl, ac offeiriad, *Hos.* iv. 9. *Neither shall there any after thee have the like*, Ac ni bydd y cyffelyb i neb ar dy ol di, 2 *Cron.* i. 12. ¶ *Of each shall there be a like weight*, Yr un faint o bob un, *Ecs.* xxx. 34. *Like the dust of the earth in multitude*, Mor lliosog a llwch y ddaear, 2 *Cron.* i. 9. *They are perfectly like one another*, Gwîr frodyr ydynt. *They both have like terms*, Y mae'r un ammodau iddynt ill dau. *Had there been in us the like skill*, Pe bussai ynom yr un medrusrwydd. *Like will to like* [Prov.] Adar o'r unliw a dynnant i'r unlle. *All do not stand in like need*, Nid oes mo'r un eisiau ar bawb; *neu*, Nid oes ar bawb gymmaint eisiau. *Like father, like son* [Prov.] Mal y bo'r dyn y bydd ei lwdn. *Like cover, like cup* [Prov.] Da gweddai'r bêr i'r golwyth. *He is like his father as he can stare*, Mab ei dad yn llwyr ydyw efe.

Like, *ad.* Mal, fal, fel, &c. (*See* As.) ¶ *Like as a father pitieth his children*, Fel y tosturia tad wrth ei blant, *Salm* ciii. 13. *Quit yourselves like men*, Byddwch wŷr, 1 *Sam.* iv. 9.

Like, *or* likely, *a.* [probable: probably] Tebyg, tebygol: yn debyg, yn debygol. ¶ *We are like to have war*, Mae'n debyg (enbyd) y cawn ni ryfel. *He had like to have been lost among them*, Bu agos ei golli yn eu plith. *You are never like to see me more*, Nid yw'n debygol y gwelwch fi mwy.

Like as, Fel, *Salm* ciii. 13. megis, &c.

Such like, Cyfryw, cyffelyb, o'r fath yma, o'r un fath; ¶ felly, *Ezec.* xviii. 14. *Such like things*, Y cyfryw bethau.

Like for like, Tâl pwyth, y naill tros y llall, cast am gast.

Like a gentleman, Yn foneddigaidd, fel gwr (yn debyg i *wr*) bonheddig.

Like to be, Tebyg (yn debyg) i fod.

Like to die, Tebyg (yn debyg, agos, &c.) i farw, ar farw.

In like manner, Yr (yn yr) un modd; felly. ¶ *In like manner as*, Fel (megis) ac. *In like manner as if*, Fel (megis) pe.

To like, *v. a.* [approve of, take pleasure in, be pleased with, relish, &c.] Bod peth yn gymmeradwy gan un, bod yn gymmeradwy gan un wneuthur peth, *Rhuf.* i. 28. bod un yn foddlon i beth *neu* i wneuthur peth, *Deut.* xxv. 7, 8. bod peth wrth fodd neu chwaith un, ymfoddloni mewn peth, bod peth yn rhyngu *neu* yn rhyglydd bodd un (i un,) bod peth yn boddhau (boddio, boddloni) un, cymmeryd difyrrwch o beth (ym mheth,) bod yn dda gan, bod yn chwaithu (chwaetha) peth, caru, hoffi, &c. gweled yn dda,—¶ mynnu, 1 *Cron.* xxviii. 4. ¶ *If you like of it*, Os da gennych chwi ef; *neu*, Os ydyw efe wrth eich bodd chwi.

Not like. *See* Dissimilar.

Like, *a.* Cyffelyb, *Ecclus.* xxvii. 9.

Liked, *or* liked of, Y fyddo wrth fodd un, cymmeradwy.

To be liked. *See* to be Approved.

Likelihood, *or* likeliness, *s.* Tebygoliaeth, tebygolrwydd, tebygaeth, tebygrwydd, cynnhebygrwydd, cyffelybrwydd.

Likely, *a.* [handsome, &c.] Prydweddol, prydus, têg (glân, hardd) o bryd a gwedd, teledlw, &c.

Like-minded, *a.* Un-fryd, un synnied (yn meddwl) yr un peth, o gyffelyb feddwl, *Phil.* ii. 20.

To liken, *See* to Compare [liken, &c.]

Likeness, *s.* Tebygrwydd, tebygoliaeth, cyffelybrwydd, cyffelybiaeth; llûn.

A likening. *See* a Comparing.

Digitized by Google

It liketh me, thee, &c. Boddlon wyf (wyt, &c.) mae'n rhyngu bodd i mi (i ti, &c.) mae wrth fy modd (dy fodd, &c.) boddlon yw (mae'n dda) gennyf, &c. *Where it liketh him,* Lle byddo da ganddo, *Deut.* xxiii. 16. ¶ *As it liketh you,* Fel y gweloch yn dda, *Esth.* viii. 8. *For this liketh you,* Canys hyn a hoffwch, *Amos* iv. 5.

Likewise, *ad.* [in like manner, &c.] Yr (yn yr) un modd; felly; hefyd. *See* Also.

Liking, *or* approbation. *See* Approbation.

Liking, *or* affection, *s.* Cariad (serch) ar *neu* at beth, hoffedd (boddloneb) ym mheth.

To one's liking, [taste, *or* satisfaction] Wrth fodd un, *Doeth.* xvi. 21. wrth chwaith (chwaeth) un.

On liking or *trial,* Ar brawf (ymbrawf,) ar brofiad.

To have a liking to, Bod gan un gariad (serch) at, bod yn ymhoffi (bod gan un hoffder *neu* hoffedd) yn.

To conceive a liking to. *See to Fall in love with.*

Good liking. *See under* G.

In good liking, [plight *or* case] Da ei wedd (ei ddiwyg, ei ddull,) mewn diwyg da, pwyntus, diwygus, tew, tirf, &c.—¶ *Worse liking,* Culach, *Dan.* i. 10.

Lilach, *s.* [a flowering tree so called] Màth ar bren blodeuog o'r enw.

To lill out the tongue, Ystyn (crogi) allan ei dafod, lolian ei dafod; lluddedu.

Lily, *s.* [in Botany] Lili, eleatr. ¶ *The white water-lily,* Alaw, yr Alaw, y fagwyr wen, lili'r dŵr. *The yellow water-lily,* Bwltws, y bwltws. *The May-lily,* Lili'r Mai.

Limb, *s.* [a member] Aelod, aelawd.

¶ Limb, *s.* [an edge, a border, &c. used by *philosophical* writers] Ymyl, godre, y rhan eithaf (neuaf allan.)

¶ *A limb of the law,* Darn (dernyn, catt, cettyn) o gyfreithiwr, aelod o'r gyfraith.

To limb, *v. a.* [tear limb-meal *or* limb from limb.]

Limb by Limb, Bob yn aelod; o'r naill aelod i'r llall.

Limbed, *a.* [having limbs] Aelodog, a'r y mae ddio aelodau.

¶ Large-limbed, *a.* Aelod-fawr.

Clean-limbed, *a.* Ysgeiddig.

Small- [slender-] limbed, *a.* Aelodfain, a'r y mae aelodau meinion ddo.

Limber, *a.* Ystwyth, hyblyg, &c. llibyn, masw, &c.

To grow [also *to make*] limber, Ystwytho, mynedi (*neu* gwneuthur) yn ystwyth.

Limberness, *s.* Ystwythder, ystwythedd, ystwythdra, hyblygedd, llibynrwydd.

Limbo, *s.* [a fictitious middle state between heaven and hell: a prison, &c.] Cyfrynglc dychymmyg rhwng nefoedd ac uffern: carchar.

Lime, *s.* [for making mortar with] Calch.

Quick-lime, *s.* Calch brŵd (anhawdd, heb ei doddi, heb doddi.)

Slacked lime, *s.* Calch tawdd (toddedig, wedi ei doddi, wedi toddi.)

Lime-burner, *s.* Calchwr, calchydd, llosgwr calch.

Lime-hound. *See* Blood-hound.

Lime-kiln, *s.* Odyn galch.

Lime-pit, *s.* [a tanner's] Pwll calch.

Lime-stone, *s.* Carreg galch. *Lime-stones,* Cerrig calch.

Lime-water, *s.* Dŵr oddi ar y calch, dŵr calch.

¶ Lime, *or* bird-lime. *See under* B.

Lime-twigs, *s.* Gludwŷdd. ¶ *His fingers are lime-twigs,* Mae glûd (bachau) ar ei fysedd; *neu,* Mae bàch wrth bob bŷs iddo.

To lime, white-lime, *or* white-wash, Gwyngalchu.

To lime land, [dress *or* manure with lime] Calchu tîr, bwrw calch (ar dîr.)

To lime, *v. a.* [lay bird-lime on twigs.] Gludio, rhoi (dodi) glûd ar, iro â glûd, trochi mewn glûd.

Lime, *s.* [a small kind of lemon so called] Màth ar lemwn bychan a geir yn yr India orllewinol, cor-lemwn.

Lime-tree, *s.* Gwaglwyfen (*pl.* gwaglwyf,) pren gwaglwyf, palalwy, palalwyf, palwyf, pren palalwy, (palalwyf, palwyf,) pisgen, pisgwydden (*pl.* pisgwydd.)

Limed, *a.* [covered, *or* done over, with lime] Calchedig (fel braenar;) calchaid, wedi ei wyn-galchu; iredig (a irwyd, wedi ei iro) â glud,—¶ nidredig, nidr; caeth.

A liming, *s.* Calchiad, &c.

Limit, *s.* Terfyn, &c. pennod.

To limit, *v. a.* [set bounds to] Terfynu, &c. *See* to Bound [limit, &c.]

To limit, *v. n.* [appoint; *also* to define] Pennu. *Heb.* iv. 7. pennodi.

Limitation, *s.* Terfyniad, gosodiad terfyn (terfynau.) ¶ *Without limitation* or *measure,* Heb na meidr na mesur. *Without limitation* or *restriction,* Heb nac ymyl nac eithaf; *neu,* Heb na rhagod na rhwystr.

Limited, *a.* Terfynedig, &c. Sec. V.—pennodol, terfynol, dan derfyn, o fewn terfyn (terfynau,) meidrol.

A limiting, *s.* Terfyniad, pennodiad, &c.

The limits, *or* borders, of a country. *See* Borders [confines, &c.] of a country, *and* the Bounds of a country, *both under* B.

To limn, *v. a.* [paint, *or* draw portraits, from the life] Paentio, lliwio allan lûn *neu* ddelw dyn, eiluuio (tynnu llûn, portreio) peth â, *neu* mewn, lliwiau.

Limner, *s.* Paentiwr, eiluniwr, eilunydd, eiluniwiedydd, portreiwr, portreiedydd, hwn a liwia allan ddelw dyn, hwn a dynno ddelw (lûn, eilun, wedd, &c.) dyn â lliwiau.

A limning, *s.* Paentiad, eiluniad, &c.

Limous, *a.* [slimy, full of slime *or* mud] Lleidiog, llawn llaid.

To limp. *See* to Halt [limp, &c.]

Limper, *s.* [one that goes lame] Clûn-hecciwr, un a gerdd (a êl) dan glûn-heccian, un cloff, crupl.

Limpet, *or* limpin, *s.* [a shell-fish so called] Brennig, prin, llygad maharen, bennigen.

Limpid, *a.* Gloyw, têr, &c. *See* Clear [pure, limpid,] *and* Clear [bright, &c.]

Limpidness, limpidity, *or* limpitude, Gloywder, &c. *See* Clearness.

Limping. *See* Halting [lame *or* limping] *and* Lame.

A limping. *See* a Halting [a going lame.]

Limpingly, *ad.* Dan glûn-heccian; yn gloff *neu* yn o-gloff.

Limpness. *See* Flaccidity.

Digitized by Google

Limy, *a.* [containing lime] Calchog: calchaidd; gludiog.

Linch-pin, *or* axle-pin, *s.* [the pin that keeps the wheel on the axle-tree] Echel-bin, pin yr echel, gwar-bin, gwar-pin, gwar-llost (*vulgo* gwar-llas,) yr hoel (y pin) a ddeil yr olwyn ar *neu* wrth yr echel.

Linden-tree, *s.* Gwag-lwyfan. *See* Lime-tree.

Line, *s.* [a small cord *or* string] Llinyn, cordyn.

Line, *s.* [a range of words in writing *or* printing] Llin, *Esay* xxviii. 10. llinell.

A line [verse] in metre, Braich o bennill, gwers, llin, llinell.

A line, *s.* [drawn] Llin, llinell, llain.

A little line, Llinell, llinellan, lleinell.

By line, *or* rule, Wrth rëol a llinyn; yn gywir, yn berffaith.

An oker-line, *s.* Llinyn coch.

A carpenter's, *or* mason's line, *s.* Plwm a llinyn (llinyn a phlwmmen) saer coed *neu* saer maen.

A plúmb-line, *s.* Plwm a llinyn, llinyn a phlwmmen.

A fi'shing-, *or* an angling-, line, *s.* Llinyn pysgotta, llinyn genwair (enwair,) ffunen bysgotta, ffunen.

Line, *or* rank, *s.* [in the army] Rhengc, rhestr, rhês, rhill, llín. *Line of battle*, Cad-res.

Line, *s.* [in *Genealogy* or *Pedigree*, a race, progeny, *or* series of relations considered as ascending *or* descending.] *See* Family [tribe; lineage, &c.] *and* Descendants.

The male-line, *s.* Llín y meibion, y llin wrrywaidd.

¶ *The line*, [in *Geography*, and *Astronomy*.] *See* Equator, *and* Equinoctial.

¶ *Line of circumvallation*, Amglawdd. *See* Circumvallation.

¶ *Line of contravallation*, Gwrthglawdd.

Line, *or* limit. *See* Limit.

To form a line, [in fortification] Bwrw (llunio, gwneuthur) clawdd, gwrthglawdd, *neu* amglawdd.

To line [put lining to] *a garment*, Dyblu (rhoi dwbl mewn) dilledyn.

To line, *v. a.* [mark with, *or* draw, lines] Llinynio; llinellu, llinio, tynnu llinian.

To line with a fortification. See to Fortify [strengthen, *or* enclose with fortifications.]

To line with soldiers, Rhoi (gosod) milwyr o fewn lle i'w amddiffyn, cadarnhau (¶ dyblu) â milwyr; rhoi (gosod, dodi, ¶ plannu) milwŷr o'r tu cefn i glawdd *neu* berth, &c.

To line, *v. a.* [as a dog doth a bitch] Cydio (ymglymmu, ymgyplu, bod ynghwpl) â.

Line, *or* flax. *See* Flax.

Lineage, *s.* [in *Genealogy*, stock, progeny; family, &c.] Ach; llin ach, llin; hil, hiliogaeth, &c. tylwyth, *Luc* ii. 4.

Lineal, *a.* [belonging to a line, *or* composed of lines] Llinellawl; llinellog.

Lineal, *a.* [applied to *Descent* or *Extraction*; descending in a direct *line* as the son from the father, &c.] Uniown-lin, lin o-lin, lin-lin, ôl yn-ol, ¶ uniown-gyrch.

¶ Lineal [allied by direct descent] to, Yn (a (fo'n) perthyn o dad i dad; a fo'n etifedd uniown lin i.

Lineally, *ad.* [in a direct line, *i. e.* from father to son] Yn uniownlin, lin olin, o dâd i dâd (i fâb.)

Lineament, *s.* [a mark, line, *or* feature in the face, whereby one person may be distinguished from another] Prŷd, min-bryd, gwedd wyneb, gwedd corph, gosgedd; portreiad, lliniad, llinelliad. ¶ *Lineaments* [in Painting, &c.] Lliniau'r eilynyddion.

Lineal. *See* Lineal.

Lined, *a.* [as a garment] Dybledig, â dwbl ynddo. *Well-lined*, [rich, &c.] Goludog, cyfoethog; ariannog.

Linen, *s.* Lliain; ¶ llîn, *Lef.* xiii. 48. *Fine linen*, Lliain main (mein-llin;) bliant, pali. *A linen garment*, Gwisg llain *neu* o liain; dilledyn llîn, *Lef.* xiii. 47. lliein-wisg. *A garment of* [very] *fine linen*, Gwisg bali *neu* fliant (o bali, &c.)

Linen-cloth, *s.* Lliein-we, lliain.

Linen-draper. *See* under Draper.

Linen-drapery, *s.* [the business of a linen-draper] Celfyddyd lleiniwr; marsiandiaeth (marchnadaeth) lliain.

Linen-weaver, *s.* Gwehydd lliain.

Ling, *s.* [a sort of fish so called] Math ar bysgodyn o'r enw.

Ling, *or* heath, *s.* Grûg. *See* Heath

To linger, *or* loiter, *v a.* Aros, ymaros; cyngydio, llercian, sefyllian, diogi, godechial, didach, bod yn hwyrfrydig, *Gen.* xix. 16. bod yn segur, 2 *Pedr* ii. 3. bod ar gyngyd (ei gyngor.)

To linger in [of] *a distemper*, Nychu o (gan) glefyd; hîr-nychu, bod yn hir-glaf.

To linger after. See to Hanker after.

Lingerer, *s.* Cyngydiwr, sefyllwr, didachwr, godechwr, llercwr, llercyn, diogyn, oedwr, gohiriwr.

Lingering, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) oedi, ¶ afrys. ¶ *A lingering distemper* or *disease*, Nych, hir-nych, nychdod, hîr glefyd. *A lingering death*, Angau nychlyd (hîr-boenus, an-nyfrys, hwyrfrydig;) nŷch-ddihenydd.

To die a lingering death, Marw o hîr-nych (o nychdod.) *To put one to a lingering death*, Nŷch-ddihenyddu.

A lingering. *See* a Delaying.

Lingeringly, *ad.* Yn gyngydiol, dan sefyllian (lercian, ddiogi, &c.) yn hwyrfrydig, yn afrys, chwŷn na chwŷn.

Linget, *s.* [a bird so called] Penloyn, y benloyn, y lleian, aderyn pen-ddu, gwallt-ddu.

Lingot, *or* linguet. *See* Ingot.

Lingo, *s.* [a cant word for *language*.] *See* Language *and* Gibberish.

Linguist, *s.* [one skilled in languages] Ieithydd, un hyddysg (hyfedr) mewn ieithoedd.

Ling-wort [rather lung-wort.] *See* Angelica.

Liniment, *s.* [ointment] Ennaint, iraid, eli, *vulgo* wylment.

Lining, *s.* [of a garment] Dwbl, y dwbl, tenllif, tenlli, gwrth-lain, gwrth-we.

Link, *s.* [a torch made of pitch and hards] Canwyll bŷg, mâth ar ganwyll a wneir o bŷg a charth.

Link-boy, *or* link-man, *s.* Dygiawdr canwyll bŷg (golew-râff;) golewnwr, goleuydd.

Link, *or* chitterling, *s.* [a sort of sausage] Selsigen o hych-gig.

Link of a chain, Torch (dolen, rhwy) cadwyn *neu* fŷg.

To link, *or* link together, *v. a.* Cydio (cyssylltu) dolen yn-nolen *neu* dorch yn-nhorch, rhwyo

Digitized by Google

ynghyd, cyd-rwyo; ¶ cyssylltu ynghŷd, cŷdgyssylltu, *&c.*

To link, *or* be linked, together, *v. n.* Bod ddolen yn-nolen (dorch yn-nhorch, dorch yndorch, *vulgò* dorch un-dorch, ¶ gengl ynghengl: ¶ bod ynghysswllt (ynghwpl, ynghwplws, ynghyfrwym.)

To link together in friendship, in affinity, *&c.*] Cyssylltu (ymgyssylltu) mewn cyfeillach, mewn cyfathrach.

Linked together, Cydiedig (cyssylltiedig) ddolen yn-nolen, *neu* dorch yn-nhorch, cyd-rwyedig.

A linking. *See* Conjunction, *and* Connexion.

Linnet, *s.* [a bird so called] Llinos (*i. e.* (llinëos,) llinosen, aderyn y llin, melynog.

Linseed, *s.* Llinhad, hâd llin. ***Linseed oil,*** Olew, llinhad.

Linsy-woolsy, *or* **linsey-woolsey,** *s.* [a sort of mongrel-stuff made of linen and wool] Tenlli, gwe o lin a gwlân, cymmysg-we: ¶ cymmysgllyd.

Linstock *or rather* **lintstock,** *s.* [for firing cannon] Tân-ffon, *sef* ffon, wrth ben yr hon y rhwymir y cordyn tanllyd, *neu* 'r etewyn, â pha un y tenir gwnn rhyfel.

Lint, *s.* [for dressing of wounds] Nâdd (*pl.* naddion) lliain, lliain nâdd, lliein-rhwd, ¶ nâdd.

Lintel of a door, &c. [the head-piece over a door] Capan (cappan, cap, y trawst uch ben) drws, *Amos* ix. 1. hiniog (rhiniog) uchaf drws, gwarddrws, cap-ddarn (gwar-ddarn, *vulgo* llintarn) drws *neu* ffenestr.

¶ **Lintel,** *s.* [to fire great guns with] Cordyn (rheffyn) a thân yn ei ben i danu gynnau rhyfel.

Lint-stock. *See* Linstock.

Lion, *s.* Llew. ¶ ***The lion is not half so fierce as he is painted*** [Prov.] Nid cymmaint Bleddyn â'i drwst.

Lioncel, lionel, lionnel, a young lion, *or* a lion's whelp, Llew ieuangc, cenaw (cenaw) llew, llewyn.

Lioness, *or* a she-lion, *s.* Llewes.

Lion-hearted, *a.* Ag iddo (a'r y mae iddo, a chanddo) galon llew: ¶ dewr, gwŷch, &c.

Lionish, *a.* Llewaidd. *See* Leonine.

Lion-like, *a.* Llew-eilun, llew-eilyn, llewelyn. ¶ ***He slew two lion-like men of Moab,*** Efe a laddodd ddau o gedyrn Moab, 2 *Sam.* xxiii. 20.

Lip, *s.* Gwefus, gwëus, min; gwefl (a *blubber-lip.*) ¶ ***A little-lip,*** Minws. ***The beard on the upper lip,*** Trawsawch, trawsych.

The lip of a beast, Gwefl (*pl.* gweflau,) *Esay* xxxvii. 29.

Lip-salve, *s.* Eli gwefusau.

A dash on the lips or ***chaps,*** ¶ Gweflod.

To dash one on the lips or ***chaps,*** Rhoi gweflod i un, gweflodio un.

To hang the lip, Llaesu gwefl.

Hanging [that hangs] ***the lip,*** or ***that has a hanging lip,*** Gwefl lippa, gwefl-laes, llaes ei wefl.

Hare-lip, *s.* Gwefus (gwefl) adwyog.

Lip-labour, *s.* Gwefus-boen, llafur y gwefusau.

Large-lipped, gréat-lipped, blúbber-lipped, *or* having large [great, &c.] lips, Gweflog, gwefl-fawr, gwefl-dew, gwefl-lippa, gwefusog, gwefusfawr, ¶ cyrriog: ymylog.

Lips, *s.* Gwefusau; gweflau. ¶ ***The lips of a wound,*** Ymylau (gweflau) gweli *neu* archoll.

¶ ***To move the lips in imitation of speaking*** or ***as if one did speak,*** Minial.

Without [void of] ***lips,*** Di-wefus, di-wëus, di-wefl; di-ymyl; heb wefusau iddo.

Lipóthymous, *a.* [fainting, swooning] Llewygus, llesmeiriol. *See* Fainting.

Lipóthymy, *s.* [a swooning away] Llewyg, llesmair, gloes, bâs.

Lippitude. *See* Blear-eyedness.

Lip-wisdom, *s.* [i. e. wisdom consisting in words only, without a corresponding practice] Doethineb gwefusau, *sef yw hynny,* doethineb yn y genau *neu* 'r ymadrodd yn unig heb fuchedd ac ymarweddiad cyfattebol.

Liquation. *See* Liquefaction.

To liquate, *v. n.* [melt, *or* turn into liquor] Toddi, ymdoddi.

Liquefaction, *s.* [a melting, *&c.*] Toddiad.

Liquefiable, *a.* [that may be melted] Toddadwy; hydawdd, hawdd (a ellir) ei doddi.

To liquefy, *v. a.* [melt, *or* make liquid,] Toddi, dattod, dadmer, dadlaith.

To liquefy, *v. a.* melt, *or* become liquid] Toddi, ymdoddi, dattod, dadlaith, *&c.* *See* to Dissolve, *or* be dissolved.

Liquefied, *a. part.* Toddedig, a doddwyd *neu* a doddodd, wedi toddi *neu* wedi ei doddi.

Liquefency. *See* Liquefaction, *&c.*

Liquid, *a.* [applied to substances *or* bodies that are in a dissolved, fluid, *or* melted state] Llynnawl, llynnol, llynnaidd, gwlŷb, teneuwlŷb; toddedig, tawdd, toddaid; hylaib; llaith: têr: pûr, gloyw, teneu-glaer; hylif.

Liquid, *a.* [applied to *sound,* soft, not harsh] Tawdd-ber, llyfn-ber, claer-ber, croyw-ber, ¶ lleddy (*quære.*)

To grow liquid, Llynneiddio, myned yn llynnaidd; toddi, ymdoddi.

To make liquid. *See* to Liquefy.

Liquid, *s.* [any fluid body] Llynn, ¶ gwlŷb, peth hylif (hylaib.)

To liquidate, *or* make liquid, *v. a.* Toddi, peri llynneiddio, peri (gwneuthur) yn deneu-wlyb *neu* 'n hylif. ¶ ***To liquidate*** [clear away, *or* pay off] *a debt,* Toddi (talu) dyled; lleihâu dyled (dylèd,) dlêd. ***To liquidate*** a bill, &c. [in *Commerce,* make current *or* payable] Peri (gwneuthur) yn gymmeradwy *neu* 'n dderbyniol, peri yn ddyladwy, cymmeradwyo.

Liquidness, *or* liquidity, *s.* Llynnolrwydd, llynneiddrwydd.

Liquids, *s.* [drinkables, *or* things to drink] Llynnoedd, lleithion, pethau hylaib (hylif.)

¶ **Liquids,** *s.* [in *Grammar,* the consonants *l, m, n, r,* and *s,* according to some] Toddiaid (*sing.* toddiad,) toddyddion, llythyrennau tawdd (toddedig,) tawdd-lythyrennau, tawdd-lythyr, toddedigion.

To liquify. *See* to Liquefy.

Liquor, *s.* [any thing liquid; but *more particularly* applied to some liquid of an inebriating quality] Llynn, llyn; ¶ lleithder, *Can. Sal.* vii. 2. merolaeth, gwlŷb, gwlybwr, meddwlyn. ¶ mèdd, gwin, cwrw, dïod, gwirod, gwirawd-lyn. ¶ ***Thou shalt not delay to offer the first—of thy liquors,*** Nac oeda dalu'r cyntaf—o'th bethau gwlybion, *Ecc.* xx. 29.

¶ **Liquor,** *or* broth. *See* Broth.

Digitized by Google

Full of liquor. *See* Drunk : *and* Juicy.
Without liquor, Di-lynn.
¶ Tanner's [currier's] liquor, *s.* Cyffaith.
Good liquor, *s.* ¶ Cwrw da, diod dda.
To liquor, *v. a.* [moisten with, *or* steep in, liquor] Gwlychu, rhoi yngwlŷch, sicclo, gwlybhâu, mwydo, trochi, &c. iro, seimio, cyffeithio (barcio) crwyn.
Liquored, *a.* Gwlychedig : cyffeithiedig.
Liquorice, *s.* Pêr-wraidd, &c. *See* Licorish.
Liricon-fancy, *s.* [the lily of the vallies] Lili 'r dyffrynnoedd.
To lisp, *v. n.* Dywedyd yn floesg. ¶ *She lisps*, Mae bloesgi arni. *She lisps a little*, Mae peth bloesgi arni ; *neu*, Mae arni beth bloesgi.
A lisp. *See* a Lisping.
Lisper, *or* a lisping person, *s.* Un (dyn) bloesg, bloesgyn.
Lisping, *part.* [that lisps] Bloesg, â bloesgi arno.
¶ *To grow lisping*, Bloesgi, myned yn floesg.
A lisping, *s.* Bloesgedd, bloesgi, bloesgni.
Lispingly, *ad.* Yn floesg ; dan floesgi. *To speak lispingly*, Dywedyd yn floesg : bloesgi.
List, *s.* [of cloth] Eirionyn, ymyl ; llain.
List, *or* catalogue. *See* Catalogue.
List, *s.* [will *or* desire] Ewyllys, chwant, dymuniad, dihewyd, &c. ¶ mynn, mynnu.
¶ List, *s. pl.* lists, [an enclosed plot of ground, where tilts are run, combats fought, &c.] Ymdrechfa, ymorchestfa ; ymornestfa, cadfa, midlan, ymladdle : ¶ argae, chwareule. *To enter the lists with* [against] *one*, Myned i'r ymdrechfa gyd ag (yn erbyn) un ; ymgystadlu ag un, &c. ¶ *From the lists to the goal*, O'r gyehwynfa i ben yr yrfa ; *neu*, ¶ O'r dechreu i'r diwedd.
To list, [will, be disposed *or* inclined] Mynnu, *Mat.* xvii. 12. ewyllysio, chwennychu. *The wind bloweth where it listeth*, Y mae'r gwynt yn chwythu lle y mynno, *Jo.* iii. 8.
To list *or* enlist, *v. a.* [enter persons into the list of] soldiers, Cof-restru (llythyru) milwŷr, ysgrifennu enwau rhai (rhoi enwau rhai i lawr) ynghôf-restr y milwŷr ; ¶ codi (cwnnu) gwŷr.
To list one's self among, [into the Society of] Rhoi (ysgrifennu) ei enw ym mhlith, gosod (cyfrif, bwrw) ei hun ym mhlith, myned yn un o, cymdeithasu â, &c.
To list, *or* listen, *v. a.* Gwrandaw, *Esay* xlix. 1. gwrando.
List ! *interj. See* Hark !
¶ Listed, *a.* [striped, *or* streaky] Rhengog.
¶ Listener [in the night.] *See* Eaves-dropper.
Listener, *s.* Gwrandäwr, &c.
Listening, *part.* Yn gwrando, gan (dan) wrando ; gwrandawgar.
A listening, *s.* Gwrandawiad, &c.
Listless, *a.* Anhawntus, dihawnt, di-awch, &c.
Listlessly, *ad.* Yn anhawntus, yn ddihawnt.
Listlessness, *s.* Anhawnt, dihawntrwydd.
Litany, *s.* [a general supplication *or* prayer] Ymbiliau cyffredinol, cyhoedd erfyniou yn addoliad Duw, *vulgo* Litani, y Litani.
Literal, *a.* [according to the letter, letter for letter] Llythyrennol, llythyren am lythyren ; ¶ gair am gair. *The literal sense of an expression*, Ystyr llythyrennol (llythyrennol ystyr) gair *neu* ymadrodd.
Literally, *or* in a literal sense, Yn llythyrennol, mewn ystyr llythyrennol ; air (gair) am air ; yn ol y llythyren.
Literary, *a.* [belonging to letters *or* learning] Llëenawl, perthynol (a berthyn) i lên *neu* ddysgeidiaeth. ¶ *A person of literary fame*, Gŵr hynod (a gair mawr iddo) am ddysg a gwybodaeth.
Literate. *See* ¶ Learned.
Literáti, *s.* Y dysgedigion.
Literature. *See* Learning, *s. and* ¶ Leters.
A person [man] *of literature* or *letters*, ¶ Gŵr llên (dysgedig.)
Litharge, *s.* [the scum *or* spume of lead, in purifying] Ewyn (gorferw) arian, &c.
Lithe, Ystwyth, &c.
Lither. *See* Limber, *and* Lazy.
¶ Lither, *a.* [applied to the *air*, the *sky*, &c. permeable, thin *or* not dense, yielding, &c.] Hydraidd, hydrum ; tenau ; di-wrthrym, an-wrthrynol.
Lithontríptic, *a.* [applied to *Medicines* that are supposed to have the quality of dissolving the stone in the bladder] Tor-maenawl, da i dorri (i dreulio) y maen *neu*'r garreg yn y corph.
Lithótomist, *s.* [a cutter for the stone in the human body] Maen-drychydd, llaw-feddyg a dorro (a drycho) y maen allan o gorph dyn.
Lithótomy, *s.* [a cutting for the stone] Maen-drychiad, maen-drwch, torriad (trychiad) y maen *neu*'r garreg allan o gorph dyn.
Lithótomy, *s.* [stone-cutting ; the art of stone-cutting : a stone-cutter's work-house ; a quarry] Naddiad (torriad, ysgythriad) cerrig ; celfyddyd naddu corrig : gweithdŷ naddwr cerrig, naddle cerrig ; cleddiwig, cloddfa gerrig.
Litigant, *s.* [one engaged in a law-suit] Un a fo mewn cyfraith, *neu* yn ymgyfreithio, ynghylch rhyw beth ; ymgyfreithydd.
To litigate, *v. a.* [dispute, *or* contend for, at law] Ymgyfreithio ynghylch peth ; profi dadl mewn cyfraith (trwy gyfraith ;) ¶ dwyn i'r hawl *neu*'r holiad.
Litigation, *s.* [a contest at law] Ymgyfreithiad, ymgyfraith, prawf dadl (ymbrawf) mewn cyfraith, ymddadl : hawl, dadl.
Litigious, *a.* [fond of going to law ; quarrelsome] Cyfreithgar, chwannog i'r gyfraith, yn caru (a garo) ymgyfreithio ; tringar, ymrysongar.
A litigious person, Un (dyn) cyfreithgar ; ceccryn, cynnhennwr, dyn ymrysongar.
Litigiousness, *s.* Cyfreithgarwch ; tringarwch, ymrysongarwch.
Litter, *s.* [a carriage so called.] *See* Horse-litter.
Litter, *s.* [straw, &c. laid under beasts] Sarn, gwasarn, llaesodr, llaesod, llassodr.
Litter, *s.* [a breed of pigs, *or* of puppies] Torr-llwyth.
¶ The first litter, [of a sow] Yr ael gynta, *i. e.* y perchyll cynta i hŵch. *The last and the least pig of the litter*, Y cordydwyn, y corbedwyn.
To litter, *v. a.* [bring forth young, as *a sow*, and *a bitch*] Dwyn (bwrw) torllwyth, bwrw (dwyn) perchyll, dyfod â pherchyll ; bwrw (dwyn) cŵn, dyfod â chŵn (â chenawon.)
To litter [lay litter under] cattle, Rhoi sarn

Digitized by Google

(gwasarn) dan anfeiliaid, dodi (gosod) sarn dan, sarnu (gwasarnu) dan.

Litter, *s.* [disorder in a room] Annhrefn, annibendod, anghymmendod, anghrynodeb, sarn, &c.

To litter, *or* make a litter in, [a room, &c.] Annhrefnu, annibennu, anghymmoni, sarnu, ¶ distarnu (di-ysdarnu.) ¶ *What a litter is made about nothing!* Pa annhrefn *neu* gynnwrf a wneir (pa derfysg a gyfodir) am ddim!

Little, *a.* [small in size, not great *or* large; small in dignity] Bach, bychan (*fem.* bechan,) *Ecclus.* xi. 3. ¶ mân. *My little finger*, Fy mys bach, 1 *Bren.* xii. 10. *There is little Benjamin*, Yno y mae Benjamin fychan, *Salm* lxviii. 27. *Is it* [i. e. the city] *not a little one?* Onid bechan yw hi? *Gen.* xix. 20. *A little member*, Aelod bychan, *Iago* iii. 5. *Little of stature*, Bychan o gorpholaeth, *Luc* xix. 3. *If the household be too little for the lamb*, Os y teulu fydd ry fychan i'r oen, *Ecs.* xii. 4. *Little birds*, Adar bach (mân.) *A little seed*, Grain-enyn bychan, *Doeth.* vii. 9. *When thou wast little in thine own sight*, Pan oeddit fychan yn dy olwg dy hun, 1 *Sam.* xv. 17. *No little kindness*, Mwynelidd-dra nid bychan, *Act.* xxviii. 2. *All sacrifice is too little* [in value] *for a sweet savour unto thee*, Yr holl aberthau sydd ry fychan yn arogl peraidd i ti, *Judeth* xvi. 16. ¶ *Let not all the trouble seem little before thee that hath come upon us*, Na fydded bychan o'th fineu di yr holl flinder a ddigwyddodd i ni, *Neh.* ix. 32. ¶ *A little hill*, Bryncyn. *Little rivers*, Ffrydiau, *Ezec.* xxxi. 4.——N. B. *Little*, used to express *Diminutiveness*, is often rendered in Welsh by prefixing the particles—*go-*, *cor-*, &c. to the Substantive; *or* by subjoining the terminations—*yn*, *an*, *ig*, to the same: as, *A little valley*, Go-bant. *A little hill*, Gofron. *A little horse*, Cor-farch. *A little town* [a village] Cordref. *A little man*, Dynyn, ¶ gwr mân. *A little drop*, Defnyn. *A little woman*, Dynan; gwreigan. *A little dish*, Dysgian. *A little ship*, Llongig. *A little girl*, Genethig, genethan. ¶ *A little door*, Gorddor. *A little box*, Gorlwch (*i. e.* gor-flwch,) blychyn, blwchyn. *A very little female* or *woman*, Benbanigen, ¶ dynan fechan fach.

¶ Little, *s.* [small in quantity; not much] Ychydig, *Gen.* xxx. 30. ychwerig. *A little water*, Ychydig ddwfr, *Gen.* xviii. 4. *A little honey*, Ychydig fêl (o fêl,) *Gen.* xliii. 11. 1 *Sam.* xiv. 43. *He, that gathered a little, had no lack*, Nid oedd eisiau ar yr hwn a gasglasai ychydig, *Ecs.* xvi. 18. ¶ *Little said is soon amended*, Ni ddaeth drwg erioed o dewi.

A little, *s.* Ychydig, bychod; tippyn, tachwedd, rhynnawd, ticcyn, ¶ gronyn; peth. *A little or nothing is his rest*, Ychydig neu beth heb ddim (neu ddim) yw ei esmwythdra ef, *Eccles.* xl. 6. *Better is a purse* [poke] *with a little, than with nothing therein*, Gwell bychod ynghôd nâ chôd wâg. *Many a little maketh a mickle* [Prov.] Ychydig yn aml a wna lawer. *Give me a little of it*, Dyro i mi dippyn (dachwedd) o hono. *A little matter serveth my turn*, Ychydig beth (ychydig) a'm gwasanaetha i. *Stay a little*, Aros ronyn.

¶ *To be little*, or *but little worth*, Bod heb dalu nemmawr (ond ychydig.) *The heart of the wicked is little worth*, Calon y drygionus ni thâl ond ychydig, *Diar.* x. 20. *He counts himself little worth*, Ni thâl efe nemmawr (nid yw efe ond gwael) yn ei dŷb *neu* gyfrif ei hun.

¶ A little [*adverbially* used] Ychydig. *Having been a little chastised, they shall be greatly rewarded*, Lle y ceryddwyd hwy ychydig, hwy â gant lawer o fudd (wobr;) *Doeth.* iii. 5.

¶ A little [somewhat] Taran, t'ran, cryn, lled-, go-. *He is a little fearful*, Y mae efe yn d'ran ofnus (yn gryn ofnus, yn lled-ofnus, &c.) *neu*, ¶ Y mae arno ef gryn ofn (led-ofn; *neu*, Y mae efe yn lled-ofni. *These things are a little troublesome to me*, Y mae y pethau hyn yn o-flinderus (yn o-drallodus) i mi, *neu* yn peri i mi beth blinder.

A [by a] little, Ychydig, o ychydig. *Thou hast made him a little lower than the angels*, Gwnaethost ef ychydig is (yn is) nâ'r angylion, *Salm* viii. 5. ac *Heb.* ii. 9. *He is not a little wiser*, Y mae efe yn gallach nid o ychydig; *neu*, ¶ Y mae efe yn gallach o lawer. *He is a little too much given to the world*, Y mae efe ychydig yn rhy fydol; *neu*, Y mae efe yn rhoi ychydig ormodd o'i fwriad ar y byd. *He drinketh a little too much*, Y mae efe yn yfed ychydig fwy nag a ddylai (ychydig fwy nâ digon.)

A little one. *See* Child [an infant, &c.]

Very little [in quantity] Ychydig iawn, *Ecclus.* xxxi. 19. ychydig bach, ychydigyn, bychydig; ¶ llai nâ llawer, syrnyn. *As if that were a very little thing*, Megis pettai hynny ychydig bâch (beth bychan,) *Ezec.* xvi. 47.

Very little [in size] Bâch (bychan) iawn *neu* dros ben, bachigyn, bychanigyn, bychan (pittw) bâch, pittw, tra-bychan, sebach (ys bach.) ¶ *Because thou hast been faithful in a very little*, Am i ti fod yn ffyddlon yn y lleiaf, *Luc* xix. 17. *He taketh up the isles as a very little thing*, Fel brycheuyn y cymmer efe'r ynysoedd i fynu, *Esay* xl. 15.

Ever so little, Y tippyn (gronyn, mymryn, peth, maint, dim) lleiaf, yr ychydig lleiaf; ¶ er lleied. *If he go awry ever so little*, Os efe a wyra y tippyn lleiaf. *Be it* [though it be] *ever so little*, Er lleied fyddo (fo.)

A little [respecting *time*,] *or* a little while, Ychydig, ychydig ennyd (amser,) *Jo.* xvi. 16. ac 2 *Mac.* 6. 25. ychydig bachigyn, *Heb.* x. 37. ennyd fâch (fechan,) rhynnawd (enεyd) o amser. *They are exalted for a little*, Hwy a dyrchafwyd dros ychydig, *Job* xxiv. 24. *A little before*, Ychydig o'r blaen, *Doeth.* xiv. 20. *It is a vapour that appeareth for a little time*, Tarth ydyw, yr hwn sydd dros ychydig yn ymddangos, *Iago* iv. 14. *It was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season*, Dywedwyd wrthynt ar iddynt orphwys etto ychydig amser, *Dadg.* vi. 11. *A* [for a] *little season*, Dros ychydig amser, *Dadg.* xx. 3. a 1 *Mac.* vii. 50. *A* [for a] *little space*. Dros ennyd fechan, *Act.* v. 34. ac *Ezra* ix. 8. ¶ *A* [for a] *little while*, Dros ennyd, 2 *Mac.* vii. 33. ¶ *A little time* [or *place*,] ¶ Hettys.

By little and little, O fesur ychydig ac ychydig, *Ecs.* xxiii. 30. bob ychydig, &c.

How little, Pa gyn lleied, pa faint leiaf, pa mor fychan; mor fychan! gyn leied! *How little*

Digitized by Google

is it? Pa gyn leied ydyw? *But how little a portion is heard of him!* Ond mor fychan ydyw'r peth yr ydym ni yn ei glywed am dano ef! *Job* xxvi. 14. ¶ *How little it is!* Leied yw! *For how little?* Er pa gyn leied? *How little soever*, Pa gyn leied (mor fychan) bynnag.

So little, Cyn lleied, mor fychan.

A little way, or *a little*, Ychydig ffordd (o ffordd,) encyd o ffordd, 2 *Bren.* v. 19. ¶ *It was but a little that I passed from them*, Nid aethwn i nepell (neppell) oddi wrthynt, *Can. Salom.* iii. 4.

Lacking but [within a] *little*, O fewn ychydig, heb nemmawr yn eisiau (yn niffyg.) rhy fach ond o ychydig, agos i ddigon, &c. ¶ *He lacked but* [he was within] *a little of being killed*, Prin braidd na laddwyd ef; *neu*, Ni bu ond ychydig (y dim lleiaf) rhyngddo a chael ei ladd.

Little and pretty. *See* Dapper.

The little [young] *ones of some beasts*, ¶ Llydnod (*sing.* llwdn:) cenawon, &c.

The little ones of birds, Cywion (*sing.* cyw.)

The little ones of the human species, Plant, rhai bach (bychain, ieuainge.)

¶ *Little of heart*, &c. Gwan ei galon, &c. *He that is little of heart will be little of hope*, A fo gwan ei galon fydd gwan ei obaith.

To make little, Eiddilo; bychanu, &c.

A little number [of.] *See* Few.

Little, *a.* [slender, puny] Main, eiddil. ¶ *Little men*, Gwyr mân.

Littleness, *s.* Bychander, bychanedd; ychydigrwydd; eiddilwch.

Liturgy, *s.* [a form of prayers used in public worship] Ffurf-weddiau a arfeiir ynghyhoedd wasanaeth *neu* addoliad Duw. ¶ *The liturgy*, Y gwasanaeth (gweddïau) cyffredin, y weddi gyffredin.

Live, *or* alive, *a.* Byw, â bywyd ynddo. *The live ox*, Yr ŷch byw, *Ecs.* xxi. 35. ¶ *A live coal*, Marworyn, *Esay* vi. 6.

To live, *v. n.* Byw, bod yn fyw. *He hath but a while to live*, Nid oes iddo ond ychydig amser i fyw. ¶ *Remember how short a time thou hast to live*, Cofia fyrred yw dy amser. *As* [so] *long as I live*, Tra fyddwyf byw (fyw,) ¶ tra fyddwyf, tra byddwyf (bwyf,) dros fy nyddiau, *Salm* cvi. 2. tra bo bywyd (chwyth, anadl) ynof, yn fy myw (mywyd.) *As long as* [all the days that] *ye live*, Yr holl ddyddiau y byddoch fyw, *Deut.* xxxi. 13. *Whiles* [while] *he lived*, Yn ei fywyd, *Salm* xlix. 18. *How long have I to live?* Pa faint yw dyddiau blynyddoedd fy einioes i? 2 *Sam.* xix. 34. *While I live*, Yn fy mywyd, *Salm* lxiii. 4. *He shall surely live*, Gan fyw y bydd efe (efe a fydd) byw, *Ezec.* iii. 21. *God send he live*, Rhodded Duw iddo einioes. *Would I might never live, if*--, Na bo einioes i mi, os--; *neu*, Trengi a wnelwyf, os—. *As good a man as liveth*, Cystal gŵr ac a aned; *neu*, Nid oes gwell gwr yn fyw. *Two the veriest villains that ever lived*, Dau ddihiryn o'r pennaf a'r (ag) a anwyd. *Never* [not] *while he liveth*, Nid tra fyddo (byddo) ei ddau lygad ef yn agored.

To live, *v. n.* [pass one's life with regard to conduct, &c.] Byw, *Heb.* xiii. 18. bucheddu, dwyn ei fyd, *Eccles.* ix. 9. bucheddoccâu, dwyn bywyd (ei fywyd,) bod, 2 *Pedr* ii. 6. oesi. *To live deliciously*, Bod mewn moethau, *Dadg.* xviii. 7. byw, yn foethus, *Dadg.* xviii. 9. ¶ *I have lived in all good conscience before God*, Mi a wasanaethais Dduw mewn pob cydwybod dda, *Act.* xxiii. 1.

To live, *v. n.* [in a place] Byw, aros, trigo, preswylio, &c.

To live a country-life, Byw yn wledig (yn wladaidd, fel taeog,) byw bywyd gwledig.

To live delicately, ¶ Arfer moethau, *Luc* vii. 25. byw yn foethus.

As I live, [a kind of asseveration] Fel yr wyf yn fyw, fel yr wy'i'n fyw, fel mae byw fi, *Ezec.* xxxiii. 11.—os byw wyf, od oes bywyd ynof.

To live in exile or *an outlaw*, Herwa, bod ar herw (yn wr dëol, yn fflemawr, &c.)

To live from hand to mouth, Byw o braidd, byw wrth fîn y gyllell (o'r llaw i'r genau,) cael ei lawn waith i fyw.

To live or *feed high.* *See* to feed High, *under* H.

To live by one's labour, Byw wrth ei lafur (ei waith a'i orchwyl, ¶ ei ddeg ewin, ei ddeng ewin.)

To live of [on, *or* by] Byw ar (wrth, 1 *Cor.* ix. 14.) ¶ *To live of the things of the temple*, Bwytta o'r cyssegr, 1 *Cor.* ix. 13. *See*

To live on or *upon* [subsist, be supported by, &c.] Byw ar, ymgynnal wrth, cael ei gynhaliaeth oddi wrth: ymborthi (ymbesgi) ar. ¶ *To live at rack and manger*, Cael (bod â'i) ymborth c'uwch â'i ên, cael ei wala wen.

To live together, Byw ynghyd, cyd-fyw, cyd-oesi, cyd-fucheddu, cyttal, &c.

To live [dwell] *with a person*, Cyd-fyw (cyttal, cyttŷa, bod yn gytty, &c.) ag un.

Well to live [rich, in good circumstances] Cyfoethog, ¶ clŷd, cynnes yn y byd, da ei ansawdd. ¶ *He is well to live*, Y mae efe yn wr cynnes (yn byw mewn amledd, â byd da arno.)

To live well, Byw yn dda; byw mewn amledd (digonedd;) byw yn helaethwych, bod â byd da (â byd gwr) arno.

To live up to one's income, [estate, &c.] Byw c'uwch a'i (hyd eithaf ei) foddion *neu* feddiannau.

To live up to one's profession, Byw at (yn ôl) ei broffes, byw yn ol manylaf rëolau ei broffes, cŷdymffurfio (cyd-ymagweddu) â'i broffes.

To live well [on good terms] *with one*, Cydfod (cyttuno, byw yn gyttûn *neu* 'n heddychol) ag un.

To live at what rate one list, Byw y (yn y) modd *neu* fal y mynno un ei hun, byw wrth ei ewyllys (ei feddwl, ei fympwy) ei hun.

To over-live or *out-live, one*, Byw ar ol (yn hwy nag) un, bod ar ol yn y byd.

Lóng-lived, *a.* Hir-oesog, hir-hoedlog, oesog.

Shórt-lived, *a.* Oes-fyr, byrr ei oes; di-bara.

Livelihood, *s.* [support of life: maintenance, sustenance] Bywiolaeth, bywioliaeth; cynhaliaeth, cynheiliaeth; ymborth, ¶ trwydded.

Liveliness, *s.* Bywiowgrwydd, bywiogrwydd, hawnt.

Livelong, *a.* [tedious; lasting] Maith, hir faith: hir-barhaus, &c.

Live-long, [in Botany] Orpin.

Digitized by Google

Lively, *a.* Bywiog, *Ecs.* i. 19. eidiog, &c. bywiol, *Act.* vii. 38. a 1 *Pedr* ii. 5. *A lively hope*, Gobaith bywiol, 1 *Pedr* i. 3. ¶ *Mine enemies are lively*, Y mae fy ngelynion yn fyw, *Salm* xxxviii. 19.—*A lively* [fresh] *colour*, Lliw gwrennig.

¶ *To represent in lively colours*, Darlunio i'r bywyd (yn hoyw-wych, yn glaer-wych, yn flodeuog, mewn lliwiau gwyrennig a bywiol;) gosod allan yn fywiog ac yn eglur-lawn; dwfn-baentio, dyfn-ddarlunio.

To be lively, Bod yn fywiog (yn fywiol, yn eidiog,) bod yn wrygiannus (yn wyrennig;) gwrygio.

To grow lively, Myned yn fywiog (yn eidiog; yn wyrennig,) gwrygio, gwrygiannu, ymfywhäu.

To make lively. See to Enliven.

Lively, *a.* [applied to *courage*] Gwresog-lym.

Lively, *or rather*, livelily, *ad.* Yn fywiog.

Liver, *s.* [one that liveth; a living person] Un a fo'n byw *neu*'n bucheddu, bucheddwr; dyn byw.

A bad liver, Un (dyn) drwg ei fuchedd, un drwg-fucheddol, bucheddwr drwg, drwg-fucheddwr, anfadwr, drygddyn, dihiryn, oferwr, ofer-ddyn.

A good liver, Un (dyn) da ei fuchedd *neu* fywyd, un yn arwain buchedd dda (bywyd da,) bucheddwr da, un glan-fucheddol.

The longest liver, Yr hwyaf ei einioes, a fo byw ar ol arall *neu* eraill, a fo byw hwyaf, yr hwyaf *neu*'r olaf a fo byw. *Which of them should be the longest liver*, Pa un o honynt a fyddai byw hwyaf.

¶ Liver, *s.* [a part of the body so called] Afu, au. *The liver*, Yr afu, yr au. ¶ *Worms found* sometimes *in the liver of sheep* [liver-worms] Euod.

The liver disease, [in *children*, when they are said to be *liver-clung*] Llêch, y llêch, (*pl.* llechau.)

Liver-clung *or* liver-grown, *a.* [as an ill-nursed child sometimes is] Clâf o'r llêch *neu*'r llechau, â'r llêch (llechau) arno, clâf o'r afu.

¶ *White-livered. See* Cowardly.

Livering, *s.* [a liver-pudding] Pwdingen afu.

Liver-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r afu, cynghlennydd (llinwydd) yr afon, y llyfanog, yr afnad, clust yr assen (asen.)

Wild liver-wort, *s.* [agrimony] Drydon, y drydon, troed (crimp) y dryw, llysiau'r dryw, cwlyn (blaen y conyn ar) y mêl, cychwlyn, y felysig, llysiau'r fuddau, tryw.

Livery, *s.* [worn by servants as a badge of servitude: clothes *or* clothing] Lifrai, gosgorddwisg, dillad gwasanaeth (ammraint,) ammraint-wisg: dillad, trwsiad, gwisg, gwisgad, dillad-wisg.

The livery [of London, &c.] *See* Livery-men, *below.*

Livery and seisin, [in the conveyance of land] Goresgyn (ar dir,) ysdyn.

To give livery and seisin. See ¶ to Invest one in, *or* with an estate (*under* I.)

A giving livery and seisin. See Investiture.

To receive livery, &c. See to Enter on *or* upon an estate.

Livery-stable, *s.* [a public stable where horses are kept at a certain rate, let out to hire when called for, &c.] March-dŷ llôg, cyflogdŷ (cyflogfa) meirch; ¶ gogowr-dŷ.

To stand at livery, [be kept at a public stable, applied to *horses*] Bod ar eu gogawr (mewn march-dŷ llôg.)

To keep horses at livery, Cadw meirch ar ei gogawr; ¶ cadw gogowrdŷ (gogorfa.)

Livery-man, *or* a livery-servant, *s.* Lifrei-wr (*pl.* lifrei-wŷr,) gŵr (gwas) lifrai *neu* mewn lifrai, gwisgedydd (un yn gwisgo) lifrai, lifrei-was.

¶ Livery-men of London, [citizens who attend in their gowns on public occasions, have the privilege of voting at the election of members to represent the city in parliament, &c.] Gynogion (breiniolion) Llundain, lifrei-wŷr.

Lives, [*s. pl.* of *life*] Bywydau; bucheddau.

Livid. *See* Black and blue.

Living, *part.* [that lives *or* is alive] Byw, yn byw, â byw (bywyd) ynddo, *Dadg.* viii. 9. bywiol. *The living* [not the dead] Y byw, y rhai byw. *See* Alive.

A living creature. See an Animal.

A little living creature, [an animalcule] Milyn.

Any man living, Neb (un dyn) byw.

A person's living, [maintenance, substance, &c.] Bywiolaeth, bywioliaeth, &c. bywyd, *Luc* viii. 43. a xv. 12. da, &c.

¶ *A living*, [i. e. a church-living] Bywioliaeth eglwysig.

A living together, Cyd-fywiolaeth, cyd-fywyd, cyd-fuchedd, cyd-ymborth, cytty, cyttŷaeth, cydteuluedd.

Livingly, *ad.* Yn fywiol.

Livre, *s.* [the French pound in money] Punt Ffrainge.

Lixivium. *See* Lie, *or rather* lye [to wash with,] and the article next to it.

Lizard, *s.* [a small creeping creature of a green colour, having four legs, and not unlike in shape to an evet *or* crocodile] Genau goeg, *neu*'n *hytrach*, prŷf bychan pedwar-troediog tebyg i'r genau goeg a mannau serennog ar ei gefn, gwedrifif, lysard, ethrychwil, bydrychwil.

Lo! *interj.* Wele, &c. ¶ *Lo here*, Wel dyma (wele dyma,) llyma. *Lo there*, Weldyna, llyna, weldaccw (wele d'accw.) *Lo above*, Weld'ucho. *Lo below*, Weld'iso.

Loach, *s.* [a small fresh water fish so called] Math ar wyniad barfog.

Load, *s.* Llwyth, baich, pwnn, &c.

To load. *See* to Burden (in its several Acceptations,) *and* to Charge [load, &c.]

To load heavily, Llwytho yn drwm, trymlwytho; ¶ gorthrymmu, &c.

To load a gun. See to Charge a gun.

To load together, Llwytho ynghyd, cyd-lwytho.

¶ Load, *or* drain. *See* Drain.

Loaded, *or* loaden. *See* Laded, &c.

Loader, *s.* Llwythwr, llwythydd.

Loadsman. *See* Guide; *and* Pilot.

Load-star, *or rather* lode-star, [the pole-star, so called from its *leading* or guiding mariners.]

Load-stone, *or* more properly lode-stone, *s.* [so called from its *leading* or guiding mariners by the needle, which, being touched with it, points towards the north] Maen ehed, ched-faen, maen tynnu, tywys-faen.

A loading, *s.* Llwyth.

Loaf, [of bread, &c.] Torth. ¶ *Half a loaf is better than no bread* [Prov.] Gwell bychod

Digitized by Google

ynghôd nâ chôd wâg.—*Loaves*, ¶ Bara, 1. *Bren* xiv. 3. *A brown* [household-] *loaf*, Torth o fara gwenith trwyddo. *A sugar-loaf*, Torth o suwgr.—*A little* [small] *loaf*, Torthan, torthig.

¶ Lóaf-sugar, *s.* Suwgr torth.

Loam, *s.* [a species of soil so called] Marl-dir, marl-bridd, pridd-glai, tywod-glai, tir cymmysg o glai a thywod: clai.

To loam, *v. a.* Cleio, rhoi clai ar.

Lóamy, *a.* Pridd-gleiog, marlaidd.

Loan, *s.* [that which is lent, *&c.*] Benthyg, echwyn.

To put out to loan, Benthygio rhoi ym menthyg.

Loath. *See* Loth.

To loath, *v. n.* [nauseate, reject with disgust] Ffieiddio, *Job* vii. 16. ac *Ezec.* xvi. 45. bod yn ffiaidd gan, *Num.* xxi. 5. alaru ('laru) ar, *Zec.* xi. 8. diflasu ar, bod yn ddiflas gan, ffinnioni, bod yn ffinion gan un beth, bod yn gas (yn atgas) gan un beth, blino ar, bod yn flin gan, *Ecs.* vii. 18. ymwrthod â pheth o wir gâs arno, *neu* gasineb atto, casau, ¶ gwrthneu.

To loath one's self, Ffieiddio ei hun, ymffieiddio, bod yn ffiaidd gan un ei hun *neu* hunan, *Ezec.* xxvi. 31. alaru ar un (arno) ei hun, *Ezec.* xx. 43.

Loathed, *a. part.* Ffieiddiedig, a ffieiddiwyd, wedi ei ffieiddio: ffiaidd, câs, atgas.

Loather, *s.* Ffieiddiwr, ffieiddydd, un a ffieiddio (a alaro ar) beth, casäwr, cashäwr,

Lóathing, *part.* [that loaths] Yn ffieiddio, yn alaru ar, yn gwrthneu (megis y gwna cylla gorllawn *neu* anhoenus) gwrthneugar, alarllyd.

A loathing, *s.* Ffieiddiad, alariad ar. ¶ *Thou wast cast out in the open field, to the loathing of thy person, in the day that thou wast born*, Ar wyneb y maes y'th daflwyd, i ffieiddio dy einioes, ar y dydd y'th aned, *Ezec.* xvi. 5.

¶ A loathing *or* nausea, [in the stomach] Tuedd (chwant) cylla i ymgyfogi *neu* i chwydu, gwrthwyneb cylla, gorwyd, gorchwyd, alar, gloesyndod, gloesyctod, ¶ gwrthneu, gwrthwynebrwydd, gwrthwyneb. *I have a loathing*, Mae gwrthneu (gorwyd, gwrthwyneb, &c.) arnaf. *It begets* [creates] *a loathing in me*, Y mae 'n peri gorwyd (gwrthwyneb, &c.) arnaf.

Lóathingly, *ad.* Yn wrthneugar, yn alarllyd.

Lóathsome, *a.* Ffiaidd, *Job* vii. 5. cas, atgas, ffieidd-gas, a bair gwrthwyneb atto. *Until it* [i. e. what you eat] *come out of your nostrils, and it be loathsome unto you*, Hyd oni ddêl allan o'ch ffroenau, a'i fod yn ffiaidd gennych, *Num.* xi. 20. *A loathsome disease*, Ffieiddglwyf, *Salm* xxxviii. 7.

Lóathsomely, *ad.* Yn ffiaidd.

Lóathsomeness, *or* loathsomness, *s.* Ffieidd-dra, ffieidd-dod, ffieiddrwydd, atgasrwydd, &c.

Lóbby, *s.* [a kind of porch *or* passage-room] Cyntedd.

Lobe, *s.* [of the lungs, of the liver &c.] Dalen (un o ddalennau) yr ysgyfaint *neu*'r afu. *The lobes of the lungs*, Dalennau yr ysgyfaint.

The lobe [tip] *of the ear*, Tippyn y glust, cwrr isa'r glust.

Lób-like, *a.* Fel burthgen.

¶ *Lob's pond*, *s.* [a prison; the stocks, &c.] Carchar; y cyffion; ¶ y ffald.

Lóbster, *s.* [a well-known shell-fish so called] Cimmwch, llamhidydd, llegest, locust y môr.

Lób-worm, *s.* [a sort of worm used as a bait in trout fishing] Amwydyn (abwydyn) y brithyll.

Lócal, *a.* [relating to place, &c.] Lëawl, perthynol i le: cyflëol; ¶ sefydlog, diymmod.

Locálity, *s.* Lëolrwydd, llëolder, llëoldeb; llëawl gynnyrcholder; llëawl hanfod.

Lócally, *ad.* [with respect to place] Yn llëawl; mewn perthynas i le; o ran lle.

Locátion, *s.* [the act of placing; *also*, the state of being placed] Llehad, llëad, cyflëad, gosodiad (mewn lle,) sefydliad; sefyllfa.

¶ Location, *s.* [a letting out to hire] Llogiad, rhoddiad (gosodiad) yn llôg, gosodiad allan.

Loch, *or* lake. *See* Lake.

Loch, loche, *or* lohoch, *s.* [in *medicine*, a composition used in diseases of the lungs] Cyflaith, meddyginiaeth hylaib.

Lock, *s.* [for a door, drawers, *&c.*] Clo. *A little lock*, Cloïg, cloïgyn. *To be under lock and key*, Bod dan glo (dan glo ac allwydd.)

To lock *v. a.* [a door, *&c.*] Cloi. *To lock in*, Cloi i mewn. *To lock out*, Cloi allan. *To lock up*, Cloi ar, cloi i mewn, rhoi (dodi) dan glo.

To lock one out of doors, Cloi un allan.

To lock in one's arms. See to Embrace, *&c.*

To lock, *or* grasp. *See* to Grasp.

¶ *To lock up*, [close, *&c.*] Cloi; pengloi.

A pád-lock, *s.* Clo egwyd, clo cramp, clo dibyn.

A pick-lock, *s.* [false key] Gau-agoriad, gau-allwydd, ffals-agoriad.

Lóck-smith, *s.* Gof cloion.

Lock, *s.* [in a river] Argae; dyfr-ddiart.

A lock of hair, of wool, &c. Cudyn o wallt, o wlân, *&c.*—dylofyn o wlân.

The lock of a gun, Clo dryll (gwnn saethu.)

Lócked, *a. part.* Cloiedig, *Barn.* iii. 24. clöedig, wedi ei gloi; ynghlo.

Lócker, *s.* [for locking up any thing in] Cloer, llogawd, llogell.

Lockers for pigeons, [a sort of pigeon-holes] Tyllau colomennod.

Lócket, *s.* Cae, mynygl-dlws, *&c.*

Lóckram, *s.* [a sort of course linen-cloth] Math ar liain garw, brasliain.

Lócust, *s.* [an insect so called] Locust, lindys yr ŷd, pry'r gwellt, ¶ celliog rhedyn, *Joel* i. 4.

Loco-motion, *s.* [the power, *also* the action, of changing place] Gallu i ymsymmud o le i le: ymsymmudiad o le i le.

Lóco-motive, *a.* [changing place: having the power of moving from one place to another] A newidio (a fo'n newid) ei le, ¶ a fo rhyw iddo newid ei le; a ddichon (a eill, ag idd o *neu* â chanddo allu i) ymsymmud o le i le.

Lóde-manage, *s.* [a pilot's salary] Cyflog llywydd llong.

Lóde-ship, *s.* [a sort of fishing-vessel] Math ar long bysgotta.

Lódes-man, *s.* [a pilot] Llywydd llong, tywysydd llong i'r porthladd.

Lodge, *s.* [a house in a park *or* forest belonging to the keeper] Parc-dy, fforest-dy, tŷ (hetty) parcwr *neu* fforestwr.

¶ Lodge, *s.* [any small house *or* habitation] Lluest, hetty, *Esay*, i. 8. lluesty, hafodty, tŷ ynghanol gwlad. ¶ *A porter's lodge*, Porth-or-dy, tŷ'r porth, ¶ cynnhor-dy.

The lodge of a stag, &c. Gorweddfa (gorweddle, gwâl) carw.

To lodge, *v. a.* [abide for a night, &c. *or* take up one's lodging, in a place] Llettŷa, *Gen.*

Digitized by Google

xxiv. 23. llettŷu, *Eccles.* xlv. 24. llettyfu, llettéu, lletteua, *Ecclus.* xxix. 21. cymmeryd lletty (ei letty,) trigo, *Barn.* xix. 9. aros tros nôs, 2 *Sam.* xvii. 8. aros, *Ecclus.* xiv. 26. ¶ cysgu, 1 *Mac.* xi. 6. nythu, 1 *Mat.* xiii. 32.

To lodge, *v. n.* [give lodging to, *or* supply with lodgings] Llettŷa, *Act.* xxviii. 7. a'r x. 23. llettŷu, &c. rhoi lletty i, derbyn i dŷ (i letty, i lettŷa.)

To lodge, *v. n.* [as an army] Gwersyllu, llwestu, pebylliaw, ¶ eistedd i lawr, eistedd.

¶ To lodge [as a stag, &c.] *See* ¶ to Harbour.

To lodge with a person, Llettŷa gŷd ag un, *Tobit.* vi. 10. gwneuthur (cymmeryd) ei letty gŷd ag un.

To lodge one's self, Ymlettŷa, gwneuthur ei letty (ei sefyllfa:) ymsefydlu, ymlynu.

To lodge, *v. n.* [as a stick in a tree] Glynu (yn,) aros, trigo, gorphwys, nidro; llorio.

To lodge corn, &c. *See* to Lay along, *and* to Lay the corn [as the winds and the rain do,] *both under* L.

To lodge [any thing] *in the hands of one, in some place to be kept.* *See* to Deposit, in its 2*nd.* 3*rd.* and 5*th.* Acceptations.

Lódged, *a. part.* Llettŷedig, a lettŷwyd, wedi ei lettŷa: a roddwyd (wedi ei roddi) ynghadw. ¶ *If she have lodged strangers*, Os bu letteugar, 1 *Tim.* v. 10.

To be lodged [vested] *in one*, Bod ym meddiant (yn nwylaw, yn aros gŷd ag) un. ¶ *The supreme power is lodged in the king*, Y brenhin biau'r uchafiaeth *neu*'r oruch-lywodraeth.

¶ *To be lodged in* or *with one*, [be in one's power] Bod yngallu (ar law) un.

¶ *Well lodged*, Mewn lletty da. *Ill lodged*, Mewn lletty drwg.

Lódgement, *or* lodgment, *s.* [where things lodge, stick, settle, &c.] Sefydliad; lle y glŷn (ysaif, yr erys, y trîg, y gorphwys, y casgl, yr ymgasgl) pethau; casgliad, casgl, ymgasgl.

Lodgement, *s.* [a place to stand gained at a siege] Gorsaf, sefyllfa, lle i sefyll.

Lodgement, *or* encampment. *See* Encampment.

Lódger, *s.* [that lives in lodgings] Llettŷwr, gwestai. *A woman lodger*, Llettŷ-wraig, gwestai.

A lodging, *s.* [a place to lodge in] Llettŷ, *Eccles.* xiv. 25. llettyfa, gwest, gwestfa; gwestle, gwelyfan. ¶ *Lodgings*, Lletty (*pl.* llettai, letteiau,) gwesti, gwestlëoedd.

A lodging *or* dwelling. *See* a Dwelling, dwelling-house, &c.

Lódging-house, *s.* Llettyfa, gwest-dŷ, gwest.

Lodging-place, *s.* Lletty, *Jer.* ix. 2. llettyfa.

A night's lodging, Lle (lletty) noswaith, lle (lletty) dros nôs.

A common lodging-place. *See* Inn.

To take one to lodging, Cymmeryd (derbyn) un i lettŷa, *Barn.* ix. 15.

To take up one's lodging, Llettŷa, *Esay* x. 29.

Lódging-room. *See* bed-Chamber, *under* C.

Lodgings, *s.* Lletty, 2 *Bren.* xix. 23. *See under* a Lodging, *above.*

Wanting [without, *or* that hath no] *lodgings*, Di-letty.

Loft, *s.* [an upper floor of a building] Llofft, *Act.* xx. 9. buttr; taflod; 'stafell, 1 *Bren.* xvii 19 ystafell.

Cock-loft, *and* Corn-loft. *See under* C. *See also* Garret; *and* Granary.

Háy-loft. *See under* H.

To loft. *See* to Board [floor, &c.]

Lóftily, *ad.* Yn uchel, &c. (*See* Lofty.)—*To speak loftily*, Dywedyd yn uchel, *Salm* lxx. 8. *To carry it loftily* or *with a high hand.* *See under* C.

Lóftiness, *s.* Uchder, *Jer.* xl. 29. uchelder, *Esay* ii. 17. uchedd; balchder, &c. *See* Height, Highness, Haughtiness, &c.

Lófty, *a.* [high] Uchel, bann, bannog: dyrchafedig.

Lofty, *a.* [prond, &c.] Balch, uchel, pen-uchel. ¶ *He has a lofty mind*, Y mae efe yn uchel ei fryd (ei feddwl.) *The lofty looks of man shall be humbled*, Uchel-drem dyn a iseli, *Esay* ii. 11.

Lofty, *a.* [pompous, stately] Mawr-wŷch, mawreddus, mawreddog, mawryddig, uchel, uchelwŷch: ¶ chŵyddedig. *Lofty words*, Geiriau mawryddig (uchel-wŷch: ¶ chŵyddedig, trahaus-falch.) ¶ *A lofty style* [in writing, *or* speaking] Uchel-iaith, dull mawr-eiriog (uchel-wŷch) ar ymadrodd: dull chwyddedig ar ymadrodd. *A lofty expression*, Mawr-air, uchel-air.

¶ *The high and lofty one*, Y Goruchel a'r dyrchafedig, *Esay* lvii. 15.

Lófty-minded. *See* High-minded.

To grow lofty, Myned yn uchel (yn falch, yn uchel-falch,) balchïo, ymfalchïo, ymddyrchafu.

Log, *s.* [of wood] Cŷff, boncyff, pill, cippyll; cyffyn, ysgyren.

Log, *s.* [a measure of capacity among the Hebrews, containing somewhat above a pint] Log, *Lef.* xiv. 10.

Log, *s.* [in *Navigation*, a small triangular piece of wood to which the *log*-line is fastened] Pill (cyfrif bill) y mor-wr *neu* 'r llongwr.

Lóg-line, *s.* [the line fastened to the *log*, and distinguished by knots at the distance of about 42 feet from each other, whereby the Navigator makes an estimate of the ship's way] Llinyn y cyfrif-bill.

Lógarithms, *s.* [a series of numbers in arithmetical progression that correspond to others proceeding in geometrical progression, whereby tedious *multiplications* and *divisions* are expeditiously performed by *addition* and *substraction*] Rhifedd (rhifedi) dirprwyawl; dirprwy-rifyddiaeth.—¶ *Logarithmetic*, or *logarithmetical* [of, *or* belonging to, the *Logarithms*] Perthynol (yn perthyn, a berthyn) i Ddirprwy-rifyddeg. ¶ *Logarithmetical Arithmetic*, Rhifyddeg ddirprwyawl, dirprwy-rifyddeg.

Lóggerhead, *s.* Hurthgen. ¶ *To fall* [go] *to loggerheads*, Myned ben-ben. *To be at logger-heads with one*, Bod ben-ynghâd ag un.

Lógger-headed. *See* Block-headed.

Lógic, *s.* [the art of reasoning] Rhesymmeg, rhesymmegyddiaeth, dadlyddiaeth.—*To chop logic.* *See under* C.

Logical, *s.* Rhesymmegawl, rhesymmegaidd.

Lógically, *ad.* [according to the rules of *Logic*] Yn rhesymmegawl, yn rhesymmegaidd, yn ol rhëolau Rhesymmeg.

Logician, *s.* [one skilled in *Logic*] Rhesymmegwr, rhesymmegydd, un hyfedr (hyddysg,

Digitized by Google

cynail, celfydd) mewn Rhesymmegyddiaeth *neu* mewn dadlyddiaeth; ¶ rhesymmwr, rhesymmydd, ymresymmydd.

Lógist. *See* Arithmetician; Computer, *and* Accomptant.

Logistics, *or* logistical arithmetic, *s.* [the Arithmetic of sexagesimal fractions, &c.] Rhifyddeg (tonn-rifyddeg) dri-ugeiniol *neu* dri'geiniol.

Lóg-wood, *s.* [a sort of wood imported from the Bay of Campeachy in the West-Indies, used in dying *purple*, *blue*, and *black*] Math ar bren a arferir gan y lliwyddion i liwio porffor-llw.

Loin, *s.* Llwyn, lwyn. *Loins*, Llwynau, lwynau, llwyfennau, llyfennau, llyfenau, llefenau; ¶ arennau, *Ezec.* xxix. 7.

To lóiter. *See* to Linger *or* loiter.

A lóiterer, *or* loitering fellow. *See* Lagger, Lingerer, &c.

Lóitering. *See* Lingering.

A loitering. *See* Delay, a Delaying, a Lagging behind, &c.

To loll, *v. n.* [lean listlessly *or* lazily against any thing] Lled-orwedd gan anhawnt *neu* ddiogi, ymddiboeni o ddiogi, ymddiogi; bwrw ei led-bwys ar, dïog-orwedd ar, bwrw ei hŷd ar. ¶ *To loll upon*, or *in*, *one's bed*, Tordain (ymdordain) ar, *neu* yn, ei wely.

To loll [hang] *out the tongue*, Ystyn (crogi) ei dafod allan.

Lóllards, *s.* [a religious sect so called from one *Lollard*, the leader of a sect in Germany in the 13*th* Century; which name was also given, by way of derision, to *Wickliffe* and his followers, in the reign of K. *Edward* III. and the succeeding reigns] Lòlardiaid.

Lóllardy, *or* Lóllery, *s.* [the doctrine of *Wickliffe* so called in derision, being accounted *heresy* in those days] Athrawiaeth *Wickliff* a alwyd felly o ddirmyg a dïystyrwch; Lolardiaeth.

London, *s.* [the Metropolis of Great Britain, the boast of the British dominions, the favourite mart of Europe, and the rendezvous of the mercantile world: sufficiently ancient to excite the curiosity, and engage the attention of the Antiquary; being a place of great opulence, famous for the resort of merchants from all parts in *Nero's* time, as appears from *Tacitus's* Annals, and, if the British History deserve any credit, long before.] Llundain, Caer Llundain.—N. B. London has long exercised the skill of the antiquarian Critics to find its etymology; and it must hurt the competent judge in these studies, to observe how many a learned person has been racking his invention, and lavishing talents, to find out the etymon and derivation of the word; while, through want of proper advertence to the British original, or want of acquaintance with the genius of the ancient British language, ingenuity serves only for the foundation of air-built castles or legendary fictions. Among the multiplicity of derivations that have been given, the most plausible seem to be these; viz. *Llong-ddin* (according to *Camden*) i. e. The city of ships; from *Llong*---a ship, and *Din*---a city; implying it to be---a maritime and commercial city.—*Llwyn-ddin* (according to Dr. *Gale*) i. e. A city in a grove; from *Llwyn*---a grove, and *Din*---a city; implying it to have been originally surrounded with woods, as the cities or towns of the Ancient Britons generally were, and as history informs us London in particular was even in later times.—*Llan Ddïan* (according to *Selden*,) i. e. The temple of Diana; from *Llan*) *metonymically* used for)---a temple; and *Dian*---the goddess Diana, the tutelary deity of the place; for that Diana had a temple, and was peculiarly worshipped here, is a point wherein the Antiquaries of our days seem to be universally agreed; and the cogent arguments that have produced this concurrence in opinion, may be seen in *Gibson's* 2nd edition of *Camden's Britannia*, in *Gale's* edition of *Antonine's Itinerary*, *&c.*---*Llawnddyn* (according to *Somner*,) i. e. full of men; from *Llawn*---full, and *Dyn* a man; implying that the place, when it received the name, was well peopled. These etymologies appeared so unsatisfactory to the no less ingenious than industrious author of the *New History of London*, that he adopted none of them; and despairing of any better success in the investigation, he dismissed the subject with this remark---that "original appellations are seldom transmitted down from rude ages, without being so much corrupted, as to render their etymology very uncertain, if not totally inexplicable."—Having thus (I hope, candidly represented the opinions and conjectures of others, I beg leave to submit to the consideration of such as are properly qualified to judge in these matters, what I have long conceived to be the true derivation of the term London, as being deduced without any violence or distortion from the original, and still unaltered, word in British; i. e. *Llundain*, or *Caer Llundain* (according to the historian *Nennius* in his Catalogue of ancient British cities,) which is, being translated, *The city of* [under the influence and tutelage of, *or* devoted to] *Diana*.—In order to explain this, I must observe, that *Llun-ed* was one of the names of Diana among the ancient Britons, the root of which is *Llûn* (in Latin *Luna*) the moon, still in use among us, as may be observed in *Dydd Llûn* (Monday;) and it is well known that *Luna* and *Diana* were one and the same Divinity, according to the Mythology of the ancient Heathens. And what proves (to me, at least,) that *Llun-ed* was the Diana of the ancient Britons, is—that our Bards both ancient and modern, when they would extol a woman for her chastity, style their heroine—*Ail* [a second] *Luned*. Of the numberless instances that might be produced to this purpose, take the following specimen, extracted out of an Elegy written several centuries since, upon the death of a lady of celebrated virtue:

"*Och o'r golled am ail Luned cm oleuni.*"

Rendered in *English*, somewhat paraphrastically:

Our second *Dian's* orb is set,
Alas! to shine no more.

I shall, in the next place, make a few remarks upon the adjective termination—*ain*, in order to shew its force and importance in

Digitized by Google

the Derivative under consideration.—The copiousness of the ancient *British* is such, that its Adjectives have a variety of endings expressive of the same quality; while, on the other hand, the same ending sometimes expresses various qualities, and abounds in significations. Thus the adjective terminations *—ain, in, yn, og, og, awg, awr,* &c. denote the *abundance, fulness, possession,* or *property,* of *that* [whether it be a *person* or *thing*] expressed by the Substantive, to which any of the said terminations (but especially, *ain, og,* or *og*) are annexed. For instance: *Prydain,* i. e. Britain, signifies *Beautiful,* or *The Beautiful* (in Latin—*Formosa,*) being derived from *Pryd*—Beauty; where we are to observe that *Prydain,* being of itself an Adjective, is only used substantively, by the figure Ellipsis, for *Ynys Brydain,* i. e. The Beautiful [British] Island. After the same manner, and by the rules above, *Llunedain,* by contraction *Llun'dain* (*Caer* being omitted, but still understood) will signify—*The city of Diana,* or rather—*The City full of* [replete with] *Diana,* which latter expression, however uncouth it may be deemed as to sound, must be acknowledged to be very significant, when we reflect that the *tutelar Divinity* of a place was considered as pervading the whole, and present to every part thereof, for its superintendence, tutelage, and protection. *Jovis omnia plena* [all things are full of Jove,] says *Virgil,* Eclog. iii. 60.—representing thereby the supreme Divinity, and tutelary Deity of the universe, as filling or pervading every thing therein.———That the adjective termination—*ain*—is of a parallel signification with the termination—*og* or *awg,* will appear probable (to say the least) from *Dr. Davies*'s making *trummain* synonymous with *trumiog* or *trummiog* (jugosus) in his Dictionary. There were two districts *or* commots, in the province of Powys, called *Mechain* (i. e. Mechain Iscoed, and Mechain Uwchcoed,) which were situate in the Marches, and, consequently, abounded in Fortresses; for *Mechain* is evidently derived from *Mâch*—security, *figuratively* a sort *or* fortress; so that the natural, and unstrained, meaning of the word is—*Full of* [abounding with] *fortresses:* if not, what doth it mean? —*Machain* (vulgò *Machen*) in Monmouthshire is radically, the same, but varied, a little by dialect.—The import of the termination—*og* or *og* (equivalent to the termination—*ain*) in the names of places and territories, may be seen under *Brecknock, Glamorganshire,* and *Herefordshire,*—As to the contraction of *Llunedain* into *Llun'dain,* there are not a few similar contractions in the British language; such as that of *Dyrëain* into *Dyr'ain,* of *Dyrëawr* into *Dyr'awr,* of *Gochelyd* into *Goch'lyd,* of *Mynëd* into *Myn'd,* of *Cymmeryd* into *Cymm'ryd,* &c.—and, possibly, the Italian *Lunedì* (Monday,) contracted into the French *Lundi,* will not be thought improperly exhibited on this occasion.

London-pride, *or* London-túft *s.* [a flower so called] Balchder Llundain.

Lone, *a.* [solitary] Unig, unigol, neilldnol, wrtho ei hun (hunan,) ar ei ben ei hun, ¶ ysgafala.

Lóneliness, *or* lonesomeness, *s.* [solitariness] Unigrwydd, unigolrwydd, unigedd, neilldnolrwydd.

Lónely, *or* lónesome, *a.* [solitary, &c.] Unig.

Long, *a.* [opposed to *short*] Hîr, nid byr; ¶ maith; hwyedig. *Long measure,* Mesur hîr. *A long line,* Llinyn hîr. *Long furrows,* Cwysau hirion. *A long life,* Hir einioes; *neu,* Einioes hîr. *A long journey,* Taith faith. *Three long hours,* Tair awr faith. *A long* [tedious] *day,* Diwrnod maith. ¶ *A bench three yards long,* Maingc o dair llath (deir-llath) o hŷd. *Children of a span long,* Plant o rychwant o hŷd, *Galar.* ii. 20. *Because the way is long;* Am fod y ffordd yn hîr, *Deut.* xix. 6. *Our shoes are become old by reason of the very long journey,* Ein hesgidiau a heneiddiasant rhag meithied y daith, *Jos.* ix. 13. *He is gone a long journey,* Efe a aeth i ffordd bell, *Diar.* vii. 19. *Very long,* Hir iawn, tra-hir. *Somewhat long,* Go-hir, taran (tran, syrn) hîr. *That thy days may be long,* Fel yr estynner dy ddyddiau, *Ecs.* xx. 12. *When they make a long blast,* Pan ganer yn hir-llaes, *Jos.* vi. 5. *All the day long,* Trwy gydol y dydd, ar (yn) hŷd y dydd, *Salm* xxii. 3. *All one's life long. See under* Life.

Long [ad.] *a long time* or *while,* Yn hîr; yn faith; dros hîr amser; ¶ llawer, *Act.* xx. 11. *Long ago* or *since,* Er ys talm, &c. yn hîr cyn hyn.

As [so] *long as* or *while,* Tra cyd (cyhyd) ag; ¶ yr holl ddyddiau, 2 *Cron.* xxxvi. 21. *As long as,* [of equal length with] Un hŷd (unhyd, cŷd, cyhyd, gogyd) â *neu* ag.

Long, *or* far. *See* Far.

Long after, Ym mhell (yn hîr, ¶ lawer) ar ôl *neu* wedi. *Not long after,* Cyn nemmawr, *Act.* xxvii. 14.

Long before, Ym mhell (yn hîr, ¶ lawer) cyn *neu* o flaen. ¶ *He is long* [far] *before,* Y mae efe ym mhell o'r blaen. *Not long* [not much] *before day,* Yehydig (nid llawer) cyn dydd.

Not long since, Yn ddiweddar, yn hwyr (o amser;) gynneu.

Long enough, Hîr ddigon, digon hîr: yn hîr ddigon, &c. ¶ *Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount,* Digon yw i chwi drigo hyd yn hyn, &c. *Deut.* i. 6.

Long, *a.* [applied to *hair*] Hîr; ¶ llaes, hirllaes. ¶ *Long hair,* Llaes-wallt. *Having long hair,* Gwallt-laes, 1 *Cor.* xi. 14.

To become, or *grow, long,* Myned (tyfu) yn hîr; ¶ ymestyn, *Ezec.* xxxi. 5. ¶ *Nor shall they suffer their locks to grow long,* Ac ni ollyngant eu gwallt yn llaes, *Ezec.* lxiv. 20.

To be long or *tedious,* Bod yn hîr yn faith, &c.) ¶ *I shall not be long a doing it,* Ni byddaf hwyrach (ennyd, dro llaw) yn ei wneuthur.

Long continuance, Hîr-barhad. ¶ *Long continuance of time assuageth the greatest grief,* Amser (hir-amser) a dawl y dygn-ofid; *neu* Derfydd hiraeth gan hîr amser.

Of long continuance, Parhäus, *Deut.* xxviii. 59. hîr-barhâus, a bery (a barhäodd) yn hîr, hîr ei bara, o hîr-bara.

Long and narrow, Hîr-gul.

Long and round, Hîr-grwn.

How long? Pa hŷd? pa cyd (gyd,) &c.

To be long a coming, Oedi (bod yn hîr yn) dyfod; oedi. *Why is his chariot so long in* [a]

Digitized by Google

coming? Pa ham yr oeda ei gerbyd ddyfod? *Barn.* v. 28. *Remember that death will not be long in* [a] *coming*, Cofia nad oeda angau, *Eccles.* xiv. 12.

Long [by the fault, the failure, *or* means] *of*, Trwy (o) fai, trwy (o) wall, trwy (o) waith, o achos, o herwydd, &c. *It was long of you that he was condemned*, Trwy'ch (o'ch) bai chwi y bu gael o honno ef ei farnu'n euog. *It was long of you that this happened*, Trwy'ch (o'ch) gwall chwi y bu hyn. ¶ *It is long of you that I am punished*, Eich gwaith chwi ydyw gael o honof fi fy nghospi; *neu*, O'ch herwydd chwi y'm cospir.

So long, Cyhyd, *Luc* i. 21. *Have I been so long time with you*—? A ydwyf gyhyd o amser gyd â chwi—? *Jo.* xiv. 9. ¶ *After so long a time*, Ar ôl cymmaint o amser, *Heb.* iv. 7.

So long as, [while] Tra, *Rhuf.* vii. 2.

Long forbearing or *forbearance*, Hir-ymaros, *Diar.* xxv. 15.

Long life. *See under* Life.

Long season, or while, Amser hir (maith,) hir (llawer o) amser, ¶ dyddiau lawer, *Jos.* xxiv. 7. ac 2 *Cron.* xv. 3. ¶ *He was desirous to see him of a long season*, Yr oedd efe yn chwennych er ys talm ei weled ef, *Luc* xxiii. 8. *They had not done it of a long time*, Ni wnaethant er ys talm, 2 *Cron.* xxx. 5. *After a long time*, Wedi llawer o amser (o ddyddiau,) *Mat.* xxv. 19.

Long, *a.* [applied to *clothing*, &c.] Llaes (*pl.* llaesion,) *Marc.* xii. 38. a *Luc* xx. 46. *A long white garment*, Gwisg wen-llaes, *Marc* xvi. 5.

N. B. Long, is often rendered in Welsh by prefixing *Hir-* to the Substantive, Adjective, *or* Verb, to which it is annexed: as, *Long life*, Hir-oes. *A long tale*, Hir-chwedl. *Long possession*, Hir-feddiant. *A long disease*, Hir-glefyd, *Eccles.* x. 10. *Long-lived*, Hir-hoedlog, hir-oesog. *Long-suffering*, Hir-ymarhöus. *To pray long*, *or make long prayers*, Hir-weddio. *To enjoy long*, Hir-fwynhâu.

To long, *v. n.* [before *to do*, *to go*, &c.] Dymuno, *Deut.* xii. 20. hiraethu am, 2 *Sam.* xiii. 39. a *Rhuf.* i. 11.—blysio, 2 *Sam.* xxiii. 15.

To long for, *or* after, [desire earnestly, &c.] Chwennychu yn (ddirfawr,) hiraethu (blysio) am, *Salm* lxxxiv. 2. a *Gen* xxxi. 30. bod yn hiraethus am, *Phil.* i. 8. bod yn awyddus i, *Salm* cxix. 40. chwantu.

Longanimity, *s.* Hir-ymaros, hir-amynedd.

Long-boat, *s.* Hir-fad.

Long-eared, *a.* Clust-hir, a chlustiau hirion iddo.

Longed after *or* for, Chwennychedig, yr hiraethwyd am dano, dymunedig, ¶ hoff, *Phil.* iv. 1.

Longer, *a.* [of greater length] Hwy; meithach.

¶ *Any longer*, Mwy, 2 *Bren.* vi. 33. yn hwy, *Act.* xxv. 24. etto, *Rhuf.* vi. 2. mwyach; ym mhellach.

No longer, Nid (ni, na, &c.) —yn hwy, &c. *Ye shall stay no longer*, Ni arhoswch yn hwy, *Eos.* ix. 28. *Drink no longer water*, Nac yf ddwfr yn hwy, 1 *Tim* v. 23. *Thou mayest be no longer steward*, Ni elli fod mwy yn oruchwiliwr, *Luc.* xvi. 2. *He sware by him that liveth for ever and ever—that there should be time no longer*, Efe a dyngodd i'r hwn sydd yn byw yn oes oesoedd—na byddai amser mwyach; *Dadg.* x. 6. *So that the Lord could no longer bear*, Fel na allai'r Argiwydd gyddwyn yn hwy, *Jer.* xliv. 22. ¶ *No longer pipe, no longer dance*, [Prov.] O deryw y gainge e ddeuryw y chwarae.

Longer and longer, Hwy-hwy.

Longest, *a.* Hwyaf.

Longévity. *See* long Life, *under* Life.

Long-footed, *a.* Troed-hir, troet-hir.

Longimetry, *s.* [the art of measuring lengths] Hydfesuryddiaeth, celfyddyd mesur hyd *neu* bellder.

Longing, *a. part.* [that longeth for *or* after] Hiraethus, hiraethog, hiraethlawn; yn (dan, gan) hiraetha; yn (gan, dan) chwennychu, ¶ *A longing soul*, Enaid sychedig, *Salm* cvii. 9.

A longing, [for *or* after] Hiraeth, afar, argyllaeth, &c.—chwant, chwennychiad, blys, dihewyd. ¶ *Thine eyes shall look, and fail with longing for them*, A'th lygaid yn gweled, ac yn pallu am danynt, *Deut.* xxviii. 32.

To save one's longing, Terri chwant un.

To loose one's longing, Methu gan un gael a chwennycho, colli ei chwant.

To set one a longing, [for *or* after] Peri chwant yn (ar) un.

Women's longing, Blys (chwant) gwragedd beichiogion.

Longingly, *ad.* Yn hiraethus; dan chwennychu (chwantu.)

Longish, *or* somewhat long, Go-hir, t'ran (taran) hir.

Longitude, *or* length, Hyd.

Longitude, *s.* [in *Geography*, the distance of a place in degrees and minutes from the first meridian] Pellder (grâdd-bellder) lle oddiwrth gyn-gylch hanner dydd, pa un bynnag fyddo ai tu a'r *dwyrain* ai ynte tu a'r *gorllewin*, hyd-belledd.

Longitude, *s.* [in *Astronomy*, the distance of a star, reckoned in degrees and minutes, from the beginning *or* first point of Aries] Pellder (gradd-bellder) seren, yng Nghylch y diffygion (*the Ecliptic*,) oddiwrth gyn-bwngc *neu* ddechreuad Arwydd yr Hwrdd.

Longitúdinal, *a.* [measured by the length; lengthwise] Hyd-awl, hyd-fesurawl; ar (yn) ei hyd, o'i hyd.

Long-legged, *a.* Garr-hir.

Long-lived, *a.* Hîr-oesog, hir-hoedlog.

Long-necked, *a.* Gyddf-hir, gwddf-hir.

Long primer. *See under* Primer.

Longsome, *a.* [tedious] Maith, hir-faith; ¶ blin gan ei feithed.

Long-suffering, *a.* Hir-oddefus, hîr ei oddef, hir-ymarhöus, 2 *Pedr* iii. 9. goddefgar, amyneddgar, da ei amynedd, ¶ hwyrfrydig i ddig, *Ecs.* xxxiv. 6. hwyrfrydig i lid, *Salm* lxxxvi. 15. hir ei ymaros.

Long-sufferance, *or* long-suffering, *s.* Ymaros, *Rhuf.* ii. 4. hir-ymaros, hir-amynedd, 2 *Pedr* iii. 15. hîr-oddef.

¶ Long-tongue, *s.* [a talkative person] Un tafod-hir (tafod, tafodrwydd, dywedgar, &c.) *fem.* benyw dafodiog (dafod-hir, dafot-hir.)

Long-ways, *or* longwise, *ad.* Ar (yn) ei hyd, o'i hyd.

Long-winded, *a.* [long-breathed: tedious] Hir-anadlog, hîr ei anadl, ag anadl hir iddo: maith, hir-faith, hîr anorphen (di-ddarfod;) ¶ hîr ei araith.

Digitized by Google

Lóoby, or a lóobily *fellow. See* Booby.
Loof [the height] of a ship, Uchedd llong.
To loof up [keep the vessel close to the wind] or *keep the loof*, Cadw'r llong at y gwynt. ¶ *Keep your loof, or loof up the ship*, Cedwch y gwynt; *neu*, Cedwch (y llong) at y gwynt.
Look, *s.* [a cast of the eye, a view] Golwg, golygiad, trem, tremyn, &c. edrychiad.
¶ Look, *or* looks, *s.* [the air of the face, cast of the countenance, mien, &c.] Semlant, symlant, wyneb (*pl.* wyneban,) *Ezec.* ii. 6. wyneb-pryd, &c. ¶ *A proud look* [haughty eyes] Llygaid beilchion, *Diar.* vi. 17. *Lofty looks*, Uchel-drem, *Esay* ii. 11.
Look, *or* appearance, *s.* Golwg, ymddangosiad, yr olwg ar un *neu* ar beth, gwelediad.
Look [see, &c.] *or* look ye, *interj.* Gwel (*pl.* gwelwch;) wele, &c.
To look, *v. n.* Edrych, disgwyl, bwrw golwg; sylw. ¶ *See how I look*, Gwêl fy ngwêdd (fy nrŷch, pa olwg y sydd arnaf.)
To look about or *around*, Amdremmu, edrych (bwrw golwg) o amgylch. ¶ *To look about one*, Edrych yn ei gylch.
¶ *To look idly about*, Llygad-wibio.
To look after. See to Attend [look after, &c.] *and* to take Care of *(under* C.)
To look back, behind, &c. See Back, Behind.
To look big, or *as big as bull beef. See under* Big [with pride, &c.]
To look down upon, Edrych i lawr ar.—¶ *To look down with contempt upon*, Edrych yn ddïystyrllyd (yn drahaus-falch) ar.
To look earnestly [intently] *at or on. See* to Fasten one's eyes upon, *under* F.
To look one in the face, Wyneba un, edrych yn wyneb un, &c. syllu (craffu) ar un. ¶ *They looked one another in the face*, Hwy a welsant wyneban eu gilydd, *2 Bren.* xiv. 11.
¶ *To look one's head*, [for lice] Diheuddyd, (dihadd, dïadd, chwilio) pen.
To look [seek] *for*, Chwilio (ymofyn, edrych) am; ceisio.
To look for or *expect*, Edrych (disgwyl) am, &c. gorbwyll. ¶ *They looked when he should have swollen.* Yr oeddynt hwy yn disgwyl iddo ef chwyddo, *Act.* xxviii. 6.
To look ill [in point of health] Edrych (ymddangos) yn wael *neu* yn anhwylus.
To look in, Edrych i mewn, synnlaw yn.
To look into, Edrych i mewn i: chwilio.
To look [seem, *or* appear] *to be*, or *look like*, Edrych (disgwyl, ymddangos) fel *neu* yn debyg i; elfyddu.
To look on or upon, Edrych (disgwyl, tremio) ar, ¶ craffu ar, *Act.* x. 4. gweled, *Salm* xxv. 18. ardremmu.
¶ *To look on* or *upon as*, &c. [regard, &c.] Cymmeryd un fel *neu* yn lle, edrych ar un fel neu megis, ystyried un fel, barnu bod un yn, cyfrif un yn.
To look out, Edrych (disgwyl) allan. ¶ *To look out at a window*, Edrych trwy ffenestr, *2 Bren.* ix. 30. *There looked out two* or *three eunuchs*, Dau *neu* dri o'r 'stafelloyddion a edrychasant arno ef, *2 Bren.* ix. 32.
To look out, [seek] Ceisio, ymofyn (chwilio) am, edrych am, *2 Bren.* ix. 2.
To look [choose] out, Chwilio (pigo, dewis) allan.
¶ To look out, [be on the watch] Gwylio, bod ar yr wylfa. ¶ *They are bound to look out sharp*, or *to keep a sharp look out*, Y maent yn rhwym i wylio yn gràff (yn ofalus,) *neu* edrych (allan) yn wyliadwrus.
To look sadly, Edrych yn drist (yn athrist,) bod yn drist ei olwg *neu* yr olwg arno. ¶ *Wherefore look ye so sadly to day?* Pa ham y mae eich wynebau yn ddrwg heddyw? *Gen.* iv. 7.
To look to, Edrych (disgwyl) at.
To look well to, Edrych yn ofalus ar *neu* at, gwylio yn ofalus dros.
To look towards, Edrych tu ag at, edrych tu a; wynebu (golygu, cyfeirio) at.
To look up, Edrych i fynu.
To look upon, Edrych ar, &c. ¶ *A fair woman to look upon*, Gwraig lân yr olwg, *Gen.* xii. 11. *Very fair to look upon*, Têg odiaeth yr olwg, *Gen.* xxiv. 16.
To look staringly upon, Llygadrythu (llygadu, tanna llygaid) ar.
To look unto, Edrych at, troi ei wyneb at, *Esay* xlv. 22. golygu (wynebu, cyfeirio ei olwg) at, ¶ edrych ar, *Salm* xxxiv. 5.
To look well [in point of health] Edrych yn hoenus, ymddangos yn iach.
¶ *To look how one fares*, Gweled (mynnu gweled, edrych) pa fodd y mae un. ¶ *And look how thy brethren fare*, Ac ymwêl â'th frodyr a ydynt hwy yn iach, *1 Sam.* xvii. 18. ¶ *To look wildly*, Hyllddremio.
Looked at, Yr edrychwyd arno.
Looked for, [expected] Disgwyliedig. ¶ *To be looked for*, Disgwyladwy, i'w ddisgwyl.
Not looked for, Annisgwyliedig, annisgwyl, heb ddisgwyl (edrych) am dano, heb ei ddisgwyl: disymmwth, disyfyd, dirybudd.
Looked to, Y disgwyliwyd (yr edrychwyd) atto; y gofalwyd (y gofelir) drosto *neu* am dano. ¶ *His manners are to be looked to*, Dylid (e ddylid) gwylio ar ei foesau ef.
Ill looked to, or *after*, Esgeulusedig, a esgeuluswyd, wedi ei esgeuluso; ni (a'r ni) ddyfal edrychwyd atto.
Well looked to or *after*, Yr edrychwyd yn ofalus atto, a iawn-ofalwyd (wedi iawn-ofalu) drosto.
Sôur-looked, *a.* Sûr ei olwg, â golwg sûr iddo, cuchiog.
Lóoker on, *s.* [a spectator] Edrychwr, edrychydd, disgwyliwr, disgwylydd.
Lóoking, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) edrych, yn disgwyl, gan (dan) ddisgwyl.
A lóoking, *s.* Edrychiad, disgwyliad.
A looking for, Edrychiad (disgwyliad) am. ¶ *A certain fearful looking for of judgement*, Rhyw ddisgwyl ofnadwy am farnedigaeth, *Heb.* x. 27.
Good [well] *looking*, Yn edrych (yn disgwyl, yn ymddangos) yn dda, da ei olwg, da yr olwg arno, da ei bryd (ei wêdd, ei bryd a'i wêdd,) golygus, prydus, prydweddol, &c.
Dismal-looking, Hyll yr olwg arno.
Lóoking-glass, *s.* Drŷch.
Loom, *s.* [a weaver's] Gwŷdd.
¶ A lóom-gale, Awel grêf nerthol, chwa angerddol.
The looming [external appearance *of a ship*, Yr olwg ar long. ¶ *She loometh a great sail*, Mae'n ymddangos (yn edrych, yn disgwyl) yn llong fawr: *neu*, Mae hi'n llong fawr yr olwg arni.

Digitized by Google

Loon, *s.* [a sorry fellow] Baw-ddyn, bawai; dynyn, adyn. ¶ *Loons*, Dynionach.

Loop, *s.* Dolen, *Ecs.* xxvi. 4, 5.—dol-ystum; ¶ olpai.

Lóoped, *a.* Dolennog.

Lóop-hole, *s.* [the aperture in a loop; a hole to shoot, &c. out at] Dolen-dwll, twll olpai: coeg-ffenestr, ffenestrig; ffenestr saethu; twll i edrych (i fyned, *neu* i ffoi) allan; ¶ twll i ddïangc trwyddo, diang-dwll.

Loose, *a.* Rhydd; llaes, yslác, annhyn.

Loose, *or* dissolute. *See* Dissolute, Licentious.

Loose, *or* crumbling, *a.* [applied to soil, &c.] Chwâl, chwaldar; ffaeth.

To break, *or* get loose, Torri (myned) yn rhydd, tynnu ei ben yn rhydd; torri allan.

To loose, *or* let loose, Gollwng yn rhydd, gorddillwng; llaccau, llaesu, gollwng yn llac *neu'n* llaes, dattod, dad-wresygu, gollwng, *Luc* x. 31. datglymmu; dad-ennylu; dad-fachu; rhyddhàu, *Jer.* xl. 4.

Let loose, *part.* Wedi ei ollwng, *Gen.* xlix. 21.

To loose one's self, Ymddattod, *Esay* lii. 2.—ymryddhàu, &c.

To loose, *or* be loosed, [as a ship from a harbour] Codi hwylian, *Act.* xxvii. 13. ¶ ymadaw (o,) *verse* 21.

To grow loose, Ymlaesu, ymlaccâu, myned yn llac *neu'n* llaes, &c.

To grow loose, [in manners] Ymlygru, myned yn benrhydd.

To hang loose. *See to* Flow [hang gracefully loose]

Loose [applied to *style*] *See* Diffuse, *and* Incompact.

¶ Loose, *s.* [freedom from any restraint] Rhydd-did; cwbl (llawn) rydd-did.

To give a loose to, ¶ Ymroddi i, ymollwng i.

Lóosed, *a. part.* A ollyngwyd (wedi ei ollwng) yn rhŷdd, a ryddhawyd. ¶ *Or ever the silver cord be loosed*, Cyn torri'r llinyn arian, *Eccles.* xii. 6.

To [that may] be loosed. *See* Dissoluble.

Not to [that may not] be loosed. *See* Indissoluble.

Lóosely, *ad.* Yn llac, yn llaes, yn annhyn, yn rhydd: yn ben-rhydd.

To lóosen, *v. a.* Rhyddhàu, peri yn rhydd, tynnu yn rhydd; llaccâu, llaesu, annhynhâu; dattod, gollwng yn rhydd, ymlaesu.

Lóosened, *a. part.* A ryddhäwyd, wedi ei ryddhâu, a laccäwyd, wedi ei laccâu; dattoded-ig, a ddattodwyd, wedi ei ddattod.

Lóoseness. *See* Laxity.

Looseness of the belly, Pippre, y bîb, rhyddineb (rhydd-der) y boly, y darymred.

To be troubled with a looseness, Pibo, bod â'r bîb (â'r darymred, â'r pippre) arno.

A lóosening. *See* Laxation.

Lóose-strife, *s.* [in Botany] Helyglys, y waedlys. ¶ *Purple loose-strife*, Llysiau'r milwr.

Lóover, *s.* Twll y llummon, lwfer.

To lop, [cut off the branches of trees, &c.] Ysgythru, *Esay* x. 33. digeingcio; brigladd.

To lop off. *See* to Chop off.

A lop, *s.* Brigyn (ysgewyllyn) wedi ei dorri.

Lopped, *part. a.* Ysgythredig, a ysgythrwyd, wedi ei ysgythru; &c.

Lópper, *s.* Ysgythrwr, ysgythrydd, digeingciwr.

¶ Lóppered milk, Llaeth wedi hên-sefyll a cheulo o hono ei hun.

A lópping, *s.* Ysgythriad, ysgwthr. *See* Defalcation.

The lopping of trees, Ysgythron coed; briw-frig, mân-wydd, osglau.

Loquácious, *a.* [talkative, full of talk *or* words] Dywetgar, dywedgar, baldarddus, baldorddus, siaradus, gwag-siaradus, ffladr, rhuadus, dadyrddus; soniarus, soniawr, llafar; annistaw.

Loquaciousness, or loquacity, *s.* [the quality of talking to excess] Dywetgarwch, dywedgarwch; llafarder; annistawrydd: siaradach, gormodd siarad, baldordd.

Lord, *s.* Arglwydd, nêr (*pl.* nŷr, neredd, naredd,) muner, nâf, Iôn, Iôr, pôr, perydd, rhi (*pl.* rhiedd, rhiydd, rhiau, rhïon,) rhiawdr, rhên, rhwyf, gwanar, gwaladr, udd, rhebydd, modur, &c. meistr, arglwyddiwr, perchen, breyr. *The Lord of heaven*, Muner (Arglwydd) nef. *The Lord Jehovah*, Iôn, Arglwydd (Duw) Iôn. *My Lord*, Fy Arglwydd, f'arglwydd ¶ syre, syr. *Lord!* O f'arglwydd!

To lord it over, Arglwyddiaethu ar.

Lord chancellor, Lord deputy, Lord chief justice, &c. *See under* Chancellor, Deputy, Justice, &c.

The lord mayor of London, Uchel-faer Llundain.

Lords, *or* masters, *s. pl.* Arglwyddi, meistri, ¶ gorchoddion.

Lords of the realm, Arglwyddi, rhiedd, goreugwyr, &c.

Lórdliness, *s.* [stateliness] Arglwyddieiddrwydd; mawreddusrwydd, mawryddigrwydd, mowrwychedd, mowr-wychder; mawr-frydigrwydd, ¶ uchder meddwl, uchel-frydedd, uchelfalchedd, rhwysg, rhyfyg.

Lórdling, *s.* [a diminutive lord] Arglwyddyn, ¶ eilun o arglwydd.

Lórdly, *or* lord-like, *a.* Arglwyddiaidd, trawsfalch, syth-falch, uchel-falch.

Lordly, *ad.* [stately] Mawr-wych, ardderchog, *Baru.* v. 25.

Lórdship, *s.* Arglwyddiaeth.

Lordship, *or* barony. *See* Barony.

Lore. *See* Learning, Doctrine, *and* Instruction.

Loril, *or* lanril, *s.* Clust yr ewig.

Lóriot, *s.* [a bird so called] Cegid, y gegid; *sef* aderyn yr â yn iach y dyn claf o'r clwy melyn a edrycho arno, ac y bydd marw yr aderyn, meddant.

To lose, *v. a.* Colli; cael colled; bod ar golled (mewn colled.) ¶ *That we lose not all the beasts*, Fel na adawom i'r holl anifeiliaid golli, 1 *Bren.* xviii. 5. ¶ *To lose utterly*, Cyfrgolli. *All covet, all lose* Prov.] Yn ceisio'r cyrn colli'r clustiau.

To lose one's labour, Myned llafur (o lafur) un yn ofer, llafurio yn ofer.

To lose one's self, Colli ei hun (hunan;) ¶ difetha ei hun, *Luc* ix. 25.—colli arno ei hun (mewn lle d'arffordd,) ymddyrysu mewn anialwch ymdrol mewn dyryswch.

To lose ground. *See under* Ground.

To lose its saltness, Colli ei halltedd, ¶ bod (myned) yn ddi-hallt, *Marc* ix. 50.

To lose its savour, Colli ei flas, bod (myned) yn ddiflas, ¶ diflasu, *Mat.* v. 13.

To lose the use of one's limbs, Colli grym ei aelodau, myned yn efrydd.

Lóser, *s.* Colledwr; collwr, y neb a gollo.

Digitized by Google

A lósing, *s.* Colliant; colledigaeth; difancoll. ¶ *A losing bargain*, Coll-fargen.

Loss, *s.* Colled, coll, rhygoll; afles, niweid, ¶ *Without the loss of one* [of a] *man*, Heb golli gwr (gymmaint â gwr)

At a loss. See under At.

To be at a loss [know not] *what to do, to think*, Bod heb wybod beth i'w wneuthur, i'w feddwl, &c.

To bear [make good] *the loss of a thing. See under* B.

To bear [suffer] *loss*, Goddef colled. ¶ *For whom I have suffered the loss of all things*, Er mwyn yr hwn y'm colledwyd ym mhob peth, *Phil.* iii. 8.

To cause loss to, Peri (gwneuthur) colled i, colledu.

Causing loss. *See* Damnific.

¶ *Loss of parents, children, husband*, &c. Amddifedi, ymddifedi.

¶ *To go by the loss*, Bod ar golled (mewn colled.)

Lost, Colledig, a gollwyd, wedi ei golli: ofer, *Num.* vi. 12.

¶ *Utterly lost*, Cyfrgolledig. *Better lost than found*, Da'r golled; *neu*, Colled da (dda) o bonaw.

That is not lost which comes at last, [Prov.] Gwell gwr a ddaeth ym mhen y flwyddyn nâ'r gwr ni ddaeth byth.

¶ *A person lost to all sense of goodness, honesty*, or *shame*, Crogyn o ddyn, dihiryn, dihirwr, dihir-was. *She is lost to all sense of shame*, Hellgre ddi-gywilydd (maeden haerllug, dihiren, dihirog) ydyw.

¶ *A lost thing*, or *a thing lost*, Colled-beth, *Deut.* xxii. 3.

I [have] *lost*, Collais, mi (myfi) a gollais. ¶ *The children which thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the other*, Plant dy ddïeppiledd, *Esay* xlix. 20.

Lost hope, Gobaith palledig, coll-obaith.

Having lost, or *being deprived of*, Amddifad o.

Lot, *s.* Coel-bren, cwttws. *Esay* lvii. 6.

¶ Lot, *s.* [chance, hap, fate, &c.] Damwain: tynged, ¶ rhan.

¶ Lot, *s.* [a part, portion, *or* share assigned one by lot, &c.] Rhan, *Deut.* xxxii. 9. cyfran, *Act.* viii. 21. dogn, *Doeth.* ii. 9.—rhandir, *Jos.* xv. 1. *His lot was*, ¶ Daeth o ran iddo, *Luc* i. 9. ¶ *It may come to our lot*, Dichyn ddigwydd i (ddyfod i'n rhan *neu*'n dysgl) ni. *It is not my lot to be conversant in those matters*, Ni ramodd Duw i mi ymarfer â'r matterion hynny.

Lot, *s.* [a portion *or* parcel of goods] Swmp (*pl.* sympau;) swp (*pl.* syppiau;) rhan (*pl.* rhannau.)

¶ To pay scot and lot, Talu'r hyn a ddêl i'w ran (a syrthio *neu* a fwrir arno;) gildio.

Loth, *a.* [unwilling] Anhawdd (anodd) gan un wneuthur peth *neu*'r cyffelyb, anewyllysgar, anfoddlon, nid o'i fodd, o'i anfodd, yn erbyn ei ewyllys, anfoddog. *I am loth, &c.* Mae 'n anodd gennyf, *&c. I am very loth to do it*, Mae 'n anodd iawn gennyf ei wneuthur.

To lothe. *See* to Loath.

Lóthion, *s.* [a washing *or* wash] Golchiad; golch, a golch; trwyth.

Lóttery, *s.* [a well known game of chance so called] Math ar chwarae damweiniol trwy fwrw coelbrenni, &c.—chwarae (gwarae) coelbrenni, chwarae cwttysau; coelbrenfa, cwttysfa. ¶ *It is all a lottery* [i. e. it depends entirely on chance] Nid yw'r cwbl ond damwain a digwydd; *neu*, Mae'n sefyll (gorwedd) yn hollol ar ddamwain a digwydd.

To draw a lottery, Tynnu coelbrenni (cwttysau;) dadlwytho coelbren-droell. ¶ *The lottery is drawing*, Mae'r goelbren-droell ar gerdded.

A lóttery-wheel, *s.* Coelbren-droell.

A state-lottery, *s.* Coelbrenfa gwlâd.

Lóvage, *s.* [in Botany] Perselì'r meirch; dulys, y ddulys.

Loud, *a.* [applied to the *voice, a cry, a noise*, &c. high, not low; great] Uchel, croch, ban; mawr, dyrchafedig.

A loud voice, Llef (llais) uchel, *Gen.* xxix. 14. llais crŷf (crôch,) *Ecs.* xix. 16. *A loud cry*, Gawr (llêf, diaspad) fan, ¶ ban-llef. *A loud noise*, Sain uchel, swn (trwst) mawr.

¶ *A loud and a bitter cry*, Chwerw-lêf uchel, *Esth.* iv. 1.

Loud, *a.* [applied to *a musical instrument*, &c. high-sounding, sonorous] Soniawr, soniarus, *Salm* cl. 5. crochlais, â llais (sain) uchel *neu* uchelgroch iddo, hyson, uchel-sain.

Loud [applied to *persons*, noisy, &c.] *See* Clamorous.

Loud of sound, Uchel-sain, uchel ei sain, hyson.

To make a loud noise, Gwneuthur uchel-drŵst (-swn, -sain;) ¶ llefain, *Salm* xcviii. 4.

Lóuder, *a.* Uch, uwch, &c. *Louder and louder*, Uwch-uwch, &c. ¶ *To wax louder and louder*, Cryfhâu fwy-fwy, *Ecs.* xix. 19.

Lóudly, *ad.* Yn uchel, yn grôch, yn soniarus, &c. ¶ â llêf uchel.

Lóudness, *s.* [of the *voice*, &c.] Uwchder, crochder,—soniarusrwydd, sein-fawredd.

Lough. *See* Lake.

Lougher, Laughor, Logher, Loghor, *or* Lochor, *s.* [a fine river of that name, that separates Glamorganshire from Caermarthenshire, in South Wales] Llychwr, Lluchwr, *or* Llugwr, *i. e.* Bright-water; from *Llych, lluch*, or *llug* (bright, fair, clear, &c.) and *Wr, ur*, or *eur* (the ancient Celtic word for water;) this river being remarkably clear and pellucid. ———That *Lluch* signifies—bright, &c. may be inferred from *Lluched* (flashes of lightning,) the singular of which is *Llucheden* or *llycheden*: and that *Wr* (whence the compound *Dy wr*, by contraction *d'ŵr* or *dŵr*) in the ancient Celtic signified—water—may be presumed, at least, from, *'Ogwr* or *Eog-wr* (i. e. Salmon-water) a river in Glamorganshire abounding with Salmon, now corruptly called *Ogmore*. That *Llug* (the radix of the Latin *Lux*, i. e. light) bears the signification assigned it above will not appear improbable, if it be considered that *Lug* is still the name of a river in Herefordshire, remarkable for its pellucidity. And perhaps, it may in some degree corroborate what hath been said above of the meaning of *Wr, ur*, or *eur* to observe that *Ura* in the Cantabrian language (a dialect of the Celtic) still signifies—water. N. B. *Liger* (*Lig-er*,) a river of Bretagne in France (now *Loir*,) is a word of the same meaning and import with our *Llugwr* or *Lluchwr*. *See* York.

Digitized by Google

Loughor, Loghor, Lochor, &c. *s.* [a very ancient town in the county of Glamorgan, situate on the banks of the river of the same name, where are yet to be seen the remains of a castle, once a Roman station, as appears from *Antonine's* Itinerary, and then called *Leucarum*] Caer Lychwr, Castell Llychwr, *vulgo* Caslychwr.

Love, *s.* Cariad, serch, hoffder, hoffedd, cudeb.

Brotherly love. *See under* B.

Love of [to] *one's country*, Gwladgarwch, cariad at (serch ar) ei wlad enedigol.

Love of [to] *God*, Serch (cariad) ar Dduw, duwiol serch, duwgarwch. ¶ *For the love of God*, Er mwyn Duw, er cariad ar Dduw.

Love of hospitality, Lletteugarwch.

Love of mankind, Dyngarwch, cariad ar ddynion.

Love of money, Ariangarwch; cybydd-dod.

Sélf-love, *s.* Hunangarwch, cariad (cudeb) arno ei hun, priawd-serch.

Love of wisdom, Cariad (serch) ar ddoethineb, doethinebgarwch.

The god of love. See Cupid.

The goddess of love, [Venus] Gwener, duwies trythyll-serch.

Without [void of] *love*, Di-gariad, di-serch.

A love, *s.* [sweet-heart] Cariad, cariad-fab (*fem.* cariad-ferch, &c.)

A love-charm, or *love-potion*. Swyn serch, diod, swyn serch.

Lóve-intrigue. *See* Intrigue [—: a secret amour, &c.]

A lóve-knot, *or* true-love-knot, *s.* Clwm (cwlm) cariad cywir.

Lóve-language, *s.* Afiaith, maldod, cariadiaith; gweniaith.

A lóve-letter, *s.* ¶ Llythyr caru.

Lóve-play, love-toying, *or* love-tricks, *s.* Ysbleddach.

In love, Mewn cariad; yn caru.

¶ *In love to*, O gariad ar, *Esay* xxxviii. 17.

Love-sick, *a.* [sick of love] Clâf o gariad.

A lóve-song, Cân cariad, canu caru; ¶ rhieingerdd.

¶ Love, *s.* [a sort of silk so called] Math ar sidan teneu-we.

To love, *v. a.* Caru, serchu, hoffi, rhoi serch ar, bod yn dda (yn hoff, yn gu) gan un.

To fall in love with, Cwympo (syrthio, myned) mewn cariad â *neu* ag; bwrw (rhoddi) ei serch ar.

To make love to one. See to Court [woo, &c.]

To love one ardently, dearly, or *exceedingly*, Caru (hoffi) un yn fawr dros ben, bod yn fawr dros ben ganddo un, rhoddi mowr serch ar un, bod â mowr-serch (mawr gariad) at un, dirgaru, tracharu, trahoffi, gorhoffi.

To be over head and ears in love, Bod yn ofidus (dros ei ben a'i glustiau) mewn cariad.

To be in love with a thing, Bod mewn cariad â pheth, ymhoffi ym mheth.

To be much in love with a thing, Bod mewn mawr gariad â pheth, bod yn caru peth yn fawr.

To be out of love with a thing, Angharu peth.

To be out of love with one's self, Bod yn anfoddlon wrtho (iddo) ei hun, bod heb fod yn foddlon iddo ei hun.

Lóved, *a. part.* Caredig, a garwyd, wedi ei garu; anwyl, hoff, cu, &c.

Worthy to be beloved, Hawddgar, &c.

Lóveless, *a.* [without, *or* void of, love] Digariad, diserch, disyrch.

Lóveliness, *s.* Hawddgarwch, cariadusrwydd, anwylwch.

Lóvely, *a.* Hawddgar, &c. ¶ cariadus, 2 *Sam.* i. 23.

Lóver, *s.* Carwr, hoffwr, hoffydd, &c. a garo, a hoffo, un yn caru, &c.—¶ un yn dewis, *Doeth.* viii. 4.

A lover, *s.* [wooer] Carwr, caru-wr (*vulgo* car-euwr,) cariad-fab, gwr (mab) caru; ¶ cariad: serch-ddyn, serchowg-ddyn, un serchog, hoff-ddyn; ¶ cyfaill, *Jer.* iii. 1. câr, *Salm* lxxxviii. 18.

A she-lover, *s.* Cariad-ferch, cariad-wraig, merch garu; ¶ cariad.

A lover of children, Un mabgar (mapgar.)

A lover of his country, Un gwladgar.

A lover of himself, Un hunangar, un â'i serch arno ei hun, 2 *Tim.* iii. 2.

A lover of mankind, Un dyngar.

A lover of money, Un ariangar; cybydd.

A lover of quarrels, Un ymrysongar (tringar, cynnengar.)

A lover of truth, Un gwirgar, a garo'r gwirionedd.

A lover of wine, Un gwingar.

A lover of wisdom, Un doethinebgar, carwr doethineb, a garo ddoethineb.

A lover of women, Un gwrageddgar.

A lover's messenger, Llattai.

¶ *To be a lover of* [a thing *or* person] Bod yn caru (yn hoffi) peth *neu* un. ¶ *Hiram was ever a lover of David*, Hoff oedd gan Hiram Ddafydd bob amser, 1 *Bren.* v. 1.

Lovers, *s. pl.* Cariadau, *Jer.* iv. 30. cariadon; caredigion, *Salm* xxxviii. 11. cyfeillion, *Jer.* iii. 1. ¶ *Many are the lovers of the rich*, Llawer sydd yn caru'r cyfoethog, *Diar.* xiv. 20. *All thy lovers*, Y rhai oll a'th garant, *Jer.* xxii. 20. *Lovers of evil things*, Rhai yn hoffi pethau drygionus, *Doeth.* xv. 6. *Lovers of pleasures*, &c. Rhai yn caru melyschwant, &c. 2 *Tim.* iii. 4.

¶ *Of all loves*, [prithee] Adolwyn, adolwg.

Lóving, *part.* Yn caru, gan (dan) garu; caredig, caredigol, cariadus, carnaidd, serchog, &c. ¶ *Loving words*, Geiriau heddychlon, *Esth.* (Apocr.) xv. 8. *Wisdom is a loving spirit*, Yspryd yn caru dyn yw doethineb, *Doeth.* i. 6. *Loving favour*, Ffafr dda, *Diar.* xx. 1.

Loving kindness, Trugaredd, *Ecclus.* xvii. 29. a *Salm* xvii. 7. trugarogrwydd, *Salm* cxliii. 8. caredigrwydd.

Lovingly, *ad.* Yn garedig, yn gariadus.

To lounge. *See* to Loiter; *and* to be Idle, *under* I.

Loúnger. *See* Loiterer, *and* Idler.

Lo lour. *Lee* to Lowr.

Louse, *s.* Lleuen (*pl.* llau.) *Sue a beggar and catch a louse* [Prov.] Ni cheir gan y llwynog ond ei groen.

A hóg-house, *s.* Horen.

A shéep-louse, *s.* Hisleuen.

A wóod-louse, *s.* Gwrach y lludw (twcca y coed,) ¶ mochyn (*pl.* moch) y coed.

Loúse-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau 'r llau, llysiau'r poer.

To louse, *v. a.* [hunt for lice] Lleua. *To louse one's self*, Ymleua.

Digitized by Google

Lówsily, *ad.* [in a paltry, scurvy, &c. manner] Yn wael, yn diſsa; yn ddiglod; yn fawaidd, yn fawlyd; ¶ yn lleuog.

Lówsiness, *s.* [the quality of being lousy] Lleuogrwydd, bod yn lleuog *neu* yn llawn llau.

Lowsy, *a.* Lleuog, llawn llau; ¶ tlawd, gwael; bawaidd, bawlyd; diſsa.

The lowsy diſeaſe or *evil*, Clwy'r (haint y) llau, y clwyf lleuog.

Lout, *s.* [a daſtardly clownish fellow] Llabi, llabwſt, lleban; dyn llwrf, dyn llebanaidd.

Lówtish, *a.* Llebanaidd; llwrf, &c. *See* Cowardly.

Lówvre, *or* lówvre-hole. *See* Loover.

Low, *a.* [opposed to *high*] Iſel.

Low, *a.* [applied to *condition*, &c. [mean] Iſel, gwael, sâl, ſalw, difraint, diſtadl, &c. tlawd, truan, *Salm* cxlii. 6. gwreng, *Salm* xlix.

Low, *a.* [applied to *ſtature*, not tall] Byrr, iſel.

Low, *or* humble. *See* Humble [not high-minded.]

Low, *a.* [applied to *price*] Iſel-bris, iſel.

Low, *a.* [applied to *water*, ſhallow] Bâs, iſel ¶ *Low water* [ebb] Trai; iſel drai.

Low in the world, [poor] Tlawd.

Low, *a.* [applied to *ſpirits*] Iſel, llaes, llwrf, llwfr, &c. lleſg, *Salm* lxxix. 8.

¶ Lów-ſpirited, *a.* Iſel ei yſprydoedd.

Low, *a.* [applied to the *voice*, &c.] Iſel, diſtaw, anſoniarus.

Low [applied to, *ſtyle*, *ſentiments*, &c.] *See* Grovelling [——; ¶ low, &c.]

Of a low [mean] *birth*, &c. *See* of mean Birth (*under* B.) *and* of low Degree (*under* D.)

A low bottom [dale] Dôl, dol-dir, dyffryn-dir.

¶ *Low eſtate* [condition] Gwaeledd, *Luc* i. 48.

Low and watry ground. *See* Fen.

A low-bred-fellow, Dyn di-ſoes iſel-radd.

The low parts of the earth, Iſelderau'r ddaear, *Ezec.* xxvi. 20.

Low ſunday, *s.* Dydd (sûl) Pasg bychan.

To bring low. *See under* B.

To keep low. *See* to Keep under, *under* K.

To make low, Darostwng, iſelu.

¶ *To run low*. *See* to Ebb *or* be on the ebb [decrease, &c.] *under* E.

To ſpeak low, Dywedyd yn iſel (yn ddiſtaw,) mwngial.

Of low ſtature, Iſel o dŵf, *Ezec.* xvii. 6.

Lów-country *or* pains, *s.* Iſel-dir, dol-dir, dyffryn-dir, gwaſtadedd.

Lòw-lands, *s.* Iſel-dir, &c. *See the preceding Article.*

Brought low. *See* Humbled.

To be brought low in the world, [i. e. to poverty] Dyfod (cael ei ddwyn) i dlodi, myned yn dlawd, cael ei ddarostwng yn y byd.

Low in price. *See* Cheap.

To low, *v. n.* [as an ox, &c.] Brefu, *Job* vi. 5. beichio, beichiad. *See* to Bellow.

¶ *To low unto* [as a cow doth over her calf] Gynniſio, gynnwſad: brefu ar (ſel y fuwch ar ei llo.)

To low again, Adfrefu, ail-frefu.

Lów-bell, *s.* Cloch adarwr.

Lówer, *a.* Is (is:) gwaelach, ¶ oddi tanodd, *Ezec.* xl. 18.—iſaf (o ddau,) *Ezec.* xl. 19. ¶ *With lower, ſecond, and third ſtories ſhalt thou make it*, O dri uchder y gwnai di hi, *Gen.* vi. 16.

To [bring, *or* make] lower, *v. n.* Dwyn (peri) yn is; iſelu, gostwng, darostwng, bwrw (dwyn) i lawr, ¶ diſgyn. *See* To Depreſs [—; deject, &c.]

To lower, *v. a.* [the price of things] Lleihau; gostwng, iſelu.

To lower one's courage. *See* to Abate one's courage, *under* A.

To lower one's pride, or *bring* [take] *one a peg lower*, Darostwng (tolio) balchder un; torri peth (peri trai) ar falchder un.

To lower, *v. a.* [let down] Gollwng; gostwng.

To lower, *v. a.* [ſink, &c.] *See* to Deſcend; to Fall, *or* abate, &c.

Lówermoſt, *or* lówest, *a.* Iſaf (*vulgo* iſelaf; gwaelaf, &c. dyfnaf. ¶ *The lowest* [meanest] *of the people*, Adlawiaid, gwehilion y bobl, 1 *Bren.* xiii. 33. *The lowest hell*, Uffern iſod, *Deut.* xxxii. 22.

Lowing, *part.* Yn brefu, gan (dan) frefu, &c.

A lówing, *s.* [of an ox, &c.] Brefiad, beichiad, brêf.

Lów-lands. *See above*, *under* Low.

Lówlily, *ad.* Yn iſel, yn oſtyngedig.

Lówliness, *s.* [of mind] Goſtyngeiddrwydd, *Epheſ.* iv. 2. a *Phil.* ii. 3.

Lówly, *a.* Iſel, *Salm* cxxxviii. 6. goſtyngedig, *Diar.* iii. 34. ¶ llariaidd, *Zec.* ix. 9.

Lówly, *ad.* Yn iſel, &c.

Lówness, *s.* Iſder, iſelder; gwaelder, gwaeledd.

Lown, *or* loon, *s.* [a ſtupid fellow] Hurthgen; delbren.

To lowr, *v. n.* Cuchio, &c.

To lowr, *v. n.* [applied to the *ſky*, appear dark *or* cloudy] Bod yn gymmylog (yn dywyll, &c.) cymmylu, caddugo, duo, gorddu, tywyllu.

Lowr. *See* Frown: *and* Cloudiness, Gloom.

Lówring, *a.* Cuchiog: cymmylog, ¶ pruddaidd, *Mat.* xvi. 3.

A lowring. *See* a Frowning.

Lówringly, *ad.* Yn guchiog: yn gymmylog, &c. Sec. Adj.

To lowt. *See* to Glout [—; look ſullen, &c.]

¶ To lowt, *or* lout, *v. a.* [bow awkardly, *or* slouchingly, like a clown] Ymgrymmu (plygu ei ben) fel delff *neu* daeog.

Lóyal, *a.* [faithful *or* true to one's king, &c.] Ffyddlon (i'w frenhin, &c.) cywir; ufudd. *Loyal ſubjects*, Deiliaid ffyddlon (cywir, difrad.) ¶ *If you will keep yourſelves loyal to the ſtate*, Os cedwch chwi yr ewyllys da hwn yn y matterion hyn, 2 *Mac.* xi. 19.

Loyaliſts, *s.* [ſuch as adhered to K. Charles I. in the great rebellion ſo called] Cywiriaid.

Lóyally, *ad.* Yn gywir, yn ffyddlon, yn ddifrad.

Lóyalty, *s.* Ffyddlondeb, cywirdeb.

Lózenge, *s.* [a figure of 4 equal ſides, but unequal angles, reſembling a diamond on cards] Dull pedwar-ochr â'i ystlysau yn gyfartal a'i gonglau yn anghyfartal; lleiddf-ddis, dis oleddf: ¶ afrilladen ſechan ar wedd lleiddf-ddis a arferir mewn Meddyginiaeth i ryddhâu cyfyngder cêg a chylla.

Lózengy, *a.* Lleiddf-ddisiog.

Lúbber, *or* a lúbberly fellow, Clamp o ddyn segurllyd; llabwſt, llabi, lleban, delbren.

Lúbberly, *a.* [lazy and bulky] Llebanaidd; mawr anesgud (anhydwyth;) diog, swrth, hwyr-drwm.

Digitized by Google

Lúbberly, *ad.* [like a lubber] Yn llebenaidd, fel llelban.

Lúbric, *a.* [slippery] Llithrig, llithredig; llimp: ¶ anwastad, anwadal, &c.

To lubricate, *or* lubricitate, *v. a.* [make slippery] Llithrigo, peri (gwneuthur) yn llithrig.

Lubricity, *s.* [slipperiness] Llithrigrwydd, llithrigedd, llithrigder.

Lúbricous. *See* Lubric.

Lucid, *and* lucent. *See* Bright [shining, &c.] Clear, &c.

Lúcifer, *s.* [the morning-star] Seren y bore (y dydd,) y seren fore, gwenddydd, seren Wener, seren gwener.

¶ Lúcifer, *s.* [the devil] Lusiffer, *Esay* xiv. 12. diafl, &c.

Lucíferous, *a.* [that bringeth light] Goleuddwyn, a ddygo (ddycco) oleuni.

Luck. *See* Chance, Fortune, Success, &c. *See also*

Good luck, Ffawd, &c. *See* good Fortune, *under* F.

Ill [bad] luck. *See* ill Fortune (*under* F,) *and* Misadventure.

Lúckless, *a.* Di-ffawd, di-lwydd, &c.

Lúcky. *See* Fortunate, *and* Auspicious.

Not lucky. *See* Inauspicious.

Lúckily. *See* Fortunately, *and* Auspiciously.

Lúckiness. *See* Fortunateness, *and* Auspiciousness.

Lúcrative. *See* Gainful, &c.

Lúcre, *s.* Elw, &c.

Lucriferous, *a.* [that produces gain] A ddygo (ddycco) elw ac ynnill, ynnill-ddwyn.

Lucrific, *a.* [that causes, *or* produces gain] A bair elw *neu* ynnill, ynnill-bair.

Lúcrous, *a.* Ynnill-fawr, budd-fawr, llawn elw.

Luctátion, *s.* [a wrestling, striving, &c] Ymdrechiad, ymdrech, ymdrin, ymorwst, ymwrdd, ymhwrdd; ymwr, ymorchest, ymdynn; ymafliad, ymaelyd cwymp, ymafael.

To lúcubrate, *v. a.* [work, *or* study, by night] Gweithio (astudio, myfyrio yn y nôs *neu* wrth ganwyll; gwylio wrth waith.

Lucubration, *s.* [study, *or* work, by candle-light] Gwaith (myfyrdod) nôs; yr hyn a wnair (gorchwyl) wrth ganwyll.

Lúcubratory, *a.* [composed by night *or* by candle-light] A wnaed (a gyfansoddwyd) yn y nôs *neu* wrth ganwyll.

Lúculent, *a.* [clear, &c.] Eglur, amlwg, goleu.

Lúdicrous, *a.* Chwarëus, perthynol i (a wneir o *neu* mewn) chwarae; digrif, gwatwargar, ysgafn, arab, a wneir o ddigrifwch *neu* er difyrrwch; a bair chwerthin am ei ben gan ei ddigrifed, chwerthin-bair.

Lúdicrously, *ad.* Yn chwarëus, yn ddigrif, &c.

Lúdicrousness, *s.* Ansawdd peth i beri chwerthin am ei ben, ansawdd chwerthin-bair peth; digrifedd.

Lúg, *s.* [a pole, &c.] Llâth i fesur tîr, llâth dîr, gwialen fesur; pawl, gwial-bawl, *vulgo* lwg *neu* lwggen.

The lug, *or* lap, of the ear. *See under* Lap.

To lug, *v. a.* Llusgo, &c.

¶ *To lug out*, [in *burlesque language*, to draw out a sword, &c.] Tynnu (dwyn, llusgo) allan.

Lúggage, *s.* [any cumbrous *or* unwieldy burden] Baich anhydwyth (di-les,) rhwystr-faich, beich-lwyth; clud, &c.

Lúgubrous, *or* lugúbrious. *See* Doleful.

Lúke-warm, *a.* [between hot and cold] Rhwng brwd ac oer, llygoer, claiar, claiar, cluer, mwygl, llinagr, lled-frwd, lledwym, mwll: ¶ anwresog.

To make lukewarm, [heat *or* warm a little] Claiaru, claearu, *vulgò* claeru, mwyglo, lledwymno.

To grow lukewarm, Claiaru, claearu; llygoeri, myned yn glaiar *neu*'n llygoer.

Lúkewarmness, *s.* Llygoeredd, claiarwch, claiarineb, claearder, lledrwymder; ¶ anwresegrwydd.

To lull, *v. a.* [bring on sleep by some soporific sound] Suo, canu ys hu, canu huw.

Lúllaby, *s.* [a nurse's song to lull a child to sleep] Hún-gan, cân huw, cân hûn-ddwyn, cân i beri cysgu.

Lulled asleep, A suwyd (wedi ei suo) i gysgu.

Lumber, *s.* [old household-stuff *or* any thing useless and cumbersome] Hên ddodrefn fethedig, hên gelfi (gelfïach, lestriach,) trwm-bethau diles (diddefnydd.)

Lúminary, *s.* [any body that gives light] Goleuad (i. e. yr haul, y lleuad, seren; canwyll, &c.) llugas; llygorn.

Lúminous, *a.* Goleu, llawn goleuni, disglair.

Lump, *s.* [a shapeless mass] Clamp, *Rhwf.* xi. 16. talp, telpyn, *Rhwf.* ix. 21. hergod, torpell; swp, *Esay* xxxviii. 21.—cnap. ¶ *A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump*, Y mae ychydig lefain yn lefeinio yr holl does, *Gal.* v. 9. *A lump* [heap] *of dough*, Clamp o does, ¶ toesdwrr. *The lump* [mass] *of dough*, Y clamp toes, *Rhwf.* xi. 16. ¶ *A little lump*, Clempyn, telpyn, torpell: syppyn.

The lump or *whole of a thing*, Y cyfan.

By the lump, by the bulk, or *in the gross*, Yn gyfan, yn (ei) grynswth, dan swmp.

To lump a thing, [buy, *or* sell by the lump] Prynu (*gwerthu*) dan swmp.

All in a lump, Yn ei grynswth, yn swp yn unswp; dan swmp.

A lumping pennyworth, Ceinlowg-werth wenn (lân, iâch,) llawn geinlowg-werth.

Lúmpish, *a.* Trwm, trymmaidd, &c.

Lúmpishly, *ad.* Yn drymmaidd, yn drymbyrddig, &c.

Lúmpishness, *s.* Trymder, trymmeiddrwydd, trymhyrddigrwydd, hwyrdrymder, marweidd-dra, musgrelli, trymlusgrwydd.

Lúmpy, *a.* [full of lumps] Talpog, telpynnog, torpellog: cnappog.

Lúnacy, *s.* [a kind of madness thought to be influenced by the moon] Lloerigrwydd; gorphwyll a ddêl ar gylch.

Lúnar, *or* lunary, *a.* [belonging to the moon] Lleuadawl, lloerawl, perthynol i'r lleuad *neu*'r lloer; eidde'r lleuad *neu*'r lloer; lloerawg.

Lúnatic, *a.* [affected with lunacy] Lloerig, lleuatglaf, gorphwyllog ar amser o'r lleuad: gorphwyllog.

A lúnatic, *s.* Un lloerig.

Lunátion, *s.* [the revolution of the moon, *or* the space of time from change to change] Mis (rhygylch, cyfr-dro) y lleuad.

Lunch *or* luncheon, *s.* [a large piece of bread, meat, &c.] Cnwff (cwlff) o fara, &c. ¶ *A luncheon of bread and cheese*, Gainge o fara a chaws.

An afternoon's luncheon, Prydnhawn-fwyd (*vulgò* pyrnhawn-fwyd,) cinio nawn, cinio echwydd.

Digitized by Google

Lune, s. [in Hawking] Cynllyfan, Hobeg.
Lunette, *or* demilune, s. [in Fortification] Caer-waith ar wêdd banner lleuad *new'n* cyffelyb. ¶ Lluceren.
Lúngis, s. [a humdrum-fellow] Hurthgen llebanaidd, lleban hurt, llabi, llabwst, lleban.
Lunge, s. [in *Fencing*, a push] Gwth; cais, cynnyg.
To lunge, *v. a.* [make a push] Rhoi gwth, gwneuthur cynnyg.
Lúnged, *a.* [having lungs] Ysgyfeiniog.
Lungs, s. [the organs of respiration] Ysgyfaint, yr ysgyfaint. ¶ *The affection*, [malady, disease, *or* disorder] *of the lungs*, Ysgyfeinwst, clefyd yr ysgyfaint.
Lúng-sick, *a.* Claf o'r ysgyfaint.
Lúng-wort, s. [in Botany] Llysiau'r ysgyfaint, callod y (clustian'r) derw.
Lunt, s. [a match-cord wherewith great guns are fired] Cordyn â thân yn ei ben i danu gwn rhyfel, tân-gord.
Lúpines, s. [a species of pulse] Math ar ythys.
Lurch, s. Dalfa, magl, dyrysweh.
To lurch, *v. a.* Cynllwyn; cynllwyn-ddal; trawsfaglu, twyllo.
To leave in the lurch, [desert in distress] Gadaw (trei ei gefn ar) un yn ei drallod *neu* gyfyngder.
Lúrcher, s. Cynllwynwr, bolrythwr, cynllwyngi.
Lure. *See* Bait (in its *1st* and *2nd* Acceptation;) Decoy; Inducement, &c.
¶ *A falconer's lure*, [a device of leather stuck with feathers, and baited with flesh] Llithgyff; llith-edn.
To bring to one's lure, ¶ Dwyn (llithio, denu, hudo) un i gyttuno â'i amcanion.
To lure. ¶ *See* to Decoy, to Entice, &c.
A bird of the lure, Hud-walch, llith-walch.
Lúrid. *See* Blank [applied to colour, &c.] Livid: Dismal, *and* Gloomy.
To lurk. *See* to Lie hid, to Sculk, &c.
Lúrker, s. [sculker] Didachwr, didechwr, godeebwr, godeshydd, lleigiad: diogyn, segurddyn, llercyn.
¶ *A lurker in corners*, [as a thief] Gwill, gwilliad, gwylliad, ¶ aderyn (un o adar) y nôs.
A lúrking, s. Llochiad, tochiad, godechiad, didachiad, llêch.
A lurking hole or place, ¶ Cynllwynfa, *Salm* x. 8.
To lie lurking about, Llercian, llercynna, didoch o fan i fan; lleigiaw, lleigio.
Lúscious, *a.* [cloyingly, *or* nauseously, sweet] Rhy-felus, tra-melus, gor-felus, mychweg, merf-felus, meraidd (in *Caermarthenshire*,) chwydog (gwrthwynebus, anhyfryd) gan ei felused; mwythus.
Luscious, *a.* [applied to *expressions*, &c.] Gwenieithus: anllad.
Lusciously, *ad.* Yn rhy-felus, yn feraidd.
Lúsciousness, s. Rhy-felusder, gor-felusder, mereidd-dra.
Lúsern, s. Ewig-flaidd. *See* Lynx.
Lusk, [a humdrum fellow.] *See* Lungis.
Lúskish. *See* Lazy, Lumpish, &c.
Lusórious, *or* lusory, *a.* [used in play] A'r a arferir mewn chwarae, y chwarëir ag ef *neu* â hwynt, perthynol (a berthyn) i chwarae.
Lust, s. Chwant, 2 *Jo.* ii. 16, 17. trachwant, *Jo.* viii. 44. blŷs, *Salm* lxxviii. 18. ¶ gwynfyd, *Ecc.* xv. 9. ¶ *Salm* xcii. 11.—gwŷn, 1 *Thes.* iv. 5.—melys-chwant, *Iago* iv. 3. cyndynrwydd, *Salm* lxxxi. 14. *The sinful lusts of the flesh*, Pechadurus chwantau'r cnawd. *Youthful lusts*, Chwantau ieuenctyd, 2 *Tim.* ii. 22. ¶ *Their lusts one towards another*, Eu hawydd i'w gilydd, *Rhuf.* i. 27. *The lusts of other things*, Chwantau am bethau eraill, *Marc* iv. 19. *They were not estranged* [restrained *or* with-held] *from their lusts*, Ni ommeddwyd hwynt o'r hyn a flysiasant, *Salm* lxxviii. 30.
¶ *Lust after women*, Chwant y cnawd, dyre, &c. ¶ godineb, *Tobit.* viii. 7.
To lust, *v. n.* Chwennychu, *Gal.* v. 17. ac *Iago* iv. 2. blysio, *Num.* xi. 4. chwantau, trachwantu.
To lust, *v. n* [have carnal desires] Bod â dyre (â thesach, â chwant y cnawd) arno.
To lust after, Chwennychu, *Mat.* v, 28, &c. bod mewn chwant i beth, *Sus.* 8. *Lust not after her beauty*, Na chwennych ei phryd hi, *Diar.* vi. 25. ¶ *The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy*, At genfigen y mae chwant yr yspryd a gartrefa ynom ni, *Iago* iv. 5.
Lústful [libidinous.] *See* Lecherous.
Lústfulness. *See* Lechery.
Lústily, *ad.* [stoutly, &c.] Yn bybyr, yn lew, yn galonnog.
Lustiness, s. [stoutness, vigour, &c.] Pybyrwch, glewder, glewdid, glewyd, calonnogrwydd, dihafarchedd.
Lústral, *a.* [that belongs to purifying] Puredigaethol.
Lustrátion, s. [a purifying by sacrifices among the ancients] Gianhad drwy aberth, puredigaeth.
Lústre, s. Gloywder, glân.
Lústring, s. *pronounced* lute-string, [a sort of glossy silk, so called] Math ar sidan diagleilathr.
Lústrum, s. [the space of five years] Yspaid pum mlynedd.
Lústy, *a.* [stout, vigorous, &c.] Pybyr, glew, calonnog, dewr, drûd, dewr-ddrud, dihafarch, gwrol, gwraidd, gwŷch, gwrol-wŷch, gwreidd-wŷch, cadarn, cryf, cadarn-gryf, cadr, dewr-gadr, dewr-wych, gwrdd, agwrdd, grymmus, *Barn.* iii. 29. nerthog, nerthol, erddrym —heinif, heini, nwyfus, hynwyf, bywiog, bywiowg-cryf, eidiog, arialns, hoenus, hawntus, iâch, holl-iach; gwrygiannus. *A lusty fellow*, Un (dyn) dihafarch.
A lusty [bouncing] child, Plentyn gwrol (gwrygiannus, &c.)
Lusty age, ¶ Oedran grym. ¶ *In his lusty age* [prime] Yn ei ddewredd.
To grow [become] lusty, Gwrygio; gwroli, myned yn wrol.
Lútanist, s. [a player on the lute] Chwarëydd (a chwarëo) ar y lût.
Lute, s. [a stringed musical instrument, so called] Math ar delyn fechan, telynan, lût, lawt, dwsmel.
Lute, *or* clay. *See* Clay.
To lute. *See* to Clay.
Lúteous, *a.* Lleidiog.
Lúther, *or* Martin Luther, s. [one of the reformers, so called] Lawther, gwr o'r Almaen, enwog a hynod am ei ddysg, ei ddewredd, a'i dduwioldeb, yr hwn a ddechreuodd ddiwyg-

Digitized by Google

iad crefydd ym mysg ei gyd-wladwŷr yng-hylch y flwyddyn o oedran Crist 1517, pan lwyr-ymwadodd â gwaradwyddus ddaliadau, ac y pregethodd yn lew yn erbyn llygredigaethau eglwys Rufain, gan barhàu yn ddiysgog yn gwneuthur felly o'r pryd hynny hyd ddydd ei farwolaeth, yr hwn a ddigwyddodd yn y flwyddyn o oedran Crist, 1546, ac ynteu yn dri-ugein mlwydd a thair oed.

Lútheran, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to Luther] Eiddo (o'r eiddo, perthynol *neu* a berthyn i) Luwther.

A Lutheran, *s.* [one who espouses the tenets *or* doctrines of Luther] Luwtheraniad, un o ddisgyblion *neu* ganlynwŷr Luwther.

Lútheranism, *s.* [the doctrine of Luther, the celebrated German reformer in the *16th* century] Athrawiaeth Luwther y cyn-ddiwygiwr.

Lútulent, *a.* [muddy] Lleidlyd, afloyw, &c.

To lux, *or* **lúxate**, *v. a.* [put out of joint] Dadgymmalu, datgymmalu.

Luxátion, *s.* [a putting, *also* ¶ being put, out of joint] Dadgymmaliad, &c. dattodiad (ymddattodiad, ymollyngiad, rhyddhâd) yn y cymmal.

Luxúriance, *or* **luxúriancy**, *s* [excess of growth, *or* over-growth, applied to *vegetables*] Gormodd-dwf, gorthwf, gorthwyfiant, traethwf, traethyfiant.

Luxuriance, *or* **luxuriancy**, *s.* [superabundance] Digon a digon dros ben, digonoldeb, digonolrwydd, hatlug, amledd, cyfoethogrwydd, arddigonedd, rhysedd, gormodedd.

Luxúriant, *a.* [growing to excess] Rhy-dwf, traethyfol, gorthyfol, a dyfo gormodd; ¶ brâs; rhongca.

Luxuriant, *a.* [super-abundant, *or* superfluously plenteous. *See* Excessive; Abounding, *and* Abundant.

To luxúriate, *v. n.* [grow *or* shoot to excess, &c.] Tyfu (cymmyddu) gormodd, gorthryfu.

Luxúrious, *a.* [given to luxury, indulging in high living, &c.] Wttresgar, gloddestgar, rhydreulgar (a wnêl rhy-draul) ar fwyd a dïod, bol-gar, gwleddgar; moethus: rhy mwyfus, rhy drythyll, rhy wresog; anllad, &c.

¶ **Luxurious**, *or* **luxuriant**, *a.* Tra-gormodd, rhy-dwf, &c.

A luxurious waster, Wttreswr, gloddestwr.

Luxúriously, *ad.* Yn wttresgar.

Luxúriousness, *s.* Wttresgarwch.

Lúxury, *s.* Wttres, tra-wttres, gloddest, rhydraul (gormodd draul) ar fwyd a dïod; rhysedd mewn bwytta *neu* yfed, cynrhysedd, gormod-rysedd, tra: gormodd trythyllwch, trunwyf, pob gormodedd o drythyllwch y cnawd.

Lycánthropy, *s.* [a species of madness, wherein a person imagines himself transformed into, and howls like, a wolf, &c.] Gorphwyll (cynddaredd) a yrr yr adyn a fyddo ynddo i udo fal blaidd.

Lye, *s.* [made of wood-ashes, &c.] Trwyth; lleisw.

Lying, *part.* Yn gorwedd.

Lying along *or* flat, Yn gorwedd yn ei hyd (yn ei, *neu* o'i, hyd gyhyd;) yn ei orwedd.

Lying hid, Dan gùdd, dan lêch; yn anamlwg.

Lying in or ***down*** [in child-bed] Yn gorwedd i mewn, yn ei gwelyfod, ar ei gwely esgor, &c.

A lying in *or* **down** [a woman's] Gorweddiad i mewn, gwelyfod gwraig; esgorfa. ¶ ***She is at down-lying*** [near her lying in] Y mae ei thymp (ei hamser i esgor) yn tynnu yn agos; *neu*, Y mae hi'n tynnu at ei thymp.

A lying in wait, Murn; cynllwyn.

Lying open, Yn egored, yn gorwedd (yn sefyll) yn egored.

Lying, *or* **false**, *a.* Celwyddog, genog, gau. ¶ ***Lying vanities***, Ofer wagedd, *Salm* xxxi. 6.

Lying, *or* telling a lie, Yn dywedyd celwydd; gan (dan) ddywedyd celwydd.

Lying, *s.* [the act of telling a lie] Dywediad celwydd; gau, anwiredd.

Lymph, *s.* [in *Anatomy*, a water-like humour so called] Dyfr-lynn.

Lymphatics, *s.* [the vessels that convey the lymph to the blood, according to the ingenious Anatomist *Dr. Hunter*] Pibau y dyfr-lynn.

Lynx, *s.* [a spotted beast so called, said to be very quick-sighted, and to resemble partly a wolf and partly a deer] Anifail brith (mannog) o'r rhyw rhwng blaidd a danys, tra chràff allymm ei olwg, meddant; danas-flaidd, lyncs.

Lyre, *s.* Telyn. *See* Harp.

Lyric, *a.* [applied to poetical compositions to be sung to the harp] I'w ganu (*pl.* i'w canu) gyd â'r delyn.

A lyric poem, Cân gyd â thelyn, cywydd gan dant.

A lyric poet, Telyn-fardd, a gwnel gywyddau i'w canu gyd â thelyn.

Lyrics, *or* lyric poems, *s. pl.* Caneuau gyd â thelyn, cywyddau gan dant.

Lyrist, *s.* [one who plays upon, *or* sings to, the *lyre*] Telyniawr, telynior, telynor, telynwr: cantor (datgeiniad) gyd â thelyn; telynfardd.

M.

MAC, *s. Irish* [son] Mab, ¶ ab, ap, ***David Mac Fergus*** or ***Fergu'son***, Dafydd ab Ffergus. ***David Mac William*** [i. e. Williamson *or* William's] Dafydd ab Gwilym.

Macaróni, *s.* [a word, as well as character, lately imported from foreign Parts.] *See* Beau, Coxcomb, Finical, Fop, &c.

Macarónic, *a.* [huddled together, &c.] *See* Confused, *in its two former Acceptations.*

A macarónic poem [i. e. patched up of a burlesque mixture of languages] Gwawd-gân gymmysg-iaith, cymmysg-gân amry-iaith, brith-gân, braith-gân.

¶ **Macaronic**, *s.* [a rambling talker] Un safnrhwth (ffladr, penchwiban, pensyfrdan, &c.) ¶ chwalwr; brithyn.

Macaróon, *s.* [a sort of sweet-meat] Math ar bereidd-fwyd, math ar ancwyn-fwyd; math ar lysieu-fwyd.

Mace, *s.* [a badge of authority borne before

Digitized by Google

magistrates, &c.] Brysgyll; byrllysg, berllysg.

Máce-bearer, *s.* Dygiawdr (arweddawdr) y brysgyll *neu*'r fyrllysg, un yn dwyn brysgyll (y ferllysg) o flaen uchel-swyddog.

Mace, *s.* [the spice so called, being the second covering of the Nutmeg] Cibyn arogl-ber y Gneuen-pen, *vulgo* más.

To mácerate, *or* make lean. *See* to make [cause to be] Lean, *under* L.

To macerate, *v. a.* [steep in some liquid] Mwydo, rhoi (dodi) ym mwyd *neu* yngwlŷch, meddalhau drwy fwydo, siccio mewn dŵr, dyfrhâu.

Mácerated, *a. part.* A wnaed (a barwyd) yn gûl ac yn denau; wedi myned yn gûl, wedi culhâu: mwydedig, a roddwyd (wedi ei roddi) ym mwyd *neu* yngwlych.

Macerátion, *s.* Culhad; pariad yn gûl ac yn denau: mwydiad, rhoddiad (dodiad) ym mwyd *neu* yngwlŷch.

To máchinate, *v. n.* [plot, project, &c.] Llunio (dychymmyg) yn ystrywgar; dychymmyg, dychymmygu.

Machinátion, *s.* Dychymmygiad (dychymmyg) ystrywgar, dychymmyg ystryw.

Machinátor. *See* Inventor, &c.

Machíne, *s.* pronounced *mashèen* [any ingeniously contrived instrument] Peiriant.

Machínery, *s.* [the contrivance to be observed in the construction of any machine, engine, &c.] Dychymmyg-waith peiriant; peiriannwaith.

Machínist, *s.* [a maker of machines] Peiriannydd.

Machynlleath, *vulgo* Machynlleth [a town of that name in *Montgomeryshire*] Machynllaeth, *i. e.* the Fortress of Cynllaeth—compounded of *Mâch* security, *figuratively* a fortress—and *Cynllaeth* the District so called.——*N. B.* This town is of respectable Antiquity; and there are reasons to induce us to believe it to be the *Maglona* of the Romans, where they had a station or garrison. It hath, in later times, been repeatedly honoured with the Session of the Bards: and here was an Assembly, very honourable for number and quality, convened, under the name of a Parliament, by the famous Owen Glyndwr in the reign of Henry the IV.

Máckarel, *or* mackerel, *s.* [a fish so called] Maccrell, maran (*quære.*)

Máckled, *or* máculated, *a. part.* [in *Printing*, spotted] Mannog, llawn mannau, wedi ei fannu (ei ysbrychu, ei ddiwyno,) &c.—brŷch.

Mácrocosm, *s.* [the great world] Y byd mawr, y bedyssawd.

Macrólogy, *s.* [a long-winded mode of speaking] Hîr-chwedl, hîr-ymadrodd.

Mácula, *s.* [a spot] Mann, magl, brŷch, brychyn, brycheuyn.

To máculate, *v. a.* [spot] Mannu, brychu, ysbrychu, diwyno; lluttrodi.

Mad, *a.* Ynfyd. *A mad person*, Un ynfyd (gorphwyllog, &c.) *A mad dog*, Ci cynddeiriog. ¶ *As mad as a March-hare*, Yn ynfyd gwyllt.

Mad on doing a thing, Ar dân i (am) wneuthur peth.

To be mad. *See* to be Besides one's self, *under* B.

To grow mad. *See* to be *or* grow Distracted. (*under* D.) to grow Furious (*under* F.)

To make mad. *See* to Distract [make one mad] *and* to Enrage.

To run mad *or* distracted. *See under* D.

¶ **A mad**, *or* earth-worm. *See under* E.

To [make] **mad**. *See* to Distract [make one mad] *and* to make Furious, *under* F.

Raving [stark] **mad**, Cynddeiriog gwyllt, ynfyd cynhwynol.

Mádam, *s.* Fy meistres, fy arglwyddes, f'arglwyddes.

Mád-brain, *or* mád-brained. *See* Hair-brained, *and* Hot-headed.

Mád-cap, *s.* [a giddy, wild, thoughtless person] Un chwidr (chwidr-ffol.)

To mádden, *v. n.* [become mad] Ynfydu, myned yn ynfyd, ammhwyllo, gwallgofi, gorphwyllo, colli ei gof; cynddeiriogi, ymgynddeiriogi, gwylltio, creuloni.

Mádder, *or* more mad, Ynfyttach, &c.

Madder, *s.* [an herb so called, used in dying] Y wreidd-rudd, *vulgo* madr.

Mádid, *a.* [wet] Gwlŷb. ¶ *To run madding after a thing*, Rhedeg yn wyllt (¶ yn dân) ar ol peth.

Máddish, *a.* [somewhat mad] Lled ynfyd, lledfrydig.

Made, *part.* Gwneuthuredig, a wnaed, wedi ei wneuthur.

Madefáction, *s.* [a wetting *or* making wet] Gwlychiad, gwlybhâd.

To mádefy, *v. a.* wet *or* moisten] Gwlychu, gwlybhâu, lleithio, ynysthân.

Madge-howlet, *s.* Mâth ar ddylluan, ¶ y ddylluan hurt.

Mád-house, *s.* Ynfytty, ynfytdy.

Mádly, *ad.* Yn ynfyd, yn gynddeiriog, yn wyllt.

Mád-man, *s.* Dyn gwallgofus, *Diar.* xxvi. 18. dyn ynfyd (gorphwyllus, &c.) ¶ *Have I need of mad-men that ye have brought this fellow to play the mad-man in my presence?* Ai eisiau ynfydion sydd arnaf fi, pan ddygasoch hwn i ynfydu o'm blaen i? 1 *Sam.* xxi. 15.

Mádness, *s.* Ynfydrwydd, ammhwyll, gorphwyll, gwall-gof, gwall-synwyr, lled-fryd, &c. cynddaredd, cynddeiriogrwydd.

Madness of dogs, Cynddaredd.

Mádrigal, *s.* [a kind of pastoral song] Bugeilgân; pennill (cettyn) o ganu. *See* Ditty.

Mád-tooth, *s.* [i. e. that of a mad dog] Dant drwg ci cynddeiriog.

To máffle. *See* to Famble, *&c.*

Magazíne, *s.* pronounced *magazeen* [a storehouse] Ystor-dŷ, cronfa, trysorfa, trysor gell.

Magazíne, *s.* [of arms] Arf-dŷ, arf-gell, tŷ (ystor-dy, cronfa) arfau.

Magazíne, *s.* [a periodical miscellany so called, generally published every month] Mis-grawn, cylch-grawn.

Mággot, *s.* Cynrhonyn, (*pl.* cynrhawn.)

¶ **Maggot**, *or* caprice. *See* Freak.

To breed maggots, Cynrhawni, cynrhoni, magu cynrhawn.

Mággotty, *a.* [full of maggots] Cynrhonog, cynrhonllyd, llawn cynrhon; ¶ anwadal.

Magi, *s.* [the ancient Persian philosophers so called, styled in the New Testament, *The Wise men of the East*,] Y Doethion o'r Dwyrain.

Digitized by Google

Mágic, *or* mágical, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to the *art magic*; acting, *or* performed, by the assistance of evil spirits, *or* at least, of some secret and invisible powers] Cyfareddol, swyn-gyfareddol, swyn-gyfareddus, swynawl, rhimawl, lledrithlog, perthynol (a berthyn) i swynion a rhiniau; yn gweithio, *neu* a wneir, drwy swyn-gyfaredd, *&c.*—¶ hyfryd diwrthladd, a dynn (yn tynnu *neu'n* ynnill) serchiadau un yn anorchfygol, rheibiol. ¶ *By magic numbers and persuasive sound,*

Trwy odlau ter a hud lawn,
A seiniau lu swynol lawn.

Magic, *or* magic art, Celfyddyd hudoliaeth, *Doeth.* xvii. 7. celfyddyd swyno, dewiniaeth (dewindabaeth) trwy swynion a rhiniau, swyn-gyfaredd, y ddewin-gelfyddyd, Dewiniaeth.

Mágically, *ad.* Yn swyn-gyfareddol, drwy swynion a rhiniau.

Magician, *s.* [a sorcerer, *or* one supposed to have skill in the magic art] Swynwr, cyfareddwr, swyn gyfareddwr, *&c.* swr. ¶ *Master of the magicians,* Pennaeth y dewiniaid, *Dan.* iv. 9.

A magician's wand, Hud-lath,

Magistérial, *a.* [master-like, *&c.*] Meistrol, meistraidd, meistrolaethgar, meistrolaethus, awdurdodol fel meistr, arglwyddiaidd, doctoraidd.

Magistérially. *See* Dogmatically; *and* Imperiously.

Magisterialness, *See* Imperiousness.

Mágistery, *or* mastership. *See* Mastership.

Mágistracy, *s.* [the office *or* dignity of a magistrate] Swyddogaeth, pen-swyddogaeth, swydd, uchel-swydd, rheolaeth, awdurdod, llywodraeth.

Mágistrate, *s.* [a person invested with authority for the administration of justice, government of the police, &c.] Swyddwr, *Barn.* xviii. 7. swyddog, *Ezr.* vii. 25. pen-swyddog, llywodraethwr tref *neu* ddinas, *Luc* xii. 58. llywiawdwr, *Luc* xii. 11.—hedd-ynad, &c. barnwr, ynad, gorseddog; maer.

Magnanímity, *or* magnanimousness, *s.* [greatness of mind *or* spirit, *&c.*] Mawrfrydigrwydd, mawreddigrwydd, mawryddigrwydd, mawredd bryd a meddwl, mawr-fryd, mawrwriaeth; dewrder, *&c.*

Magnánimous, *a.* [of, *or* having, a great mind *or* spirit] Mawrfrydig, mawrfrydus, mawryddig, mawreddog, mawr ei fryd, mawrwraidd; dewr, gwych, dewr-wych, *&c.*

Magnánimously, *ad.* Yn fawrfrydig.

Magnét. *See* Loadstone.

Magnétic, *or* magnetical, *a.* [relating to, *or* having the properties of the loadstone] Perthynol (a berthyn) i'r ehedfaen: o rinwedd a gwyrth yr ehedfaen, *sef* i dynnu dûr a haiarn atto.

Mágnetism, *s.* [magnetic power, *or* the power of attraction in the loadstone, *&c.*] Tynnwyrth, *sef* gwyrth a rhinwedd yr ehedfaen i dynnu atto ddûr a haiarn.

Magnífic, *a.* [grand: famous] Mawr-wych, enwog, hyglod, *&c.* mawr, urddedig, urddasol. ¶ *The house that is to be built for the Lord, must be exceeding magnifical, of fame, and of glory, throughout all countries,* Y tŷ a adeiledir i'r Arglwydd, rhaid iddo fod mewn mawredd, mewn rhagoriaeth, mewn enw, ac mewn gogoniant, trwy'r holl wledydd, 1 *Cron.* xxii. 5.

Magnificat, *s.* [the song of the blessed Virgin Mary so called, as beginning with this word] Cân y Forwyn Fair fendigedig, *Luc* i. 46. *vulgo* y Magnificat.

¶ *To correct the Magnificat,* [i. e. what is so correct already as to admit of no correction] Cyweirio'r cywair, cywiro'r cywir, cymmhwyso'r cymmwys: myned ynghylch gwellhâu neu ddiwygio yr hyn nid oes eisiau na gwellhâd na diwygiad arno: cynuyg (chwennych, ceisio, anturio, profi) perffeithio perffeithrwydd ei hun.

Magnificence, *s.* [stateliness] Mawredd, 1 *Esdr.* i. 4. mawr-wychedd, mawryddigrwydd, *&c.* ¶ mawrhydi, *Act.* xix. 27.—gwychder, &c.

Magnificent, *a.* Mawr-wych, mawreddus, mawreddog, mawryddig, ardderchog, gwych, harddwych, ¶ di-wael. *A magnificent tower on the brow of the hill,* Tŵr diwael ar ael yr allt. ¶ *A magnificent feast,* or *entertainment,* Gwledd ddeuthus ddiamdlawd.

Magnificently, *ad.* Yn wych, yn harddwych, yn hoyw-wych, yn fawr-wych.

Mágnifier, *s.* Mawrhawr, mawrygwr, mawryggydd.

To magnify, *v. a.* [make great, &c.] Gwneuthur yn fawr (yn ogoneddus, *Doeth.* viii. 3.) mawrhâu, *Gen.* xix. 19. mawrygu.

To magnify, *v. a.* [represent any thing to be greater than it really is. *See* to Exaggerate.

To magnify, *v. a.* [raise in circumstances and esteem] Mawrhâu, *Jos.* iii. 7. mawrygu, dyrchafu.

To magnify, *v. a.* [extol with praise] Mawrhâu, *Luc* i. 46. mawrygu, *Act.* x. 46.—moli, moliannu, canmol, clodfori.

¶ To magnify, *v. a.* in Optics [make an object appear larger than it is] Mwyhâu, peri i beth edrych *neu* ymddangos yn fwy nag y bo. *This glass magnifieth objects very much,* Y syllwydr hwn a fwyhâ wrthddrychau yn ddirfawr.

Magnified, *a. part.* A wnaed (wedi ei wneuthur) yn fwy: a fawrhawyd, wedi ei fawrhau; mawrygedig, a fawrygwyd, wedi ei fawrygu: mwyedig a fwyhawyd, wedi ei fwyhau.

Mágnifying, Yn mawrhau, a fawrhâ, yn mawrygu, a fawryga; yn mwyhau, a fwyhâ.

¶ *A magnifying glass,* or *a magnifier,* Syll-wydr a bair i bethau ymchwyddo i'r olwg, ac ymddangos yn fwy nâ'u hanianol faintioli; gwydr (syll-wydr) mwyhâu.

Mágnitude, *s.* [size; greatness] Maint, maintioli, maintiolaeth; mawredd; helaethder.

Magpie, *s.* [a particoloured chattering bird so called] Pi, piogen, ploden, pïa.

Mahometan, *s.* [one who professes the religion of Mahomet] Mahomed, *or* Mahommed, a famous Arabian impostor in the beginning of the 7th Century, whose tenets are contained in an Arabic book called *The koran*] Un o gaulynwŷr *neu* ddisgyblion y twyllwr Mahomed, ¶ *Mahometans,* Mahometaniaid.

The Mahometan religion, Crefydd Mahomed.

Mahómetanism, *s.* [the religion fabricated by *Mahomet*] Crefydd Mahomet.

Digitized by Google

Maid, *or* maiden, *s.* [a virgin] Morwyn (*pl.* morwynion,) gwyryf (*pl.* gwyryfon,) *vulgo* gwyrydd (*pl.* gwyryddon,) geneth, manrhed, ysgloyn (*quære.*)

A little maid. *See* a little Girl, *under* G.

An old maid, Ilên ferch, henferch.

Maid márrion, *s.* [a boy dressed in girl's clothes to dance the Morisco, &c.] Bachgen mewn dillad merch.

Máid-servant, *s.* Morwyn weinl, gwasanaeth-ferch, gwasanaeth-wraig, gweinyddes, gwasanaethyddes, ¶ morwyn.

Chamber-maid, *s.* Ystafell-ferch, ystafell-wraig, ystafellyddes.

House maid. *See under* H.

Núrsery-maid, *s.* Morwyn fagu.

Waiting-maid. *See* Hand-maid, *under* H.

¶ **Maid of honour,** [one of the queen's attendants] Llaw-forwyn (un o law-forwynion) y frenhines.

¶ **Maid,** *s.* [a fish of the skate-kind so called] Morcath, rhaien.

Maiden, *a.* [belonging to, *or* having the quality of, a maid] Morwynol, gwyryfol: ¶ gwyryf, gwyr'f, gwyra, têr, pûr, dihalog.

Máiden-hair, [in Botany.] *See under* Hair.

Máiden-head, *s.* [virginity] Morwyndod, gwyryfdod.

Máiden-lip, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau 'r cribau, llysiau'r pan-wŷr.

Máiden like, *or* máidenly, *a.* Morwynaidd, gwyryfaidd; genethaidd, &c.

Máiden-rent, *s.* [a fine paid to the lords of some manors for the licence of marrying daughters, *or* anciently in lieu of the first night's lodging with the bride] Gobr (gwobr, gwabr) merch, amobr, amwobr.

Majéstic, *or* majèstical. *See* August [noble, &c.] Grand; Elevated; Lofty, &c.

Majestically, *ad.* [with dignity *or* grandeur] Mewn (gyd à) mawrhydi, yn fawreddus, yn fawreddog, yn fawryddig: yn ddyrchafedig: yn uchel-falch.

Májesty, *s.* [greatness, &c. a title given to crowned heads] Mawredd, mawrhydi, arddercbowgrwydd, uchel-fraint, ¶ rhagoriaeth, *Ezec.* vii. 20. prydferth, *Salm* xxi. 5. harddwch, *Salm* xlv. 4. *The king's majesty,* Mawrhydi (mawredd, ¶ gràs) y brenhin. ¶ *Sacred Majesty,* Gras a mawredd y brenhin.

Mail, *or* armour. *See* Armour.

A coat of mail *or* of armour. *See under* Armour *and* Coat.

Mail, *or* budget. *See* Budget.

Mail, *s.* [the postman's bag *or* bundle of letters] Codaid o lythyrau, y godaid lythyrau: côd lythyrau, llythyr-gôd.

Mail, *s.* [a small iron ring] Rhwy (mod-rwy) haiarn fechan; dolen, gwragen.

Mail, *or* speck, *s.* [on the feathers of a bird] Mann amliw ar blu aderyn, magl, &c.

Mailed, *a.* Llurigog: mannog.

Maim, *s.* Anaf, nam, &c. anafod.

To maim, *v. a.* Rhoi (dodi) nam *neu* anaf ar un *neu* beth, anafu, torri aelod un: briwo.

Máimed, *a.* Anafus, *Lef.* xxii. 22. à nam (ag anaf) arno, ammherffaith, *Luc* xiv. 13.—trŵch.

Not maimed, *or* without maim, Di-nam, di-anaf, heb nam (anaf) arno, &c.

A máiming, *s.* Anafiad, rhoddiad (dodiad) nam *neu* anaf ar beth.

Main, *a.* [principal] Pennaf. *The main thing* or *business,* Y peth *neu'r* matter pennaf (mwyaf, ¶ rheitiaf, angenrheitiaf.) ¶ *The main-mast,* Yr hwyl-bren mawr (mwyaf,) y wernen fawr (fwyaf.) ¶ *The main-sail,* or *main-sheet,* Yr hwyl fawr (fwyaf.) *Main* [full] *gallop,* Llawn bedwar-carniad.

Main, *or* the main, *s.* Y rhan fwyaf, y corph.

By main force. See under F.

With might and main, A'i holl egni (rym, allu,) ddim a'r a allai.

The main body of an army. See the Body, *or* main body, of an army; *under* B.

Main land, *s.* Cyfan-dir. *See* the Continent [main land,] *under* C.

The main sea [ocean,] or *the main,* Y cefn-for, y dyfn-for, y môr mawr; y weilgi.

The main battle. See under B.

¶ *The main chance,* Y peth pennaf (rheitiaf.)

Main, *or* hamper. *See* Hamper.

Máinly, *ad.* Yn bennaf; yn fawr, yn fawr iawn, yn ddir-fawr.

Mainpérnable, *a.* [that may be bailed *or* admitted to bail.] *See* Bailable.

Mainpernor, [a person to whom one in custody is delivered, upon his becoming bound for his appearance] Màch gorfodawg, màch ar gyfraith, màch a ymrwymo tros un ar ddyfod o hono ger bron yr ynad ar y dydd pennod.

Máin-port, *s.* [bread paid in some places as a compensation for tythes] Bara degwm.

Máinprise, *or* mainprize, *s.* [a sort of bail] Màch (*hefyd* mechni) gorfodawg; màch: mechni, mechniaeth, *vulgo* mainpris.

To máinprise. *See* to Bail a person (*under* B.) *and* to Avouch for one.

To maintáin, *or* affirm, Haeru, taeru, &c. (*See* to Affirm, to Assert, *and* to Avouch in its 2*nd* Acceptation.) ¶ *I will maintain it,* Mi a'i gwnâf e'n (ef yn) dda.

To maintain, *or* defend, *v. a.* Diffyn, *Job* xiii. 15. ymddiffyn.

To maintain [plead, *or* defend] *one's cause,* Dadleu tros un, amddiffyn hawl (achos, cweryl) un, dadleu dadl un, &c. ¶ gwneuthur barn i un, 2 *Cron.* vi. 35.—dïal cam un.

To maintain, *or* justify. *See* ¶ to Justify [prove, *or* make good;] *and* to Defend [avouch, &c.]

To maintain *or* support, *v. a.* Cynnal, *Salm* xvi. 5. ac *Ecclus.* xxxviii. 34. ¶ gwneuthur yn dda, *Salm* ix. 4.

To maintain [keep possession of] *one's ground. See* to keep [maintain, &c.] one's Ground, *under* G.

To maintain the dignity of a court, Cynnal braint llŷs.

To maintain one in [supply *or* furnish one with] *a thing. See* to Find [supply, &c.] with, *or* maintain in; *under* F.

To maintain, *v. a.* [support, be the support of, *or* supply with subsistence] Cynnal, 1 *Cron.* xxvi. 27. a 1 *Esdr.* iv. 52.—porthi, rhoi ei gynhaliaeth i un, *Ecclus.* xxv. 22.

¶ *To maintain good works,* Blaenori mewn gweithredoedd da, *Tit.* iii. 8.

To maintain one's character, Cadw (cynnal) ei air da (ei eir-da,) cadw ei eir-da arno.

To maintain peace, Cadw (cynnal) heddwch.

Digitized by Google

To maintain a battle or *fight*, Cynnal câd *neu* ymladd, parhâu (dâl) yn ymladd.

Maintáinable, *a.* [that may be maintained] Diffynnadwy, a aller (ellir) ei ddiffyn.

Maintáined, *a.* Diffynnedig, a ddiffynnwyd, wedi ei ddiffyn.

Maintáiner. *See* Affirmer: Defender; Supporter; Countenancer, &c.

A maintaining, *s.* Haeriad; diffynniad: cynhaliad, &c.

Máintenance, *s.* [sustenance, keeping, &c.] Cynhaliaeth, *Ezra* iv. 14. cynheiliaeth, cadwraeth, &c.

Maintenance, *s.* [support, &c.] Cynhaliaeth, cynheiliaeth, cynheilyddiaeth, cynhaliad, dalíad i fynu. ¶ *For the maintenance of* [in order to maintain] *their Sanctuary*, Er mwyn cynnal eu Cyssegr, 1 *Mac.* xiv. 29.

Maintenance [defence, patronage, &c.] *See* Defence; *and* Countenance.

¶ *A statute of maintenance*, Gosodedigaeth na bo i neb ymyrryd â chweryl *neu* achos un arall.

Májor, *a.* [greater in bulk, number, quality] Mwyaf, mwy: hŷn, hynaf o ddau. *The major part*, Y rhan fwyaf.

Major, *s.* in the Army, [an officer next in rank above a captain] Is-raglaw (ail-raglaw) milwriad, uch-gadpen, uch-gapten.

Major, the major, *s.* [the 1*st* part of a syllogism] Y rhan flaenaf (y rhan *neu* fraich gyntaf) mewn prawf reswm.

Major, *s.* [a person who is of age to manage his own affairs] Un a gyrrhaeddodd oedran gwr.

Májordom, *or* májorship, *s.* [the office, rank, &c. of a *Major* in the army] Uch-gadpennaeth, uch-gaptennaeth.

Májor-dómo, *s.* [a deputed governor of a house *or* family] Rhëolwr (goruchwiliwr, meistr, pennaeth) tŷ, distain.

Májor-general, *s.* [the officer next in rank below the *lieutenant-general*] Is-raglaw (ail-raglaw) tywysog llu.

Majórity, *or* a major [greater] number, Y rhifedi (y nifer) mwyaf; y rhan fwyaf.

Majority, *s.* [the being of age] Oedran gwr; bod un wedi cyrraedd oedran gwr.

Maiz, *s.* [Indian wheat *or* corn] Gwenith *neu* ŷd yr India.

Make, *s.* [form, *or* particular shape] Gwneuthuriad; dull.

To make, *v. a.* Gwneuthur, &c. *God made man*, Duw a wnaeth (gwnaeth Duw) ddyn. *Inasmuch as thou hast done this* [thing,] Gan wneuthur o honot (gan i ti wneuthur) hyn. ¶ *This maketh for me*, Mae hyn o'm plaid (o'm rhan *neu* o'm hochr) i. *This maketh nothing against me*, Nid yw hyn (nid oes yma) ddim i'm herbyn *neu* yn fy erbyn. *I make no question of it*, Nid wyf yn ammau mo hono (mo hyn *neu* hynny.) ¶ *He makes it his study*, Rhy (efe a ry) ei fryd ar hyn; *neu*, Mae ei fryd ar hyn; *neu*, Ar hyn y mae ei fryd a'i fwriad; *neu*, Meddylfryd ei galon (ei holl fwriad) ydyw. *Make no tarrying*, or *delay*, Nac oeda (*pl.* nac oedwch,) na hirdrig. *He knoweth how to make his market* [to conform himself to circumstances, &c.] Efe a fedr ymddwyn yn ol yr achosion (gydymagweddu â'r amseroedd *neu* r tymmhorau.) *He knows how to make the best of a bad market* or *game*, Medr (efe a fedr) wneuthur y gorau o'r gwaethaf. *He doth not make that his business*, Nid ymrŷ i hynny (ni's gwna hynny yn orchwyl iddo.) *What maketh* [do] *you here?* Beth a geisiwch *neu* a wnewch (pa neges sydd i) chwi yma? *What makest thou in this place?* Beth yr ydwyt ti yn ei wneuthur yma? *Barn.* xviii. 3. *Make a virtue of necessity*, Dŵg yn ddioddefgar y baich ni elli ei ochelyd (ei wrthod.)

To make, *v. a.* [cause, cause to be, &c.] Peri, gwneuthur. *He maketh the* [his] *sun to rise on the evil and on the good*, Y mae efe yn peri i'w haul godi ar y drwg a'r da, *Mat.* v. 45. *What maketh you so merry?* Beth sy'n peri eich bod (sy'n peri i chwi fod, *neu* a'ch pair) mor llawen? *I will make her angry with you*, Paraf (gwnaf, mi a baraf, mi a wnâf) iddi ddigio wrthych.

To make account of, [intend] Bwriadu, &c. *I make account of writing a book*, Yr wyf yn bwriadu (y mae'n fy mryd) ysgrifennu llyfr.

To make account, [reckon] Cyfrif. *I make account it is a very great sin*, Yr wyf fi yn ei gyfrif yn bechod mawr iawn; *neu*, Pechod mawr iawn ydyw yn fy ngolwg (fy marn) i.

To make account or *reckoning of*, Cyfrif, gwneuthur cyfrif o, &c.

To make up [state] *an account*, Bwrw cyfrif.

To make one acquainted with a thing, Hyspysu (mynegi) peth i un, peri (gwneuthur) i un wybod peth, gwneuthur un yn gydnabyddus â pheth.

To make [run] *after*, Rhedeg (cymmeryd y ffordd) ar ol un

To make again, Ail-wneuthur, adwneuthur, gwneuthur drachefn.

To make ashamed, Cywilyddio, peri (gyrru) cywilydd ar un.

To make at [towards] *one*, Cyrchu at un, rhedeg (hwylio, cyfeirio) ar *neu* tu ag at un.

To make [go] *away*, Myned ymaith, cilio.

To make away with one's self, Lladd ei hun (hunan.)

To make a bed, Tannu (tanu, gwneuthur, cyweirio) gwely.

N. B. *Make* before a *Substantive* or *Adjective*, whose *Verb* bears the same sense or signification, may be rendered in Welsh by consulting such Verbs: thus, for the Welsh of *to Make a bargain*, see *to Bargain*; for *to Make a wonder at*, see *to Wonder at*: for *to Make blind*, see *to Blind*; for *to Make fat*, see *to Fat*; for *to Make rich*, see *to Enrich*.

To make for [be advantageous to] *one*, Bod o ran *neu* blaid (yn fuddiol i) un, gwneuthur dros (er) un.

To make [join] *friendship with one*, Ymgyfeillachu (ymgyfeillio, gwneuthur cyfeillach) ag un, myned (ymrwymo) mewn cyfeillach ag un.

To make the head bare, Ymbennoethi.

To make as if, [though] Ffugio, ffuantu, gwneuthur mal pai (lliw o beth;) cymmeryd arno.

To make a judgment of a thing, Barnu (llunio barn) ynghylch peth, rhoi (datgan) ei farn *neu* feddwl ynghylch peth, bwrw barn ar beth.

To make [spy] *land*, Gweled (canfod) tîr.

To make less, Lleihâu, &c.

To make a merit of a thing, Cymmeryd (tynnu) clôd iddo ei hun oddiwrth ryw beth a wnaeth, ymglodfori (ymogoneddu o herwydd rhyw

Digitized by Google

beth, ymarddelwi o glod ar gyfrif rhyw beth.

To make merry, v. n. Llawenychu, 1 *Esdr.* vii. 14. a *Luc* xv. 32. ymlawenychu, gorfoleddu, *Jer.* xxx. 19. ymhyfrydu, *Datg.* xi. 10. bod yn llawen, *Luc* xv. 29. gwneuthur yn llawen, 1 *Bren.* iv. 20.

To make a mock of one, Gwatwor un, chwerthin am ben un, &c.

To make money of [convert into money] Gwerthu *neu* newidio am (troi yn) arian, gwneuthur arian o beth.

To make money [gain by the sale] *of a thing*, Ynnill (elwa, maelio) ar *neu* oddiwrth beth, gwerthu peth er ynnill (mael *neu* elw.)

To make the most of, Gwerthu er y geinlog eithaf, gwneuthur yr eithaf (y goreu ag a allo) o beth, gwerthu peth cyn ddrutted (britted) ag y gallo.

To make a mountain of a mole-hill, Trymhâu (mawrhâu) peth; ¶ gwneuthur dau-ddrwg o'r un, gwneuthur mynydd o'r myr-dwyn.

To make much of one's self, Mawrhâu ei hun, ymfawrhâu, gwneuthur yn fawr am dano (o hono) ei hun, byw yn foethus (mewn moethau,) ymborthi (ymbesgi) ar fwythau, porthi ei fwythau ei hun.

To make a nest, Nythu, gwneuthur nyth.

To make a noise, Trystio, gwneuthur (peri) trwst; dadwrdd.

To make nothing of, [not to succeed, &c.] Bod yn aflwyddiannus (methu llwyddo *neu* ffynnu) mewn gorchwyl, bod heb allu cyflawni gorchwyl, methu gan un ddwyn peth i ben.

To make nothing of [get nothing by] Bod heb ynnill (elwa) ar *neu* oddiwrth, bod heb gael mael *neu* ynnill oddiwrth. *I made nothing of it*, Ni ynnillais (elwais i arno ddim; *neu*, Ni chefais i (ni bu i mi) fael oddi wrtho.

To make off, [go, *or* run, away] Myned (rhedeg, ffoi) ymaith, cilio.

To make one or *into one*, [unite] Uno, gwneuthur yn un.

To make one, [amongst a company] Ymuno â chymdeithas, bod (myned) yn un o'r nifer, gwneuthur un o honynt (yn eu mysg.)

To make out after [in search of] *one*, Cyrchu allan ar ol un (gan geisio un,) hwylio (canlyn, erlyn) ar ol un; olrhain un.

To make peace, Tangnefeddu, gwneuthur tangnefedd.

To make [stand in for, *or* put into] *a port* or *harbour*, Cyfeirio i borthladd, llywio tu a phorthladd; troi i (i mewn i) borthladd.

To make a present to one, Cyflwyno (anrhegu) un â pheth, rhoddi anrheg (cyflwyn) i un, rhoddi peth yn anrheg i un.

To make a price, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi) prîs ar beth, enwi (sefydlu prîs peth.

To make ready, Parottôi, gwneuthur yn barod, gosod (dodi, rhoi) ar bâr, darparu; arlwyo, darmerthu.

To make one's self ready, Ymbarottôi; ¶ ymwregysu.

To make room, [get, *or* go, out of the way] Rhoi (gwneuthur) lle; myned (troi, cilio) o'r, *neu* oddi ar y, ffordd.

To make room, [put out of the way] Gwneuthur lle, symmud o'r (allan o'r, *neu* oddi ar y) ffordd.

To make room [an unconfined place] *for*, Gwneuthur lle i, *Doeth.* xiii. 15.—ehengu ar, *Gen.* xxvi. 22. a *Diar.* xviii. 16.

To make sale of, Gwerthu, arwerthu, gwneuthur gwerth (gwerthiad) ar.

To make a shew of, Gwneuthur lliw o beth. ¶ *He maketh a shew of religion*, [of being religious] Efe a ymddengys (a gymmer arno fod) yn grefyddol.

To make sure [secure] Diogelu, siccrhâu, gwneuthur yn ddiogel *neu* 'n siccr.

To make sure of, [secure the possession of] Mynnu gafael siccr ar beth *neu* ym mheth, mynnu peth yn ddiogel i'w ddwylo *neu* feddiant.

To make sure of, [look upon, *or* consider, as certain] Edrych ar beth megis yn siccr, bod heb aminau ynghylch peth. ¶ *I make sure of him*, Y mae ef yn siccr gennyf; *neu*, Y mae 'n ddiammau gennyf y bydd efe gyd â mi (o'm plaid i.) *We may be sure of them*, Nid rhaid i ni uno'n na byddant hwy drosom (o'n plaid) ni.

To make [go] *towards a person*, Myned (cerdded, nesau, cyrchu, tynnu, cyfeirio) at *neu* tu ag at un.

To make verses, ¶ Prydu, prydyddu, cywyddu.

To make up, [complete, &c.] Cyflawni, cwblhâu.

To make up such a number, [at Cards, &c] Gwneuthur i fynu, gwneuthur.

To make [fold] *up a Letter*, Plygu Llythyr.

To make up one's mouth, Gwneuthur min (gwep,) crynôi (crynhâu) ei îin *neu* ei min.

To make up a loss, Diwygio colled.

To make up a match or *marriage*, Gwneuthur priodas rhwng mab a merch, dwyn mab a merch ynghyd a pheri priodas rhyngddynt.

To make [up] *a match for fighting*, Llunio tringyrch (trin-gyfarfod, ymladd, ymdrech, ymgad) rhwng pleidiau; gwneuthur (llunio) ymladd *neu* ymladdfa; gwneuthur maes rhwng dau; gosod dau *neu* ychwaneg ynghyd i ymladd; gwneuthur cyttundeb rhwng dau *neu* ychwaneg, ar fod iddynt ymgyfarfod ar y dydd pennod i ymladd.

To make up one's want of parts by diligence, Diwygio pylni ei synhwyrau trwy gyflymdra (wresogrwydd) ei gais *neu* ymroadau, cyflawni diffyg (byrdra) ei ddoniau â dyfalwch a diwydrwydd.

To make up a quarrel, Pennu amrafael *neu* ymryson, gwneuthur pen ar ymryson; cymmodi (gwneuthur cymmod rhwng) dau yn ymrafaelio.

To make up accounts of mutual credit, Mantoli (cyfartalu, cymmharu) cyd-gyfrifon, cyd-fantoli cyfrifon.

To make use of, Arfer (arferu, defnyddio) peth, gwneuthur defnydd o beth.

To make war, Rhyfela, gwneuthur rhyfel.

To make war upon, Dwyn rhyfel ar, myned i ryfel â *neu* yn erbyn.

To make water, Troethi, trwytho, gwneuthur dŵr, gollwng trwngc, piso.

To make way for [give way to] *one*, Rhoi ffordd i un, cilio o (oddi ar) ffordd un; rhoi lle i un.

To make way for one, [remove the crowd out of one's way] Arloesi'r (arlloesi'r) ffordd o flaen un, gwneuthur ffordd (ffordd rydd) i un

To make words about a thing, Ymeirio (gwneuthur geiriau) ynghylch peth. *I will make*

Digitized by Google

but one word with you about it, Ni wnaf â chwi ond un gair yn ei gylch.

Máke-bate, [an exciter, of quarrels.] *See under* Bate.

Maker, *s.* Gwneuthurwr, gwneuthurydd: creawdr.

Máke-peace, *s.* Tangnefeddwr.

Máke-weight, *s.* [any thing thrown in to make weight] ¶ Tro'r dafol, tro'r fantol. *A make weight-candle*, ¶ Canwyll y fantol.

Máking, *part.* Yn gwneuthur; gan (dan) wneuthur; yn peri.

A máking, *s.* Gwneuthuriad, pariad.

Mal-administration. *See* Male-administration.

Málady. *See* Disease.

Malanders, *s.* [a disease in horses, consisting of a dry scab *or* chop on the knee, *or* on the pastern] Rhyw chwydd, sych grachen, *neu* agen, yng nglîn *neu* ym mwydle ceffyl.

Málapert, *a.* [saucy, petulant] Haerllug, cras, taer-ddrwg, gorhëwg; talgryf, digywilydd.

Málapertly, *ad.* Yn haerllug.

Málapertness, *s.* Haerllugrwydd, crasder, taerddrygedd, gorhewgdra.

Male, *s.* [not the female] Gwr-ryw; gwrryw o fab, *Num.* iii. 15. *The male*, Y gwrryw. *The males*, Y gwrrywiaid (gwrrywaid *neu* gwrrywod.)

Male, *a.* Gwr-ryw, o ryw (rywogaeth) gŵr, gwrrywawl, gwrrywaidd. *A male child*, Plentyn gwrryw.

Male, *or* mal-, in Composition [ill, evil, *or* bad] Drwg-, dryg-; mall-; cam-; an-, af-.

Mal-administrátion, *s.* [bad management of affairs] Drwg-lywodraeth, mall-lywodraeth, cam-rwysg.

Mále-content. *See* Disaffected.

Male-contents, *s. pl.* [persons dissatisfied with the mesures of, *or* disaffected to, government] Rhai angharedig (anfoddlon, yn ewyllysio'n ddrwg, heb ewyllysio'n dda) i'r llywodraeth, drwg-ewyllyswyr.

Male contented. *See* Discontented, *and* Disaffected.

Male-contentedly. *See* Disaffectedly.

Male-contentedness. *See* Disaffectedness, Disaffection, Discontentedness.

Maledícted. *See* Accursed.

Maledíction. *See* Execration.

Malefáctions, *s.* [evil doings] Drwg-weithredoedd (*sing.* drwg-weithred.)

Malefáctor, *s.* [an evil doer] Drwg-weithredwr.

Malefic, *or* maleficent, *a.* [doing, *or* that doeth, evil] A wnêl ddrwg, drygiog, drygionus, drwg, â'i fryd ar ddrygioni; dryg-wr.

Málefice, *s.* Drwg-weithred. *See* an ill Deed *under* D.

Maléficence, *s.* [a doing evil, an evil doing] Drwg-wneuthuriad, gwneuthuriad drwg; drwg weithred.

Male-practice, *s.* [a bad practice] Drwg-arfer, drwg-ymarfer, cam-ymarfer.

Malévolence, *s.* [ill will] Drwg-ewyllys, ewyllys (dymuniad) drwg, malais.

Malévolent, *a.* [bearing ill-will, &c.] Drwg ei ewyllys.

Malévolently, *ad.* Trwy (o) ddrwg-ewyllys, yn ddrwg-ewyllysiol.

Málice, *s.* [wickedness of intention, deliberate mischief *or* wickedness; spite] Drwg-fwriad, bwriad drwg (yn y *Litany*,) dryg-fryd, drygioni, 1 *Cor.* xiv. 20. cynddrygedd, malais, 2 *Mac.* iv. 50. *vulgò* malis, drwg-ewyllys; cynghorfynt, cynfigen, &c.) gelyniaeth, 1 *Mac.* ix. 51. casineb, &c. ¶ digofaint, *Eccl.* xxvii. 30.

Of very [meer] *malice*, O wîr elyniaeth (wenwyn,) 1 *Mac.* xiii. 6.

Malice prepense, Drygioni, rhag-luniedig (rhagddychymmygedig.)

To bear malice to one, Bod a drwg yn ei galon at (tu ag at) un, dal gŵg (cilwg) i *neu* wrth un, dal dîg wrth un, *Eccl.* xxviii. 7.

Malícious, *a.* [infected with malice] Drwg ei fwriad, yn dwyn bwriad (ewyllys) drwg, â drwg yn ei galon (ei feddwl, ei fwriad,) drwgfwriadol, drwg-fwriadus, drygionus, maleisus, cynfigennus, &c. (*See* Envious, Malevolent, &c.)—*A malicious soul*, Enaid drygionus, *Doeth.* i. 4. *Malicious words*, Geirian drygionus, 3 *Io.* 10. *A malicious mind*, Meddwl cynfigennus, 2 *Mac.* v. 23. ¶ *A malicious people*, Pobl atgas, *Esth. Apocr.* xiii. 4. *Malicious persons*, Gelynion, *Esth. Apocr.* xiii. 7.

Malíciously, *ad.* Trwy (o) fwriad drwg, yn ddrwg-fwriadol. ¶ *I never did such things as these men have maliciously invented against me*, Ni wneuthum i'm hoes y pethau y mae'r gwyr hyn yn eu drwg-ddychymmyg i'm herbyn, *Susan* 43. *They did unto them in such sort as they maliciously intended to do to their neighbour*, Hwy a wnaethant iddynt y modd yr amcanasent hwy wneuthur ar gam â'u cymmydog, *Susan* 62. *This was no sooner said of him, but others of the king's friends being maliciously set against Judas, did more incense Demetrius*, Ac wedi iddo ddywedyd hyn, yn y fan cyfeillion eraill, y rhai oedd mewn gelyniaeth â Judas, a ennynnasant Ddemetrius yn fwy, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 11.

Malíciousness, *s.* Drwg-fwriadolrwydd, drygionusrwydd, maleisusrwydd, dryganiaeth, drygioni, *Rhaf.* i. 29. malais, 1 *Pedr.* ii. 16.

Malígn, pronounced *maline* [ill-disposed towards any one.] *See* maliciously *or* ill-Affected (*under* A.) Envious, *and* Malicious.

Malígn, *a.* [of an evil nature *or* disposition: of a quality to hurt] Drwg ei anian, drwg-anianol, drwg-anianus; drwg, niweidiol, adwythig.

To malígn one, [regard with malice, envy, *or* ill-will] Edrych yn faleisus (yn gynfigennus ar un *neu* ar lwyddiant un, cynfigennu wrth un, *Ecclus.* xlv. 18. maleisio wrth un, dymuno drwg (yn ddrwg) yn ei galon i un, edrych ar un â drwg-lygad (â llygad drwg,) dymuno niweid *neu* afiwydd yn ddirgel i un.

To malign one, [do one a mischief] Drygu un. ¶ *To malign* or *defame*. *See* to Defame.

Malignancy, *or* malice. *See* Malice.

Malignancy, *s.* [the evil, hurtful, *or* malignant nature *or* quality of a thing, &c.] Drwg-anian, drwg-anwyd, dryg-wyn, drygnaws; adwythigrwydd, &c. ¶ adwyth; drygedd, dryganiaeth.

Malignancy, *s.* [unfavourableness, male-contentedness.

Malígnant, *a.* Anian-ddrwg.

A malignant distemper, Trwm-glefyd, mallhaint, echryshaint; haint llŷn, ¶ clefyd cael (adwythig.)

Malígnants. *See* Male-contents.

Digitized by Google

Malignantly, *ad.* Yn ddrwg-ewyllysiol, &c.—yn ddrwg-anianol.

Malígner. *See* Defamer.

Malignity, *s.* [evilness of nature *or* disposition] Anian-ddrygedd, drygedd anian; drwg-anian, drwg-anwyd (*pl.* drwg-anwydau,) *Rhys.* i. 29. dryg-wyn, drwg, drygedd, drygioni. ¶ *The malignity of a distemper*, Cyndeiriogrwydd (chwerwedd, drwg-anwyd) haint *neu* glefyd.

Málkin, *or* **maukin**, *s.* [a kind of mop for sweeping an oven] Moppa (ysgybell) ffwrn, mopprem.

Mall, *s.* Gordd, *Diar.* xxv. 18.

Mall, *s.* [a stroke with a mallet] Gorddod, ergyd gordd *neu* â gordd; ergyd.

Mall, *s.* [a walk where they used to play with malls and balls, when that kind of play was in vogue] Talwrn pêl ordd, *sef* talwrn (rhodfa) lle y chwarëid gynt â gyrdd a phelau.

To mall, *v. a.* [beat *or* strike with a mall] Curo (taro) â gordd; curo, taro, baeddu, dulio.

Mállard. *See* Drake.

Málleable, *a.* [that may be beat out with a hammer] Morthwyliadwy, a aller (ellir) ei forthwylio. *See* Ductile.

Málleableness, *or* **malleability**, *s.* [the capability of being hammered out] Ansawdd forthwyliadwy peth.

To málleate, *v. a.* [beat with a hammer, &c.] Morthwylio.

Málliet, *s.* [a wooden hammer, the diminutive of *mall*] Gordd bren, gordd; gorddwyn.

Mállows, *s.* [in Botany] Hoccys, y feddalai.

Garden-mallows, *s.* Hoccys y garddai (y gerddi,) hoccys bendigaid.

Mársh-mallows, *s.* Hoccys y morfa (y gors,) mêr-hoccys.

Málmsey, *s.* [a sort of luscious wine so called] Rhyw felus-win o'r enw.

Malt, *s.* Brâg; heidd-frag. ¶ *A grain of malt*, Bregyn.

To malt, *or* make malt, *v. a.* Brago, gwneuthur brâg.

Mált-house, *s.* Brag-dŷ.

Mált-kiln, *s.* Odyn frâg.

Mált-mill, *s.* Melin frâg.

Máltster, *or* mált-man, *s.* Bragwr, bregydd.

Malversation, *s.* [a base and fraudulent trick *or* shift] Tro (ymdro) cyfrwys-ddrwg dichellgar.

Mam, *or* **mammá**, *s.* [mother] Mam, mammŵys, *vulgo* mammws.

Mámmock. *See* Fragment.

¶ **Mammocks**, *s.* [scraps, orts, *or* leavings] Atborion, gweddillion, gwargredion.

To mámmock, *v. a.* [tear, *or* pull in pieces, In a disgusting manner] Atborioni, briwsioni, torri'n friwsion.

Mámmon, *s.* [the god of riches, *or* the worldling's god: ¶ riches] Duw'r cyfoeth a'r golud, eilun (eilun-dduw) y cybydd *neu*'r bydoldduyn: ¶ golud, cyfoeth, dâ bydol, dâ'r byd hwn, mwnws.

Mámmonist, *s.* [a worldling, &c.] Bydol-ddyn, un chwannog i gyfoeth (i'r byd;) carl, cybydd, ¶ Siôn (Ieuan) lygad y geiniog.

Man, *s* [opposed to, *or* distinguished from, a *brute*] Dyn, *Gen.* vi. 7. ¶ *A man, or a mouse* [Prov.] Nâdl ai dyn ai dim.

Man, *s.* [distinguished from *God*] Dyn, *Esth.* (Apocr.) xiii. 14. ¶ *Man proposeth, but God disposeth* [Prov.] Meddwl dyn Duw a'i terfyn.

A man, *s.* [not a *child*] Gwr, 1 *Cor.* xiii. 11. *We shall not have from a lad the work of a man*, Ni cheffir gwaith gwr gan wâs. ¶ *Men of all ages* [i. e. old and young] Gwyr a gweision (in *Glamorganshire.*)

A man, *s.* [not a *woman*, a male] Gŵr, *Num.* v. 6. gwrryw.

A man, *s.* [opposed to *wife*] Gŵr, *Gen.* ii. 24.

A man, *s.* [any man, a person, ¶ one] Dyn, *Eccles.* xi. 8. un, *Lef.* xxvii. 28. neb, 1 *Jo.* iv. 20. *A man would wonder*, Fe a ryfeddai ddyn (un.) *Was there ever a man more affected with sorrow?* A fu ddyn drymmach ei fryd?

¶ *The man* [good man] *of the house*, Gwr y tŷ.

¶ *All to a man*, [every one] Bob un (gwr;) heb ado un; oll, bawb oll; yn llwyr. *They were slain all to a man*, Hwy a laddwyd bob gŵr.

A leading [chief, *or* principal] *man*, Blaenor. *N. B.* When *Man* is joined to a participle of the present tense, and the *junction* is synonymous to the substantive *of the person*, derived from the verb, whence the participle itself is derived: the proper Welsh thereof will be found under such substantive. Thus, for *A fighting man*,

A man, *or* man-servant, *s.* Gwâs, gweinidog, gwasanaethwr, gwasanaethydd; gwasanaethddyn. ¶ *Like master, like man* [Prov.] Mal y bo'r dyn y bydd ei lwdn.

Every man, Pob dyn (un:) ¶ pob coppa, pob enaid o ddyn, cymmain un.

No man, Neb, *Dadg.* ii. 17. nebun, nebawd, nebdyn. ¶ *There is no man I would more fain see*, Nid oes dyn yn fyw (ar y ddaear) a ewyllysiwn i yn fwy ei weled. *No man almost did bid him to his house*, Braidd yr un a'i gwahoddodd ef i'w dŷ.

This man, Hwn, y dyn (y gwr) hwn.

That man, Hwnnw, y dyn (y gwr) hwnnw.

Man by man, Bob yn wr.

From man to man, Ô ŵr i ŵr, o ŵr bwygilydd.

¶ A man, [a brave person, not a dastardly fellow] Gŵr. *Quit yourselves like men*, Byddwch wŷr, 1 *Sam.* iv. 9. ¶ ymwrolwch, 1 *Cor.* xvi. 13.

One's own man, [in one's right senses] Yn ei iawn bwyll. *When he became his own man*, Pan ddaeth iddo (atto) ei hun.

One's own man, [at one's own disposal] Yn feistr *neu*'n ben arno (yn ei feddiant) ei hun, yn cael ei feddwl a'i amcan, yn rhydd i wneuthur a fynno, yn anghaeth.

To act, or play the [shew one's self a] *man*, Ymddangos (dangos ei hun) yn ŵr, bod yn ŵr, ymddwyn fel gŵr, chwarae'r gŵr *neu*'r gwas gwych, gwneuthur rhan gŵr, gwneuthur yn ŵrol-wych, &c.

To man, *v. n.* [furnish with men] Rhoi gwŷr (cyflawnder o wŷr) mewn llong *neu*'r cyffelyb, llenwi (cyflenwi) â gwŷr, rhoi (dwyn) ei chyfraid o wŷr i long, &c. *They manned their ships with archers*, Hwy a gyflenwasant a ddiwallasant) eu llongau â saethyddion. *They manned the town*, Hwy a roisant ei chyfraid o wŷr i'r drêf *neu*'r gaer; *neu*, Diwallasant y gaer *neu*'r drêf a gwŷr.

Digitized by Google

¶ To man *or* fortify, *v. a.* Cadarnhâu, cryfhâu, cyfnerthu, &c.

A man, *s.* [at Chess] Un o werin y wyddbwyll, gŵr (un o wŷr y) tabler.

A man of war, [a warrior] Rhyfelwr, lluyddwr, milwr, câd-wr.

A man [ship] of war, Llong ryfel, câd-long. *Men* [ships] of war, Llongau rhyfel, câd-longau.

A man for all purposes, Un (dyn) a wnel a fynnoch *neu*'r peth a fynnoch ; un a dry ei law at bob gorchwyl ; un hyfedr ar bob (ym mhob) peth.

A little man, ¶ Dynyn, cryn-ddyn, cryn-wr.

Of, *or* belonging to, a man. *See* Human.

Mán-child, *s.* Plentyn gwrryw, mâb.

Man's estate. *See under* E.

Mán-slayer : *and* Mán-slaughter. *See* Homicide, in both its Acceptations.

¶ *To man a hawk,* [in *Falconry,* to train up a hawk] Dysgu gwalch.

Man, *s.* [the island so called, lying between Great Britain and Ireland, and commonly called *The Isle of Man*] Menaw, Manaw, Monaw.

Mánacle, *s. pl.* manacles, [chains for the hands] Llaw-hual (*pl.* llaw-hualau ;) gefyn (*pl.* gefynnau ; llawethair (*pl.* llawetheiriau.)

To mánacle, *v. a.* [put on manacles] Rhoi hualau ar ddwylo un, hualu dwylaw un, llawetheirio.

Mánacled, *a.* Hualedig ; hualawg.

A mánacling, *s.* Hualiad, llawetheiriad.

To mánage. *See* to Conduct [manage ;] to Direct ; to Govern ; to Guide ; ¶ to Humour a thing ; *and* to Administer, in its 1*st* and 2*nd* Acceptation.

To manage well. *See* to Husband [manage with frugality.]

Manageably, *a.* [easy to, *or* that may, be managed] Hydrin, hawdd ei drin, a aller (ellir) ei drin ; hydyn, hywedd.

Mánager, *s.* Trinwr, trinydd, trefnwr, trefnydd. *See* Administrator, Conductor, &c.

Mánagery. *See*

Mánagement, *s.* Triniad, triniaeth, trefniad.

The management of a family, Llywodraeth tŷ (teulu ;) teuluwriaeth.

The management of the voice, Llywodraethiad (llywodraeth) y llafar ; gwneuthuriad y goreu o'r llafar. *His voice is not amiss, if he understood the management of it,* Mae ganddo lafar dda (ddifai) ddigon, pe medrai wneuthur y goreu o honi (pe medrai ei chyweirio.)

A mánaging, *s.* Triniad, trefniad, hwyliad, llywiad, llywodraethiad.

Mán-boot, [in *Law,* a compensation for murder] Iawn *neu* ffin a delid gynt am alanas *neu* lofruddiaeth ; ¶ galanas.

Manche, *s.* [in *Heraldry,* an old fashioned sleeve] Llawes (llûn llawes) yn Arwyddion bonedd.

Mánchet, *or* mánchet-bread, *s.* Bara peilliaid (cann, mân-gann, coesed ;) bara gwŷn mânbaill ; *vulgo* mansieden, bara mansied.

To máncipate [make a slave] to, *v. a.* Caethiwo (dwyn yn gaeth) i, darostwng i, rhwymo yn gaeth-weision i, dwyn tan.

Mánciple, *s.* [the purveyor, of a society.] *See* Caterer.

Mandámus. *See*

Mándate, *s.* [a writ commanding a thing to be done] Ysgrifen orchymmyn, arch-ysgrifen, arch'sgrifen, arch'sgrif : gorchymmyn, arch, archiad, pariad.

Mándatary, *s.* [a person, on whom a benefice is bestowed, by the mandate of the pope] Y neb a gaffo eglwys, *neu* fywioliaeth eglwysig, tan arch-ysgrifen y pâb.

Mándatory, *a.* [commanding, *or* containing a command] Gorchymmynnol, yn gorchymmyn, a orchymmynno.

Mándible. *See* Jaw.

Mandílion. *See* Cloke ; *and* a loose Cassock (*under* C.)

Mándrel, *s.* [a kind of pulley, making a part of a turner's lathe] Math ar chwerfan dro mewn turn.

Mándrake, *or* mándragore, *s.* [a plant whose root is said to represent the human form, and to contain a virtue to make the barren prolific] Mandrag, *pl.* mandragorau, *Gen.* xxx. 14.

Mánducable, *a.* [easy to be chewed] Hygno, hawdd ei gnoi ; a aller (ellir) ei gnoi.

Manducátion, *s.* [a chewing in eating] Cnöad (dygnöad, cil-gnöad) bwyd : aiglad gên yn cnoi bwyd.

Mane, *s.* [of a horse, &c.] Mwng, myngen.

Máned, *or* having a mane, Myngog, â mwng iddo, ag iddo (â chanddo) fwng.

Having a long mane, ¶ Myng-laes, myng-llaes.

Mánes, *s.* [the ghosts of the dead] Ysprydion y meirw, gwyllon.

Mánege, *s.* [the art of riding on horse-back] Celfyddyd marchogaeth, marchwriaeth.

Manege, *s.* [a riding-school] Ysgol-farchogaeth.

Mánful, *a.* Gwrol, gŵraidd, gwŷch, gŵrolwŷch, gŵreidd-wŷch, dewr, dewr-wŷch.

Mánfully, *ad.* Yn wrol,—fel gwŷr (*sing.* gŵr) 1 *Mac.* ix. 10. yn hŷ, 2 *Mac.* vii. 10. yn rymmus, 2 *Mac.* xiii. 14.

Mánfulness, *s.* Gwroldeb, gwrolder, gwroliaeth, gwreiddrwydd.

Mange, *s.* [a filthy disease in dogs, bearing some affinity to the itch in the human species] Clawr, y clawr, clefri, clefryd, clafr.

Mánger, *s.* Preseb, cafn ebran ; ¶ rhesel, heulor.

¶ *To live at rack and manger. See under* L.

Mánginess, *s.* Clawrllydrwydd, clafrllydrwydd.

To mángle, *v. a.* Cigyddio, rhwygo yn ddrylliau (yn ddarnau,) difynio, ¶ merthyru, 2 *Mac.* vii. 15.

To mangle meat, [cut it unhandsomely.] *See* to Haggle [cut unhandsomely,] &c.

Mángled, *a.* Cigyddiedig, a gigyddiwyd, wedi ei gigyddio, &c. Sec. V.—*See* Maimed.

Mángler, *s.* Cigyddiwr, ¶ cigydd o ddyn.

A mángling, *s.* Cigyddiad, rhwygiad peth yn ddrylliau, difyniad, merthyriad.

Mángo, *s.* [an East Indian fruit, somewhat resembling a melon] Mango.

Mángy, *a.* [troubled *or* infected with the *mange*] Clawrllyd, clafrllyd, clafr, â'r clefri arno, *vulgo* mansi.

Mánhood, *s.* [the state *or* condition of man, human nature] Dyndod, dyndawd, dyndid, dyndab, dynoliaeth, y natur ddynol, natur dyn.

Manhood, *or* man's estate. *See under* E.

Digitized by Google

Manhood, [courage, &c.] *See* Bravery [valour.]

Mániac, *or* maniacal. *See* Frantic, Lunatic.

Mánifest, *a.* Goleu, eglur, amlwg, &c. disgywen. *A manifest token*, Argoel goleu, *2 Thes.* i. 5. ¶ *Not manifest*, Anamlwg, *Heb.* iv. 13. aneglur, aneglwg.

Mánifest, *s.* *See* Manifesto, below.

To [make] manifest, *v. a.* Amlygu, *Eccles.* iii. 18. egluro, *Jo.* xiv. 21. a *1 Cor.* iv. 5. eglurhâu, *2 Cor.* ii. 14. hyspysu, gwneuthur yn amlwg (yn eglur, &c.) dangos, &c.

To be manifest, Bod yn amlwg (eglur, hyspys.)

To be made manifest, Bod wedi ei amlygu (ei eglurο) ymddangos, bod yn ymddangos, dyfod i wybodaeth (i oleuni,) myned yn amlwg (yn bonnaid, yn hyspys.)

Made manifest, A amlygwyd, wedi ei amlygu; a wnaed yn amlwg.

Mánifested, *a. part.* Amlygedig, a amlygwyd, wedi ei amlygu; eglуredig.

Manifestátion, *or* a manifesting, *s.* Amlygiad, eglуriad, eglurhâd, &c. Sec. V.

A manifestation of one's self, or *one's manifestation*, [appearance] Ymddangosiad, ymddïargeliad, datguddiad, *Rhuf.* viii. 19. ymddatguddiad, ymddatgudd, &c. *The manifestation of Christ to the Gentiles*, Ymddatgudd Crist i'r Cenhedloedd.

Mánifestly, *ad.* Yn oleu, yn eglur, *2 Cor.* iii. 3. yn amlwg,—¶ *It shall manifestly appear to all nations*, Amlwg fydd i'r holl genhedloedd.

Mánifestness, *s.* Amlygrwydd, &c.

Manifésto, *s.* [a public declaration of a prince, &c. about a state-business] Cylch-lythyr (cyhoeddiad) brenhin er ymddïheuro, a dangos puredd ei amcanion, ac uniondeb ei ymddygiad, ger bron brenhinoedd a theyrnasoedd, ac yn wyneb y byd a'i drigolion i diheur-lythyr brenhin, ¶ llythyr gosteg.

Mánifold, *a.* [of various sorts, *or* of different kinds; many in number, &c.] Amryw, *Doeth.* vii. 22. amrywiol, &c. aml, *Neh.* ix. 19. llawer, lliosog, *Salm* civ. 24.—aml ryw, &c. *Good stewards of the manifold grace of God*, Daionus oruchwylwŷr amryw râs Duw, *1 Pedr* iv. 10. *Manifold temptations*, Amryw brofedigaethau, *1 Pedr* i. 6. *The manifold wisdom of God*, ¶ Mawr amryw ddoethineb Duw, *Ephes.* iii. 10. *I know your manifold transgressions*, Mi a adwaen eich anwireddau lawer, *Amos* v. 12. *Thou hast delivered me—from the manifold afflictions which I had*, Gwaredaist fi—o lawer o flinderau y rhai a gefais i, *Ecclus.* ii. 3. *Who shall not receive manifold more in this present time*, A'r ni's derbyn lawer cymmaint yn y pryd hwn, *Luc* xviii. 30.

Mánifoldly, *ad.* Yn amrywiol; drwy lawer o ffyrdd; lawer ffordd (modd;) mewn amryw ystyriaethau, &c.

Mániple. *See* Handful.

Mankind, *s.* [the human race *or* species] Dynol ryw, dynol-ryw, y rhywogaeth ddynol, biliogaeth dyn; natur ddynol ¶ dynion.

¶ **Mánkind**, *a.* [resembling a male: a male] Gwrrywaidd: gwrryw, *Lef.* xviii. 22.

Mánlike, Fel gŵr, tebyg i ŵr, gŵraidd.

Mánliness, *s.* Gŵroldeb, *2 Mac.* viii. 7. gŵrolder, gŵrolaeth, gŵroliaeth, gŵrolrwydd, gwrhydri, gŵreidd-dra, gŵreiddrwydd, hywredd; calondid, &c.

Mánly, *a.* [like, *or* becoming, a man; brave] Gŵrol, *2 Mac.* vii. 21. gŵraidd, &c. ¶ gŵriawr. *Most manly*, Gŵrolaf, ¶ gŵraf.—¶ *To wax* [grow] *manly*, Gŵrygio, gŵroli, myned yn ŵrol.

A manly countenance, ¶ Wyneb gŵr.

A manly woman, Gwraig ŵrol, gwr-wraig, gwrforwyn.

Mánna, *s.* [the food wherewith the Israelites were fed in the wilderness] Bara nefol yr Israeliaid yn yr anialwch, *Ecs.* xvi. manna, mêl-wlith, awyr-fel; ¶ math ar physygwriaeth a elwir felly.

Mánned, *a.* [as a ship *or* fleet] Llawn (cyflawn) o wŷr, wedi cael (wedi derbyn) ei llawn *neu* ei chyflawn rifedi o wŷr, wedi ei chyflawni o wŷr.

Manner, *s.* [method, mode, way, &c.] Ffordd, modd, &c. *See* Form [manner, method, &c.] *and* Fashion [manner, *or* way, wherein any thing is done.]

Manner, [form of any transaction, &c.] Dull, gwêdd, *Deut.* xv. 2. trefn, rhêol. *See* Form, *in its 2d Acceptation.*

Manner, *or* condition. *See* Condition [a state or case.]

Manner, [fashion, figure, form, shape, &c.] *See* Fashion, Figure, *and* Form, *each in its 1st Acceptation.*

Manner, *s.* [sort, species, &c.] Mâth, *Ecclus.* xxxvii. 18. rhyw, *Datg.* xxii. 2. a *Luc* xxiv. 17. rhywogaeth, &c.

Manner, *or* custom, *s.* Arfer, *Barn.* xviii. 7. defod, *Lef.* v. 10. a *Num.* xv. 16.—¶ cyfraith, *Tobit* vii. 12.

Manner of life, Buchedd, *Act.* xxvi. 4.

After the manner of, Yn ol defod (arfer, dull, &c.)—*After the manner of the East*, [the eastern *or* oriental manner] Yn ol arfer (defod) y Dwyrain.—*After the manner of men*, Yn ol dull dyn, *1 Cor.* xv. 32. yn ol dull dynol, *Rhuf.* vi. 19. ar wêdd ddynol, *Galat.* iii. 15.—*After the manner of all the earth*, Wrth ddefod yr holl ddaear, *Gen.* xix. 31.—*After the manner of the nations*, Yn ol defod y cenhedloedd, *2 Bren.* xvii. 33.—¶ *After the manner of the nations of other lands*, Fel pobl y gwledydd eraill, *2 Cron.* xiii. 9.—*The master and the servant were punished after one manner*, A'r un fath ddïaledd y cospid y gwas a'r meistr, *Doeth.* xviii. 11.

After [in, on] *this manner*, Yn y modd hwn (hyn,) fel hyn, *Gen.* xxxii. 19.—*After that manner*, Yn y modd hwnnw (hynny,) fel hynny.—*After the same manner*, Yr (yn yr) un modd, *1 Cor.* xi. 25.—*After another manner*, Mewn modd arall (amgen.)—*Every man hath his proper gift of God; one after this manner, and another after that*, Y mae i bob un ei ddawn ei hun gan Dduw; i un fel hyn, ac i arall fel hyn, *1 Cor.* vii. 7.

¶ *After a manner* or *sort*, [some how *or* any how] Yn rhyw fodd.

All manner of, Pob rhyw, *Ecs.* xxxi. 3. a *Salm* clxiv. 13. pob math ar, *Ecs.* xxii. 9.—¶ pob, *Mat.* iv. 23.—o bob rhyw (rhywogaeth,) o bob mâth.

Digitized by Google

Any manner of, Un (neb) rhyw, un mâth ar, un, *Deut.* xxvii. 21.—*By any manner of*, Trwy fodd yn y byd ar.

In this manner, Yn y môdd hwn, fel hyn.

In like [the like *or* same] *manner*, Yr (yn yr) un modd, &c.

In a manner. *See* Almost (in its several Acceptations;) *and* Just *or* nearly.

No manner of, ¶ Dim. *No manner of work*, Dim gwaith, *Ecs.* xii. 16. *Ye saw no manner of similitude*, Ni welsoch ddim llûn, *Deut.* iv. 15.

On this manner, Y (yn y) modd hyn *neu* hwn, fel hyn, 2 *Sam.* xv. 6.

One [the same] *manner of*, Un mâth (fath.) ¶ un. *Ye shall have one manner of law*, Bydded un farn (gyfraith) i chwi, *Lef.* xxiv. 22. a *Num.* xv. 16.

What manner of, or *of what manner*, Pa fath (ryw, sut, &c.) *Marc* xiii. 1. pa ryw fath, 2 *Pedr* iii. 11. pa fath ar, o ba fath (ryw, &c.) *What manner of woman*, Pa fath wraig, *Luc* vii. 39. *Behold what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us*, Gwelwch pa fath gariad a roes y tad arnom, 1 *Jo.* iii. 1. *What manner of communications are these*—? Pa ryw ymadroddion yw y rhai hyn—? *Luc* xxiv. 17.

In or *after what manner*, Pa fodd, *Act.* xx. 18.

In what manner soever, Pa (ym mha) fodd bynnag.

Of divers manners, Amry-fodd; amryfath, amry-ddull.

Of the like manner or *sort*, Un-fath, un-fodd, un-wedd, un-rhyw, cyd-ryw, cyffelyb.

In another manner than, Mewn modd amgen nâ *neu* nag. ¶ *Thirsting in another manner than the just*, (Wisdom xi. 9.) Gan fod arnynt syched amgen nag ar y rhai cyfiawn, *Doeth.* xi. 14.

In such a manner that—, Fel.

Two manner of ways, Mewn deu-fodd, o ddwyffordd.—*Three manner of ways*, Mewn tri modd, o deir-ffordd. *Four manner of ways*, Mewn pedair modd, o bedeir-ffordd.

Mánnered, *a.* Ex. *Well-mannered*, Moesawg, moesawl, moesgar, hyfoes, da ei foes (ei foesau.)—*Ill-mannered* or *unmannerly*, Drwg-foesawg, drwg ei foes (ei foesau,) anfoesgar.

Mánnerliness, *s.* [the quality of behaving with civility and complaisance] Moesogrwydd, moesolrwydd; moesgarwch, hyfoesedd.

Mánnerly, *a.* Moesawg, &c.

Mánners, *s.* Arferion, 2 *Bren.* xvii. 34. defodau, ¶ deddfau, *Lef*, xx. 23.—moesau.

Manners or *good-manners*, Moesau da, 1 *Cor.* xv. 33. medrusrwydd, *Ecclus.* xxxi. 17. mynudrwydd, moesgarwch, &c.

Ill-manners, *or* unmannerliness, Anfoes, drygfoes, anfoesogrwydd, anfoesgarwch, anfedrusrwydd, drwg-foesogrwydd, anhyfoesedd.

Mánikin, *s.* [a little man] Dynyn, cor-ddyn, corr (corryn) o ddyn.

Máunish, *a.* [somewhat manly] Gwraidd, lledwrol, go-wrol.

Mánor, *s.* [a lordship, *or* farm by heritage] Maenor, maenol, maerdref; arglwyddiaeth.

A manor held by tenants in villenage, Taeawgdref, maenol gaeth.

¶ *Manor in gross*, Braint (awdurdod) gan un i gynnal llŷs er na bo perchen y tir *neu*'r faenor.

The lord of a [the] manor, Maenolydd, arglwydd faenolydd, arglwydd (perchen) maenor *neu* y faenor

Manor-house, *s.* Maenordŷ, tŷ'r faenor.

Man-servant. *See above under* Man.

Mánsion, *s.* Trigfan (*pl.* trigfannau,) trigfa (*pl.* trigfeydd, &c.)

A mánsion, *or* mánsion-house, *s.* Tŷ annedd, plâs, ¶ neuadd.

The chief mansion-house, Y pen-cyfelstedd, penplas, eisyddyn arbennig.

Manse, *s.* [a parsonage-house] Person-dŷ.

Mán-slaughter, *or* homicide. *See* Homicide, in its latter Acceptation.

¶ Man-slaughter, *s.* in Law [the casual killing a person without premeditated malice, as in a battle arising from a sudden quarrel, &c.] Llofruddiaeth digwyddol, (di-fwriad, amryfus, di-ragfalais, heb gas *neu* falais blaen-llaw.)

Mán-slayer, *s.* Llofrudd (llawrudd, lleiddiad dyn) heb fwriad *neu* gas blaen-llaw, llawruddiog amryfus (di-ragfwriad, di-ragfalais:) llofrudd.

Mansuete. *See* Gentle (in its 1st *and* 2nd Acceptation,) *and* Tame.

Mansuétude. *See* Gentleness.

Mantelét, *s.* [a short kind of mantle *or* cloke worn by women] Mantellan, cochlan, &c.

Mantle, *s.* [a kind of cloke so called] Mantell (*pl.* mentyll, *Esay* iii. 22.) cochl, &c.

To mantle, [cloke.] *See* to Cloke in both its Acceptations.

To mantle, [as beer.] *See* to Flower [froth *or* mantle, applied to *liquor*.

To mantle, *v. n.* [expand the wings, as a *hawk*] Mantellu.

Mántle-tree, *s.* [chimney-beam] Cladde, trawst (mantell) simnai.

Mantlet, *s.* Mantellan.

Mántua, *s.* [a sort of gown worn by women] Ysgiw, gŵn blaen-egor, gŵn bun, ysgŵn.

Mantua-maker, *s.* Ysgin-wraig, ysginyddes: *masc.* ysginawr, ysginwr, ysginydd.

Mánual, [performed by the hand, &c.] A wneir â llaw; a ddyccer mewn llaw. ¶ *Manual operation*, Gwaith llaw (dwylaw, dwylo.) *One's sign manual*, Llaw-'sgrifen un a 'sgrifenno un â'i law ei hun. *Under one's sign manual*, Tan ei law (tan law un) ei hun.

A mánual, *or* hand-book, *s.* [i. e. such as may be easily carried in the hand] Llaw-lyfr, llow-lyfr, llyfr llaw, llyfran.

Mánualist. *See* Handicraftsman.

Manuduction, *s.* [a leading by the hand] Arweiniad (tywysiad) gerfydd y llaw.

Manufáctory, *or* manufácture, *s.* [a place where handiworks of any sort are carried on: the work there carried on] Gweithfa, gweith-dŷ: ¶ gwaith. *A linen-manufactory*, Gweithfa lin, gwaith (gweith-dŷ) llin. *A woollen-manufactory*, Gweithfa wlan, gwaith (gweith-dŷ) gwlan. *An iron-manufactory*, Gweithfa gweith-dŷ, gwaith) haiarn.

Manufácture, *s.* [any sort of work made by the hand; &c.] Gwaith llaw (dwylaw,) llaw-waith; nwyf o waith llaw; ¶ gwaith. *The iron-manufacture*, Y gwaith haiarn. *A stocking manufacture*, Gwaith hosanau.

To manufacture, *v. a.* [work *or* make with the hands] Gweithio (gwneuthur) â llaw *neu* â dwylaw: gweithio, gwneuthur. *He manufac-*

Digitized by Google

tured his wool into stockings, Efe a weithiodd ei wlân yn hosanau.

Manufacturer, *s.* [one who performs any work by the labour of the hands: *or* that keeps others to do so] Llaw-weithydd, gweithydd rhyw ddefnydd, gwneuthurwr (gwneuthurydd) gwaith: cynhaliwr (cynheiliydd, meistr) gwaith; cynhaliwr (cynheiliydd) llaw-weithyddion.

To mánumise, *or* mánumit, *v. a.* [make a slave *or* bondman free] Rhyddhâu caeth, gwneuthur caeth yn ŵr rhydd, gollwng caeth yn rhydd, rhoddi ei ryddid i gaeth, &c.

Manumission. *See* Emancipation.

To mánumit. *See* to Manumise, *above.*

Mánumitted, *or* mánumised, A ryddhäwyd (wedi ei ryddhâu, a ollyngwyd *neu* wedi ei ollwng yn rhŷdd) o gaethiwed.

Manúrable, *a.* [capable of being improved by manure] Gwrteithiadwy, a ellir ei wrteithio; diwylliadwy, &c.

Manúrance, *or* a manúring, *s.* Gwrteithiad; gwrtaith.

Manúre, *s.* [any thing laid on land to improve *or* enrich it; such as *dung*, *lime*, &c.] Gwrtaith; tail; ¶ gweryd; gwellhâd, gwelliant.

To manúre, *v. a.* [lay on compost, dress land] Gwrteithio (diwyllio, gwerydu) tîr; trwsio.

To manure with dung. *See* to Dung [manure the ground.]

To manure with lime. *See* to lime Land.

To manure with marl, Marlu.

Manúred, *a. part.* Gwrteithiedig, a wrteithiwyd, wedi ei wrteithio; diwylliedig, gwrteithiol.

Manúrement, *s.* Gwrteithiad; trwsiad; gwrtaith.

Manúrer, *s.* Gwrteithiwr, gwrteithydd; diwylliwr, diwylliawdr; trwsiwr (trwsiedydd) tîr.

A manúring, *s.* Gwrteithiad.

Mánuscript, *s.* [a written book, *or* any piece of writing, not printed] Llyfr o waith llaw, llaw-ysgrifen, ysgrifen, 'sgrif-lyfr.

Mánworth, *s.* [the compensation for a man's life, formerly paid to the lord, in whose manor the person was killed] Gwerth gŵr; ¶ galanas.

Mány, *a.* Llawer, *Eccles.* xi. 8. llaweroedd, *Salm* xxxi. 13. a *Mal.* ii. 6. aml, *Salm* xxxiv. 19. a *Num.* xxxv. 8. lliaws, 2 *Cron*, xi. 23. *Many people*, Llawer o bobl, pobl lawer. ¶ *Consisting* [that consists] *of many*, Lliosawg, lliosog. *The years of thy life shall be many* [shall be multiplied] Blynyddoedd dy fywyd a amlhëir, *Diar.* iv. 10. *Many men, many minds* [Prov.] Pob un â'i feddwl (farn, gyngbor) ei hun; *neu*, Pawb â'i chwedl canddo (ganddo;) *vulgo*, Ym mhob pen y mae 'piniwn. *Many a little maketh a mickle* [Prov.] Ychydig yn aml a wnâ lawer. *Many hands make light work* [Prov.] Llaw lliaws ar waith.

¶ *Many a—*, Llawer. *Many a man*, or *one*, Llawer un (dyn, gŵr.) *He that hideth his eyes shall have many a curse*, Y neb a guddio ei lygaid a gaiff lawer o felldithion, *Diar.* xxviii. 27.

A good many. *See under* Good. *See also* not a Few, *under* F.

A great many. *See* a Great company, &c. *under* G.

How many, &c. *See under* H.

How many soever. *See after* Howsoever.

Many times, or *many a time*, Llawer gwaith, *Salm* cxxix. 1. mynych, yn fynych.

As many as, ¶ Pob un a'r â—, *Ecc.* xxxiii. 22.

As many times as, Cynnifer gwaith (cyn fynyched) ag *neu* â.

Not many, Nemmawr, *Math.* xiii. 58.

A pretty many, Cryn nifer (rifedi.)

So many, Cynnifer, *Io.* vi. 9. cymmaint (o rifedi *neu* nifer,) *Io.* xxi. 11. *So many as*, Cynnifer â, *Heb.* xi. 12. ¶ *Just so many*, Cynnifer â hynny (ac nid ychwaneg.)

So many times, Cynnifer gwaith

Too many, Nifer ormodd, gormodd o nifer (o rifedi,) rhy aml. ¶ *To be too many for one*, Bod yn rhy galed i (yn drêch nag) un.

Twice so many, Y ddau gynnifer, y cynnifer arall.

Very many, Llawer iawn, 2 *Cor.* ix. 2. *Many ways* [in divers manners, &c.] Llawer môdd, amryw ffyrdd, drwy lawer o ffyrdd.

N. B. Many is often substantively rendered in Welsh: as, *Many men*, Lliaws (amledd, &c.) o wŷr *neu* ddynion.

Mány-coloured. *See* of Divers colours, *under* D.

Mány-headed, *a.* Aml-benniog, ag aml (â llawer o) bennau iddo, â phennau lawer iddo.

Map, *s.* [a delineation *or* description of the earth, *or* any part thereof, on a plain surface] Argraph (darlun) y ddaear *neu* ryw ran o honi; argraph (darlun) gwlâd *neu* ryw ran o honi; argraph-len (darlun-len) y ddaear: argraph-len (darlun-len) gwlad, &c. *A map*, Argraph-len, darlun-len, *vulgo* map.

To map, *v. a.* Darlunio, &c.

Máple, *or* a máple-tree, Pren masarn, masarnen, gwen-wialen, *vulgo* gweniôlen *and* cynhowlen.

To mar, *v. a.* [vitiate, *or* deprave] Llygru, difwyno, &c. ¶ colli, *Ruth* iv. 6.

To mar, *or* deform. *See* to Deform, to Disfigure; to Injure, &c.

Maráuder, *s.* [a soldier that ranges about for plunder] Yspail-filwr.

Márble, *s.* [a well-known species of stone so called] Maen mynor (clais,) mynor faen, cleis-faen, maen marmor, 1 *Cron.* xxix. 2. ¶ *Marbles* [that children play with] Mynorlon, *sing.* mynoryn.

Marble, *a.* [made of marble: variegated like marble] A wnaed o fynor, mynor: mynorawg. *A marble table*, Bord (llêch) fynor. *A marble tomb* or *monument*, Mynor-faen (mynnor-lech, mynor-gist) bêdd, bedd-faen mynor, bedd-lech (bedd-gist, ¶ gwyddfa) fynor, cof-waith mynor.—*Marble paper*, Papur mynorog.

To marble, *v. a.* [paint *or* stain with veins, &c. in imitation of marble] Mynori, paentio yn fynorog.

Marcasite, *s.* Maen tân, [marcasite was formerly a name given to sulphuric pyrites, whilst others called the same substance copperas stones, brazil, brass lumps, rust balls, horse gold, &c. but naturalists have now agreed to apply the name of Marcasite to such mineral bodies as are angular and crystalized, especi-

Digitized by Google

ally into a cubical form] Cymmysg-faen o haiarn a llosgfaen (swlffwr, brwmstan) i'w gael mewn gweithiau glo, cleidir glas, *neu* greigiau peithin. Gelwir y sylweddau hyn *pyrites*, o herwydd eu hanian losgi.

Márbled, *a.* Mynoredig, mynorog.

March, *s.* [the month so called] Mawrth, mis Mawrth.

March, *s.* [a marching *or* going] Mynediad, cerddediad; trawd, trawdd; taith, ymdaith.

To march, *v. a.* Myned, *Jer.* xlvi. 22. cerdded, *Joel* ii. 8. a *Barn.* v. 4. dyfod, *Ecs.* xiv. 10. rhodio, *Heb.* i. 6. teithio, &c.

To march back, off, &c. See Back, Off, &c.—*See also* to Go back, &c.

To march with all expedition, Myned ar ddyfrys (mewn mawr frys.)

To march in state, Myned mewn mawr-rwysg (uchel-rwysg;) cerdded yn wyneb-uchel.

To be in full march, Myned (cyrchu, brysio) ym mlaen ddydd a nôs yn ddiorphwys; bod ar lawn-frys (ar frys-hynt.)

To march out in arms to fight the enemy, Myned (cyrchu) allan yn arfog i ymladd â'r gelyn *neu*'r gelynion.

To begin a march, [to march] Cychwyn.

To march [lead *or* conduct] *an army to a place*, Arwain (tywys) byddin i ryw le.

Marches [borders of a country.] *See* Frontiers, &c.

Márchers, *s.* [inhabitants of the marches of a country] Bargodion, &c.

Marchers, *or* lords marchers, *s. pl.* [the presidents of the marches *or* frontiers] Ardalwŷr (*sing.* ardalwr,) ardelyddion (*sing.* ardelydd,) arglwyddi y bargodion.

A marching, *s.* Mynediad, cerddediad.

¶ *The marching* [march] *of an army*, Aerdrawd.

A marching in arms, ¶. Aesdrawd.

Márchioness, *s.* [a marques's lady] Ardelyddes, gwraig (arglwyddes) ardelydd *neu* ardalwr.

Márch-pane, *s.* Bara llysieuog (llysieulyd.)

Márcid, *a.* Cûl, achul, tenau, &c. gwyw, gwywllyd, &c.

Márcour, *s.* Culni: gwywllydrwydd: darfodedigaeth.

Mare, *s.* Caseg, gwil, gwilff, gwilog. ¶ *A brood-mare* [a mare kept for breeding] Caseg rewys (rwys.) *A horsey mare* [i. e. that wants the horse] Caseg wnnad (wynnad, wynnedd.) *A mare with foal*, Caseg gyfebr (gyfebol.) *To be gotten with foal* [as a mare] Cyfebru. *A mare-colt* [filly] Eboles, ffilog.

Night-mare, *s.* Hunllef, *vulgo* henllig, yr henllig.

Máreschal. *See* Marshal.

Márgarite, *s.* [a precious stone, a pearl] Maen myreriad (gwerthfawr.) gem, glain, perl.

Márgin, *s.* Ymyl dalen llyfr *neu*'r cyffelyb, or, goror, cwrr. ¶ *A mark* [also *a note* or *remark*] *in the margin*, Ymyl-nod. *Having* [that hath] *a broad margin*, Ymylog.

Márginal, *a.* [written *or* placed in the margin] Yn (ar) yr ymyl. ¶ *A marginal note*, Ymyl-nod.

Márginated, *a.* [having a margin] Ag ymyl iddo; ymylog.

Márgrave, *s.* [the title of a sort of prince *or* sovereign in Germany] Math ar iarll *neu* dywysog yn yr Almaen; ardalwr, ardelydd.

Máriet, *s.* [a sort of flower so called, a species of the violet] Crinllys (meddygyn, mioled) Mair.

Márigold, *s.* [in botany] Gold Mair, gold, rhuddos, synseg. ¶ *Corn-marigold*, Graban.

A márilock, *s.* Cudyn dedwydd.

To márinate fish, [fry in salad oil, and then pickle; but if there be a different method, cooks know best] Frïo pysgod ynghyd ag oleu yr olewydd, ac yna eu rhoi mewn cyffaith (*pickle*) i'w cadw; eithr od oes modd (ffordd) amgen, dyweded y côg a'i gŵyr

Maríne, *a.* pronounced *mareen*, [belonging to the sea] Perthynol yn perthyn) *neu* a berthyn) i'r môr; morawl. ¶ *Marine affairs.* Negesau'r môr, negesau môr.

A maríne, *s.* [sea-soldier] Môr-luyddwr, môr-ffilwr, luyddwr (milwr, ryfelwr, rhaon) môr; arforwr.—*Marines*, Môr-luyddwyr, môr-filwyr.

The marine, *s.* [sea-forces: sea-affairs] Y llu (lluoedd) môr, y môr-lu, y fôr-fyddin; y niferfôr: negesau'r môr; y llynges â'i negesau.

Máriner, *s.* [a sea-man *or* sailor] Morwr, moriwr, mordwywr, merinwr, llongwr.

Of, *or* belonging to, a mariner, Perthynol (a berthyn *neu* yn perthyn) i for-wr *neu* i forwyr.

Mariner's compass. *See under* C.

Marjoram, *s.* [in Botany] Lysienyn (*pl.* llysiau) safwyr-ber o'r enw. *Wild marjoram*, Y benrudd, y ddalen benrudd, mintys y creigiau.

Márish. *See* Fenny.

Márital, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a husband] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i ŵr prïod; o'r eiddo gwr prïod.

Máritime, *a.* [of, belonging to, *or* bordering upon, the sea] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r môr, morawl; agos i'r (ar lan y) môr, arfor. *Maritime towns*, Trefydd arfor. *A maritime town*, Arfor-dref. *Maritime land*, Arfor-dir. *Maritime cities*, Dinasoedd arfordir.

Mark, *s.* [a sign *or* token] Arwydd, nôd, arwydd-nod, argoel; ¶ dangoseg; dangosiad.

Mark, *s.* [a note, *or* character, whereby a thing may be known and distinguished from another, &c.] Nôd, marc; arwydd, arwyddyn. *An ear-mark*, Nòd clust; canwyr. *A red mark*, Nôd coch. *Set a mark upon it*, Rhowch (dodwch) nôd *neu* farc arno.

¶ *A conspicuous mark*, [a mark set up to be seen at a distance] Amlygyn.

¶ *High-water-mark*, Ertrai.

A mark, *s.* [to shoot at] Nôd, 1 *Sam.* xx. 22. parsel, gâl, gwnnod, gwyn-nod ¶ y gwynn.

A mark, *s.* [to run at] Nôd, *Phil.* iii. 14. mŵd, gâl, amlygyn, &c.

A mark in the margin, ¶ Ymyl-nod.

The mark, or *point*, *aimed at*, Tuedd-nod.

A mark made by pressure, Print, argraph, nôd. ¶ *Ye shall not print any marks upon you*, Na roddwch brint nôd (brint-nod) arnoch, *Lef.* xix. 28.

A mark on the body, *face*, &c. [a natural mark, *or* mole] Man geni (cynnenid, cynhenid, *vulgò* cynnefin:) man, siamp.

A mark, *or* vestige, [trace, *or* track] Arllwybr, ôl.

Digitized by Google

A mark, *or* badge. *See* Badge.
A mark impressed on cirminals, &c. *See* Brand, [a badge, *or* mark of infamy.]
The mark of a stripe, [a blue mark] Clais, *Eccius.* xxviii. 17. a'r xxiii. 10.
A mark, *or* proof, Prawf, arwydd.
The mark of a wound, [a scar] Creith.
Mark [marks] *of the small pox*, Ol y frêch.
¶ Mark [a piece of money valued at 13*s.* 4*d.*] Morc, morch, tri swllt ar ddeg a grot.
To mark, *v. a.* [set a mark on a thing, *or* distinguish by a mark] Nodi, rhoi nôd *neu* arwydd ar; marcio; printio, gwasgnodi.
To mark, *v. a.* [observe, watch, &c.] Dal ar, *Ruth* iii. 4. dal sylw, ar, 1 *Sam.* i. 12. gwilied, *Job* xxxiii. 11. ystyried, *Salm* xxxvii. 37. edrych ar, *Job* xxi. 5. nodi, *Jer.* ii. 22. craffu ar, *Salm* cxxx. 2. a *Rhuf.* xvi. 17. synniaw (syniedd) ar.
To mark, *v. n.* [in an absolute sense] Ystyried, *Job* xviii. 2. edrych, gweled, dal sylw.
To mark, *v. n.* [see *or* consider] Edrych, ystyried, &c. ¶ Go, *strengthen thyself, and mark and see what thou doest*, Dôs, ymgryfhâ, gwybydd befyd, ac edrych beth a wnelech, 1 *Bren.* xx. 22.
To mark about, Amnodi.
To mark before, Rhagnodi.
To mark out, Llunio, *Esay* xliv. 13.
To mark with a hot iron, &c. *See* to Brand, in its 1st and 2nd Acceptation.
To mark black and blue, Cleisio peri clais (cleisiau) ar.
To mark, *v. a.* [by touching, *or* pressing] Maun: printio, &c.
Márked, *a. part.* Nodedig, a nodwyd, wedi ei nodi; nodol.
Marked, *or* having marks, Mannog, bannog.
Marked black and blue, Cleisiedig; cleisiog.
Márker, *s.* Nodwr, nodydd, &c.
Market, *s.* Marchnad: marchnadfa. ¶ *I have made a good market to day*, Llwyddais (gwneuthym farchnad wrth fy modd) heddyw. *You have brought your hogs to a fair market*, [Prov.] Dygasoch (chwi a ddygasoch) eich traed i'r fagl *neu* ch gwddf i'r cebystr. *Good wares make quick markets*, Nid crys nwyfau da.
A market for flesh, [butcher's meat] Cigfa, marchnad gig (y cig.) *A market for corn*, or *a corn-market*, Marchnad ŷd (yr ŷd,) ydfa.
A market for fish, or *a fish-market*, Marchnad bysgod (y pysgod,) pysgodfa, y bysgodfa.
¶ *The height* [busy time] *of market*, Prês marchnad.
To márket, *v. n.* [buy and sell] Marchnatta, prynu a gwerthu.
Marget-geld, *s.* [the market-toll] Toll marchnad, tâl am le mewn marchnad.
Márket-house, *s.* Tŷ marchnad, tŷ'r farchnad, marchnatty.
A market-town, *s.* Trêf farchnad.
Márket-man, *s.* Marchnadwr, marchnadydd.
Márket-woman, *s.* Marchnad-wraig, marchnadyddes.
A marketing, *s.* Gwneuthuriad neges (negesau) marchnad.
One's marketing, [the articles one has bought at market] Marchnad (marchnadaeth) un. *This is my marketing*, Dyma fy marchnad i; *neu*, Dyma 'r hyn a brynais i.
Márket-price, Pris marchnad (y farchnad.)
Márket-place, *s.* Marchnadfa, *Mat.* xx. 3. marchnad-le, lle marchnad.
Márketable, *a.* [vendible, *or* saleable] Hywerth, gwerthadwy, gwiw i'w ddwyn i'r farchnad.
A márking, *s.* Nodiad; printiad: manniad, &c.—daliad sylw.
Márking-iron, *s.* Haiarn nôd (nodi.)
Márking-stone, *s.* Mwyn (nôd) côch, carreg nodi.
A good marksman, Ergydiwr (saethwr, saethydd) cywir.
Marl, *s.* [for manure] Marl, marl-bridd, math ar bridd bras (ar frasbridd) i wrteithio tîr. *Marlpit*, Pwll marl.
To marl ground, [manure with marl] Marlu tîr, bwrw marl ar dîr.
To márl, *v. a.* [bind with marline] Bancawio rhaff llong *neu*'r cyffelyb.
Márline, *s.* [a sort of pitched cord for binding the ends of cables, &c. to prevent their untwisting] Pŷg-rwymyn pen rhâff angor i'w rhwystro i ymddattod, pŷg-linyn bancaw; pŷg-fancaw, bancaw.
Márline-spike, *s.* Hoel (nodwydd) pŷg linyn.
Márly, *a.* [abounding in, *or* having the qualities of, marl] Marlog, llawn marl; marlaidd, fel (o rywogaeth) marl.
Mármalade, *or* mármalet, of quinces, [a kind of confection made of quinces cut and boiled in sugar] Yr aeron cwyns wedi eu cyweirio â suwgr, cyflaith cwyns.
Marmórean, *a.* [of, *or* like, marble] Mynor, o'r (a wnaed o'r) maen mynor *neu*'r marmor; mynoraidd, marmoraidd, fel (tebyg) i'r maen mynor.
Mármoset, *s.* [a small sort of monkey, of a black colour, with a shaggy neck] Math ar eppa ddu, wddf-gedenog, led-fechan.
Mármot, *or* marmotto, *s.* [a mountain rat, said to be frequent in the Alps] Twrlla.
Márquetry, *s.* [work inlaid with various colours] Gwaith coed, *neu*'r cyffelyb, wedi ei fritho *neu* ei fannu â thippynnau *neu* fân-ddarnau o goed amryliw (arian, &c.) *neu* 'r cyffelyb; gwaith y gwenyn.
Márquis, *formerly* marquess, *s.* [a title of honour next below a duke] Marcwis (*pl.* marcwisiaid,) *sef*, titl dyledog rhwng Iarll a Dùg; ardalwr, ardelydd, arglwydd gyffinydd.
Marquisate, *or* márquisdom, *s.* [the province, *or* jurisdiction, of a marquis] Marcwisiaeth, ardal, ardalaeth.
Márred, *a. part.* Llygredig, difwynedig. ¶ *The dinner is marred*, Anafwyd y cinio. *The story is marred by ill telling*, Y mae adroddiad anfedrus (anghelfydd, annhacclus) yn anffurfio *neu*'n anafu'r chweddl.
Márrer, *s.* Llygrwr, llygrydd, difwynwr; anffurfiwr, &c. Sec. V.—*See* Corrupter, *and* Depraver.
Márriage, *s.* [wedlock] Priodas, cwlm priodas. ¶ *Marriage feast*, Gwlêdd briodas, neithior, *Marriage bed*, Gwely priodas. *A marriage song*, Priodas-gerdd, cerdd briodas.
¶ Marriage, *or* marriage feast, *s.* Neithior, gwlêdd briodas, ¶ priodas, *Mat.* xxii. 2.
Of, or *belonging to, marriage. See* Conjugal, Connubial; *and* Espousal.

Digitized by Google

To give in [to] *marriage*, Priodi, *Salm* lxxviii. 63. rhoi i briodas, *Mat.* xxiv. 38. rhoddi ei serch yn wraig (yn briod) i un.

To desire, or *have a mind to, marriage*, Chwennych priodi, bod ar un chwant priodi (chwant i briodi,) hiraethu am briodi.

To promise in marriage. *See* to Betroth *(in its several Acceptations,) and* to Espouse.

Márriageable, *a.* [of an age fit for marriage] Mewn oedran priodi, addfed i'w phriodi, priodadwy.

To make marriages with, Ymgyfathrachu (ymbriodi) â neu ag, *Gen.* xxxiv. 9.

Márried, *a. part.* Priodedig, a briodwyd, wedi ei briodi *(fem.* ei phriodi; *pl.* eu priodi,) &c.—priod, priodol, gweddog; gwreigiog: gwriog. *A married man*, Gŵr priod (gwreigiog,) ¶ gŵr. *A married woman*, Gwraig briod (ŵriog,) ¶ gwraig. *Not married*, Ammhriod, heb briodi (ei briodi, *fem.* ei phriodi, *pl.* eu priodi;) heb ymbriodi.

A new [newly] *married woman*, and *A new* [newly] *married man*. *See* Bride; *and* Bridegroom.

A married couple; *and* A newly married couple. *See under* C.

Once married, Un-weddog.

Twice married, Dwy-waith yn briod, a briodwyd ddwy-waith.

A márring, *s.* Llygriad, difwynad, difwyniad, diwynad: anffurfiad, &c.

Márrow, *s.* Mêr, *pl.* merion. ¶ *The spinal marrow*, [the marrow of the back-bone] Madruddyn (pabwyryn, mwydyn) y cefn. *Fat things full of marrow*, Pasgedigion brcision, *Esay* xxv. 6.

¶ Marrows, *or* fellows, Cymmheiriaid.

Márrow-bone, *s.* Asgwrn merog (llawn mêr, llawn o fêr, a mêr ynddo.) ¶ *On one's marrow-bones*, Ar ei liniau.

Márrow-fat, *s.* [a large mellow sort of peas] Mêr-bys, pŷs mêr-fras.

Márrowy, *a.* [of the nature of marrow] Meraidd, brâs fel mêr.

Márry, *s.* [a sort of oath] Myn Mair.

To márry, *v. a.* [join in marriage, as the priest] Priodi, cyssylltu ynghyd mewn priodas.

To marry, *v. a.* [as the man] Priodi, cymmeryd gwraig; gwreicca, *Mat.* xxii. 30. *He married her*, Efe a'i priododd hi (a'i cymmerodd hi yn wraig.)

To marry, *v. n.* [be given in marriage, *or* take a husband, as a woman] Priodi, 1 *Cor.* vii. 28. cymmeryd gŵr; gŵra, *Mat.* xxii. 30. *She married him*, Hi a'i priododd ef (a'i cymmerodd ef yn ŵr priod iddi.)

To marry, *or* give in marriage [as a father, &c.] *See under* Marriage, *above*.

To marry again, Ail-briodi, priodi eil-waith, at-briodi.

Mars, *s.* [one of the planets; a heathen god so called] Mawrth, duw y rhyfel; seren Fawrth.

Marsh, *s.* Morfa, &c. siglen *(pl.* siglennydd,) 1 *Mat.* ix. 45.

A salt marsh, Morfa hallt.

Márshal, *s.* [formerly, *the master of the horse*] Pen-gwastrawd y meirch.

Marshal. [in the Army.] *See* Field-marshal, *under* F.

Marshal, *s.* [an officer, who arranges persons and things; and assigns to every one his place according to rank, at court, at an assembly, at a feast, &c.] Pengwastrawd (cyfeisteddiwr) llŷs neu 'r cyffelyb, yr hwn a esyd bawb i eistedd yn ol eu graddau, ac a edrych ar gadw o bob un ei le ei hun; *vulgo* marsial: rhestrwr, cyfrestwr, rhestrydd, cyfrestrydd; distain.

¶ A marshal, *or* gaoler. *See* Gaoler. *See also* Inflicter [of punishment.]

¶ Márshal, *or* Harbinger. *See* Harbinger.

To márshal. *See* to Arrange, *and* to Dispose [set in order, &c.]

To marshal an army. *See under* Army. *See also* to set in Array, *under* A.

Márshalled, *a.* Trefnedig, a drefnwyd, wedi ei drefnu; rhestredig.

Márshaller, *s.* Trefnwr, trefnydd, rhestrwr, rhestrydd.

A Márshalling, *s.* Trefniad, rhestriad, rhengeiad.

Márshalsea, *s.* [a prison in the borough of Southwark, so called from its belonging to the marshal of the king's household] Carchar (gëol) y marsial.

Márshalship, *s.* [the office of marshal] Marsialaeth, swydd marsial.

Márshy. *See* Fenny.

Mart. *See* Market.

Márten, *or* martern, *s.* [a little beast of the weesel-kind, *or* perhaps of the squirrel-kind] Bele, y bele.

Mártial, *a.* [warlike] Rhyfelwr, milŵraidd, lluyddog, lluyddfawr, dewr-wych, &c. perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i ryfel. ¶ *Martial affairs*, Negesau rhyfel. *A court martial*, Câd-lys. *Martial law*, Cyfraith rhyfel neu arfau.

Mártialist, *s.* [a warrior] Rhyfelwr, un rhyfelgar, milwr, lluyddwr, ymladdwr.

Mártin, *s.* [a sort of swallow] Gwennol y maes (y maesydd;) gwennol y tai.

Mártinet, martlet, *or* sand martin, *s.* Gwennol y môr (y dwr,) môr-wennol.

Mártingal, *s.* [of a horse] Cengl-ffrwyn, *scf*, carrai yn cyrraedd (rhwng y coesau blaen) o'r ên i'r gengl; genfa.

Mártin-mass, Martinmas, *or* Martlemas, *s.* [the feast of St. Martin on the 11*th* of November] Gŵyl Fartin.

Mártnets, *s.* [small lines fastened to the leetch of a sail for purposes best known to mariners] Tennynnau (llinynnau, llinynion) ynglŷn wrth yr hwyl i'w chlymmu, pan ddyblyger, wrth yr hwyl-lath.

Mártyr, *s.* [a person that resolutely suffers death in attestation of the truth of the religion he professeth] Merthyr, *Act.* xxii. 20.—tyst hyd (yn) angau.

To mártyr, *v. a.* [put one to death on account of his invincible adherence to his religious profession] Merthyru, lladd un yn dwyn tystiolaeth i'w ddaliad crefyddol, rhoi un i farwolaeth (dihenyddu un) am ei grefydd.

The first martyr, Y cyn-ferthyr.

Of, *or* belonging to, a martyr, Merthyrol, perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i ferthyr.

Martyrdom, *s.* [a putting to, *also* a suffering of, death on the account of religion] Merthyrdod, merthyrolaeth.

Martyrólogy, *s.* [a book, treatise, *or* history, of

Digitized by Google

merthyrn] Llyfr (traethawd am, *neu* hanes) y merthyron.

Márvel, *s.* [a wonder] Rhyfeddod. ¶ *No marvel*, Nid rhyfedd, nid yw ryfedd (ryfeddod.)

To márvel, *v. n.* Rhyfeddu. *To marvel at*, Rhyfeddu wrth.

A márvelling. *See* Admiration.

Márvellous, *a.* [wonderful] Rhyfedd, rhyfeddol.

Márvellously, *ad.* Yn rhyfedd, yn rhyfeddol.

Márvellousness, *s.* Rhyfeddolrwydd, rhyfeddoldeb, aruthredd.

Máscle, *s.* [a figure in Heraldry] Ellun pedrongl a thwll yn ei ganol, masgl, magl.

Másculine, *a.* [of the male kind: manly] Gwrryw, o ryw gwr: gŵrol, ¶ gwrdd, agwrdd.

Másculineness, *s.* Gwroldeb, &c.

Mash *or* **mish-mash**, *s.* [a mixture] Cymmysgedd, cymmysg, &c. ¶ *All to mash*, Yn sôs, yn sibr-saws; yn sybyrthon.

Mash, *s.* [a mixture for a horse, &c.] Llyn dŵr brŵd a bran (brâg, &c.) a wneir i geffyl, &c. ¶ brecci.

Mash, *or* **mesh**, *s.* [of a net] Magl, masgl.

To mash, *v. a.* [beat into a confused mass] Pwyo (ponnio) yn sôs *neu'n* sibr-saws; pwyo'n yn doesyn.

To mash, *v. a.* [mix together] Cymmysgu, cyd-gymmysgu, dychymmysg.

To mash, *v. a.* [in brewing) Brec-hâu, mysgu.

Másbing-stick, *or* **másbing-staff**, *s.* Rhwyf cerwyn.

Másk, *or* **visor**, *s.* [cover for the face] Miswrn, myswrn, mwgwd, ysgod, gwyddfod, wyneb gosod, gau-wyneb, llen gêl (gûdd:) ¶ esgus, lliw, elliw.

Mask, *or* **masque**, *s.* [a dramatic piece so called] Chwarae mwgwd: dawns gan rai wedi amwisgo mewn dillad dieithr â wynebau gosod iddynt, y rhai a ddynwaredant funudiau rhai eraill, &c.

To mask, *v. a.* [cover with, *or* put on, a mask] Misyrnu, mwgydio, mwgydu, ysgodi, rhoi miswrn (mwgwd, &c.) ar wyneb un: ¶ bwrw (gosod) hûg ar beth, &c. *See* to Cloke, *and* to Disguise.

To mask one's self, Ymfisyrnu, ymfwgydio, &c. ymddieithrio.

Másked, *a. part.* Misyrnedig, a fisyrnwyd, wedi ei fisyrnu; â miswrn ar ei wyneb, misyrnog, ysgodog.

A másking, *s.* Misyrniad, mwgydiad, rhoddiad (gosodiad) miswrn ar yr wyneb: bwriad hûg ar beth.

Máslin, *or* **máslin-corn**, *s.* [wheat and rye, &c. mixed together for bread] Am-ŷd, brith-ŷd, cymmysg-ŷd. ¶ *Maslin-bread*, Bara amyd (brith-ŷd, cymmysgyd;) bara brith (cymmysg.)

Máson, *s.* Saer maen, maen-saer, mein-saer, *vulgo* maesŵn (*pl.* maesyniaid:) naddwr cerrig.

Másonry, *or* **Máson-work**, *s.* Maen-saerniaeth, mein-saerniaeth, gwaith maen-saer, mein-waith.

Másque. *See* Mask.

Masquerade, *s.* [a company of masked persons, assembled for the purposes of dancing and conversing together] Misyrn-ddawns; tyrfa-fisyrnog, misyrn-dorf: miswrn-wledd.

In masquerade. *See* in Disguise, *under* D.

A masquerade-habit, *s.* Misyrn-wisg, dieithr-wisg, gwisg ymddieithro.

To masquerade, *v. a.* Myned (cyrchu) i'r misyrn-ddawns; bod yn y misyrn-ddawns; bod yn un o'r misyrn-dorf; ¶ ymddieithro, ymwisgo mewn dieithr-wisg; myned mewn dieithr-wisg (twyll-wisg.)

Mass, *s.* [lump, bulk, &c.] Clamp, talp (*dim.* telpyn,) hergod; darn, *Eccles.* xxii. 15.

Mass, *or* heap, *s.* Twr, pentwr, cruglwyth.

The mass [bulk] *of the people*. *See* the Bulk [greatest part] *of the people*, *under* B.—*and* the Generality, *under* G.

¶ **Mass**, *s.* [primarily signifying *a festival*, as may be inferred from *Christ-mass*] Gwyl.

The mass, *s.* [public service of the church of Rome] Gwasanaeth cyffredin eglwys Rufain, yr offeren; gwasanaeth yr offeren. ¶ *Mass for the dead*, Gwasanaeth (gweddi dros) y marw *neu'r* meirw.

To [say, sing, *or* celebrate] **mass**, *v. a.* Darllain gwasanaeth yn eglwys Rufain.

The mass-book, *s.* Llyfr gwasanaeth (gweddi gyffredin) eglwys Rufain, llyfr yr offeren, ¶ yr offeren.

A mass-priest, *s.* Offerenwr.

Mass-weeds *or* **mass-dress**, *s.* Offeren-wisg.

¶ **To mass**, *or* fill. *See* to Fill, in its 1*st* Acceptation.

Massacre, *s.* [a general slaughter of such as are in a defenceless condition; murder] Lladdfa gwirioniaid anarfwg, g'lanastra, galanastra, galanas; lladdfa, 1 *Mac.* i. 24.

To massacre, *v. a.* Lladd yn llwyr (yn ddi-arbed,) gwnenthur g'lanastra ar; cigyddio, lliasu, &c.

Massacrer, *s.* Lladdwr (lleiddiad) di-arbed, ¶ cigydd.

Massiness, *or* **massiveness**, *s.* [the quality of being weighty, bulky, and solid] Pwys-fawredd, trymder, dwysder, &c. praffder, mawrfaint, corphogrwydd; durfingder.

Massive, *or* **massy**, *a.* [weighty: bulky: solid] Trwm, mawr o faint, corphog: durfing, dwys, cynnwys, ffyrf, cyfan, cyfanedd.

Mast, *s.* [of a ship] Hwyl-bren (gwernen) llong, *Diar.* xxiii. 34.

Fore-mast, *s.* Y wernen flaen.

Máin-mast, *s.* Yr hwyl-bren pennaf (bennaf,) y ben-hwylbren, yr hwylbren (y wernen) ben, y ben-wernen.

The top-mast, *s.* Y frig-wernen, y frig-hwylbren.

Mast for swine, [the fruit of the oak, *also* of the beech-tree] Mês, aeron derw *neu* fawydd. *Oak-mast*, Mês derw. *Beech-mast*, Mês fawydd. ¶ *Mast-tree*, Mesbren. *To gather mast*, Mesa, casglu mês.

Másted, *a.* [having *or* carrying a mast] Gwrnennog, yn dwyn (a ddygo) hwylbren *neu* wernen. ¶ *A one-masted vessel*, Llong unwernen.

A two-masted vessel, Llong ddwy-wernen (ddwy-wernennog, yn dwyn dwy wernen arni.) *A three-masted vessel*, Llong dair-gwernen (dair-wernennog, yn dwyn tair gwernen arni.)

Máster, *s.* [that hath servants under him] Meistr, *Doeth.* xviii. 11. a 1 *Sam.* xxvi. 16. arglwydd, 2 *Sam.* ii. 7. *These* [they] *have no master*, Nid oes feistr arnynt hwy, 1 *Bren.*

Digitized by Google

xxii. 17. ¶ *Like master, like man* [Prov.] Mal y bo'r dyn y bydd ei lwdn.

Master, *or* owner, *s.* Perchen, *Barn.* xix. 22. perchennog, *Ecs.* xxii. 8. arglwydd, 2 *Tim.* ii. 21. arglwyddiwr, meistr. ¶ *The master of the house,* Gŵr y tŷ, *Luc* xiii. 25. *The master's eye makes the horse fat* [Prov.] Golwg y perchen yw cynnydd y dâ.

Master, *or* head, *s.* Pen, meistr. *He is master,* Efe yw'r pen (sydd ben.)

Master, *or* ruler, *s.* Llyw, llywydd, llywiawdr, llywodraethwr, &c. ¶ *Nicanor, who had been master of the elephants,* Nicanor, yr hwn a fuasai yn llywydd ar yr elephantiaid, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 12. *If thou be made the master of a* [the] *feast, lift not thyself up,* Os gwnaed di yn llywodraethwr ar y wlêdd, nac ymddyrchafa, *Eccles.* xxxii. 1.

Master, *s.* [chief, &c.] Pennaeth, *Dan.* v. 11.

Master, *s.* [a teacher] Athraw, 2 *Mac.* i. 10. a *Marc* v. 35. dysgawdr, *Io.* iii. 10. meistr (*pl.* meistred, meistri,) *Eccles.* xii. 11. *Master of a school,* or *a school-master,* Athraw (meistr) ysgol, ¶ ysgol-feistr.

One's own master, Meistr (pen) arno ei hun, rhydd i wneuthur a fynno, &c.

Master of arts, Athraw yn y celfyddydau.

Master of the ceremonies, Tywysydd dieithriaid i ŵydd y brenhin.

Master of defence. See Fencing-master.

Master of the horse. See Equerry.

Master, *s.* [keeper] Ceidwad. *Master of the ward-robe,* Ceidwad dilladfa (dilladtŷ) y brenhin.

Master of the king's household. See Controller of the household, *under* C.

Master-, *a.* [in *Composition,* chief, &c.] Pen, pen-, pennaf, &c. *Master-builder,* Pen-saer, 1 *Cor.* iii. 10. *Master-key,* Prif-allwydd. *Master piece,* Gorchwyl (gwaith, darn o waith) pen, penial, *neu* penigamp; ¶ gorchest-waith, prif-waith, prif-orchwyl, pengorchwyl. *A master-workman,* Gweithiwr (gweithydd) penigamp, prif-weithydd. *A master-thief,* Pen-lleidr, ¶ carn-lleidr, carnleidr.

A master, *or* master-hand, *s.* [one very well skilled in his occupation] Un hyfedr ar ei waith *neu* orchwyl.

Máster-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Dail yr ysgyfaint.

To make one's self master of a place, Ynnill (goresgyn) lle.

To master. *See* to Conquer; to get [have] the Better, *under* B.—*and* to Keep under.

To master one's self. *See* to give one's passions a Check, *and* to Contain one's self, *both under* C.

To be master, Meistroli, &c.

Masterdom. *See* Dominion.

Másterless, *a.* Di-feistr, heb feistr (heb na phen na perchen) arno: cyndyn.

Másterliness, *s.* Saernïelddrwydd.

Másterly, *or* máster-like. *See* Imperious, *and* Magisterial.

Masterly, *a.* [like a master *i. e.* an artist] Saernïaidd, meistrawl, pensaernïaidd, celfydd, cywraint.

Mástership. *See* Headship, *and*

Mástery, *s.* Meistrolaeth, camp; goruchafiaeth, *Ecs.* xxxii. 18. gorfod, gorfodaeth, &c.

To get the mastery over, or *have the mastery of,* Gorchfygu, *Dan.* vi. 24.

To strive for mastery, Ymdrech, 2 *Tim.* ii. 5. ymdrechu, 1 *Cor.* ix. 25.

Mastic, *s.* [a sort of gum so called] Mastig, mastich. ¶ *Mastich tree,* Llentysc bren (prenmastig,) *Susan* 54.

Mastication, *s.* [a chewing] Cnöad, dygnöad, dygno.

Mastiff, *s.* [a well known sort of dog so called) Costog, costowcci, catgi, gellgi, gafaelgi, gwaetgi, gwaedgi.—*A mastiff-bitch,* Gwaedast, gellast.

Mat, *s.* [a sort of texture made of sedges, rushes, *or* flags] Mattras; rhestog, bannas, math ar bleth ferydd (frwyn, hesg, fôr-hesg,) *vulgò* mat.

To [cover with] mat, *v. a.* Mattrasu, rhoi mattras ar, cuddio (gorchuddio) a mattras.

To mat, *v. a.* [weave, *or* plat, into a mat] Plethu yn fattras, mattras-blethu.

Match, *s.* [for catching fire] Dylwyfyn (*pl.* dylwyf,) ysgyrennig â'i phen wedi ei drochi mewn brwmstan tawdd, ysgyrennig bendrochedig, rhwyll: ¶ pabwyryn, pabwyren.

Match, [for firing a great gun.] *See* ¶ Lintel, *and* Lunt.

¶ *With match lighted,* [as in marching out of a place delivered up] Bob un a'i dewyn o dân; *neu,* Bob un â'i ffagl ganddo.

Match, *s.* [a contest-meeting, *i. e.* a meeting by agreement for the trial of skill, &c.] Ymdrech-gyfarfod, ymbrawf-gyfarfod, cwrdd ymdrech (ymbrawf;) ammod (cyttundeb) ar ymgyfarfod i ymdrech *neu* ymbrofi. ¶ *A cock-match,* Cwrdd ymladd ceiliogod; ¶ ymladd ceiliogau; cwrdd ceiliogau. *A hunting-match,* Cwrdd hela. *A ball-playing match,* Cwrdd chwarae pêl. *A running-match,* Cwrdd rhedeg; ¶ rhed-ymdrech; rhedfa, &c.

A match, *s.* [an agreement] Cyttundeb, &c. ¶ *A match,* Dyna ben (ddiwedd.)

Match, *s.* [one's equal in some contest, comparison, &c.] Cymmar (*fem.* cymmhares,) cyffelyb; cyfaill (*fem.* cyfeilles;) cyfalluog: un-faint.

Match, *or* marriage. *See* Marriage.

¶ Match, *s.* [a partner in marriage] Cyfaill, cymmar, cyd-wedd.

¶ *An equal match,* Ni bu dau gymmar well; *neu,* Ni bu erioed ddau yn cyttaro (cytdaro, cydaro) yn well: *neu,* Cystal y naill a'r llall.

To match, *v. a.* Cymmharu, cyd-gymmharu; cydosod, &c. paru.

To match, *v. a.* [shew any thing equal *or* like to] Dangos (dwyn) ei gystal *neu* ei gyffelyb.

To match, [proportion, *or* make suitable to.] *See* to Fit, *or* make Fit.

¶ *To match* [be even with, *or* be a match for] *one. See* to Fit [be even with] one.

To match, or *give in marriage. See under* Marriage.

To match, or *be of the same colour,* Bod yn gyfliw (yn un-lliw;) cyttuno (cyd-weddu, cyngweddu, cyfatteb, cyttaro,) mewn lliw.

To match, *v. n.* [draw out of a choice *or* variety some article suitable to another already in hand] Tynnu allan gydwedd (cymmar, gyfaill, gyfalle; gyfliw) i arall; tynnu cydwedd i beth.

¶ *To go to match,* [properly said of a she-wolf

Digitized by Google

desiring the male,] Myned (bod) yn gynhaig, cynheiga, cynheigia, cynheica, cynheicia.

To make up a match, Gwneuthur ammod (cyttundeb, priodas) rhwng deu-ddyn.

To match, [suit; tally; be equal to.] *See* to Fit [suit, *&c.*] *and* to Equal [resemble, *or* be equal to.]

Mátchable, *a.* [that may be matched] Cymmharadwy, cyfartaladwy, a ellir ei gymmharu, *&c.* —hybar.

Mátched, *a. part.* Cymmharedig, a gymmharwyd, wedi ei gymmharu; paredig. *Well-matched*, Wedi eu cymmharu (eu paru) yn deg.

Matched, *or* married. *See* Married.

Matching, *part.* [that match *or* tally] Yn cydweddu,—cyd-wedd, cydweddol, cydweddog: cyfladd.

A mátching, *s.* Cymmhariad, cyfartaliad, *&c.* —cydweddiad.

Mátchless. *See* Incomparable.

Mate, *s.* Cyfaill, cydymmaith; cymmar, cydwedd, cyfalle.

To [take a] mate, *v. a.* Ymgymmharu, cymharu, paru, cymmeryd cymmar (cydwedd,) ymgydweddu; priodi, ymbriodi.

To mate, [be equal to.] *See* Equal [resemble.]

¶ Mate, [at the game of Chess.] *See* Checkmate.

¶ To mate, *v. a.* [at Chess] Cau (cloi) ar y brenhin. *See* to Checkmate.

Material, *a.* [consisting of matter] Defnyddiol, a wneler o ddefnydd; elfyddol; sylweddol: corphawl, corphorawl.

Material, *a.* [of great consequence, momentous, &c.] Pwys-fawr, defnydd-fawr: sylweddol. ¶ *It is not* [very] *material*, Nid yw ef yn beth (yn fatter) o bwys; *neu*, Nid yw e nac yma nac acw.

Matérialist, *s.* [one who denies the existence of spirit] Un a ddeil nad oes yspryd, eithr y dichyn corph o gyfausoddiad neilltuol ymresymmu.

Materiality. *See* Materialness.

Materially. *See* Considerably, Greatly, Much.

Matérialness, *s.* Defnyddiolrwydd, sylweddolrwydd: pwys-fawredd, pwysigrwydd.

Materials, *s.* [for work] Defnyddiau, cyffyriau; moddion.

Maternal, *a.* [motherly; of, *or* belonging to, a mother] Mammawl; mammog; mammaidd; o du'r fam; a berthyn i'r fam.

Matérnity, *s.* [motherhood, the character *or* relation of a mother] Mammogaeth, mammwys.

Mathemátic, *or* mathematical, *a.* [belonging to, *or* according to the rules of, the mathematics] Perthynol (a berthyn) i gelfyddyd rhif a mesur; cyfattebol i rëolau (yn ôl rhëolau) y gelfyddyd addangosyddol; ¶ cywir, wrth ysgwir, *&c.* arddangosawl, *&c.* arddangosyddol. ¶ *Mathematical demonstration*, Eglurbrawf di-ymwad, arddangosiad cywir, o'r fath gywiraf.

Mathemátically, *ad.* Yn ôl rhëolau y celfyddydau (y gelfyddyd) arddangosyddol: ¶ yn gywir, *&c.*—wrth rif a mesur. ¶ *Mathematically true*, Cywir o'r fath gywiraf, cyn gywired â chywiredd ei hun.

Mathematician, *s.* Un cyfarwydd *neu* hyfedr (athraw) ynghelfyddyd rhif a mesur.

Mathemátics, *s.* [the science that hath for its object whatever is capable of being numbered or measured; *i. e.* Arithmetic, Geometry, Astronomy, &c.] Celfyddyd (celfyddydau) rhif a mesur; y celfyddydau a ddysgir drwy ddangosiad, *sef*, Rhifyddeg, Daear-fesuriaeth, Seryddiaeth, &c.—y celfyddydau arddangosawl (arddangosiadol, arddangosyddol, cywirbrawf, eglur-brawf.)

Máthesis, *s.* [the science *or* doctrine of quantity considered as computable *or* measurable] Celfyddyd (athrawiaeth) rhif a mesur.

Mátin, *a.* [used in, *or* belonging to, the morning] Boreol, boreuol, pylgeiniol, plygeiniol, ¶ *Matins*, [morning prayer *or rather* early prayers in the morning] Borëol weddi (wasanaeth;) gweddiau (gwasanaeth) pylgeiniol; ¶ pylgaint, pylgain, plygain.

Mátrass, *s.* [in *Chemistry*, a sort of glass vessel so called] Math ar lestr gwydr cêg-hir a chrothog, a arferir ynghelfyddyd y fferyll, *neu* mewn distylliaeth.

Matrass, mattrass, *or* mattress, [a sort of hard bed put under a softer] Mattras; gwely ffloccys.

Mátrice, *or* mátrix, *s.* [the womb] Crôth, bru, mam, mammog, mammwys. *The matrice*, Y grôth, y bru, y fam, y fammog, &c.

Matrice, *or* mould, *s.* [wherein printing-types are cast] Mold lythyrau (lythyrennau,) llythyr-fold; mold.

Mátricide, *s.* [the villain that kills his mother] Mam-leiddiad.

Matricide, *s.* [the crime of murdering a mother] Mam-laddiad, lladdiad mam.

A matrícular, *or* matriculátion-book, *s.* [a kind of Register at an University, wherein the names of those that enter as members are set down] Llyfr yn yr hwn yr ysgrifennir enw pob un a wneir yn aelod o'r Fam-ysgol, ¶ llyfr gwynn y Fam-ysgol.

To matrículate, Rhoi enw un yn llyfr gwynn y Fam-ysgol ar ei ddyfodiad i mewn.

Matriculátion. *See* Enrolment; *and* Entrance into a College, &c.

Matrimónial. *See* Conjugal, Connubial, *and* Espousal.

Mátrimony, *s.* Priodas.

Mátron, *s.* [a grave and motherly woman] Gwraig wreigaidd (fodrybaidd, fodrabaidd,) gwreig-dda; modryb; hynaf-gwraig, hynafwraig. ¶ *An old matron*, Hen-wraig, hynafwraig.

Mátronal, mátronlike, *or* mátronly [resembling, *or* suitable to, a matron] Gwreigaidd; ¶ prudd, difrif, diofregedd: oedrannus.

Mátted, *a.* [as hair, &c.] Un-dwf, cyttwf, wedi myned yn un geden (yn un gyngerth, yn un,) dyrys, wedi dyrysu.

Mátter of a sore. *See* Corruption [matter of a sore.]

To [grow to] matter. *See* to Fester.

Mátter, *s.* [stuff whereof any thing is made; substance] Defnydd, *Iago* iii. 5. deunydd, peythin; sylwedd, matter.

Mátter, *or* thing, *s.* Peth, matter.

Matter, *s.* [a subject, *or* topic] Testun, defnydd araith, ystyr, matter, *Diar.* xvi. 20. sail ymadrodd. ¶ *I am full of matter*, Yr ydwyf yn llawn geiriau, *Job* xxxii. 18.

Matter, *or* cause, *s.* [in *Law*, &c.] Achos, *Ecs.* xviii. 16. hawl, *Act.* xix. 38. cynghaws,

Digitized by Google

cynghenedd, dadl, *matter*, 1 *Cor.* vi. 1. ac *Act.* xxiv. 22. *A false matter*, Cam-fatter, *Ecs.* xxiii. 7. ¶ *A matter of wrong*, Cam, *Act.* xviii. 14. *The subject matter and cause of a suit*, Defnydd ac achaws cŵyn.

Matter, *or* occasion, *s.* Achos, &c. *What is the matter?* Beth yw'r matter? *Ecclus.* xxii. 3. ¶ *What is the matter* [what aileth you that] *you are so sad?* Pa ham yr ydych (beth a'ch pair *new* sy'n peri eich bod) mor brûdd? beth yw achos eich trymder (eich trymfryd?) *What is the matter with* [what aileth] *you?* Beth sydd arnoch (sy'n eich blino?) beth yw eich blinder (eich dolur, eich gofid;) *What is the matter with* [what aileth] *him?* Beth sy arno (a ddaeth *neu* a ddarfu iddo?)

Matter, *s.* [an affair, a business, a concern, &c.] Neges, gorchwyl, peth, matter, achos. *A man who in matters of war had great experience*, Gwr cyfarwydd mewn matterion rhyfel, 2 *Mac.* viii. 9. ¶ *Of the matter of the kingdom —he told him not*, Am chwedl y frenhiniaeth —nid ynganodd efe wrtho, 1 *Sam.* x. 16. *What matter is it to you?* Beth yw ef (hynny) i chwi? *They were employed about this matter*, Hwy a osodwyd ar hyn, *Ezra* x. 15. *How went the matter*, Pa fodd y bu? 2 *Sam.* i. 4. *It is no matter of mine*, Ni pherthyn i mi; *neu*, Nid oes i mi a wnelwyf ag ef.

A matter of nothing, [of no weight *or* account] Peth heb ddim; peth diddym (dibris,) peth (matter) tra bychan, gwael-beth, coeg-beth, anober, anoberi; ychydig iawn.

Matter, *s.* [an act, a deed, &c.] Gwaith, gweithred, gorchwyl, peth, matter. *A weighty* [great] *matter*, Gwaith mawr, *Ecclus.* vii. 25. ¶ *A great matter*, Gorchest.

N. B. *Matter* is sometimes a kind of *Expletive*, as will appear from the following examples; viz.—*Hearken not unto these in any matter of counsel*, Na wrando ar y rhai hyn mewn dim cyngor, *Ecclus.* xxxvii. 11. *That no man go beyond and defraud his brother in any matter*, Na byddo i neb orthrymmu na thwyllo ei frawd mewn dim, 1 *Thes.* iv. 6. *As a matter of bounty*, Megis bendith (haelioni, *ar ymyl y ddalen,*) 2 *Cor.* ix. 5. *Be not ignorant of any thing, in a great matter or a small*, Na fydd ddiwybod o ddim, na mawr na bychan, *Ecclus.* v. 15. *Were it not for that matter*, Oni bai hynny. *A small matter*, Ychydig. *The whole* [of the] *matter*, Y cwbl, y cyfan.

¶ *A matter of*, [to the value of, *or* about] Ynghylch; megis, o gwmpas tu à. *There were a matter of twenty of us*, Yr oedd ynghylch ugain o honom. *This fell out a matter of three months after*, Hyn a ddigwyddodd ynghylch pen tri mis. *There was silence for a matter of half an hour*, Bu gosteg megis tros (o gwmpas, tu a) hanner awr. *Matter of fact.* *See* Fact.

To matter, *v. n.* [regard, &c.] Gofalu, prisio, &c. *I would not much matter*, Ni phrisiwn i fawr; *neu*, Ni byddai nemmawr o brîs (o fatter) gennyf.

No matter, Nid oes waeth (gwaeth, matter, fatter.)

Not to matter. *See* to Disregard.

It mattereth or *importeth*, E ddawr, mae'n fatter, &c. *It matters much*, E ddawr nid ychydig, mae'n fatter mawr. *It matters not*, or *it is no matter*, Ni ddawr, ni waeth, nid gwaeth, nid oes waeth (gwaeth, matter, fatter.) *It matters not which*, Nid gwaeth (nid oes waeth) pa un. *What matters it?* Pa fatter sydd? pa waeth? pa waeth pa un?

The máttering of a sore, Goriad, crawniad, crowniad.

Máttery, *or* full of matter, [as a sore] Crawnllyd, crownllyd, gorllyd, madreddog, llawn gŵr, &c.

Máttock, *s.* Caib. ¶ *To dig with a mattock*, Ceibio.—*A little mattock* or *hoe.* *See* Hoe.

A double-tongued mattock, Caib ddeupen (ddeuben, ddeufin, ¶ ddwyfin.)

Maturátion, *s.* Addfediad.

Matúre, *a.* [ripe] Addfed.

Mature, *a.* [of age] Yn (wedi cyrraedd) ei gyflawn oedran. *See* of full *or* ripe Age, *under* A.

Mature, *a.* [early; timely] Cynnar; prydlawn.

¶ Mature, *a.* [applied to *Consideration, Deliberation, &c.*—full; due, &c.] Llawn, cyflawn; iawn, dyladwy: dyledus; gwiw; maith, hir-faith, difrif.

To matúre, *v. a.* [ripen, *or* grow ripe] Addfedu, myned yn addfed, tynnu at addfedrwydd.

To mature, *v. a.* [ripen, *or* make ripe] Peri (gwneuthur) yn addfed; cynnaru.

Matúrely, *ad.* [ripely] Yn addfed; yn gynnar, yn brydlawn; yn ddyladwy, mewn iawn bryd ac amser, yn fadwys, gyd à'r cyntaf; ar frŷs: yn bwyllog, yn ol hîr a difrif gyngor.

Matúrity, [ripeness, a state of ripeness *or* perfection] Addfedrwydd; cyflawnder (addfedrwydd) oedran; llawn-oed.

Maúdlin, *a.* [half-drunk] Hanner-meddw, lledfeddw, go-frwysg, lled-frwysg; mal-feddw, mal gan feddwdod.

Maudlin, *or* sweet maudlin, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau Mair Fadlen, llysiau'r meddyglyn.

Máugre, *ad.* [in spite of] O anfodd, heb ddîolch i, er (heb y) gwaethafi, er, &c. ¶ *Maugre their teeth*, O anfodd (er gwaethaf) eu gên *neu* eu dwy-ên, o anfodd eu calon (eu calonnau,) o anfodd (er gwaethaf) eu trwyn. *Maugre all opposition*, Er dim a wnaed (a ellid ei wneuthur) i'r gwrthwyneb.

Mávis, *or* thrush, *s.* [a bird so called] Bronfraith, tresglen.

To maul, *v. a.* [beat soundly] Dygaboli.

Maulkin. *See* Malkin: *and* scare-Crow, *under* C.

A great maulkin, [a slatternly wench] ¶ Dysgubell; ysladi; torila.

Maunch [in Heraldry.] *See* Manch.

Maund, *s.* [a sort of open basket] Bancr, ballen, cest, cesten, mwys, basged, cawell.

To maunder. *See* to Grumble.

Máundy, *s.* [a small present on solemn occasions, so called from the maund *or* basket containing it] Rhodd fechan *neu* gardawd; cyfarwys, cyfarws, goseb, gwoseb. ¶ *Maundy-Thursday* [in the passion-week] Dydd Iau (Ion) cablyd.

¶ Mausóleum, *s.* [a stately tomb *or* monument, erected in honour of some great person deceased; and so called in allusion to that famous one erected by Artemisia in honour of

Digitized by Google

her husband *Mausolus*, once king of Caria] Gwyddfa.

Maw, *s.* [the stomach of beasts, &c.] Cylla, y cylla, caul; ¶ ceudod: croppa, crombil.

Maxillar, *and* maxillary, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the jaw] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r gern *neu*'r aelgeth; eiddo'r gern *neu*'r aelgeth.

Máxim, *s.* [a general and established principle, a generally received and undeniable truth, &c.] Gosodedigaeth, testun dilys, gwirionedd derbyniedig a diymwad, ymadrodd profedig. ¶ *A received maxim*, Egwyddor gymmeradwy (brofadwy.)

May, *s.* [an auxiliary Verb, by means whereof the English potential mood is formed, &c.] Gallu, dichoni, digoni, &c.— *I may* [am able to] *do this*, Gallaf (mi a allaf) wneuthur hyn. *God may do it*, Dichon (e ddichon) Duw ei wneuthur. *God may prevent this curse from lighting on us*, Dichyn Duw na's (beri na's) digynno'r felldith hon arnom. *Whilst you may*, Tra galloch. *As far as may be*, Hyd y gellir. ¶ *As I may so say*, Fel y dywedwyf felly, *Heb.* vii. 9. *Why may you not desire this?* Pam na's dymunech (chwennychech) chwi hyn?

May, [implying *permission*] Bod yn rhydd i, y caniattêir i. *I may do it, if I be so minded*, Mae'n rhydd i mi (mae i mi rydd-did) i'w wneuthur, o's mynnaf. *I may not*, Nid yw rydd (¶ nid rhydd) i mi; *neu*, ¶ Ni feiddiaf, ni's beiddiaf; *neu*, Ni chaniattêir i mi. *It may be done*, Mae rhydd-did i'w wneuthur. ¶ *If I may but touch his garment, I shall be whole*, Os caf yn unig gyffwrdd â'i wisg ef, iâch fyddaf, *Mat.* ix. 21. *May I go a walking in the fields?* A oes cennad i mi (a gaf fi) fyned i'r maesydd i rodio? *neu*, A gaf fi gennad i fyned?

May, [implying *or* expressing a *wish*, &c. is oftenest rendered in Welsh by the imperative mood.] Ex. *May God bless thee*, Bendithied Duw dydi; *neu* Duw a'th fendithio. *May it please you*, Rhynged bodd i chwi; *neu*, Bid gwiw gennych. ¶ *Be what may*, Bydded a fyddo.

May be, or *it may be*, [perhaps; it is possible] Ef allai, fe allai, 2 *Bren.* xix. 4. f'allai, fe a allai, 2 *Sam.* xvi. 12. fe (ef) allai fod, agatfydd, ysgatfydd, 1 *Cor.* xiv. 10. agatoedd, ond oddi, 2 *Sam.* xiv. 15. nid hwyrach, 1 *Sam*, xiv. 6. o ddamwain; mae'n bossibl. *It may be so*, Fe allai hynny fod; *neu*, F'allai hynny.

May, [coming before *be*, &c. and after *that*] Fel y byddo. *That it may be well with me*, Fel y byddo da i mi, *Gen.* xii. 13. *That ye may live, and that it may be well with you*, Fel y byddoch fyw, ac y byddo yn dda i chwi, *Deut.* v. 33. *That I may be saved*, Fel y byddwyf gadwedig. *That thou mayest be saved*, Fel y byddot gadwedig, &c. ¶ *If so be she may be healed*, I edrych a iachâ hi, *Jer.* li. 8. *If so be there may be hope*, I edrych a oes gobaith, *Galar.* iii. 29. *If it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity*, I edrych a fydd estyniad ar dy heddwch, *Dan.* iv. 27. *That as there was a readiness to will, so there may be a performance also*, Fel megis ag yr oedd y parodrwydd i ewyllysio, felly y byddo i gwplhâu hefyd, 2 *Cor.* viii. 11.—*That tho mayest learn to fear the Lord thy God always*, Fel y dysgech ofni'r Arglwydd dy Dduw bob amser, *Deut.* xiv. 23. *That they may understand*, Fel y dyallont, &c.

¶ N. B. That [which] may be, immediately preceding a participle of the preter-tense, hath generally a synonymous participial Adjective ending in *ble*; so that the Welsh of the *former* will be found under the *latter*: thus, for *That may be taught*, see *Docible* or *Teachable*; for *That may be done*, see *Feasible* or *Possible*; for *That may be numbered*, see *Numerable*.

May, *s.* [the month] Mai, mis Mai. ¶ *The first day of May*, or *May-day*, Calan Mai, dydd calan Mai, dydd c'lan-mai (*vulgo* Clammai.)

Máy-bug, *s.* Chwil y bawai.

Máy-flowers, *or* máy-blossoms, *s.* [the blossoms *or* flowers of a sort of hawthorn] Blodau drain ysbyddad, blodau yspyddad, ¶ blawd yspyddad, blodau Mai.

¶ **May-game**, *or* laughing-stock. *See under* L.

To go a maying, [go to gather flowers on the 1*st* of May] Myned i flodeua ddydd C'lan-mai.

Máy-lily, *s.* Lili'r Mai. *See under* L.

Máy-pole, *s.* Bedwen.

Máy-weed, *s.* [in Botany] Llygad yr ŷch.

Máyor, *s.* [the chief magistrate of some cities and towns so styled] Maer. ¶ *The lord mayor of London*, Uchel-faer Llundain. *The lord mayor of the city*, Uchelfaer y gaer. *The lord mayor of York*, Uchelfaer Caer-efrog.

Máyoralty, *s.* [the office of a Mayor, *also* the time of its continuance] Maeronaeth.

Máyoress, *s.* [the wife of a Mayor] Maeres. ¶ *The lady mayoress*, Yr Uchelfaeres, gwraig yr Uchelfaer.

Mázard, *or* jaw. *See* Jaw.

Maze. *See* Labyrinth. *See also* Astonishment, *and* Confusion [perplexity, &c.]

To [put one in a] maze. *See* to Bewilder; *and* to Confound, in its 4*th* and 5*th* Acceptation.

Mázer, *s.* [a sort of drinking vessel] Math ar ddiod-lestr llydan.

Mázy, *a.* [full of windings and turnings] Bachdröawg, llawn bach-droion (dyrys droion,) dyrys gan droion *neu* fachdroion: ¶ dyrys, astrus.

Mázzards, *s.* [black cherries] Sirian duon.

Me, [the oblique case of the Pronoun *I*] Mi, myfi, fi, i. *Tell me*, Dywed i mi. *Thus dealt he with me*, Fel hyn y gwnaeth efe â myfi. *It came from me to thee*, Daeth (e ddaeth) oddi-wrthyf fi attat ti. *He caught me*, Efe a'm daliodd i. ¶ *From* [out of] *me*, Allan o honof *neu* o honof fi.

¶ Methinks, Mi a (mi) debygwn.

Mead, *s.* [the liquor so called] Mèdd. ¶ *A mead-brewer*, Meddydd. *A mead-cellar*, Medd-gell.

Méadow, *s.* Gwaun, gweirglodd, gweirglawdd. ¶ *A wet meadow*, Panwen, *better* pân-waun.

Méadow-ground, *or* meadowy ground, *s.* Gweundîr; dôl, dol-dir.

Meadow-sweet, mead-sweet, *or* mead-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r forwyn.

A mountain-meadow, *s.* Rhôs.

Méadowy, *a.* [of the nature of meadow] Gweunaidd, gweunllyd.

Meag, *or* meak, *s.* [for reaping peas] Crymman pŷs.

Digitized by Google

Meagre, *a.* Cûl, cul-wan, tenau, truan.
Meagre, *or* hungry, [applied to *Soil*, &c.] Gwangclyd.
Méagre-faced, *or* thin-jawed, *a.* Wyneb-gul, boch-denau.
Méagerness, *s.* Culni, &c.
Meal, [of meat,] *or a* meal's meat, Pryd (prytgwaith) o fwyd. *A good* or *hearty meal*, Llawn bryd o fwyd. *At one meal*, Ar un pryd. *Meal-time*, Pryd bwyd. *At meal-time*, Ar bryd bwyd, yn amser bwyd, *Ruth* ii. 14. ¶ *From meal to meal*, or *from meal-time to meal-time*, O'r pryd bwy gilydd.—¶ *A meal's milk*, Pryd-llaeth, pryd (godro) o laeth. *The meal's milk*, Y pryd llaeth.
¶ A scanty-meal, *s.* Adwledd, byrr-bryd.
¶ Meal, *s.* [ground corn, *or* flour] Blawd. *Barley-meal*, Blawd haidd. *Oat-meal*, Blawd ceirch.
To [sprinkle with] meal, *v. a.* Blodio, goflodi.
To yield meal, Blodio, blawdio.
Méal-beggar, *s.* [male *or* female] Blottai.
Méal-dust, *s.* Blot-waith, blawd-waith.
Méal-man, *s.* [that sells, *or* carries meal] Blodiwr, blawdwr, ¶ blottai.
Méal-sieve, *s.* Gogr blawd.
Méal-woman, *s.* [that sells, *or* carries, meal] Blawd-wraig, blod-wraig, blotwraig, ¶ blottai.
Meal sprinkled on any thing, Goflawd.
Fine meal. *See* Flour.
Méal-mouthed. *See* Mealy-mouthed.
Méal-worm, *s.* Gwyddonyn, *pl.* gwyddon.
Mealy, *a.* [having the taste, *or* other qualities, of *meal*; as the beast sort of Potatoes, &c.] Blawdaidd, blawdog, blodwy.
Mealy, *a.* [full of, *or* sprinkled with, meal] Blawdog, llawn blawd.
Mealy-mouthed, *a.* [soft-mouthed, as some horses are said to be] Safn-dyner.
Mealy-mouthed [unable to speak his mind through bashfulness.] *See* Bashful.
Méaly-mouthedness. *See* Bashfulness.
Mean, *a.* [of no note *or* distinction] Anenwog, *Act.* xxi. 39. anhynod, difraint, distadl, anurddasol, disas, disenw, &c.
Mean, *a.* [poor, pitiful, sneaking] Tlawd, gwael, brwnt; an-wraidd.
Mean, *a.* [applied to *Style*, &c. of no dignity] Isel, &c.
Mean [of low birth *or* rank.] *See* Low [applied to *condition*, &c.] Ignoble; Abject; *and* of low Degree, *under* D.
Mean, *or* mean-spirited, *a.* [low-minded] Gwael ei (o) feddwl, gwael-frydig, o feddwl gwael, anwraidd.
Mean, *or* homely. *See* Homely [not fine *or* polished, &c.]
Mean, [applied to *actions*, &c.] Cywilyddus.
Mean, *or* indifferent. *See* Indifferent [middling, &c.]
Mean, *a.* [common, middle, &c.] Cyffredin; canolig, cyfryngol, rhwng y ddau.
¶ *A mean person*, Gwrengyn, gwreng, *Esay* ii. 9. adlaw.
¶ *The mean time*, Y cyfrwng.
In the mean time, or *while*. *See under* In.
Mean, *s.* [the middle between two extremes,] *or* the mean, Y cyfrwng, y canol, *The mean between the two extremes*, Cyfrwng y ddau eithaf.
Mean, *s.* [a middle state *or* rate] Canolrwydd, cymmesurwydd, cymmhes; cymmedrolder.
The mean, [in music.] *See* Tenor.
To mean, *v. a.* [have, *or* bear, a meaning; signify, &c.] Bod iddo feddwl *neu* ystyr; arwyddoccâu, &c. *See* to Import [signify, &c.] ¶ *What dost thou mean?* Beth yw dy feddwl? ¶ *What mean you* [ye] *by this?* Beth (pa beth) yw hyn gennych? *Ecc.* xii. 26. *What mean you by these stones?* Beth y mae'r cerrig hyn yn ei arwyddoccâu i chwi? *neu*, Beth yw y cerrig hyn? *Jos.* iv. 6, 21. *We would know what these things mean*, Ni a fynnem wybod beth a allai y pethau hyn fod, *Act.* xvii. 20. *What dost thou mean*, Beth yw ystyr (meddwl) hyn? *neu*, Beth mae hyn yn ei feddwl (yn ei arwyddoccâu?) *neu*, Beth yw hyn? *neu*. Pa ystyr sydd iddo? *What mean ye?* Pa ham gennych? *Ezec.* xviii. 2. beth (pa beth) a wnewch chwi? *Act.* xxi. 13.
To mean *or* intend. *See* to Intend, *in both its Acceptations.*
Meánder, *s.* [a serpentine winding, such as that of the river *Mæander* in Asia Minor] Ystum, bachdro, dolen, dolenniad, ¶ nyddiad afon; ymwëad.
Meander, *or* maze. *See* Labyrinth.
To meánder, *v. a.* [wind, as a serpentine river] Ystumio, dolennu, ymddirwyn, ymdroi, dolystumio, ¶ nyddu, ymnyddu, ymweu.
Meándrous, *or* meándring, *a.* [full of windings, as a serpentine river] Ystumiog, llawn ymdro, bachog, bachdröawg, dolennog fel glannau afon.——¶ *A meandrous river*, Nŷdd.
Méaner, *a.* [more mean] Gwaelach, salwach, distadlach, &c. *Meaner than*, Gwaelach nâ. ¶ *The meaner* [sort of] *people*, Y gwerin tlodion, y bobl isel-radd, yr adlawiaid, y gwerinos.
Meaning, *s.* Ystyr, ystyriaeth, dëall, *Dan.* viii. 15. grym, 1 *Cor.* xiv. 11. arwyddoccâd, meddwl, pwyll, gofeg; bryd.
Meaning *or* interpretation. *See* Interpretation.
Méanly, *ad.* Yn wael, yn salw, yn annoeth, 2 *Mac.* xv. 38.
Méanness, *s.* Gwaeledd, gwaelder, salwedd.
Means, *or* a mean, *s.* [the thing *or* things made use of to effect some end proposed] Moddion, 2 *Sam.* xiv. 14. modd; ¶ offeryn (*pl.* offerynnau,) peiriant (*pl.* peiriannau;) cyfrwng (*Erthygl. crefydd* 28.) achos. *The way and means thereto is*, &c. Y ffordd a'r modd i hynny yw, &c. *As a means whereby we receive the same*, Megis modd i ni dderbyn y gras hwnnw trwyddo. ¶ *So the work be done, it matters not what means be used*, Tra gwneler y gwaith, ni waeth nemmawr pa arfau a gymmerer.
Means, *s.* [a method *or* way to do a thing] Ffordd, modd. ¶ *They sought means to bring him in*, Hwy a geisiasant ei ddwyn ef i mewn, *Luc* v. 18.—*By this means*, Drwy (trwy, wrth, o herwydd) hyn: wrth hynny, *Ezra* iv. 16.—drwy y ffordd hon (yma;) fel (yn y modd) hyn. *By that means*, Drwy (trwy, wrth, o herwydd) hynny; drwy y ffordd honno; y ffordd (y modd) hynny; fel (yn y modd) hynny.

Digitized by Google

To be a means, Bod yn achos (yn fodd,) yn foddion.)

By [the] *means of*, Trwy, *Dadg.* xiii. 14. trwy (o) waith, gan, *Barn.* v. 22. o achos, oblegid, *Diar.* vi. 26. o herwydd, 2 *Cor.* i. 11. *By my means*, Trwof fi, o'm gwaith (hachos, herwydd, plegid) i, drwy'm gwaith *neu*'m llafur i. *By thy means*, Trwot ti, o'th (drwy'th) waith di, &c. *By his means*, Trwy ei waith ef, *Ecclus.* xlvi. 4. *By their means*, Trwyddynt hwy, trwy eu gwaith hwynt, *Jer.* v. 31. *This hath been by your means*, O'ch gwaith chwi y bu hyn, *Mal.* i. 9. ar ymyl y ddalen.

By all means, Ym mhob modd (gwedd.) 2 *Thes.* iii. 16. ym mhob rhyw fodd, er dim, &c. yn ddi-lai. *He would have me come thither by all means*, Efe a fynnai yn ddi-lai (ym mhob modd) i mi ddyfod yno; *neu*, Efe a fynnai i mi ddyfod yno er dim. *I must by all means keep, &c.* Y mae yn angenrhaid i mi gadw, &c. *Act.* xviii. 21.

By any means, Mewn (yn) un modd, *Gal.* ii. 2. ryw fodd, *Act.* xxvii. 12. mewn rhyw (neb rhyw) fodd, mewn modd yn y byd, 2 *Cor.* xi. 3. ¶ yn hollol, 1 *Cor.* ix. 22. ¶ *Nothing shall by any means hurt you*, Nid oes dim a wna ddim niweid i chwi, *Luc* x. 19.

Not by any means. See By no means, *below.*

By false means, Trwy foddion gau (twyllodrus, camweddus, &c.) drwy gamwedd (dwyll, hocced, ddichell.)

By fair means, and *By foul means. See under* F.

By many means, Trwy amryw (aml) foddion; mewn (trwy) amryfodd.

By no means, Nid mewn un modd. *Thou shalt by no means do this*, Na wna mo hyn er dim. ¶ *I will by no means forsake thee*, Ni'th adawaf ddim.

By some means. See *By some manner* or *means*; and *By some means or other*; both under B.

By what means? Pa fodd, *Jo.* ix. 21. a *Barn.* xvi. 5 pa wedd, *Act.* iv. 9. trwy ba fodd *neu* foddion?

Means, [wealth, &c.] *See* Goods [means, &c.] Fortune [riches, &c.] &c.

Meant, *or* intended, *part. a.* A feddyliwyd, a fwriadwyd, wedi ei fwriadu; a amcanwyd, &c. Sec. V.—¶ *Well-meant*, A feddyliwyd (a fwriadwyd) er da *neu* er daioni. *It was well-meant*, Er diben (o feddwl) da y dywedwyd *neu* y gwnaed ef. *See Gen.* l. 20.

I meant, [did mean] Meddyliais, mi a feddyliais, yr oeddwn yn meddwl, yr oedd yn fy meddwl, &c.

Méan-time, *or* mean-while, Yn y cyfamser, ynghyfrwng (ynghanol) hyn *neu* hynny, yn y cyfrwng.

Méarling, *s.* [a fish so called] Gwyniad.

Mease of herrings, [consisting of 500] Mwys (pum cant) o ysgadan.

Méasled, *a.* [as a hog, &c.] Brechog, brechlyd.

Méasles, the measles, *s.* [a well-known cutaneous disease, so called] Y frech gôch.

To have the measles, [be sick of them] Cael (bod yn) y frech gôch. *He has had the measles*, Efe a gafodd (y mae efe wedi cael) y frech gôch.

¶ **Measles**, *s.* [a disease in swine] Brech y moch, ¶ y pŷs.

Méasly, *a.* [scabbed with the measles] Brechlyd.

Méasurable, *a.* (that may be measured] Mesuriadwy, meidrol, mesurol: ¶ cymmedrol.

Méasurably, *ad.* Yn fesuradwy, yn gymmesurol, *Ecclus.* xxxi. 28.

Méasure, *s.* Mesur, medr, meidr; meidraeth. *Without bound* [limitation] *or measure*, Heb na medr (meidr) na mesur.

Measure, *s.* [a due quantity, rate, *or* proportion] Dogn, dognedd, cyfran fesurol, mesur, *Rhyf.* xii. 3.

Without the least measure [quantity] *of*, Heb y mymryn (¶ y dim) lleiaf o.

Méasure, *s.* [a settled quantity] Mesur, *Deut.* xxv. 14. a *Mic.* vi. 10.—phiolaid, *Gen.* xviii. 6. peccaid, *Mat.* xiii. 33. llestraid, *Hag.* ii. 16. hestoriaid, &c.—¶ sat, 2 *Bren.* vii. 1. *Three measures of meal*, Tri mesur o flawd, *Luc* xiii. 21.

Measure, *or* dimension. *See* Dimension.

¶ **Measure**, *or* reach. *See* Extent; *and* Capacity, *in its 2d Acceptation.*

¶ **Measure**, *or* degree. *See* Degree [measure, &c.]

¶ *To have* [meet with] *hard measure. See under* Hard.

Measure [in Poetry.] *See* Metre, *or* meter.

Beyond [above, *or* out of] measure. *See* Beyond. *See also* Excessive; *and* Excessively.

To measure, *v. a.* Mesuro, mesur, cymmeryd mesur (hyd a lled, maint, gain, cynnhwysiad) peth; mesuro gain (cynnhwysiad) llestr *neu*'r cyffelyb: mesuro gwlŷb *neu* sych â llestr mesur.

To measure out [deal out in set portions] *to.* Rhoi allan (rhannu, &c.) wrth fesur i, mesuro (cyfrannu dogni) i, &c.

¶ **To measure**, *or* comprehend. *See* to Comprehend, [comprise, &c.]

¶ **To measure**, *v. a.* [adjust, proportion, &c.] Cymmhesuro, cymmedroli; tymmhern, &c.

To measure, *v. n.* [be of such a measure] Bod yn mesur cymmaint a chymmaint, bod yn gyfryw (o'r cyfryw) fesur, bod yn gymmaint a chymmaint o fesur. *It measures seven feet*, Mae e'n mesur saith troedfedd; *neu*, Mae e'n saith troedfedd o fesur.

To measure over again, Adfesuro, ail-fesur.

¶ ail fyned dros beth.

To measure with one's eye, [eye, *or* survey, from top to toe, *or* all over] Golygu un o'i ben, i'w draed, bwrw golw ar beth drosto, mesuro un (peth) â'i lygad, golygu un (peth) o'r pen bwygilydd iddo.

Measured, *a. part.* Mesuredig, a fesurwyd, wedi ei fesur. ¶ *A measured mile*, Milldir fesur.

Méasurer, *s.* Mesurwr, mesurydd, meidradur.

A land measuser, *or* surveyor, Tir-fesurydd, mesurwr (mesurydd) tîr.

Méasurement, *or* a measuring, Mesuriad: mesuryddiaeth.

Land-measuring, *s.* Tir-fesuriad, mesuriad tîr: tîr-fesuryddiaeth.

¶ **Méasures**, *s.* (ways pursued, steps taken in conducting an affair, &c.] Ffyrdd, arferion, camrau, llwybrau; amcanion; dychymmygion; cynghorion; mesurau, &c. *Their measures I do not approve of*, Nid yw eu ffyrdd (y ffyrdd a gymmerant, ¶ eu hymddygiad) yn

Digitized by Google

fy moddhâu, *neu* wrth fy modd i; *neu*, Nid wyf fi'n foddlon i'w ffyrdd hwynt (i'r ffyrdd a gymmerant;) *neu*, Nid boddlon gennyf y cynghorion a ddilynant. *Their measures are ruinous measures*, Ffyrdd distryw yw'r ffyrdd a gymmerant. *Take your own measures*, Dilynwch eich ffyrdd eich hun. *I would have them change their measures*, Mi a fynawn iddynt newid eu cynghorion (eu trefn, eu mesurau.) ¶ *This is a new measure of theirs*, Trefn newydd ydyw hon ganddynt.

¶ Measures, *s.* [duties, *or* obligations] Dyledswyddau; rhwymedigaethau. *Some measures are to be observed even towards those persons, from whom you have received injuries*, Y mae rhai dyledswyddau i'w cyflawni hyd yn oed tu ag at y rheini, a'ch drygasant (a wnaethant gam i chwi.)

To form, or *take*, *measures*, Llunio amcanion, dychymmyg ffyrdd, cymmeryd mesurau: rhagddarbod

To take new measures, Newid ei amcanion (ei gynghorion:) cymmeryd ffordd newydd.

To enter into separate measures, Llunio amcanion] neilldnol iddo ei hun heb eu mynegi (cyfrannu) i arall.

¶ *To keep measures with one*, Cadw heddwch (tegwch) ag un, &c. cadw ar deg a theg ag un.

Meat, *s.* Bwyd, &c. bara ac ellyn: cig, &c. ¶ *After meat* [cometh] *mustard*, [Prov.] Saws gwedi bwyd.

To sit down to meat, Eistedd i fwytta.

To meat cattle. *See* to Fodder.

Mechanic, *or* mechanical, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to a mechanic, *or* the mechanic arts, &c.] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i grefftwr *neu* weithiwr llaw, crefftwrol; perthynol i grefft *neu* law-gelfyddyd, llaw-gelfyddydol: ¶ isel-radd, distadl, ddifraint, &c.

The mechanic arts, Y llaw-gelfyddydau. ¶ *The seven principal mechanic arts*, Y saith brif-gelfyddyd grefftwrol, *neu* r saith brif-gelfyddyd law, *neu* r saith brif-grefft; *sef*, Hwsmonaeth, Saernïaeth, Gwneuthuriad brethynnau a llieiniau (Defnyddiad llîn a gwlan,) Helwriaeth (gwyddfilod, pysgod, &c.) Meddyginiaeth, Milwriaeth, a Llongwriaeth.

The mechanic powers, [to some or other of which, the force of all mechanical inventions must necessarily be reduced; viz. the *balance*, the *lever*, the *wheel and axle*, the *pulley*, the *wedge*, and the *screw*] Y galluoedd mudawl (modawd, chwyfawl,) *neu* r mûd-alluoedd; *nid amgen na'r rhai'n*, Y fantol, y trosol (gwif,) yr olwyn (y dröell) a'r echel, y chwerfan dro, yr aing, a'r cogwrn *neu* r cogwrn tro.

Mechánic, *or* mechanical, *a.* [constructed by the laws *or* rules of mechanics] A wnaed *neu* a gyfansoddwyd yn ôl cynneddfau *neu* rëolau y mûd-gelfyddydau: mûd-gelfyddydol.

Mechanic, *a.* [skilled in mechanics] Hyfedr (hyddysg) yn y mûd-gelfyddydau.

Mechánic, *s.* Crefftwr, gweithiwr llaw.

Mechánically, *ad.* [according to the laws of mechanism] Yn fûd-gelfyddydawl, yn ôl cynneddfau a rhëolau y celfyddydau mudawl.

Mechanicalness, *s.* [the mechanic quality of any thing] Ansawdd fud-gelfyddydawl peth: distadlrwydd.

Mechanics, *s.* [the science of mechanic powers so far as they are applied to the construction of engines *or* machines] Gwybodaeth *neu* ddysgeidiaeth y celfyddydau mudawl, yn olrhain ac yn chwilio allan eu rhyfedd alluoedd, ac yn dangos eu cynneddfau a'u rheolau, ynghyfansoddiad peiriannau a mangnelau, &c.

Méchanism. *See* Machinery.

Médal, *s* [a piece of metal coined, stamped, *or* struck in honour of some extraordinary person, &c.] Dryll o aur, o arian, *neu* efydd a fathwyd er anrhydedd i ryw wr enwog, *neu* er cof am ryw weithred *neu* orchwyl arderchog; hên fâth, dryll o hên fâth, côf-ddryll bathedig; hên ddryll o aur, arian, *neu* efydd bâth: ¶ insel.

Medálic, *a.* [belonging to, *or* collected from, medals] Perthynol i, *neu* a gasglwyd oddiwrth, gôf-ddrylliau bathedig.

Medállion, *s.* [an uncommonly large medal] Côf-dryll bathedig o faint anghyffredin, côf-ddryll o'r fath fwyaf.

Médalist, *s.* [a person skilled in, and curious in collecting medals] Cesglydd a darllennydd côf-ddrylliau bathedig: ¶ hoffwr (hoffydd) yr hên-fâth.

To meddle *or* be meddling, *v. n.* Ymyrru, ymyrryd, ymyrraeth, bod yn ymyr-gar. *Why shouldst thou meddle to thy hurt?* I ba beth yr ymmyrri i'th drwg dy hun? 2 *Bren.* xiv. 10. *neu*, Pa ham yr wyt yn ymyrryd er drwg i ti dy hun? 2 *Cron.* xxv. 19.

To meddle in [with] *an affair*, Ymyrru â, &c.— ¶ *I will neither meddle nor make in* [with] *it*, Ni bydd i mi a wnelwyf ag ef; *neu*, Ni bydd gennyf fi na llaw na bŷs ynddo.

To meddle with, [handle, touch; engage in, &c.] Trin, trafod *(in Glamorganshire;)* cyfwrdd â; ymyrru ar. *My son, meddle not with many matters; for if thou meddle much, thou shalt not be innocent*, Fy mâb, na ymyrr ar lawer o bethau; o herwydd os trini lawer peth, ni byddi difai; *Ecclus.* xi. 10.

To meddle [have to do] with, Ymyrryd â, bod i un â wnêl â. *Meddle not with him that flattereth with his lips*, Nac ymyrr â'r hwn a wenhieithio â'i wefusau, *Diar.* xx. 19. *Leave off from your sins, and forget your iniquities to meddle no more with them for ever*, Peidiwch a phechu, a gollyngwch dros gôf eich anwireddau, na fydded i chwi a wneloch mwy â hwynt byth, 2 *Esdr.* xvi. 67.

¶ *To meddle with*, [set *or* rush upon, attack] Ymyrryd (ymyrru, ymosod) ar, 1 *Mac.* x. 35. a *Deut.* ii. 5, 19.

To meddle no [not to meddle any] *more with* or *in*, Bod heb (peidio ag) ymyrru â pheth mwyach.

Méddler. *See* Busy-body.

Méddling, *or* méddlesome, *a.* Ymyr-gar, mawr ei ymyrraeth, &c.—¶ *Every fool will be meddling*, Pob ffôl a fynn ymyrraeth, *Diar.* xx. 3. *It is ill meddling with edged tools* [Prov.] Drwg ymrysson â'r tân (â'r gôf yn ei efail.)

A meddling, *s.* Ymyrraeth, ymyrriad.

Mediástine. *See* Mesentery, *and* Midriff.

Médiate, *a.* [coming between, *or* possessing the middle space] Cyfryngol; canolig, cyfrwng.

To médiate, *v. n.* Cyfryngu.

Médiately, *ad.* Yn gyfryngol, drwy gyfrwng.

Mediátion, *s.* Cyfryngiad, &c.

Digitized by Google

Mediátor, *s.* Cyfryngwr, *cyfryngydd,* canolwr, canolydd; eiriolwr.

Mediatorial, *or* **médiatory,** [belonging to, *or* having the quality of, a mediator] Cyfryngyddol; perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthynu) i gyfryngwr *neu* gyfryngydd.

Mediátorship, *s.* [the office, &c. of a mediator] Cyfryngiaeth, cyfryngwriaeth; eiriolyddiaeth, &c.—swydd cyfryngwr.

Mediátrix, *s.* [a female agent between two parties at variance] Cyfryngyddes, cyfryngwraig, &c.

Médicable. *See* Curable.

Médical, *a.* [relating to the art of healing, &c.] Meddyginiaethol, perthynol i feddyginiaeth; meddygol. *Medical advice,* Cynghor meddygol.

Médicament, *s.* [any thing used in healing] Meddyginiaeth, swyn, cyfaredd; meddyglyn: eli: ymwared.

Medicaméntal, *a.* [relating to, *or* having the quality *of,* medicaments] Meddyginiaethol, cyfareddol, perthynol (a berthyn) i feddyginiaeth *neu* gyfaredd: â rhinwedd feddygol arno *neu* ynddo: eliawl.

To **médicate,** *v. a.* Rhoi yngwlŷch mewn dïod gyfaredd (mewn cyffeith;) cyffeithio.

Medicinable, *a.* [that may be used in *or* for medicine, &c.] A arferir mewn (a wasanaetha er) meddyginiaeth: a ellir ei feddyginiaethu.

Medicinal. *See* Medical, Medicamental; *and* Medicinable.

Medicinally, *ad.* [after the manner, *or* with the efficacy, of medicine] Y feddyginiaethol, fel (ar wedd) meddyginiaeth.

Médicine, *s.* [the physical art] Meddyginiaeth, physygwriaeth, celfyddyd, iachâu clefydau.

A **medicine,** *s.* Meddyginiaeth, *Jer.* xlvi. 11. physygwriaeth, ¶ eli, *Ecclus.* vi. 16. swyn.

Médic-fódder, *s.* [in *Botany,* Spanish trefoil] Meillion tair dalen yr Yspaen, meillion cornog.

Mediety. *See* Half.

Mediócrity, *s.* [a middle rate *or* state] Canoligrwydd, canolrwydd, &c. mesur difai ddigon, cryn fesur, nid gormodd, cryn ddigon.

Médisance. *See* a Back biting, Detraction.

To **méditate,** *v. n.* [muse, &c.] Myfyrio, *Gen.* xxiv. 63. dwfn- (dwys-, synn-) feddylio, astudio.

To *meditate on* or *upon,* Myfyrio ar, 1 *Tim.* iv. 15. myfyrio am, *Salm* lxiii. 6.

To **meditate,** *v. a.* [plan, scheme, *or* contrive in the mind] Myfyrio, *Salm* ii. 1. bwriadu, &c. *Blessed is the man that doth meditate good things in wisdom,* Gwyn ei fyd y gwr a fyfyrio bethau da mewn doethineb, *Ecclus.* xiv. 20.

To meditate before-hand, Rhag-fyfyrio, *Luc* xxi. 14. *See* to Fore-cast.

A **méditating,** *s.* Myfyriad. *See*

Meditátion, *s.* Myfyrdod, myfyriad.

Méditative. *See* Contemplative.

Mediterránean, mediterráneous, *or* **mediterráne,** *a.* [surrounded with, *or* in the middle of the land] Ynnhirawg, ynnhir, yr hyn sydd ynghanol y tîr.—¶ *The mediterranean* [middle *or* inland] *country.* Y berfedd-wlad.

The mediterranean sea, Y môr ynnhirawg (ynhir;) *vulgo* y môr canol-dir, *neu* môr y canol-dir.

Médium. *See* Mead, Subst. [the middle, &c.]

¶ **Medium,** *s.* in natural Philosophy [the mean *or* element wherein bodies move, through which they pass, &c.—thus, *Æther* is the medium, wherein the Planets, and other heavenly bodies, move: *Water* is a medium in which fishes swim: *Air* is a medium wherein birds fly: *Glass* is a medium through which the rays of light pass] Elfen gyfrwng, ¶ elfen: cyfrwng (elfen) hydraidd.

Medlar, *or* **medler,** *s.* [a sort of fruit not fit to be eaten 'till it is rotten] Math ar afal tin-egored, ¶ afal tin-egor.

Médlar-tree, *s.* Merys, pren ceri.

Médley, *s.* [a mixed mass of odd things] Cymmysgfa o amryw bethau.

Médley, *a.* A fo cymmysg o amryw bethau: cymmysgedig.

A medley colour, Lliw cymmysg, cymmysg-liw.

Medullar, *or* **medúllary,** *a.* [belonging to, *or* resembling, the marrow] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r mêr: meraidd, tebyg i'r mêr (i fêr.)

Meek, *a.* [of such a disposition *or* temper of mind, as not easily to be provoked by affronts, insults, *or* injuries; mild] Llariaidd, *Num.* xii. 3. llaryaidd, llary, llednais, *Salm* lxxvi. 9. addfwyn, *Mat.* v. 5. lledneis-fwyn, gwâr, gostyngedig, *Salm* xxxvii. 11. isel-fryd, distaw (dïoddefgar, amyneddgar, di-rwgnach) mewn cystudd. *The meek,* Y rhai llariaidd (llednais, addfwyn,) ¶ y tlodion, *Salm* xxii. 26. *A meek Person,* Llledneisddyn.

To **méeken,** *or* grow meek, *v. n.* Llarieiddio.

To meeken, *or* make meek. *See* to Calm, *or* make calm.

Méekly, *ad.* Yn llariaidd.

Méekness, *s.* Llarieidd-dra, *Seph.* ii. 3. llarieiddrwydd, llaryedd, lledneisrwydd, addfwynder, gwaredd, gwareddogrwydd, arafwch.

Meer. *See* Mere.

Meet now. *See* Just now, *and* but Just now, *both under* J.

Meet [fit, &c.] *See* Fit [meet, &c.] Convenient, &c.

To be meet, Bod yn addas (yn iawn, yn gymmwys.) *If it be meet,* Os bydd addas (¶ y peth yn haeddu,) 1 *Cor.* xvi. 4. ¶ *It is not meet so to do,* Nid cymmwys (ni ddylid) gwneuthur felly, *Ecs.* viii. 26.

It is meet, Addwyn yw. *See* it is Fit, *and* it is Convenient *under* F. *and* C. *See also* it Becometh.

¶ *It was meet,* Rhaid oedd, *Luc* xv. 32. *Such as was meet,* Y cyfryw—ag ydoedd raid, *Rhuf.* i. 27.

To think [it] *meet,* Tybied bod yn iawn (yn weddaidd,) 2 *Pedr* i. 13. a 1 *Esdr.* ii. 20. ¶ ewyllysio, 1 *Mac.* viii. 30.

To make meet. *See* to Fit, *or* make fit.

To meet, or *meet with, v. a.* Cyfarfod, *Gen.* xiv. 17. ac *Job* xxxix. 21. cyfarfod â *neu* ag, *Ecs.* iv. 27. ¶ cyfwrdd (cyffwrdd, cyhwrdd, cywrdd, cwrdd) â *neu* ag, dyfod (myned) yn erbyn. *They came to meet us,* Hwy a ddaethant i'n cyfarfod ni, *Act.* xxviii. 15. *There I will meet with thee,* or *I will meet* [with] *thee*

Digitized by Google

there, Mi a gyfarfyddaf â thi yno, *Ecs.* xxv. 22. *If thou meet* [with] *thine enemy's ox or his ass going astray, thou shalt surely bring it back to him again*, Os cyfarfyddi ag eidion dy elyn, neu âi asyn, yn myned ar gyfrgoll, dychwel ef adref iddo. *Ecs.* xxiii. 4. ¶ *That one shall seldom meet withal*, A ddigwydd yn anfynych; *neu*, Odid gweled y fath.

To meet with, [find, &c.] Cael, taraw (taro) wrth.

To meet [with a person, *or* thing] *by chance. See* to Light on *or* upon.

To meet, *v. n.* [touch each other so as to leave no space between] Cyfwrdd, cyffwrdd, cyhwrdd, cywrdd, cwrdd, cydio. *They meet*, Y maent yn cyfwrdd.

To meet one another, or *meet together*, ¶ Ymgael.

To meet, *or* meet together, Cyfarfod, ymgyfarfod, *Neh.* vi. 2. dyfod ynghyd, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 21. *A friend and Companion never meet amiss*, Cyfaill a chydymmaith a gyfarfyddant mewn pryd (ni chyfarfyddant byth mewn ammhryd,) *Ecclus.* xl. 23. *Let us meet together in the house of God*, Cyfarfyddwn yn nhŷ Dduw, *Neh.* vi. 10.

Meeting, *part.* Yn cyfarfod, yn cyfwrdd.

Meeting, *s.* Cyfarfod, ymgyfarfod, cwrdd, cymmanfa.

A solemn meeting, Uchel-ŵyl gyfarfod, *Esay* i. 13.

The meeting of two streams [rivers, &c.] *See* Confluence, in its latter Acceptation.

Méeting-house, *s.* Tŷ cwrdd (cyfarfod.)

Méetly, *and* Meetness. *See* Fitly, *and* Fitness.

Mégrim, *s.* [a sort of pain in the head, affecting one side of it, the temple] Meigryn, y meigryn, gwayw'r meigryn.

Melancholic, *a.* [afflicted with, *or* subject to, melancholy] Darostyngedig i glefyd y ddueg; o anian (naws) y ddueg *neu*'r coler du: ¶ trist, athrist, pen-drist, wyneb-drist, trymfrydig, anhylon. ¶ *A melancholic complexion* or *disposition* [i. e. that wherein the black choler *or* melancholy is predominant] Tymmer (naws, anian) y ddueg *neu*'r coler du: ¶ tymmer (naws, anian) athrist *neu* anhylon.

Mélancholy, *ad.* Yn bendrist, yn athrist, yn drwmfrydig, yn anhylon.

Mélancholiness. *See* Dejectedness, Gloom, *or* Gloominess [—: ¶ sulleness.]

Mélancholy, *s.* [a disorder of the mind, *commonly* attributed to a redundancy of black bile, but *more rationally* thought to proceed from a sluggish viscidity of blood] Gormail y ddueg *neu*'r coler du (meddant yn gyffredin,) math ar orphwyll, *neu* wendid meddwl, yn deilliaw oddiwrth ry-ludrwydd musgrell ac anhylif y gwaed (medd meddygon cynnilaf y do hon;) ¶ ymollyngiad (trymder, gwendid) meddwl, trymfryd.

¶ Melancholy, *s.* [one of the 4 elements *or* complexions of the body so called] Y geri (coler) du, un o bedwar defnydd *neu* naws corph dyn, *vulgo* y melancoli; ¶ y naws (y dymmer) brûdd, y brudd-naws.

Mélancholy, *a.* [sad, sorrowful, pensive, &c.] Trist, athrist, pen-drist, wynebdrist, trymfrydig, anhylon, aflawen.

A windy melancholy, *See* Hypochondres.

Mclásses, *s.* [treacle] Triagl.

Méllot, *s.* [in Botany] Pŷs y ceirw, godrwyth.

To méliorate, *or* make better, Gwellhâu, gwella. *See* to Improve (in its 1*st* Acceptation.)

Meliorátion. *See* Improvement.

Meliórity, *s.* Rhagoriaeth. *See* Preference.

Méllicot, *s.* [in Botany] Meillion tair dalen.

Mellificátion, *s.* [making of honey] Mél-waith, gwneuthuriad mêl.

Mellíferous, *a.* [that beareth *or* bringeth honey] Yn dwyn mêl, a ddwg fêl, mel-ddwyn.

Mellífluence, *s.* [a flowing with honey; a honied flow, *or* a flow of sweetness] Llifeiriad gan fêl; mêl-liant, mêl-rediad, melyslif.

Mellífluent, *or* mellífluous, *a.* [flowing with honey] Yn llifeirio o fêl, mel-red; ¶ melus, peraidd, hyfryd, melusber: parabl-ber.

Mellow, *a.* [ripe, &c.] Addfed, ffaeth, chwâl (tyner, meddal) gan addfedrwydd; blawdog (blodwy, ¶ pêr) fel afal, &c. addfed. *Mellow wine*, Gwin addfed (ffaeth, rhywiog gan oedran.) *Mellow apples*, Afalau ffaeth (blodwy.) *Mellow land*, Tîr ffaeth.

Not mellow, Anffaeth, anaddfed; ammlodwy: ¶ newydd.

Too mellow, Goraddfed, rhyffaeth.

Very [quite] mellow, Tryffaeth.

To [grow, *also* make] mellow, *v. a.* Ffaethu, addfedu; blodwyo, ¶ peru.

¶ Mellow, [with liquor.] *See* Boosy, *and* ¶ half-Channel over (*under* C.)

¶ *To grow mellow* [warm] *with liquor*, Dechreu meddwi (chwalu,) cynnhesu (ymgynnhesu) wrth y cwrw, ¶ dechreu twymno ei droed.

Méllowness, *s.* Ffaethder; blawdogrwydd, blodwyedd.

Melódious, *a.* [musical, *or* full of melody] Mêlus (peraidd, &c.) ei sain, pereidd-sain, hyfryd-sain, hyfryd-lais, pereidd-don, cynghaneddog, cynghaneddol, &c. ¶ peraidd, melusber, melus, hyfrydaidd, *Doeth.* xvii. 18. —llafar.

Melódiously, *ad.* Yn beraidd ei sain, &c.

Melódiousness, *s.* Cynghaneddogrwydd, cynghaneddolrwydd. *See*

Mélody, *s.* [a sweetness of sound that raises pleasure in the mind] Melusder (melusdra, pereidd-dra) cerdd *neu* sain, cynghanedd, *Ecclus.* xl. 21. puroriaeth, *Amos* v. 23. peroriaeth, pêr-oslef, pereidd-gerdd, pêreiddgan, erddigan, melus-gerdd, mêl-wawd, melys-wawd; cytgerdd.—*The melody of music*, Melysdra music, *Ecclus.* xxxii. 6. ¶ *The voice of melody*, Llais cân, *Esay* li. 3.

To make melody, Cynghaneddu, peroriaethu, ¶ pyngcio, *Eph.* v. 19. ¶ *Make* [thou] *sweet melody*, Cân gerdd yn dda, *Esay* xxiii. 16.

Mélon, *s.* [a well-known fruit so called] Melon, melwn, pompiwn (*pl.* pompiynau,) pomplon, (*pl.* pompionau,) *Num.* xi. 5.

To [make to] melt, *v. a.* Toddi.

To melt, *or* be melted, *v. n.* Toddi, ymdoddi; dattod, dadlaith, &c.

To melt away, Toddi (ymalth,) *Salm* lviii. 7.—treulio (ymaith,) tolio, &c. ¶ ymwasgaru, 1 *Sam.* xiv. 16.

To melt into tears, ¶ Wylo yn hidl (hidlaidd,) ymdoddi gan ddagrau.

Mélted, *a.* Toddedig, ¶ tawdd.

That [which] *may be melted*, Toddadwy, tawddadwy, *Doeth.* xix. 21. hydawdd.

Digitized by Google

Mélter, *s.* Toddwr, toddydd.

Mélting, *part.* [that melteth] Yn toddi, ¶ tawdd, *Salm* lviii. 8.

A melting, *s.* Toddiad, tawdd: ymdoddiad, ymdawdd.

A melting-house, *s.* Tawdd-dŷ, &c. *See* Foundery.

A melting [pathetic] *discourse*, Ymadrodd a dawdd ac a dynera (a bair dynerwch yn) y neb a'i gwrandawo.

Mémber, *s.* [a limb, &c.] Aelod, aelawd, rhan o gorph dyn *neu* o beth arall: rhan (darn) o araith *neu* ymadrodd. *Member of a society*, Aelod o (i) gymdeithas. *The Members of the congregation*, Aelodau'r gynnulleidfa. *A member of parliament*, Aelod o gynnadlfa'r deyrnas, ¶ seneddwr.

Mémbered, *or* having members, Ag aelodau iddo, *neu* ag iddo aelodau.

Big-[large-]membered, *a.* Aelodog, aelodfawr, ag aelodau mawrion iddo; ¶ aelod-fras.

By members, Bob yn aelod, o'r naill aelod i'r llall, yn aelodau, yn ddrylliau, yn ddarnau.

The privy members, Dirgelwch gwr *neu* wraig, ¶ y dirgelwch, yr arfred. ¶ *Having his privy members, cut off*, Dispaidd, disbaidd, *Deut.* xxiii. 1.

Having three members, Tri aelodog.

Membrane, *s.* [a thin skin] Pilen, pilionen, croenyn.

The membrane of [that involves] ***the brain***, Brithell (pilen, pilionen) yr ymmennydd, y grefadur.

Membráneous, mémbranous, *or* **membranáceous**, *a.* [full, *or* consisting, of membranes] Pilennog, croenennog, llawn pilennau, heb ynddo ddim ond pilennau, pilionog.

Mémento, *s.* [remember] Cofia. ¶ *Memento mori*, Cofia angau; *neu*, Cofia y byddi farw.

Memóir, *s. pl.* memóirs, [a plain history of transactions, by way of notes taken in the course thereof for assisting the memory] Nòd-lyfr, cof-lyfr, hanes-lyfr, byrr draethawd o ryw bethau gwiwgof a hynod, llyfr hanesion (coffadwriaethau,) brud, brut.

Mémorable, *a.* [worthy to be remembered] Gwiwgof, hygof, ¶ cofus.

Memorándum, *s.* [a note *or* token for assisting the memory] Côf-nod, nôd sylw.

A memorándum-book, *s.* Nòd-lyfr, côf-lyfr, rhystair, llyfr cof-nodau.

Mémorative, *a.* [that remembers, *or* is employed in remembering] Cofiedigol, y (a'r y) sy yn cofio, a (a'r a) arferir i gofio *neu* i alw peth i gôf. ¶ *The memorative power* or *faculty*, Y côf.

Memórial, *a.* [that preserves, *or* of a quality to preserve, the remembrance of a thing] Coffàol, coffadwriaethol, a geidw goffadwriaeth peth, à arferir (a osodir) er cadw coffadwriaeth peth.

Memorial, *a.* [preserved, *or* to be preserved, in the memory] Cadwedig ynghôf, y sy ynghôf, ar gôf: i'w gadw ynghôf, i'w gofio. ¶ *Memorial verses*, Côf-wersi.

Memórial, *s.* [any thing whereby a person *or* thing is kept in memory, a remembrance] Rhyw beth a osodir, *neu* a lunir, er côf am ŵr enwog *neu* weithred ardderchog (megis *Maen, colofn, delw, argraph*, &c.) coffadwriaeth, *Ecs.* iii. 15. ac *Ecclus.* xlv. 11. côf, *Num.* v. 15. coffa, *Num.* v. 18. a *Mat.* xxvi. 13. *The memorial thereof* [i. e. of Virtue] *is immortal*, Anfarwol yw y coffa am dani, *Doeth.* iv. 1. ¶ *A memorial of reproach*, Côf cyfliw (cyfedliw.)

Memorial, *or* memorandum. *See* Memorandum.

¶ **Memorial**, *s.* [a sort of remonstrance from one prince, *or* his ambassador, to another] Cof-draith (cof-lythyr) achwynawl; côf-draith, côf-lythyr, 2 *Mac.* ii. 13.

Memórialist, *s.* [that presents a memorial] Cyflwynydd côf-draith, *neu* gôf-lythyr, côf-dreithydd.

Mémory, *s.* [the faculty so called] Côf, y côf. *A good* [retentive] *memory*, Côf da (parhäus, anniflan.) *A bad* [short, &c.] *memory*, Côf drwg (byrr, gwan, darfodedig, palledig, amnharhäus, dibara;) gwan-gof. *A ready memory*, Côf parawd (paro, ¶ cywair,)

That hath a good memory, Cofus, da ei gôf, a chôf da iddo *neu* ganddo, cofiwr, cofiawdr, cofiadur.

That hath a bad memory, Anghofus, &c.

Memory, *s.* [remembrance] Coffadwriaeth, *Salm* cxlv. 7. *Diar.* x. 7. a 1 *Mac.* xiii. 29. coffa, *Eccles.* ix. 5. ac *Esay* xxvi. 14. côf, 2 *Mac.* vii. 20.

Of blessed memory, ¶ Coffa da am dano, gwyn fyd ei goffa, gwyn fyd y coffa am dano, gwynfydedig ei goffadwriaeth, gwiwgof.

Out of memory. *See* Forgotten.

That will never wear out of memory, [never be forgotten] Dianhygof, byth nid anghofir, byth nid â'n anghof.

To have in memory, Cofio, bod yn cofio, bod yn gôf gan un beth.

To call to memory. *See* to Call to mind, *under* C.

To bring to [another's] ***memory***. *See* to Bring to remembrance (*under* B.) *and* to Admonish, *in its 3d Acceptation*.

To commit to memory. *See under* C.

To blot out of memory, Dilëu o'r côf, anghofio, &c. *See* to Forget.

To slip out of memory, Diangc o gôf (o'r côf,) myned yn anghof.

Men, *pl.* [of *man*] Dynion: gwŷr. ¶ *The men of* [people belonging to] *one's house* or *family*, Nifer (in *Glamorganshire.*)—*Men are but men*, [Prov.] Nid oes neb heb ei fai. *Ye men*, Hawŷr, ha wŷr. *These men*, Y rhai'n, y rhai hyn. *Many men*, Llaweroedd. *Mean men*, ¶ Gwŷrios, (*Dr. J. D. R.*)—*Men say*, Dywedant.

Ménace, *s.* [a threat] Bygwth, bygwl, bwgwl.

¶ ***With menaces***, Dan fygwth, yn fygylus.

To ménace, *v. a.* [threaten] Bygwth, bygylu; gogyfaddaw. ¶ *He menaces me with death*, Y mae efe yn bygwth fy lladd (y'm lladd,) *He menaces me with a warrant*, Y mae efe yn fy mygwth â gwarant; *neu*, Y mae efe yn bygwth gwarant (tynnu gwarant) arnaf; *neu*, Y mae efe yn bygwth gwarant (rhoi gwarant) i mi *neu* arnaf.

Ménacer, *s.* Bygwthwr, bygylwr.

Ménacing, *part.* Yn bygwth, gan (dan) fygwth, —bygythiol, bygylus, bygylgar.

A menacing, *s.* Bygythiad, bygyliad: bygwth, bygwl.

Digitized by Google

¶ Menáge, *s.* [a collection of animals] Casgl (gre) o filod gwyllt a gwâr.

To mend, *v. a.* Gwellhâu, diwygio, gwella, cyweirio; trwsio.

To mend like sour ale in summer, Myned'waethwaeth, gwella o chwith *neu* yn y gwrthwyneb, yn lle gwella gwaethygu.

Mendácity, *s.* [a proneness to lying] Tuedd i ddywedyd celwydd, tuedd (tueddiad) at y celwydd.

Mendable. *See* Amendable; corrigible [—; that may be amended;] *and* Improveable.

Mended. *See* Amended; Bettered; Correct *or* corrected; *and* Improved.

Mender. *See* Amender; Corrector; *and* Improver.

Méndicant, *a.* [begging, *or* that begs] Yn cardotta, a fo yn cardotta, yn (a fo'n) gofyn yngnhardod; yn (a fo'n) myned o dŷ i dŷ dan gardotta.

Méndicant. *See* Beggar, in it's several Acceptations.

A mendicant [begging] *friar*, Brawd o urdd (un o frawdoliaeth) y Cardotteion.

Mendicity. *See* Beggary; *and* Beggarliness, in its former Acceptation.

Mending, *part.* Yn gwella, gan (dan) wella.

To be on the mending hand, Bod ar wellhad.

A mending, *s.* Gwellhâd, &c.

Ménial. *See* Domestic.

Ménow, *s.* [a small fresh-water fish so called] Pilcodyn (*pl.* pilcod,) pilcottyn.

Ménses. *See* ¶ Flowers, &c.

Ménstrual, *or* menstruous, *s.* [monthly,] Misawl, a ddêl (ddychwel) bob mis, a barhâ tros fis: ¶ misglwyfus, *Galar.* i. 17. ¶ *A menstruous cloth*, Cadach misglwyf, *Esay* xxx. 22.

The menstruous flux. *See under* Flux.

Ménsurable. *See* Measurable.

Mensuration, *s.* Mesuriad, mesuriaeth.

Mental, *a.* [existing in, *or* belonging to, the mind] Y sy (a erys) yn y meddwl: perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r meddwl. ¶ *Mental reservation*, Cadwad yn ôl yn y meddwl, meddwl-geliad, adroddiad hannerog er twyllo a dallu.

Méntion, *s.* [a speaking of] Crybwyll, son, coffa. *There was no mention of him at that time*, Ni bu coffa (son, gair) am dano ar hynny o bryd.

To mention, *or* make mention [speak] of, Crybwyll, crybwyll am, 1 *Sam.* iv. 18. cymmwyll, cyrbwyll, pwyllo, coffâu, *Esay* xxvi. 13. ac *Ezec.* xxxiii. 16. coffa, coffau (coffa) am, *Esay* xlviii. 1. gwneuthur coffa o, *Rhyf.* i. 9. sonio (soniaid, sonied, sôn) am, *Jer.* xx. 9. cofio, *Gen.* xl. 14. yngan am, hambwyllo, hanbwyllo; ¶ enwi, *Jos.* xxi. 9.

Not to mention, Heb yngan (grybwyll, son) am; fel na soniwyf am, heb ddywedyd gair am, &c.

Mentioned, *a.* Crybwylledig, a grybwyllwyd, wedi el grybwyll. *Fore-mentioned*, Rhaggrybwylledig, &c.

Méntioning, *part.* Yn crybwyll, gan (dan) grybwyll.

A méntioning, *s.* Coffâd, coffâad, crybwyll.

Mércantile, *a.* [belonging to trade *or* merchandise] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthynu) i farsiandiaeth *neu* i farsiandwyr marchnadawl; masnachol.

Mércenariness, *s.* [a sordid respect to gain *or* lucre] Anwiw-fryd *neu* anwiw-serch ar fael ac elw (ar wobr a chyflog.)

Mércenary, *a.* [acting only for hire, *or* meanly influenced by the prospect of gain] A'r ni wna ddim ond er tâl a chyflog (er gwobr a gwerth,) cyflogawl, cyflogaidd; cyflogedig.

Mércenary, *s.* *See* Hireling, *subst.*

To be of a mercenary temper, ¶ Bod yn awchus (yn awyddus) i'r gyflog, bod fyth à'i olwg ar y gyflog (à'i lygad ar y geiniog)

Mercer, *s.* [a seller of silks, &c.] Gwerthwr (gwerthydd, siopwr) sidanau a'r cyfryw fânwëoedd; sidanwr, sidenydd.

Mercery, *s.* [mercers' goods *or* wares] Sidanwëoedd, nwyfau sidenyddion, nwyfau sidan.

Mérchandise, *s.* [traffic, &c.] Marsiandiaeth, *Diar.* iii. 14. maelleriaeth, maelcriaeth, marchnadaeth, *Ezec.* xxvi. 12. porthmonnaeth; masnach, *Mat.* xxii. 5. marchnadyddiaeth; marchnad, *Esay* xxiii. 18. *A house of merchandise*, Tŷ marchnad, *Jo.* ii. 16.

Merchandise, *s.* [the subject of traffic, ware, &c.] Masnach, marchnad, marsiandiaeth, nwyf (*pl.* nwyfau,) yr hyn a bryner ac a werther.

To make merchandise of, Gwneuthur marsiandiaeth (elw) o, 2 *Pedr* ii. 3. ymelwa ar, *Deut.* xxiv. 7. elwa ar, ceisio elw o, *Deut.* xxi. 14. gwerthu er elw.

To practise merchandise, Masnach, marchnatta, porthmonna, porthmonnaeth, maeliera.

Merchant, *or* merchant-man, *s.* [one that traffics with persons in a foreign country; a wholesale dealer] Marsiandwr, marchnattäwr, marchnadwr, marchnadydd, maelier, porthmon.

To play the merchant. *See* to practise Merchandise, *above*.

A mérchant-woman, *or* a woman-merchant, Marchnadyddes, *Ezec.* xvii. 3. maelieres, marchnad-wraig, marsiand-wraig.

A spice-merchant, *s.* ¶ Llysieu-wr (*pl.* llysieuwyr,) 1 *Bren.* x. 15.

Mérchantable, *a.* [likely to be bought *or* sold] Hybryn; hawdd cael a'i pryno; hywerth.

Mérchant-man, *or* mérchant-ship, *s.* Llong marsiandwr, *Diar.* xxxi. 14. nwyf-long.

Mérciful, *a.* Trugarog, trugar, athrugar, craiff.

To be merciful to, Trugarhâu (bod yn drugarog) wrth.

Mércifully, *ad.* Yn drugarog, &c. mewn trugaredd.

Mércifulness, *s.* Trugarogrwydd; trugaredd, *Ecclus.* xl. 17.

Mérciless, *a.* Annhrugarog, *Doeth.* xii. 5. didrugaredd.

Mercilessness, *s.* Annhrugarogrwydd, annhrugaredd.

Mercúrial, *a* [sprightly, volatile, *or* full of mercury] Bywiog, eidiog, nwyfus, hoenus. *See* Brisk, in its 1*st* and 2*nd* Acceptation.

Mercurial, *a.* in Medicine, [consisting of mercury, *i. e.* quick-silver] Yn cynnwys (a wnaed o) arian byw. *A mercurial preparation*, Cyfaredd à wnaed o arian byw.

Mércury, *s.* [the Heathen god so called] Merchur, Mercurius, *Act.* xiv. 12.

Mercury, *s.* [the planet next to the sun in our system] Merchur, seren Merchur *neu* Merchêr.

Digitized by Google

Mercury, *or* quick-silver, *s.* Arian byw.

Mercury, *s.* [in Botany] Sowdl y crŷdd. ¶ *Common, or* English, Mercury, Llysiau'r gwrda.

¶ **Mercury**, [sprightliness, &c.] *See* Briskness, *and* Activity.

Mércy, *s.* Trugaredd, &c. creffiant; daioni, *Job* xxxvii. 13.

To have mercy on or *upon. See under* H.

To deliver one up to the mercy of his enemies, Bwrw (rhoi, taflu) un ar drugaredd ei elynion; rhoddi un yn nwylo *neu* yng ngallu ei elynion i wneuthur o honynt a fynnont ag ef.

To be or *lie at the mercy of a person*, Bod yn nwylo (yng ngallu) un i wneuthur o hono a fynno ag ef.

¶ *I cry your mercy*, Mi a wnaethum (a fùm) ar fai, maddeuwch i mi.

Mercy-seat, *s.* Trugareddfa, *Ecs.* xxv. 17. gorseddfaingc (gorseddfa) trugaredd.

Mere, *or* lake. *See* Lake.

Mere, *a.* [very, ¶ and nothing else, &c.] Gwir, ¶ ac nid amgen, ac nid dim amgen (dim arall,) unig, yn unig, ac nid ychwaneg, ac nid dim yn ychwaneg; iawn, pûr, glân, purlan, digymmysg; llwyr, hollawl, &c. *A mere man*, Dyn yn unig, dŷn ac nid amgen, &c. *This is but a mere pretence*, Nid yw hyn ddim yn y byd ond esgus (lliw.)

Mérely, *ad.* Yn unig, i ddim (nid i ddim) ond, yn hollawl, heb achos (reswm) yn y byd ond i'r unig ddiben, nid i un diben arall (amgen, &c.)

Meretrícious. *See* Harlotish.

Meridian, *s.* [noon, *or* mid-day] Canol (hanner) dydd, canol-ddydd.

Meridian, *s.* in Geography [a line drawn from north to south, which line the sun crosses at noon] Llin (llinell, llynyn) canol *neu* hanner dydd.

Meridian, *s.* in Astronomy [a great circle passing through the poles of the world, as also through the Zenith and Nadir, crossing the equinoctial at right angles; which circle is called *the circle of noon*, and is represented on the artificial globe by the brazen one, in which the globe hangs and turns] Cylch canol (hanner) dydd, cylch y canol-ddydd. ¶ *This is not calculated to* [for] *our meridian*, Nid yw hyn yn cyttuno (yn cyngweddu) a'n moesau a'n harferion ni. *Their glory is now at the* [in its] *meridian*, Y mae eu gogoniant yn awr ar yr uchaf (wedi cyrraedd ei uchaf-bwngc.)

Meridian, *a.* [at the point of noon: southern, *or* pointing to the south: *Met.* raised to the highest pitch *or* point] Ar bwngc (fin, lygad) canol dydd, perthynol (a berthyn) i canol dydd; deheuol, yn cyfeirio tu a'r dehau: wedi ei ddyrchafu i'r man (lle, pwngc) uchaf *neu* eithaf. ¶ *The sun's meridian splendor*, Disgleirdeb yr haul ganol (ar ganol *neu* hanner) dydd; *neu* Disgleirdeb yr haul ganol-ddydd.

Meridional, *a.* [southern; situated, lying, *or* looking, towards the south] Deheuol, deheuberthig, perthynol (a berthyn) i'r dehau; yn gorwedd (yn sefyll, yn edrych, yn cyfeirio, a'i olwg, a'i edrychiad, a'i gyfeiriad) tu a'r dehau.

Méridionally, *ad.* [towards the south] Tu a'r dehau.

Meriónethshire, *s.* [one of the shires *or* counties of North-Wales so called] Merionydd, Merionnydd, Meirionnydd, sîr (swydd, rhandir) Feirionnydd, gwlad Feirion.—*N. B.* This county seems to have had its name given it in consideration of its abounding in *meres* or *lakes*, at the head of which stands *Pemblemere* (Llyn-tegyd,) the largest piece of inland water in all Wales.—The Welsh words, *Mêr* (pl. *merion,*) anciently signified, *a Lake:* thence *Merionydd*, i. e. abounding in lakes; as *Efionydd* (a district in Caernarvonshire,) i. e. abounding with rivers; *Ceirionydd*, from *Caer; Moelionydd* (vulgo *Melienydd,*) from *Moel, &c.*

Mérit, *s. See* Desert [merit.] ¶ *The merit of a cause*, Grym (rheswm) hawl; defnydd (achaws) cŵyn *neu* hawl.

To mérit. *See* to Deserve; *and* to Earn.

To make a merit of. *See under* Make.

Mérited. *See* Deserved.

Meritórious, *a.* Dybrynawg.

Méritot, *s.* [a kind of swinging *or* balancing play so called] Chwarae sigl-dïoedan (sigl-ethan.)

Mérlin, *s.* [a species of hawk] Math ar walch *neu* hebog.

Mérmaid, *s.* [a sea-monster, half human and half fish] Môr-forwyn.

Mérrily, *ad.* Yn llawen, yn ddigrif, &c.

Mérrimake, *or* a mérrimaking, Noswaith lawen; ¶ gŵyl mabsant.

To mérrimake, *v. n.* Cynnal (cadw) noswaith lawen; ¶ cadw (cynnal) gŵyl mabsant.

Mérriment, *or* mérriness, *s.* Llawenydd, sarllach, &c.

Mérry, *a.* Llawen, llon, hylon; difyr, digrif, &c. *A merry life*, Bywyd difyr.

To make merry, *v. a.* and *n. See under* to Make.

A merry companion, greek, &c. *See under* Companion, &c.

Merry conceits. *See under* C.

¶ *A merry mood, cue*, or *pin*, Anian lawen. *He is set on a merry pin*, Y mae efe mewn anian lawen; Mae'r awr lawen arno.

A merry scoff *or* taunt. *See* Banter.

Merry talk, Siapri, afiaeth, &c.

Mérry-thought, *s.* [a forked bone in the neck of a fowl so called] Asgwrn y gwenydd; *sgf.* asgwrn fforchog yngwddf iâr, *neu* 'r cyffel a bair yn fynych lawenydd nid bychan dorrer ef rhwng dau, gan y bydd (medd-d to i berchen y ddarn hwyaf gael ei ddymuner) ar hynny o bryd, dymuned a ddymuno.

Mérsion, *s.* [a sinking *or* plunging over head] Bawdd, boddiad, sawdd.

Meséntery, *s.* [the double membrane, to the border of which the intestines are fastened] Cefndedyn, cyndedyn, cyd-len yr ymysgaroedd, y berfedd-len, llenglg, llieingig.

Mash of a net, Magl rhwyd.

To mesh. *See* to Catch in a net, *under* C.

Méshy, *a.* [abounding in meshes, *or* made of network] Maglog, masglog, rhwydtyllog, a wnaed ar wedd rhwyd.

Méslin, méscelin, *or* máslin. *See* Maslin.

Mesne, *or* mesne-lord, *s.* [a lord of a manor that holds of a superior lord] Arglwydd maenor tan (yn dal tan) arall.

Mess [a dish] *of meat*, Saig (dysglaid) o fwyd,

Digitized by Google

Ecclus. xxx. 18. fferm. *And he took, and sent messes unto them from before him,* Yntau a gymmerodd seigiau oddi ger ei fron el hun iddynt hwy, *Gen* xliii. 34. *A mess of pottage,* Dysglaid (ffiolaid) o gawl.

¶ *Mess* [a portion, *or* share] *of meat,* Dogn o fwyd.

To mess, *v. n.* [eat, *or* feed] Bwytta, ymborthi. —*To mess together,* Cyd-fwytta, cyd-ymborthi.—*To mess with others,* Cyd-fwytta (bwytta gyd) ag eralll.

¶ A mess, *s.* [several eating together] Amryw yn cyd-fwytta; cyd-saig, cyssaig, cyd-fwyd.

Méssage, *s.* Neges, cennadwri, cennadwriaeth, gair, *Barn.* iii. 20.

Méssenger, *s.* Cennad, cennadwr; negeswas.—¶ *A messenger between lovers,* Llattai. *The playing the* [acting as a] *messenger between lovers,* Llatteirwydd.

Messiah, *or* Messias. *See* Christ.

Messieurs, *s.* [masters, my masters, used as the *pl.* of Mr.] Meistri, fy meistri.

Méss-mate, *s.* Cyd-fwyttäwr, ¶ cyssaig, un cyd-fwyd.

Méssuage, *s.* [a dwelling-house with lands adjoining] Tyddyn, tŷ a thyddyn, tŷ annedd a'i berthynasau (*megis* gerddi, &c.) ¶ gafael.

¶ Met, *part.* and *preter.* of the Verb *to meet.*] Ex. *Being we are met,* Gan ein bod wedi cyfarfod; *neu,* Gan gyfarfod o honom. *I met him,* Myfi a'i cyfarfûm (a gyfarfûm ag ef.) ¶ *Well met,* Da'r cyfarfod; mae'n dda gennyf eich gweled.

Métal, *s.* Mettel (*pl.* metteloedd.)

Métal, *a.* O fettel, ¶ mettel. *A metal spoon,* Llwy fettel.

Metállic, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, metal] O (a wnaed o) fettel; mettelog; mettelaidd. *See*

Metalline, *a.* [impregnated with, *or* of the nature of, metal] Mettelaidd; mettelns; mettelog, o ryw mettel; yn cynnwys mettel.

Métalist, *s.* [a worker, *or* one skilled, in metals] Mettelwr, mettelydd.

To metamórphose, *See* to Transform.

Metamórphosis. *See* Transformation.

Métaphor, *s.* [a rhetorical figure so called, when a word is transferred from its literal and proper signification to another more emphatic and enlivened] Trawsglwydd pwyll To u ystyr gair, pwyll-drawsglwydd, trawsŷd, pwyll-drawsfud, traws-symmudiad, traws-ymsymmud, traws-ddwyn, traws-ymddwyn; pwyll-gyfnewid. Ex. *God is the shield* [defence *or* protection] *of the good,* Duw yw tarian y da.

Metaphóric, *or* metaphórical, *a.* Pwyll-drawsglwyddol, pwyll-drawsfudol, traws-ymsymmudol; pwyll-gyfnewidiol.

Métaphrase, *s.* [a verbal, *or* close, translation from one language into another] Cyfieithiad gair-yngair (gair am air,) cyfyng-gyfieithiad, caeth-gyfieithiad.

Métaphrast, *s.* [a literal translator] Cyfieithydd gair-yngair, caeth-gyfieithydd, cyfyng-gyfieithydd, cyfieithydd llythyrennol.

Metaphysic, *or* metaphysical, *a.* [belonging to, *or* versed in, metaphysics, &c.] Perthynol i gelfyddyd olrhain natur iaethau ysprydoedd, hanfodau anghorphorol, ac eraill oruch-naturiol bethau: hyddysg (hyfedr, gwybodus) yn y ddofn gelfyddyd honno: goruch-naturiol.

Metaphysics, *s.* [the science of Entity and its properties abstractedly considered; *or* the science of immaterial beings] Athrawiaeth (dysgeidiaeth, gwybodaeth) Bod *neu* Hanfod ynghyd â'i briodoliaethau, a'i ystyried ynddo ei hun heb fod ynghyswllt ag un-rhyw ddefnydd pa bynnag; celfyddyd olrhain natur iaethau ysprydoedd, hanfodau anghorphorol, ac eraill oruch-naturiol bethau.

Metathésis, *s.* in Grammar, [the transposition of the letters *or* syllables of a word] Trawselfenniad, llythr-gyfnewid.

To mete. *See* to Measure.

Méte-gavel, *s.* [a rent *or* tribute of old paid in victuals] Ardreth o fwydydd *neu* luniaeth a delid gynt i'r brenhin *neu* i argiwydd y faenor; ¶ dawnbwyd.

A méte-yard, *or* méte-wand, *s.* Llathen, *Lef.* xix. 35. llâth, ffon llâth, llâth (gwialen) fesur, mesur-llath; ystang.

Metempsycósis, *s.* [the transmigration of souls after death to other bodies, the doctrine of *Pythagoras,* &c.] Traws-eneidiad, traumwy 'r enaid o'r naill gorph i'r llall. O! goegddychymmyg gwib-feddwl dî-athraw! *See* Banians.

Méteors, *s.* [appearances in the atmosphere formed out of ascending vapours, and distinguished by the *igneous, aerial,* and *aqueous*] Goruchion, goruchelion, drychiolaethau yn yr awyr *neu* 'r wybr.

Méter, *or* measurer. *See* Measurer.

Methéglin, *s.* [a sort of mead] Math ar fedd, glasfedd, meddyglyn.

Methínks, [uncouthly used for *I think*] Mi dybygwn, tebygol (mae'n debygol) gennyf, tebyg yw gennyf.

Méthod, *s.* [way, manner, &c. of doing a thing] Ffordd, modd.

Method, *s.* [order, &c.] Trefn. *See* a set Form, *under* F.

A concise method, Ber-ffordd.

Methódical, *a.* [orderly, according to method *or* order] Trefnus, llwybraidd, rhëolaidd.

Methódically, *ad.* Yn drefnus, yn llwybraidd, yn ol rhëol a threfn.

Méthodist, *s.* [methodizer; one that is attentive to, *or* a strict observer of, order and method] Trefnwr, trefnydd, trefnedydd; coleddwr (cadwr, hoffwr, hoffydd) trefn a rhëol, ymarferwr (ymarferydd) o drefn, ymgeisiwr â threfn.

¶ Méthodists, *s.* [a sect of religious, which arose about 1735, so called.—*Sic lucus a non lucendo*] Gwyr y cynghor, dilyniaid (dilynŵŷr) y cynghorŵŷr; ¶ cynghorwyr. *To follow the methodists,* Dilyn y cynghorŵŷr.—¶ *Methodist-teachers,* Cynghorŵŷr (*sing.* cynghorwr;) ¶ pregethŵŷr (*sing.* pregethwr,) cynghorwyr.

To méthodize, *or* méthodise, *v. a.* Trefnu, gosod mewn trefn, &c.

Metonymical, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the figure *Metonymy*] Trawsenwadol.

Metónymy, *s.* [a rhetorical figure, whereby one word is used for another it's relative, as the cause for the effect, the subject for the adjunct, *or* contrarily, &c.] Trawsenwad, traws-

Digitized by Google

saw. Ex. *The* pot [the liquor in the pot] *boils,* Y mae'r crochan yn berwi.

Métre, *s.* [the measure of verses, rhyme, &c.] Mydr, meidr, medr, mesur (cerdd dafod,) cynghanedd, odl, cyssondeb cerdd. *False metre,* Twyll-gynghanedd, twyll-odl. ¶ *In metre,* Ar fesur cerdd. *A line in metre,* Cyhydedd cerdd dafod. *A meter* [verse *or* line] *of six feet,* Mydr chwethroed.

Métrical, *a.* [confined, *or* belonging to, metre] Mydrol, cynghaneddol, odlog, mesurol.

Metropolis, *s.* [the mother city] Mam-ddinas.

Metropólitan, *a.* [belonging to, *or* situated in, the metropolis] Perthynol i'r, *neu* 'n gorwedd yn y, fam-ddinas.

Metropólitan, *s.* [a bishop of a mother church, *or* of the mother city] Esgob mam-eglwys, esgob mam-dinas: archesgob.

Metropolítical, *a.* [belonging to the mother city] Mamddinasol, prifddinasol perthynol, (a berthyn) i'r fam-ddinas.

Méttle, *s.* [sprightliness, heart, fire, spirit, &c.] Mettel, ysprydd, anian, calon, bywyd, arial, ynni, tân, awch, hawnt, bywiogrwydd, &c.—¶ *A man of mettle,* Gwr arialus (calonnog, calon-ddewr, &c.) *A horse of mettle,* March mettelus.

Méttled. *See* High-mettled. *See also*

Méttlesome, *or* full of mettle, Mettelus, mettelfawr, mawr ei fettel (ei yspryd, ei anian, ei ynni, &c.) arialus, bywiog, &c.

Mew, *or* **séa-mew,** *s.* Gŵylan (y môr.) *See* Gull, &c.

Mew, [for hawks, &c.] Mûd. *See* Coop, *and* Cage.

To mew, *v. n.* [as a cat doth] Mewian, mïewian.

To mew, *v. a.* [cast the feathers, as a hawk: cast the horns, as a stag] Bwrw ei blu a chael plu newydd: bwrw ei gyrn a chael cyrn newydd, newid ei gyrn: ¶ bwrw ei hen-flew.

To mew up. *See* to Coop up, to Confine (in its 1*st* and 2*nd* Acceptation:) *and* to Enclose.

Méwed, [as a hawk] Wedi cael plu newydd. ¶ *A mewed hawk,* Gwalch dwy-flwydd.

Mewed up, A gauwyd (wedi ei gau) i fynu.

Mézzotinto, *s.* [half-painting, a sort of engraving so called] Hanner-baentiad, hanner-baent, math ar ddarluniad mewn du a gwyn.

Mice, *s.* [pl. of *mouse*] Llygod (*sing.* llygoden.)

Míchaelmas, *s.* [on the 29*th* of *September*] Gwyl (dydd gŵyl) Fihangel.

Mickle, *a.* [much] Llawer. *Many a little maketh a mickle* [Prov.] Ychydig yn aml a wna lawer.

Microcosm, *s.* [the little world, as *man* hath been affectedly called by some philosophers] Y byd bach (bychan,) y cryn-fyd.

Microscope, *s.* [a dioptric instrument, by the assistance of which, minute objects are magnified to the eye] Gwydr bychan-wel, chwydd-wydr.

Mid, *or* middle, *a.* Canol; hanner.

Mid-air, Canol yr awyr, ¶ canol-fro yr awyr.

Mid-day, *s.* [noon] Canol (hanner) dydd, canol-ddydd.

Middle, *a.* Canol, canawl, perfedd; canolig; cyfryngol, rhwng y ddau. *The middle way,* Y ffordd ganol.

The middle, Canol, y canol, y canol-barth; yr hanner; y perfedd. *In the middle of the valley,* Yng'hanol y dyffryn.

¶ **Middle,** *s.* [waist] Y wasg, y canol, yr hanner.

To take one about the middle. See under About.

Middle-aged, *a.* O ganol oedran; yng'hanol ei oed (oedran;) canol-oediog: rhwng hên ac ieuangc (ieuengctid a henaint.) ¶ *A middle-aged man,* Gwr canol oedran.

The middle finger, Yr hir-fys, y canol-fys, y bŷs perfedd.

Middlemost, *a.* Canol, yr un canol, yr un sydd rhwng dau (y ddau.)

Middle-sized, *a.* Canolig (cymmedrol) o faint, o faint canolig (cymmedrol,) rhwng mawr a bychan, ¶ cryn- (in Composition.) *A middle-sized man,* Cryn-ddyn, cryn-wr. *A middle-sized horse,* Cryn-farch.

Middling, *a.* Canolig, rhwng y ddau.

Midland, *s.* Canol y tir, *Mac.* viii. 35.

Mid-lent *s.* Canol y grawys. *Midlent-sunday,* Sûl canol (canol-sul) y grawys.

Midnight, *s.* Canol (hanner, dyfnder) nos, canol y nos: dewaint.—*At midnight,* Ar hanner (ynghanol y) nos, yn newaint, ¶ hanner nos, *Salm* cxix. 62.

Midriff, [the membrane that separates the heart and lungs from the lower belly] Llengig (llïengig, llieingig) y ddwyfron, y llengig traws rhwng ymysgaroedd y ddwyfron (i. e. y galon, yr afu a'r ysgyfaint) ac ymysgaroedd y boly *sef* y coluddion, y llïein-gig, ¶ y trawsgae.

Midst, *s.* Canol; y canol.

Midsummer, *s.* Canol (yr) hâf; gorsaf yr haul yn yr hâf: hir-ddydd hâf.

Midsummer-day, *s.* [the festival of St. John the Baptist on the 24*th* of June] gŵyl Ieuan (yn) yr hâf, dydd gŵyl Ioan fedyddiwr, *vulgo* gŵyl (dy' gŵyl) Ieuan *neu* Iefan.

Midway, *s.* Canol (hanner) y ffordd; canol-ffordd.

Midwife, *s.* Byd-wraig, colwyn-wraig, esgorwraig, gwraig gyfrau.

To play the [act the part of a] *midwife,* Bod yn fyd-wraig (yn golwyn-wraig, &c.) colwyno, derbyn etifedd (plentyn) i'r byd.

A man-midwife, *s.* Colwynwr, colwynydd.

Midwifery, *s.* Swydd colwynwraig (colwynwr,) colwynyddiaeth.

Midwives, *s.* Byd-wragedd, &c.

Midwinter, *s.* [the winter soltice computed to fall on the 21*st* of *December*] Canol (dyfnder) y gauaf, gorsaf yr haul (yn) y gauaf, byrddydd gauaf.

Mien. *See* the Air of the countenance (*under* A.) ¶ *Look* or *looks* [the air of the face, &c.]

Might, *s.* [power, &c.] Gallu, gallnedd, grym, nerth, cadernid, cryfder, egni, *Eccles.* ix. 10. ableddd. *Do it with all your might,* Gwnewch â'ch holl egni. ¶ *He struck him with all his might,* Tarawodd ef yn nerth ei fraich. *Might overcometh right* [Prov.] Y trecha' treisied, y gwanna' gwichied.

With might and main, A'i holl allu (rym, egni,) ddim a'r a allai; ¶ llawa hudan (hwtta;) yn egnïol.

Want of might. See Impotence.

I might, [preter. of *May*] Gallwn, mi a allwn. ¶ *If it might be,* Os gallai fod, *neu,* Os gellid.

Digitized by Google

As great honour as might be, Eithaf anrhydedd. *As far as might be*, Hyd y gellid.

Mightily, *ad.* Yn alluog, yn gadarn, yn nerthol, yn rymmus.

Mightiness, *s.* Gallnogrwydd.

Mighty, *a.* [powerful; strong] Galluog, allüus; cryf, *Gen.* xviii. 18. cadarn, nerthog, nerthol, grymmus, ¶ mawr. *The mighty hand of God*, Gallnog law Duw. *A mighty man of valour*, Gwr cadarn nerthol, *Barn.* xi. 1.

A mighty arm, Braich gadarn (nerthol.) *A mighty wind*, Gwynt cryf (nerthol.) *Mighty waters*, Dyfroedd cryfion. *His mighty power*, Ei fawr allu, *Deut.* iv. 37. ¶ *Mighty in arms*, Dewr-arfog, lluyddfawr. *The mighty*, or *the mighty ones*, Y cedyrn. *They are too mighty for me*, Y maent yn gryfach (yn drêch) na mi, *Num.* xxii. 6.

¶ Mighty, *a.* [very] Iawn, dros ben, &c. *A mighty strong west-wind*, Gwynt gorllewin cryf iawn, *Ecs.* x. 19.

Mightier, *or* more mighty, *a.* Trêch, galluoccach.

Mightiest, *or* most mighty, *a.* Trechaf, galluoccaf, cryfaf, &c.

To migrate. *See* to Emigrate.

Migrátion, *s.* Mûd, mudiad. *See* Emigration.

Milch, *a.* [giving, *or* that gives, milk] Llaethog, à llaeth ganddi, a ry laeth, ¶ blith. *A milch cow*, Buwch flith. *Milch cows*, or *kine*, Gwartheg (dâ) blithion. *Two milch kine*, Dwy fuwch flith (flithion,) 1 *Sam.* vi. 7, 10. *Milch camels*, Camelod blithion, *Gen.* xxxii. 15.

Mild, *a.* Tirion, mwyn, mwynaidd, addfwyn, gwâr.

To grow, *also* to make, mild, *See* to grow *and* to make, Gentle. *See also* to Calm; *and* to be, *or* grow, Calm.

Mildew, *s.* [a kind of blasting dew so called] Mel-wlith, y fel-gawad; y gawod, mallder, *Deut.* xxviii. 22.—¶ brychni dillad lliain.

Mildewed, *a. part.* Wedi cael y gawod, mall gan fel-wlith; mall: ¶ wedi brychu.

Mildly, *ad.* Yn dirion, &c.

Mildness, *s.* Tiriondeb, tirionder, mwynder, mwyneidd-dra, &c.

Mile, *s.* Milldir, milltir. *An English mile*, [i. e. 1760 yards] Milldir Seisnig. *A French mile*, [a leagne, *i. e.* three miles English] Milldir Ffrengig.

A mile-mark, *or* mile-stone, *s.* Carreg filldir (*pl.* cerrig milldiroedd.)

Milfoil, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r gwaedling, y wilffrai, milddail.

Milford-haven, *s.* [a celebrated harbour in Pembrokeshire so called, confessedly the best in the British dominions, and one of the most capacious harbours in Europe, where a 1000 sail of ships may ride in security] Aberdau-gleddeu, *See Baxter's Glossarium Antiquit. Britann. page* 252.

Militant, *a.* [that militates, not triumphant] Milwrus, milwriaethus, y sy'n milwrio. *Christ's church militant here on earth*, Eglwys Grist sy'n milwrio yma ar y ddaear.

Military, *a.* [warlike; belonging to soldiers *or* to war] Milwraidd, rhyfelgar, rhyfelus, lluyddog; perthynol (a berthyn) i ryfel *neu* i ryfelwr. ¶ *A military man*, Milwr, rhyfelwr, lluyddwr. *A military life*, Bywyd (buchedd) milwr.

Militia, *s.* [the inhabitants of a country, district, *or* county, raised, embodied, and trained to arms; something similar to what was formerly called—*The trained bands*] Byddin cylch-fyddin, cylch-filwyr, meilwyr, arfogion, ¶ gosgordd) gwlad, sîr *neu* ardal. *The county-militia*, or *the militia of the county*, Gosgordd y sîr.

Milk, *s.* Llaeth, ¶ blith.

A beggar of milk, *or* a milk-beggar, Llaethai.

Búttter-milk, *s.* Enwyn, llaeth enwyn.

The first milk after calving, Llaeth tor, cynllaeth.

New [sweet] *milk*, or *milk from the cow*, Llefrith, llaeth o dan ei fam.

Sour milk, Sur-laeth, llaeth sûr.

Giving [that gives] *much milk*, Llaethog.

Mother's milk, Llaeth y fam, llaeth o dan (oddiwrth) ei fam.

Resembling milk, or *milk-like*, Llaethaidd, llaethawl; llaethog; fel (gwyn fel) llaeth, tebyg i laeth; llaethlyd.

To milk, *v. a.* Godro.

A place to milk [cows] *in*, or *a milking-yard*, Buarth, buches.

A place to milk sheep in, Llocc.

To with-hold the milk, [as cows at times do] Cronni'r llaeth, attal llaeth.

Milken, *a.* [made, *or* consisting, of milk] A wnaed (wneir, wneler) o laeth. ¶ *A milken diet*, Llaeth-fwyd.

Milker, *s.* Godröwr (*vulgò* godr'wr,) godröydd (*fem.* godröyddes.)

Milk-house. *See* Dairy.

Milkiness, *s.* [the quality of a thing wherein it resembles milk] Llaetheiddrwydd, llaethlrwydd; llaethogrwydd; llaethlydrwydd: ¶ tynerwch, meddalwch, gwlydd-dra, gwlyddedd.

Milk-livered. *See* Cowardly, *and* Faint-hearted.

Milk-maid, *or* milk-woman. *See* Dairy-maid.

Milk-man. *See* Dairy-man.

Milk-meat, *s.* Llaethfwyd, bwyd llaeth; gwynnod.

Milk-[milking-] pail, *s.* Ystwc (cynnog, paeol, llestr) godro; celwrn.

Milk-pan, *s.* Padell laeth.

Milk-pottage, *or* milk-porrage, *s.* Cawl llaeth; twym' llaeth.

Milk-sop, *s.* [an effeminate person, &c.] Dyn meddf (meddfaeth, mursennaidd,) mursen o ddyn.

Milk-tray, *s.* [a shallow milk-vessel] Ceulawr; mail.

Milk-weed, *s.* [in *Botany*, the sow-thistle Llaeth-ysgall, ysgall y môch.

Milk white, *a.* [white as milk] Gwyn fal (y) llaeth, cyn wynned â'r llaeth; ¶ gwynn, purwyn.

Milk-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Amlaethai, llysiau'r llaeth.

Milky, *a.* [milk-like; yielding milk] Llaethaidd, llaethawl; llaethog; &c. ¶ tyner, meddal, gwlydd.

Milky-way, *s.* [from Gwydion ab Don, a supposed astronomer] Caer gwydion

Mill, *s.* [for grinding corn] Melin; breuan.

A hánd-mill, *s.* Melin law, breuan. *A less sort of hand-mill*, Breuan din-foel. *A water-mill*, Melin ddwr. *A wind-mill*, Melin wynt.

To mill, *v. a.* [corn] Malu.

To mill cloth, [thicken by milling] Pannu.

Digitized by Google

To mill money, [stamp the rim in order to prevent clipping] Ymyl-argraphu (ymyl-rigoli) arian bath.

To mill, *v. a.* [chocolate] Melino, breuanu.

¶ **To mill,** *v. n.* [carry grist to mill, attend the grinding, and bring it home again] Melina.

Mill-bank, *s.* [for winnowing oats shelled for oat-meal] Eisin-grug; maes melin.

Mill-clack; mill-dam; mill-hopper. *See under* C. D. *and* H.

Mill-dust, *s.* Goflawd; ysgubion melin.

Milled, *a. part.* Maledig; pannedig; ymyl-argraphedig; ymyl-rigoledig: melinedig.

Millenarians, Millenaries, *and* **Millenists.** *See* Chiliasts.

Millénnial, *a.* [relating to the *Millenium*] Perthynol (a berthyn) i'r Fil flynyddoedd, &c. *See*

Milleunium, *s.* [the 1000 years, that Christ shall personally reign on earth, before the end of the world; as some maintain] Y Fil flynyddoedd y bydd i'n Hiachawdwr deyrnasu'n gorphorol gyd à'i seintiau ar y ddaear, cyn yr sil adgyfodiad a diwedd y byd; felly y mae rhai yn tybiaid ac yn taeru. *See* Chiliasts.

Miller, *s.* Melinydd, melinwr; malwr.

A wóman-miller, *s.* Melin-wraig, melinyddes, *vulgo* melines.

Miller's thumb, [fish.] *See* Bull-head, [fish.]

Millet, *s.* [a sort of grain] Miled, *Ezec.* iv. 9.

Milliner, *s.* [a person who makes and sells caps, and other ornamental articles of the female dress] Pen-wisgyddes (*masc.* pen-wisgydd;) *scf,* un a wna ac a werth ben-wisgoedd, ac eraill dlws-ddillad gwragedd.

Millinery, *s.* [belonging to, *or* sold by, a milliner] Penwisgyddol; perthynol (a berthyn) i ben-wisgydd *neu* benwisgyddes; eiddo penwisgydd, &c.

Million, *s.* [a thousand times a thousand] Mil o filoedd, dêg can-mil, dêg cant o filoedd, cant myrdd (myrddlwn,) can-myrdd, dêg rhiallu, bonn, *vulgo* miliwn. ¶ *Ten millions,* Caterfa, catorfa. ¶ *A thousand millions,* Mil fyrddiwn, *Gen.* xxiv. 60.

Mill-leat, *s.* [the trench that conveys water either to, *or* from, a mill] Dyfr-ffos melin.

Mill-pond, *s.* Llyn melin.

Mill-stone, *s.* Maen (*pl.* main, meini) melin. *The upper mill-stone,* Maen ucha'r felin; ¶ y maen uchaf. *The nether mill-stone,* Maen isa'r felin; ¶ y maen isaf.

Mill-teeth. *See* Jaw-teeth, *under* J.

Milt, *s.* [the spleen] Dueg, y ddueg, cleddyf bleddyn, cleddyf y biswail.

Milt, *s.* [the soft roe in fish] Lleithion, lleithpan, llethpan, bola llethpan, bol meddal pysgodyn gwrryw.

Milter, *s.* [the male *or* he fish] Llethpan, pysgodyn llethpan (gwrryw.)

Mimic, *or* **mimical,** *a.* [of the nature of a mime *or* mimic, &c.] Dynwaredyddol, dynwaredgar, a ddynweryd.

Mimic tricks. *See* Apish tricks, *under* A.

A mimic, *or* mimer, [one that mimics the gestures *or* manners of others so as to excite laughter, &c.] Dynwaredwr (dynwaredydd) coeg-ddigrif, nwyfus ddynwaredydd, gwas digrif (llange nwyfus) yn dynwared munudiau rhai eraill er peri crechwen; dynwaredwr, dynwaredydd, amredwr, amredydd, croesan, gwatworwr; ¶ eppa, mab yr eppa.

To mimic, *v. a.* [imitate wantonly and ridiculously the actions, gestures, *or* manners of others, &c.] Digrif-ddynwared (nwyfus-ddynwared) munudiau *neu* ystumiau rhai eraill; dynwared.

Mimical. *See* mimic.

Mímicry. *See* Apishness; *and* Imitation.

Mínatory, *a.* [threatening, that threatens] Bygythiol, bygylus.

To mince, *v. a.* [cut small] Briwo'n fân, mânfriwo.

To mince, *v. a.* [speak affectedly, *or* not plain] Coeg-lefaru, coeg-ddywedyd, gwneuthurddywedyd, dywedyd ar flaen y tafod, hanner-ddywedyd, dywedyd yn dywyll (yn aneglur, yn anghroyw, yn hannerog, ar yr hanner,) briw-ddywedyd.

To mince, *v. n.* [affect, *or* behave affectedly] Mursennu: coeg-ymwneuthur, coeg-ymlunio, ymddwyn yn fursennaidd (yn fursenllyd.)

To mince [palliate] *a matter,* Dywedyd (adrodd) peth dan ei guddio *neu* gelu, hanner-ddywedyd a hanner-gelu peth, dywedyd (adrodd) peth yn hannerog *neu* ar yr hanner. ¶ *Don't mince the matter at all,* Dywedwch ac nac arbedwch: *neu,* Dywedwch oll a chwbl, ac na chuddiwch ddim.

To mince, *or* mince it, [walk affectedly with short steps] Rhygyngu, *Esay* iii. 16. cerdded yn rhygyngog (dan rygyngu.)

Mínced, *a.* Mân-friwedig; mân-friw.

Mínce-pie, *s.* Pastai fân-friw. *Mince pies,* Pasteiod mân-friw.

A míncing, *s.* [in walking] Rhygyngiad, rhygyng.

Míncingly, *ad.* Dan fursennu; dan goeg-ymwneuthur, dan rygyngu: yn hannerog, yn anghyflawn, &c.

Mind, *or* the mind, *s.* [the thinking *or* rational principle in man, opposed to the *body*] Meddwl, *Ecclus.* xxxvii. 14. y meddwl, enaid, 2 *Mac.* xv. 30. a *Phil.* i. 27. yspryd, *Gen.* xxvi. 35. a *Dan.* v. 20.—¶ calon, *Deut.* xviii. 6. y dyall, &c. (*See* Intellect,) gofeg, *vulgo* goddeg. *A willing mind,* Meddwl ewyllysgar, 1 *Cron.* xxviii. 9. ¶ *My mind misgives me,* Mae fy meddyliau yn darogan drwg i mi.

Mind, *s.* [opinion, *or* sentiment] Barn, tŷb, meddwl, gofeg. *I have told you my mind,* Mi a ddywedais i chwi fy marn (fy nhŷb, &c.) i. *I am of the same mind still,* Yr wyf fi o'r (yn yr) un farn fyth. *This is my mind of the matter,* Dyma fy meddwl i am y peth.

Mind, *s.* [affection] Serch, &c. meddylfryd, *Esay* xxvi. 3.

Mind, [will, wish, desire, *or* inclination.] *See* Inclination, &c.

To [after] *one's mind* or *liking,* Wrth fodd un, wrth feddwl un, *Ecclus.* vii. 26.

Mind, *s.* [purpose, *or* resolution] Bwriad, bryd, goddeu.

Mind, *or* memory, *s.* Côf, meddwl. *Out of mind,* Allan o feddwl, *Salm* xxxi. 12. ¶ *Time out of mind,* Cyn (er cyn) côf. *He is gone out of mind,* [is forgotten] Y mae efe wedi myned dros ben côf (wedi myned yn anghof.)

Mind, *or* meaning. *See* Meaning.

A sound mind, Pwyll, 2 *Tim.* i. 7.—*In one's*

Digitized by Google

right mind, [senses] Yn eiiawn bwyll, *Marc* v. 15.

Out of one's mind, Allan (i maes) o'i bwyll *neu* gôf, allan o'i synhwyrau.

Of one [the same] *mind*, [unanimous] Un-fryd, un feddwl (galon,) cyttûn, cynghordiol, cydsynniol.—*To be of one* (the same) *mind*, Bod o'r un meddwl, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 20. synnied yr un peth, 2 *Cor.* xiii. 11. bod yn un-fryd, 1 *Pedr* iii. 8.—¶ *These have one mind*, Yr un meddwl sydd i'r rhai hyn, *Dadg.* xvii. 13.

Of one's own mind or *accord*, O hono ei hun, o'i ben (ei naturiaeth) ei hun, o'i wirfodd. *See* Accord.

To mind, *v. n.* [look after, *or* take care of] Arail, areilio, *&c.* syniaw am, *Rhyf.* viii. 5.

To mind, *v. n.* [have in view; turn the attention to, fix the mind upon, &c.] Synied, *Phil.* iii. 16, 19.—rhoi ei fryd (ei feddwl) ar.

To mind one [put one in mind] *of a thing*, Coffa (cofio) un am beth, dwyn peth ar gôf i un, gosod (dodi, rhoi) un mewn côf am beth.

To mind [intend, purpose, &c.] *See* to Intend, *in both its Acceptations.*

Not to mind, Bod heb ofalu (am, *&c.*) bod yn ddïofal am; dirmygu; esgeuluso.

¶ *It will not out of my mind*, Nid â o'm côf, nid anghofiaf mo hono, nid â dros gôf (mewn anghof) gennyf.

To bear [keep] *in mind*, Dàl (cadw) ynghôf *neu* mewn côf, ¶ cofio.

To bring [again] *to mind.* *See* to Bring to remembrance, *under* B.

To call to mind. *See under* C.

To cast in one's mind, Meddylio, *Luc* i. 26.

To come to mind. *See under* C.

To have a mind, [desire] Bôd a chwant arno, chwennych, ewyllysio. ¶ *The people had a mind to work*, Yr oedd gan y bobl galon i weithio, *Neh.* iv. 6. *I have half a mind to go thither*, Mae arnaf fi gryn (led) chwant myned yno. *I have a great* [mighty] *mind to know what he is about*, E fyddai 'n dda gan fy nghalon (mi a chwennychwn *neu* a ewyllysiwn yn fawr) wybod beth y mae e'n ei gylch.

I have no mind to go, Nid oes arnaf fi chwant myned.

Out of mind. *See* Immemorial.

To set one's mind upon, Rhoi (dodi, *&c.*) ei serch, ei fryd, *neu* feddwl, ar beth.

To be troubled in mind, Bod mewn cystudd (cythrudd, cyfeiaeth, cyfyngder) meddwl, bod mewn blinder yspryd *neu* anheddwch cydwybod.

Mínded, *or* inclined, *to.* *See* Inclined to, &c.

To be minded, Bod ar fedr, 2 *Mac.* xii. 8. rhoi ei fryd ar, 2 *Cron.* xxiv. 4. bod wedi ymroddi (i wneuthur peth,) *Ruth* i. 18. bod ar odden.

Double-minded, High-minded, Ill-minded, Like-minded, &c. *See under* D. H. *&c.*

Feéble-minded, *a.* Gwan ei feddwl (*pl.* en meddwl,) 1 *Thes.* v. 14.

Fúlly-minded, *a.* Siccr (cwbl-siccr) yn ei feddwl, wedi llawn-fwriadu, *&c.*

Light-minded, *a.* Ysgafn ei feddwl, *Ecclus.* xix. 4.

Stedfastly-minded, *a.* Dïysgog (dïanwadal) ei feddwl, *neu* yn ei feddwl.

Wéll-minded, *a.* Da ei fryd *neu* feddwl.

Míndful, *a.* Cofus, cof-gar, ananghofus, dïanghof; meddylgar: ¶ gofalus, &c.

To be mindful of, Cofio, 1 *Cron.* xvi. 15. meddwl am, 2 *Mac.* xii. 43. meddylio (meddylied) am, 2 *Esdr.* xvi. 20. bod yn gofus gan un beth. *That ye may be mindful of the words*—, Fel y byddo cofus gennych y geiriau, 2 *Pedr* iii. 2. ¶ *He that requireth good turns, is mindful of that which may come hereafter*, Yr hwn sydd yn talu cymmwynasau, sydd ofalus erbyn yr amser a ddaw, *Ecclus.* iii. 31.

Míndfully, *ad.* Yn gofus, &c.

Míndfulness, *s.* Cofusrwydd, cofgarwch, *&c.*

Mínding, *or* intending, ¶ Ar fedr, *Act.* xx. 13. gan fwriadu.

Not worth minding, Anwiwgof, a'r ni thâl ei gofio (roi brŷd arno, *&c.*) ar ni thâl meddwl am dano, *&c.*

Míndless, *a.* Anghofus.

Míndlessness. *See* Inattentiveness, &c.

Mine, *or* mine own, Fy eiddof, eiddof fi, eiddo fi, einof, einwyf; mau, maufi: y mau, y maufi. *Mine* [my] *iniquity*, Fy anwiredd, *Salm* xviii. 23. *Whosoever heareth these sayings of mine* [these my words] Pwy bynnag sy'n gwrando fy ngeiriau hyn, *Mat.* vii. 24. *He shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you*, Efe a gymmer o'r eiddof, ac a'i mynega i chwi, *Jo.* xvi. 14. *All things that the Father hath, are mine*, Yr holl bethau sy eiddo'r Tad, ydynt eiddo fi, *Jo.* xvi. 15. *All that openeth the matrix is mine*, Eiddo fi yw pob peth a agoro'r grôth, *Ecs.* xxxiv. 19. *All that thou seest is mine*, Yr hyn oll a weli eiddo fi yw, *Gen.* xxxi. 43. *Mine enemy*, Y gelyn mau. *This joy of mine* [this my joy] *therefore is fulfilled*, Y llawenydd hwn mau (o'r eiddof) fi gan hynny a gyflawnwyd, *Jo.* iii. 29. *Whose is it? Mine*, Eiddo pwy ydyw? Y mau, (y maufi, *neu* eiddo fi.) *Whose son is this youth? Mine*, Mâb pwy (i bwy) yw'r llangc hwn? Y mau (maufi.) *Whose daughter is this young woman? Mine*, Merch pwy (i bwy) ydyw'r eneth hon? Y fau, y fanfi. *Counsel is mine*, Mi bïau gyngor, *Diar.* viii. 14. *All the first born—are mine*, I mi y perthyn pob cyntaf-anedig, *Num.* viii. 17. *The Levites shall be mine*, Bydded y Lefiaid i mi, *Num.* iii. 45. *A friend of mine in his journey is come to me*, Cyfaill i mi a ddaeth attaf wrth ymdaith, *Luc* xi. 6. *Vengeance is mine*, I mi y mae dïal, *Rhyf.* xii. 19. *I am my beloved's and my beloved is mine*, Myfi wyf eiddo fy anwylyd, a'm hanwylyd yn eiddo finnau, *Cân. Salom.* vi. 3.

Mine, *s.* [a cavern in the earth containing metals, &c.] Clodd'fa, clawdd, cleddiwig; mwyn glawdd, mwyn-bwll.—*A gold-mine*, Eurglawdd, mwyn-glawdd aur. *A silver mine*, Arian-glawdd, mwynglawdd arian.

¶ Mine, *s.* [a secret hollow dug under any fortified place for its demolition] Brad-glawdd, cudd-glawdd, gelyn-glawdd, ymchwel-glawdd, chwyth-glawdd. ¶ *To spring a mine*, Chwythu clodd'fa (cudd-glawdd.)

To mine, *v. a.* [dig mines, &c.] Cloddio am fwyn, (yn ceisio mwyn,) mwynglo ddio, gwneuthur (cloddio *neu* weithio mewn) mwyn glawdd: ¶ cudd-gloddio, brad-gloddio.

Digitized by Google

Minor, *s.* Mwyngloddiwr, mwyngloddydd, cloddiwr mwyn, ¶ mwynwr: brâd-gloddiwr, cadd-gloddiwr; cloddiwr.

Mineral, *s* [any body dug out of the earth; but *especially* such as consists of metalline particles] Mwyn, mŵn, sylwedd mwynaidd (mettelaidd) y ceffir mettel o hono pan dodder ef.

Mineral, *a.* [of the nature of minerals] Mwynawl, mwynaidd; mettelaidd. ¶ *Mineral water*, [that runs over, *or* issues from, minerals] Dŵr mwyn, dŵr oddi ar y mwyn.

Mineralist, *s.* [one skilled in minerals] Mwynydd mwynydd, un hyfedr ar fŵn ac eraill sylweddau a geir wrth gloddio'r ddaear.

Minever, *s.* [a sort of fur] Math ar bân.

To mingle, *v. a.* Mysgu, cymmysgu, *Luc* xiii. 1. bwrw dau beth *neu* ychwaneg ynghymmysg, bwrw y naill beth am ben y llall. *Wine mingled with water*, Gwin wedi ei gymmysgu â dwfr, 2 *Mac.* xv. 39.

To *mingle together*. *See* to Intermingle, (in both its Acceptations.) *See also* to Jumble *or* jumble together.

Mingled, *a.* Cymmysgedig, a gymmysgwyd, wedi ei gymmysgu.

Mingler, *s.* Cymmysgwr, cymmysgydd.

A mingling, *s.* Mysgiad, cymmysgiad.

Miniature, *s.* [the delineation of a thing, in a very small size] Mân-ddarlun.—*To paint in miniature*, Mân-ddarlunio, mân-baentio.

Minikin, *s.* [very small] Bychanigyn, bychanigyn bôch.

Minim, *s.* [a very small thing *or* person] Y dim lleiaf, mymryn: dyn bychanigyn bâch.

Minim, *s.* in Music [a very short time, equal to half a semibreve] Amser byrr iawn mewn cerdd.

Minims, *or* minim-friars, *s.* Y brodyr lleiaf; y bychanigion.

Minion. *See* Darling, *and* Favourite.

To minish. *See* to Diminish, &c.

Minister, *s.* [a servant, &c.] Gweinidog, *Ecs.* xxiv. 13. gweinydd, gweinaid.

Minister of the Gospel, Gweinidog yr Efengyl--.

Minister of a church, Gweinidog eglwys, *Luc* iv. 20. ***Minister of a parish***, Gweinidog plwyf; periglor. ¶ ***Ministers and people***, Llên a llŷg

Minister, *s.* [a King's at a foreign court, a resident] Gweinidog.

Minister of state, [a person employed by a sovereign in the administration of public affairs] Un a osodir gan frenhin *neu* dywysog ar lywodraeth (oruchwiliaeth) gwlad, gwledych-weinidog, gweinydd (un o weinyddion) y whadwriaeth.—*A prime minister*, Rhag-lyw (rhag-lywydd, pen-swyddog) gwlad, pen-weinydd gwladwriaeth.

To *minister*, *v. n.* [serve, &c.] Gwasanaethu, gweini (i,) gweinidogaethu, &c. *See* to Attend [wait] *on*, &c.--¶ ***Variety of dainty fare doth nothing else but minister to sin and sickness***, Ni's gwna dainteithion amrywiol namyn porthi (ddim amgen nâ phorthi) pechod a chlefydau. ***To minister in the priest's office***, Offeiriadu, *Ecs.* xxviii. 1.

To minister, *v. a.* [give, supply with, &c.] Rhoi (i un beth.)

¶ ***To minister grace to the hearers***, Peri gras i'r gwrandawŷr, *Ephes.* iv. 29.

To minister justice, Rhannu (cyfrannu,) cyfiawnder.

Ministérial, *a.* [belonging to a minister *or* ministers] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i weinidog *neu* i weinidogion; gweinidogawl, gweinyddawl; eiddo gweinidog (gweinidogion:) gweinidogaidd.

Ministérially, *ad.* Yn weinidogawl, trwy gymmorth gweinidog (gweinidogion:) trwy gynnorthwyo fel gweinidog.

Ministery, *s.* Gweinidogaeth, gweinyddiaeth, gwasanaeth; swydd. *See* Ministry.

Ministrátion, *s.* Gweinyddiad, gweinidogaeth, *Luc* i. 23. *vulgo* ministriad.

Ministering, *part.* Yn gwasanaethu, yn gweini, yn gweinyddu, ¶ gwasanaethgar, *Heb.* i. 14.

A ministering, *s.* Gweinyddiad, gweinidogaeth.

Ministry, *s.* [of the Gospel, of the Church, &c.] Gweinidogaeth, 1 *Tim.* i. 12. gwasanaeth, *Num.* iv. 12, 47.—swydd: goruchwiliaeth. ¶ ***By the ministry of the prophets***, Trwy law'r prophwydi, *Hos.* xii. 10. ***When David praised God by their ministry***, Pan oedd Dafydd yn moliannu Duw trwyddynt hwy, 2 *Cron.* vii. 6. ¶ ***Every one according to his ministry***, Pob un yn attebol i'w orchwyl.

The ministery, *s.* [ministers of state] Gweinyddion (gweinidogion, goruchwilwŷr, llywyddion) y wladwriaeth; gweinidogion y Goron; y gwledychiaid.

A minikin, *or* minikin-pin, *s.* Pin o'r fath leiaf, pin bychanigyn.

Minning-days, *s.* [anniversary days of commemoration, when mass was said for the soul of the deceased] Gŵyl gofia; gwyl mabsant; côf-wyliau, gwyliau'r meirw.

Minnings [the previous symptoms] *of a disease*, Grwyth (rhag-rwyth, rhag-arwyddion) clefyd.

Minnow. *See* Menow.

Minor, *a.* [the less: the younger] Lleiaf (o ddau,) llai: ieuangaf (o ddau,) ieuangach.

Minor, *s.* [one under age, *or* not arrived at full age] Un tan oed (oedran,) un heb gyrraedd (un a'r ni chyrraeddodd) ei gyflawn oedran.

Minor, *a.* [the 2*nd* term in a regular syllogism] Eilfraich (yr ail fraich mewn) prawf-reswm.

Minorites, *or* minorite-friars, *s.* Y brodyr lleiaf, *sef* rhyw gangen o urdd *St.* Ffransis.

Minórity, *s.* [non-age, *or* a being under age] Mebyd, maboed, maboliaeth, an-oed, ieuengctid, ieuangeiddrwydd. ¶ ***While he was yet in his minority***, Cyn cyrraedd o hono oedran gwr (ei gyflawn oedran.)

Minority, *s.* [the less *or* smaller number opposed to *majority*] Y nifer lleiaf (o'r ddau,) yr is-rif.

Minister, *s.* [a monastery: a cathedral] Mynachlog, manachlog; manach-lŷs, manach-dŷ: eglwys gadeiriol.

Minstrel, *s.* [an instrumental musician] Cerddor, gwr wrth gerdd, clerwr, clermwnt.

Minstrelsy, *s.* [instrumental music] Cerddoriaeth, cerdd dannau.

Mint, *s.* [in Botany] Mintys.—¶ ***Cat-mint***, Mintys y gâth. ***Coloured*** [red] ***mint***, Mórddanadl côch. ***Fish-mint***, or ***water-mint***, Mintys y dŵr (y pysgod.) ***Horse-mint***, Mintys y meirch, mintys bawn, mintys Manaw. ***Spear-mint***, Mintys Mair. ***Wild-mint***, Mintys gwyllt ion (llwydion.)

Digitized by Google

Mint *s.* [for coining of money] Bath-dŷ, bath-fa.

¶ *A mint of money*, Gwlad (byd) o arian.

To mint, *v. a.* Bathu.

Mintage, *s.* [a coining; that which is coined: the duty paid for coining] Bathiad; yr hyn a fethir (a fathir:) trêth a delir am fathu.

Minter, *or* mint-man, *s.* Bathwr, bathydd.

Minuet, *s.* [a sort of swimming dance so called] Nawf-ddawns.

Minúte, *a.* [small] Bach, bychan, bychanigyn, mân; main; wedi ei friwo'n fân.

Minute, *s.* [the 60*th* part of an hour] Munud, *dim.* munudyn: ¶ meityn, mityn, y dim lleiaf o amser, diddym, amser.

Minute-book, *s.* a book of short hints for recollection] Llyfr côf-nodau.

To minute, *or* minute down, *v. a.* [set down in short hints] Côf-nodi, ysgrifennu mewn llyfr cofnodau, rhoi ar (ysgrifennu i) lawr yn fyrr.

A minute account. *See* Detail.

Minútely, *ad.* Yn fanol: heb ado (adaw, adael) dim heb ei ddywedyd; yn amgylchiadol.

Minúteness, *s.* [smallness, &c.] Bychander, bychanedd, bychanigrwydd; manolwch, manylwch, manylrwydd.

Minutes, *s.* [first draughts] Cynlluniau. *See* Draught, in its 3*rd* and 4*th* Acceptation.

Minutes, *s.* [short hints *or* notes of remembrance in writing] Côf-nodau (byrrion;) ¶ pennau pethau.

Miracle, *s.* [an extraordinary effect not to be accounted for by the known laws of nature] Gwyrth (*pl.* gwyrthiau,) rhyfeddod, anrhyfeddod, en-rhyfeddod, arnthredd.

To do, *or* work, miracles, Gwneuthur gwyrthiau.

Miráculous, *a.* [of the nature of a miracle] Gwyrthiol; gwyrthiog; a wnaed drwy wyrth; rhyfeddol, arnthrol, anrhyfedd. *The miraculous draught of fishes*, Yr helfa ryfeddol o bysgod, *Luc* v. yn mynegai y bennod.

Miráculously, *ad.* Yn wyrthiol, yn rhyfeddol.

Miráculousness, *s.* Gwyrthiolrwydd, gwyrthioldeb; rhyfeddolrwydd.

Mire, *s.* Tom, *Jer.* xxxviii. 6. clai, *Job* xxx. 19. baw, migu, llacca, llaid.

¶ *Deep in the mire*, [much in debt] Dros ei (c'uwch à'i) ben a'i glustiau mewn dylyed.

To mire, *v. a.* Tommi, gorchuddio à thom.

Miriness, *s.* Tommogrwydd; tomlydrwydd.

Mirror, *s.* [a looking-glass] Drych, drych wyneb, gwydr golwg, syll-wydr.

Mirror, *s.* [pattern] Drych.

Mirth, *s.* [merriment] Llawenydd, *Jer.* vii. 34. llonder, llonnedd; digrifwch, elwch, gwenydd, menwyd; difyrrwch, diddanwch, sarllach, gorfoledd; ysbleddach.

Mirthful, *a.* Llawn llawenydd (o lawenydd,) llawen.

Miry, *a.* [full of mire] Tommawg, lleidiog; tomlyd, bawlyd, cleilyd.

Mis, [in *Composition*, wrong, ill, amiss] Cam-, an-, drwg-, dryg-, &c. *See*

Misacceptátion, *s.* [the taking any thing in a wrong sense] Cam-gymmeriad (cam-ddëall) peth, cymmeriad peth ar gam *neu* mewn cam ystyr.

Misadventure. *See* ill-Chance, *under* C.

¶ Misadventure, [in *Law.*] *See* Chance-medley, *and* Man-slaughter.

Misadvíce, *s.* Cam-gynghor; drwg-gynghor.

To misadvise. *See* to give ill Counsel, *under* C.

Misadvised. *See* ill-Counselled, *under* C.

To misáim, *v. a.* Cam-gyfeirio.

Misanthropist, *s.* [man-hater, *or* a hater of the human race] Un dyn-gas (an-nyngar,) a gasäo ddyn *neu* ddynol-ryw.

Misánthropy, *s.* [hatred, *or* the hating, of mankind] Dyngasedd, annyngarwch, casineb at ddynolryw.

Misapplicátion, *s.* Cam-gymmhwysiad, cam-addasiad; cam-arferiad, cam-ddefnyddiad.

To mis-apply, *v. a.* Camgymmhwyso, camaddasu, cam-briodoli: camddefnyddio, camarferu.

To misapprehénd, *v. a.* [understand amiss *or* in a wrong sense] Camddëall, camddyall, camddirnad, camsynnied, camgymmeryd, cam-amgyffred.

Misapprehénsion, *s.* Camddëall, camddirnadaeth, camgymmeriad, camsynniad, amryfusedd; ¶ tywyllni synwyr, dallineb meddwl.

To misbecome one, Camweddu (anweddu, drwgweddu, gweddu yn ddrwg) i un, bod yn anweddus (anhardd) yn un.

It misbecomes. *See* it Becometh not, *or* it ill beco meth, *under* B.

Misbecóming, *part.* Yn cam-weddu, yn anweddu, yn drwg-weddu, yn gweddu yn ddrwg; anweddus.

To misbehave, or *misbehave one's self*, Cam-ymddwyn, ymddwyn yn anweddus (yn anweddaidd,) cam-ymarwedd.

Misbehávíour, *s.* Camymddygiad, ymddygiad anweddus (anaddwyn,) camymarweddiad; anfoes, drygfoes, drwg-ymarweddiad, mall-ymddygiad.

Misbelief, *s.* Cam-gred, camgrediniaeth; geugred.

To misbelieve, *v. n.* Camgredu, credu ar gam: anghoelio.

To miscálculate, *v. a.* Camgyfrif, camfwrw; camrifo.

To miscáll, *v. a.* [call by a wrong name, either through ignorance, *or* abusively] Cam-enwi, cam-alw: llysenwi, difenwi.

Miscárriage [want of success.] *See* the Failing *or* failure [ill-success] of an undertaking; *and* the Failing *or* failure of a person in business; *both under* F.

Miscarriage [ill-conduct.] *See* Misbehaviour.

Miscarriage, *s.* [of females] Erthyliad; erthyl.

To miscárry, *v. n.* [as a woman] Erthylu, esgor cyn tymp.

To miscarry [fail of success] *in a business*, Aflwyddo (bod yn aflwyddianus) mewn gorchwyl, mallffynnu, anffynnu, annhyccio, methu, ffaelu.

To miscarry, *v. n.* [as an undertaking] Myned yn ddiffrwyth, diweddu'n ddiles.

A miscarrying womb, *s.* Crôth erthylog, crôth yn erthylu, *Hos.* ix. 14.

Miscellánеous, *a.* [mingled; consisting of various kinds] Cymmysgedig, &c. aml-ryw, amryfath, amrywiog, amrywiol.

Míscellanies, *s.* [collections upon different subjects] Casgliadau amryw-gymmysg, (amryfath, aml-destun, amryw-destun.)

Míscellany, *s.* [a book consisting of various

Digitized by Google

Misconstruction, *s.* Camddëongliad, cam-esponiad,—rhoddiad cam-ystyr ar beth. ¶ *Liable to misconstruction*, Hylithr i gamgymmeriad.

To miscónstrue, *v. a.* Camddëongli, cam-esponio, &c.

To miscóunsel. *See* to misadvise, &c.

To miscóunt, *v. a.* Cam-gyfrif, camrifo.

Miscreance, *or* miscreancy, *s.* [a false faith *or* belief] Cam-grediniaeth, camgred, geugred.

Miscreant, *s.* [one whose belief *or* faith is wrong] Un cam-gred (geugred.)

¶ Miscréant, *s.* [a vile and wicked wretch] Adyn annuwiol; dihirwr, dihiryn.

Misdéed, *s.* Cam-weithred (*pl.* cam-weithredoedd;) drwg-weithred.

To misdéem, *v. a.* Cam-dybied, &c. *See* to Deem.

To misdemean one's self. *See* to Misbehave.

Misdeméanor. *See* Misbehaviour. *See also* Fault, *and* Crime.

To misdó, *v. n.* [do amiss] Cam-wneuthur, cam-weithredu, gwneuthur bai (ar fai;) ¶ pechu, troseddu.

A misdóing. *See* Misdeed.

Misdóer, *s.* Cam-weithredwr.

To misdóubt, *v. n.* Drwg-dybied.

Misdóubt, *s.* Drwg-dyb.

To misemplóy, *v. a.* Cam-osod (cam roddi) ar waith, gosod (rhoddi) ar gam-waith; cam-arferu, cam-ddefnyddio; cam-dreulio.

Misemplóyment, *s.* Cam-orchwyl, cam-alwad, &c. cam-osodiad ar waith, gosodiad ar gam-waith; cam-arferiad, cam-ddefnyddiad; cam-dreuliad: cam-arfer.

Míser, *s.* Cybydd, carl, cerlyn, bawai, crinwas, crintachwr, bydolddyn.

¶ An arrant miser, Mab y crinwas.

Miserable, *a.* [wretched; unhappy] Truan, 1 *Cor.* xv. 19. gresynol, *Datg.* iii. 17. truenus, tru, adfydig, gofidus, tlawd; annedwydd, *Deeth.* iii. 11. anhappus, *Doeth.* xv. 14. trwstan, &c. ¶ ofnus, *Doeth.* ix. 14. gwae, *Baruch.* iv. 31. ¶ *A miserable person*, Adyn, truan gŵr, truenyn (*pl.* trueniaid.)

Miserable, *a.* [lamentable, piteous] Gresyn, gresynol, &c. blin, 2 *Mac.* ix. 28. ¶ drwg, *Eccius.* xxix. 24.

Miserable, *a.* [niggardly, sordid] Crin, crintach, cyrrith, anghawr, anhael, crinwasaidd, cybyddlyd. ¶ *A miserable* [sordid] *wretch*, Bawai, crinwas, ¶ mab y crinwas.

Miserableness, *s.* Truenusrwydd, truteni, adfydigrwydd, &c.—gresyndod, gresynolrwydd, crinder, crintachrwydd.

Miserably, *ad.* Yn druenus, yn resynol, yn ofidus.—¶ *He will miserably destroy those wicked men*, Efe a ddifetha yn llwyr y dynion drwg hynny, *Mat.* xxi. 41.

Miserably, *ad.* [penuriously, &c.] Yn grintach, yn gyrrith, yn grinwasaidd, &c.—fel bawai.

¶ *Miserère mei*, [a sort of colic so called] Cnofa yn y glâs golndd, bolwst, gwewyr boly.

Miserly. *See* Miserable [niggardly, &c.]

Misery, *s.* Trueni, gofid, adfyd, &c.—tlodi, angen, eisiau, &c.

To mis-estéem, *v. n.* Gwneuthur cam-gyfrif o, cambrisio.

To misfáshion, *v. a.* Cam-lunio, camffurfio.

Misfórtune, *s.* [mischance, a cross accident: adversity, &c.] Annhynghedfen, anffawd, anhap, &c.—¶ angherdded.

To misgíve, *v. a.* [forebode something ill; *or* suspect something amiss] Dewinio (darogan, brudio, rhag-arwyddo) drwg iddo ei hun; ofni, drwg-dybio. ¶ *My mind misgives me*, Yr wyf i yn gwan-gredu (yn gwanffyddio.)

To misgóvern, *v. a.* Cam-lywio, cam-lywodraethu, camrëoli.

Misgóvernment, *s.* Cam-lywodraeth, drwg-lywodraeth.

Misgúidance, *s.* Camdywysiad, cam-arweiniad; cam-hyfforddiad.

To misguíde, *v. a.* Camdywyso, camdywys, cam-arwain; cam-hyfforddi.

Misháp, *s.* Dryglam, anhap, &c.

To mishéar, *v. n.* Cam-glywed.

To misinfér, *v. a.* Cam-gasglu, cam-dynnu canlyniad, tynnu cam-ganlyniad.

To misinfórm one, Cam-ddysgu, cam-addysgu, peri i un gam-ddëall, cam-ddywedyd, 2 *Mac.* iii. 11.—rhoi cam-gopinod i un; cam-hyfforddi, cam gyfarwyddo.

Misinformátion, *s.* Cam-gopinod, cam-hyspysrwydd.

To misintérpret, *v. a.* Cam-ddëongli.

Misinterpretátion, *s.* Camddëongliad.

To misjóin, *v. a.* Cam-gyssylltu.

To misjúdge, *v. n.* Cam-farnu.

To mislay, *v. a.* [lay in a wrong place, *or* so as not to be able to find again] Cam-osod, cam-ddodi, anghyflëu, gosod (dodi, rhoi) mewn anghyfle; rhoi (gosod, dodi) o'i law na's gŵyr ym mha le.

To misléad, *v. a.* Camdywyso (camd'wyso,) camdywys, cam-arwain.

Misléader, *s.* Camdywyswr, camdywysydd, camarweiniwr, camarweinydd.

A misléading, *s.* Camdywysiad, camarweiniad.

Misled, *a. part.* Camdywysedig, a gamdywyswyd, a gamarweiniwyd, wedi ei gamdywys.

To mislíke. *See* to Dislike, &c.

To misnánage, *v. a.* Cam-drin, cam-drefnu; camlywio, cam-lywodraethu, camrëoli; aflywodraethu.

Mismánagement, *s.* Camdriniad, camdriniaeth, cam-drefniad, camd efnid, camdrefn; camlywiad, camlywodraethiad, camlywodraeth, aflywodraeth, anllywodraeth, camréolaeth, drwg-rëolaeth.

To mismátch, *v. a.* Cam-gyfeillio, cam-gymmharu.

To misnáme, *v. a.* Cam-enwi.

Misnómer, *s.* [a *Law-term*, a misnaming] Cam-enwad, newidiad (tröad) enw, rhoddiad y naill enw tros y llall.

Misógamist, *s.* [a marriage-hater] Casäwr (casëydd) priodas.

Misógamy, *s.* [a hating, *or* hatred, of marriage] Cashâd priodas; câs (casineb) tu ag at briodas.

Misógynist, *s.* [a woman-hater] Casäwr (casëydd) gwragedd, un a gwragedd-gas, a gasâo wragedd.

To misórder. *See* to Mismanage.

To mispóint, *v. a.* Cam-ddosparthnodi.

Mispersuásion, *s.* Cam-dyb, cam-synniad.

To mispénd. *See* to Miss-spend.

To misplace, *v. a.* Cam-gyflëu, cam-lehäu, rhoi (gosod, dodi) mewn lle annhriodol *neu* amhriod, cam osod.

To misprint, *v. a.* Cam-brintio, cam-argraphu.

Digitized by Google

Misprision, *s.* [an oversight; negligence, &c.] Amryfusedd, esgeulusdra, dirmyg.

¶ *Misprision* [a concealing] *of treason*, Celiad (argeliad, cêl, argel) teyrn-fradwriaeth; brad-geliad.

To mispronóunce, *v. a.* Cam-selnio gair, &c. cam barablu, cam-lafaru; cam-acceanu, mall-acceanu.

To mispropórtion, *v. a.* Camgymmedroli, camgymmhesuro, cyssyllitu (cymmysgu) yn anghymmedrol *neu'n* anghymmhesur.

Misquotátion, *s.* Cam-dystiolaeth (gau-dystiolaeth, tystiolaeth anghywir) a ddygir dros yr hyn a ddywetter *neu* a 'sgrifenner.

To misquóte. *See* to Miscite.

To misréckon, *v. a.* Cam-rifo, cam-gyfrif.

Misréckoning. *See* Miscomputation.

To misrecite, *and* to misrelate, *v. a.* Cam-adrodd; cam-fynegi.

Misrepórt, *s.* Cam-sôn (geu-son, cam-air, geu-air, cam-chwedl, geuchwedl) a êl allan, *neu* a gerddo, am un *neu* am beth.

To misrepórt, *v. a.* Rhoi cam-son (geu-son, &c.) allan am *neu* ynghylch peth: cam-adrodd.

To misrepresént, *v. a.* Camddarlunio, gau-ddarlunio, gosod allan yn anghywir; cam-ddangos; camadrodd.

Misrepresentátion, *s.* Camddarluniad.

Misrúle, *s.* Aflywodraeth, anllywodraeth, afrëolaeth; annhrefn. *The lord of misrule*, Brenhin yr annhrefn; blaenor y derfysg: ¶ brenhin cyfeddach.

Miss, *s.* [a complimental term used in addressing a young unmarried gentle-woman] Meistresan, meistres ienango. ¶ *Miss* [a kept mistress, a prostitute] Gordderch, &c.

To miss, *or* mistake, *v. a.* Ffaelu, &c.

To miss [fail to hit] a, *or* the mark, Methu taro'r (gan un daro'r) nôd, metha (ffaelu) cyffwrdd à'r nôd, myned heblaw y nôd. *See*

To miss one's aim, [blow, stroke, &c.] Colli ei amcan (ei ergyd, ei ddyrnod, &c.) methu gan un gael ei ddyrnod (ei ergyd) yn anlawn, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 43.—¶ methu, *Barn.* xx. 16.

¶ *To miss of one's aim*, [expectation, &c.] Methu cyrraedd ei amcan (ei ddiben.) ¶ *How I have missed of my expectation!* Mor ofer (wâg, orwag) fu fy ngobaith! *He missed of a wife*, Efe a gâs fod (fyned) heb wraig.

To miss in one's duty, Bod yn ol am ei (dyfod yn fyr o'i) ddyledswydd.

To miss, *v. n.* [neglect, omit, suffer to slip] Esgeuluso, gadaw (goddef) i ddiangc *neu* i lithro ymaith, gollwng heibio, gadaw (goddef) i fyned heibio. *Do not miss the first opportunity of setting sail*, Nac esgeuluswch un odfa (mo'r odfa gyntaf) i hwylio allan *neu* i godi hwylian. ¶ *He misseth not a day, but he cometh hither*, Nid oes diwrnod yn myned dros ei ben, a'r na's daw efe yma; *neu*, Ni edy i ddiwrnod fyned dros ei ben, heb ei ddyfod (heb ddyfod o hono) ef yma.

To miss [fail to meet] *one another*, Methu ymgyfarfod (ymgyffwrdd,) methu cyfarfod (cyffwrdd) à'u gilydd; ¶ colli (colli av) eu gilydd.—*To miss one another* [pass by, *or* near, one another in a contrary direction, without perceiving it] Myned law heb-law à'u gilydd (heb ymgydnabod.)

To miss [be out] *in one's judgment*. *See* to Fail in one's judgment, *under* F.

To miss, [skip, *or* go over, without perceiving it] Myned tros (heibio i) beth yn ddïarwybod *neu* heb ei ganfod, myned heb law peth, methu taro wrth beth.

To miss, [fail] Methu, ffaelu. *I miss finding* [to find] *it*, Yr wyf i yn methu ei gael (yn methu cael gafael arno *neu* yndo) *See* to Find.

To miss a thing, [find it missing] Gweled (canfod) eisiau peth, dëall (gwybod, caffael) fyned o beth ar goll *neu* yngholl, dëall (gwybod, caffael) golli o hono beth.

¶ *Neither missed we any thing*, Ac ni bu i ni ddim yn eisiau, 1 *Sam.* xxv. 15.

To miss [perceive the want, *or* feel the loss, of] *a person*, Gweled (canfod, profi, teimlo) eisiau un *neu* am un. ¶ *If thy father at all miss me*, Os dy dad a ymofyn yn fanol am danaf, 1 *Sam.* xx. 6.

To miss [go without] *a thing*, Bod (myned) heb beth. ¶ *Miss not the discourse of the elders*, Nac ymado â thraethiad henuriaid, *Ecclus.* viii. 9.

To miss, *or* miss of success [prove unsuccessful] *See* to Miscarry in its 2nd and 3rd Acceptation.

To miss fire, [*as* a gun] Methu (pallu) tanu.

To miss the way, Methu cwrdd (methu gan un gwrdd) à'r ffordd, methu cael (gan un gael) y ffordd; colli'r ffordd. ¶ *I miss the way of* [doing] *it*, Yr wyfi'n ffaelu à'r ffordd arno; *neu*, Metha gennyf gael y ffordd arno.

The miss [want, &c.] *of*, Eisiau, diffyg; abseu; colled. *We shall know* [find, feel, &c.] *the miss of him*, Nyni a welwn (a gawn weled) ei eisiau ef *neu'r* diffyg o hono; *neu*, Nyni a a gawn golled am dano *neu* ar ei ol.

Missal, *s.* [the mass-book] Llyfr yr offeren.

Missed, Y gwelir (gwelwyd) ei eisiau *neu'r* diffyg o hono; a'r y mae colled ar ei ol *neu* am dano. *A very little will not be missed in a great deal*, Ni welir mo eisiau ychydigyn mewn llawer iawn (llaweroedd.)

Mistletoe, *s.* [a shrub that grows in the oak, the apple-tree, &c.] Uchelwydd, uchelfar, uchelfa, uchelfel.

To mis-shápe, *v. a.* Cam-lunio, drwg-lunio, camffurfio, drwg-ffurfio: anffurfio.

Mis-shápen, *or* mis-shaped, *a.* Cam-luniedig, a gam-lunlwyd, wedi ei gamlunio, afluniaidd, anesgeddig, &c.

Missing, [not to be found; wanting] Ar goll, yngholl, heb fod ar glawr; yn eisiau, yn niffyg.

To be missing, Bod ar goll (yngholl, yn eisiau, &c.) bod wedi myned ar goll (yngholl, &c.) ¶ colli, 1 *Bren.* xx. 39.

Mission, *s.* [a sending] Anfoniad, danfoniad. *See* Legation.

Missionary, *s.* [a Divine sent to preach the Gospel in pagan countries] Gweinidog yr Efengyl a anfonir i bregethu, ac i blanu'r Grefydd Gristianogol, yng ngwledydd anghred: anfonawg; anfonedig. ¶ *Missionaries*, Anfonedigion.

Missive, *or* a missive letter, *s.* Llythyr anfon, llythyr.

Missive, *or* missile, *s.* [applied to *weapons*, such as are slung at a distance by the hand *or* from

Digitized by Google

an engine] Ergydiol, hydafl, a aller (ellir) ei ergydio *neu* ei daflu. ¶ *Missive weapons*, Arfau tafl.

To misspéak, *v. a.* [*vulgò* mispeak] Cam-ddywedyd, cam-lefaru.

To misspél, *v. a.* [*vulgò* mispel] Cam-lythyru, camlythyreunu; camsillafu; camgyfansoddi (camgyssyllte llythyrennau mewn) gair, *vulgò*, camspelian, camspelianu.

Misspélled, *or* misspelt, [*vulgo* mispelled *or* mispelt] Camlythyredig, a gamlythyrwyd, wedi ei gamlythyru.

Misspélling, *s.* [*vulgo* mispelling] Camlythyriad, camlythyrenniad.

To misspénd, *v. a.* [*vulgo* mispend] Cam-dreulio, cam-wario, gwastraffu.

Mist, *or* fog, *s.* Niwl, nifwl.

To cast a mist over [before] ***one's eyes.*** *See under* C.—*See also* to Blind one [as a juggler.]

Mistiness, *s.* Niwlogrwydd, &c.

Misty, *a.* Niwlog, nifwlog.

Mistake, *s.* Camgymmeriad, camsynniad, camsyniad, ffael, cyfeiliorn, amryfusedd, &c.

To mistáke, *v. a.* Camgymmeryd, camsynnied, camsynied, camddeall, amryfuseddu, cyfeiliorni, &c.

To mistake one thing for another, Cymmeryd y naill beth yn amryfus yn lle'r llall.

To mistake the way, Cymmeryd y naill ffordd drwy amryfusedd yn lle'r llall; colli'r ffordd.

To mistake in hearing. *See* to Mishear.

To lie, or ***labour***, ***under a mistake***, Bod mewn amryfusedd.

Mistáken, *a.* Camsynniadol, amryfus, y (wedi) camgymmeryd, &c.

To be mistaken. *See* to be Deceived, *under* D.

Mistáking, *part.* Yn camgymmeryd, gan (dan) gamgymmeryd.

A mistáking, *s.* Camgymmeriad, camsyniad.

Mistakingly. *See* Erroneously.

To mistéach, *v. a.* Camddysgu, cam-athrawu, camhyfforddi, camgyfarwyddo, cam-athrawiaethu, dysgu ar gam *neu* ar fai.

To mistél, *or* misreckon, *v. a.* Camrifo, camgyfrif.

To misterm, *v. a.* Cam-enwi, cam-alw.

To mistime a thing, Camamseru peth, gwneuthur peth yn annhymmoraidd *neu* mewn ammhryd, camgymmeryd yr amser i wneuthur peth.

Mistress, *s.* Meistres, *Salm* cxxiii. 2. ¶ ***Mistress of the house***, Gwraig y tŷ, 1 *Bren.* xvii. 17. ***A school mistress***, Ysgol feistres, meistres ysgol, athrawyddes, athrawes, dysgodres.

¶ **A** [**kept**] **mistress.** *See* ¶ Miss.

One's mistress, ***or sweet-heart***, *s.* Cariad-ferch, cariad-wraig, cariad.

Mistrúst. *See* Distrust, &c.

To mistrúst, *See* to Distrust, &c,

Mistrústed, *a.* [distrusted *or* suspected] Argheiliedig, addrwg-dybir, a'r y mae drwg-dyb am dano. ¶ ***Not mistrusted***, A'r ni ddrwg-dybir, a'r nid oes drwg-dyb am dano, ¶ dilettyb.

Mistrustful, *and* **Mistrústfulness.** *See* Distrustful, *and* Distrustfulness.

A mistrusting. *See* Diffidence.

Misty. *See under* Mist.

To misunderstánd, *v. a.* Camddyall, camddëall, camystyried, cymmeryd mewn cam-ystyr.

Misunderstánding, *s.* Camddëall, &c,

¶ ***A misunderstanding between friends***, Anghytundeb *neu* amrafael wedi tyfu rhwng cyfeilion, o herwydd camddyall o honynt y naill i llall; amryfusedd (camsyniad) rhwng cyfeilion.

Misúsage, *s.* [wrong use] Camarferiad, drwgarferiad, camarfer, drwg-arfer: ammarch.

Misuse. *See* Misusage.

To misúse. *See* to Abuse, in it's several Acceptations.

Mite, *s.* [in money] Hatling, *Marc* xii. 42.

¶ **Mite**, *s.* [a very small particle] Mymryn.

Mite, *s.* [a little insect that eats out the pith of corn, weevil] Gwyfyn (*pl.* gwyfon) yr ŷd, meisgyn.

Mites, *s.* [insects breeding in cheese so called] Gwyddon (*sing.* gwyddonyn,) euddon, lluyg, llŷg, llwyg.

Mithridate, *s.* [a kind of confection that is preservative against poison, so called from *Mithridates*, king of Pontus, its inventor] Rhyw gyfiaith, *neu* driagl rhagorol, o ddychymmyg Mithridates, brenhin Pontus, yr hwn a'i arferodd megis cyfaredd yn erbyn gwenwyn, ac a'i cafas yn anorchfygadwy ei wyrth a'i rinwedd; cyfiaith Mithridates.

To mítigate, *v. a.* [abate *or* lessen the *violence* of pain, the *heat* of fire, the *turbulence* of faction, the *rigour* of sentence, the *severity* of punishment, &c.] Lliniaru, esmwytho, esmwythau, &c.—dofi, dyhuddo, llarieiddio, ostegu, dylofi, llonyddu, &c.—tyneru; tymheru, cymmedroli, &c. ¶ *Some time the flame was mitigated*, Weithiau fe fyddai llai y fflam, *Doeth.* xvi. 18.

Mítigated, *a. part.* A liniarwyd, wedi ei liniaru; wedi lliniaru.

Mitigátion, *or* a mitigating, *s.* Lliniariad, esmwythad, esmwythâd, &c. dofiad, ¶ trai.

Mítral, *a.* [belonging to the mitre] Meitrawl.

Mítre, *s.* [a kind of bonnet *or* turban worn by bishops] Coron (penguwch) esgob, cappan cor, meitr.

¶ **Mitre**, in Joinery [such a joining of two boards together, as to form an angle of 45 degrees *or* half a right angle] Cydiad dwy ystyllen arwedd ysgwâr.

Mítred, *a.* [wearing a mitre] Meitrog, yn gwisgo meitr, ¶ coronog.

Míttens, *s.* [a sort of fingerless gloves worn by women] Mâth ar fenyg difysedd (heb fysedd iddynt,) dyrnfolau. ¶ *To handle one without mittens*, [i. e. roughly] Teimlo yn drwsgl; trin yn anhynaws.

Mittimus, *s.* [a justice of the peace's writ, *or* committing warrant, beginning *formerly* with this word] Gwarant anfoniad i garchar; gwarant anfon.

Mítty, *or* mitey, *a.* [full of mites] Gwyddonog, gwyddonllyd.

To mix, *v. a.* Mysgu, cymmysgu: ymgymmysgu.

Mixed, *or* mixt, *a. part.* Cymmysgedig, a gymmysgwyd, wedi ei gymmysgu.

Mixtly, *ad.* Yn gymmysgedig; blith draphlith.

Mixture, *s.* Cymmysg, cymmysgedd, cymmysgiad, cymmysgfa. ¶ *A mixture of two things*, Dau beth ynghymmysg. *Pure without mixture*, Pur digymmysg, *Dalg.* xiv. 10.

Mízzen-mast, *s.* [that in the stern] Hwyl-bren (gwernen) ôl llong, hwyl-bren (gwernen) y llyw.

Mizzen-sail, *s.* Hwyl y llyw, yr hwyl ôl.

Digitized by Google

Mizzling rain. *See* Drizzling-rain.
Mizzy, *s.* [a quagmire, &c.] Mignen, siglen; trallwng.
Moan, *s.* [a whining expression of sorrow] Cwyn, cwynfan, *&c.*
To moan, *or* make moan, *v. a.* Cwyno, cwynfan, cwynofain, tolach. ¶ *Weep bitterly, and make great moan, and use lamentation as he is worthy,* Wyla yn chwerw, a gofidia yn dost, a galara fel yr haeddai ef, *Ecclus.* xxxviii. 17. *To moan one,* Cwyno un (i un,)—*To moan together,* Cyd-gwyno.
Moat, *s.* [a trench, *or* channel round a castle, *or* any other building] Ffôs, clawdd.
To moat. *See* to Ditch, 1st *and* 2nd.
Mob, *s.* [a huddle of the lower class of people] Twrr (crûg, crug-lwyth, ymgasgl) o'r bileinllu, *neu'r* gwerinos. *A great mob,* Tew-dwrr o'r gwerinos.
The mob, *s.* [rabble] Y gwerinos (y werinos,) y gwerin (y werin,) y gwrêng, y bileinllu, *&c.* gwehillon y bobl, y dorf, y dorf-lu.
To mob one, [harass by a mob, *or* set the mob upon one] Cymmwyo (blino, gwasgu ar, trallodi) un â'r bileinllu, cynnhyrfu (annog) y bileinllu yn erbyn un, annos (gyrru) y bileinllu ar un, rhoi (gosod) y bileinllu ar gefn un, dilyn un â'r bileinllu.
¶ Mob, *s.* [a sort of long-ear'd cap worn by women] Math ar gap *neu* ben guwch hir-glustiog, cap hir-glust.
Mobbish. *See* Vulgar.
Mobile. *See* to Mob, *above.*
Mobility. *See* Fickleness, *and* Moveableness.
Mock, *s.* Gwatwor, gwatwar, gwawd; gwatworgerdd, *&c.*
Mock, *a. See* Burlesque, *or* burlesk [jocular, *&c.*] *and* Counterfeit [false, *&c.*]
To mock, *v. a.* [scoff *or* laugh at, make game of] Gwatwor, 2 *Mac.* vii. 39. a *Doeth.* xii. 25. gwatwor, gwawdio, chwerthin am ben, 1 *Mac.* vii. 34. a *Galar.* i. 7. moccio, dyfalu, ¶ dynwared (in *Glamorganshire, &c.*) *See* to Mimic.
To make a mock of, Cymmeryd yn watwargerdd, chwerthin am ben: ¶ ymhyfrydu yn (mewn,) *Diar.* xiv. 9.
To mock, *v. a.* [beguile with words] Twyllo, *Barn.* xvi. 13, 15. siommi, *&c.*
To mock *or* elude. *See* to Elude.
To mock, *v. n.* [scoff, *&c.*] Gwatwor, *Gen.* xxi. 9. gwatwor, gwawdio, *Diar.* i. 26.—mingammu.
To mock, *v. a. & n.* [jest, *&c.*] Cellwair, *Gen.* xvi. 14.—cellwair ag un, *&c.*
Mócked, *a. part.* Gwatworedig, *&c.*—twylledig, siommedig, *&c.* ¶ *Be not deceived, God is not mocked,* Na thwyller chwi, ni watworir Duw, *Gal.* vi. 7.
Mócker, *s.* Gwatwarwr, gwatworwr, gwatworydd, gwawdiwr, gwowdiwr, *&c.* ¶ *Wine is a mocker,* Gwatwarus yw gwîn, *Diar.* xx. 1. *Be ye not mockers,* Na watworwch, *Esay* xxviii. 22.
Móckery, *s.* Gwatwar, *Ecclus.* xxvii. 28. gwatwor, gwawd; gwatworgerdd, *&c.* ¶ *To make a mockery of,* Gwatwar, 2 *Mac.* viii. 17.
Full of mockery *or* mocking, *See* full of Flouts, *under* Flout.
Mócking, *part.* Yn gwatwar, gan (dan) watwar, *&c.*
A mócking, *s.* Gwatwariad, chwerthiniad am ben, *&c.* gwatwar, *Heb.* ix. 36. gwatwargerdd, *Ezec.* xxii. 4. *See* Mock, Mockery, *and*
Mócking-stock, *s.* Gwatwargerdd, 2 *Mac.* vii. 7. ¶ cyff clêr.
Móckingly. *See* Banteringly, *and* by way of Banter (*under* B.)
Mode, *s.* Arfer, dull, ffordd, trefn; defod; defod-ddull.
Model, *s.* [a plan, pattern, *&c.*] Cynllun, cynddelw, rhagddelw, patrwn, portreiad, *&c.*
To be a model to one, Bod yn siampl (yn batrwn, ¶ yn ddrŷch) i un.
To módel, *v. a.* [plan, &c.] Cynllunio, darlunio, portreio, portreiadu; llunio, ffurfio, moldio.
To new model, Llunio o newydd, ail-lunio, ail-ffurfio.
Módelled, *a. part.* Lluniedig, ffurfiedig, portreiedig.
Móderate, *a.* [not excessive, within bounds, within the two extremes, temperate] Di-ryseddd, cymmedrol, cymmesurol, cymmhesol, dïanghymmes; tymmherus, ardymmherus, ardymmherawg; rhêolus; canolig; meidrol, mesurol. *Sound sleep cometh of moderate eating,* Cysgu yn iachus a gaiff yr hwn a fwyttäo yn gymmesurol, *Ecclus.* xxxi. 20.
Moderate, *a.* [not too rigorous *or* severe] Hynaws, nid anhynaws, rhywiog, cryn fwyn; mwyn, tirion, nid rhy greulon (galed, &c.) ¶ *A more moderate opinion,* Barn dirionach (dynerach, hynawsach.)
Moderate, *a.* [easily satisfied, &c.] Hawdd ei ddigoni (ei foddloni;) hyfodd, boddgar, *&c.* dïawydd.
Moderate, *a.* [not hot, applied to *temper*] Tawel.
Moderate, *a.* [not exorbitant] Rhesymmol, nid afresymmol; ¶ gweddol, gweddaidd, gweddus.
To móderate, *v. a.* [keep within bounds *or* from growing excessive, *&c.*] Cymmedroli, cymmesuro; tymmheru, ardymmheru; cadw o fewn terfynau; cymmhwyso (cyfartalu) wrth drefn a mesur. *He will moderate the expence,* Y draul a gymmedrola efe.
To moderate, *or* govern, [the passions, &c.] *See* to Bridle, *or* bridle in [check, *&c.*] *and* to Moderate, *above.*
To moderate, *v. a.* [regulate, *&c.*] Llywio, *&c.*
To moderate, *v. a.* [cool, lessen the ardor *of*, *&c.*] Tawelu, arafu.
To moderate the price of a thing, Cymmedroli (toli, gweddoli) pris peth.
¶ *To moderate* [act the moderator] *between persons disputing,* Cyfryngu (cylafareddu, barnu, cymmedroli) rhwng dadlyddion *neu* rai yn ymddadleu.
Móderated, *a. part.* Cymmedroledig, a gymmedrolwyd, wedi ei gymmedroli.
Móderately, *ad.* Yn gymmesurol, *Ecclus.* xxxi. 27. yn gymmhedrol, *Joel* ii. 23. yn ddirysedd.
Móderateness, *s.* Cymmedrolder, cymmedroldeb, cymmesurwydd.
Moderátion, *s.* Cymmedrolder, cymmedroldeb, cymmedroledd, cymmhesurwydd, afrysedd; ardymmer; arafwch, *Phil.* iv. 5. tiriondeb, hyfoddedd, hawddedd digoni (boddloni) un, boddgarwch, boddlongarwch. *Moderation in eating and drinking,* Cymmedrolder o (ar) fwyd a dïod.
Moderation of expence. *See* Frugality.
Moderation of mind. *See* Equanimity.

Digitized by Google

Moderátor, *s.* Cymmedrolwr, cymmedrolydd, cymmesurwr.

¶ **Moderator**, *s.* [one that presides at a disputation] Llywydd (llywodraethydd) yr ymddiadl, cyfryngwr, cyfryngydd, cylafareddwr, cymmedrolwr, cymmedrolydd; arafwr, arafydd.

Módern, *a.* [new, late, not ancient, that which is of our own time *or* of the present age] Newydd, diweddar, y sydd heddyw *neu* yr awr-hon; eid'o'r do y sydd. *Modern authors*, Awduron diweddar. ¶ *Modern times*, Yr amseroedd presennol. *Modern writers*, *or* ¶ the moderns, Ysgrifennyddion y do (yr oes) hon.

To **módernize**, *v. a.* [give what is ancient the air *or* cast of the present age] Newyddu, diweddaru, peri i'r hén edrych fel newydd.

Módest, *a.* Mâl, gwyl, *&c.* gweddus, 1 *Tim.* ii. 9. gweddaidd, *&c.*—¶ *Sober and modest behaviour*, Tiriondeb a gostyngeiddrwydd, 2 *Mac.* iv. 37.

¶ **Modest**, *or* chaste. *See* Chaste.

¶ **Modest**, *or* moderate, *a.* Cymmedrol, cymmhesurol. *By a modest computation*, Wrth gyfrif cymmedrol (rhesymmol.)

Módestly, *ad.* Yn fâl, yn wyl, yn llednais, yn orchwylus, *&c.* ¶ *To speak modestly* [that I may speak within bounds] Fel y dywedwyf gynt lai nâ mwy.

Modesty, *s.* Mulder, muldra, gwylder, gwyldra, llednelsrwydd, gwyledd, gorchwyledd, *&c.* diweirdeb, *&c.* cymmedrolder, *&c.* gostyngeiddrwydd.

Módicum, *s.* [a small pittance *or* matter] Ychydigyn, ychydig, bychod, tippyn bâch, bychanbeth; tammaid, tammeidyn.

Modifiable, *or* modificable, *a.* [capable of modification] Dulladwy, a ellir (aller) ei ddullio, agweddadwy, a ellir ei wneddu.

Modification, *s.* [a measuring, *or* bringing into measure; restriction, *&c.*] Mesuriad, cymmesuriad, dygiad tan fesur *neu* derfyn; gosodiad (attaliad, rhanniad) tan derfynau, terfyniad; trefniad.

¶ **Modification**, *s.* [the giving matter different modes, *or* the particular manner of existence] Dulliad, agweddiad, gosgeddiad, gwedd-roddiad, gwedd-ranniad, gwedd-gyfranniad, gwedd-chwanegiad, dull-roddiad, dull-ranniad.

To **módify**, *v. a.* [bring into measure or under limitation] Dwyn tan fesur *neu* derfyn, gosod (rhannu) tan derfynau, terfynu, gosod terfyn; mesuro, cymmesuro.

¶ To **modify**, *v. a.* [give matter different modes, *or* any particular manner, of existence] Dullio, agweddu, gosgeddu, rhoddi dull (gwedd, agwedd) i ryw ddefnydd. Ilunio (ffurfio) ar ryw ddull *neu* wedd neilldnol, trefnu; cyflunio.

Modillion, *or* modillon, *s.* [an ornament in the cornice of columns, *&c* so called] Math ar addurn yn nhalaith colofn *neu*'r cyffelyb.

Módish, *or* mody, *a.* [agreeable to the mode *or* fashion] Yn yr (yn dilyn yr) arfer, moddaidd, moddus, moddgar, arfergar, gwiw-lun.

Módishly, *ad.* Yn ol yr arfer (eithaf yr arfer) bresennol, yn foddaidd.

Modishness, *s.* Moddeiddrwydd, moddusrwydd, moddgarwch, arfergarwch.

To **módulate**, *v. a.* [sing tuneably, warble, *&c.*] Cynghaneddu, peroriaethu, canu'n fesurol (yn gywair-fesurol.)

¶ *To modulate the voice*, [humour, manage, and adjust it properly] Cyweirio'r llafar, codi a gostwng y llafar yn gynghaneddol *neu*'n fesurol

Modulation, *s.* Cynghaneddiad; cyweiriad llafar, codiad a gostyngiad cywair-fesurol mewn cerdd dafod: cynghanedd, *&c.*

Modulator, *s.* Cynghaneddwr, cynghaneddydd, peroriaethydd; cyweiriwr (cyweirydd) cerdd.

Módus, *s.* [a certain *or* settled sum of money paid, in particular cases, in lieu of tythes in kind] ¶ Dogn, rhyw syrnyn sefydledig o arian a delir mewn rhai mannau yn lle degymmau yn eu rhyw.

Modwall. *See* Bee-eater, *and* Wood-pecker.

Mohair, *s.* [a kind of thread made of camel's, *or* some such hair] Edau flew (ban-flew.)

Moidore, *s.* [a piece of Portugnese gold coin of the value of 27 shillings] *Vulgo* Moider.

Móiety, *or* half, Hanner, hannereg.

To **moil**, *or* to moil and toil, [labour very hard.] *See* to Drudge; *and* to Labour.

To **moil**, *v. n.* [soil, *or* daub with dirt] Trybaeddu, diwynno, *&c.*

¶ *To moil in the dirt*, Ymdrybaeddu yn y dom.

Moiled. *See* Fouled; *and* Foul, [stained, *&c.*]

Moist, *a.* Llaith, ynwst, *&c.* merydd, anwystyn, anwystn.

Moist, *or* juicy. *See* Juicy.

¶ *A moist plain* [on a hill,] or *mountain-meadow*, Rhôs (*pl.* rhosydd,) rhosdir; ¶ gwaun.

A little **moist**. *See* Moistish.

To **moist**. *See* to Moisten.

To grow **moist**. *See* to grow Damp, *under* D.

To **moisten**, *or* make moist. *See* to Damp.

To **moisten**, *or* grow moist. *See* to grow Damp, *under* D.

Móistener, *s.* Lleithiwr, lleithydd, ynyst-häwr.

A **moistening**, *s.* Lleithiad, *&c.*

Móistness, *s.* Lleithder, lleithdra, lleithrwydd.

Móisture, *s.* Irder, irdra, ireidddra, *&c.*

Mólar. Ex. *The molar teeth*, Y dannedd malu.

Mole, *s.* [a little animal so called, a want] Gwâdd, twrch daear, twrch orddodyn, ylltyr.

Mole catcher, *s.* Gwaddwr.

Mole-hill. *See under* Hill.

Mole, *s.* [a natural mark *or* spot on the skin, sometimes with hair in it] Man geni (cynnenid, cynhenid,) siamp, *vulgo* man cynnefin.

Mole, *s.* [a mound, pier, *or* fence against the sea] Argae môr, argae.

Having moles or *natural marks*, Mannog.

To **molest**, *v. a.* Blino, ystuno, aflonyddu, *&c.* ¶ drygu, *Esth.* xii. 6.

Molestation, *or* a molesting, *s.* Aflonyddiad, cythrybliad.

Molestation, *s.* [inquietude, trouble, *&c.*] Aflonyddwch, anesmwythder, blinder, gofid, trallod, *&c.*

Molester, *s.* Aflonyddwr, ystunwr.

Móllifiable, *a.* [that may be mollified] A aller (ellir) ei dyneru *neu* ei feddalhau, *&c.*

Mollificátion, *or* a mollifying, *s.* Tyneriad, meddalhâd, meddaliad; ¶ lliniariad, *&c.*

To **móllify**, *v. a.* [soften, *&c.*] Tyneru, *Essay* i. 6. meddalhau, meddalu; ¶ dyhuddo, dylofi, lliniaru.

Digitized by Google

Móltен, *a.* Toddedig; tawdd. *A molten image,* Delw dawdd.

Móment. *See* Instant, *s.* [a moment of time.]

¶ Moment, [weight, &c.] Pwys, &c. *See* Consequence [importance, &c.]

Of great moment. *See* Important.

Of small [little, *or* no] moment. *See* of little, *and* of no, Consequence *(under* C.*)*

Momentáneous, *or* mómentary, *a.* Yr hyn ni phery ond ychydig.

Moméntous, *a.* Pwysig, pwys-fawr.

Mónachal, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a monk] Manachol.

Mónachism, *s.* [the state of monks, monkhood] Manachaeth, manachdod.

Mónarch, *s.* [a governor invested with absolute authority] Unben, unbyn, arch-deyrn, &c. —¶ *The monarch oak,* Y dderwen brenhines (brenhin-bren) y goedwig.

Monárchal, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a monarch] Unbennawl, unbennol, unbennaidd, arch-deyrnawl.

Monárchical, *a.* [belonging to, *or* of the nature of, monarchy] Unbennaethol: unbennawl.

Mónarchy, *s.* [the supreme government by a single person] Unbennaeth, arch-deyrnaeth, mych-deyrnaeth, unbennaduriaeth.

Mónastery, *s.* Mynachlog, manachlog, mynachdŷ, manachdŷ, manachlys.

Monástic, *or* monástical, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a monk] Mynachawl, mynachol, manachol, manachaidd, perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i fynach, eiddo (o'r eiddo) mynach; ¶ unigol, unig.

Mónday, *s.* Dydd llûn (Llun.) ¶ *The next Monday after,* Y llûn nesaf ar ol hynny.

Móney, *s.* Arian báth, arian, mwnai, &c.

Móney-changer, *s.* Newidwr (newidydd) arian, *Mat.* xxi 12. ¶ arian-wr *(pl.* arianwyr,) *Marc* xi. 15.

Móneyed, *a.* [abounding in money] Ariannog, llawn (o) arian, à llawer o arian ganddo.

Móneyer. *See* Coiner, *and* Banker.

Móneyless, *a.* Di-arian, heb arian ganddo.

Móney-scrivener, *s.* [a person whose business is to raise money for others] Cyfodwr (cyfodydd) arian dros arall, ¶ mâl-gyfodydd.

Móney-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Canclwyf.

Móng-corn, *s.* Cymmysg-ŷd.

Mónger, *s.* [one that deals in a commodity, used at present only in composition] Masnachwr.

Cheese-monger, Fell-monger. *See under* C. F.

Móngrel, *a.* [of a mixed breed] Cymmysg-ryw, ¶ cymmysg; un y bo ei dad a'i fam o amryw genedl. ¶ *A mongrel* [dog] Cymmysgci.

Monítion, *s.* Rhybudd; cynghor; annog, annogneth.

Mónitor, *s.* [one who warneth another, &c.] Rhybuddiwr.

Mónitory, *a.* [of an admonishing nature] Rhybuddiol, cynghorawl, cynghorus, annogawl.

Monk, *s.* [a religious recluse, that liveth in a monastery] Mynach, manach. ¶ *The life of a monk,* [a monastic life] Bywyd mynach (mynachol, mynachaidd,) buchedd fynachawl.

Mónkery, *s.* [the profession of monks, a monastic life] Manachaeth, mynachdod, mynachdid.

Mónkey, *s.* [a kind of ape] Math ar âb *neu* eppa losgy nog (gyntlonnog,) *vulgo* mwngci.

Mónkey-tricks. *See* Apish tricks.

Mónk-hood. *See* Monachism, *and* Monkery.

Mónkish, *or* mónk-like, *a.* Mynachaidd.

Mónmouth, *s* [the capital of the county that takes its name from it, the birth-place of *Geoffrey,* the Translator of the British History, and Bishop of St. Asaph] Aber Mynwy, trêf Fynwy.

Mónmouthshire, *s.* [one of the 13 counties of Wales] Sîr (swydd, rhandir) Fynwy, ¶ Gwent, gwlad Went.—*The inhabitants of Monmouthshire,* ¶ Gwenhwysoa, gwŷr Gwent.—*The Monmouthshire-dialect,* [of the ancient British] Gwenhwyseg, y Wenhwyseg, iaith Went.

Monócular, *or* monóculous, *a.* [one-eyed] Unllygeidiog, a'r nid oes iddo lygad ond un.

Mónody, *s.* [a poem, *or* an ode, composed by a person in affliction, expressive of his grief] Cywydd tosturiol (marwnad) a gano un wrtho ei hun er ymddiddanu yn ei ofid.

Monógamist, *s.* [that thinks it scripturally unlawful to be married more than once] Gŵr un-wraig (un-weddog,) un ni buiddo ond un wraig; un a ddeil nad ywn gyfreithlon i Gristion briodi ond unwaith.

Monógamy, *s* [one marriage and no more] Unbriodas, un briodas heb all.

Mónologue. *See* Soliloquy.

Monómachy. *See* Duel.

Monopétalous, *a.* [that has but one leaf] Unddalennog, ¶ un-ddalen.

Monópolist, *or* a monopolizer, *s.* [the sole vender of a commodity, however he may have acquired the power *or* privilege of being such] Unig farchnadydd (farchnadwr, werthwr, werthydd) peth.

To monópolize. *See* to Engross.

A monópolizing. *See* Engrossment.

Monópoly, *s.* [the whole market, making, *or* vending of a commodity in the hands of either a single person or a company] Marchnad ni bo ond i un a wnêl â hi, marchnad unllaw (rwym, anghyfrannog, ddi-gyfran,) hunfarchnad, hunan-farchnad.

Monosyllable, *s.* [a word of one syllable] Gair un-sillafog (un-gyssyllt,) gair un sillaf.

Monótony, *s.* [the having but one tone of voice in reading, than which nothing can be more disagreeable] Un-donyddiaeth, darlleniad un-don (yn yr un don yn ddigyfnewid.)

Monster, *s.* [any unnatural production] Cynfyl, cynfil, anghenfil, anghyngel; rhyw beth *neu* grëadur afluniaidd (anferth, gwrthun, dybryd, &c.) peth a fo â rhwy *neu* eisiau (a gormodd *neu* a diffyg) ynddo o'r hyn a ddylai fod wrth naturiaeth; peth aruthr (dieithr) a'r ni welwyd moi fâth erioed o'r blaen; anifail, *neu* ryw beth arall, anferth o faint. ¶ *A monster of impiety,* Un annuwiol ofnadwy.

A sea-monster, *s.* Môr gynfil, morfil, ¶ draig (*pl.* dreigiau,) *Galar.* iv. 3.

Monstrósity, *s.* [the state of being out of the order of nature, &c.] Anghenfileiddrwydd, ansawdd anghenfiliaidd peth; anferthedd, aflunieidd-dra, dybrydedd, &c.

Mónstrous, *a.* Cynfilaidd, anghenfiliaidd; annaturiol: ¶ anferth, afluniaidd, dybryd, gwrthun, &c. hyll, erchyll, &c. mawr aruthr, amrosgo.—¶ *Monstrous impudence,* Prês o ddigywilydd-dra.

Digitized by Google

Monstrously, *ad.* Yn anghenfilaidd; yn anferth.—¶ *Monstrously big*, Anferth (anhyngbedfennawl) o faint.

Monstrousness. *See* Monstrosity; Horridness; Hugeness.

Montero, *s.* [a huntsman's cap] Cap hely.

Montgómery, *s.* [the capital of the county that takes its name from it] Tre'faldwyn (tref Faldwyn;) ¶ Tre' Foel-dwyn (*quære.*)

Montgómeryshire, *s.* [one of the shires *or* counties of North-Wales so called] Sir (swydd, rhandir) Drefaldwyn. *See* the preceding Article.

Month, *s.* Mis. ¶ *A month*, or *the space of a month*, Misgwaith, mis.

A twelve-month, *s.* Deuddeng (deuddeg) mis, blwyddyn.

A month old, ¶ Misyriad, *Num.* xviii. 16.

Mónthly, *ad.* [every month] Misawl; bob mis; a barhäo tros fis.

Monthly, *ad.* [once in a month] Unwaith bob (yn y) mis.

¶ *To have a month's mind to*,—*See* to Long, in both its Acceptations.

Monument, *s.* [any thing whereby the memory of a person, *or* thing, is preserved] Coffadwriaeth, *Deeth.* x. 8. côf, ? *Mac.* xv. 6.—arddangosiad; amlygyn.

Monument, *s.* [a tomb, sepulchre, *or* sepulchral monument] Adeiladaeth ar fedd, 1 *Mac.* xiii. 27. bedd-adail, mynwent, *Esay* lxv. 4. monwent.

Monuméntal, *a.* [serving as a memorial; belonging to a monument] Coffadwriaethol, coffaol, perthynol (yn perthyn, a berthyn) i adeiladaeth ar fedd *neu* i fedd-adail, mynwentawl.

Mood, *s.* [temper, disposition] Tymmer, &c. ¶ *When he is in the mood*, Pan fyddo'r (fo'r, y bo'r) awr arno.

Mood, *s.* [in *Grammar*, manner of speaking, such as *declaring*, *commanding*, *wishing*, &c.] Modd. *The indicative mood*, Y modd dangosedigawl (mynegawl.)

Móody. *See* Angry; Humorsome; *and* Humorist.

Moon, *s.* Lloer, lleuad. *The moon*, Y lloer, y lleuad, ¶ y gaunaid (in *Caermarthenshire.*)

A littly moon, *s.* Lloeren, lloeran.

The new moon, *s.* Y newydd-loer, y lloer (lleuad) newydd.

The full moon, *s.* Y llawn-lloer, llawn-lleuad, llawn-lleuaid, &c.

The half moon, *s.* Yr hanner-lloer, y lloer gefn-grom, hanner lleuad.

The wane [decrease] *of the moon*, Adeg (traul) y lleuad.

The latter part of the moon's wane, Cil y lleuad.

The increase of the moon, Cynnydd y lleuad, y lleuad ar gynnydd.

The moon in conjunction, [the space between the old and new moon] Cyfrwng dwy leuad.

The change of the moon, Newid (newidiad, cyfnewid) y lleuad; ymgyfnewid haul a lleuad.

¶ **Moon**, *or* month. *See* Month.

Moon-calf, *s.* [a false conception so called] Llo lleuad, llo'r lleuad.

Moon-eyed, *a.* [purblind] Coeg-ddall, cib-ddall.

Móonless, *a.* Di-leuad.

Móon-light, *s.* Goleu-leuad, goleu-loer, lloergan, lleuad gannaid, golen'r lloer *neu*'r lleuad, ¶ goleu'r gannaid (in *Caermarthenshire.*)—*By moon-light*, Wrth oleu'r lleuad *neu*'r gannaid.

Moon-shine. *See* Moonlight, *above.*

A moon-shining, *or moon-shiny*, *night*, Noswaith oleu-leuad, noswaith loergan, ¶ nôs (noswaith) oleu *neu* gannaid.

¶ *A moonshine*, or *moonlight*, *night.* *See* the preceding Article.

Móon-struck, *or* moonsick. *See* Lunatic.

Moor, *s.* [a marsh *or* fen.] *See* Marsh, *and* Fen.

Moor, *or* black-moor, *s* Blowmon (*pl* blownoniaid,) blewmon (*fem.* blewmones,) dyn dû, Ethiopiad.

A tawny-moor, *s.* Dyn melyn-ddû.

Moor-hen, *s.* Dyfr-iar, cot iar.

Móorish. *See* Fenny, *and* Marshy.

Móorland, *s.* Morfa, tîr morfa.

To moor a ship, [fasten with anchors] Angori llong, bwrw angoran o ddeu-pen llong.

Móorings, *s.* [of a ship] Angoriad, angorfa.

To moot a case, or *argue a moot*, [argue a case by way of exercise in the inns of court] Dadlen achos dychymmyg (megis y gwna ysgolheigion *neu* ddisgyblion y Gyfraith,) rhith-ddadlen er ymarfer; gwneuthur araith ddychymmyg; coeg-ddadleu, ffug-ddadleu.

A móot-case, *or* a móot-point, *s.* [a case *or* point that may admit of dispute] Achos dadlenadwy (astrus, cynghawsawg,) pwngc aneglur (annilys,) matter anhyfarn.

Móoted, *a.* in Heraldry, [plucked up by the roots] Di-wreiddiedig.

Móoter, *s.* [a law-declaimer] Ffug-ddadleuydd, ffug-ddadleuwr, dadleuydd coeg-hawl *neu* achos dychymmyg, prawf ddadleuydd.

Móoting, *s.* [a law-declamation for exercise] Prawf-ddadl (prawf-araith) yn y Gyfraith; araith wneuthur (ddychymmyg,) ffug-ddadl, ffug-araith.

Mop, *s.* [for washing floors] Moppa, mop, ysgubell eddi.

To mop, *v. a.* [rub *or* clean with a mop] Moppio.

To mope, *v. a.* [be stupid, spiritless] Bod yn hurt (yn farwaidd, yn bendrwm, yn gysglyd, yn ddifywyd, yn drwmlnog, yn synn, yn syfrdan, &c.) bod heb nag enaid nag anadl ynddo, bod (sefyll) yn fûd ac yn fyddar; pendrymmu.

Mope, mopes, *or* **móps**, *s.* [a heavy stupid person] Hurthgen, dyn hurt (anhylon, dïyspryd.)

Mope-eyed, *a.* A llygaid llo (i. e. marwaidd, difywyd) iddo: cum. un llygeidiog.

Móral, *a.* [belonging to good manners and the right conduct of life, &c.] Moesawl, moesol, moesog, mawn; bucheddol. *Moral* [practical] *discourses*, Ymadroddion bucheddol.

A good moral man, Dyn da ei foesau *neu* ymarweddiad: gwr addwyn (onest.)

Moral philosophy, *See* Ethics.

The moral [sense *or* meaning] *of a fable*, Ystyr (arwyddocâd, dêongliad, dêall, pwyll, synwyr, ergyd ac amcan, yspysiad) dammeg *neu* chweddl.

Móralist, *s.* [one who teaches, *or* writes on, the moral duties] Y neb a ddengys, *neu* a esyd allan rêolau moesolrwydd a buchedd dda; athraw, *neu* ysgrifennydd, bucheddol.

Digitized by Google

Morálity, *s.* Moesoldeb, moesolder, moesolrwydd: moesddysg. ¶ *A man of morality,* Dŷn da ei fuchedd (ei foesau;) gwr onest (addwyn.)

To móralize, *v. a.* [give the moral sense of, *or* deduce some moral doctrine from] Moesoli, moesddëongli, dangos ystyr (yspysu pwyll *neu* arwyddoccâd, esponi, dëongli) dammeg *neu* chweddl athrawaidd; casglu moes-addysg (tynnu casgliadau athrawiaethol) oddiwrth yr hyn a ddywedwyd *neu* a ddarllennwyd.

To móralize, *v. n.* [discourse of morality] Ymadrodd (ymresymmu) ynghylch moesolrwydd a glendid buchedd, moes-ymadrodd, moesymresymmu, moesoli.

Móralizer, *s.* Moes-ymadroddwr, moes-ymresymmwr, moes ymadroddydd; moes-ddëongliydd.

Mórally, *ad.* [in a moral sense; consistent with, *or* according to the laws of, morality] Yn foesol; mewn ystyr foesol; yn ôl (yn gyttunol â) rheolau a chyfreithiau moesolrwydd.

¶ Morally, *ad.* [according to human judgment *or* conception, &c.] Yn ôl tŷb (hyd y tybia *neu* y gwêl) dŷn, mewn tebygoliaeth ddynol, yngolwg dyn, hyd y gall dyn farnu, yn ol rheswm dŷn, &c. ¶ *It is morally impossible,* Ni ddichyn fod ym marn (hyd y cyrraedd rheswm) dŷn. *Morally speaking,* A lleiaru o fewn terfynau rheswm

Morals, *s.* [manners, &c.] Moesau; ymarweddiad. ¶ *One's morals,* Ymfucheddiad.

Good morals, Moesau (ymarweddiad) da. *Of good morals.* Maws. *A man of good morals,* Dyn da ei foesau (ei fuchedd, ei ymarweddiad;) gwr addwyn (onest.)

Ill [bad] *morals,* Moesau (ymarweddiad) drwg. *A man of ill morals,* Dyn drwg ei foesau (ei fuchedd, ei ymarweddiad;) ¶ dyn drwgfoesawg.

Moráss. *See* Bog, *and* Fen.

Mórbid, *a.* Afiach, &c.

Morbífic, *or* morbifical, a causing diseases] A barohaint *neu* glefyd, heint-bair, heint-ddwyn.

Morbose, *a.* Clefydog, heiniog, &c.

Mordácity, *s.* [the bitingness, *or* stingingness of words] Llymmder (toster) geiriau, brathiad, ffraeth-lymmedd.

More, *a.* [greater in number, quality, *or* degree] Mwy, ychwaneg, anghwaneg, rhagor, ¶ gwell. *Diur.* xxvi. 12.—amlach, *Ecs.* i. 9. *Much will have more,* Llawer a fynn (a gais) ychwaneg: i. e. yr hwn sy'n berchen dâ lawer sydd fyth yn awyddus am fwy. *He hath more riches than all the parish besides,* Y mae ganddo fwy (ychwaneg, ragor) o gyfoeth nag y sydd gan y plwyf oll heb ei law. *It is worth much* [a great deal] *more,* E dâl fwy (ragor, ychwaneg) o lawer; *neu,* Efe a dâl lawer fwy *neu* yn fwy (ragor *neu* yn rhagor, &c.)

More, *a.* [the sign of the *comparative degree.*] Ex. *More powerful* or *mighty,* [mightier] Gallnoccach. *More righteous,* Cyfiawnach. *More wicked,* [worse] Gwaeth, *Mat.* xii. 45. *More excellent,* Mwy rhagorol, *Heb.* i. 4. ¶ gwell. ¶ *It is more blessed to give than to receive,* Dedwydd yw rhoddi yn hytrach nâ derbyn, *Act.* xx. 35. *More than forty years old,* Uwch-law deugain oed.

More, *ad.* Yn fwy, yn ychwaneg, yn rhagor; yn hytrach; mwy, *Mat.* xviii 13. ¶ *There is none more for your turn,* Nid oes un a wna (ettyb, dery) eich tro chwi yn well. *She was so handsome, that nothing could be more,* Nid oedd mo'l glanach yn bod. *More especially,* Yn fwy enwedigol. *What is there more to be done?* Beth sydd i'w wneuthur etto (bellach?) *neu,* Beth sydd etto yn ôl? *And what can David say more unto thee?* A pha beth mwyach a ddywed Dafydd ychwaneg wrthyt? 2 *Sam.* vii. 20.

More, *a.* [yet, still, besides, &c.] Mwy, mwyach etto, *Ecs.* xi. 1. ¶ eilwaith, *Lef.* xiii. 5.

More *or* further. *See* Further, *ad.*

More and more, Mwy-fwy, fwyfwy; ar gynnydd; o radd i radd.

No more, or *not many more,* Dim mwy (rhagor, ychwaneg *neu* yn ychwaneg: ni (na, nac, &c.)—mwy (mwyach, yn hwy, ond hynny, ddim ond hynny.) *Go, and sin no more,* Dôs, ac na phecha mwyach, *Jo.* viii. 11. ¶ *If the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of promise,* Os o'r ddeddf y mae yr etifeddiaeth, nid yw hwyach (mwyach) o'r addewid; *Gal.* iii. 18.

More than, Mwy (yn fwy) nâ *neu* nag; yn hwy na; nwch-law, tu hwnt i, tros ben, tros, dros, heibio i; ¶ rhagor, *Esth* iv. 13. *More than forty* or *forty men,* Mwy nâ deugain (deugeinwr,) *Act.* xxiii. 13, 21. *More than a prophet,* Mwy nâ phrophwyd, *Mat.* xi. 9. ¶ *More than fourteen years ago,* Er ys rhagor i bedair blynedd ar ddeg. *More! has any man,* Yn anad neb. *More than the sons of men,* Yn anad meibion dynion, *Esay* lii. 14. *You are of more value than many sparrows,* Yr ydych chwi yn well (chwi a delwch fwy) nâ llawer o adar y tô, *Luc.* xii. 7. a x. 31. *More than once or twice,* Nid unwaith nid dwy (dwywaith,) yn aml yn fynych. *That is more than you know,* Nid yspys i chwi mo hynny; *neu,* Mwy yw hynny nag a wyddoch chwi; *neu,* Ni's gwyddoch chwi mo hynny.

The more, Mwy, ychwaneg, *Luc* xii. 48. rhagor; fwyfwy, &c. *But they cried the more,* Hwythau a lefasant fwyfwy, *Mat.* xx. 31. *He cried the more a great deal,* Efe a lefodd yn fwy o lawer, *Marc* x. 48. *They cried out the more exceedingly,* Hwythau a lefasant fwyfwy, *Marc* xv. 14. *He cried so much the more,* Efe a lefodd yn fwy o lawer, *Luc* xviii. 39.

The [by how much the] *more—the* [so, *or* by so, much the] *more—,* Po mwyaf (pa fwyaf)——mwy (mwyaf, mwyaf oll *neu* i gyd, o gymmaint â hynny yn fwy)—; *Marc* vii. 36. *The more one drinks, the more one may,* Po mwya' fo'r yfed, mwya' fydd y syched; *neu,* ¶ 'Nôl (yn ôl) yfed, syched y sy.

Manifold more, ¶ Llawer (llawer) cymmaint, *Luc* xviii. 30.

Much more, Mwy o lawer, llawer mwy, *Luc* vii. 26. yn hytrach o lawer, *Mat.* vi. 30. *How much more?* Pa faint mwy? *Much more abundant,* Mwy o lawer iawn, *Esay* lvii. 12. ¶ *So much the more as*—; A hynny yn fwy o gymmaint â—; *Heb.* x. 25.

To make more, Chwanegu. ¶ *The Lord make this people an hundred times so many more as they be,* Chwaneged yr Arglwydd ei bobl yn gan cymmaint ag ydynt, 1 *Cron.* xxi. 3.

Digitized by Google

To make more of, [sell for more] Gwerthu er mwy (er ychwaneg.)

To make more of, [esteem more] Prisio yn fwy.

N. B. ¶ *He sinned yet more*, Efe a chwanegodd bechu, *Ecs.* ix. 34. *Let there more work be laid upon the men*, Trymhäer y gwaith ar y gwyr, *Ecs.* v. 9. *He shall* [let him] *add the fifieth part more thereto*, Chwaneged ei bumued ran atto, *Lef.* vi. 5. *To do more evil than* —, I wneuthur yn waeth nà —, 2 *Bren.* xxi. 9.

The more [major] *part*, Y rhan fwyaf, *Act.* xix. 32.

Morél, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r môch: math ar sirianen.

Móre-land, *s.* [a mountain *or* hilly country] Mynydd; mynydd-dir, tîr mynyddig.

Moreóver. *See* Beside *or* besides, [moreover, &c.] *and* Farther *or* farthermore.

Morésk-work, *s.* [a kind of antique painting and carving, in the Moorish manner, wherein a variety of figures are wildly and imperfectly represented] Darlun-waith (paentiad, neu ysgwthr) didrefn heb na diben na dosparth, fel eiddo'r Blowmoniaid gynt.

Morígerous. *See* Duteous.

Morílle, *s.* [a sort of mushroom] Rhyw fadarch.

Morisco, *or* **mórris-dance**, *s.* Dawns y Blowmoniaid.

Mórkin, *s.* [a beast that has died through sickness *or* mischance] Burgyn, buria, abwy.

Mórling, *or* **mortling**, *s.* [the wool of a dead sheep] Gwlàn ginn, gwlàn marw-lwdn.

Morn, *or* **mórning**, *s.* Bore, *vulgo* boreu; boreddydd; bore-gwaith.

On or **upon a** [certain] *morning*, Ar fore-gwaith.

The morning early, Bore-ddydd, y bore-ddydd.

Morning-[in *Composition*, belonging to, *or* used in the morning] Boreol, borenol, bore-. *Morning-prayer*, Borëol weddi, gweddi foreol. *A morning-gown*, Bore-dwyg. *A morning-dress*, Bore-wisg.

Mórning-light, *s.* Goleuni'r bore, ¶ gwawr y dydd, torriad y wawr. ¶ *It is morning-light*, Mae hi'n oleu, mae'n ddydd.

Mórning star, *s.* [the planet Venus so called when she appears in the morning] Gwenddydd, seren Wener.

Morócco-leather, *s.* Cordwal.

Moróse, &c. *See* Froward, &c.

Moróseness, *and* **Morósity**. *See* Frowardness.

Mórphew, *s.* [a white scurf on the body *or* face] Clefri gwynn, ysgenn, yscen, yscann.

Mórris-dance. *See* Morisco, *above*.

Morrow, the morrow, *s.* [the day after the present, or the next morning] Dranoeth, drannoeth, tranoeth, trannoeth, *Mat.* vi. 34. y bore (y dydd, y diwrnod) nesaf. *And on the morrow also the remainder of it shall be eaten*, À thrannoeth bwyttäer yr hyn fyddo yn weddill o hono, *Lef.* vii. 16. ¶ *Ye know not what shall be on the morrow*, Ni wyddoch beth a fydd y foru, *Iago* iv. 14.

¶ *Good morrow*, or *good morrow* [morning] *to you*, Bore (dydd) da i chwi; bore da.

To-mórrow, *s.* [the, *or* on the, day after the present] Foru, y foru, fory, y fory, efory; y dydd y foru, *Diar.* xxvii. 1. ¶ y foru nesaf.

The day after to morrow, Trennydd, drennydd; tradwy.

To-morrow morning, Y bore 'foru.

Early to-morrow, Y foru yn fore.

To-morrow night, Nôs y foru.

Morse, *s.* [the sea-horse] Môr-farch.

Mórsel, *s.* Tammaid, &c.

¶ *To bring to a morsel of bread*. *See* to Beggar.

A dainty morsel, Tammaid melus.

A fat morsel, Tammaid brâs, micas, migas.

In morsels, Yn dammeidiau. *In little morsels*, Yn fân-dammeidiau, yn dammeidiau bychain (mân.)

To cut in morsels, Tammeidio, torri yn dammeidiau.

Mórtal *or* deadly, *a.* Marwol, angeuol.

Mortal, [of, *or* belonging to, man.] *See* Human.

Mortal, *a.* [subject to death] Marwol, darostyngedig i farwolaeth (i angau,) trangcedig. *A mortal man*, Dŷn marwol.

A mortal, *s.* Un (dyn) marwol; (dŷn.) ¶ *Mortals*, Marwolion, dynion marwol.

Mortal, *or* irreconcileable. *See* Irreconcileable.

Mortality, *s.* [the quality of being subject to death] Marwoldeb, marwolder, marwolrwydd: yr hyn sydd farwol, 2 *Cor.* v. 4.

¶ **Mortality**, *or* death, Marwolaeth, &c. ¶ cwymp.—¶ *There is a great mortality among them*, Y mae marw mawr (aml) yn ei mysg. *Bills of mortality*. *See under* B.

¶ **Mortality**, *s.* [human nature] Natur (y natur) ddynol, natur dyn.

Mórtally, *ad.* Yn farwol.

To hate mortally, Casâu à chasineb marwol (angheuol.)

To smite one mortally, Taraw un yn farw, rhoi ergyd angheuol (marwol) i un, ¶ dieneidio un, *Deut.* xix. 11.

Mórtar, *s.* [a vessel of stone or metal for pounding things therein] Crochan (llestr) malurio, morter, *Num.* xi. 8. a *Diar.* xxvii. 22.

Mortar *or* a mortar-piece, *s.* [a piece of artillery for throwing bombs so called] Mâth ar wnn-rhyfel i daflu pelau o dân gwyllt.

Mortar, *s.* [the cement used by masons and bricklayers] Cymmrwd, simmant, *vulgo* morter; ¶ clai, *Ezec.* xiii. 10. pridd, *Ezec.* xiii. 11. ¶ *Slime for mortar*, Clai yn lle calch, *Gen.* xi. 3.

To lay on mortar. *See* to Plaister.

Mórtgage, *s.* [a pawn of land for money borrowed] Gwystl tîr; tir gwystl (ar wystl, neu yngwystl,) gafael ar dîr; attafael dir, tîr prid; marw-wystl, *vulgo* morgais, arwystleiriaeth.

To mórtgage, *v. a.* [pawn lands for money borrowed] Gwystlo (marw-wystlo, prido, marwbrido) tîr, arwystlo tîr, rhoi gafael ar dîr, rhoi tîr yn attafael (yngwystl, neu ar wystl.

Mórtgaged, *a.* Gwystledig, marw-wystledig, ar farw-wystl, &c.

Mortgagée, *s.* [the person to whom lands are mortgaged] Dáliedydd marw wystl, attafaelydd.

Mórtgager, *s.* [the person who mortgages *or* pawns, his lands] Gwystlwr (gwystlydd, marwwystlydd) tîr, marw-wystlydd.

Mortíferous, *a.* Marwol, angheuol a, baro angau.

Mortification, *s.* [a deadening] Marweiddiad, marwhäad, marwhâd, marwolaethiad; ¶ darostyngiad.

Mortification, *s.* in Surgery [the putrescence of the flesh] Malledd (mellni, mallder, hadledd) y cnawd; ¶ malledd, y malledd.

Digitized by Google

¶ Mortification, [any thing *or* occurrence that dejects one's spirits.] *See* Discouragement.

To mortify, *v. a.* [deaden *or* make dead, &c.] Marweiddio, marwhâu, marwolaethu; ¶ darostwng.

¶ To mortify, [dispirit, deject, &c.] *See* to Discourage [dishearten;] to Deject; to Humble: *and* to Grieve.

To mortify, *v. n.* [putrefy, &c.] Maltu, madlu.

Mortified, *a. part.* Marweiddiedig, a farweiddiwyd, wedi ei farweiddio.

Mórtifying, *part.* Yn marweiddio, gan (dan) farweiddio.

Móstise, *s.* Rhwyll, mortais.

To móstise, *v. a.* Rhwyllo, morteisio.

Mórtmain, *s.* i. e. a dead hand [a *Law-term* signifying such a state of possession as is utterly unalienable, being as it were in a *dead hand*, which cannot restore it to the lionor, *or* to any common use; such as church-lands, &c.] Tir llaw (mewn llaw) farw; tir llan, clas-dir, *or* a rodder i eglwys neu'r cyffelyb dros fyth.

Mórtuary, *s.* [a gift left by a person at his death to the church, &c.] Daearawd, daearedig; arsiant daearedig.

Mosáic, *or* Mosaical, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, Moses] Perthynol (yn perthyn, a berthyn) i Foesen, eiddo Moesen. *The Mosaic dispensation*, Goruchwiliaeth Moesen.

Mosáic work, *s.* Variegated work in pavements, &c. so called] Brith-waith, llunian a wneir â defnyddiau amryliw mewn palmant neu'r cydfelyb.

Mosque, *s.* [the Mahometan place of worship so called] Demi y Pyrclaid neu addoliwyr Mahomed.

Moss, *s.* [a spungy substance growing upon trees, stones, &c.] Mwsogl, mwswn; migwyn, mign; callod (cip, cen) y coed; gweryd.

To gather moss, or *grow mossy*, Mwsogli, mwsygli, mwsynu, casglu mwsogl. ¶ *A rolling stone gathers no moss*, [Prov.] Ni bydd mysyglawg maen o'i fynych drafod.

To clear from moss, Diffwsygli, diffwsogli.

Móss-troopers, *s.* [a sort of highway-men that formerly infested the northern parts of England] Lladron (yspeilwyr) pen ffyrdd yng-ogledd-dir Lloegr gynt, ac ond odid fe geir rhai o'r genedl yno y dydd hwn.

Mósey, *a.* [covered, *or* abounding with moss] Mwsoglog, mwsyglog, mwysyglyd, mwssynog, mwsynllyd.

Most, *a.* [the superlative of *much*, &c.] Ex. *Most mighty*, [mightiest] Galluoccaf, tra gallnog.

Most [the greater number] *of*, Y rhan fwyaf o. *Most of their towns were burnt*, Y rhan fwyaf o'u trefydd hwynt a losgwyd; neu, Llosgwyd y rhan fwyaf o'u trefydd hwynt.

Most, *s.* [the greatest quantity *or* degree] Mwyaf, *Luc* vii. 43.

Most, *ad* Yn fwyaf, *Luc* vii. 42. yn bennaf. *I feared him most*, Ofnais ef fwyaf (yn bennaf.) *I depend on him the most of any*, Ymddiriedaf ynddo ef yn fwyaf neu'n bennaf o (¶ yn anad) neb. *I marvel at this most*, Yr wyf yn rhyfeddu fwyaf (yn bennaf) am hyn. *The most of any nobleman*, Yn fwyaf o (¶ yn fwy na) neb o'r dyledogion. *Most of all*, Yn bennaf dim, ¶ yn bennaf, *Act.* xx. 38.

Most especially. *See under* E.

At most, O fwyaf, o eithaf, o bellaf.

At the most, O'r mwyaf, 1 *Cor.* xiv. 27. o'r eithaf, o'r pellaf.

Most commonly or *usually*, Yn gyffredinaf, yn fwyaf arferol.

The most part, Y rhan fwyaf.

For the most part, Gan mwyaf, yn amlaf, fynychaf.

Most an end. *See under* E.

Most frequently, Fynychaf, yn amlaf.

To make the most of a thing, Gwneuthur yr eithaf o beth.

Mostick, *s.* [the painter's stick for supporting his hand, when he paints] Atteglaih y paentiwr, *sef* mâth ar ffon i gynnal ei fraich tra fyddo yn tynnu lluniau ar bared.

Mostly, or *most an end*, Fynychaf, yn amlaf, yn fwyaf, gan mwyaf.

Mote, *s.* Brycheuyn (*pl.* brychau,) *Mat.* vii. 3.

Moth, *s.* [that eats clothes] Gwyfyn (*pl.* gwyfon.) pryf, *Luc* xii. 33. meisgyn, mochdyn, pryf (pryfedyn) dillad, *dim.* pryfyn dillad.

Móth-eaten, *a.* Ysedig (a yswyd, wedi ei ysu) gan wyfon neu bryfed. ¶ *As a garment that is moth-eaten*, Fel dilledyn yr hwn a ysa gwyfyn, *Job* xiii. 28. *Your garments are moth-eaten*, Eich gwisgoedd a fwytäwyd gan bryfed, *Iago* v. 2. *Full of moths*, or *mothy*, Gwyfonog, llawn gwyfon, pryfedog.

Móther, *s.* [that has borne a child] Mam; mammwys, *vulgo* mammws. *To claim land* [an estate] *in right of his mother*, Holi tir o fammwys. ¶ *Like mother, like daughter*, [Prov.] Mal y bo'r dyn y bydd ei lwdn.

Mother-in-law, *or* step-mother, *s.* Llys-fam, elldrewyn, ¶ mam wen.

Mother-in-law, *s.* [a husband's, *or* a wife's mother] Chwegr, mam ynghyfraith.

Our first mother, Ein cyn-fam, i. e. Efa.

The mother, *or* womb. *See* Matrice.

The mother, *s.* [a disease in women so called] Y fammog, y fam, clefyd y fam.

A nursing mother, Mammaeth, *Esay* xlix. 23.

¶ Mother, *s.* [any elderly woman sometimes so called] Modryb,

A second mother, [quasi mater] Ail-fam. *A good aunt is a second mother* [to one,] Ailfam modryb dda.

¶ Mother, *s.* [a sort of mouldiness on the surface of beer, ale, wine, &c.] Cenn dïod fetliedig, ¶ blodau.

Mother of oil, &c. *See* Dregs, Lees, &c.

¶ *Mother of pearl*, Math ar grogen-faen dryloyw.

Of or *belonging to a mother*, Eiddo mam. *She did* [acted] *the part of a mother by him*, Hi a wnaeth ran mam ag ef.

By the mother's side, O ran y fam, o du 'r fam. *One's uncle by the mother's side*, Ewythr un o ran ei fam. ¶ *Kinsfolk* [relations] *by the mother's side*, Mammwys, cenedl y fam.

Mother- [in composition] Mam-; eiddo mam; prif-. *A mother-church* [i. e. that has a chapel, &c. under it] Mam-eglwys, y fam eglwys. *A mother tongue*, [i. e. that, from which other tongues *or* languages are derived] Mam-iaith, prif-iaith, ¶ tadog-iaith. *One's mother-tongue* or *native language*, Iaith ei fam, iaith anedigol un. *A mother-city*, Prif-gaer, prifddinas, mam-ddinas.

Mótherhood, *s.* Mammogaeth, ¶ mamwys.

Digitized by Google

Móther-killer. *See* Matricide.
Motherless, *a.* Di-fam, anneddfam o fam.
Mótherliness, *s.* Mammolrwydd, mamaeiddrwydd.
Mótherly, *or* mother-like, *a.* Mammawl, mammol, mammaidd, tebyg i fam, fel mam. ¶ *A motherly woman*, Gwraig fodrybaidd.
Móther-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Llysian'r fam.
Móthery, *a.* [as some decayed liquors] Cennog, ¶ blodenog.
Motion, *s.* [the act of moving] Symmudiad, syflyrad, cynnhyrfiad, chwyfiad; ysgydwad, symmud, cyffro, cynnwrf, chwyf, ysgydfa; gwringell.
Self-motion, *s.* [the act of moving one's self] Ymsymmudiad, ymgyffroad, ymgynnhyrfiad, &c. ymsymmud, ymgyffro, ymgynnwrf, &c.
A motion of the mind, Gwŷn. ¶ *The motions of sin*, Gwyniau pechod, *Rhaf.* vii. 5.
¶ *Motion*, *s.* [a proposal made in Parliament to introduce a bill] Gosodiad ger bron, gosod, cynnyg; ¶ adroddiad.
¶ *The first motion*, Cychwynfa.
A motion *or* stool, *s.* Ymarllwys, darymred.
¶ *A motion* or *march*, [a journey, &c.] Symmudiad (*pl.* symmudiadau,) taith.
At one's own motion, O bono ei hun, heb neb yn ei gymmell, o'i naturioeth ei hun.
At another's motion or *instigation*, Drwy annogaeth (annogiad, &c.) un arall.
The motion [march] *of an army*, Teithiau (symmudiadau) byddin.
To [make a] motion, [in Parliament] *v. a.* Gosod peth ger bron (cynnyg peth) i'w ystyried, gwneuthur gosod (cynnyg.) *I have a motion to make to you*, Mae gennyf beth i'w osod ger eich bron (i'w gynnyg i'ch ystyriaeth.)
Mótioner, *s.* Gosodydd ger bron, cynnygydd.
Mótionless, *a.* Digyffro, disymmud, &c.
Mótive, *a.* [that causes motion; &c.] Cynnhyrfgar, cynnhyrfedigol, a bair symmud neu gyffro; a symmudo; a gynnhyrfo.
Motive, *s.* [that which incites to action, the reason that induces one to do a thing, &c.] Cyffroad, cynnhyrfiad, &c. cymmhelliad; gyrrydd, ymmedydd; ¶ egwyddor. ¶ *What was your motive for doing so?* Beth a'ch cyffredd (a'ch cynnhyrfodd) i wneuthur felly? *He had no other motives for this enterprise, than those of humanity*, Nid oedd ganddo i'w annog i ymosod ar hyn o orchwyl namyn hynawsedd a natur dda.
Motley, *a.* [of various, *or* mixt, colours] Amliw (aml-liw,) amryliw, cymmysgliw, mwtlai.
Motto, *s.* [an allusive sentence added to a device, *or* prefixed to any writing] Arwydd-air, arwydd-wers, testun-air, cyfeir-air, cyfeirwers.
To move, *v. a.* [put out of one place into another] Symmud, symmudo, mudo, ymmod.
To move, *v. n.* [put in motion, stir, shake] Cyffroi, cynnhyrfu; ysgwyd, ysgydwyd; siglo, symlo.
To move, *or* disturb, *v. a.* Aflonyddu, &c.
To move, *or* instigate, *v. a.* Annog, *Jos.* xv. 18. a *Job* ii. 3.
To move, [stir up, rouse: &c.] *See* to Excite.
To move to anger, Cyffroi (cynnhyrfu) i ddigofaint, ennyn llid (dig, &c.) un.
To move [affect] *one. See* to Affect [touch, move, &c.] one.
To move the affections. See under Affections.
To move one's compassion, Cyffroi tosturi un, cyffroi peri tosturi yn un.
To move [one] *to pity*, Annog i drugaredd, peri trugarhau (tosturio) wrth un. *See* the preceding Article.
To move [to] *sedition*, Codi (cyfodi, peri) terfysg.
To move, *or* cause. *See* to Cause [incite, &c.]
To move one to jealousy, Gyrru eiddigedd ar un, *Deut.* xxxii. 21.
To move, *v. a.* [one's tongue, one's lips, &c.] Symmud, *Jos.* x. 21. a *Diar.* xvi. 30.
To move, *v. a.* [put into commotion] Cyffroi, *Ruth* i. 19. cynnhyrfu, *Mat.* xxi. 10. terfysgu,
¶ *To move often* [very fast] *up and down* or *to and fro*, Gwringhellu, gwringellu. *Move* [play] *not thy fingers in talking*, Na wringhella dy fysedd wrth ymddiddan.
To move [one's self, or itself,] *or* be moved, Symmudo, symmud, ymysgwyd, *Jer.* iv. 24. —sylfyd, sylfyd, ysgogi.
To move, *v. a.* [be moving, in motion, *or* not at rest] Chwyfio (*vulgò* chwimio, *mewn rhai mannau* chwimlo,) chwyfan, cychwyfan.
To move, *or* be moved, [be put into motion *or* commotion] Cyffroi, ymgyffroi, cynnhyrfu, ymgynnhyrfu, *Diar.* xxiii. 31.—terfysgu.
To move, *v. a.* [go from one place to another, change places] Symmud, symmudo, mudo.
¶ *Move forward*, Dos yn mlaen (rhagot.)
To move house, [remove, *or* change one's abode] Mudo, symmud.
To move to, Symmud (mudo) at, gosod wrth,
¶ gosod yn, *Deut.* xxiii. 25.
To move, *v. n.* [propose, &c.] Gosod ger bron, cynnyg i'w ystyried, &c.
Móveable, *a.* Symmudadwy, a ellir (aller) ei symmud, hyfud, hydreigl; symmudawl *Moveable-feasts*, Gwylian symmudol.
Moveable goods, *or* moveables, Dâ cyffro (cyfodedyn.)
Móveableness, *s.* Ansawdd symmudadwy peth, hyfudedd, hydreigledd, symmudolrwydd.
Móved, *a.* Symmudedig, a symmudwyd, wedi ei symmud: cyffröedig.
To be moved to pity or *compassion*, [with pity *or* compassion] Tosturio, 2 *Mac.* iv. 37.
To be moved with indignation, anger, choler, &c. [be moved *or* provoked to anger] Sorri, *Mat.* xx. 24. digio, bod yn ddig, bod wedi ei gyffröi (yn gyffröedig) gan ddigofaint, ¶ bod yn chwerw, *Dan.* viii. 7.
Easily, [easy to be] *moved to anger*, Hyddig.
Not to be moved. See Immoveable.
Móvement, *s.* Symmudiad; cyffröad, &c.
Movements of a watch, &c. Tröell-waith (troellau, chwyf-rannau) oriawr neu orllais.
A movement-maker, *s.* Tröellwr, tröellydd.
Móver, *s.* Symmudwr, symmudydd; ymsymmudwr, ymsymmudydd: cyffröwr, cyffröydd.
¶ *We have found this man a pestilent fellow, and a mover of sedition*—, Ni a gawsom y gwr hwn yn bla, ac yn cyfodi terfysg—, *Act.* xxiv. 1.
Móving, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) symmud; yn ymsymmud.
¶ Moving, [pathetic.] *See* Affecting.
A moving thing or *creature*, Ymsymmudydd, *Gen.* ix. 3. ¶ ymsymmudiad (*pl.* ymsymmudiaid.

Digitized by Google

A moving reason, Rheswm bywiog (deffröus, cyffröus.)

A móving, *s.* Symmudiad, *Doeth.* ii. 2. ymsymmudiad, &c.—cyffröad, cynnhyrfiad.

Mould, *s.* Pridd.

Mould, *s.* [a form wherein any thing is cast] Mold, cynllun.

¶ *Mould of the head*, Iâd; cysswllt y iâd.

To mould, *v. a.* Moldio cynllunio; llunio, &c.

To mould bread, [make dough into the shape of a loaf] Moldio (*vulgo* boldio) bara, moldio torth, tylino (tylunio *neu* dylunio) bara, dylunio torth (torthau,) tylino (llunio ffurfio) ar wedd torth *neu* deisen; hel (hela, gyrru) bara *neu* dorthau.

Mould, *or* mouldiness, *s.* [of stale bread] Llwydedd, llwydni, egrwydd.

To mould, *v. n.* [grow mouldy] Llwydo, myned yn llwyd, egru.

Moúldable, *a.* Hyfold, a ellir (aller) ei foldio.

Moúlded, *a. part.* Moldiedig, a foldiwyd, wedi ei foldio.

To móulder away [turn to dust, &c.] Troi (myned) yn llŵch *neu*'n bridd, darfod, myned yn lludw; treulio ymaith, malurio.

Móuldering, *part.* Yn troi yn llwch, yn darfod, &c.—briwsionllyd, hyfriw.

Móuldiness, *s.* [of stale bread, &c.] Llwydedd, llwydni, egrwydd.

Móuldings, *s.* [in architecture] Addurn-rigolau, addurn-geuoedd; ¶ addurn-geuedd; addurn-daleithiau; addurn-gerfiadau.

Mouldy, *a.* [as stale bread] Llwyd, brithlwyd, *Jos.* ix. 5. mŵs, egr.

To moult, *or* moulter, *v. n.* [shed the feathers, as birds do once a year] Bwrw (colli) ei blu.

Mound, *s.* [a bank of earth] Clawdd, gwarr clawdd; moel-glawdd.

To mound. *See* to Cast up a bank (*under* C.) to Enclose [—: fence in:] *and* to Fortify, in its latter Acceptation.

Mount, *or* mountain, *s.* Mynydd.

Mount, *s.* [an artificial hill in a garden, &c.] Esgynfa; disgwylfa.

Mount, *or* horse-block. *See* Horse-block.

Mount, *or* mound, *s.* Clawdd, *Ezec.* xvii. 17.

To mount up [go, *or* get up] Esgyn, *&c.*

To mount up, [as a building, &c.] Codi, ymgodi, cyfodi, cwnnu, cwynnu, cywynnu; esgyn: ¶ tyfu, cynnyddu.

To mount [jump *or* spring] up, Neidio (llamu) i fynu; ysbongcio (darwein) i fynu.

To mount a horse. *See* to Get on horse-back,

To mount, *or* amount. *See* to Amount.

To mount, *v. a.* [place upon] Rhoi (gosod, dodi) ar. *To mount cannon*, Rhoi gynnau-rhyfel ar eu ceir.

To mount guard, Esgyn (myned i fynu) i'r wylfa. ¶ *He is to mount guard to day*, Y mae efe i fod ar y wylfa heddyw.

To mount a breach, Esgyn i'r adwy.

To mount, *v. a.* [raise on high.] *See* to Elevate; *and to* Lift, *or* lift up.

To mount one [place one on horse-back.] *See* to Horse one.

Mountain, *s.* Mynydd, &c.—*A high mountain*, Mynydd ban (uchel,) ban fynydd. ¶ *To make a mountain of a mole-hill*, Gwneuthur moel (mynydd) o'r malur.

A little mountain, Mynyddyn, mynydd bychan (bach.)

Mountain-[in *Composition*, of *or* belonging to a mountain] Mynyddig; mynyddawl; eiddo'r mynydd.

Mountainéer, *s.* [an inhabitant of the mountains, &c.] Dyn mynyddig (blaeneuig,) un o wyr y blaenau.

Mountainet, *s.* [a little mountain] Mynyddyn.

Mountainous, *or* mountany, *a.* [abounding in mountains, hilly, &c.] Mynyddog, mynyddig, llawn mynyddau (mynyddoedd,) brynniog; blaeneuig, ¶ fel mynydd o faint.

A mountainous country, Gwlad fynyddig (flaeneuig,) mynydd-dir, blaeneu-dir, blaenau.

Móuntebank, *s.* [a quack-doctor] Meddyg pen twyn, meddyg ûn clawdd (bôn perth,) meddyg crwydrad, crach-feddyg.

Mounted, *a. part.* A esgynnodd, wedi esgyn, &c.—ar gefn ei geffyl. ¶ *Well-mounted*, Ar wiw-farch, â cheffyl da dano. *Ill-mounted*, Ar sal-farch (gor-farch,) â cheffyl gwael (llawd) dano.

Mounted [as a horse] A gwr (ag un) ar ei gefn.

Móunter, *s.* Esgynnwr, esgynnydd, &c. dwyrëawr.

A mounting up, Esgyniad, &c.

To mourn, *v. a.* Galaru. *See* to Bewail, to Bemoan, to Deplore, to Lament, &c.

To mourn, *v. n.* [be in mourning] Bod mewn galar; bod mewn galarwisg (mewn dillad afar, *neu* yn gwisgo dillad afar.) ¶ *She mourns*, Mae hi mewn trymder (alaeth, galar, &c.) *neu*, Mae hi yn dwyn tristwch (tristyd.)

To mourn a long time, Hir-alaru, hir-gwyno, hir-gwynfan; hir-wylo.

To mourn no more, [cease to mourn] Peidio â galaru, gadael cwynfan (ei gwynfan, *fem.* ei chwynfan.)

To mourn [lament] *the death of one*, ¶ Cwyno marwolaeth un.

To mourn for one, [dead] ¶ Arwylo un, *Gen.* i. 3. *See* to Bewail.

To mourn together, Cŷdgwyno, cyd-alaru.

Mourned for. *See* Bewailed, Bemoaned, &c.

Mourner, *s.* Galarwr, galarydd, galerydd, &c. *fem.* galar-wraig. *A chief-mourner*, Pen-alerydd, pen-alarwr.

A mourner in black, Un yn gwisgo galarwisg, un mewn trwsiad afar, galarwr gwisgddu.

Móurnful, *a.* [affected with sorrow for the loss of a friend, &c.] Galarus, alaethus, wylofus, cwynfanus, griddfanus, trymdrist, trwm, trist, brwyn.

Móurnfully, *ad.* Yn alarus, &c.

Móurning, *part.* [that mourns, &c.] Yn galaru, gan (dan) alaru, galarus.

Móurning, *s.* Galariad; galarnad; galar, &c. afar, brŵn, &c.

Mourning [sorrow] *for the dead*, Galar, *Gen.* xxvii. 41. a l. 10, 11. arwyl, *Gen.* l. 4.

Móurning, *or* mourning-appárel, *s.* Galarwisg, dillad (trwsiad, gwisg) afar, arwylwisg, dillad (gwisg) arwyl, ¶ gwrwnddde.

In [clad in] *mourning*. *See* Clothed [clad] in mourning, *under* C.

To go into [put on] *mourning*, Ymwisgo mewn galarwisg (mewn arwylwisg,) rhoi dillad galar (trwsiad afar) am dano, ymwisgo â (mewn) du. *A mourning song*. *See* Dirge, in its latter Acceptation.

Mouse, *s.* Llygoden (*pl.* llygod.)

Digitized by Google

Dor-mouse, Field-mouse, Flitter-mouse, &c. *See under* D. F. &c.

A shrew-mouse, *s.* Llygoden gôch, llŷg, chwistlen, chwisti.

Mountain-mouse, *s.* Twrlla, *fem.* twrlläes.

Mouse-colour, Lliw llygoden, llyg-liw (*quære.*)

Mouse-ear, *s.* [in Botany] Y flewynnog, clust y llygoden.

Mouse-hole, *s.* Twll llygoden, *pl.* tyllau llygod.

Mouse-tail, *s.* [in Botany] Cynffon y llygoden.

To mouse, *v. n.* [catch mice] Llygotta, dâl (dala) llygod; hela (hely) llygod.

Mouser, *s.* [that catches mice] Llygottai, *vulgo* llygot-wraig, llygod-wraig: *masc.* llygottwr. *A good mouser*, Llygottai (*vulgo* llygot-wraig) dda.

Mouth, *s.* [the human, &c.] Genau, ¶ pen; safn (*sometimes by way of* contempt, dislike,) *The mouth of man*, Genau dyn. *The mouth of the Lord hath spoken it*, Genau'r Arglwydd a'i llefarodd.

Mouth, *or* jaws, *s.* [of a beast, &c.] Safn, genau; ¶ pen, *Iago* iii. 3.

¶ Mouth, *s.* [of an inanimate thing, *i. e.* of an *oven*, a *cave*, a *well*, a *sack* or *bag*, &c.] Genau. *And a great stone was upon the well's mouth*, A charreg fawr oedd ar enau'r pydew, *Gen.* xxix. 2. ¶ *And let not the pit shut her* [its] *mouth upon me*, Na chaued y pydew chwaith ei safn arnaf, *Salm* lxix. 15. *And the woman took, and spread, a covering over the well's mouth*, A'r wraig a gymmerth, ac a ledodd, glawr ar wyneb y pydew, 2 *Sam.* xvii. 19.

¶ *The mouth* [bill] *of a bird*, Gylfin, *Gen.* viii. 11.

The mouth [outlet] *of a river*, Aber afon, ¶ genau.

Mouth to mouth, Genau yngenau; wyneb yn wyneb, *Num.* xii. 8.

To live from hand to mouth, ¶ Byw wrth fin y gyllell. *See under* L.

By word of mouth, Drwy (mewn) ymadrodd, â'i enau (â'i dafod) ei hun.

¶ *The mouth of a cup, &c.* Wyneb; genau.

The mouth of the stomach, Genau'r cylla; sefnig, y sefnig.

¶ *A foul mouth*, [an abusive tongue] Tafod drwg, drwg-dafod, dryg-iaith, genau (tafod) enllibus. ¶ *A person of a foul mouth*, Un drwg-dafodiog (drwg-eiriog, mall-eirfog, &c.) *A wide-mouth*, Genau (safn) rhŵth. ¶ *Having* [that hath] *a wide mouth*, Safn-rhwth, safnog, geneu-rwth.

To make a wide mouth, [open the mouth wide, *or* gape with the mouth] Safn-rhythu, egori safn.

A wry mouth, Min cam (ar gam, gŵyr-gam,) min â thro ynddo.

To make a wry mouth, or *make mouths*. *See* to Distort the mouth (*under* D.) *and* to make Grimaces (*under* G.) ¶ *Having* [that hath] *a wry mouth*, Min gam, â'i fin ar dro *neu* ar gam, geneu gam; gen-gam: *pl.* min-geimiaid, rhai mingeimion.

To mouth, *v. a.* [turn and twist in the mouth; chew, &c.] Troi yn ol ac ym mlaen yn y genau; safnu, dysafnu; cnoi, dygnoi, mallgnoi. *To mouth one's words*, Dygnoi (mallgnoi, safnu) ei eiriau.

To mouth, *v. a.* [seize in, *or* with, the mouth] Cymmeryd yn ei safn, ymaflyd â'i safn yn mheth.

To mouth, wry the mouth, make a wry mouth, or *make mouths, at one*, Mingamnu (gŵyro min, troi ei fin, gwneuthur gylfant, ystyn gwefl) ar un; gwatwor un.

With open mouth, Yn safn-egored, â'i safn yn agored.

To pouch, or *prim up, the mouth*, Min-grynnu, crynoi (crynhâu) ei fin; min-grychu.

Mouthed, [having a mouth] Ag iddo (a chanddo) enau.

Black-mouthed, *or* foul-mouthed. *See* Foul-mouthed, *under* F.

Hard-mouthed. *See under* H.

Meal-mouthed, *See under* Meal.

Wide-mouthed, *a.* Safn-rhwth, safnog, geneurwth, â safn (genau) rhwth iddo.

Wry-mouthed, *a.* Min-gam, &c. *See* ¶ having [that hath] a wry Mouth, *above.*

Mouthful, *s.* Geneuaid, safnaid, tammaid.

A mouthing, *s.* [a surly manner of speaking with the mouth wryed *or* pushed out] Dywediad (llefariad) taeogaidd dan fingammu *neu* ystyn gwefl.

A mouthing fellow, Dyn sarrug mingamllyd (min-grychlyd.)

Mouthless, *a.* Di-enau, disafn, heb enau (safn) iddo.

¶ *In all men's mouths*, or *in every body's mouth*, Cyhoedd, rhugl, yng'enau pawb, ¶ ar (wedi myned ar) gyrn a phibau, yn (wedi myned yn) gorn cân. *It is in every body's mouth*, Mae e'n gorn cân; *neu*, Mae e wedi myned ar gyrn a phibau.

To mow hay *or* corn, *v. a.* [cut down with a sithe] Lladd gwair *neu* ŷd.

Mow, *s.* [a heap of hay *or* corn] Ysgafn (beisgawn, meisgawn, misgawn) o wair *neu* ŷd; dâs (daswrn, bera) o wair *neu* ŷd.

To mow, *v. a.* [make, *also* to put in, a mow] Ysgafnu, beisgawnu, &c.—deisio, dasyrnu, dasylu; gwneuthur ysgafn (bera, &c.)

Mowed, *a. part.* [as hay, &c.] Lladdedig (â phladur,) a laddwyd, wedi ei ladd, &c.

Mower, *s.* [that mows with a sithe] Lladdwr gwair *neu* ŷd, pladurwr.

Mower, *or* maker of mows, *s.* Bera-wr, ysgafnwr, deisiwr.

Mowing, *part.* [the act of cutting down with a sithe] Lladdiad gwair *neu* ŷd (a phladur.)

Hay-mowing season, or *mowing-season*, Amser lladd gwair, amser lladd.

Mown, *a. part.* Lladdedig, &c. *New-mown hay*, Gwair newydd-laddedig (newydd ladd, newydd ei ladd,) ¶ îr-wair.

Much, *a.* [large, in *quantity;* long in *time;* many in *number*] Llawer (o,) mawr, ¶ aml; hir, maith, hir-faith: lliosawg, lliosog, aml, llawer, ¶ lliaws, llios. *I have bought much corn*, Mi a brynais lawer o ŷd *neu* ŷd lawer. *Return with much riches unto your tents, and with very much cattle, &c.* Dychwelwch â chyfoeth mawr i'ch pebyll, ag anifeiliaid lawer iawn, &c. *Jos.* xxii. 8. *He hath much money*, Y mae efe yn aml ei arian. ¶ *Much* [a depth of] *earth*, Dyfnder daear, *Marc* iv. 5. *Much coin much care*, Cyfoeth a bair gofal.—*He spent much time there*, Efe a dreuliodd yno amser hîr (lawer o amser *neu* amser lawer.)—*Much* [many, *or* a multitude of] *peo-*

Digitized by Google

ple resorted thither, Llawn (llawer) o bobl a gyrchasant yno. ¶ *Much good may it do you*, Mawr-lles (y mawr-lles, y mowr-dda) i chwi o bono; *new*, Mawr-lles a wnel i chwi. N. B. *Much*—may, in all cases, be properly rendered in Welsh by—*Llawer*, provided it be judiciously handled.

Much, *s.* Llawer, &c. *A little with righteousness is better than much with unrighteousness*, Gwell yw ychydig gyd â chyfiawnder, nâ llawer gyd ag anghyfiawnder, *Tobit* xii. 8.

Much ado, &c. *See under* Ado.—*See also* Difficulty.

Not much, Nemmawr, ychydig, llai nâ llawer. *Hereafter I will not talk much with you*, Nid ymddiddanaf â chwi nemmawr bellach, *Jo.* xiv. 30.

As [so] *much as*. *See under* As.

As much again, Y cymmaint arall.

As much as may be, Hyd y gellir, *As much as one can*, Fwyaf ag y gallo un, *Eccles.* xliii. 3d. *As much as might be*, Hyd y gellid.

By much, O lawer, o beth mawr.

Much, *ad.* Llawer (lawer,) 2 *Bren.* x. 18. yn fawr, &c.

Exceeding [very] *much*, Mawr iawn, 1 *Bren.* iv. 29.

How much, &c. *See under* H.

By how much, and *By so much*. *See under* By.

For as much as: *For how much?* and *For so much*. *See under* F.

Inasmuch as, and *Insomuch that*. *See* in their alphabetical places, *under* I.

Ever so much, Er cymmaint, &c. *Be it ever so much*, Er cymmaint fyddo; *new*, Bydded gymmaint ag y byddo (ag a fynno;) *new*, Pa gymmaint bynnag fyddo.

Just so much, Cymmaint â hyny a dim (ac nid dim) yn ychwaneg.

Much less. *See under* Less.

Much, *a.* [very, &c.] Tra, iawn. *Much like*, Tra-thebyg, tra-chyffelyb, tebyg (cyffelyb) iawn, ¶ tebyg ddigon. *Much unlike*, Tra-annhebyg, tra-anghyffelyb, annhebyg (anghyffelyb) iawn.

Much the same, Yr un tu fewn i ddim, yr un agos, heb nemmawr o wahaniaeth rhyngddynt, &c. *It is much the same thing*, Yr un peth agos ydyw.

¶ *It is much*, [strange] Mae'n rhyfedd.

So much for this time, Cymmaint â hyn (gwasanaethed hyn) dros hyn o dro neu bryd.

Thus much, Cymmaint â hyn.

Too much, or *over-much*, Gormodd, gormod, gormodedd, &c. (*See* Excess.) *Too much of one thing is good for nothing*, Nid da rhy o ddim. ¶ *Too much familiarity breeds contempt*, [Prov.] Ni byddd rhybarch rhy gynnefin.

Twice, thrice, four times, &c. *as much*, Y dau cymmaint, y tri chymmaint, y pedwar cymmaint, &c.

Much more or *rather*, Mwy (yn fwy, yn hytrach) o lawer.

To make much of. *See under* to Make, &c.—*See also* to Improve, *in its 1st Acception*.

To run much upon a thing. *See to* Dwtll [insist, &c.] on or upon.

To think much of a thing, [do it unwillingly] Gwneuthur peth yn anewyllysgar (yn erbyn ei ewyllys;) tybied yn ormodd i wneuthur peth.

Múcid, *a.* [mouldy; musty; slimy] Llwyd, wedi llwydo; mŵs; llysog.

Múcidness, *s.* Llwydedd, llwydni; mysni; llysogrwydd.

Múcilage, *s.* [a slimy substance of a lubricating quality] Sylwedd llysog (llithrig,) llysiau, llithriglyn.

Mucilâginous, *a.* Llysiynnaidd; ¶ llysog; llithrig: llysnafeddog; chwydreddog.

Muck, *s.* Tail, tom. *See* Dung.

Múck-fork, &c. *See* ¶ Dung-fork, &c.

Múck-hill, *s.* Tommen dail. *See* Dunghill.

Múckiness, *s.* [the being mucky *or* dirty] Tomlydrwydd.

Muckle. *See* Mickle.

Múck-worm, *s.* Amwydyn; pryf (pryfyn, pryfedyn amwydyn) y dommen: ¶ cybydd anghawr, meb y crinwas.

To muck, *v. a.* Teilo. *See* to Dung [manure the ground.]

Múcky. *See* Dungy; Dirty; *and* Filthy.

Múcous, *a.* [slimy, *or* snivelly] Llysog, llysnafeddog.

Múcousness, *or* mucósity, *s.* Llysogrwydd.

Múcus, *s.* [a slimy substance so called] Llys y cern pori, &c. llysnafedd.

Mud, *s.* [the slimy dirt at the bottom of water] Llaid, llacca, plwcca, &c.

To [dash *or* spatter with] mud, *v. a.* Lleidio, dibio.

To mud *or* múddy [trouble] *the water*, Cyffroi (cynnhyrfu, cythryblio, *vulgo* trybliu) y dŵr, troi (gwneuthur) dŵr yn blwcca, cyffroi'r llaid ynghwaelod y dŵr.

Múdded, [troubled with mud.] *See* Muddy.

Muddily, *ad.* Yn lleidiyd, &c.

Múddiness, *s.* Lleidlydrwydd, &c.—afloywder.

To múddle. *See* to Dabble in the dirt, *and* to Mud *or* muddy, &c. *above*.

¶ To muddle, *v. a.* [make half-drunk, &c.] Lled-feddwi, gwneuthur yn lled-feddw (yn hart, yn syfrdan, yn ben-syfrdan: hartio, syfrdanu; cymmylu.

Múddled, *a.* [with drinking, &c.] Lled-feddw; pen-feddw: ¶ hart, syfrdan, penesyfrdan; cymmylog.

Múddy, *a.* [foul with mud, &c.] Lleidiog; lleidlyd, llacceilyd; plwcca, yn blwcca, *vulgo* trwbl. *Muddy-water*, Dŵr plwcca.

To múddy. *See* to Mud *or* muddy, *above*.

¶ Muddy [applied to the *understanding*, *look*, *countenance*, &c.] *See* Clouded, Cloudy, Dark, Dull, &c.

A muddy place, *s.* Lleidle, lleidfa; trallwng.

Múd-wall, *s.* [i. e. made of mud *or* dirt] Gwal bridd, pared pridd.

¶ Mud-wall, [a bird so called.] *See* Bee-eater.

Muff, *s.* [a case of fur to put the hands in] Clydwain, dyrn wain, dyrn-dorch, *sef* torch o groen pân i gadw'r dwylo'n glŷd yn y gauaf oerddu; dyrnfol

Múffin, *s.* Math ar deisen ysgafn a thyllog fel ysbwng.

To múffle, *or* muffle up, *v. a.* [wrap the mouth, face, &c. in a covering] Troi mewn gorchudd, rhoi gorchudd ar, mwgydu, misyrnu, *vulgo* mwffio, bwbachu: ¶ cuddio, gorchuddio, anhuddo.

To muffle one's self in one's cloke, Ymdroi yn ei gochl, crynhoi ei gochl am dano, ymfwbachu yn ei gochl.

¶ To múffle, *or* maffle, *v. n.* [famble, *or* speak

unintelligible] Dywedyd yn dew-fleesg (yn dew, dan ei ddannedd; baldordd, &c. *See* to Falter.

Müffler, *s.* [a cover for the face] Cadach (lliain, garchaedd) wyneb, wyneb-wisg, meiled, *Esay* iii. 19.—meiswrn.

Müfti, *s.* [the high-priest of the Mahometans whose residence is at Constantinople] Archoffeiriad y Tyrciaid neu'r Mahometaniaid.

Mug, *s.* Math ar ddiowdlestr, gwnn, cwppan, mwg.

¶ *A mug* [mugful] *of ale,* Mygguid (gynnaid, cwppanaid) o gwrw.

Müggy, *a.* [applied to the *weather,* moist, close, and warm, causing mouldiness] Llaith (ynwst) a mwygl, llaith-fwygl, tawelyd, a bair lwydedd a melini.

Mug-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Bydiawg (y fydiawg, y feidiog, y ganwraidd) lwyd, llysiau Ieuan, llysiau llwyd.

Mulátto, *s.* [one that has a black and a white for his parents] Un (dŷn) melyn-ddu, un y bo naill ai ei dâd ai ei fam yn ddu, ¶ melynog.

Mülberry, *pl.* mulberries, *s.* Ffrwyth (aeron) y Forwyddon.

Mulberry-tree, *s.* Morwydden, *pl.* morwydd.

Mulct. *See* Fine [in *Law,* mulct, &c.]

To mulct. *See* to Amerce.

Mule, *s.* [a mongrel-beast so called] Mûl, *pl.* mulod.

A she-mule, *s.* Mules, 1 *Bren.* i. 44.

Muletéer, *or* mûle-driver, *s.* Gyrrwr (gyrriedydd) mulod, mulwr.

Mullebrity, *s.* [womanhood] Gwreicdra, gwreigeiddrwydd.

To mull [warm, heat, *or* boil] *wine,* Brydio (brydiaw, berwi, ¶ llosgi) gwin; ¶ cyffeithio gwin.

Müllar, mullet, *vulgò* **mullet,** *s.* [with which colours are ground] Darn o faen mynor â'r hwn y malurir ac y cymmysgir llïwiau'r paentiwr; llawfaen malurio.

Mulled [mull'd] *wine,* Gwin brŵd (berw, ¶ llosg.) bryd-win; ¶ cyffeith-win.

Müllein, [in Botany.] *See* Higlaper.

Müllet, *s.* [a sea-fish so called] Barf-bysg, penfras, min-grwnn, barfog.

¶ **Mullet,** *s.* [in *Heraldry,* a star of five points, the mark which distinguishes the 4th son of a house] Serennig bum-baladr, gwahan-nod y pedwerydd fab yn Arfau bonedd neu Arwydd-farddoniaeth.

Müligrubs, *s.* [the twisting of the guts: ill-humour] Pryfigedd, ymguo'r coluddion: ¶ drygwŷn, drwg-anwyd.

Mulse, *s.* [a liquor made of *wine,* &c. and *honey* boiled together] Mel-win.

Multángular, *a.* [having many angles] Amlgonglog, ag aml gonglau iddo, amry-gongl.

Multicápsular, *a.* [that hath many cells *or* capsules] Aml-gellog.

Multifárious, *a.* [various, of divers *or* sundry sorts] Amryw, amryfath, amlsyw, o amryw fath (genedl, *neu* rywogaeth.)

Múltifid, *or* **multifidous,** *a.* [cleft into many branches, *or* having many partitions] Wedi ei rannu (ei hollti) yn amryw rannau; amryholltt, â llawer o holltau yndde.

Múltiform, *s.* [of many forms *or* shapes] Amryddull, am'ddull,) aml-ddull, aml-wedd, amrylun, â llawer dull (llûn neu ffurf) arno.

Multilateral, *a.* [having many sides] Aml-ochrog, ag aml-ochrau (ystlysau) iddo.

Multinómial, *or* **multinóminal,** *a.* [having many names] Aml-enwog, ag aml enwau iddo, lliosenw.

Multíparous, *a.* [bringing many at a birth] A ddygo lawer i'r byd ar unwaith, lliosddwyn; llos-hil.

Multipártite, *a.* [divided into many parts] Aml-rannog, lliawsrannog, wedi ei rannu yn llawer o rannau.

Múltiple. *See* Manifold.

Multipliable, *or* **multiplicable,** *a.* [capable of being multiplied] Lliosadwy, lliosogadwy, a ellir (aller) ei liosogi, &c.

Multiplicand, *s.* [in Arithmetic the number to be multiplied] Y nifer i'w lliosogi.

Multiplicátion, *s.* [a multiplying, &c.] Lliosiad, lliosogiad, lliosddyblygiad, amlhâd; mwyedigaeth.

Multiplicátion, *s.* [the Rule so called, in *Arithmetic*] Lliosogyddiaeth, rhëol lliosogi.

Multiplicátor, *or* múltiplier, *s.* [in *Arithmetic,* the number by which we multiply] Y nifer lliosogyddol; y lliosogydd.

Multiplicity, *s.* [a great number of various sorts] Lliaws amryfath; lliaws, lliosogrwydd, amlder, amledd.

Multiplicity of business, Lliaws a negesau neû orchwylion.

Múltiplied, *a. part.* Lliosedig, lliosogedig, a lliosogwyd, wedi ei liosogi, &c. Sec. V.—mwyedig.

Múltiplier, *s.* [that multiplies] Lliosogwr, Lliosogydd.

To múltiply, *v. a.* [increase in number by the production of more of the same kind; work a sum in multiplication] Amlhâu, lliosi, Lliosogi, lliosddyblygu, dyfwyo; mwyhâu.

To multiply words, Amlhâu (¶ pentyrru) geiriau.

To multiply, *or* be multiplied, *v. n.* Amlhâu, mwyhâu, cynnydda (mewn rhifedi,) ymlliosogi.

Multiplying, *part.* Yn amlhâu, gan (dan) amlhâu, yn lliosogi, &c. Sec. V.

A múltiplying, *s.* Amlhâad, amlhâd, lliosogiad.

Multipotent, *a.* [having a manifold power, &c.] Aml-alluog, ag aml allu iddo, aml-nerthog, amry-nerth.

Múltitude, *s.* [a great number] Lliaws, lliosowgrwydd; torf, &c. cadfa (*pl.* cadfeydd,) 2 *Mac.* xiv. 23. amlder, amlesni.

¶ ***The multitude.*** *See* the Mob [rabble.]

Multitúdinous, *a.* [consisting of a great number] Lliosog.

Mum! [an *interj.* commanding *silence*] Nac yngan air, ust, &c. *See* Hist! *and* Hush!

Mum, *s.* [a sort of liquor imported from Brunswick in Germany] Math ar lyn[illegible]'r eaw, a wneir o wenith, a cheirch, a blawd ffa yn gymmysgedig, meddart.

To mámble, *v. n.* [speak inwardly, *or* to one's self, so as not to be understood] Llefaru yn ei geudod, dywedyd dan ei ddannedd, mwngial, myngial, dywedyd yn fyngus (dan fwngial.)

To mumble, *or* mutter, Gorfansen.

To mumble, *v. a.* [chew awkwardly for want of

teeth, *or* with the lips closed] Cnoi yn fantachlyd, mantachu ar beth, mall-gnoi mallfwytta à'i wefusedd ynghŷd (â'i enau ynghaead.).

¶ To mumble one, [beat soundly] Dygaboli.

Múmbler, *s.* Mwngialwr; mantachwr.

Múmblingly, *ad.* Dan fwngial, yn fwngialus, yn fyngus: yn fantachlyd, dan fantachu.

To mumm, *v. n.* Ymarfer o hud a lledrith.

Múmmer, *s.* [a masker, *or* person in disguise] Un yn gwisgo gau wyneb, un lledrithiog, ysgodog.

Múmmery, *s* Húd a lledrith, chwarae mwgwd; eiliw, &c.

Múmmy, *s.* [an embalmed corpse] Corph marw pêraroglediq. *See Gen.* l. 2. 26.

¶ *To beat to mummy*, Curo (pwyo) yn delchyn; curo (pwyo) yn ddu ac yn lâs; curo un hyd na byddo asgwrn cyfan yn ei gorph; dygaboli.

To mump, *v. a.* [chew very fast with the mouth shut, &c.] Cnoi yn heinif heinif (yn dra heinif) dan gau y genau, chwyl-gnoi (*vulgo* chwilgnoi,) cildroi bwyd yn y genau, bwytta (cnoi) yn heinif dan chwyddo bochau.

To mump, *v. a.* [talk low in a surly tone of voice] Selgyngian, dywedyd yn dew-ddig (yn iseldew) dan chwyddo ei fochau.

To mump, *or* go a mumping, [beg, *or* go a begging] Myned o dŷ i dŷ dan gardotta, hela (erlid) ei fwyd o dŷ i dŷ.

¶ *To mump a dinner*, [flatter and fawn for a meal's meat] Bolera, erlid ei fwyd (ei ginio) trwy druth a gweniaith.

Mumper, *s.* [a beggar] Un yn byw wrth (ar) gerdded o bob-tu, un yn erlid *neu*'n hela ei fwyd o dŷ i dŷ; ¶ bolerwr.

Mumps, the mumps, [a sort of squinancy] Y bensach, yr esgyrn (esogryn) math ar hychgrug, chwydd yn y cernau a'r bochau.—¶ *To be in the mumps*, [be sullenly silent, as one powting] Bod yn ddig (yn orddig) dawedog, bod yn wedwst (yn ddywedwst,) bod yn y ddywedwst (*quære an* y dawed-wst;) bod yn teru *neu* ar y *tér*.

Mumps, *or* flouts, *s.* Gwawd-eiriau, croesan-eiriau.

To munch, *v. a.* Cnoi, dy-gnoi.

Múncher, *s.* [one that eats greedily, &c.] Dyn bwytteig (a fo'n cnoi yn ddiorphwys *neu* ¶ fyth a hefyd,) dygnöwr, dygnöydd.

Múndane, *a.* [worldly, *or* belonging to the world] Bydol, bydawl.

Múndatory, *a.* [of a cleansing quality] O natur (ag ynddo rinwedd) i lanhau *neu* lanweithio, puredigaethol.

Múndic, *s.* [a stony substance found in tinmines] Rhyw sylwedd carregaidd, a geir mewn mwyn gloddiau plwm gwynu *neu* ystaen.

Mundification. *See* a Cleansing.

Mundificative. *See* Mundatory.

To mundify. *See* to Clean or make clean.

Municipal. [belonging to a town corporate, &c.] Perthynol, a (berthyn yn perthyn) i dref fraint; breiniol; a berthyn i fwrgeisiaid trêf, *neu* fraint trêf freiniol. ¶ *Municipal laws*, Cyfreithiau breiniol.

Munificence, *s.* Haeledd, haelder, haelioni.

Munificent. *See* Bounteous, Liberal, &c.

Múniment. *See* Fortress.

Munition. *See* Fortification (in its 2nd and 3rd Acceptation.)—*See also* Ammunition.

Mur, murr, *or* murrh, [the pose, a great cold in the head] Gormwyth. *See* Catarrh.

Múral, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a wall, &c.] Muriawl, perthynol (a berthyn) i fûr *neu* i furiau; caerawl. ¶ *Mural crown* [an honorary reward bestowed by the ancient Romans on the person who first ascended the walls of an enemy's city] Coron gaerog.

Múrder, *s.* [a wilful felonious killing a person] Llofruddiaeth, lladdfa, *vulgo* mwrdd-dra. ¶ *A secret* [hidden] *murder*, Murn, murndwrn, cyfrsang cûdd.—¶ *Murder will out*, Nid hir y celir cliwg; *neu*, Galanas nid hir gelir.

Murder of one's brother, father, mother, &c. See Fratricide, Parricide, Matricide, &c.

To múrder, *or* commit murder, *v. a.* Llofruddio, gwnenthur llofruddiaeth, lladd dyn.

¶ *To murder privately*, Myrnio

¶ *To murder a thing*, [mar, *or* rain it in the doing *or* management] Anurddo, difwyno, anafu, anffurfio, &c. gwneuthur peth yn anghreftwraidd.

Múrdered, *a. part.* Llofruddiedig, lladdedig.

Múrderer, *s.* Llofrudd, *vulgo* mwrddwr.

A self-murderer, *s.* Hunan-leiddiad, hun-leiddiad.

A múrderess, *or* she-murderer, *s.* Llofruddes.

Murderer [killer] *of one's brother, father, mother, &c.* See Killer, &c.

Múrdering, *or* múrderous, *a.* Llofruddiog, llofruddaidd.

A múrdering, *s.* Llofruddiad.

A múrdering-piece, *s.* [a piece of battering-cannon] Math ar wn rhyfel i guro muriau, caerau, *neu* gestyll i lawr.

Múrderous. *See* Murdering, *above*

Múrderously, *ad.* Yn llofruddiog; yn waedlyd.

To mure [wall] *up*, Murio (gwalio, gwalo) i fynu.

Múrengers, *s.* [officers whose business it is to see that the walls of a city are in proper repair] Golygwŷr y caerau.

Murk. *See* the Husk of corn, *under* H.

Múrky. *See* Darksome, *and* Dusky.

Múrmur, *s.* [a complaint mumblingly expressed] Achwyn grwgnachlyd (mansonllyd, tuchanllyd;) grwgnach, manson, murmur, tuchan, grem.

Murmur, *s.* [a whispering noise *or* sound, such as *that* of water running among pebbles, of a mob uttering half-stifled emotions] Trwst dŵr yn rhedeg rhwng cerrigos *neu*'r cyffelyb; araf-son; trydar, godwrf, godwrdd, go-ruad, husting, hustyng, si, sibrwd, siffrwd, selgyngian, sisyfwl.

To múrmur, *v. n.* [express discontent in a muttering tone of voice] Grwgnach, grwgach, manson, &c. ymrwgnach, ymfanson, &c.

To murmur, *v. n.* [make a low, whispering, humming, &c. sound] Husting, hustyng, dywedyd dan ddannedd, sibrwd, siffrwd, selgyngian, sisyfwl; godyrddain, dadyrddain; trystio (godrystio) fel dŵr yn cerdded rhwng cerrigos.

Múrmurer. *See* Grumbler.

Múrmuring. *See* Grumbling.

A múrmuring. *See* a Grumbling, *and* Murmur (in both its Acceptations.)

Murmuring consent or *approbation*, Adlais tyrfa yn dangos eu cyttundeb (eu cymmodlonedd.)

Digitized by Google

A [little] *murmuring noise*, Husting, hustyng, si, sisial, sibrwd, siffrwd, manson; sŵn (trwst, go-drwst) afon yn cerdded; trwst coed gan wynt; trydar, &c.

Without murmuring, Heb rwgnach, yn ddirwgnach, yn ddi-rwyth, &c.

Múrmuringly, *ad.* Dan rwgnach, yn rwgnachlyd dan rymial, yn rymialus.

Múrrain, *s.* [the rot *or* plague among cattle] Haint llŷn (yr haint *neu*'r pla) ar anifeiliaid, cowyn, chwarren, cornwyd, y cornwyd.

Múrry, *or* **múrrey**, *a.* [applied to *colour*, dark-brown] Arddufrych, gwineu-ddu; gwineu-lwyd, gwrm, gwrwm.

Múscadel, *or* **muscadine**, wine, *s.* [a sort of sweet wine made of the muscadine grape] Math ar win melusber (aroglber,) gwin mwscadel.

Múscle, *s.* [a fleshy, fibrous part of the body of an animal, which is discovered to be the organ *or* instrument of voluntary motion] Cyhyryn (*pl.* cyhyr,) cyhyr-glwm, llyweth o gyhyr (o gyhyr-gig, o gig cyhyrog,) caledgig llywethog: gewyn.

Muscle, *s.* [a shell-fish so called] Misglen (*pl.* misgl.)

Múscular, *a.* [belonging to, *or* performed by means of, the muscles] Cyhyrawl, perthynol (a berthyn) i'r cyhyr, a gyflewnir gan (drwy gynnorth) y cyhyr.

Músculous, *a.* [abounding in muscles] Cyhyrog, llawn cyhyr: gewynog.

Muse, *s.* [a fit of intent thinking] Myfyrdod, dwys-fyfyrdod, synn-fyfyrdod, dwys-feddwl.

In a deep muse, Mewn syn-fyfyrdod, mewn dwys feddwl.

¶ **Muse**, *s.* [one of the nine female divinities feigned by the ancient Greeks and Romans to preside over learning, *especially* music and poetry] Un o naw duwies dysg; ¶ awen; cerdd, cân, y gân.

The muse, Yr awen. *The muses*, ¶ Duwiesau'r (llywyddesau'r) Gerdd *neu*'r Ddysg.

To muse, &c. *See* to Meditate, &c.

¶ *Muse of a hare*, [the hole in a hedge through which a hare passes] Twll ysgyfarnog.

Múseful. *See* Meditative, &c.

Múser. *See* Contemplator.

Musæum. *See* Library.

¶ **Museum**, *s.* [a repository of curiosities] Cronfa (trysorfa, trysorgell) pob cywreinbeth, cronfa cywreindeb (cywreinrwydd.)

Múshroom, *s.* Bwyd y barcut (y boda.)

Stinking mushroom, *s.* Cingroen, gingroen, y gingroen.

Músic, *s.* [the science so called] Cerddwriaeth, cerddoriaeth, cerdd, *Ecclus.* xxii. *vulgo* miwsig; cywyddoliaeth. *Music vocal and instrumental*, Cerdd dafod a thannau.

Music, *or* melody, *s.* Cynghanedd, *Luc* xv. 25.

A doctor of Music, [M. D.] Pen-cerdd.

Music-room, *s.* Cerddfa.

Músic-meeting, *s.* Cerdd-gyfarfod; cerdd-ymbrawf.

Músical, *a.* Cerddgar; cynghaneddol, &c.—¶ *Musical instruments*, Offercerdd.

Músically, *ad.* Yn gerddgar; yn gynghaneddol.

Músicalness, *s.* Cerddgarwch; cynghaneddogrwydd.

Musician, *s.* Cerddwr, cerddor, gwr wrth gerdd. ¶ *A chief musician*, Pen-cerdd. *An itinerant musician*, Clerwr, clermwnt; celfiad. *Musicians*, Clér. *The meaner sort of musicians*, Cler y dom.

To go their rounds as musicians, Clera.

Músing, *or* given to musing. *See* Meditative.

Deeply musing, Syn-fyfyriol, yn syn-fyfyrio, yn dwys-feddylio, mewn dwys-feddwl (synnfeddwl.)

¶ *Musing on mischief*, A'i fryd ar ddrygioni.

A músing. *See meditation.*

Musk, *s.* [a sort of perfume so called] Mwsg.

Músk-ball, *s.* Pelen fwsg (bêr.)

Musk-cat. *See* Civet-cat.

Músket, *s.* Gwnn llaw, mwsged.

Músket-ball, *s.* Pelen fwsged.

Músket proof, *a.* [impenetrable by a musket-ball] Anhydraidd gan belen fwsged.

Musketéer, *s.* Mwsgedwr, un yn dwyn mwsged.

Musketóon, *s.* Mwsged byrr llydan.

Músky, *a.* Mwsgaidd.

Múslin, *s.* [a fine sort of cloth so called] Math ar we gottymmaidd, dêg iawn fynychaf, a drosglwyddir o'r India ddwyreiniol, ac a wisgir mewn arffedogau, &c. *vulgo* mwslin.

A muslin apron, Arffedog fwslin.

Músrol, *s.* [the nose-band of a horse's bridle] Trwyn-ffrwyn.

Mússulman, *s* [a strict observer of the laws and religion of Mahomet so called, signifying—a true believer] Un o ffyddloniaid Mahomed, *sef*, y neb a gwbl-gredo ac a ganlyno ei grefydd ef.

Must, *s.* [new wine] Gwin newydd: ¶ dïod newydd (yn yr îl.)

To must, *v. n.* [grow musty] Llwydo (megis baril *neu*'r cyffelyb,) myned yn llwyd *neu*'n fŵs; ¶ drewi.

Must, [Verb imperf.] Rhaid (rheidiol, dîr, angenrhaid) yw, mae'n rhaid (rheidiol, angenrhaid.) *I must*, Rhaid i (yw i) mi, mae'n rhaid (rheidiol, &c.) i mi, gorfydd i mi, yr wyf fi'n rhwymedig i. *I must go thither*, Rhaid i (yw i) mi fyned yno. *I must write*, Rhaid i mi ysgrifennu. *He must*, Rhaid iddo (yw iddo) ef, &c. ¶ *I must not*, Nid rhydd (nid oes le) i mi. *What must be done?* Beth sydd raid ei wneuthur? *neu*, Beth a wneir?

Mustáches, the mustaches, *s.* [whiskers, *or* hair growing on the upper lip] Trawswch, trawsych, y trawswch.

Mustard, *s.* [in Botany] Mwstard, mwstart.

Country-mustard, *s.* [in Botany] Llwyn mwstard.

Wild [hedge] mustard, *s.* Berwr y fâm (y fâmmog, y torlannau,) berwr Caersalem, berwr gauaf.

Muster [a flock] *of peacocks*, Llu o beunod.

Múster, *s.* [a review of military forces for the purpose of taking an account of their numbers, condition, arms, and accoutrements] Prawf (profiad) byddin, byddin-brawf, diwyg-brawf lluyddiaid, prawf-olygiad milwŷr (lluyddwŷr, byddin;) rhifiad (cyfrifiad) gwŷr i ryfel; galwad enwau gwŷr byddinog drostynt; galwad byddin wasgaredig ynghyd: ¶ cofrestr o wŷr byddin-brofedig.

To múster, *v. a.* [review forces to know whether they are complete as to numbers, condition, arms, &c.] Profi (prawf-olygu) byddin; rhifo (cyfrif, cofrestru) gwŷr i ryfel; galw enwau gwŷr byddinog drostynt; galw byddin wasgaredig ynghyd, ¶ byddino, *Jer.* lii. 25.

Digitized by Google

The Lord of hosts mustereth, the host of the battle, Argiwydd y llnoedd sydd yn cyfrif llu y rhyfel, *Esay* xiii. 4. *He mustered the chosen men for the battle*, Efe a gyfrifodd y gwŷr etholedig i ryfel, *Judeth* ii. 15.

To muster, *or* muster up, *v. a.* Cynnull, casglu, dwyn (galw) ynghyd, &c. rhifo, cyfrif, &c.

To muster up anew, Ail gynnull, ail gasglu, eilddwyn (ail alw) ynghyd: adrifo, ailgyfrif.

To muster, *v. n. See* to Assemble [Neut.]

To make a muster. See to Muster.

To make false musters, Cam-rifo (camgyfrif) milwŷr; cam-gofrestru.

¶ *To pass muster* or *examination* [be admitted, &c.] Cael ei dderbyn, bod yn gymmeradwy.

Múster-book, *s.* [wherein the names of soldiers are registered] Llyfr enwau llnyddwŷr, ¶ enw-lyfr.

Múster-master, *s.* [the super-intendant of the musters] Golygwr (golygydd) byddin-brawf; rhifydd (cyfrifydd) y fyddin *neu'r* llu.

Múster-roll, *s.* Cof-restr y llu *neu'r* fyddin.

Mústered, *a.* Profedig (megis byddin,) rhifedig.

A mústering, *a.* Profiad (rhifiad) byddin, &c. Sec. V.

Mústering-place. *See* Diribitory.

Mústiness, *s.* Llwydedd, llwydni; mysni. *See*

Músty, *a.* [mouldy; ill-scented, stale, having a stale smell *or* scent] Llwyd; mŵll (*fem.* moll) mŵs, a gwynt llwyd (mŵs, henaidd) iddo *neu* ganddo; drewllyd, drwg-sawrus.

¶ Musty [hum drum, &c.] *See* Dull, Heavy [slow, &c.] &c.

To grow musty, Llwydo, egru.

Grown músty, Wedi llwydo.

Mútable, &c. *See* Changeable, &c.

Mutability. *See* Changeableness.

Mutátion, *s.* [a changing] Newidiad, cyfnewidiad.

Mute. *See* Dumb.

To mute, *v. n.* [dung as a bird] Tommi ystlommi; ysgothi, ystiffio; bwrw tail, *Tobit* ii. 10.

¶ Mutes, *or* mute letters, in Grammar [eleven of the consonants in the English alphabet so called, as yielding no sound of themselves without vowels; viz. *b, c, d, f, g, j, k, p, q, t, v.*] Mud-seiniaid, llythyrennau mud-sain, cysseiniaid mudion, *sef*, yn yr egwyddor Gymraeg, *b, c, ch, d, dd, f, ff, g, ng, p, ph, t, th.*

To mútilate, *v. a.* [deprive of some part *or* limb] Cymmeryd (torri, trychu) ymaith ryw ran *neu* aelod i beth, anafu, &c. *See* to Maim, *and* to Mangle.

Mutilátion, *s.* Anafiad, cymmeriad (torriad, trychiad) ymaith ryw ran *neu* aelod i beth.

Mutinéer, *s.* [a person that causes, *or* is engaged in, an insurrection] Terfysgwr, terfysgydd, dŷn terfysgus (terfysglyd;) gwrthgodwr; gwrthryfelwr.

Mútinous, *a.* [seditious, apt to revolt *or* mutiny] Terfysgus, terfysglyd; parod i ymgodi yn erbyn llywodraeth; gwrthryfelgar.

Mútinousness, *s.* Terfysglydrwydd; tuedd i ymgodi yn erbyn llywodraeth; gwrthryfelgarwch.

Mútiny. *See* Insurrection, &c.

To mutiny, make *or* raise a mutiny, [cause, *or* move, sedition] Terfysgu, peri (codi, cyfodi) terfysg.

To mutiny against, [rise against persons in authority] Ymgodi yn erbyn llywodraethwyr (llywodraeth.)

To mútter, *v. n.* Mwngial, husting, manson, &c. ¶ *Your tongue hath muttered perverseness*, Eich tafod a fyfyriodd anwiredd, *Esay* lix. 3.

Mútterer, *s.* Mwngialwr, hustyngwr, mansonwr, &c.

Múttering, *a.* Myngus, myngialus, &c.

A mútteríng, *or* mutter, *s.* Husting, hustyng, mwngial.

Mútteringly. *See* Mumblingly, *and* Murmuringly.

Mútton, *s.* [the flesh of sheep] Cig llwdn dafad (man-llwdn,) cig maharen, *vulgò* cig gweddar.

Mútual, *a.* [reciprocal; alike on both sides; interchangeable, &c.] Eu gilydd; y naill gan (oddiwrth) y llall; y naill (oddiwrth y naill) i'r, *neu* at y, llall; yn gystal y naill blaid â'r llall; y naill ar ôl y llall, pob un yn ei dro, bob yn ail, ôl yn ol; cyd-gyfrannawl; cyd-gyfnewidiol, ar gyfnewid; ¶ cŷd-, &c. *Mutual* [our mutual] *faith*, Ffydd ein gilydd, *Rhuf.* i. 12. *Mutual society*, Cyd-gymdeithas.—*N. B.* Examine the words, compounded with *Inter*, such as *Interchange, Intercommunity*, &c.

With mutual consent. See with Joint [mutual] consent, *under J.*

Mútually. *See* Interchangeably, &c.

Múzzle, *or* mouth, *s.* [of a gun, &c.] Safn, genau, &c.

¶ Muzzle, *or* muzrol, *s.* [a fastening of leathern thongs, &c. used for preventing a dog, *or* any other animal, from biting] Pemfar, penwar, pennawr, pennor, penrhwym.

To múzzle, *v. a.* [bind the jaws with a muzzle] Cau safn, *Deut.* xxv. 4. pennori, rhoi (gosod) pennor ar, rhwymo safn: penffrwyno.

¶ To muzzle, *v. n.* [put the mouth *or* snout to a thing] Trwyno, rhoi ei drwyn (safn) wrth.

Múzzled, *a. part.* Pennoredig, â phennor arno (am ei drwyn *neu* safn.)

A múzzling, *s.* Pennoriad, &c.

My, *pron.* Fy, eiddof, &c. *My book*, Fy llyfr; *neu*, Fy llyfr i. *See* Mine *or* mine own.

My'riad, *s.* [ten thousand] Myrdd, myrddiwn, deng mil.

Myrrh, *s.* [a sort of strong-scented gum of a bitter and acrid taste, the produce of Ethiopia, much used in Medicine as an antiseptic] Myrr, *Gen.* xxxvii. 25. ¶ *Wine mingled with myrrh*, Gwin myrllyd (cymmysgedig â myrr,) *Marc* xv. 23.

Myrtle, *s.* [a fragrant ever-green shrub so called] Myrtwŷdd (*sing.* myrtwŷdden.) *Neh.* viii. 15. *Myrtle-trees*, Myrtwŷdd, coed myrt, *Zech.* i. 10, 11.

Wild *or* Dutch myrtle. *See* sweet Gale, under G.

My-self, *s.* Mi (myfi) fy hun.

Mystérious, *a.* [secret, *or* full of mystery] Dirgel, dirgeledig, cuddiedig, anhawdd ei ddëall, tywyll, llawn dirgeledd (dirgelion;) dammegol: cyfrinachol.

Mystériousness, *s.* Dirgeledd, dirgeledigrwydd.

My'stery, *s.* [something hidden *or* concealed, as some doctrine obscurely delivered, &c.] Dirgeledigaeth, dirgelwch, dirgeledd, peth (pwngc) annatguddiedig; rhin. *Mysteries*, Dirgeledigaethau, ¶ dirgelion. ¶ *It is a mystery to me*, Mae e'n guddiedig i mi (oddiwrthyf fi;) *neu*, Dirgelwch yw i mi.

Digitized by Google

¶ **Mystery**, *s.* [an art, a trade] Celfyddyd, creefft, rhin creefft.

My'stic, *or* mystical, *a.* [belonging to mysteries, &c.] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn penthyn) i ddirgelion neu i ddirgeledigaethau; dirgel, dirgelaidd.

My'stically, *ad.* Un ddirgelaidd, &c. ¶ *To speak mystically*, Dywedyd dammhegion, lleferau ar ddammhegion.

Mythólogist, *s.* [an expounder of the fables of the ancient Heathens, &c.] Dëongliydd cûdd-chwedlau a thywyll ddychymmygion yr hên Genhedloedd.

To mythólogize, *v. n.* [expound the fables and poetical fictions of the ancient Heathens, so as to extract a system of divinity out of them] Deongli chwedlau, a dychymmygion, y Beirdd Cenhedlig gynt yn y cyfryw fodd, ag a baro iddynt edrych yn gysson, yn olygus, ac yn athrawaidd; yspysu chwedlau dirgel; dëongli dammhegion.

Mythólogy, *s.* [the fabled system of heathen divinity: the exposition of pöetic fables supposed to contain this system] Athrawiaeth y Cenhedloedd ynghylch eu duwiau, megis y dirgel-gynnhwysir yn chwedlau a dychymmygion eu Beirdd; dirgel ddifeinyddiaeth: dëongliad chwedlau y Beirdd cenhedlig ynghylch y duwiau, yspysiad y cyfryw chwedlau dirgel, deongliad dammhegion.

N.

To NAB one, [surprize, catch at unawares, *or* take one napping] Dal un heb wybod iddo, dyfod ar un yn ddisymmwth *neu* yn ddïarwybod iddo.

Nádir, *s.* in Astronomy [that point in the firmament diametrically opposite to one's feet, which point is the *Zenith* of a person standing with his feet to his on the contrary side of the globe] Y pwngc o'r ffurfafen a fo'n union gyfeiryd â thraed un pa le bynnag y bo'r sefyll, y nadir

Nag, *s.* [a small, *or* young, horse] Cryn-farch, cor-farch, ceffylyn, cryn geffyl, ceffyl ieuangc: ¶ ceffyl.

Náiades, *s. pl.* [the Nymphs *or* female divinities of the rivers and fountains] Duwiesau'r afonydd a'r ffynhonnau, yn ol ffregod y Beirdd cenhedlig.

¶ **Naif**. *See* Natural.

Nail, *s.* [a well known sort of pin *of* iron, brass, &c.] Hoel, cethr, cethyr, cethren, hoelen. ¶ *On the nail*, i. e. immediately [implying present payment] Ar law, *or* ben bord.

Nail, [of a finger *or* toe, &c.] Ewin (*pl.* ewinedd.)

Nail, *s.* in long Measure [the sixteenth part of a Yard] Ewinfedd, *quære*.

To nail, *v. a.* [fasten with nails] Hoelio, cethru, &c.

Náiled, *a.* [fastened with nails] Hoeliedig, a hoeliwyd, wedi ei hoelio; cethredig.

Náiler, *or* nail-smith, *s.* Hoeliwr, gof hoelion, cethrwr, cethrydd.

Náked, *a.* Noeth, &c. (*See* Bare.)—¶ *Stark-naked*, Noeth-lymmyn. *Naked on every side*, Amnoeth. *The naked truth*, Y gwîr dïorchudd (dïargel.)

To make [strip] naked, Dynoethi, *vulgo* dinoethi; dïosg yn noeth-lymmyn, *Hos.* ii. 3.

To make [strip] *one's self naked*, Ymnoethi.

Somewhat [half] *naked*, Llednoeth.

Nákedness, *s.* Noethni, noethder, noethdra.

Name, *s.* Enw, henw, &c.

A proper [first, *or* christian] name, *s.* Rhag-enw, priod-enw, enw bedydd.

A sir-name, *or more properly* sur-name, *s.* Cyf-enw.

A nick-name, *s.* Llysenw.

Of the same name, Un-enw, o'r un enw.

Having [that hath] *two names*, Dau-enw, dau-enwawl, dau-enwol.

To name, *v. a.* Enwi, henwi; rhoi enw ar: galw erbyn ei enw; galw; crybwyll.

By name, Wrth (dan, erbyn) ei enw.

To name again, Ail-enwi, ad-enwi.

To call [one] *names*, Difenwi, difrïo.

To [give a] surname, *v. a.* Cyfenwi.

Námed, *a. part.* Enwedig, a enwyd, wedi ei enwi.

Námeless, *a.* Dïenw; heb ei enwi.

Námely, namedly, *or* by name, *ad.* Erbyn (wrth, dan) ei enw; yn enwedigol.

Námely, *ad.* [to wit] Sef, ys ef, sef yw hynny.

Námer, *s.* En'wr, enw-wr, enwydd.

Náme-sake, one's name-sake, *s.* Cyfenw (cyd-enw) nu.

Nántwich, *s.* [a town in Cheshire so called] Yr Heledd wen.

Nap, *s.* [of sleep] Hûn; amrant-hun: dargwsg. darhun. ¶ *A short* [little] *nap*, Hunyn.

To take a nap, Cysgu (cymmeryd) hûn; amrant hûno.

Nap, *s.* [of cloth] Ceden, cnap-geden; casnach.

To nap, *v. n.* [sleep] Huno; cysgu (cymmeryd) hûn, amrant-huno: dargysgu, dar-huno.

To nap cloth, *v. n.* Cedenu (cnap-gedenu) brethyn; cotïceden (cnap-geden) ar frethyn.

Nape, [the nape] of the neck, Gwarr, y warr; gwegil; tyll-gorn (pillgorn) y gwegil; cymmal y warr.

Nápery, *s.* [table-linen] Lliciniau bwyd (byrddau,) bwrdd-lieniau.

Náphew, *s.* [a rape *or* wild turnip] Meipen yd, erfinen wyllt, llysiau'r ddïdol.

Náptha, *s.* [a sort of mineral fluid so called] Rhyw lynu mwnaidd melyn-lliw, a lysg yn fiam, os cyffwrdd â than.

Nápkin, *s.* Napcyn, *Luc* xix. 20. lliain, llaw-liain.

Nápless, *a.* Digeden, anghedenog, digasnach: ¶ llyfn.

Napiness, *a.* [the quality of having a nap] Cedenogrwydd, cnap-gedenogrwydd.

Napping, *part.* [sleeping, *or* asleep] Yn huno, yn amrant-huno, yn cysgu; ynghwsg, yn ei gwsg. ¶ *To take one napping*. *See* to Nab one.

Nappy, *or* nápped, *a.* [as cloth] Cedennog, cnap-gedennog, casnachog.

¶ **Nappy**, *a.* [applied to *ale*, strong, &c.] Crŷf,

Digitized by Google

cadarn-gryf: gwreichionllyd; pereidd-gryf; rhial-gryf. ¶ *Nappy ale*, Diod gref rial, cwrw rhïal-gryf.

Narcíssus, *s.* [in Botany] Math ar flodenyn o rywogaeth yr elestr.

Narcótic, *a.* [causing sleep, numbness, *or* insensibility] A bair cysgu (merwino,) cwsg-bair: a bair marweidd-dra *neu* annheimlad. — *Narcotics* [stupifying medicines] Merwinfeddyginiaethau, *sef* y cyfryw a'r a barant i'r corph gysgu *neu* ferwino fel na synnio ddim a wneler iddo.

Nard, *s.* [a sweet-scented shrub so called] Rhyw lysieu-lwyn *neu* brysg-wydden arogl-ber yn yr India ac yn Syria a elwir *'Spic-nard.*

Nard, *s.* [a fragrant ointment, called also *Spikenard*] Ennaint arogl-ber o'r enw, nard, *Marc* xiv. 3. ysgpicnard.

Nárrable, *a.* [that may be told *or* related] Hydraeth, traethadwy, adroddadwy, a aller (ellir) ei draethu *neu* adrodd.

To nárrate *or* nárrify, *v. a.* [tell *or* relate] Adrodd, traethu, mynegi.

Narrátion, *s.* [a relation of any transaction] Adroddiad, traethiad, mynegiad; mynag; traethawd.

Nárrative, *s.* [a relation *or* recital of a fact; a tale, &c.] Adroddiad, &c. chwedl, a-chwedl, cychwedl, chweddl, achweddl; hanes.

Nárrative, *a.* [given to narrate *or* relate, &c.] Adroddgar, a gâr (yn caru) adrodd; adroddawl.

Nárratively, *ad.* [by way of narrative] Yn adroddawl, ar wêdd adroddiad.

Narrátor, *s.* [one that narrates] Adroddwr, adroddydd, traethwr, ¶ edrydd, mynegai.

Nárrow, *a.* [not broad *or* wide; strait; close; strict, &c.] Cùl, achul, di-led; ing (*anciently* yng,) cyfyng, echyng, an-ehang; caeth; tynn; ¶ manol, manawl. ¶ *A narrow-place*, Cyfyng-le. *In the narrowest part of it*, Yn y man culaf arno.

¶ Narrow [applied to the *Disposition; Mind, Sentiments*, &c.] *See* Close-fisted; Illiberal.

To [make] narrow, *v. a.* Culhâu, cyfyngu.

Nárrowed *or* made narrow, A gullhäwyd, wedi ei gulhâu; cyfyngedig, a gyfyngwyd, wedi ei gyfyngu.

A nárrowing, *s.* Culhäad, culhâd, cyfyngiad.

Nárrowly, *ad.* Yn gûl, yn gyfyng; yn gaeth: yn gràff, *Esay* xiv. 16. yn ddyfal. ¶ *Thou lookest narrowly unto all my paths*, Yr ydwyt yn gwilied ar fy holl lwybrau, *Job* xiii. 27.

¶ Narrowly, *a.* [scarcely, &c.] Braidd, o'r braidd, o fraidd, prin, trwy fawr-boen (fawr-waith, &c.)

Nárrowness, *s.* Culedd, culder, culdra, culni; cyfyngder.

Nástily, *ad.* Yn fudr, yn frwnt, yn aflan, yn ffiaidd.

Nástiness, *s.* Budredd, budreddi.

Násty, *a.* Budr, brwnt, aflan, llyfi, swga; ffiaidd.

Nátal, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, one's birth; native] Genedigol, anianol. ¶ *One's natal day*, Dydd genedigaeth un.

Natátion *or* swimming, *s.* Nawf, nofiad.

Nátion, *s.* Cenedl, ciwdawd; cenhedlaeth. *One of the English nation*, Un o genedl y Saeson.

Nátional, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a nation in general] Cenhedlawl, cenhedlig, perthynol (a perthyn, yn perthyn) i'r genedl yn gyfan *neu* i gyd; ciw-dodawl; cenhedlaethol.

Nátive, *a.* [produced by birth *or* nature, &c.] Genedigol; anianol.—¶ *One's native country*, Y wlad y ganwyd un ynddi; gwlad genedigaeth (enedigol) un, *Jer.* xxii. 10. *One's native language*, Tafod-iaith gartrefol (iaith anedigol, priod-iaith) un, ¶ iaith ei fam. *A native English-man*, Sais ener.

¶ Native, *a.* [primitive, original] Dechreuol; gwreiddiol; ¶ hanfodol. ¶ *I shall return to my native dust*, I'm cyn-lwch (prif-lwch) y dychwelaf.

Nátive, *s.* [one born in a place] Brodyr (*pl.* brodorion,) ¶ prïodor, ciwdawdwr.

Natívity, *s.* [birth] Genedigaeth: ¶ cychwyniad. ¶ *The land of their nativity*, Tîr eu genedigaeth, *Ezec.* xxiii. 15. *The day of one's nativity*, [natal day] Dydd (gwyl) genedigaeth un, *vulgo* nadolig (dydd nadolig) un. ¶ *In the land of thy nativity*, Yn nhîr dy gynnefin, *Ezec.* xxi. 30.

Nátural, *a.* Naturiol, anianol, a fo (y sydd) wrth naturiaeth; cynhenid, cynhwynol, greddfol, genedigol. *Natural parts* [talents *or* endowments] Doniau naturiol. *A natural mark* [mole] Man cynenid (cynhenid.) ¶ *A natural quality*, Cynneddf, cynneddyf. ¶ *Natural towardliness* or *disposition*, Athrylith. *It is natural to him to*—, Rhyw (gnawd) yw iddo i—.

A natural child. *See* Bastard.

Nátural, *s.* [one that has not the use of reason.] *See* Idiot.

Natural right, Anianolder, dylyed anianawl.

Natural philosophy, Anianyddiaeth, celfyddyd a gwybodaeth naturiaeth.

Náturalist, *or* a natural philosopher, *s.* [a contemplator of the works of Nature, versed in their properties, symmetry, and history] Anianydd, un hyddysg yngweithredoedd natur, olrheinydd Natur yn ei dirgelfeydd.

¶ *Without natural affection*, Angharedig, 2 *Tim.* iii. 3. anhygaredd, heb gariad (serch) naturiol.

Naturalizátion, *s.* [the admission of aliens into the privileges of natural subjects and natives] Trwy-ddedogaeth; breiniolaeth.

To náturalize, *v. a.* [admit an alien into the privileges of natural subjects, by an act of parliament] Trwyddedogi; breinioli, breiniogi.

To naturalize, *v. a.* [make easy as if taught by nature] Gwneuthur (peri) yn hawdd ac yn naturiol, naturioli.

Náturalized, *a. part.* ¶ Twyddedog.

Náturally, *ad.* Yn naturiol, yn anianol; wrth (o) natur *neu* anian; o hono ei hun, o'i waith (naturiaeth) ei hun; heb na dir na chymmell. ¶ *Who will naturally care for your state*, Yr hwn a wir ofala (yn naturiol a ofala) am y pethau a berthynant i chwi, *Phil.* ii. 20.

Náturalness, *or* naturality, *s.* Naturiolrwydd, naturiolder, cyflwr (ansodd) naturiol *neu* anianol.

Náture, *s.* [the power whence all other powers are derived; *or* the principle diffused throughout the creation, which pervades, moves and acts in, all bodies, giving them

Digitized by Google

their several properties; which powerful Agent, if we would speak properly, is no other than God himself: tho' the ancients thought this a power distinct from the Deity] Natur, naturiaeth. *The law of Nature*, Cyfraith (deddf) Natur. *The course of Nature*, Tröell (chwyl) Naturiaeth, *Iago* iii. 6.

Nature, *s.* [the world *or* universe] Y byd, y grëadigaeth, yr holl greadigaeth, natur, naturiaeth. *The most beautiful things in nature*, Y pethau harddaf (prydferthaf) yn y byd neu yn natur.

Nature, *s.* [a distinct species *or* kind of being] Natur, naturiaeth, *Heb.* ii. 16. *Human nature*, Natur dyn, y natur ddynol.

¶ Nature, *s.* [disposition, temper, inherent quality, &c.] Natur, naturiaeth, *Deeth.* xix. 20. anian, anwyd, naws, greddf, cynneddf. *The divine nature*, Y duwiol anian, 2 *Pedr* i. 4. *By nature*, Wrth natur (naturiaeth,) o naturiaeth, *Deeth.* xiii. 1.

¶ Nature, *s.* [sort, *or* species] Rhyw, rhywogaeth, *Deeth.* xix. 21. màth, natur. *A dispute of this nature*, Dadl o'r fath hyn.

Good nature, *and* Ill nature. *See under* G. *and* I.

Of the same nature, Un-rhyw, un-fath; unnaws, &c. o'r un natur.

Good-natured, *and* Ill-natured. *See under* G. *and* I.

Nával, *a.* [belonging to, *or* consisting of, ships] Llongawl, perthynol (a berthyn) i longau. ¶ *A naval fight*, Llong-gad; ymladd llongau.

Nave of a wheel, Bôth olwyn; bogail.

Nave [body] *of a church*, Corph egluys. *In the nave* [of the church] Yngborph yr eglwys.

Nável, *s.* Bogail, *Met.* canol y peth a fyuner. *Navel-string*, Llinyn y bogail.

Nável-burst, Wedi torri ei len-gig; borsog.

Nável-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Dail y gron, bogail y forwyn, y gron doddaid. ¶ *The small navelwort*, Dail y gron leiaf, llysiau 'r geiniog.

Návew *See* Naphew.

Naught, *a.* Drwg, *Diar.* xx. 14. mall, &c.

Naught [bad] *for* or *hurtful to*, Drwg (niweidiol) i.

Náughtily, *ad.* Yn ddrwg, yn ddyrras.

Náughtiness, *s.* Drygedd, drygioni, 1 *Sam.* xvii. 28. dyrrasedd, dyrraswch, dihirwch, direidi, &c. *see.* Adj.—¶ malais, *Iago* i. 21. ¶ *The bewitching of naughtiness*, Hudoliaeth oferedd, *Deeth.* iv. 12.

Náughty, *a.* [applied to *persons*, bad, &c.] Drwg, drygionus, *Deeth.* xii. 10. diras, dyrras, diriaid, dihir, anfad, barus, ysgeler, &c. ¶ *A naughty person*, [fellow) Drygddyn, anfadwr, dihiryn, ¶ dyn i'r fall, *Diar.* vi. 12.——coegyn, coegddyn. *A naughty woman*, Dihiren, dihirog; coegen.

Naughty, *a.* [applied to *things*, bad, not sound] Drwg; afiach. *The other basket had very naughty figs*, Y cawell arall oedd o ffigys drwg iawn, *Jer.* xxiv. 2. *A liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue*, Y celwyddog a rydd glust i dafod drwg. *Diar.* xvii. 4.

Navigable, *a.* [capable of being sailed over] Mordwyawl, a aller (ellir) ei fordwyo, y galler (gellir) hwylio neu ymdaith arno, llongwriawl, hylong.—¶ 2 *Mac.* v. 21.

To návigate, *v. n.* [sail] Hwylio, morio, ymdaith ar fôr, mordwyo, llongwrio.

To navigate [steer] *a ship*, Hwylio (gweithio) llong.

Navigátion, *s.* [sailing, *or* the act of passing by water in a vessel] Hwyliad, moriad, mordwyad; ymdaith môr (ar fôr,) môr-ymdaith, mordwyaeth, ¶ llongwriaeth.

Navigátion, *s.* [the art of sailing] Llongwriaeth, celfyddyd hwylio llong, morwriaeth.

¶ *Navigation* [steerage] *of a vessel*, Hwyliad (llywiad) llong ar fôr.

Navigátor, *s.* [sailor] Moriwr, morwr.

Navigator, *s.* [a steersman, *or* one that steers a ship] Hwyliwr (hwylydd, llywydd) llong.

Náulage. *See* Freight; *and* Fare.

To náuseate. *See* to Loath.

Náuseous, *a.* Gwrthwyneblyd, ffiaidd.

Náuseously, *ad.* Yn wrthwyneblyd, yn ffiaidd.

Náuseousness, *s.* Gwrthwyneblydrwydd, ffieidd-dra.

Náutic *or* náutical, *a.* [belonging to ships *or* mariners] Perthynol i long (longau) neu forwŷr. *The nautic* [mariner's] *compass*, Campod y morwŷr.

Návy, *s.* [a collection of ships of war] Llynges, llu môr, mintai (llu) o longau rhyfel; ¶ llongau, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 1. ¶ *A little navy*, Llyngesan, llynges fechan.

Návy-office, *s.* [where the affairs of the navy are transacted] Llynges-dy, llyngesfa, gorchwylfa (gorseddfa, llŷs) y llynges.

Nay, *ad.* [an emphatic kind of negative, *no*, &c.] Nag è, *Mat.* v. 37. ac 2 *Sam.* xiii. 25. nag é ddim; na ddo, na ddo ddim; na, nac, nid, &c. *I tell you nay*, Nag è, meddaf i chwi, *Luc* xii. 51. *Nay verily*, Nid felly, *Act.* xvi. 37. ¶ *But he said, Nay*, Ac efe a ddywedodd, Na fynnaf, *Mat.* xiii. 29. *I tell you Nay*, Nac oeddynt, meddaf i chwi, *Luc* xiii. 5. *N. B.* In these two last, and other similar, examples, the Verb, expressed or implied in the preceding question, is repeated after the negative particle in the answer.

¶ Nay, *ad.* [implying a *denial* or *refusal*] Nâg, pall, &c. *I will have no Nay*, [said me,] Ni fynnaf Nâg (ball, ommedd, &c.) *Give me no Nay*, Na ddyro i mi ommedd (nâg, ball.) ¶ *He that will not when he may, when he will* [would] *he shall have nay*, [Prov.] Ni fynn pan gaffo, ni chaiff pan fynno.

To say [one] nay, Naccâu, pallu, gommedd, &c. *Say me not nay*, Na ommedd fi, 1 *Bren.* ii. 20. na naccâ (phall) i mi, na ddyro i mi nâg.

To be said nay, Cael nâg (pall, &c.)

¶ Nay, *or* nay rather [an amplificative, *also* a corrective, particle: *q. d.* rather, but rather, yea, rather, &c.] Yn hytrach, *Rhuf.* ix. 20. ïe (ond) yn hytrach, echrè, achrè.

Náy-word, *s.* [a refusal] Nâg, &c.

Nay-word, *s.* [proverb, &c.] Diareb, dihareb.

Nay-word, *s.* [watch-word] Gair amnaid, arwydd-air.

To neal. *See* to Anneal.

Neap, *a.* [applied to the tide *or* tides, and nothing else; *low; decreasing*] Isel; treiawl. ¶ *Neap tides*, Trei-lifoedd y môr, adlifoedd; ¶ iselfor.—¶ *Beneapt* [deserted by the tide] Wedi ei adaw (*fem.* ei gadaw) gan y môr, yn gorwedd ar lawr o eisiau (ddiffyg) dŵr.

Near, *a.* Agos; cyfagos, &c. gerllaw, ¶ wng,

Digitized by Google

eiddwng, wngc, ymwngc. *They are near neighbours*, Gymmydogion agos ydynt. ¶ *His near friends*, Ei anwyl gyfeillion, *Act.* x. 24.

Near, *ad.* Yn agos, &c.

Near, *prep.* or *near to*, Yn agos i *neu* at, yn ymyl, &c.—¶ *Very near noon*, [&c.] Ar lygad (ûn) hanner dydd. ¶ *They that are near the king's person*, Gweision pennaf y brenhin, *Jer.* lii. 25. *Near before him*, Ger ei fron, *Dan.* vii. 13.

Somewhat near, Lled agos, go-agos.

Near at hand. *See under* H.

Near being, Ar (agos i) fod, ar (agos i) gael, ym mron bod (cael,) heb fod nemmawr rhwng, &c.

Near coming, Ar ddyfod, gerllaw dyfod.

Near, *or* almost. *See* Almost, in its several Acceptations.

To draw near, Tynnu yn agos,—¶ *Draw* [thou] *near*, Tyred yma (yn nês,) dere'n nês, debre.

To come near together, Cŷd-nesâu, *Esay* xiv. 1.

Near, *or* stingy. *See* Hard [near, stingy, &c.]

Near a-kin. *See* near of Kin, *under* K.

Néarer, *a.* Nês; agosach; agosaf (nesaf) o ddau. *This way is nearer than the other*, Y mae'r ffordd hon yn nès na'r llall. *This is considerably the nearer way*, Dyma'r ffordd nesaf o lawer (nid o ychydig.) ¶ *The nearer the church, the farther from God*, [Prov.] A fo nesaf i'r eglwys, fydd pellaf oddiwrth baradwys. *Near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin*, [Prov.] Nês i mi fy nghrys nâ'm pais. *You will be never the nearer for this*, Ni byddi nês (haws, ronyn haws) er hyn.

Néarest, *a.* Nesaf, agosaf.

Néarly, *ad.* Yn agos.

Nearly, *ad.* [stingily] Yn gyrrith, yn grintach, yn anhael, yn llaw-gaead, &c.

To look nearly [narrowly, &c.] *to*, Edrych yn fanol (ofalus, &c.) at beth.

Nearness, *s.* Nesder, agosrwydd.

Nearness of kin by blood, Cyfnesafrwydd, trâs, carrennydd.

Nearness of kin by marriage, Cyfathrach.

Nearness, *s.* [niggardliness, *or* stinginess] Criutachrwydd, crinder, &c.

Neat, *ad.* Tlws, dillyn, destlus, destl, propr.

Neat, *a.* [used collectively for black cattle, *i. e.* oxen, cows, steers, heifers, &c.] Eidionnau (*sing.* eidion,) dâ duon. *A neat's tongue*, Tafod eidion. *Neat's feet*, Traed eidion. *Neat's leather*, or *neat-leather*, Croen (lledr o groen) eidion.

Néat-handed, *a.* Llaw-dlws, llaw-ddestl, tlŵs (destl, cywair, cywrain, celfydd, cynnil) ei law ar waith.

Néat-handedness, *s.* Llaw-dlysni, llaw-ddestledd, cywreindeb llaw ar waith.

Néat-herd, *s.* Bugail dâ duon, bugail gwartheg.

Neat, rather *net* [applied to *weight*, &c.] *See* Net.

Neat, *a.* [unadulterated, &c.] Pûr digymmysg.

Neath, *s.* [a river in Glamorganshire, in South Wales, so called] Nŷdd, *vulgo* Nédd,—*N. B.* This river seems to derive its name from its winding, flexuous *or* serpentine, course. For the natural signification of *Nŷdd* is—a winding *or* meander, whence the Verb *nyddu* (in Greek *néthein*)—to meander, *or* wind about, as rivers do.—There are two other rivers of this name in Britain (though somewhat disguised by the variation of orthography, and the corruptions of time;] i. e. the *Nid*, which runs by Knaresborough, in the West Riding of Yorkshire; and another *Nid*, that runs through *Nid'sdale* or *Nith's'edale* in Scotland.

Neath, *s.* [an ancient town of Glamorganshire, situated on the banks of the river of the same name, rendered venerable by the ruins of a castle of great antiquity, the *Nidum* of Antonine's Itinerary] Castell Nêdd (*vulgo* Casnedd,) i. e. *Castrum (castellum) Nidi*—*Neath Castle*, or *the Castle* or *Fortress on the river Neath.*

Néat-herd, *s.* Bugail dâ duon; bugail (heusor) gwartheg.

Néatly, *ad.* Yn dlŵs, yn ddillyn, &c.

Néatness, *s.* Tlysni, dillynedd, destlusrwydd, destledd, *&c.*

Nébulous. *See* Cloudy *and* Misty.

Nécessaries, *s.* Rheidiau, cyfreidiau, angenrheidiau; anhepgoran, pethau anhepgor.

To furnish [supply] *with necessaries*, ¶ Diangenu.

Nécessarily, *ad.* Yn rheidiol, yn angenrheidiol, yn rhaid, yn angenrhaid, *&c.* Sec. Adj.—o raid, o angenrhaid.

Nécessariness, *s.* Rheidiolrwydd; anhepgoredd.

Nécessary, *a.* Rhaid, angenrhaid, rheidiol, angenrheidiol, cyfreidiol; dir, rheidwy; anhepgor, anhepgorol, dihepgor, cyfraid: ¶ anocheladwy. ¶ *Necessary uses*, Angenrheidiau, *Tit.* iii. 14. *Necessary work*, Rheid-waith; gwaith anhepgor.

It is necessary, Rhaid (dir) yw, mae'n rhaid, mae'n angenrhaid, &c.

Not necessary, Afraid, afreidiol.

A nécessary *or* necessary house. *See* Bog-house.

To necéssitate, *v. a.* Dirio. *See* to Compel.

Necéssitous. *See* Indigent.

Necéssity, *s.* [an urging, *or* impelling, cause, constraint, *&c.*] Dîr, rheidrwydd, angenrheidrwydd, *&c.* dir-achos. ¶ *Necessity is laid upon me*, Angenrhaid a osodwyd arnaf, 1 *Cor.* ix. 16. *The present necessity*, Yr angenrhaid presennol, 1 *Cor.* vii. 16. *Having no necessity*, Yn afraid iddo, 1 *Cor.* vii. 17.

Necessity, *s.* [i. e. such as is invincible, and inconsistent with liberty of choice *or* of action] Angenrheidrwydd; ¶ angen, 2 *Esdr.* iv. 42. rhaid. *Of necessity, not of choice*, O raid, nid o ddewis. *He endureth that necessity which could not be avoided*, Efe a ddioddefai yr angen ni's gellid ei ochelyd, *Doeth.* xvii. 17. *See* Fate.

Necessity, *s.* [need, occasion, *&c.*] Rhaid, rheidwy, angen, (*pl.* anghenion.) cyfraid, (*pl.* cyfreidiau,) *Act.* xx. 34. a *Rhuf.* xii. 13. ¶ *Thou knowest my necessity*, Ti a wyddost beth sydd raid i mi, *Esth.* (Apocr.) xiv. 16. *In my necessity*, Wrth fy rhaid (fy angenrhaid. *Ye sent once and again unto my necessity*, Chwi a anfonasoch i mi un-waith ac eil-waith wrth fy angenrhaid, *Phil.* iv. 16. ¶ *Proper for thy necessity*, Priod (addas) i'th achosion.

Necessity, necessitousness, *or* necéssitude, *s.* [need, poverty, want, *&c.*] Angen (*pl.* anghenion,) 2 *Esdr.* xiii. 19. angenoctid. ¶ *The days of necessity*, Dydd yr angenrhaid, *Tobit* iv. 9.

Digitized by Google

Of necessity, O raid *neu* angenrheidrwydd; ¶ trwy gymmell, *2 Cor.* ix. 7. *Of necessity he must release one*, Yr ydoedd yn rhaid iddo ollwng un yn rhydd, *Luc* xxiii. 17.

¶ *To make a virtue of necessity*, Cymmeryd cynghor gan angen; troi rhaid yn rheswm; troi ei gyfeilliorni (ei gamsyniad, ei gamgymmeriad) yn gyfarwyddyd.

¶ *Necessity hath no law*, [Prov.] *See under* Law.

Neck, *s.* Gwddf, (*pl.* gyddfau,) gwddlwg, gwddw, mwnwgl. ¶ *A little neck*, Gyddfan. *One mischief on* [in] *the neck of another*, Y mill ddrwg (anffawd) ar warthaf y llall; *neu*, Drwg ar ddrwg, *&c. neu*, Oddi y drwg a ddaw wrtho ei hun. *In* [on] *the neck of these mischiefs cometh this also*, Ar warthaf (am ben, ynghynffon) y rhai'n y daw yr aflwydd hwn hefyd. *One war in the neck of another*, Y naill ryfel ar warthaf (yng nghynffon' wrth sawdl) y llall; *neu*, ¶ Rhyfel ar ryfel.

To break the neck of, Tor-fynygin, *Ecc.* xiii. 13.

To wring off the neck, Troi ei ben yn ei wegil: di-yddfu.

To clasp one about the neck, Myned ddwylo 'mwnwgl ar un.

¶ *To get*, or *slip, one's neck out of the collar*, disengage one's self from a troublesome business] Ymddirwyddo o ryw neges *neu* orchwyl trafferthus; ¶ tynnu (dwyn) ei ben o'r cebystr.

Neck of land. *See* Isthmus.

¶ *Neck or nothing*, [Prov.] Naill ai gwr, ai dim; *neu*, Gwr nea ddim.

Néck-band, *s.* Mwnygl-dorch.

Neck-cloth, *s.* Lliain, (pilyn) gwddf, *&c.*

Néck-kerchief, *or* neckatée, *s.* Mwnygl-wisg; ¶ toryn gwddf.

Néck-lace, *s.* Mwnygl-dlws, torch mwnwgl; cae, ceinion mwnwgl. *See under Lace.*

Neck-piece. *See* Gorget, [neck-armour.]

¶ Neck-weed. *See* Hemp.

Neck of mutton, Gwarr-ddryll (gwarrog, gwddfddryll, gyddfog) o gig mollt.

Nécked, *a.* [having a neck] Y (a'r y) mae iddo wddf, a gwddf iddo; gyddfog. ¶ *Stiff-necked*, Gwar-galed, gwar-syth, gwegil-syth. *Stiff-neckedness*, Gwar-galedrwydd. *Wry-necked*, Gyddfgam, a'i wddf ar dro.

Nécromancer, *s.* [one that pretends to reveal future things by means of his conversation with the dead] Dewin a alwo ar y meirw, ymofynnydd (un a ymofynno) â'r meirw, hudol a gynnner arno ddarogan a rhagddywedyd pethau trwy ymddiddan â'r meirw; swynwr, gorcheiniad.

Nécromancy, *s.* [a pretended divination, *or* foretelling events, by calling up the spirits of the dead, *&c.*] Dewiniaeth (dewindabaeth) drwy alw i fynu y meirw, ac ymddiddan â hwynt; megis y paral'r hudolion gynt i'r weirinos ben-welnion gredu y gwnaent; pan (Daw a ŵyr!) y gallent eyn gynted, a chyn hawsed, ddisgyn yr haul o entrych y ffurfafen, a dwyn yn ôl gymmaint ag un o'r rhai a ymadawsent â'r byd hwn, ac a aethent i fyd yr ysprydoedd; ymofyniad â'r meirw; *vulgò* nigromawns.

Néctar, *s.* [feigned by the Greek and Latin poets to be the liquor of the gods] Diod y dduwiau, yr hon (meddant) pwy bynnag a yfai o honi, ni byddai marw yn dragywydd. Gwae fi gan ofer-siaradach a choeg-ddychymmygion yr hen feirdd cenhedlig!

Nectárean, néctarine, nectáreous, *or* néctarous, *a.* [as sweet as nectar] Melysber fel y nectar, hyfryd-flas, pereidd-flas.

Néctarine, *s.* [a delicious fruit so called] Cneuen (eirinen) pëatus.

Need, *s.* [want, poverty, *&c.*] Angen, angenoctid, rhaid, eisiau, *&c.*

Need, *s.* [occasion, *&c.*] Achos, rhaid, *&c.* ¶ *In their need*, Pan oedd eisiau arnynt, *Doeth.* xi. 5. *Defer not to give to him that is in need*, Na wna i'r anghenog hir ddiagwylam ei rodd, *Ecclus.* iv. 3. *As need requires* [shall require] Fel y byddo rhaid, *Ecclus.* viii. 9. (ar ymyl y ddalen.) *Lend to thy neighbour in his need*, Dod echwyn i'th gymmydog yr amser y byddo rhaid iddo, *Ecclus.* xxix. 2. *That we may—find grace to help in time of need*, Fel —y caffom ras yn gymmorth cyfamserol, *Heb.* iv. 16.

No [have, *or* stand in] need, *v. n.* Bod yn rhaid i un wrth beth, bod mewn eisiau *neu* angen, *&c. He hath no need of any counsellor*, Nid rhaid iddo ef wrth gyngor neb, *Ecclus.* xlii. 21. *He needed not that any should testify of man*, Nid oedd raid iddo dystiolaethu o neb iddo am ddyn, *Jo.* ii. 25. *Thou, who hast need of nothing*, Tydi, yr hwn nid oes arnat eisiau dim, *2 Mac.* xiv 35. ¶ *A workman that needeth not to be ashamed*, Yn weithiwr difefl, *2 Tim.* ii. 15. *According to the desire of them that need*, Wrth ewyllys y rhai anghenus, *Doeth.* xvi. 25.

¶ *Must needs.* Ex. *I must needs*, Rhaid (rhaid yw, maen rhaid, dir yw) i mi; gorfydd arnaf, gorfydd i mi. *There must needs be*, Ni all na bo. *It must needs be*, Dir yw. *Thou wouldst needs be gone*, Ti a fynnit fyned ymaith, *Gen.* xxxi. 30. *The multitude must needs come together*, Nid oes fodd na ddêl (angenrhaid yw dyfod) y lliaws ynghyd, *Act.* xxi. 22.

Néedful, *a.* Angenrheidiol.

Néedfulness, *s.* Angenrheidioldrwydd.

Néediness, *s.* Rheidusrwydd, rheidusni, anghenusrwydd, tlodi.

Néedle, *s.* Nodwydd, nodwydd ddûr.

Shepherd's needle, *s.* [in Botany] Nodwydd y bugail.

Néedle-fish, *s.* Cornbig, môr-nodwydd.

A knitting-needle. *See under* K.

The mariner's needle, Nodwydd ogledd-gyfeiriol) y compod *neu* y morwr.

Néedle-maker, *s.* Nodwyddwr, gwnenthurwr nodwyddau.

Néedle-work, *s.* Gwaith nodwydd (edau a nodwydd,) gwniadwaith: brodiad, brwyd-waith.

To work needle-work, Gweithio gwaith edau a nodwydd; brodio.

A needle-ful of thread, Nodwyddaid o edau.

Néedless, *a.* Afreidiol, afraid, ni (a'r ni) bo rhaid wrtho.

Néeds, *s.* Angenrheidiau.

¶ *Do no more than needs must*, Na wna ond yr hyn a fyddo yn anhepgor.

Néedy, *a.* Anghenus, *&c.* ¶ *Needy persons*, Rheidusion.

Ne'er. *See* Never.

To neese, *or* neeze, Trewi, taro untrew, tisian.

Digitized by Google

Nefárious, *a.* [abominably wicked] Ysgymmun, ysgeler, echryslawn, &c.
Negátion. *See* Denial, *and* a Denying.
Négative, *a* [of a denying quality, opposed to *affirmative*] Naccäol, naccäus, gomeddol, negyfawl, negyddawl, gwadawl; yn naccau, yn gommedd; a naccäo, &c. ¶ *In the negative*, or *negatively*, Trwy nag (wàd, omedd;) yn naccäol. *See*
Négative. *See* Denial, *and* Denier
Négatively, *ad.* [by denying, *&c.*] Trwy nag (wad, ommedd;) trwy (gan) naccau; yn naccäol.
Négatory, *a.* A berthyn i naccau.
Neglect, *s.* Esgeulusder, esgeulusdra, esgeulusdod, esgeulusrwydd, gwall, *&c.* dibrisdod, dïystyrwch.
Neglect, *s.* [want of looking after] Gwall edrych at beth, eisiau gofal am beth. *It perished through neglect*, Efe a gollwyd o wall edrych atto.
To neglect, *v. a.* Bod yn esgeulus (yn wallus) am; esgeuluso, *&c.* *Neglect not to give alms.* Nac esgeulusa wneuthur elusen, *Ecclus.* vii. 10. ¶ *Neglect not his burial*, Na ddïystyria ei gladdediaeth ef, *Ecclus.* xxxviii. 16. *If he neglect to hear them*, Os efe ni wrendy arnynt hwy, *Mat.* xviii. 17.
Néglected, *a.* Esgeulusedig, a esgeuluswyd, wedi ei esgeuluso.
Neglécter, *s.* Esgeuluswr, esgeulusydd.
Neglectful, *a.* Llawn esgeulusdod (diofalwch, *&c.*) dïofal, esgeulus.
A neglecting, *s.* Esgeulusad, esgeulusiad.
Négligence, *s.* Esgeulusder, esgeulusdra, esgeulusrwydd, esgeulusdod, gwallusder, gwallusdra, gwallusrwydd, diofalwch; dibrisrwydd.
Negligence, *s.* [in *or* of dress] Anghrynodeb, annestledd, annillynedd, annhacclusrwydd.
Négligent, *a.* Dïofal, gwallus, esgeulus, *&c.*
Négligent, *a.* [in dress] Annestlus, annestl, annillyn, annhacclus, anghryno, anghyfrdo.
Négligently, *ad.* Yn ddïofal, yn wallus, yn esgeulus.
To negótiate, *v. n.* [transact some business for another; carry on the trade of a merchant, *&c.*] Trin gorchwyl *neu* neges dros arall; gwneuthur marchnadoedd dros arall. marchnatta dros arall; gorchwylio (negeseua) dros arall.
To negotiate, *v. n.* [traffick] Negeseua, marchnatta, porthmonna. *&c.*
To negotiate [enter into treaty with a foreign State in order to bring about a peace, Cylafareddu (cynnatla) am heddwch; ¶ cylafareddu.
To negotiate a bill of exchange, Dwyn cyfnewidlythyr (llythyr cyfnewid) trwy'r newidfa; ¶ troi llythyr cyfnewid yn arian.
Negotiation, *or* a negotiating, *s.* Triniad (triniaeth) gorchwyl *neu* neges; gwneuthuriad marchnad.
Negotiation, *s.* [a treaty of business, management *or* transaction of an affair, &c.] Triniad (triniaeth) gorchwyl *neu* neges.
Negotiation, *s.* [a trafficking, traffic, *&c.*] Masnach, cyd-fasnach, *&c.*
Negotiation, *s.* [a treaty with a foreign state about peace, *&c.*] Cylafaredd, cynnadledd; herodraeth, negeswriaeth.
To enter into [commence] *a negotiation*, Myned mewn (dechreu, cychwyn) cylafaredd, myned mewn (dechreu) cynnadl; cymmeryd neges mewn llaw, rhoi neges ar droedyn. ¶ *He will shortly enter into negotiations of peace*, Hwy a osodant ar fyrder hèdd-gylafaredd ar droedyn; *neu*, Hwy a ddechreuant ar fyrr gylafareddu am heddwch.
Negotiátor, Trinydd gorchwyl (neges;) gwneuthurydd marchnadoedd dros arall; masnachwr, porthmon; negesenwr; herod; cylafareddwr, cynnadlwr, cynnedlydd.
Negro, *s.* [a black *or* black-moor] Dyn du, blowmon, blewmon, Ethiopiad. *Negroes*, Ethiopiaid, dynion duon.
To neigh, [as a horse] Gweryru, gweryrad.—*To neigh to one another*, Ymweryru, gweryru ar en gilydd.—*To neigh after*, Gweryru ar, *Jer.* v. 8.
A néighing, *s.* Gweryriad, *Jer.* xiii. 27.
Néighbour, *s.* Cymmydog.
A wóman-neighbour, *s.* Cymmydoges.
Néighbourhood, *s.* Cymmydogaeth.
Néighbouring, *a.* [of, *or* in, the neighbourhood] O'r (yn y) gymmydogaeth; cyfagos. *A neighbouring people*, Pobl o'r gymmydogaeth. *A neighbouring town*, Tref yn y gymmydogaeth.
Néighbour, *s.* [like a neighbour, *or* like that of a neighbour] Cymmydogaidd; cymmydogawl.
Neighbourly, *ad.* Yn gymmydogaidd, fel cymmydog.
Néither, *ad.* [not either; not one nor the other; not this nor that] Nid un (yr un) o honynt *neu* o'r ddau, nid y naill, na'r llall, na'r naill na'r llall; nid hyn (na hyn) na hynny. *He would have neither of them*, Ni fynnai, *neu* ni's mynnai, efe yr un (na'r naill na'r llall) o honynt.
Neither, *conj.* [not either] Na, nac, chwaith, ychwaith. *Fight neither with small nor great, save only with the king of Israel*, Nac ymleddwch â bychan nac â mawr, ond â brenhin Israel yn unig, 1 *Bren.* xxii. 31. *Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it*, Na fwytewch o hono, ac na chyffyrddwch ag ef (chwaith,) *Gen.* iii. 3. *Not she, nor you neither*, Na hithau, na chwithau chwaith. *Neither hath this man sinned, nor his parents*, [It is not this man that hath sinned, neither is it his parents that have sinned] Nid hwn a bechodd, na'i rïeni chwaith; *Io.* ix. 3. ¶ *Neither tell I you by what authority I do these things*, Nid wyf finnau yn dywedyd i chwi trwy ba awdurdod yr wyf yn gwneuthur y pethau hyn, *Mat.* xxi. 27. *Nor then neither*, Na phryd hynny chwaith. *What not yet neither?* Beth, ai nid etto chwaith?
Neither way, Nid yr un o'r ddwy-ffordd.
That takes neither part. See Neuter.
Nem. con. i. e. *nemine contradicente*, [no one gain-saying] Heb neb yn gwrth-ddywedyd, ¶ heb lûdd heb wahardd.
Néophyte, *s.* Newydd-blan. *See* Novice.
Neotéric. *See Modern, and* Late, *in its* 2nd *Acceptation.*
Néphew, *s.* [a brother's *or* sister's son] Nai, *pl.* neiaint.
Nephritic, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the kidneys: troubled with the stone in the kidneys: good against the stone and gravel in the kidneys] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn berthyn) i'r aren-

Digitized by Google

nau, eiddo'r arennau: claf o'r maen tostedd neu'r grulan yn ei arennau: da rhag (yn erbyn) clefyd yr arennau.

Népotism, *s.* [fondness for nephews] Nai-gareedd, nai-garwch.

Nerve, *s.* [a sinew: *Met.* strength, &c.] Gewyn, gieuyn: ¶ grym, nerth, cryfder, cadernid.

Nérveless, *a.* [void of sinews, *or* ¶ of strength] Di-ïau: ¶ dirym, dinerth; llesg, eiddil, gwan, egwan.

Nérvous, *a.* [abounding in nerves, *or* in strength] Gewynog, gïeuog, llawn gïau: *Met.* cryf, cadarn, grymmus, nerthol, nerthog.

¶ Nervous, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the nerves; affecting, *or* having its seat in, the nerves] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r gïau, gïeuol, gïeulyd, yn blino (yn gormeillo) y gïau, yn y gïan.

¶ *Nervous disorders*, Clefydion (clefydon) y gïau.

Ness, nese, nase, *vulgo* nash, *s.* [a point of land running into the sea] Rhŷn, pen-rhyn.

Nest, *s.* Nŷth. ¶ *A little Nest*, Nythan, nythyn. *A nest* or *nestful*, Nythaid, nythaiwyth.

To [build, *or* make, a] nest, *v. n.* Nythu, gwneuthur nŷth.

Nést-cock, *s.* Nyth-fab, un na bu erioed oddicartref gan anwes ei rïeni.

Nést-egg. *See under* egg.

To néstle, *v. n.* [make one's nest, &c.] Gwneuthur ei nŷth; ymsefydlu; ymguddio megis aderyn yn ei nŷth; ¶ cuddio ei ben (ymguddio) ym mynwes un.

To nestle about, [as a hen when her laying time approaches] Rhag-nythu, *vulgo* rhygnythu, gwneuthur (cyweirio) ei nŷth yma ac accw.

To nestle, *v. a.* [as a bird does her young ones in the nest] Adeinio, cuddio dan ei hadenydd; ¶ cuddio (llochi) yn ei mynwes.

Néstler, *s.* Rhagnythwr, rhygnythwr.

A nestling, *s.* [a bird that hath but just quitted the nest] Nyth-gyw.

Net, *s.* [a meshy texture so called] Rhwyd: ¶ magl, *Esay* li. 20. ¶ *A little net*, Rhwydan, rhwyden. *A hoop-net*, Rhwyd gibliad.

Nét-like, *or* made like a net, Rhwydtyllog, rhwyd-dyllog.

A nét-maker, *s.* Rhwydwr, rhwyd-wëydd.

Nét-man, *s.* Rhwydwr, bwriwr rhwyd.

Net-wise, *ad.* Ar wèdd rhwyd.

Nét-work *or* nétting, *s.* Rhwyd-waith, gwaith rhwyd.

To take [catch] in a net, Rhwydo, dàl mewn rhwyd.

¶ Net *or* neat, in Trade, &c. [pure, cleared of its dross *or* refuse] Glân, pûr, purlan, wedi ei buro, disothach, digymmysg; coeth, têr, *Net weight*, Glân-bwys, pwysau glân (têr, ¶ digoll, digolled.) *The net produce of a thing*, Cyllid (cynnyrch) cyfan, cyllid didwn.

Néther, *a.* [opposed to *upper*] Is (ïs;) ¶ isod.

Néthermost. *See* Lowermost.

Néttle, *s.* [in Botany] Danadlen (*pl.* danadl) danhadlen, dynadlen (*pl.* dynadl,) dynaden (*pl.* dynad,) *Blind* or *dead nettle*, Danhadlen ddàll (farw.)

To néttle. *See* to Irritate, &c.

Net-work, &c. *See above under* Net.

Full of [abounding with] *nettles*, Dynadlog, dynadog, llawn dynad.

Néver, *ad.* [at no time *past*] Erioed ni, ni—(nid—, ni's—, &c.) erioed *neu* un amser: ¶ ni, *Deut.* xv. 11. nid, ni's; na, *Lef.* vi. 13. *There never was his like* [any like him] Erioed ni bu (ni bu erioed) mo'l fâth. *I never knew you*, Ni's adnabûm chwi erioed, *Mat.* vii. 23.

Never, *ad.* [at no time *to come*] Byth ni, ni—(nid—, ni's—, &c.) byth *neu* yn dragywydd. *It will never be*, Byth ni bydd. *It will never cease*, Ni phaid byth. *He shall never suffer the righteous to be moved*, Ni âd i'r cyfiawn ysgogi byth, *Salm* lv. 22. *He that doeth these things shall never be moved*, A wnelo hyn nid ysgogir yn dragywydd, *Salm* xv. 5. ¶ *That thou mayest—never open thy mouth any more, because of thy shame*, Fel—na byddo it' mwy agoryd safn gan dy w'radwydd, *Ezec.* xvi. 63. *Now or never*, Bellach *neu* byth.

Never, *ad.* [at no time *indefinitely*] Nid—un amser, ¶ nid—erioed, 2 *Cron.* xviii. 7. ¶ *Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth*, Yn dysgu bob amser, ac heb allu dyfod un amser i wybodaeth y gwirionedd, 2 *Tim.* iii. 7.

Never a, [no, none, *or* not any] Ni, nid—, na; neb, nebun; dim. *He said never a word*, Nid ynganodd (ni ddywedodd) efe air *neu* un gair. *There is never* [ne'er] *a one here*, Nid oes yma mo'r un. *There is ne'er a one come yet*, Ni ddaeth mo'r un etto (hyd yn hyn.) *He answered him to never a word*, Nid attebodd efe iddo i un gair, *Mat.* xxvii. 14. *So that there was never a son left him*, Fel na adawyd mab iddo, 2 *Cron.* xxi. 17. *Is there never a woman among the daughters of thy brethren, or among all my People?* Onid oes ym mysg merched dy frodyr, nac ym mysg fy holl bobl, wraig? *Barn.* xiv. 3. ¶ *I understood never a word*, Ni ddyellais i gymmaint â gair. ¶ *Never a barrel the better herring* [Prov.] Nid oes o honynt mo'r un da.

¶ *Never at all*, Nid oll; nid un amser; nid erioed; nid byth.

Never a whit, Nid—un gronyn *neu* un tippyn.

Never-ceasing. *See under* Ceasing.

Never-dying. *See* Ever-living *under* E.

Never-ending. *See* Endless, *and* Eternal.

Never-failing, *a.* Diball, difeth, dibaid, diddarfod.

Never so, [better perhaps] *ever so*, ¶ Er, &c. *Never* [ever] *so big or great*, Er maint, er cymmaint. *Never* [ever] *so high*, Er c'uwch (cyfuwch.) *Charming never so wisely* [be the charmer never so cunning] Er cyfarwydded fyddo'r swynwr, *Salm* lviii. 5.

Be it never [ever] *so good*, Er daëd (cystled) fyddo. *Never* [ever] *so many* or *numerous*, Er lïosocced, er amled. ¶ *Any never so small a matter*, Y dim lleiaf.

Never [ever] *so great. See* how Great soever, *under* G.

Never [ever] *so little. See* ever so Little, *under* L.

Never the, [before an Adjective of the comparative degree] Dippyn, o dippyn, ronyn, o ronyn, fymryn, o fymryn, ddim, o ddim. *He came never the sooner for that*, Ni ddaeth efe dippyn gynt (yn gynt) oblegid hynny. *I am never the nearer* or *better*, Nid wyf ron-

Digitized by Google

yn 'nês (haws;) *neu*, Nid wyf i' nes (haws) o ronyn; *neu*, Nid wyf i ddim yn nês (yn nês o ddim;) &c.

Nevertheless, *ad.* Erhyn (hynny) i gyd, er hyn (hynny) oll, er hyn (hynny,) nid anllai (yn llai,) etto, eisoes, eisioes.

Néuter *or* néutral, *a.* [of neither side *or* party] A'r nid yw o'r naill blaid na'r llall, a'r nid yw o neb blaid (o un o'r ddwy-blaid *neu'r* ddwy-lyw,) annhueddol (diduedd) at yr un o'r ddwyblaid, yn sefyll ar ei ben ei hun *neu* yn y canol (rhwng dwyblaid;) ammhleidiol, yn sefyll yn gymmwys (gyd-bwys) rhwng y ddau, a'r nid yw o un ochr (tu, blaid) mwy na'i gilydd; a'r ni pherthyn i'r un o'r ddau, *vulgo* neodr. ¶ *He stands neuter*, Y mae efe yn sefyll yn y canol (ar ei ben ei hun.)

Neuter gender, in Grammar, [of neither sex] Y ganol-ryw, ¶ y neodr.

Neuter, *s.* [one not engaged in any party] Ammhleidydd, ammhleidwr, ¶ gŵr (dyn) ammhlaid.

Néutral. *See* Neuter.

Neutrálity, *s.* [the state *or* quality of being on neither side, &c.] Ammhleidioldrwydd, ¶ ammhlaid: annhuedd; canol-safiad.

New, *a.* Newydd.—Bran-*new* [brand-*new*] or span-*new*, Newydd tanlliw.

A new beginner, Un newydd-ddechreu; newyddiad.

New born, *a.* Newydd-eni, i *Pedr* ii. 2. newyddenedig.

New-coined. *See under* C.

Néw-come, Newydd-ddyfod.—*A new comer*, Un newydd-ddyfod, ¶ newydd-ddyfodog.

New- [in Composition, *newly.*] Ex. *New-healed*, Newydd-wella, newydd ei wella. *New-made*, Newydd-wneuthur: a wnaed o newydd. *New-married*, Newydd-briodi, ¶ newydd-weddog.

New-fangled. *See* Fangled, &c.

A new man, Dyn newydd. *See* a Fresh-man; *and* Upstart.

To make new, Gwneuthur yn newydd; newyddu, adnewyddu.

To make new again, Adnewyddu, ail-newyddu: lluganu.

To new-make, [make a-new] Gwneuthur o newydd.

To new-mould, Ffurfio (moldio) o newydd.

To new-vamp. *See* to Dress anew.

To grow [become] new, Ymadnewyddu, mynedyn newydd.

Néw-year's day, *s.* Dydd calan.

New-year's gift, *s.* Calennig.

A-new, O newydd. *See under* A.

Néwing. *See* Barm.

Néwly, *ad.* Yn newydd, o newydd; ddiweddar.

Néwness, *s.* Newydd-deb, newydd-der; newydd-rwydd.

News, *s.* Newyddion: *sing.* newydd. *What news?* Pa newydd sydd? *Good news*, Newydd (newyddion) da; ¶ llawen-chwedl; coelfain (*quære.*) *Bad* [ill] *news*, Newydd (newyddion) drŵg; ¶ oer-chwedl.

Néwsmonger, *s.* [a dealer in news] Masnachwr (masnechydd; helwr, helywr) newyddion; ¶ arweiniwr (helywr) chwedlau.

Néwspaper, *s.* Papur newyddion; ¶ newyddgrawn.

Next, *a.* Nesaf. *See* Nearest.

Next, *ad.* Yn nesaf. ¶ *What comes next?* Beth a ddaw nesaf (yn nesaf?) *Next to* [after] *the bishop is the dean*, Ar ol (yn nesaf at) yr esgob y mae'r dëon.

Nib [of a bird.] *See* Beak.

Nib [the point] *of a pen*, Blaen (diflaen, pig) pin ysgrifennu.

Nibbed, *a.* [having a nib] Ag iddo big.

To nibble, *v. a.* [bite by little and little, &c.] Deintio, go-ddeintio, gognoi, dargnoi, mallgnoi; cnofain: *vulgo* mansiach.

To nibble at a bait, [as a fish does] Cnithio.

¶ To nibble [carp] at, Gofeio. *See* to Carp at.

Nibbled, *a.* Deintiedig, dargnöedig.

Nibbler, *s.* Deintiwr, deintydd, dargnöwr, dargnöydd.

Nibbling, *part.* Yn deintio, gan (dan) ddeintio, yn dargnol, gan (dan) ddargnoi.

Nice, [dainty.] *See* Dainty, *and* Delicate, *in their several Acceptations.*

Nice, *or* exact. *See* Exact, *and* Curious *in its* 2nd, 3rd, *and* 4th *Acceptation.*

Nice, *a.* [ticklish, &c.] Anturus, peryglus; ¶ yn neupen y dafol, mantol a mantol, breiddbwys, prin-bwys; wrth fin y gyllell; ar ben y pin.

Nice, *or* finical. *See under* F.

¶ *More nice than wise*, Destlach nag a fo da iddo (nag a fo da er ei lês,) rhy ddestl.

Nicely, *ad.* Yn fwythus: yn ddestlus.

Niceness. *See* Daintiness, Delicateness: Curiosity (*in its* 2nd *and* 3rd *Acceptation,*) Exactness, &c.

Nicetiea, [in eating.] *See* Dainty dishes, &c.

Niceties [elegancies] *of speech*, Dillynion (diehllynion, ceinion) ymadrodd.

Nicety. *See* Exactness; Elegance, &c. *See also* Niceness, &c.

Niche, *s.* [a hollow in a wall wherein a statue may be placed] Ceuedd mewn magwyr i osod delw *neu* eilun ynddo; eilun-fedd, eilunfa.

Nick, *or* notch. *See* Notch.

¶ *In the nick of time*, Ar yr unig funud, ar y funud brydlawn, ar y iawn bryd, (iown-bryd) mewn pryd ac amser, ar yr adeg.

Tó nick *or* notch, *v. a.* Rhygnu, rhygn-dorri, torri rhygnau ymmheth, rhintachu.

To nick, *or* hit. *See* to Hit, *in its* 1st *Acceptation.*

To nick, [touch by good luck, &c.] Cyffwrdd â pheth (taro wrth beth) o wir ffawd *neu* ar awr dda; ¶ taro'r hoel ar ei phen.

To nick a business, [do it in the very nick of time, *i. e.* at the point of time which is most proper and convenient] Gwneuthur gorchwyl ar yr iawn bryd, cyffwrdd â'r amser *neu'r* adeg ar orchwyl. ¶ *He nicked the matter to a nicety*, Efe a gafodd allan yr unig amser (bryd) i gyflawni hyn o orchwyl.

To nick a watch, Tynhâu (*hefyd* llaesu) tynlefnyn oriawr, fel y cerddo yn gynt *neu* ynte yn hwyrach.

¶ *To nick a person*, [defeat, *or* disappoint by some trick] Siommi.

Nicked, *a.* Rhygnog, rhygnedig: siommedig.

Nick-name, *s.* Llysenw.

To nickname, *v. a.* Llysenwi, rhoi llysenw ar un.

Nide, *or* nest, *s.* [of pheasants] Nythaid, nythlwyth.

Digitized by Google

Nidification, *s.* [nest-building] Nythiad, gwneuthuriad (adeiliad) nyth.
Nidulation, *s.* [the time of keeping the nest] Nyth-drigiant.
Niece, *s.* [the daughter of a brother or sister] Nith.
Niggard, *or* niggardly. *See* Niggardly.
Niggard. *See* Churl [a niggard, &c.] Hunks.
Niggardish, *a.* [somewhat inclined to avarice] Crinwasaidd, cybyddlyd, go-gybyddlyd.
Niggardliness. *See* Avarice [niggardliness] Closeness [niggardliness.]
Niggardly, *a. See* Avaricious [niggardly,] Close-fisted, Covetous [avaricious;]—*Miserable* [niggardly] &c.
A niggardly person. *See* Churl [a niggard, &c.] Hunks, &c.
Niggardly, *ad.* Yn anhael, yn gyrrith, yn grintach, yn llaw-gnead, yn grinwasaidd, yn gybyddlyd.
Nigh, *a.* Agos, &c.
Nigh to, Agos (yn agos) at, yn ymyl, yn (ar ael, yn min) ger llaw, &c.
Nigher, Highest, *and* Nighness. *See* Nearer, Nearest, *and* Nearness.
Night, *s.* [opposed to *day*] Nôs.
A night, or *a night's time*, Noswaith, noson, *Gen.* xxxii. 13. nôs. *A night's lodging*, Llettŷ noswaith. *For a night*, Dros nôs, ¶ dros bryd nhawn, *Salm* xxx. 5.
All [the] *night*, Yr holl nôs: trwy'r nôs; dros (y) nos, *Barn.* xix. 6.—*All* [for the whole] *night long*, Trwy gorph (gydol, gorph cydol) y nôs; yn hŷd (ar hŷd) y nôs.
To bid, or *wish*, *one a good night's rest*, Erchi (dymuno) noswaith dda i un.
To lodge [stay] *all night*, Aros (trigo, lletteua) dros nôs.
¶ *To make* [stay till] *night*, Aros nes ei myned yn nôs neu'n hwyr.
To grow towards [grow *or* wax] *night*, Nosi, hwyrhâu, myned yn nôs neu'n hwyr. *It grows* [towards] *night*, Mae'n nosi.
At night, Y (yn y) nôs. ¶ Yr (yn yr) hwyr, *Gen.* xlix. 27.
Late at [late *or* far in the] *night*, Ar (am) lawer o'r nôs; yn hwyr yn y nôs; ynghefnaint nôs.
By night, Y (yn y) nôs, ar (o) hŷd nôs, liw (wrth liw) nôs. *By night and by day*, Ar hŷd nôs ac ar hŷd dydd.
Night by night, *every night*, or *night after night*, Bob nôs, beunos, beunoeth, peunoeth, nôs yn ei nôs, o nôs i nôs, o nôs bwygilydd, bob nôs ar ôl ei gilydd.
To night, or *this night*, Y nôs hon, heno, *anciently* henoeth.
Last night, or *yester-night*, Neithiwyr.
The night before last [night] Echnos, ¶ ymannos.
To study by night. *See* to Lucubrate.
A dark night, Noswaith dywyll (an-oleu.)
A moon-light night, Nôs oleu-leuad, &c. ¶ *The three light* [moon-light] *nights*, Y teir-nôs oleu.
A star-light night, Nôs (noswaith) seriog neu serog.
The still of the night, Dyfnder (y) nôs, ¶ dewient.
The space of 2, 3, 4, *nights*, Dwy-nos, teir-nos, pedeir-nos; yspaid dwy-nos, &c.
Night-cap, *s.* Cap (liu) nôs.
Night-crow *or* raven, *s.* Brân (y) nôs.
Night-gown, *s.* Hûg (twyg) nôs.
Nightingale, *s.* Eos, ëawe. ¶ *A little* [young] *nightingale*, Eosig.
Nightly, *ad.* [in the night; by night; every night] Y (yn y) nôs; ar hŷd nôs; bob nôs, beunos.
Nightly, *ad.* [done in the night; that comes in the night *or* every night] Nosawl; beunosawl; a wneir (a ddêl, a ddigwydd) yn y nôs neu beunos.
Night-man, *s.* Carthwr geudai.
Night-mare, *s.* Hunllef, yr hunllef, *vulgo* yr benllig.
Night-rail, *s.* [a loose sort of garment worn in the night over the dress to keep it clean] Toryn nôs, toryn; ysgubiar.
Night-shade, [in Botany.] *See* Bane-wort, *and* Horse-tail.
Woody night-shade, *s.* [in Botany] Manylog, y fanyglog.
Night-thief, *s.* Gwilliad, gwill.
Night-walker, *s.* [one who roves in the night upon ill designs, such as *a thief*, *a prostitute*, &c.] Nôs-gerddedydd: gwilliad, gwill: puttain i'r neb a'i mynno.
Night-wanderer, *s.* Nôs-grwydrydd, un nôs-grwydr, gwibiad y nôs.
Night-ward, *a.* [approaching towards night] Yn tynnu tu a'r nôs.
Night-watch, *s.* [a portion of the night distinguished by a change of the watch] Gwylfa (gwilliadwriaeth) nôs. *Night-watches*, Gwilliadwriaethau 'r nôs, *Salm* cxix. 148.
Nigrescent, *a.* [growing dark *or* black] Yn tywyllu, yn myned yn dywyll, yn dub, &c.
Nihility, *s.* [nothingness, *or* the quality of being nothing] Diddymrwydd.
Nill, *s.* [the sparkles, ashes, *or* cinders that come from brass tried in the furnace] Ulw a gwreichion prês wrth ei brofi neu ei goethi.
To nill, *v. a.* [be unwilling, refuse, &c.] Bod heb fynnu, bod yn anewyllysgar i wneuthur peth, gwrthod (pallu) gwneuthur peth.
To nim, *v. a.* [in the cant language of thieves, *to steal*] Lladratta; chwiw-ladratta.
Nimble. *See* Active, [nimble] Agile, Flippant [nimble;—] Light [nimble, &c.] Fleet.
Nimbleness. *See* Activity, *and* Lightness [nimbleness.]
Nimbly, *ad.* Yn slongc, yn chwimwth.
Nine, *s.* Naw, ¶ namyn un deg. ¶ *Made of nine sorts*, Naw-rhyw. *Nine times*, Nawwaith, naw'aith, nawgwaith. *Nine days*, Naw niau, naw diwrnod.
Ninefold, *s.* Naw dyblyg, naw-plyg. *See* ¶ Fold.
Nine-pins. *See* Kettle-pins.
Nine and twenty, *or* twenty nine, Naw ar hugain.
Nine and twentieth, Nawfed (nawed) ar hugain.
Nine and thirty, Namyn un deugain, pedwar ar bymtheg ar hugain.
Nine times so much, Y naw cymmaint.
Nine times so many, Y naw cynnifer.
Nineteen, *a.* Pedwar ar bymtheg, namyn (amyn, onid) un ugain.
Nineteenth, *a.* Y pedwaredd (*fem.* bedwaredd) ar bymtheg, ¶ y namyn unfed ugain.
Ninetieth, *a.* Y degfed (*fem.* ddegfed) a phedwar ugain.

Digitized by Google

Ninety, *a.* Pedwar ugain a dèg, dèg a phedwar ugain. ¶ *Ninety and nine*, Namyn (amyn, onid) un cant, namyn (amyn, onid) un pum ugain. *Ninety times*, Dengwaith a phedwar ugain. *Ninety and nine years old*, Onid un mlwydd cant, *Gen.* xvii. 1. pedwar ugain mlynedd a deg oed, deng-mlwydd a phedwar-ugain oed.

Ninny, *or* ninny-hammer. *See* Fool, *&c.*

Ninth, *a.* Nawfed, nawed?

Nip, *s.* [a pinch with the teeth *or* nails] Craff (*dim* creffyn, gafael yn) â dannedd neu ewinedd; gwasg (gwasgfa) dannedd neu ewinedd; ôl dant neu ewin; tymmhygiad: tammigad.

Nip, *s.* [a little cut *or* incision] Trychyn.

Nip, *or* blast, *s.* Daif, deifiad.

To nip, *v. a.* [pinch off with the nails; bite off, *&c.*] Trychu ag ewinedd (rhwng dau ewin; trychu a dannedd (rhwng deu-ddant,) cnoi ymaith; trychu ymaith.

To nip, *or* twitch, *v. a.* Tymmhigo, 'sbongc-dynnu, tynnu o'r gwraidd â gefeilan. ¶ *Nip it off*, Tynn (torr, trŷch) ef ymaith.

To nip, *or* blast, *v. a.* Deifio; Peri gwywo (difannu.)

To nip in the bud. See under Bud.

¶ To nip, *or* bite. *See* to Bite.

Nippers *or* a pair of nippers, [small pincers, *or* tweezers] Gefeilan, gefail feichan; tynniedydd blew *neu*'r cyffelyb.

Nipping, *or* biting. *See* Keen [applied to *expressions*, *&c.*]

Nipping, *or* blasting, *a.* Deifiol; yn deifio, gan (dan)ddeifio. ¶ *Nipping cold weather*, Tywydd du-oer (rhynllyd, fferllyd.)

Nippingly. *See* Bitingly.

Nipple, *s.* [the teat of a woman's breast] Pennig (pen) bron, diden, titten, tethan; têth.

Nit, *s.* [the egg of a little insect, of a louse *say some*] Nédden, *pl.* nedd.

Nitency. *See* Lustre: *and* Endeavour.

Nitid. *See* Bright.

Nitre, *s.* [a sort of salt, *or* substance resembling salt, so called] Rhyw halen neu sylwedd tebyg i halen, nitr.

Nitrous *or* nitry, *a.* [impregnated with, *or* consisting of, nitre] A nitr (naws nitr) ynddo, cymmysgedig â nitr, llawn nitr.

Nitty, *or* full of nits, *a.* Neddog, llawn nêdd.

Niveous, *a.* [snowy] Gwynn fel eiry; eirŷog, llawn eiry; eirŷaidd, eirŷawl.

No, *a.* [not any *person*] Nèb, nid (ni's, nad, nac, na's na)—nèb neu un, nebun, nebawd, nebdyn. *Who can do this? no one*, Pwy a ddichyn wneuthur hyn? neb; *i. e.* ni's dichyn neb. *No one* [no man, no body, none] *ever said so, that I have heard*, Ni ddywedodd neb erioed felly, er a glywais i. *Let no man go out of this place*, Nac aed un o'i le, *Ecs.* xvi. 29. ¶ *There shall no man be able to stand before thee*, Ni saif gwr yn dy wyneb di, *Deut.* vii. 24. *Shall no man make thee ashamed?* Oni bydd a'th waradwyddo? *Job* xi. 3.

No, *a.* [not any *thing*, *&c.*] Dim, nid (ni)—dim, neb-rhyw, nid (ni, ni's,) neb-rhyw, nid (ni,) —un; ¶ ni, *Io.* ix. 41. nid, ni's, na, nac, nad, na's. *What will you give me? nothing*, Beth (pa beth) a roddwch i mi? dim. *Thou shalt do no* [manner of] *work*, Na wnâ ddim gwaith. *No work shall be done*, Ni wneir dim gwaith; *neu*, Dim gwaith ni wneir (nis gwneir.) *And do no work at all*, A dim gwaith ni's gwnewch, *Lef.* xvi. 29. *I saw no* [manner of] *creature there*, Ni welais i yno neb-rhyw (neb ryw) grëadur. *That there should no burden be brought in on the sabbath day*, Fel na ddelai baich i mewn ar ddydd y sabboth, *Neh.* xiii. 19. *For no such thing ought to* [shall] *be done in Israel*, Canys ni wneir fel hyn yn Israel, 2 *Sam.* xiii. 12. *There is no justice in it*, Nid oes cyfiawnder ynddo. ¶ *No pains, no gains*, Ni lwyddodd, ond a dramgwyddodd (a lafuriodd.) *No cross, no crown*, Heb groes, heb goron. *I make no question* [doubt,] *but you heard the news*, Nid wyf yn ammau, na's clywsoch y newydd. *I have no time now*, Nid oes mo'r amser (odfa) gennyf ar hyn o brŷd.

No, [before an *Adjective*] Dim, ddim, o ddim, nid dim, nid o ddim; ¶ nid, ni's, ni, *&c.* *He is no better than a thief*, Nid yw efe ddim (ronyn, fymryn, dippyn) gwell nâ lleidr. *Are you no better?* A ydych chwi ddim gwell (yn well?) *He put them in no small fear*, Efe a barodd ynddynt ofn nid bychan. *A babbler is no better*, Nid gwell yw dyn siaradus, *Eccles.* x. 11. *No hard matter*, Nid peth anhawdd; *neu*, Peth nid anhawdd. *It is no hard matter*, Nid anhawdd mo hono. *It was no easy matter to them*, Ni bu hawdd iddynt. *With no less eloquence than freedom* [boldness] Mewn iaith (ymadrodd) nid llai cymmen nag ëofn; *neu*, Heb lai cymmendod (ffraethineb) nag ëondra.

No, *ad.* Ni, nid, ni's, na, nac, nad, na's. *See* Not.

No, [responsive *or* responsory [opposed to *yes*] Nag, (nac, nad, nid) ê, *&c.* *Art thou that prophet?* and he answered, *No* [not that prophet, but another person] Ai'r prophwyd wyt ti? *ac efe a attebodd*, Nag ê, *Io.* i. 21. *Is it to kill me that ye are come? No* [not to kill thee, but *&c.*] Ai i'm lladd y daethoch? Nag ê. *Is there any one here? No.* [there is not,] A oes neb yma? Nag oes. *Knowest thou not what these be? No* [I know not;] Oni wyddost beth yw y rhai yma? Na wn, *Zec.* iv. 5.—N. B. *No*, when it naturally refers to, and may be resolved by, the leading Verb in the question, must be rendered in Welsh by the said Verb with the Particle *Nag*, or *Na*, before it, as in the two latter Examples: but when it is more naturally resolvable by some subsequent Word in the question, then must it be rendered by *Nag ê*, as in the three former Examples.

¶ No, [when it is the answer to a question asked by a Verb transitive, a Verb of gesture, *&c.* in any of the preter tenses, it *may* be rendered in Welsh by] Na ddo, *Io.* viii. 11. *Hast thou seen him? No*, A welaist ti ef? Na ddo; *neu*, Na welais.

No, *a.* nor. Ex. *There is no man, nor woman, nor child*, Nid oes gwr (na gwr,) na gwraig, na phlentyn.

No, *ad.* nor. Ex. *No, I will not, nor am I able if I would*, Na wnaf (ni's gwnaf *neu* ni's mynnaf,) ac ni's gallaf pe mynnwn. ¶ *No, nor you* [nor you neither] Na chwithau chwaith. *No, nor yet Herod*, Na Herod chwaith, *Luc* xxiii. 15.

¶ *Never more will I fight for them,—no, let them fight for themselves*, Nid ymladdaf fi drostynt byth mwy—na wnaf, (na ymladdaf,) ymladdent drostynt eu hunain.

No, not [not even] Nid—(na—) hyd yn oed,

Digitized by Google

Marc ii. 2. nid cymmaint â *neu* ag, ¶ nac, *Mat.* xxiv. 36. na, *Marc* xiii. 32. na ddo, *Mat.* viii. 10. nac oes, *Rhyf.* iii. 10. *Hate no man, no not thine enemy,* Na chasà undyn, nid cymmaint â'th elyn. ¶ *No, not in the least,* Nid yn y mesur lleiaf.

At no hand, [on no account] Er dim.

By no means. See under M.

In no case [wise.] *See under* Case.

No [not any] *more. See* no More *or* not any more, *under* M.

No manner of. See under M.

By no manner of means, Nid *neu* ni—mewn modd (trwy fodd) yn y byd.

To no purpose, [in vain] Yn ofer, yn ddiles, yn ddifudd, yn ddiffrwyth.

No where, Nid—yn unman (yn unlle.)

Whether—or no, ¶ Ai, *Io.* ix. 25. ¶ *Is it—, or no?* Ai—, ai nid yw? *Luc* xx. 22.

No whither, Nid—i unman (i unlle,) nac yma na thraw (nac accw,) 2 *Bren.* v. 25.

To nobílitate. *See* to Ennoble.

Nobility, *or* nóbleness, *s.* [the dignity, rank, and quality of a noble personage *or* family] Dyledowgrwydd, pendefigeiddrwydd, boneddigeiddrwydd; boneddigrwydd; bonedd, *Doeth.* viii. 3. ac *Ecclus.* xxii. 10. uchel-fonedd; ¶ uchel-rywogaeth; uchel-waedogaeth, uchel-waedoliaeth; uchel-urddas.

Nobility, *or* nobleness, *s.* [grandeur, &c.] *See* Grandeur.

Nobility, nóblemen, nóbles, *or* nobless, *s.* [persons in a state, who, by birth *or* creation, are in rank and title superior to commoners] Pendefigion, dyledogion.

¶ *Lame nobility,* Crach-fonedd, lledryw.

Nóble, *a.* [of high rank by birth *or* creation; belonging to the nobility] Dyledog, dyledowgryw, pendefigaidd, pendefigol, urddasol, rhiaidd, rhieiddawg, boneddigaidd, bonheddig; uchel-ryw, breyrol, perthynol i'r dyledogion. ¶ *Noble birth,* Bonedd, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 42. *Truly noble,* Di-ledach, diledryw. *Not many noble are called,* Nid llawer o rai boneddigion a alwyd, 1 *Cor.* i. 26.

Of noble descent or *birth. See under* D.

Noble, *or* illustrious, *a.* [applied to *persons*] Arddêrchog, *Esth.* vi. 9. enwog, *Ezra* iv. 10. anrhydeddus, *Doeth.* xviii. 12. urddasol. *Most noble Festus,* O ardderchoccaf Ffestus, *Act.* xxvi. 25.

Noble, *a.* [*Met.* generous, *&c.*] Boneddigaidd, *Act.* xvii. 11. cleufryd, rhydd (anghaeth) ei feddwl *neu* yspryd.

Noble, *a.* [applied to *things,* splendid, stately] Gwŷch, mawr-wych, *&c.* ¶ diwael.

Noble, *a.* [sublime, *&c.*] Dyrchafedig, uchelwych, ardderchog.

¶ Noble, *a.* [rare, *&c.*] Godidog.

¶ Noble, *a.* [of the right sort *or* kind, not degenerate] Rhywiog, o'r iown-ryw, anniryw. ¶ *A noble vine,* Pêr-winwŷdden, *Jer.* ii. 21.

Noble [great] *acts,* Mawrion weithredoedd, *Ecclus.* xviii. 4. ¶ gŵrolaeth, 1 *Mac.* viii. 2.

Noble, *or* heroic, *a.* Arŵraidd.

¶ *Noble courage,* Calon ddihafarch, 2 *Mac.* vi. 31. mawrŵriaeth.

Noble, *s.* [pl. *nobles*] Pendefig. *See* Nobleman.

Noble, in Coinage [a piece of money valued at 6 shillings and 8 pence, when current] Nobl, nobl anr. ¶ *As yellow as the purest gold* Cyn felyned a'r nobl (*vulgo* nobol) aur.

A róse-noble, *s.* Dryll o aur bâth a llûn rhosyn arno, a gerddai gynt am *un swllt ar bymtheg ac ŵyth ceiniog.*

To make noble. *See* to Ennoble.

Nóbleman, *s.* [not a commoner] Pendefig, *Io.* iv. 46. dyledog, ¶ cyfurddawr, gŵr bonheddig, *Luc* xix. 12. ¶ *A young nobleman,* or rather *a nobleman's son,* Siaf, siaff.—*A noble-woman,* Pendefiges, dyledoges; gwraig fonheddig.

¶ *An upstart nobleman,* [i. e. of low extraction and late creation] Uchelwr pendodi.

Nóblemen, *s.* Pendefigion, dyledogion, &c. goreu-gwŷr.

Nóbleness, *s.* [of birth] Bonedd, dyledowgrwydd.

Nobleness, *s.* [grandeur; dignity, &c.] Mawrwychedd, ardderchowgrwydd, &c. urddasolrwydd.

Nobleness of mind. *See* Magnanimity.

Nóbles, *s.* Pendefigion, *Salm* cxlix. 8. dyledogion, ¶ pennaethiaid, *Num.* xxi. 18. llywodraethwŷr, 1 *Esdr.* i. 38. cedyrn, *Baruch* i. 4. rhaglawiaid, *Esth* i. 3. gwŷr nôd.

Noblêss. *See* Nobles.

¶ Nobless, *s.* [the collective body of nobility *or* noblemen in a state] Pendefigion gwlâd (pobl, teyrnas,) dyledogion (cyfurddorion) teyrnas, ¶ côr y pendefigion *neu* 'r dyledogion, y côr cyfurdd (dyledog.)

Nóbly, *ad.* Yn ardderchog; yn fawr-wŷch.

Nobly-descended, *or* of noble descent [of a noble stock] Dyledowg-ryw.

Nócent, *or* guilty, *a.* Euog.

Nó-body. *See* no Body, *under* B.

Nocent, *and* Nócive, *a.* Niweidiol.

Nóctuin, *s.* [an office of devotion performed in the night; a nocturnal prayer *or* service] Nosawl wasanaeth (weddi, offeren) eglwys Rufain.

Noctúrnal, *a.* [performed, used, &c. in the night; belonging to the night] Nosawl, a wneir (a arferir, &c.) yn y nôs; perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r nôs.

Nocturnal, *s.* [a mathematical instrument used by seamen for finding the hour of the night] Deial (deiol) nôs.

Nod, *s.* [a slight bow, a motion made with the head in token of assent, &c.] Amnaid (awgrym) pen, *neu* a wnel un â'i ben; amnaid awgrym, awgrim, munud; go-blyg pen.

Nod, *s.* [the downward motion of the head through drowsiness] Amnaid (munud) cwsg, go-blyg pen gan gysgu, hep-hun, hep.

To nod, *v. a.* [make a short *or* slight bow, give a sign by bending the head] Go-blygu pen, amneidio (munudio, awgrymmu) â phen; amneidio, &c. *He nodded assent to him,* Efe a oblygodd ei ben iddo (a amneidiodd â'i ben arno) yn arwydd cydsynniad.

To nod to, Amneidio (â phen, â'i ben) ar, goblygu pen ar.

To nod, *v. a.* [through drowsiness] Heppian, hep-huno, amneidio (munudio) gan gysgu, pentwyno, pendrymmu gan daeredd cwsg; ¶ cysgu ar (ei) ddyrnau.

Nóddle, *s.* [the hinder part of the head; ¶ the head *or* pate, used in contempt] Gwegil; ¶ penglog, cloppa, pen. *This can't enter*

Digitized by Google

your noddle [your noddle can't comprehend it] Nid â hyn i'oh pen (cloppa, penglog;) *neu*, Nid â (ni ellir pwyo) mo hyn yn eioh pen, &c.

Nóddy, *s.* Hurthgen.

Node, *or* knot, *s.* Cwlwm, cwlm, clwm; oddf; cwgn.

Nodes, in Astronomy, [the two points, wherein the orbit of the moon intersects the ecliptic, so called: that point, at which the moon passes over the ecliptic from southern into northern latitude, called the *ascending* node; and that, at which it passes from northern into southern latitude, called the *descending* node] Trawsglymmau, croesglymmau. *The ascending node*, Y trawsglwm esgynnawl, yr esgynglwm. *The descending node*, Y trawsglwm disgynnawl, y disgyn-glwm.

Nodósity. *See* Knottiness.

Nódous, *a.* Clymmog, &c.

Nódule, *s.* [a small knot] Clymmyn; cygnyn; oddfyn.

Nóggin, *s.* [a small measure, containing a quarter of a pint] Llestr'yn mesur yn cynnwys y bedwaredd ran i beint, *vulgo* nogyn: picyn.

Noise, *s.* [any kind of sound] Sŵn; twrf, godwrf, twrwf; dwrdd, dadwrdd, godwrdd, godorun; trwst, dyar, gorddyar; nâd, nawd; dwndr; llais, sain; ysgort; fi, &c.—N. B. *Sŵn* is of an extensive application and importance, being used to express any sort of *noise*, whether *loud* or *low*, *harsh* or *soft*, *hollow* or *shrill*, &c.—Ex. *The noise of war*, Sŵn rhyfel, *Ecs.* xxxii. 17. *The noise of people shouting*, Sŵn pobl yn bloeddio, *Ecs.* xxxii. 17. *The noise of persons that sing* [of singing] Sŵn canu, *Ecs.* xxxii. 18. *The noise* [of the people that shouted] *was heard afar off*, Y sŵn a glywid ym mhell, *Ezra* iii. 13. *The noise of a whip, and the noise of the rattling of* [the] *wheels, and of the prancing horses, and of the jumping chariots*, Sŵn y ffrewyll, a sŵn cynnwrf olwynion, a'r march (meirch) yn prangcio, a'r cerbyd yn neidio, *Nah.* iii. 2. *The noise of many waters*, Sŵn dyfroedd lawer, *Ezec.* xliii. 2. *The noise of water-spouts*, Sŵn pistylloedd, *Salm* xlii. 7. *The noise of wings*, Sŵn adenydd, *Ezec.* i. 24. *The noise of an host*, Sŵn llu, *Ezec.* i. 24. *The noise* [sound] *of a trumpet*, Sŵn (sain, llais) udgorn, &c. *See* the Articles next following.

The noise of a great stir or *bustle*, or *bustling* [tumultuous; trampling, &c.] *noise*, Twrf, *Job* xxxvi. 29. a *Salm* lxv. 7. godwrf, twrwf; dwrdd (twrdd,) dadwrdd, godwrdd, godorun; trwst, &c. *Wherefore is this noise of the city being in an uproar:* Pa ham y mae twrf y ddinas yn derfysgol? 1 *Bren.* xiv. 1. *When the horses heard the noise, they started*, Pan glybu'r meirch y dwrdd, ysgodigaw a wneynt. *The noise of men advancing*, Godorun gwŷr yn dyfod. *At the noise of the taking of Babylon the earth is moved*, Gan drwst goresgyniad Babilon y cynhyrfa'r ddaear, *Jer.* l. 46. ¶ *A tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together*, Sŵn twrf teyrnasoedd y cenhedloedd wedi ymgynnull, *Esay* xiii. 4. *At the noise of the tumult the people fled*, Wrth lais y twrf y gwibiodd y bobl, *Esay* xxxiii. 3. *At the noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his strong horses, &c.* Rhag sŵn twrf carnau ei feirch cryfion, *Jer.* xlvii. 3. *Noise and hurry do hinder study*, Twrf a darf yr Awen. *Noise of tumults*, Sain twrwf, *Esth.* (Apocr.) xi. 5. *Noise of a great tumult*, Trwst cynnwrf mawr, *Jer.* xi. 16.

A rumbling [rattling, roaring, great, &c.] *noise*, [such as that of *thunder*, of *coach-wheels*, of *high winds*, of *the waves of the sea*, &c.] Trwst, *Jer.* xlvi. 17. twrf, twrwf, dyar, gorddyar; rhuad. *The noise of thunder*, Trwst taran, *Dadg.* vi. 1. twrf taran, *Ecclus.* xliii. 17. *The noise of chariots*, &c. Trŵst cerbydau, &c. 2 *Bren.* vii. 6. *The noise of many waters*, Twrf dyfroedd lawer, *Salm* xciii. 4. *The noise of the seas*, &c. Twrf y moroedd, &c. *Salm* lxv. 7.

The noise [sound] *of a trumpet*, &c. Sain (sŵn, bloeddi, llais) udgorn neu'r cyffelyb.

Noise of birds, Sain (llais) adar, *Deeth.* xvii. 18.

Noise, *or* clamour. *See* Clamour.

Noise, *or* cry, *s.* Nâd, &c.

Noise of feet, &c. Trwst traed. *See* 2 *Bren.* xi. 13. 2 *Sam.* v. 24.

A whispering noise, Si, sibrwd, &c.

The noise of bees, Gwenyn-llais.

Noise of a gun discharged, &c. *See* Explosion, in *its* 2nd *Acceptation*.

Noise, *or* report. *See* Bruit.

A blustering noise, Dwndr. *See* a Bluster, *or* blustering.

A bouncing noise. *See* Bounce.

Noise, *or* clutter. *See* Clutter.

A cracking [bursting] noise. *See* Crack [a noise] &c.

A crashing noise. *See* Crash.

A chattering [jabbaring] noise, Trydar, &c.

To make a noise, Synio, swnio, seinio, trystio; lleisio; dadwrdd; nadu; bloeddio, &c.

To noise, *v. n.* [emit a noise *or* sound] Seinio, synio, trystio, lleisio; dadseinio, darstain.

To noise abroad. See to Bruit, to Declare abroad, *and* to Give out [report, &c.]

Noised abroad, Wedi myned allan *neu* ar lêd (megis y *gair* neu'r *sŵn* am un, &c.) ¶ *And it was noised that he was in the house*, A chlybuwyd ei fod efe yn tŷ, *Marc* ii. 1. *His fame was noised throughout all the country*, Aeth ei glôd ef trwy'r holl wlad, *Jos.* vi. 27.

Nóiseless, *a.* [void of noise] Di-drwst, di-swn, didwrf; distaw, tawedog.

Nóisily, *ad.* Yn ddadyrddus, &c. *See* Noisy.

Nóisiness, *s.* Dadyrddgarwch; trystfawredd.

Nóisome, *a.* [offensive] Ffiaidd, ffieiddgas, niweidiog, niweldiol, adwythig, gwenwynig, &c. echryslon: afiach, afiachus, gelynol i'r iechyd; blin *neu* anhyfryd i'r olwg (i'r arogl, &c.) drewllyd, drewedig, drwg-sawrus, trymsawrus. *From the* [a] *noisome pestilence*, Oddi wrth haint echryslon, *Salm* xci. 3. *A noisome and grievous sore*, Cornwyd drwg a blin, *Dadg.* xvi. 2.

Noisomeness, *s.* Ffieiddrwydd; echryslonedd.

Nóisy. *See* Clamorous, Blustering, *and* Boisterous.

A noisy fellow, Dwndrwr, dwndriwr, &c.

¶ *Nolens volens*, [will ye nill ye] O fodd *neu* o anfodd, na bodd nac anfodd ganddo, na (er na) mynnu na pheidio, heb ddiolch iddo,

Digitized by Google

bid gwiw bid anwiw (bid bodd bid anfodd) ganddo.

¶ *Noli me tangere*, i. e. touch me not [a polypus, *or* kind of cancer, in the nose, so called] Mâth ar grange anhydrin yn y trwyn; befyd mâth ar flodeuyn na oddef ei gyffwrdd heb ymgrynhoi.

Nolition, *s.* [the act of *not-willing* or *refusing*] Anfynniad, anfyn.

Nomenclátor, *s.* [a person of such extensive acquaintance with persons and things, as to be able to call them almost all by their names] Hwn a wypo enwau pethau ac a'u galwo erbyn eu henwau; geilwad (galwedydd) enwau; un a edwyn ac a eilw bob peth wrth ei enw (bawb wrth eu henwau;) enweilwad, enw-alwedydd.

Nomenclature, *s.* [a vocabulary, *or* collection of words *or* names] Geirlyfryn, rhês o enwau neu gyfenwau pethau.

¶ Nomenclature, *s.* [the act of reciting the names of persons *or* things] Galwad (adroddiad) enwau pethau neu hersonau, enw-alwad.

Nóminal, *a.* [referring *or* relating to names rather than things; not real; titular only] Enwawl, enwol, y sydd mewn (o ran) enw yn unig; galwedigol. *A nominal king*, Brenhin o ran enw yn unig.

Nóminally, *ad.* by name: with respect to name only] Erbyn (wrth) ei enw, yn enwedigol: yn enwawl, mewn (o ran) enw yn unig, mewn (o ran) enw, yn alwedigol.

To nóminate. *See* to Name; *and* to Appoint, *in its* 5th *and* 13th *Acceptation.*

Nóminated, *a.* Enwedig, a enwyd, wedi ei enwi.

Nomination *or* a nóminating, *s.* Enwad; appwyntiad.

Nóminative, *or* nóminatory, *a.* [that nominates *or* calls by the name] Enwedigol. *The nominative case*, in Grammar [the *right* case, not any of the *oblique* ones] Yr achos enwedigol, ¶ yr enwedigaethydd.

Non-ability. *See* Impotence, *and* Incapacity.

Nón-age. *See* Minority

Non-appearance. *See* Default of appearance, *under both* D. *and* A.

Non-compliance, *s.* Anghydsynniad.

¶ *Non compos mentis*, i. e. not of sound mind [a Law-term] Allan o'i bwyll.

Non-conformist, *s.* [one who refuses to conform to the established mode of divine worship] Anghydffurfydd, anghydymffurfydd: ymneilduwr.

Non-conformity, *s.* [a refusing to conform to the forms of worship used in the established church] Anghydffurfiad, anghydymffurfiad; ymneilduaeth: anghydsynniad.

None, *s.* [no *or not* one *person* or *thing*] Nêb, nid, ni, &c.—nêb (neb'un, nebawd,) nid—un (yr) un; dim, nid—dim, &c. *Whom did you see there? none;* Pwy a welsoch chwi yno? nêb (ni welais i nêb yno.) *Beware that none touch the young man*, Gwiliwch gyffwrdd o nêb â'r llangc, 2 *Sam.* xviii. 12. *There is none so discreet and wise as thou art*, Nid mor ddêalgar a doeth nêb a thydi, *Gen.* xli. 39. *None of you shall* [let none of you] *go out*,—Nac aed neb o honoch allan,— *Ecs.* xii. 22. *Of the people there was none with me*, O'r bobl nid oedd un gyd â mi, *Esay* lxiii. 3. *None of us liveth to himself*, Nid oes yr un o honom yn byw iddo ei hun, *Rhuf.* xiv. 7. *Gallio cared for none of these things*, Nid oedd Gâlio yn gofalu am ddim o'r pethau hynny, *Act.* xviii. 17. *If there be none of these things*,—Onid oes dim o'r pethau,—*Act.* xxv. 11. *He* [i. e. the Lord] *did let none of his words fall to the ground*, Nid adawodd i un o'i eiriau ef syrthio i'r ddaear, 1 *Sam.* iii. 19. *When as yet there was none of them*, Pan nad oedd yr (mo'r) un o honynt, *Salm* cxxxix. 16. ¶ *This is none other but the house of God*, Nid oes yma onid tŷ i Dduw, *Gen.* xxviii. 17. *There shall be none to bury her*, Ni bydd a'i claddo hi, 2 *Bren.* ix. 10. *Because it is none of his*, Am nad eiddo ef ydyw, *Job* xviii. 15. *They shall fall when none pursueth*, Syrthiant heb nêb yn eu herlid, *Lef.* xxvi. 36. *'Tis none other*, Nid yw amgen nâ hyn. *That there is none like him*,—Nad oes gyffelyb iddo,—*Job* i. 8. *Such as there was none like it*, Yr hwn ni bu ei (mo'i) fath, *Ecs.* ix. 24. *There shall be none*, Ni bydd efe, *Ecc.* xvi. 26. *Ye shall leave none of it*, Na weddilliwch o hono, *Lef.* xxii. 30. *Thou shalt have none other gods*,—Na fydded it' dduwiau eraill,—*Ecs.* xx. 3. *But none answered*, Ond nid oedd yn ateb, *Barn.* xix. 28. *They shall seek peace, and there shall be none*, Hwy a geisiant heddwch, ac ni's cânt, *Ezec.* vii. 25. *None gainsaying*, Heb wahardd heb erbyndywedyd. *They are none of our company*, Nid ydynt o'n cymdeithas ni.

Of none [no] effect, Ofer, yn ofer, &c.

Non-éntity. *See* Non-existence.

Nones, *s.* [the next days after the Calends in the ancient Roman Calendar, so called] Y dyddiau nesaf ar ôl y Calan yn mhob mis, y nowiau, y nonau.

Non-existence, *s.* [the quality of not existing] Dihanfodedd, anfod, anhanfod.

Nonjúring, [applied to those that refuse to swear allegiance to any of the present reigning family] A'r ni thyngo, (*pl.* thyngont) ufudd-dod (ffyddlondeb) i'r brenhin, ¶ annhwng.

Nonjurors, *s.* Annhyngwŷr, annhyngyddion. *See* Jacobites.

Nonparéil, *s.* i. e. matchless [a sort of apple, so called from its excellence] Yr afal digymmar (digystal.)

Nonparéil, in Printing [a small sort of type, so called] Math ar lythyren fechan dlôs dros ben, fawr ei chymmeriad ym mysg Argraphyddion.

Non-páyment, *s.* [default of payment] Gwall taledigaeth, meth-dâl.

Non-performance, *s.* [default of performance] Gwall cyflawniad, meth-gyflawniad.

Nónplus, *s.* [a state of perplexity wherein a person knows not what either to say or do more] Nidrnod, nôd y nidri, dyrysnod, dyrysfa, astrus (dyrys) eithafnod; astrusi anorfod, pan na's gwypo un beth (pa beth) i'w ddywedyd nac i'w wneuthur; ¶ y nôd anorfod.

To [put one to a] nonplus, Peri na's gwypo un beth i'w ddywedyd nac i'w wneuthur, ¶ taro un yn fâd, gyrru un i dewi, gyrru (peri) taw ar un, distewi (ystagu) un, dwyn un i'r ddyrysfa (i eithafnod ei synwyr neu at y nôd anorfod.)

Digitized by Google

Nónplused, *or* nonplust, Wedi ei ddwyn i eithafnod ei synwyr, fel na's gwypo beth i'w ddywedyd nac i'w wneuthur.

To be nonplust or *at a nonplus*, Bod heb wybod beth i'w ddywedyd nac i'w wneuthur ¶ bod wedi ei ddwyn i'r ddyrysfa (i eithafnod ei synwyr;) bod wedi ei daro yn fŵd, bod heb air i'w ddywedyd mwy, &c.

Non-résidence, *s.* [a clergyman's not residing on his living] Annhrigiant, anghyfanneddiad, diannedd iad person (periglor eglwys) yn ei blwyf *neu* bersoniaeth.

Nón-résident, *s.* [a clergyman that neglects to reside on his living *or* benefice] Annhrigiannol, annhrigiannydd.

Non-resistance, *s.* [the principle of not opposing the king in any case whatsoever] Anwrthryn, anymwrthryn, ufudd-dod dïwrthladd ym mhob achos pa bynnag, dïwrthrynedd.

Nónsense, *s.* Afreswm, disynwyredd, ansynwyr, gwall-synwyr, meth-synwyr, gair (geiriau) direswm, ymadrodd disynwyr, chweddl anghyfwlch (echwyrth, lledechwyrth,) coegiaith, gwag-eiriau, ffladredd, ffoledd, &c.

Nonsénsical, *a.* Direswm, afresymmol, anrhesymmol, disynwyr, ansynhwyrol, ffol, ffladr, ynfyd, echwyrch, lledechwyrth.

Nonsénsicalness, *s.* Diresymmedd, afresymmolrwydd, disynwyredd. *See* Nonsense.

Nonsuit, *s.* [the fall of a suit through the want of formality in the process, through the non-appearance of the prosecutor, &c.] Cwymp hawl, gadawiad hawl, cil mewn cwyn; an-hawl.

To nonsuit one, [set aside one's action at Law on account of the want of formality in the process] Bwrw heibio hawl un, bwrw hawl un heibio, llysu hawl un.

To be nonsuited, or *to suffer a nonsuit*, Cael o'i hawl ei bwrw heibio *neu* allan (ei gwrthod *neu* llysu;) colli ei gŵyn.

To suffer a nonsuit, or *suffer one's self to be nonsuited*, Cilio yn ei gŵyn, gado ei hawl (¶ y maes.)

Nóodle, *s.* Symlyn, cadafel, hurthgen.

Nook. *See* Corner.

Noon, noon-day, *or* noon-tide, *s.* Canol (hanner) dydd, canol-ddydd.

Fore-noon, *and* After-noon. *See under* F. *and* A.

Nóoning, *or* nóon-rest, *s.* Gorphwys (gorphwysfa) ganol dydd.

Noose, *s.* [a running knot] Byddag, tag fyddag (fagl,) clwm rhedegog; ¶ magl.

To run one's self into the noose, Dwyn ei hun (ei droed) i'r fagl.

To [catch in a] noose, *v. a.* Byddaglu, dal mewn byddag; maglu.

Nóosed, *part.* Wedi ei ddal yn y fagl, wedi ei fyddaglu.

Nor, *conj* Na, nac (nag.)

North, *s.* Gogledd. *The north*, Y gogledd.

North, north-, *or* northern, *a.* [of *or* belonging to the north] Gogleddol, gogleddig, ¶ y gogledd. *The north-star*, Seren y gogledd, y seren ogledd. *The north-pole*, Pegwn y gogledd, y pegwn gogleddig, colyn echel y ffurfafen yn y gogledd. *The north-wind*, Gwynt y gogledd, y gogledd-wynt. *The north-east wind*, Y gogledd-ddwyreinwynt. *The north-east*, Y gogledd-ddwyrain. *The north-north-east*, Y gogledd-ogledd-ddwyrain. *The north-west*, Y gogledd-orllewin. *The north-north-west*, Y gogledd-ogledd-orllewin. *The north-west wind*, Gwynt y gogledd-orllewin. *The north-country*, Y gogledd-dir, yr ogledd-wlad. *The north*, or *northern, hemisphere*, Hanner gogleddol y byd *neu*'r ddaear.

Nórtherly, *or* northern, *a.* Gogleddol, gogleddig, ¶ y (yn y) gogledd. *Northern men*, Gwyr y gogledd, gogledd-wŷr. *The northern storm*, Tymmestl y gogledd-wynt, *Ecclus.* xliii. 17. *The northern army*, Y gogledd-lu, *Joel* ii. 20.

Nórth-westerly, *a.* Gogledd-orllewinol.

Nórth-Wales, *s.* [the country so called] Gwynedd, ¶ Gwyn-dud, Gwendud, y Wen-wlad, Gogledd-dir Cymru, Gwyndawd, Gwyndodydd. *The people of North-Wales*, Pobl Wynedd (Gwyneld,) ¶ pobl Wyndodydd. *A North-Wales man*, Gwr o Wynedd, un o wŷr Gwynedd, ¶ Gwyndodyn. *A North-Wales woman*, Gwraig o Wynedd, un o wragedd gwynedd, ¶ Gwyndodes. *The North-Wales dialect*, [of the Welsh] Iaith Gwynedd, ¶ Gwyndodeg, y Wyndodeg. *North-Wales men*, Gwyneddigion, gwyr (trigolion) Gwynedd, ¶ Gwyndyd.

¶ North-Wales, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, North-Wales] Gwyndodig.

Nórth-ward, *or* northwards, *ad.* [towards the north] Tu a'r gogledd.

Northwich, *s.* [in Cheshire] Yr heledd ddu.

Nórway, *s.* [the country so called] Llychlyn.

Nose, *s.* Trwyn; ¶ rhyn: ffroen.

To nose, *v. a.* [put the nose, *or* smell close, to a thing] Trwyno.

Having [that hath] *a great nose*, Trwynog, trwyn-fawr; trwyn hir.

The tip of the nose, or *nose-tip*, Trwynswch, blaen (pen) y trwyn.

A flat [saddle-backed] *nose*, Trwyn cefn-bant.

¶ *To thrust one's nose into other men's affairs*, Ymyrru â negesau (matterion) rhai eraill.

¶ *To thrust*, or *put, one's nose out of joint*, [supplant, *or* turn out of favour] Disodli un, bwrw (gwthio) un allan o barch *neu* ffafr.

Nose band of a bridle, Trwyn-ffrwyn.

Nóse-bleed [in Botany.] *See* Milfoil.

¶ *To tell*, or *count, noses*, Cyfrif pennau.

Bottle nosed; Crook-nosed, Flat nosed, [that hath a flat nose,] Hawk-nosed, &c. *See* under B. C. &c.

A turned [cocked] *up nose*, Trwyn picca. *Having* [that hath] *such a nose*, Trwyn-bicca, â thrwyn picca (pen-uchel) iddo.

Broken-nosed, *a.* [that hath a broken, flat, *or* saddle-backed, nose] Trwyn-dwn, *Lef.* xxi. 18.

Nósegay, *s.* [a posy, *or* bunch of flowers] Clwm (tusw) o flodau, blodeu-glwm, twff. *Where is thy nosegay?* P'le mae dy glwm blodau?

Nosel, or *nosle, of a pair of bellows*, Trwyn (pib, pibell) megin.

Nóseless, *a.* Didrwyn, heb drwyn iddo.

Nóstock, [a putrified matter supposed to be generated in the air, *or* to fall from the stars] Chwydredd y sêr, chwydr-awyr.

Nóstril, *s.* Ffroen (*pl.* ffroenau.) *Having* [that hath] *wide nostrils*, ¶ Pfroenfoll. *The nostrils*, ¶ Y ddwyffroen.

Not, *ad.* Ni, nid, ni's na, nâc, nad, na's. *They will not come*, Ni ddeuant, ni's deuant. *They went not* [did not go] Nid aethant. *He*

Digitized by Google

telleth not the truth, Ni ddywed (ni's dywed) mo'r gwir. *Go not* [do not go] *with him*, Na ddôs gyd ag ef. *Do not meddle with him*, Nac ymyrr ag ef. *He says thou* [that thou] *didst it not*, Dywed (efe a ddywed) na's gwnaethost.

Not, *a.* [interrogatively used] Oni, onid, oni's, poni, ponid, pon'd? *Wilt thou not tell me?* Oni ddywedi (oni's dywedi) wrthyf? *Did I not say so?* Oni ddywedais i felly? *Are you not ashamed?* Onid oes cywilydd arnoch? *Did I not know it?* Oni wyddwn (onl's gwyddwn) i hynny? *Didst thou not engage?* Poni roddaist di grêd? *Art thou not* [art not thou] *a monk?* Ponid (pon'd) mynach wyt ti? ¶ *Am not I?* Ponid ydd wyf fi? *Is it not?* Onid ê? onit te? ai nid ê? *Did he say so or not?* A ddywawd efe felly ai peidio (ai na ddo?)

Not any, or *not one*. *See* None. *See also* Any.

No not.—See under No.

Not at all, Nid, ni, nac, &c.—oll (ddim;) nid—ddim oll; nid—mewn un modd (mesur,) nid—yn y mesur lleiaf, nid ddim yn y mesur lleiaf: nag (nac) ê ddim: na ddo ddim. *I do not at all understand this*, Nid wyf i oll yn dêall hyn (mo hyn.) *It shall not be at all*, Ni bydd ddim, *Ezec.* xx. 32. *Are ye displeased at me for this? Not at all*, A ydych chwi yn anfoddlon wrthyf am hyn? Nac ydym ddim. *Is it this you intend? Not at all*, Ai hyn a fwriedwch? Nag ê ddim. *Have you said so then? Not at all*, A ddywedasoch chwi felly ynte? Na ddo ddim. ¶ *But his will was not at all to come at this time*, Eithr er dim nid oedd ei ewyllys ef i ddyfod yr awrhon, 1 *Cor.* xvi 12.

If not, *If—not*, &c. *See under I.*

Not long after, Ychydig wedy'n (ar ol hyn.)

Not one, ¶ Neb, *Iob* xiv. 4.

Not so, or *not—so*, Nid felly.

Not yet, or *not—yet*, Nid (ni, &c)—etto. *My hour is not yet come*, Ni ddaeth fy awr i etto, *Io.* ii. 4.

Not to matter, [care] Bod heb ofalu. ¶ *I do not matter*, Nl'm dawr i. *See under* M.

Nótable, *a.* [remarkable, &c.] Hynod, *Dan.* viii. 5, 8. nodol, enwog, nodedig, 2 *Mac.* vi. 28. honnaid, eglur. *A notable prisoner*, Carcharor hynod, *Mat.* xxvii. 16. *A notable miracle*, Arwydd hynod, *Act.* iv. 16. *A notable example*, Siampl nodedig, 2 *Mac.* vi. 28. *Two young men notable in strength*, Dau ŵr (wyr) ieuainge nodedig o nerth, 2 *Mac.* iii. 26. *The great and notable day of the Lord*, Dydd mawr ac eglur yr Arglwydd, *Act.* ii. 20. ¶ *A notable temple*, Temi odidog, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 33.

Nótableness, *s.* Hynodrwydd, nodolrwydd.

Nótably, *ad.* Yn hynod, &c. yn odidog, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 31.

¶ *Notably well*, Yn hynod o dda, yn dda hynod (rhagorol.)

Nótary, *s.* [a scrivener who takes notes of any particulars that concern the Public, draws contracts, &c.] Nodiadur, nodiedydd, ysgrifennedydd, ysgolhaig a wna ysgrifennadau ammodawl (a dynn ammodau,) ysgrifennydd cyfammodau, &c. ¶ *Notary public* [who publicly attests deeds in order to make them authentic in other nations, &c.] Nodiadur (nodiedydd) cyhoedd; ceidwad côf-lyfrau; ysgrifennydd (ysgrifennedydd) awduredig.

Notation, *s.* [a noting down, *or* describing by figures, &c.] Nodiad.

Notch. *See* Dent [a notch,] Iag, &c.

To notch. *See* to Dent, to Jag, to Indent, *and* to Nick *or* notch.

To notch hair, Toccio gwallt, bwlch-doccio.

Nótched. *See* Jagged, Indented, &c.

Note, *or* mark, *s.* Nôd, arwydd, &c.

Note [a bill in writing.] *See* Bill [a note, &c.]

A note of hand, [of demand] or *a promissory note*, Llaw-nôd, gofyn-nôd, ysgrifen (sgrifnôd; llythyryn, llythyr-nôd) addewid.

A note, *or* Billet. *See* Billet.

A note, *or* remark, *s.* Sulw, sylw, nôd sulw, nodiad, daliad (cymmeriad) sulw. ¶ *Notes* [remarks] Sulw-nodau.

A bánk-note, *s.* Sgrif-nod ariannydd

A note, *s.* [explanatory *or* expository] Eglurnod.

A note, *or* minute, *s.* [a short hint in writing for remembrance *or* recollection] Cof-nod; *pl.* cofnodau.

Note, *s.* [name, reputation, character, &c.] Enw, cymmeriad, &c. hynodrwydd, &c. *Of note*, Enwog, hynod, &c. cyfrifol, cyfrifus, o fri a chymmeriad. ¶ *A man* [person] *of note*, Gŵr nôd (enwog, hynod, &c. ardderchog.) *Of no* [little or no] *note*. Dinod, anenwog.

Of some note, Cryn (tran) enwog.

Of great note, *Of no note*, &c. *See* of great Account, &c. *under* Account [estimation.]

A person of little note, Un heb fawr sôn (heb nemmawr o sôn) am dano, un heb fawr air (heb nemmawr o air) iddo, &c. un heb nemmawr yn ei adnabod: un isel-waed.

A person of any note, Un â dim o enw (air, gymmeriad) iddo; un â dim o sôn am dano; un â dim o ŵr bonheddig yndo, un o ddim urddas, un a fai â dim o urddas iddo.

Note, *s.* [in Music] Tôn; accen; sain unig: ¶ oslef, gollef, llais, llafar. *A sweet note*, Pereidd dôn, pereidd-don. *A harsh note*, Garw dôn: dryglais, dybryd sain, gerwinllais. *A short note*, Byrr-don, byrr-sain. *A long note*, Hir-don; hir-sain. *A loud note*, Uchel dôn, uchel-sain. *The cuckoo's note is ever the same*, Yr un accen sy gan y gwcew.

A note, *or* character, *s.* [in written, *or* printed, Music] Nôd tôn neu sain. *A short note*, Nòd byrrdon (byrr-sain.) *A long note*, Nòd hirdon (hir-sain.)

A note of interrogation. *See* ¶ Interrogation.

To note, *or* mark, *v. a.* Nodi, &c. *See* to Mark; *and* to Denote.

To note, *v. a.* [observe, remark, take notice of] Dal (cymmeryd, gwneuthur) sylw neu sulw-nodi.

To note [set] *down in a book*, &c. 'Sgrifennu (ysgrifennu) mewn llyfr, rhoddi (dodi) ar lawr mewn llyfr.

To note, *v. a.* [give notice of, &c.] Hyspysu, *Dan.* v. 21. ac 2 *Thes.* iii. 14.

To note, *v. a.* in Music, [write down notes] Tôn-nodi; accenu.

Nóte-book, *s.* Nôd-lyfr.

Nóted, *a.* Nodedig, hynod, enwog. &c.

Noted, *or* observed, *part.* Y dallwyd (wedi dâl) sylw arno.

¶ Noted, [notorious in vice.] *See* Arrant.

Notes, *s.* Nodau; tonau, &c.

Digitized by Google

Notes, *or* annotations, *s.* Eglur-nodau.

To take [down] *in short notes,* Cymmeryd ystyr peth mewn byrr eiriau, tynnu byrr draethawd o beth; talgrynnu.

A nóting, *s.* Nodiad, daliad sylw, &c.

Nothing, *s.* Dim, diddym, dyddim, peth heb ddim, ddiddym ddefnydd. *Of nothing cometh nothing,* Ni cheir (ddaw) dim o ddim. *I know nothing by my self,* Ni wn i ddim arnaf fy hun, 1 *Cor.* iv. 4. *Doubting nothing,* Heb ammeu dim, *Act.* x. 20. *All the things that are seen were created out of nothing,* O ddiddym ddefnydd y gwnaed y pethau gweledig oll. ¶ *You have nothing to do with it,* Nid oes i chwi a wneloch (a fynnoch) ag ef. *It is nothing to me,* Ni'm dawr i; *neu,* Nid gwaeth (ni waeth, ni pherthyn) i mi. *He is nothing but skin and bones,* Nid yw efe amgen nâ chroen ac esgyrn. *I have nothing to accuse you of,* Nid oes gennyf beth i achwyn arnoch; *neu,* Nid oes gennyf yr hyn a achwynwyf arnoch o'i blegid. *They live upon nothing but honey,* Mêl yw eu hunig ymborth. *Nothing drieth up sooner than tears,* Nid oes a sych yn gynt nâ dagrau. *Thou shalt save alive nothing that breatheth,* Na chadw un enaid yn fyw, *Deut.* xx. 16. *Wherefore she told him nothing,* Am hynny nid ynganodd hi wrtho ef air, 1 *Sam.* xxv. 36. *If thou hast nothing to pay,* Oni bydd gennyt i dalu, *Diar.* xxii. 27. *Is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by?* Onid gwaeth gennych chwi, y ffforddolion oll? *Galar.* i. 12. *Have thou nothing to do with that just man,* Na fydded i ti a wnelych â'r cyfiawn hwnnw, *Mat.* xxvii. 19. *He is nothing the better for it,* Nid yw efe ronyn (fymryn, dippyn, ddim) gwell erddo. *Nothing venture, nothing have* [Prov.] Ni cheiff dda nid êl yn namwain.

Nothing but—. See But. [signifying *except*] and *But* [after a negative, such as *not, nothing, &c.*]

For nothing. See Gratis.

Nothing at all, [in the world] Dim oll (yn y byd,) ¶ dim o ddim, dim ag *neu* ar a ddimmwyd (ddimmiwyd.)

Nothing worth, Heb dalu dim, *Baruch* vi. 17.

To make nothing of. See under M.

¶ *To make nothing of,* [do with ease] Gwneuthur yn hawdd (yn ddïorchest, heb orchest yn y byd, cyn esmwythed â'r tes.)

To come [be brought] to *nothing. See* to Miscarry [as an undertaking, &c.]

Nótice, *s.* [taken of a person *or* thing] Sulw, sylw; daliad sylw, synniad.

Notice, *s.* [given to a person] Hysbysrwydd, hysbysiad gwybodaeth, copinod, rhybudd.

Notice, *or* knowledge. *See* Knowledge, *and* Cognisance.

Notice, *or* hint. *See* Hint.

¶ Notice, *s.* [given by a *nod, sign,* or *token*] Amnaid, awgrym, &c.

To give, or *send, notice,* [to a person of a thing] Hysbysu, anfon (rhoddi) gwybod; rhybuddio, rhoi rhybudd; arddangos; mynegi; peri gwybod.

¶ *To give notice,* [by a hint, &c.] *See* to Hint.

To have notice, or *be apprized, of a thing,* Cael gwybod peth. *See under* A.

To take notice, [of a thing, &c.] Dal sylw (ar,) &c. ¶ gwybod, 2 *Sam.* iii. 36.

To take notice of [in words *or* writing.] *See to* Mention.

To take notice of, or *give heed to. See* to Heed, &c.

¶ *To take notice of* [salute] *a person,* Cyfarch i un.

To take no notice of, [neglect; not to mention, &c.] Esgeuluso, &c. bod heb grybwyll (goffa, sonied, &c.) am; peidio a dal (bod heb ddal) sylw ar, &c. ¶ *There was no notice taken* [no mention made] *of this at that time,* Ni bu sôn (gair, coffa) am hyn ar hynny o bryd.

To take no notice [dissemble one's knowledge] *of,* Bod heb gymmeryd ar un wybod peth. *He took no notice of this,* Ni chymmerodd arno wybod hyn.

To take no notice of [not to salute] *a person,* Myned heibio i un heb gyfarch iddo.

¶ *To take particular notice of one. See* to Distinguish [honour *or* respect above others.]

Notificátion, [a making known] *or* nótifying, *s.* hysbysiad, yspysiad, gwneuthuriad yn hysbys, roddiad (anfoniad) gwybod, hysbysrwydd.

To nótify, *v. a.* [make known] Hysbysu, gwneuthur (peri) yn hysbys, &c. cyhoeddi, dangos (mynegi) ar gyhoedd.

Nótion, *or* knowledge, *s.* Gwybodaeth.

Notion, *or* conception. *See* Conception, Idea; *and* Imagination [thought, &c.]

Notion, *s.* [opinion, &c.] Tŷb, dychymmyg meddwl, &c. *See* Imagination [conceit, *or* fancy.]

The proper notion [signification] *of a word,* Priod ystyr (arwyddoccâd priodol) gair.

¶ *Under the notion of,* [form *or* appearance] Tan rith (gysgod, gyffelybrwydd.)

Nótional. *See* Ideal, Imaginary, &c.

Notorious. *See* openly Known *(under* K.) Manifest: Arrant, Egregious [in a bad sense] *and* Infamous.

Nótóriously, *ad.* Yn hysbys i bawb. ¶ *It is notoriously known,* Efe a aeth (y mae wedi myned) ar gyrn a phibau. *As is notoriously known,* Fel y gŵyr pawb.

Notóriousness, *or* notoriety, *s.* [the quality of being universally known for its villainy *or* infamy] Hyspysrwydd rhyw gyflafan *neu* ddyrraswch i bawb, hynodrwydd (honneidrwydd) rhyw ddihirwch *neu* ddireidi: rhempusrwydd; honneid-ddrygedd.

To nott, *v. a.* [poll, &c.] Toccio.

Nóttingham, *s.* [a town so called, the capital of the county of the same name] Din-obant, Tŷ Ogawg.

Notwithstánding, *conj.* [for all this *or* that, howbeit, however, &c.] Er hyn (hynny,) er hyn (hynny) oll, er hyn (hynny) i gŷd, etto, hagen, nid anllai, &c. *They are, notwithstanding, to know that they are still bound to observe the moral law,* Gwybyddant, er hyn oll, eu bod fyth yn rhwym (tan rwymau) i gadw y gyfraith foesawl.

Notwithstanding that, [though] Er, &c. *Notwithstanding this will weaken them,* Er y gwanhâ hyn hwynt.

Notwithstanding, *prep.* [for all, &c.] Er, &c. *Notwithstanding any thing that could be said to the contrary,* Er dim a ddywedid i'r (yn y) gwrthwyneb. *Any law* or *custom to the*

Digitized by Google

contrary in any wise notwithstanding, Er neb ryw gyfraith neu ddefod ar neb ryw fodd yn y gwrthwyneb.

Notwithstanding, *conj.* [non-obstante, without any hinderance, or obstruction] Heb na lludd na rhwystr, yn ddiwrthladd.

Nóvel *or* new, *a.* Newydd; diweddar.

Novel, *s.* [a lately invented species of moral romance, or history, so called] Newydd-chwedl dychymmyg, chwedl (ffug-chwedl, newydd, newydd-chwedl, ffŵg-draethawd, ystori-ddychymmyg (wneuthur,) newydd-draith, difyrdraith newydd-lun.

Nóvelist, *or* novel-writer, *s.* Ysgrifennydd (awdur, llunledydd) newydd-chwedlau, ystorïawr dychymmyg.

Novelist, *or* innovator. *See* Innovator.

Nóvelty, *s.* [a new, strange, *or* unusual, thing] Newydd-beth, peth newydd (dieithr, anarferol, a'r ni's gwelwyd mo'i fath o'r blaen.)

Novelty, *or* newness. *See* Newness.

Novémber, *s.* [the month so called] Tachwedd, mis Tachwedd.

¶ *The first day of November*, Calan (dydd calan) gaeaf.

Nought, *or* nothing, *s.* Dim. ¶ *Where nought is to be had, the king must lose his right*, [Prov.] Ni cheir gan y llwynog ond ei groen.

For nought, Am ddim, yn rhad, heb elw, *Salm* xliv. 12. yn ddiachos, *Job* i. 9.

To bring to nought or *nothing*. *See under* B.

To come to nought or *nothing*, Myned ar ddim, dyfod i ddim, darfod am dano, methu, &c.

To set at nought. *See* to Despise, *and* to Disrespect.

A thing of nought, Peth diddym, peth heb ddim, *Esay* xli. 12.

Nóvice, *s.* [a young beginner] Newyddian, 1 *Tim.* iii. 6. ¶ *He is a very novice*, Un llwyr (cwbl) anhyfedr neu anghyfarwydd ydyw; neu Nid yw efe, yn wir, ond dechreuwr (un sy'n dechreu.)

Noviciate, *or* nóviceship, *s.* [the state of a novice, a probationary state at a Convent, &c.] Newyddianaeth, creiddyniaeth, cyflwr (ansawdd) newyddian neu brawf-ddyn, prawf-gyflwr.

Noun, *s.* in Grammar [a word whereby any thing, quality, *or* accident, is expressed] Enw. *A noun substantive*, Enw cadarn. *A noun adjective*, Enw gwan. *A noun of no case*, Enw didreigl. *A noun of one case*, Gair (enw) undreigl.

To nóurish, *v. a.* Magu, maethu, meithrin, magwriaethu; cynnal, *Gen.* l. 21. porthi, &c.

Nóurishable, *a.* [easy to, *or* that may, be nourished] Hyfaeth, hyfag.

Nóurisher, *s.* Magwr, magai, megydd, megiddydd, maethydd, maethedydd, porthwr, porthydd; cynheilydd.

Nóurishing, *part.* [that nourisheth *or* is of a nourishing quality] Maethawl, magwriaethawl, ¶ magwy.

Nóurishment, *s.* Maeth, magwraeth, meithrinlaeth; ymborth, cynhaliaeth.

Of, or *belonging to, nourishment*. *See* Alimentary.

Now, *ad.* [at this present time] Yn awr, yr awron; y (ar y) pryd presennol neu hyn, yn bresennol, yn gynhyrchol, ¶ ychwinsa.

¶ *Now* [here] *followeth the*, &c. Yma y canlyn y, &c. *Now when Joab saw*, A phan ganfu Joab, &c. 1 *Cron.* xix. 10. *Now on this side, now on that*, Weithiau ar y tu yma, weithiau ar y tu arall.

Now, or *now at length*, [last] Bellach, weithian, weithion. *Now or never*, Bellach neu byth. *It is now high time to be going*, Mae'n llawn oed (bryd) i ymadaw weithian; neu, Mae weithian yn llawn bryd i ymadaw neu fyned ymaith. ¶ *Now then if God hath dealt so graciously by us, let us magnify his infinite mercy*, Wele ynte os gwnaeth Duw gyfryw bethau daionus erom, mawrygwn ninnau ei anfeidrol drugaredd ef. *Now faith is the substance*, [ground] &c. Ffydd yn wir yw sail, &c. *Heb.* xi. 1.

Nowadays, *ad.* Y dyddiau hyn, ¶ heddyw, y dydd heddwy, yr (yn yr) oes hon, y do hon, (y sydd.)

Now and then, Ambell (ymbell) waith, yn awr ac eilwaith (ac yn y man;) weithiau.

Before now. Cyn hyn (hyn o amser,) cyn yn awr.

Even now, or *just now*, Yn awr hyn, yn y man; y (yn y) funud hon.

How now! Pa fodd (p'odd) yn awr! beth yw hyn!

Until now, Hyd yn hyn (yn awr,) hyd y pryd hyn, hyd yma, *Num.* xiv. 19. hyd yr awrhon.

Well-now, Iddo yn awr.

Nówed, *a.* in Heraldry [knotted] Clymmog, clymmedig, ynghwlwm, wedi ei glymmu.

Nówhere, *ad.* Nid yn un-man (un-lle.)

No wise, *ad.* Nid mewn un-. dd. ¶ *Him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out*, Yr hwn a ddêl attaf fi ni's bwrir (bwriaf) ef allan ddim, *Io.* vi. 27.

Nóxious, *a.* Niweidiog, niweidiol, adwythig, a wna ddrwg, &c.—afiach: euog, beius.

Nóxiousness, *s.* Niweidiogrwydd, niweidiolrwydd, adwythigrwydd.

Núbile. *See* Marriageable.

Núbilous *See* Cloudy.

To núddle along, [hie on with one's head hanging down] Brysio ym mlaen dan grogi ei ben (dan bendrymmu.)

Núdity. *See* Nakedness.

¶ **Nudity**, *s.* [in Limning [a picture representing a naked person] Llûn dyn noethlumyn.

Nuel, or *newel* [spindle, *or* centre-post] *of a winding stair-case*, Gwerthyd (canol-bost) grisiau tro.

¶ *Nuel*, or *newel, of a stair-case*, [the compass round which a stair-case is carried] Gwain (esgyn-wain, bêdd, cenfedd, esgynfedd, esgyn-lan, esgyngae) grisiau; talwrn grisiau.

Núgatory, *a.* [trifling, insignificant, impertinent] Ofer, gwâg, gorwag, ofer-wag, dibwys. ¶ *The nugatory art*, Chwydawiaeth. *A nugatory action*, [at Law] Arab-hawl.

Nuisance, *s.* [any thing pernicious and offensive] Un rhyw beth niweidiol a blin pa bynnag; niweid. ¶ *A public nuisance*, Pla (blinder, echrys) cyffredin; aflonyddwch gwlad; câs gan bawb.

Null [void] or *null and void*, Diddym, dirym, ofer.

Digitized by Google

Null, *or* nullo. *See* Nullo.
To [make] null, *or* nullify, *v. a.* Diddymmu.
Nullifidian, *s.* [one of no faith, &c.] Un diffydd (digred digresydd:) un diymddiried.
To nullify. *See* to Null, *above.*
Nullity. *See* Invalidity, *and* Nothingness.
Núllo, *or* nought, [in Arithmetic.] *See* Cipher, in its 1*st* and 2*nd* Acceptation.
Numb, *a.* [deprived, in a great measure, of feeling and the power of motion] A chysgfa ynddo *neu* ynddi, yn (wedi) cysgu, wedi merwino, marw, diffrwyth, marwaidd: hurt.
Númbness, *s.* Cysgfa fel na's gwypai oddiwrtho ei hun, marwder, marweidd-dra, diffrwythdra.
¶ Numbness, *s.* [in the fingers owing to the cold] Merwindod, merwin, ewin-rew ar fysedd.
Number, *s.* [a collection of units *or* small things, more than one, many together whether they be persons *or* things] Nifer (*pl.* niferi,) rhif (*pl.* rhifedd,) rhifed, rhifedi, cyfrif, eirif.
A good number, Rhynnawd o nifer, nefes (rhifedi) nid bychan.
A great number, Lliaws, &c.
In great number or *numbers*, Yn aml, ¶ yn drylau, yn heidiau, yn heigiau, yn finteloedd.
An even number, Cyfnifer, cynnifer. ¶ *Of* [consisting of] *an even number*, Cyfniferawg, cynniferawg, cynniferawl.
Evenness of number, Cyfniferedd, cyfniferwch, &c.—cyfartaledd rhifedi.
An uneven [odd] *number*, Amnifer, anghynnifer.
¶ *Of* [consisting of] *an uneven number*, Amniferawg, amniferawl, anghynniferawl.
Unevenness of number, Amniferedd, amniferwch, anghynniferedd, &c.
The singular number, Y rhif unig (unigol.)
The plural number, Y rhif liosog.
The golden number, [in Chronology] Y rhif euraid, y prif.
Past [passing, without, beyond] *number*, Aneirif, anhyrif, heb rif (gyfrif) arno.
A being past number, Afrifedi
Few in number, [a small number] Anaml, ychydig o rifedi, bychan rifedi. *And ye shall be left few in number*, Felly chwi a adewir yn ychydig bobl, *Deut.* xxviii. 62.
What number. See How many, *under* H.
Of what number, O ba nifer, pa un o gyfrif, pa sawl un.
What number soever, Pa nifer (sawl un) bynnag. *Of what number soever*, O ba nifer bynnag, pa un bynnag o gyfrif.
More in number, Amlach, lliosoccach, ychwaneg (mwy) o rifedi
By number, Wrth (tan) rif *neu* gyfrif.
¶ *To make one's self of the number of*--, Cystadlu ei hun (ymgystadlu) â—. *We dare not make ourselves of the number*, Nid ŷm ni yn beiddio ein cydstadlu, 2 *Cor.* x. 12.
To make few in number, Gwneuthur (peri) yn anaml, lleihau, *Lef.* xxvi. 22.
To number. *See* to Count.
To number again, Ail-rifo, adrifo, &c.
To number with one's self, Ymgyfrif, rhifo rhyngddo ag ef ei hun.
Numbered, *a.* Rhifedig, a rifwyd, wedi ei rifo; cyfrifedig, &c. ¶ *And all that were numbered of you*, A'ch holl rifedogion, *Num.* xiv. 29.
Not to be numbered. See Innumerable, *and* not Countable (*under* C.)

Númberer, *s.* Rhifwr, rhifydd, rhifedydd, cyfrifydd.
A numbering, *s.* Rhifiad, cyfrifiad.
Numberless. *See* Innumerable.
¶ Numbers, in Poetry [the measures of a verse] Mydr (*pl.* mydrau,) cynghaneddion, cynghaneddau; mesuron, mesurau.
Broken numbers, Twn-rifedd.
Numbness. *See above under* Numb.
Númerable, *a.* [that may be numbered] A aller (ellir) ei rifo.
Númeral, *a.* [of, consisting of, *or* belonging to, numbers] Rhifawl, cyfrifawl, cyfrifol, perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i rifedi *neu* gyfrif.
Númerally, *ad.* [according to number] Yn ôl rhifedi.
Numeration. *See* a Numbering, *above.*
¶ Numeration, *s.* [that part of *Arithmetic*, which teaches to read and write down any series of numbers] Rhif-lëad: rhif-nodiad: cyn-ran Rhifyddeg. ¶ *Numeration table*, Rhif-lech, rhif-res, rhif-lechres.
Numerátor. *See* Numberer.
Numérical, *or* numeral. *See* Numeral.
Numérical, *a.* [denoting number] Rhif-nodol, rhif-nodiadol, yn nodi rhif.
¶ Numerical, *a.* [answering in every respect even number for number] Yn atteb (yr un) rhif am rif: yn atteb (yr un) o ran rhyw a rhifedi.
Numérically, *ad.* [with respect to number] O ran rhif (rhifedi.) ¶ *Numerically the same*, Yr un rhif am rif (rhan am ran.)
Numerist, *s.* Rhifydd; ¶ rhif-goelydd, coelrifydd.
Numero, *or* [by abbreviation] *N°.* Rhif-ran, rhif.
Numerósity, *or* númerousness, *s.* [the quality of abounding in number] Lliosogrwydd, niferogrwydd; amledd, amlder, amldra.
¶ Numerosity, *or* harmoniousness, *s.* [applied to *Verse*] Cynghaneddolrwydd: cynghanedd.
Númerous, *a.* [abounding in number] Lliosog, niferog, aml (o rifedi;) llawer. *Ye are numerous*, Yr ydych chwi yn llawer. *For ye are numerous*, Canys llawer ydych chwi.
Numerousness. *See* Numerosity.
Númerously, *ad.* Yn lliosog.
Númmary, *or* númmular, *a.* [relating to money A berthyn i arian bathol (i arian.)
Nun, *s.* [a Female recluse] Lleian, manaches, monaches.
¶ Nun, *s.* [a little sort of bird so called] Penloyn, llygoden y derw, gwâs y dryw, y sywidw was y dryw, sywidw, yswidw, yswigw, y lleian (felly y gelwir o herwydd ei ben du,) cap y lleian, y péla glas bâch.
The life of nuns, Llelianaeth.
Núnchion, *s.* [an afternoon's repast] Prydnawnfwyd, *vulgò* pyrnawnfwyd, cinio echwydd.
Núnciature, *s.* [the office of a *nuncio*] Swydd cennad y Pâb: cennadwriaeth.
Núncio, *s.* [a messenger sent by the Pope to some Court *or* crowned Head] Cennad (prifgennad) y Pab; cennad.
Núncupative, *or* núncupatory, *a.* [verbal, *or* by word of mouth; publicly *or* solemnly declared] Ar dafod leferydd, ar air (ar eiriau, mewn geiriau) yn unig: cyhoedd-fynegedig, cyhoedd-fynegawl. *A nuncupative will*, Cymmynniad (llythyr cymmyn) ar dafod

Digitized by Google

leferydd ger bron tystion addwyn; gairgymmyn.

Núnnery, *s.* [a convent of *nuns*] Lleiandy, gwyryf-dŷ.

Núptial, *a.* [relative, *or* belonging, to marriage] Priodasol, neithiorol, perthynol (perthynasol, a berthyn, yn perthyn) i briodas *neu* neithior. ¶ *A nuptial feast*, Neithior, priodas-wledd, gwlêdd briodas. *A nuptial song*, Priodas-gerdd, cerdd briodas. *Nuptial bed*, Gwely priodas.

Núptials, *s.* [marriage] Priodas: neithior.

Nurse, *s.* Mam-maeth, maeth-wraig, magai, &c. *Out at nurse*, Tan law (gyd â) mam-maeth.

To nurse, *v. a.* Magu; maethu, meithrin.

A núrse-child. *See* Foster-child.

Núrsed, *a. part.* Magedig, a fagwyd, wedi ei fagu; maethedig.

Nursed [that were nursed] ***together***, Cyd-faethedig, ¶ cyd-faeth, un-faeth, cydlaeth, unfron.

Núrser. *See* Fosterer.

Núrsery, *s.* [an apartment for nursing children] Maethfa, magfa, meithrinfa; ystafell fagu; maeth-dŷ.

¶ **Nursery**, *s.* [a plantation of young trees to be transplanted] Cymmhlanfa, maethle (maethfa) planhigion, planhigfa.

Nursery [of learning.] *See* Academy; *and* Seminary.

¶ **Nursery**, *s.* [that which is the object of the nurse's care] Maethfa, magfa, meithrinfa.

Núrsing, *part.* [that nurseth] A fo'n magu; yn magu, yn maethu, &c. ¶ *A nursing-father*, Tad-maeth. *A nursing-mother*, Mam-maeth.

A núrsing, *s.* Magiad, maethiad.

Núrsling, *s.* [one that is brought up by a nurse] Un a fo tan law mam-maeth; maeth-fab, un a ddygir i fynu gyd â mam-maeth.

Núrture, *or* nourishment. *See* Nourishment.

Nurture, *or* institution, *s.* Addysg, *Ephes.* vi. 4. —dygiad i fynu. ¶ *Want of nurture*, Annoethineb, *Eccius.* xxii. 10.

To nurture, *v. a.* Addysgu, *Ecclus.* xviii. 13. meithrin, 2 *Esdr.* viii. 12. dwyn i fynu.

Núrtured, *a. part*, Addysgedig, a addysgwyd, wedi ei addysgu, &c.—*Well-nurtured*, A ddysgwyd yn dda, *Ecclus.* xl. 29. ¶ medrus, *Ecclus.* xxxi. 19. *Ill* [evil] *nurtured*, ¶ Diaddysg, *Ecclus.* xxii. 3.

To nústle, *or* nursle, *v. a.* Magu ym mynwes.

Nut, *s.* [the fruit of a nut-tree] Cneuen, *pl.* cnau. ¶ *A little nut*, Cneuennig. *It is nuts to him*, Mêl yw iddo (ganddo.)

A rotten [worm-eaten] *nut*, Cneuen goeg, ¶ coegen. *Rotten* [worm eaten] *nuts*, Cnau coegion.

The nut of a leg of mutton, Mesen (cneuen, cilchwerryn, cilchwyrnyn) morddwyd maharen.

The nut of a screw, Gwain (hosan, cneuen, gafael) cogwrn tro.

Nút-brown, *a.* [of the colour of a ripe nut] O liw'r gneuen wisgi. ¶ *The nut-brown maid*, Gwen lliw'r gneuen.

Nút-cracker, *s.* Gefail gnau.

Nút-gall, *s.* Rhyw gneuen *neu* afalyn, afal y derw.

Nút-hatch, nút-jobber, *or* **nút-pecker**, *s.* [a bird so called] Delor.

Nút-kernel, *s.* Cnewyllyn cneuen.

Nútmeg, *s.* Cneuen pen, cneuen bêr yr India, cneuen y màs.

Nuts, *s.* Cnau. ¶ *To gather nuts*, Cneua. *Earth-nuts*, Clôr, cylor, bywi, cnau'r ddaear. *To gather earth-nuts*, Clora.

Nútriment. *See* Nourishment.

Nutrition, *s.* [the act of nourishing] Maethiad; maeth.

Nutritious, nútritive, *and* **nutritiéntal**, *a.* [of a nourishing quality] Maethawl.

Nútriture, *s* [the power of nourishing] Maethlrwydd, rhinwedd faethawl (fagwy,) ¶ maethrin: maeth, magwraeth.

Nút-shell, *s.* Plisgyn (blisgyn, ballasgyn, masglyn) cneuen. *Nut-shells*, Ballasg (blisg, màgl) cnau.

Twin-nuts, *s.* Cnau conglog. *A twin-nut*, Cneuen gonglog, ¶ conglen.

Nút-tree, *s.* Pren cnau; collen.

Nútty, *a.* [abounding in nuts] Cneuog, llawn cnau.

To nuzzle, *v. n.* [hide the head, as an infant does in its mother's bosom] Ymguddio (cuddio ei ben *neu* drwyn, llechu, ymgynnhesu) ym mynwes, &c.

To nuzzle in the bed-clothes or *blankets*, Cynnhesu ei drwyn (ymgynnhesu) yn nillad y gwely.

To nuzzle in [the] *bed*, Ymguddio (cuddio ei ben *neu* drwyn, llechu, ymgynnhesu) yn y gwely.

¶ **To nuzzle**, *v.* [as a hog] Turio, tyrfu, cloddio â thrwyn: rhoi ei drwyn wrth beth, trwyno; cerdded â'i drwyn ar lawr (dan drwyno'r llawr.)

Nye *or* **eye** [a nest *or* brood] of pheasants, Nythaid (nythlwyth) o goed-ieir; llu (haid, mintai) o goed-ieir.

Nymph, *s.* [in the heathen *Mythology*, a kind of female divinity presiding over *woods*, *meadows*, *waters*, &c.] Math ar dduwiesan yn ôl ffregod yr hên feirdd cenhedlig. *The nymphs*, Duwiesau'r coedydd, y gweunydd, y dyfroedd, &c.

¶ **Nymph**, *s.* [in *poetic* language, a young lady] Gwyryf (rhiain) dlôs, tlos-wyrf, tlos-ferch, mirein-ferch. ¶ Gwen sirain, gwen-fun; mainir, meinir; duwies, angyles, &c.

Digitized by Google

O [*ad.* of calling] O, oh. *O Lord*, O Arglwydd.

O, [*interj.*] O, oh, oio, och, &c. (*See* Alas.)

O that they were wise,—! Oh na baent ddoethion,—! *Deut.* xxxii. 29. *O wretched man that I am*, Ys truan o ddyn wyf fi, *Rhuf.* vii. 24.

Oad. *See* Woad.

Oaf, *s.* [a stupid fellow, a fool.] *See* Auf, and Changeling [a fool, &c.]

Oáfish, *a.* [stupid, &c.] Hurthgennaidd, hurt, ffladr, disynwyr, synn, &c.

Oáfishness, *s.* Hurthgenneiddrwydd, hurtrwydd, ffladredd.

Oak, *s.* Derwen, dâr, mesbren. *Oaks*, Derw, deri. *Stunted* [shrubby] *oaks*, Cor-dderw.

Oak of Jerusalem, [herb] Derwen Gaersalem.

The scarlet oak, *s.* Prinwydden.

A stately oak, ¶ Caterwen *i. e.* cad-dderwen.

A young oak, ¶ Glâs dderwen, derwen ieuangc.

Oák-apple, *s.* Afal y derw. *See* Gall *or* gall-nut.

Oák-fern. *See under* Fern.

Oák-grove, *s.* Llwyn derw, derw-lwyn.

Oáken *or* oak, *a.* [of, *or* made of, oak] Derwin, o (o'r) dderwen, o (a wnaed, a wneler, *neu* wedi ei wneuthur, o) goed derw, ¶ derw, derwen. *An oaken stick* [plant,] *or an oak-stick*, Ffon dderwen (o bren derwen.) *Oaken plants*, Estyll derw (derwin.) *Oaken barrels*, Barilau derwin (y goed deri.)

Oákum, *s.* [for caulking ships, &c.] Carth, breisgion.

Oar, *s.* [to row with] Rhwyf, rhwyf-lath, rhodol, rhodl.

Oar-handle, *s.* [the handle of an oar] Gafael rhwyf.

¶ A pair of oars, [a two-oared boat] Bâd dwyrwyf.

Oat, *s.* [a grain of oats] Ceirchen.

Oat-, *or* oaten, *a.* [made of oats *or* of oatmeal: made of the stalk of oats] O (a wnaed o) geirch *neu* flawd ceirch, ¶ ceirch: o (a wnaed o) wellt *neu* welltyn ceirch, ¶ gwellt ceirch. *Oat-bread*, or *oaten bread*, Bara ceirch. *Oat-cake* or *an oaten-cake*, Teisen geirch. *Oat-meal*, Blawd ceirch. *Oatmeal-grout*, Rhynion blawd ceirch. *An oatmeal-man*, Trinwr (trinydd, cyweiriwr, cyweirydd; gwerthwr, gwerthydd) blawd ceirch.—*Oat-straw*, or *oaten-straw*, Gwellt ceirch. *Oat-helm*, or *oaten reeds*, [for thatching] Cloigion (belys) ceirch. *An oaten pipe* or *reed*, Pibell (chwibanogl) o welltyn ceirch. *Oaten pipes*, Pibau (pibellau) gwellt ceirch.

Oaten, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, oats] Eiddo'r ceirch, perthynol (a berthyn) i'r ceirch, ¶ ceirch.

Oath, *s.* Llw (*pl.* llwon, llyau,) twng; llawgair; rhaith; ¶ cyngrair, *Deut.* xxix. 12.—14. ¶ *A great oath*, Mowrllw. *A solemn oath*, Llw cyhoedd (ar osteg.) *The oath of allegiance*, Llw ffyddlondeb (cywirdeb) i'r brenhin *neu* i'r llywodraeth. *A voluntary oath*, Llw gwellydd. *A contrary oath*, Gwrthdwng, gwrthllw. *A false oath*, Halawg-lw.

To swear an oath, Tyngu (rhoi) llw.—*To swear a great oath*, Tyngu (rhoi mowrllw, tyngu'r (rhoi'r) mowrllw.

¶ *To administer an oath of office to a judge*, Rhoddi dïofryd brawd (ar un.)

To make oath, Tyngu, tystio ar lw, *&c.*

To require [exact] *an oath of one*, Gofyn (mynnu) llw gan un; tyngu un.

To take an oath, Cymmeryd llw, myned tan lw, ymrwymo trwy lw, tyngu. *He took the military oath*, Efe a gymmerth lw milwr; *neu*, Efe a dyngodd ei hun yn filwr.

To take an oath of one, Cymmeryd llw un (gan un,) tyngu un, 1 *Bren.* xviii. 10. a *Neh.* v. 12. gwneuthur i un dyngu, 2 *Bren.* xi. 4.

¶ *To take the oath of office*, [i. e. of a judge] Cymmeryd dïofryd brawd.

To put one to his oath, Rhoi (gosod) un ar ei lw, peri (gwneuthur) i un gymmeryd ei lw; tynghedu un â llw. *See*

To tender an oath to one, [swear one] Rhoi ei lw i un, derbyn (cymmeryd) llw un, creirio (creirhâu) un, tyngu un.

A false oath, Anudon, llw celwyddog (anudon,) *Zec.* viii. 17.

To take a false oath, Tyngu (rhoi llw) anudon.

Upon oath, Ar (ei) lw; dandwng (i. e. dandwng,) *I am upon* [under an *oath*, Dandwng ydwyf.

To declare upon oath, [upon one's honour] ¶ Dywedyd ar ei lowgair (*sef* gan roi ei law ar ei ddwyfron.)

With an oath, Trwy lw, gan (dan) dyngu. ¶ *To renounce* [deny] *with an oath*, Dïofrydu.

With a great oath, Trwy fowrllw, gan roi'r (dyngu'r) mowrllw, gan roi (dyngu) mowrllw.

Oátish, *or* óaty, *a.* [somewhat resembling oats in taste] Ceirchaidd; ceirchlyd.

Oátmeal, *s.* Blawd ceirch.

Oats, [a well-known grain so called] Ceirch. *Wild oats*, Ceirch gwyllt, ffetter. ¶ *He hath not yet sown his wild oats*, Nid aeth nwyf (nwyfiant) ieuengctid heibio gyd ag ef etto; *neu*, Ni ddarfu nwyf ieuengctid (mo'i oferhela) gyd ag ef etto.

¶ *The small grains of oats growing at the roots of the larger*, Ceseil geirch.

To obdúce, *v. a.* [draw over as a covering] Gorchuddio, anhuddo, gwisgo â rhyw beth (â gorchudd,) tynnu gorchudd dros beth.

Obdúracy, *a.* [a state of hardness, *or* a hardened state] Caledrwydd, caledwch, pengaledrwydd, pen-galedwch; calon-galedrwydd; gwargaledrwydd; cyndynrwydd, anhyblygedd.

Obdúrate, *a.* [hardened] Caled, a galedwyd, wedi ei galedu, wedi ymgaledu; pengaled; calon-galed; gwar-galed; ¶ cyndyn, &c. anhyblyg.

Obdúrately, *ad.* [in a hardened, inflexible, manner] Yn wargaled, gan (dan) ymgaledu, yn gyndyn; yn anhyblyg.

Digitized by Google

Obdúrateness. *See* Obduracy.
Obdurátion, *s.* Ymgaledìad. *See* Induration.
Obédience, *s.* Ufudd-dod, ufuddhâd, ufuddgarwch; gostyngeiddrwydd.
Obedience, *or* subjection, *s.* Gwarrogaeth, darostyngedigaeth, ufudd-dod.
To bring [reduce] *a province, &c. to one's obedience,* Dwyn talaeth, &c. tan warrogaeth (lywodraeth *neu* awdurdod) un; *neu,* ¶ Darostwng talaeth i (tan law *neu* ddwylaw) un.
To be under obedience [subject] *to,* Bod yn ddarostyngedig i, 1 *Cor.* xiv. 22,—34.
Obédient, *a.* Ufudd, ufuddgar; gostyngedig, darostyngedig, *Tit.* ii. 5.
To be obedient, Bod yn ufudd (yn ddarostyngedig;) ufuddhâu.
Obediéntial, *a.* Ufuddawl, ufuddol; perthynol (yn perthyn) i ufudd-dod.
Obédiently, *or* in obedience to, Yn ufudd, mewn ufudd-dod i.
Obeisance. *See* Bow [a stooping of the head, &c.] *and* Conge *or* congee.
To do, *or* make, obeisance, Ymgrymmu, *Gen.* xxxvii. 7.—9. ymostwng, *Gen.* lxiii. 28. *See* to make a Bow to one *(under* B.) *and* to [makè a] Conge, *(under* C.)
O'belisk, *s.* [a pyramidal stone *or* building so called] Rhyw faen mawr *neu* adail pedrogl, bonbraff blaenfain.
Obelisk, *s.* [in *Printing* or *Writing,* a note of reference of this form—†, or inverted, of this form—‡, otherwise called a *Dagger*] Bêrnòd, nòd y bêr, ¶ bêr, y bêr; dagr, &c.
Oberrátion, *s.* [a wandering about] Crwydriad, crwydrad, crwydr, cylch-grwydr.
Obese. *See* Gross, Corpulent; Fat: Dull, *and* Fat-witted.
Obéseness, *or* obésity. *See* Corpulency; Fatness: Grossness; Dulness, *and* Blockishness.
To obéy, *v. a.* [give, *or* yield, obedience to, &c.] Ufuddhâu (i,) bod yn ufudd (i;) gwneuthur a fynno un; bod wrth orchymmyn (arch *neu* archiad) un, cadw (gwneuthur yn ôl) gorchymmyn un; bod tan lywodraeth un, ymostwng (ymddarostwng) i; ¶ gwrando ar, *Gen.* xxvii. 8.
Obéyed, *part.* Yr ufuddheir (ufuddhäwyd) iddo; y gwrandewir (gwrandawyd) arno. ¶ *He will be obeyed,* Efe a fynn (a bair) ufuddhâu iddo. *I ought to have been obeyed,* Dylesid ufuddhâu i mi (gwrando arnaf fi.)
O'bject, *s.* [any thing whatsoever, that either the senses, or the mental faculties, are employed about] Gwrthddrych, gwrthddrychiad, yr hyn a fo yngolwg (ger bron llygaid) un; ¶ amlygyn: tuedd-nod. ¶ *The main object,* Y prif-nod. *Exercise thy thoughts upon good objects,* [subjects] Arfer dy feddyliau (myfyria) ar bethau da.
To objéct, *v. a.* [oppose, lay against, make an objection to, &c.] Gosod (dodi, taflu, rhoddi, bwrw) yn erbyn; ¶ achwyn, *Act.* xxiv. 19. —gwrtheb; rhagu: llysu, gwrthneu, &c.
To object to one, [by way of reproach] Bwrw (taflu) yn nannedd un, bwrw ar un, lliwied (edliw, dannod) i un.
Objéction, *s.* [something, said, *or* written, in opposition to an argument, an assertion, a proposal, &c.] Gwrthddadl, gwrthair, gwrthreswm gwrth-osod gwrth-ddadleu, amman, *(pl.* ammheuon,) &c. ¶ *I have an objection* [exception] *to some of them,* Mae gennyf beth yn erbyn rhai o honynt.
¶ Objection, *s.* [exception to a thing; fault found with a thing, &c.] Nam, anach, rhwystr; bai a fwrir ar beth.
Objéctionable, *or* objectible. *See* Exceptionable.
Objéctive, *a.* [having the nature *or* quality of an objection] Gwrthebedigol.
Objéctive, *a.* [belonging to, *or* of the nature of, an object] Gwrthddrychol.
Objective, *a.* [that may be objected] Gwrthebadwy a aller (ellir) ei fwrw yn erbyn *neu* yn nannedd un.
Objectively, *ad.* Yn wrthrychol: yn wrthebadwy.
Objéctiveness, *s.* [the state of being an object] Gwrthddrycholdeb, gwrthddrycholrwydd.
Objéctor, *s.* Gwrthebwr, gwrthebydd, gwrthddadlwr, gwrthddedlydd, gwrthddadleuwr, gwrthddadleuydd.
O'bit. *See* Funeral ceremonies; *and* Funeral obsequies; *both under* F.
To objúrgate. *See* to Chide.
Objurgátion. *See* a Chiding.
Objúrgatory, *a.* [of a chiding nature *or* quality] Ceryddedigawl, ceryddawl ei ansawdd, dwrdiedigawl, &c.
Obláte, *a.* [flatted at the poles, as a spheroid] Lleth-grwn, goleth-grwn, lleth-begynnol.
Oblátion, *or* offering, *s.* Offrwm.
Oblectátion. *See* a Delighting: *and* Amusement.
To óbligate, *v. a.* [bind *or* engage by a kindness done one] Rhwymo (drwy gymmwynas *neu*'r cyffelyb,) peri (gwneuthur) yn rhwymedig i, rhoi (gosod) dan rwymediganeth *neu* dan rwymau cymmwynas.
Obligátion, *s.* Rhwymedigaeth; rhwym; ymrwym; cymmwynas.
To bind by obligation, [bond] Rhwymo â rhwymedigaeth, *Num.* xxx. 3. gosod (rhoddi) rhwymedigaeth ar.
O'bligatory, *a.* [having the quality *or* nature of an obligation] Rhwymedigawl; rhwymedigaethawl.
To oblíge, *v. a.* [bind by a kindness *or* courtesy done one, &c.] Rhwymo, *&c.*
To oblige, *or* compel. *See* to Force [oblige.]
Obliged, *a.* Rhwymedig, a rhwymwyd, wedi ei rwymo; tan rwym (rwymedigaeth, rwymau, ymrwym:) cymmhelledig, ¶ y gorfu (wedi gorfod) arno wneuthur peth, *&c.*
To be obliged [forced] *to do a thing,* Gorfod ar un wneuthur peth.
Obligée, *s.* [in Law the person to whom a bond is given] Derbynydd (derbyniedydd) 'sgrifrwym, 'sgrif-rwymedydd, ¶ y rhwymedydd.
Oblige-ór, *or* obligór, in Law [the person bound by a bond] Yr hwn a ymrwymodd tan 'sgrif-rwym, 'sgrif-ymrwymydd, ymrwymydd, yr ymrwymydd, y rhwymedig. *See*
Obliger, *s.* Rhwymwr, rhwymydd, rhwymedydd, yr hwn a esyd rwymau cymmwynas ar arall, yr hwn a wnêl (a bair) arall yn rhwymedig iddo
Obliging, *part.* [apt to do good-natured acts *or* offices] Cymmwynasgar, parod ei gymmwynas, cyweithas.
Obligingly, *ad.* Yn gymmwynasgar, yn gyweithas, yn dda ei natur.

Digitized by Google

Obligingness, *s.* Cymmwynasgarwch, parodrwydd i wneuthur cymmwynas, cyweithasrwydd.

Oblíque, *a.* [sloping, slanting, side-long; not in a direct line *or* perpendicular direction] Gŵyr, gŵyr-gam, ystŵyr-gam, agŵyr, ystlys-, *(in Composition)* ystlysol, ystlys gam, traws, gŵyrdraws, lledtraws, lledpai, lleddf, lleddyf, ar osgo, ar ohen.

To grow [also *to make*] *oblique*, Lleddfu.

Obliquely, *ad.* Ar ŵyr, yn ŵyr-gam, ar osgo, ar ohen, *&c.*

Obliquity, *or* obliqueness, *s.* Gŵyredd, gŵyrni, gŵyr-gemmi, traws-ŵyredd, gohen, gosgo, lledpeirwydd.

To obliterate. *See* to Blot out, *and* to Erase.

Oblívion, *s.* Anghof.

The act of oblivion. *See* Amnesty.

Oblívious. *See* Forgetful.

Oblong, *a.* [more long than broad] Hir-gul.

O'bloquy. *See* a Backbiting, Calumny, Defamation, *and* Detraction.

Obnoxious, *or* subject, Darostyngedig, rhwymedig; dan rwymau *neu* rwymedigaeth, hyrwym.

Obnoxious, *a.* [deserving *or* worthy of punishment] Yn haeddu cospedigaeth, a haeddo gospedigaeth, hygosp; beius, euog, cylus.

Obnoxious [subject *or* exposed] *to*. *See* Liable to; *and* Apt to.

Obnóxiousness, *s.* [the quality of being *obnoxious*] Darostyngedigaeth, hyrwymedd: hygospedd; euogrwydd, hygyledd.

To obnúbilate. *See* to Cloud [darken, *&c.*]

Obreption, *s.* [a creeping *or* stealing in, into, *or* upon] Ymlithrad, (ymlithr, ymlusgiad, ymlusg) i mewn i un, *neu* ar beth.

Obreptitious, *a.* [that creeps *or* steals in *or* upon] A ymlithro (a ymlusgo) i mewn i un *neu* ar beth.

Obscéne, *a.* [impure, immodest; smutty, ribaldrous, &c.] Budr, brwnt, coeg-frwnt; croesan, aflan, serth, anniwair, budr-eiriog, cras-eiriog, trythyll, anllad; ffiaidd; cywilyddus, gwaradwyddus.

¶ Obscene, *or* Inauspicious. *See* Inauspicious.

Obscenely, *ad.* Yn fudr-eiriog, yn aflan, yn anniwair.

Obscéneness, *or* obscénity. *See* Bawdry, Beastliness, Filthiness of communication, *&c.*

Obscurátion, *s.* Tywylliad, *&c.* caddug; anhndded.

Obscúre, *a.* Anghlaer, tywyll, *&c.*—¶ *In obscure darkness*, Yn y tywyllwch du, *Diar.* xx. 20.

¶ Obscure, *a.* [of no note] Dinod, anhynod, anenwog, anghysou. ¶ *Obscure* [mean] *persons*, Rhai isel-radd.

To [make] obscure, *v. a.* Tywyllu, *Doeth.* iv. 12.

Obscúrely, *ad.* Yn anghlaer, yn dywyll, *&c.*

Obscúreness, *or* obscurity, *s.* Anghlaerdeb, anghlaerder, tywyllwch, *Esay* lviii. 10. tywyllni, *&c.* ¶ niwl, *Esay* xxix. 18. ¶ *A day of darkness and obscurity*, Diwrnod tywyll a niwlog, *Esth. Apocr.* xi. 8.

¶ Obscureness, *or* obscurity, *s.* [the being of no note] Dinodedd, anhynodrwydd, anenwogrwydd.

Obsecrátion. *See* a Beseeching; *and* an earnest Beseeching, *both under* B.—*See also* Entreaty.

O'bsequies. *See* Exequies.

Obséquious, *a.* [ready to comply, *&c.*] Ufudd, ufuddgar, a wnêl (parod i wneuthur) y peth a fynner, gwasanaethgar, a wnêl gymmwynas a gwasanaeth yn ewyllysgar, parod i ganiattau yr hyn a erchir (a geisir) ganddo.

To be obsequious to one, Bod wrth archiad un.

Obséquiously, *ad.* Yn ufuddgar.

Obséquiousness, *s.* Ufuddgarwch, ufudd-dod, gwasanaethgarwch, parodrwydd i wneuthur y peth a fynner.

Obsérvable, *a.* Addas (gwiw) i ddal sylw arno, gwiwnod, hynod, nodadwy.

Obsérvance, *s.* [respect *or* regard] Parch.

Observance, *s.* [attention] Daliad (cymmeriad) sulw *neu* sylw; cyfarchwyl.

Observance [the keeping] *of commandments, of one's word*, &c. Cadwad (cadwraeth) gorchymmynion; cadwad (cyflawniad) ei air *neu* ei addewid; ymarferiad o ddyledswydd, *&c.*

¶ Observances, *s. pl.* [rules to be observed] Rhëolau i'w cadw, rhëolau, defodau, deddfau, trefnau.

Observant, *or* observing, *part.* [taking notice] Yn dal (yn cymmeryd) sulw *neu*, sylw, yn synniaw, yn synnied.

Observant, *a.* [watchful, *&c.*] Gwyliadwrus; gofalus; darbodus: cofus.

Observant, *or* attentive. *See* Attentive.

Observant, *or* obséquious. *See* Obsequious.

Observant of one's promise, ¶ Ffyddlon i'w addewid, a geidw ei addewid. ¶ *I make no doubt but he will be observant of your commands*, Nid wyf yn ammau na's ceidw efe eich (nad ufuddhâ efe i'ch) gorchymmynion chwi. *I would have him observant to* [of] *you in all things*, Mi a fynnwn ufuddhau, o hono (ei fod ef yn ufudd) i chwi ym mhob peth.

Observátion, *s.* Daliad (cymmeriad, gwneuthuriad) sulw *neu* sylw, nodiad; synniad; cyfarchwyliad, cyfarchwyl; gwyliadwriaeth: ¶ rhëol *(Canon Egl.* 30.) ¶ *The Kingdom of God cometh not with observation*, Ni ddaw teyrnas Dduw wrth ddisgwyl, *Luc* xvii. 20.

Observations, [notes *or* remarks.] *See* Annotations.

Observátor, *s.* Daliwr (daliedyd) sylw, nodiedydd; synniedydd, cyfarchwylydd, cyfarchwyliwr; gwyliwr, gwyliedydd; selwr, selydd, seliad, seliedydd; ¶ ystyriwr, ystyrydd.

Obsérvatory, *s.* [a place built for observing the heavenly bodies] Tremynfa, Tremyn-dwr, cyfarchwylfa; disgwylfa.

To observe, *v. n.* [take notice: remark] Dal (cymmeryd, gwneuthur) sulw *neu* sylw (ar;) nodi; synnied (ar,) synniaw (ar;) cyfarchwyllo, gwilied, *&c.*

To observe, *or* heed, Dal ar, *Gen.* xxxvii. 11. *See* to Heed, to mind, *&c.*

To observe, *v. a.* [respect *or* regard] Parchu, perchi, *Marc* vi. 20.

To observe, *or* descry. *See* to Descry, *and* to Espy.

¶ *To observe* [keep] *commandments, &c.* Cadw gorchymmynion (geiriau un, *&c.*) *Ecs.* xxxiv. 11. gwneuthur gorchymmynion, *Num.* xv. 22. *To observe statutes*, Cadw deddfau, 2 *Cron.* vii. 17. *To observe a law*, Cadw cyfraith, 1 *Mac.* ii. 67.

¶ *They that observe lying vanities*, Y neb a gadwant oferedd celwydd, *Jonah* ii. 8. To ob-

Digitized by Google

serve ordinances, Canlyn ordeiniadau, 2 *Esdr.* ix. 32.

¶ To observe, *or* keep [time, a fast, a festival, &c.] Cadw, *Jer.* viii. 7. ac *Ecs.* xii. 42.

¶ *To observe times*, [omens] Arferu coel ar frudiau, *Lef.* xix. 26.

¶ *To observe to do a thing*, [commanded] Edrych am wneuthur peth, *Deut.* viii. 1. gwilied (gwilio) am wneuthur, *Deut.* xii. 1.

¶ *To observe* [follow] *fashions*, Dilyn arferion, 2 *Mac.* vi. 8.

Observed, *part.* Y daliwyd sulw arno, &c.—a gadwyd.

Obsérver, *s.* Daliwr sulw, &c. edrychwr, edrychydd, disgwyliwr, disgwylydd; ¶ yspïwr, yspiennwr, yspienddyn. ¶ *An observer of laws*, Cad'wr (cadwedydd) cyfreithiau. *An observer of fashions*, Dilynwr (dilynydd, dilyniedydd) arferion.

Observingly, *ad.* [with heed, care, *or* attention] Dan ddal sulw (manol sulw;) dan edrych yn fanwl (yn ofalus;) dan ystyried yn ddyfal.

Obsession. *See* a Beleaguering, *and* a Besieging.

Obsoléte, *a.* [not in, *or* grown out *of*, use] Anghynnefodig, wedi myned (a aeth) allan o arfer, &c. ¶ *An obsolete word*, Hên air.

To grow obsolete, Myned allan o arfer (yn anghynnefin,) henu, heneiddio.

Obsoléteness. *See* Antiquatedness.

Obstacle, *s.* Rhwystr, &c.

Obstétric, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a midwife] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i fydwraig *neu* golwyn-wraig; eiddo bydwraig (colwynwraig.) ¶ *The obstetric art*, Celfyddyd colwyno.

Obstinacy, *s.* Cyndynrwydd, cildynrwydd, pengaledwch, pengaledrwydd, anhydynrwydd, ystyfnigrwydd, gwrthnysigrwydd, mileindra, tynder bryd, tynder; anhyblygedd.

Obstinate, *a.* [stiff, stubborn, wilful, self-willed, inflexibly resolute] Tynn ei fryd, tynn, cildyn, cildynnus, cyndyn, cyndynniog, milain, anhydyn, gwrthnysig, ystyfnig; syth, gwarsyth, gwegilsyth: caled, *Esay* lxviii. 4. pengaled, gwargaled; derr; anhyblyg.

Obstinate in opinion, Tynn ei farn.

To be [rather *to grow*] *obstinate*, Mileinio.

To make obstinate, ¶ Cadarnhâu, *Deut.* ii. 30.

Obstinately, *ad.* Yn dynn, yn gildynn, yn gyndyn.

Obstinateness. *See* Obstinacy.

Obstréperous, *a.* [noisy in opposition from turbulence *or* obstinacy of temper] Gwrthnadus, gwrthnadog, gwrthnadgar, gwrthodyrddus, gwrthlefog, gwrthlefgar, gwrthfloeddog, gwrthfloeddgar; drygnadus, blin ei nâd (ei wrthnad;) dadyrddus.

To obstrúct, *or* hinder. *See* to Hinder.

To obstruct, or *stop up*, Cau i fynu, argau, gwrthgau, gwarchau; ¶ tagu.

Obstrúction, *s.* Attal, rhwystr, &c.

Obstruction, *s.* [stoppage] Attal, rhwystr; argae, gwrthgae, gwarchae; tagfa, attalfa.

Obstrúctive, *a.* [of a nature *or* quality to stop up] Arganedigol, gwrthgauedigol, tagedigol; rhwystredigol; a bair rhwystr (dagfa *neu* attalfa.)

To obtáin, *v. a.* [acquire, get possession of] Cael, caffael, cyrraedd, cyrrhaeddyd, goddiweddyd, gorddiwes, cael gafael ar, cael i'w feddiant, ynnill, dyfod o hyd i.

To obtain, [prevail, *or* succeed.] *See* to take Effect, *under* E.

To obtain, *or* effect. *See* to Effect.

To obtain [as *a custom*, *an opinion*, &c.] *See* to Gain ground; *and* to Grow in fashion *or* use, *under* G.

Obtáinable, *a.* [that may be obtained] Hygael, a aller (ellir) ei gael *neu* gyrraedd.

Obtáined. *See* Acquired.

Obtáiner, *s.* Caffaeliwr, caffaelydd, cyrrhaeddwr, &c.

An obtáining, *s.* Caffaeliad, cyrrhaeddiad.

To obtést. *See* to Beseech, to Conjure (in its 2*nd* Acceptation) *and* to Entreat.

Obtestátion. *See* Obsecration, &c.

Obtrectátion. *See* a Backbiting, *and* Detraction.

To obtrúde, *v. a.* [force, *or* thrust] on *or* upon, Gwthio (cymmell, dirio, gwasgu) peth ar un, gosod (bwrw, gyrru) peth o drais *neu* ledrais ar un, peri i un dderbyn peth na (er na) bôdd nag anfodd ganddo; ¶ peri i un lyngcu peth o wîr drais *neu* daerni (bid da bid drwg ganddo.)

¶ To obtrude, *or* intrude. *See* to Intrude.

Obtrúded, *part.* Gwthiedig (a wthiwyd, wedi ei wthio) ar.

Obtrúder, *s.* Gwthiwr (gwthiedydd) peth ar arall, a wthio beth ar arall, &c.

Obtrúsion, *or* an obtrúding, *s.* Gwthiad (cymmelliad, diriad) peth ar arall: ymwthiad i le *neu* gymdeithas.

Obtrúsive, *a.* [apt to force one's self, *or* something else, upon another] Parod *neu* chwannog i ymwthio ar arall (i ryw le *neu* gymdeithas;) parod *neu* chwannog i wthio peth (barn, daliad, &c.) ¶ ar arall; ¶ ymwthgar.

To obtúnd. *See* to Blunt; *and* to Dull.

Obturátion, *s.* [a stopping up with wax, &c. smeared over] Arganad (gwarchauad) â chŵyr *neu* 'r cyffelyb.

Obtusángular, *a.* [having obtuse angles] Pŵlonglog, a'r y mae iddo ongl (iddynt ôngl *neu* onglau) mwy nâ chyfartal.

Obtúse, *a.* Pŵl (*fem.* pol, &c.)

¶ Obtuse, *a.* [applied to an *Angle*] Pŵl, mwy nâ chyfartal.

Obtuse-angled. *See* Obtusangular.

Obtúsely, *ad.* Yn bŵl, &c.

Obtuseness, *s.* Pyledd, pylni.

Obtusion, *s.* Pyliad: pyledd, pylni.

¶ Obvéntions, *s.* [church-revenues] Cyllid eglwysig, ardreth eglwys.

To obvert, *v. a.* [turn] towards, Troi tu ag at.

To obviate, *v. a.* [prevent: meet in the way; go to meet; set aside] Rhagflaenu; cyfarfod â pheth ar y ffordd; myned i gyfarfod â pheth (yn erbyn peth;) troi (bwrw) heibio. *To obviate objections*, Rhagflaenu (rhag-atteb, rhag-ddiddymmu, rhag-ddirymmu) gwrthresymmau. ¶ *To obviate difficulties*, Rhagddymchwelyd (rhagflaenu) anhawsderau, rhagsymmud anhawsderau o'r ffordd. *To obviate dangers*, Rhagochelyd (rhagflaenu) peryglon, cael y blaen ar beryglon.

Obviated, *part.* Rhagflaenedig, a ragflaenwyd, wedi ei ragflaenu.

An obviating, *s.* Rhagflaeniad.

Obvious, *a.* [meeting, that meets, *or* offers it-

self to, one in the way; lying before one *or* before one's eyes; easy to find; plain, *or* easy to be seen, &c.] Yn cyfarfod (a gyfarfyddo) ag un ar y ffordd, yn ymgynnyg (a ymgynnygo) i un ar y ffordd; yn gorwedd ger bron *neu* o flaen llygaid un; hygael, hawdd ei gael, hawdd cwrdd ag ef; hywel, hawdd ei (i'w) weled, eglur, amlwg, &c. —*This is obvious to all the world*, Mae hyn yn eglur i bawb. *This is obvious to all the Christian World*, Hyspys (eglur, amlwg) yw hyn i holl Grêd; *neu*, ¶ Da y gŵyr holl Grêd hyn. ¶ *His meaning is obvious* [easy to understand] Hawdd yw dyall ei feddwl; *neu*, Mae ei feddwl yn hawdd i'w ddyall.

¶ Obvious, *or* obnoxious, to. *See* Liable to.

Obviously, *ad.* Yn eglur, yn amlwg, &c.

Obviousness, *s.* Amlygedd, amlygrwydd.

To obúmbrate, *v. a.* [overshadow, &c.] Cysgodi, bwrw cysgod dros; ¶ cymmylu.

Occá-ion, *s.* [opportunity, *or* season; room] Achlysur, odfa, lle; ¶ amser. *Give none occasion to curse thee*, Na ddod le i ddyn i'th felldithio di, *Ecclus.* iv. 5. *Refrain not to speak when there is occasion to do good*, Na attal air yn amser iechydwriaeth (*pan fyddo lle i wneuthur daioni*, ar ymyl y ddalen) *Ecclus.* iv. 23.

Occasion, *s.* [a handle] Achlysur, *Doeth.* xiv. 23. ¶ *That he may seek occasion against us*, I fwrw hyn arnom ni, *Gen.* xliii. 18.

Occasion, *s.* [cause, &c.] Achos, &c.

Occasion, *or* need. *See* Need [occasion, &c.] *and* Exigence.

A sudden [unforeseen, &c.] occasion. *See* Emergence.

By occasion [reason] that. *See* By reason [because] that, *under* By.

Observe these phrases. ¶ *In her occasion*, Wrth ei hachlysur, *Jer.* ii. 24. *To seek occasion to cavil*, Ceisio canllaw i wrthddadleu. *An occasion to fall* [of offence *or* stumbling] Rhwystr, *Rhuf.* xiv. 13. a 1 *Jo.* ii. 10. *And give occasion of speech against her*, A gosod yn ei herbyn anair, *Deut.* xxii. 14. *Which thou shalt have occasion to bestow*, Yr hyn a ddigwyddo it' ei roddi, *Ezra* vii. 20.

To occasion, *v. a.* Peri, &c. bod yn achos *neu'n* achlysur. *I have occasioned*, Bûm achos (achlysur,) 1 *Sam.* xxii. 22.

To give occasion, Peri, 2 *Sam.* xii. 14. rhoi lle.

Occásional, *a*, Achlysurol, achosawl; digwyddol, digwyddiadol, damweiniol, a ddêl o ddamwain.

Occásionally, *ad.* Yn achlysurol, &c. ¶ yn awr ac eilwaith (ac yn y man) ar ddamwain; fel y digwyddo; yn ol yr (fel y bo'r) achos; yn ôl (fel) y bo'r achos yn gofyn.

Occásions, *s.* [affairs, *or* concerns] Negesau, gorchwylion.

O'ccident, *s.* [the West] Gorllewin, y gorllewin.

Occidéntal, *a.* [western] Gorllewinol. ¶ *The occidental parts*, Parthau'r gorllewin.

Occúlt. *See* Hid, *or* hidden.

Occultátion. *See* a Hiding; *and* a Hiding one's self.

O'ccupancy, *s.* [the act of taking possession: *also* possession *or* the being in possession] Goresgyniad, goresgyn, cymmeriad goresgyn ar dir, cymmeriad meddiant, cymmeriad gafael ar dir *neu'r* cyffelyb: meddiant, mwyniant, daliad (cynnaliad) meddiant mewn lle.

O'ccupant, *s.* [one that takes possession] Goresgynnwr (goresgynnydd) tir *neu'r* cyffelyb, cymmerydd meddiant, &c.—meddiannydd, daliedydd (cynheilydd) meddiant mewn lle, ¶ deiliad.

Occupátion, [of land, &c.] *See* Occupancy, *and* Entry upon [in *Law*, &c.]

Occupation, [trade *or* calling.] *See* Employment, &c.

A person of occupation, Gŵr o (wrth) alwad, &c. —*A person of no occupation*, Dyn di-alwad (di-swydd, di neges, &c.)

¶ *An occupative field*, [a field *or* land abandoned by its original proprietor, and of which possession is taken by another, suppose *the Lord of the manor*, &c.] Maes a gymmero arall (megis *Arglwydd y faenor*, &c.) i w feddiant, yn ol i'w iawn berchen ymwrthod ag ef; maes (tir, tyddyn) a gadwer o drais.

O'ccupied, [engaged in work *or* business, &c.] Ar waith, &c. ¶ *It is a good thing that the heart be established with grace, not with meats, which have not profited them that have been occupied therein*, Da yw bod y galon wedi ei chrysfhâu â gras, nid â bwydydd, yn y rhai ni chafodd y sawl a rodiasant ynddynt, fudd, *Heb.* xiii. 9

Occupied, [used, *or* made use of] A arferwyd (wedi ei arfer) mewn gwaith. ¶ *New ropes that never were occupied*, Rhaffau newyddion y rhai ni wnaethpwyd gwaith â hwynt, *Barn.* xvi. 11. *All the gold that was occupied for the work*, Yr holl aur a weithiwyd yn y gwaith, *Ecs.* xxxviii. 24.

O'ccupier of lands, &c. Deiliad tir *neu'r* cyffelyb, a gymmero (a gaffo) fwyniant peth, mwynhäwr, mwynhedydd.

Occupier of business, [of a trade, &c.] Gwnenthurwr gorchwyl; dilynwr (dilynydd, perchen) crefft: marchnadwr, *Ezec.* xxvii. 27. masnachwr, marsiandwr, negeseuwr.

To ôccupy space, &c. [take up, fill *or* fill up] Cyflawni, 1 *Cor.* xiv. 16. llenwi, cyflenwi, meddu, meddiannu.

To occupy land, [have, hold, *or* keep, in hand] Dal tir (lle, tyddyn,) dal tir yn llaw (yn ei law,) bod â thir yn llaw (yn ei law *neu* afael;) byw (preswylio, trigo) mewn lle; byw ar dyddyn: diwyllio (amaethu, trin) tir: meddu, perchennogi, meddiannu.

To occupy, *or* employ. *See* to Employ (in its several Acceptations.) to Busy one, &c.

To occupy one's self in a business. *See* to Busy one's self in an affair; to Engage, *or* engage one's self, in a matter; *and* to Exercise one's self in.

To occupy [practise, &c] *any business.* *See* to Exercise [practise, &c.] to Exercise an office, to Follow a trade, &c.

To occupy merchandise, ¶ Marsiandio, 2 *Esdr.* xvi. 42. marchnatta marchnad, *Ezec.* xxvii. 9.

To occupy one's money in trade, Gosod allan ei arian ar fasnach (mewn masnach.)

¶ To occupy, [molest] Blino, 2 *Mac.* x. 15. ¶ *To occupy one's self about the Sabbath*, Cadw'r Sabbath, 2 *Mac.* viii. 27.

Digitized by Google

¶ To occupy, *v. n.* [trade, *or* traffic] Marchnatta, *Ezec.* xxvii. 16, 19, &c.

To be occupied in or *about*, Ymgynnefino â, *Eccles.* xii. 3. arfer (bod yn arfer) peth, *Eccles.* xxxviii. 25. myfyrio yn, *Eccles.* xxxix. 1. treulio ei amser yn, *Eccles.* xxxix. 1. ¶ rhodio yn, *Heb.* xiii. 9.

To occúr to one, [offer *or* present itself to the memory] Dyfod i gôf un.

To occur, *v. n.* [to be seen, found, *or* met with] Bod i'w weled (i'w gael.)

To occur, *v. n.* [come in one's way: happen] Dyfod yn ffordd un; cyfarfod (dyfod i gyfarfod) ag un; ymgynnyg i un: digwydd.

Occúrrence, *s.* [a thing that happens *or* one meets with] Peth a ddigwydd (a ddaw yn ffordd un,) digwydd-beth; digwydd, digwyddiad, ¶ darn o newydd. ¶ *The occurrences of the year*, Pethau a ddigwyddasant yn chwyl y flwyddyn.

Occúrrent, *s.* [event] Damwain, digwydd, digwyddiad, ymgyfarfod, 2 *Bren* v. 4.

Occúrsion, *s.* [a meeting together; *or* running upon one another] Ymgyfarfod; ymgyfredeg, ymgyfrediad.

O'cean, the ocean. *See* the Deep, *and* the Main sea.

O'chre, *or* óker, *s.* [a sort of fossil, *or* earthy substance, so called] Math ar fwyn o'r enw, ocr; mwyn haiarnaidd, llwch melynliw a arferir gan baentwyr, &c.

Octágon, *s.* in Geometry [an eight-angled figure] Wyth-ongl, dull wyth-onglog.

Octángular, *or* octágonal, *a.* [having eight angles] Wyth onglog, ag (a'r y mae) wyth ongl iddo.

Octave of a holiday [the eighth day, *or* week's end, after a solemn festival] Gŵyl pen yr wythnos, yr wythfed dydd o'r ŵyl: ¶ wythnos ŵyl.

Octáve, in Music [an eighth, *or* an interval consisting of eight degrees of sounds) Wythfed tôn, wythfed grâdd tôn, wyth-radd tôn; wyth-radd.

Octávo, *a.* [applied to a *book*, when the sheets of paper therein are folded into eight leaves each, such a book being said to be an *octavo-book*, *or* a book *in octavo*] Wyth-blyg, wythplyg. *A thick octavo book*, Llyfr wythplyg tew. ¶ *An octavo*, Llyfr wythblyg.

Octénnial, *a.* [that happens every eighth year: that lasts for eight years] Wyth-mlyneddol, a ddaw (a ddêl, a ddigwydd, ¶ a newidir) bob wyth mlynedd: a bery (a barhâo) wyth mlynedd, a erys dros wyth mlynedd.

Octóber, *s.* [the month so called] Hydref, mîs hydref, hyddfref, hyddfre, ¶ hydrew.

O'ctuple, *a.* [eight fold] Wythblyg.

O'cular, *a.* [that belongs to, *or* falls under the observation of, the eye, &c.] Golygawl, eiddo'r golwg, a berthyn i'r golwg (i'r olwg,) a ddêl (a ddigwydd) dan wybyddlaeth y golwg *neu* 'r llygaid, a welir â'r llygaid. *Ocular demonstration*, Arddangosiad golygawl. ¶ *Will you not be convinced by ocular demonstration?* Oni chredwch chwi eich llygaid eich hun?

O'culist, *s.* [a physician of the eyes] Meddyg llygaid.

O'culus Christi, [In Botany.] *See* wild Clary, *under* C.

Odd, *a.* [applied to *number*, uneven, not even] Amnifer, anghynnifer.

To play at even and odd. *See under* Even.

Odd, *a.* [that hath not a fellow to it, such as *a single glove, shoe, &c.*] Anghymmar, anghydmar, anghytbar, heb gymmar, a'r nid oes cymmar iddo *neu* iddi; digymmar, digydmar. *An odd glove*, Maneg anghymmar.

Odd, *a.* [singular, that affects singularity, whimsical] Heb ei fath (ei gyffelyb,) heb ail iddo, anhyfath, a fynn ei ffordd (ei feddwl) ei hun ym mhob peth; anwadal.

Odd, *a.* [uncommon; strange] Anghyffredin, angnawd, anghynnefin, annefodol, anarferol; rhyfedd, anrhyfedd, aruthr, dieithr; od.

¶ Odd, *a.* [not minded *or* worth minding, of little or no value] Dibris, &c. a'r ni ofelir (ni thâl meddwl) am dano *neu* am danynt. *He left behind him a few odd things*, Efe a adawodd ar ei ol ryw ychydig bethau dibris a dïelwig (¶ ryw ddau neu dri o sâl bethau *neu* o bethach.)

¶ Odd, *a.* [more, above; something more; something exceeding a round number *or* the number mentioned] Anghwaneg, ychwaneg, 'chwaneg; 'chwanegol; ychydig (peth, rhywbeth) yn ychwaneg *neu* dros ben. *The money wherewith the odd number of them is to be redeemed*, Yr arian, gwerth y rhai sydd yn ychwaneg o honynt, *Num.* iii. 48. *There is some odd money*, Y mae peth arian dros ben. *Here are ten pounds and some odd shillings*, Y mae yma ddeg punt a rhai sylltau yn ychwaneg. *They spent twenty pounds odd money*, Hwy a dreuliasant ugain punt a thros ben (ac heîyd *neu* ac ychwaneg arian.) *He is fourscore and odd*, Mae e'n bedwar ugain (oed) a thros ben.

O'ddity. *See* Oddness.

¶ O'ddity, *s.* [an odd, uncommon, *or* strange thing] Peth heb ei fath [anhyfath, anghyffredin, &c.) —¶ *An oddity*, [an odd man, *or* an odd sort of man] Rhyw ddyn a chanddo ffordd iddo ei hun ar bob-peth, dyn o'i fath ei hun, dyn rhyfedd (heb ei fath.)

O'ddly, *ad.* [in a strange manner] Mewn modd anghyffredin (anarferol.)

O'ddness, or *unevenness, of number*. *See under* Number.

Oddness, *s.* [the quality of being uncommon] Anghyffredinrwydd, angnodrwydd, angnodedd, anghynnefinder, anarferolrwydd, odrwydd; anhyfathrwydd; dieithrwch, aruthredd; newyddrwydd. ¶ *I could not but smile* [not help smiling] *at the oddness of his proposal*, Ni allwn (ellais) i lai nâ chwerthin am ben ei gynnyg gorwyllt di-arflordd.

Odds, *s.* [the difference of, *or* between, things compared together] Gwahaniaeth, gwahan, amrywiaeth, rhagor, rhagoriaeth. *See what odds there is between them!* Gwelwch, gymmaint o wahaniaeth y sydd rhyngddynt! *neu*, ¶ Gwelwch, faint y mae'r naill yn rhagori ar y llall!

Odds, *s.* at Play, &c. [advantage] Y blaen; y gorau. *He hath the odds on his side*, Y mae y blaen (y gorau) ganddo ef; *neu*, Efe sydd â'r blaen; *neu*, Efe biau'r blaen *neu* 'r gorau. *You have the odds of him*, Chwi biau'r gorau arno ef; *neu*, Y mae y blaen (y gorau) gennych arno ef.

Digitized by Google

To lay odds with one, Dàla ag un fwy i lai (mwy i lai ag un,) *megis*, dau (tri, &c.) i un *neu*'r cyffelyb.

To play without any odds, [even hands] Chwarae lygad yn llygad (lygad a llygad, llygad am lygad, heb nac ynnill na cholli.)

To have the odds against one, Bod o'r (à'r) fantol yn ei erbyn.

Odds, *s.* [variance, &c.] Ymrafael, amrafael, ymryson, cynnen, anghydfod, &c.

To be at odds, Bod yn ymryson (yn ymrafaelio, mewn ymrafael *neu* ymryson.)

To set at odds, Peri i ddau *neu* ychwaneg ymrafaelio â'u gilydd, peri ymrafael (ymryson, &c.) rhwng, gyrru ben-ben.

¶ *'Tis odds but*,—Odid na.—'Tis [it is] *great odds*, Deg (cant, mil) i un.

¶ *To fight against odds*, Ymladd un yn erbyn dau *neu*'r cyffelyb. ¶ *Two to one is odds*, Gormodd dau yn erbyn un.

Ode, *s.* [a lyric sort of poem *or* song] Awdl, owdl, cywydd gan dant (i'w ganu gyd â thant,) cywydd; càn, caniad.

O'dious, *a.* Cas, 1 *Cron.* xix. 6. atgas, *Diar.* xxx. 23. a *Doeth.* xii. 4.

O'diously. *See* Abominably.

O'diousness. *See* Detestableness, *and* Hatefulness.

O'dium. *See* Hatred, *&c.*

Odoríferous, *a.* [that yields a sweet scent *or* smell, *&c.*] Arogl-ber, arogleu-ber, per-arogl, pêr ei arogl.

Odoríferousness. *See* Fragrance.

O'dorous, *a.* Arogleu-fawr.

O'dour, *s.* [scent, savour, *or* smell] Arogl, arogledd, arwynt, safr, sawr, safwyr, sawyr. ¶ *Odours* [incense] Arogl-darth, *Dadg.* v. 8.—*Sweet odours*, Pêr-aroglau, 2 *Cron.* xvi. 14. arogl-darth, *Dan.* ii. 46.

Oeconómic, *or* œconómical, *a.* [belonging to œconomy *or* household government] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn *neu*'n deiryd) i deuluwriaeth, teuluwriaethol.

Oeconómics, *s.* [books that treat of, *or* a treatise on, œconomy] Llyfrau (traethawd) teuluwriaethol.

¶ Oeconomics, [things *or* matters relative to œconomy] Pethau a berthyn (berthynant) i deuluwriaeth.

Oecónomist, *s.* [a manager of a house *or* family] Rheolwr (rheolydd, trinydd, triniedydd, llywodraethwr, llywodraethydd) tŷ; llywodraethwr (llywodraethydd) teulu; ¶ pen-teulu.

An œconomist, or *a good œconomist*, [a prudent and discreet manager of his affairs] A drino *neu* a drefno y pethau sydd ganddo yn hyfedr ac yn ddiafrad.

Oecónomy, *s.* [the government of a house *or* family] Rheolaeth (llywodraeth, trefnyddiaeth) tŷ; llywodraeth teulu, teuluwriaeth, teuluyddiaeth.

¶ Oeconomy, *or* good œconomy, [good husbandry, thriftiness, &c.] *See* Frugality; *and* Housewifery.

¶ Oeconomy, *or* management. *See* Management, &c.

Oecuménical, *a.* Cyffredinol, *&c.* llwyr-wysawl. ¶ *An œcumenical council*, Cymmanfa (llwyrwys) cymmyrcholwŷr Eglwys Cred; *neu*, Llwyrwysol gyngor (gymmanfa) Crêd *neu*'r Byd Crist'nogol.

Oédema, *s.* in Surgery [a white swelling so called] Meddal-chwydd gwŷnn a geidw siamp *neu* fanu ynddo (fel y gwna toes *neu*'r cyffelyb;) chwydd gwynn.

O'er. *See* Over.

Oesóphagus. *See* Gullet.

Of, *prep.* coming between Substantives, and denoting *possessions*, *relation to*, *&c.* being the sign of the *genitive case* with respect to the Latin language, has generally nothing in Welsh for it, the latter Substantive immediately following the former, as will be evident from the following examples; viz. *The work of God*, [God's work] Gwaith Duw. *The house of God*, Tŷ Duw; tŷ Dduw. *The house of David*, Tŷ Dafydd (Ddafydd;) tŷ Dewi (Ddewi.) *The house of the father of David* or *of David's father* [David's father's house] Tŷ tâd Dafydd. *The husband of this woman*, [this woman's husband] Gwr priod y wraig hon. *The men of England*, Gwŷr Lloegr. *The women of Wales*, Gwragedd Cymru. *A man of God*, Gŵr Duw, ¶ gŵr i Dduw. *The fear of God*, Ofn Duw. *The fear of the distemper had seized him*, Ofn yr (¶ rhag yr) haint a syrthiasai arno. ¶ *A man of England*, *&c.* Gŵr o Loegr, &c.—un o wyr Lloegr. *A woman of England*, *&c.* Gwraig o Loegr, &c.—un o wragedd Lloegr.

A horse of war, [a war-horse] Cad-farch, rhyfel-farch, march rhyfel.

Of, coming before the matter *or* materials whereof any thing is made, is rendered in Welsh either by immediately subjoining the substantive of the *matter* to the preceding, or else by the intersertion of the particle—*o*, as in the examples following; viz. *A house of wood* [a wooden house] Tŷ coed, tŷ o goed, ¶ tŷ coedawl. *Gates of brass* [brazen gates] Pyrth prês (o brês.) *A candle of wax* [a wax-candle] Canwyll gwyr (o gwyr.) *A flame of fire*, Fflam dân (o dân.) *A throne of gold* [a golden throne] Gorsedd aur (o aur,) ¶ gorsedd euraid. *A wall of stone* [a stone-wall] Gwàl faen (o faen,) ¶ gwàl feinin.

Of, after partitives (i. e. Adjectives implying a *part* and not the whole,) comparatives, *and* superlatives, is rendered in Welsh by—*o*, as will be seen in these examples; viz. *One of them must have done it*, Rhaid mai un o honynt hwy a'i gwnaeth. *There are not a few of them here*, Y mae yma lawer (nid ychydig) o honynt. *Many of these trees have I planted with my own hand*, Llawer o'r prennau hyn a blennais i à'm llaw fy hun, *The elder of you*, Yr hynaf o honoch. *The wisest of men*, Y doethaf o ddynion.

Of, when a *Pronoun demonstratire* goes before it, and a *possessive* follows, is completely rendered in Welsh in the translation of such *possessive*, as these instances will evince; viz. *This book of mine*, *of his*, *&c.* Fy llyfr (dy lyfr, ei lyfr, &c.) hwn. *These sayings of mine*, Fy ngeiriau hyn, *Mat.* vii. 24. *See* Mine.

Of, preceded by a Substantive *without a pronoun* joined to it, and followed by a *possessive*, may be considered as changed into—*to*, and placed before the *primitive* of the said *possessive*, which *primitive* pronoun, with the particle *to* prefixed, being literally translat-

Digitized by Google

ed into Welsh, will convey the spirit of the original expression; as any one that is conversant in the Language will find by the examples following: viz. *A friend of mine* [to me] *in his journey is come to me*, Cyfaill i mi a ddaeth attaf wrth ymdaith, *Luc* xi. 6. *A son of mine is come home*, Mab i mi (¶ un o'm meibion) a ddaeth adref.

Of, *or* by, [after a Verb passive, &c.] Gan. *He is praised of these*, Efe a glodforir (clodforir ef) gan y rhai'n. *Do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same*, Gwna'r hyn sydd dda, a thi a gai glod ganddo, *Rhuf.* xiii. 3.

Of, *or* concerning, Am, ynghylch, &c.

Of, [after the Verb *to buy*] Gan. *Let us buy of somebody else*, Prynwn gan ryw un arall.

Of, *or* according to, Yn ôl, wrth. *Of right*, Yn ôl cyfawnder.

Of, [out of, *or* from] O, allan o; oddiwrth. *He is come of a good family*, Efe a ddaeth o dylwyth da. *Thou art descended of* [from] *kings*, O frenhinoedd y'th hanwyd. *Kings shall come of thee*, Brenhinoedd a ddeuant allan o honot. *All things come of* [from] *thee*, Oddi wrthyt ti y mae (y daw) pob peth. ¶ *He shall see of* [what proceeds from] *the travail of his soul*, O lafur ei enaid y gwêl, *Esay* liii. 11.

¶ Of, [in] Yn, mewn. *Skilful of* [in] *the law*, Cyfarwydd (hyddysg) yn y gyfraith.

N. B. Of, when a sort of inseparable attendant on particular *Nouns* and *Verbs*, will be found with *such*, in the course of the Dictionary. *See* Desirous of, to be Mindful of (*under* M.) &c. —¶ *Of the Rock that begat thee thou art unmindful*, Y Graig a'th genhedlodd a anghofiaist ti, *Deut.* xxxii. 18.

Of, [after *cheap*, *dear*, &c.] O. *It is cheap of* [too cheap by] *a penny*, Y mae gormodd o newid arno o geiniog; *neu*, ¶ Y mae ceiniog o newid arno. *It is dear of* [too dear by] *a penny*, Y mae'n rhy brid o geiniog.

Of, [after *sort*, *species*, *kind*, &c.] Ar, o, *A sort of beast*, Math ar anifail. *See* Kind, throughout.

Of, [from, *or* since] Er, o. *I knew him of a little one*, Mi a'i hadwaenwn ef er yn blentyn (o'i febyd, ¶ o'i grûd, o'i gawell)

Of, before words of *praise* and *dispraise*, is best rendered in Welsh by the translation of a correspondent Adjective. See the following examples; viz. *A man*, or *a person, of understanding*, [an understanding, *or* intelligent, person] Dyn (gwr) dëallus, ¶ perchen dyall. *Even a fool, when he holdeth his peace, is counted wise; and he that shutteth his lips, is esteemed a man of understanding*, Y ffôl, tra tawo, a gyfrifir yn ddoeth; a'r neb a gauo ei wefusau, yn ddëallus: *Diar.* xvii. 28. *Nor yet riches to men of understanding*, Na chyfoeth yn eiddo'r pwyllog, *Eccles.* ix. 11. *A woman of virtue*, [a virtuous woman] Gwraig dda (rinweddol, addwyn.) *Of worth. See* Worthy. *Of* [good, *or* a good] *character*, A gair da iddo, âi air da ganddo, *neu* âi air da gyd ag ef. *A person of a good character*, Gwr a gair da iddo. —¶ *A person of no* [good] *character*, Un heb air da iddo.

Of one's side, [party] O du (ran) un; ar du (ran) un.

Of a certainty, Yn hysbys, *Dan.* ii. 8. yn ddilys, yn sicr, yn ddïau, &c.

Of late. See under L.

Of late days. See under D.

Of old. See Anciently, *and* in Former times (*under* F.)

Of one's own accord, O hono ei hun, &c. *See under* A.

Of set purpose. See For the nonce (*under* F.) *and* Designedly.

Of, *or* out of, O. *Of his good pleasure*, O'i ewyllys da ef, *Phil.* ii. 13.

¶ Observe these phrases. *You have a good friend of him*, Y mae efe yn gyfaill (yn gâr) da i chwi; *neu* Y mae i chwi (y mae geunych) gar *neu* gyfaill da ynddo ef. *Ye shall have a kind father of me*, Chwi a'm cewch yn dâd tirion (hynaws.) *neu*, Byddaf (myfi a fyddaf) yn dâd tirion i chwi.

Off, *ad.* [hence, *or* from hence] Oddi-yma, oddi yma. *Nine miles off*, Naw milldir oddi yma.

Off, and on, [backwards and forwards; unsteady] Yn ôl ac ym mlaen, yn ôl a gwrthol: anwadal. *They are so off and on*, Y maent mor anwadal. *A person that is off and on*, Dyn anwadal.

Afar off, *and* Far off. *See under* A. *and* F.

Off, *or* from off, Oddi ar.

Off, *or* away, Ymaith; heibio.

Off, *interj. See* Away [be gone.]

¶ *Hands off*, or *off with your hands*, Ymaith a'ch dwylo.

¶ *Off with* [take off] *thy hat*, Tyna dy hêd (hett)

Off, *after* Verbs. *See the* Verbs.

¶ *Off, vulgo off, of, a place*, Gyferbyn â lle, ar gyfer (ynghyfer) lle.

To be off his bargain, Cilio (tynnu'n ôl) oddiwrth ei gyttundeb, torri (torri ar) ei gyttundeb *neu* fargen.

Off hand. *See* Forthwith.

Offal, *or* offals, *s.* [the waste, *or* off-fallen meat of any animal slaughtered for food, &c.] Syrth (*pl.* syrthion,) syrthfwyd, ymysgar; briwfwyd, briw-gig, briwion.

Off-casts, *s.* [things cast off, as of little or no value] Ysprêd; ysbwrial.

Offence, *or* fault. *See* Crime.

Offence, *or* injury. *See* Injury; *and* Affront.

Offence, *or* disgust. *See* Disgust, Displeasure, Distaste, *and* Disobligation.

Offence, *s.* [scandal] Rhwystr, *Esay* viii. 14. a *Mat.* xvi. 23. tramgwydd, 1 *Sam.* xxv. 31. a *Rhuf.* xiv. 20. *Chastise thy son and hold him to labour, lest his lewd behaviour be an offence unto thee*, Addysga dy fab, a chymmer boen gyd ag ef (dâl ef mewn gwaith,) fel na byddo ei anweddeidd-dra ef yn dramgwydd i ti, *Ecclus.* xxx. 13.

To give offence. See under G.—*See also* to Disoblige.

To take offence [at.] *See* to be Disgusted, &c.

¶ *To make* [commit] *a double offence*, Pechu y dau cymmaint, *Ecclus.* xxiii. 11.

Offenceless, *or* without [void of] offence, Difai, *Ecclus.* xix. 8. dibechod, dibech: didramgwydd, *Phil.* i. 10. dirwystr, *Act.* xxiv. 16.

To offend, *v. n.* [commit a crime *or* fault, transgress a law, &c.] Gwneuthur bai (ar fai,) pechu, troseddu, &c. gwneuthur ar gam,

Digitized by Google

camwneuthur, camweddu, camweithredu, ¶ llithro, *Iago* iii. 2. pallu, *Iago* ii. 10. tramgwyddo.

To offend, *v. a. or* injure. *See* to Injure (in its former Acceptation, &c.)

To offend against, Pechu (troseddu) yn erbyn, gwneuthur peth yn erbyn, 2 *Esdr.* xii. 41. ¶ gwneuthur cam à. *Salm* lxxiii. 15.

To offend, *or* give offence to. *See* to Disoblige, to Displease, to Disgust *or* give disgust to, *and* to Give offence to (*under* G.)

To offend, *v. n.* [scandalize, cause to stumble, *or* be a hinderance to] Peri tramgwyddo, rhwystro, *Mat.* xviii. 6. a *Mat.* v. 25. ¶ *Nothing shall offend them*, Nid oes tramgwydd iddynt, *Salm* cxix. 165. *All things that offend*, Yr holl dramgwyddiadau, *Mat.* xiii. 52.

To offend the law, Troseddu'r (torri'r) gyfraith ¶ *He upbraideth us with our offending the law*, Y mae efe—yn edliw (i mi) y pechodau sydd yn erbyn y gyfraith, *Doeth.* ii. 12.

Offénded. *See* Injured, Disobliged, Displeased, Distasted; Angred, *and* Affronted.

To be offended, [at *or* with] Digio, bod wedi digio, bod yn ddig *neu* 'n anfoddlon, &c. tramgwyddo, ¶ Ymrwystro, *Mat.* xv. 12. *I am greatly offended at their life*, Yr ydwyf yn anfoddlon iawn i'w buchedd, *Ecclus.* xxv. 2. *The hypocrite will be offended thereat* [i. e. at the law] Y rhagrithiwr a dramgwydda wrthi hi, *Ecclus.* xxxii. 15.

Easy to be offended, Hygawdd.

Offender. *See* a Criminal (an offender, &c.) *and* Delinquent.

Offénding, *part.* Yn troseddu, gan (dan) droseddu; yn pechu, &c.

Offénsive, *a.* [displeasing, disgustful, &c. to the mind, *or* to the senses] Blin (anhyfryd, gormesol, gormeilus, dygn, a bair anesmwythder) i'r meddwl, *neu ynte* i un o'r pump synwyr; câs, atgas; ffiaidd, ffieiddgas.

Offensive [in words.] *See* Injurious [abusive] *and* Obscene [impure, &c.]

¶ Offensive, *a.* [interrupting] Rhwystrus, *Canon Eglwys.* 133.

Offénsive, *a.* [applied to *war* and *arms*, and opposed to *defensive*] Gosodawl, ymosodawl, rhuthrawl, rhysgyrawl. *An offensive war*, Rhyfel ymosodawl, ¶ cyrch ryfel. *Offensive weapons*, Arfau ymosodawl, ¶ arfau taraw (gosod, ymosod,) cyrch-arfau. ¶ *Arms offensive and defensive*, Arfau er taraw (er ymosod) ac er ymddiffyn.

Offensive to the stomach, Gwrthwynebus (gwrthwyneblyd) i'r cylla.

Offénsively, *ad.* Yn flin, yn anhyfryd. &c.—yn gâs, yn atgas, yn ffiaidd, &c.—yn rhwystrus: yn ymosodawl.

To act offensively, [in war] Ymosod ar (yn erbyn) y gelyn, bod ar du'r taraw *neu* 'r ymosod.

Offénsiveness. *See* Noisomeness; Noxiousness: Nauseousness; Odiousness, *&c.*

Offer, *s.* [a proposal, proffer, tender, *&c.*] Cynnyg. cynnygiad.

An offer, *or* attempt, *s.* Cais, cynnyg, *&c.*

To offer, *v. a.* [profier, tender, bid for wares] Cynnyg.

To offer, *v. a.* [propose] Gosod ger bron: dangos. ¶ *To offer to consideration*, Cynnyg peth (gosod peth ger bron) i'w ystyried.

To offer, [present] Cyflwyno: cyssegru.

To offer *or* attempt, *v. a.* Cynnyg, gwneuthur cynnyg (prawf, gosod,) &c.

To offer violence to one, Dwyn trais ar (cynnyg gormeil i) un, cynnyg trais (gormes, gortrech i un, amcanu treisio un. *See*

To offer abuse to one, Cynnyg cam i un. ¶ *He offered to abuse* [He with] *her*, Efe a fynnai orwedd gyd â hi: *neu*, Efe a amcanodd ei threisio.

To offer [make an offer, *or* be offering] *at a thing*, Cynnyg (profi, amcanu) gwneuthur peth, rhoi cais (gwneuthur cynnyg) ar wneuthur peth. ¶ *He would be offering at the shepherd's voice*, Efe a fynnai (a amcanai) ddynwared llais y bugail.

To offer [expose] *to public view*. *See* to Expose to [public] view.

¶ To offer, *or* dare, *v. a.* Beiddio, &c. osio.

Don't offer to do it. Na chytgam (chydcam) â'i wneuthur; *neu*, ¶ Na chynnyg ef.

To offer itself, [to the memory.] *See* to Occur to one.

To offer one's self, Ymgynnyg, cynnyg ei hun; dyfod o hono ei hun i ymddangos ger bron, ymgynnyrcholi, cyfarfod â *neu* ag i roi ei hun (i ymroddi; ymroddi, ymroi.)

To offer sacrifice, offer in sacrifice, ¶ *offer up*, or *offer*, Offrymmu, aberthu.

To offer up prayers, Cyflwyno (offrymmu) gweddiau.

To offer battle, Ymgynnyg i ymladd, herrio (annog) i ymladd *neu* i'r frwydr.

Offered, *a. part.* Cynnygedig, a gynnygwyd, wedi ei gynnyg: offrymmedig.

O'fferer, *s.* Cynnygwr, cynnygydd; cyflwynwr, cyflwynydd; offrymmydd.

An offerer of sacrifice, Aberthawr, aberthwr, aberthydd, offrymmwr, offrymmydd, *Mal.* ii. 12. offrymmiedydd.

O'ffering, *part.* Yn cynnyg, gan (dan) gynnyg; yn cyflwyno.

Offering, *s.* [the act of offering] Cynnygiad; cyflwyniad; offrymmiad, aberthiad; offrymmiadaeth.

An offering, *or* oblation, *s.* Offrwm, aberth; cyflwyn.

A burnt-offering, heave-offering, &c. *See under* B. H. &c.

A peace-offering, Hedd-offrwm, hedd-aberth.

A sin-offering, Pech-aberth, pech-offrwm.

A whole burnt-offering. *See* Holocaust.

O'ffertory, [that part of the Communion-office where the offering is, *or* the act of offering: the thing offered: the place, in a Church, where alms are offered: and those offerings kept] Offrymmiad, yr offrymmiad, yr offrymfa: offrwm, yr offrwm, offrymmiad (*pl.* offrymmiadau,) offrymgell, yr offrymgell, cell yr offrymmau *neu* 'r offrymmiadau, yr offrymfa, ¶ elusenfa. *Then shall the Priest—begin the Offertory*, Yna—yr Offeiriad—a ddechreu'r Offrymmiad. *The money given at the offertory, &c.* Yr arian a roddwyd ar yr offrymmiadau, *&c.*

O'ffice, *s.* [any employment, public charge, &c.] Swydd, swyddogaeth; gwasanaeth, &c.

Office, *or* duty, *s.* Dyledswydd.

¶ Office, *s.* [the room, *or* place, appropriated to any business] Swyddfa, swydd-dŷ; gorchwylfa, gorchwyldŷ.

Digitized by Google

¶ *Office, a good office*, s. Cymmwynas, cêd, twrn da.
A high office, s. Uchel-swydd.
A joint-office, s. Cŷd-swydd.
Office, s. [a particular *service* in divine worship] Gwasanaeth. *The Communion office*, Gwasanaeth y Cymmun. ¶ *Divine offices*, Duwiol-ffurfiau, amry-ffurf wasanaeth Duw.
Priest's office, s. Offeiriadaeth, swydd offeiriad.
A sordid [sorry, mean] *office*, Gwael-swydd, budr-swydd, swydd wael (dlawd; fudr, front.)
One's office or *part*, Rhan un, *sef* yr hyn a fo rhan i un ei wneuthur. *Do you your office*, Gwnewch chwi eich rhan. ¶ *Their office was to distribute unto their brethren*, Arnynt hwy yr oedd rhannu i'w brodyr, *Neh.* xiii. 13.
To discharge one from [deprive one of] *his office*, Diswyddo un, troi un allan o'i swydd, ¶ *One discharged from his office*, [Jack out of office] Un coll-swydd (swydd-goll, a gollodd ei swydd.)
To sue for an office, Swydd-ymgais, ymerlyn am swydd.
A suitor [one that standeth] *for an office*. *See* Candidate.
A house of office, Geudy. *See* Boghouse.
Officer, s. Swyddog, swyddwr.
An officer in the army, Câd-swyddog.
An officer of excise. *See* Exciseman.
An officer's wand, Swydd-wial.
A great [high] *officer*, Uchel-swyddog, un uchel-swydd.
A chief [head] *officer*, Pen-swyddog
Officered, [applied to an *army*, having *or* that hath officers] Swyddogedig, tan (ag iddo, iddi, *neu*, iddynt) swyddogion. ¶ *An army completely officered*, Byddin gyfr-swyddogedig. *A well-officered*, army, Byddin ag iddi swyddogion cymmwys (gwiw, teledîw.)
Official, a. [belonging to any office] Perthynol (a berthyn, a fo yn perthynu) i swydd, swyddol.
An official, s. [an officer under a superior, *such as*, a surrogate *or* chancellor's deputy in the ecclesiastical court, an archdeacon's deputy, &c.] Swyddog tan benswyddog, rhaglaw dirprwywr.
Officially, *or* ex-officio, *ad.* [according to, *or* from the duty of, one's office] Yn ol (o ran *neu* herwydd) ei swydd, o ddyledswydd.
To officiate, *v. a.* [do *or* perform the business of one's office] Gwasanaethu (ei) swydd, gwneuthur swydd.
To officiate, as a Clergyman [perform the service of the Church] Gwasanaethu Eglwys, gwasanaethu swydd offeiriad (gweinidog eglwys,) gweinidogaethu, darllain Gwasanaeth.
To officiate for another, Gwasanaethu swydd dros arall, ¶ dirprwyo arall: darllain Gwasanaeth (gweinidogaethu) dros arall.
Officious, a. [fond of employing one's self in another's concerns, without invitation or welcome] Swyddgar, negesgar, negeseugar, rhydressgar, parod i wneuthur swydd ni bo raid iddo, &c.
¶ Officious, *or* obliging, a. [seldom used in this sense] Cymmwynasgar.
Officiously, *ad.* Yn swyddgar, yn negesgar, &c.
Officiousness, s. Swyddgarwch, negesgarwch.
O'ffing, s. a sea-term [the bearing off, *or* open sea, beyond which the sight of land is lost] Min y cefn-fôr, ¶ golwg tir.
Off-reckoning. *See* Discount.
Off-scouring, Sorod, 1 *Cor.* iv. 13. a *Galar.* iii. 45. swrwd, &c. ysgarth, *pl.* ysgarthion.
O'ff-sets, s. [the shoots *or* sprouts of any plant] Ysgewyll, egin gwŷdd.
Off-spring, s. Hiliogaeth, hil, eppil, &c. sil, silyn, addon.
To offúscate. *See* to [make] Obscure.
Offward. *See* Offing.
To the offward, Tua'r môr *neu*'r cefnfor.
Oft, óften, *and* óftentimes, *ad.* Yn fynych, llawer (lawer) gwaith, aml o weithiau.
Often. *See* Frequent.
¶ Often, coming after a Verb, is often rendered in Welsh by the frequentative particle — *Dy*, prefixed to the Welsh of such Verb: as, *To boil often*, Dy-ferwi, mynych-ferwi, berwi yn fynych.
As often as, Cyn fynyched (mor fynych, cynnifer gwaith) à *neu* ag.
How often, and *How often soever*. *See* How many times, *and* How many times [how often] soever, *both under* H.
So often, Cynnifer gwaith (cyn fynyched, mor fynych) â hynny.
Ever so often, Er mynyched.
Very often, Yn fynych iawn, yn dra mynych, yn fynych mynych, yn fynych ac yn aml.
Oftentimes, *or* oft-times. *See* Oft, &c. above.
O'ftness, *or* óftenness. *See* Frequency.
Ogée *or* ógive, s. in Architecture [a mouldíng, consisting of a round and a hollow, somewhat resembling an S] Talaith (y dalaith) i-gam o-gam.
O'gle, s. [a smerking stolen glance] Cip-olwg (ystlys-olwg) cilwenog.
To ógle, *v. a.* [view smerkingly with side *or* stolen glances.] Llygadu, cilwennu.
O'gler, s. Cip-olygydd cilwenog, ¶ teflydd llygad mabaren (gafr) ar un.
O'glio, s. pronounced *olio* [a Spanish dish, made up of a great variety of meat, fowl, &c.] Dysglaid fyag.
Ogrésses, s. in Heraldry [figures resembling gun, *or* cannon, balls] Y pelau, y pellenau: y pelenau.
Oh. *See* O. *interj.*
Ohó! *interj.* Ai felly y mae? ai felly y dywedi? ho ho, how, ow how.
Oil, s. Olew, ûl, oel (*Salm cân* lv. 21.)
Oil of olives, *or* olive-oil, Olew yr olewydd.
Holy oil. *See* Chrism.
Oil of whale, *or* train oil, Olew 'r morfarch, ¶ ûl.
An óil-bottle, s. Cestrel (*vulgo* pottel) ûl.
An óil-shop, s. Olewdŷ, uldy, siop ûl *neu* olew.
To [anoint, *or* rub, with] oil, *v. a.* Iro (enneinio) ag olew, rhoi (dodi) ûl *neu* olew ar.
Oiliness, s. Oleweiddrwydd: seimlydrwydd, ireidlydrwydd: ¶ llyfndra.
Oilman, s. [a dealer in, *or* a seller of, oil] Ulwr, gwerthwr (gwerthydd, maelier) ûl *neu* olew.
Oily, a. [resembling oil: full of, abounding with, *or* all over, oil; ¶ greasy ¶ smooth] Olewaidd, fel (tebyg i) olew, ulaidd, fel (tebyg i) ûl: olewog, ulog, llawn ûl *neu*

Digitized by Google

olew; selmlyd, ireidlyd: llyfn. ¶ *An oily tongue*, Tafod tèg.

Ointment, *s.* Ennaint, *vulgò* ŵylment: eli; iraid; ¶ olew, *Diar.* xxvii. 9. enneiniad, *Ecs.* xxx. 25.

Oker, *s.* Màth ar fwyn. *See* Ochre.

Red oker, *s.* Mwyn (nòd, lliw, pridd) côch, rhuddell, rhuddel, rhudden.

Yellow oker, *s.* Mwyn melyn.

Old, *or* aged, *a.* Hen, *&c.*—*I can tell how old I am*, Gwn (mi wn, medraf ddywedyd) fy oedran; *new*, Gwn (mi wn, *&c.*) pa sawl blwydd oed ydwyf. *I am above thirty years old*, Yr wyf tros ddêg ar hugain oed; *new*, Yr wyf wedi gadael (wedi, tros ben) deg ar hugain; *new*, Yr wyf wedi gadael fy nêg ar hugain; *new*, Yr wyf tros ddêg ar hugain. *How old art thou?* Beth yw dy oedran di? *new*, Pa sawl blwydd (blwydd oed) wyt ti? *One is never too old to learn* [Prov.] Dyeg hyd angau ac angau yn ddiweddaf.

Old age, Henaint, hen-oed. ¶ *Old age is sickness enough of itself*, Can ŵst gan henaint.

An old knave, Hen-ddyn cyfrwysddrwg dichellgar, hên gadnaw.

An old lubber playing the boy, Hen remmwth nwyfus bachgennaidd.

An old man, Hên ŵr, henwr, henddyn, hynafgwr, *&c.* cott, coth. *A dwarfish old man*, Cottyn. ¶ *Old men are twice children*, Unwaith yn ŵr, dwywaith yn blentyn.

Old men of times past, Cyn-wyr, yr hên bobl gynt.

An old woman, Hên wraig, hen-wraig, gwrâch. ¶ hen-wrach. ¶ *The old woman had not sought her daughter in the oven, had she not been there herself*, Drwg ei hun a debyg arall. *Of*, or *belonging to old women*, Gwrachaidd, gwrachïaidd. *Old womens'* [wives'] *fables*, Gwrachïaidd chwedlau, 1 *Tim.* iv. 7.

To grow old, Henu, myned yn hen (mewn gwth o oedran;) heneiddio.

Old, *or* ancient. *See* Ancient.

Old, [grown out of use.] *See* Obsolete.

Old, *a* [worn, *&c.*] Hen, hen-draul. *Old clothes*, Hen ddillad.

Old, *or* antique. *See* Antique, *and* Antiquated.

Old, *or* inveterate. *See* Inveterate.

An old saying, Hen-air. *See* Adage.

Of old, or *in old time*, Gynt, *&c.*

One that is studious of old things, Un hynafgar, un a rydd ei fryd ar ddëall hynafiaethau.

O'lder, *a.* Hŷn. *See* Elder.

O'ldest, *a.* *See* Eldest.

O'ldish, *or* somewhat old, Henaidd, go-hen.

O'ldness. *See* Ancientness.

Old-fashioned. *See under* Fashioned. *See also* Antiquated.

Oläginous, *and* Oleóse. *See* Oily.

Oleánder, *s.* [in Botany] Rhosbren, rhoswydd.

Oleaster, *s.* [the wild olive] Olewydden wyllt.

Olfáctory, *a* [that hath the sense of smelling] Y sy'n cynnwys *new'n* mwynhau synwyr yr arogl (synwyr arogli.)

Oligárchical, *a* [belonging to an *oligarchy*] Perthynol (a berthyn) i lywodraeth anami-wŷr. ¶ *Oligarchical government*, Llywodraeth anamlwŷr. *See*

Oligarchy, *s.* [a form of government administered by a few of the most eminent] Gwladwriaet y bo'r awdurdod a'r llywodraeth ar dwylo (ym meddiant) ychydig wŷr; llywodraeth anami-wyr.

O'litory. *See* Kitchen-garden, *and* a Garden of herbs (*under* G.)

Olivàster, *or* olive colour, *a.* Lliw'r (o liw'r) olewydden, lliw'r olewydd, ¶ gwinau.

O'live, *or* ólive-tree, *s.* [famous for its oil and berries, anciently used as an emblem of peace] Olewydden, olew-wydden, pren olew.

O'live-, *a.* in Composition [*of*, *or* belonging to, the olive] Eiddo'r olewydden, *new'r* olewydd. *Olive-colour*, Lliw'r olewydden, ¶ gwinau.—*Olive-berries*, Gwawn yr olewydden, olifaid, *Iago* iii. 12.—*An olive-grove*, Olewydd-lwyn.—*An olive-yard*, Olew-lan, *Jos.* xxiv. 13.—*Olive-oil*, or *oil of olives*, Olew yr olewydd.

Olives, *or* olive berries, *s.* Olifaid, grawn olewydd.

Oly'mpiad, *s.* [the space of four years in the Chronology of the ancient Greeks] Yspaid pedair blynedd.

The oly'mpic games, Campau mynydd Olympus, a gynhelid gynt unwaith bob pedair blynedd.

Ombre, *s* [a Spanish game at cards played by three persons] Wmbr.

Oméga, *s.* [the letter in the Greek alphabet so called, and therefore used figuratively in Scripture for *the last*, and opposed to Alpha, *the first* letter of the said alphabet, is made use of to express the eternity of the necessarily existing Deity, without beginning and without end] Omega, *sef* enw y llythyren ddiweddaf yng'hofrestr y llythyrennau Groeg; ¶ y diwedd, *Dadg.* i. 8. y diweddaf, *Dadg.* i. 11.

O'melet [a sort of pancake] *of eggs*, Cramwythen ŵyau.

O'men, *s.* [a sign *or* token by which a future event may be fore-told] Argoel, arwydd, rhammant, rhag-arwydd, rhagddangosiad; coel; rhagddywediad da *neu* ddrwg, darogan.

A good or *bad omen*, Argoel dda *neu* ddrwg.

To do a thing on the encouragement of omens, Gwneuthur peth ar goel (ofer-goel.)

To observe omens, Rhammanta.

O'mened, *a.* [containing omens] Yn cyn nwys argoelion o bethau a ddêl; argoeliedig.

Oméntum. *See* Caul, *or* cawl.

Omer, *s.* [a Hebrew measure of capacity so called, containing about three pints and a half English] Omer, *Ecs.* xvi. 16.

To ominate. *See* to Bode.

O'minous, *a.* [ill-boding, pretending ill-luck, betokening some future ill, *&c.*] Drwg-argoelus, argoel-ddrwg, a ro argoel afrwyddddeb, a arwyddocco (a fo'n arwyddoccau *neu'n* argoelio) anffawd *neu* ryw ddrwg-ddamwain i ddyfod, a ry rammant afiwyddiannus, a ddarogano ddrwg, *&c.*

Ominous, *a.* [containing omens, *or* foretokens, of something good *or* ill indefinitely] Argoeliog, argoelus, a ry argoel o (a ddarogan *neu* a argoelia) ryw beth i ddyfod, rhammantus, daroganol.

Ominous words or *expressions*, Geiriau rhammant.

O'minously, *ad.* Yn ddrwg-argoelus, *&c.*—yn rhammantus.

Omission, *s.* [a leaving not done what ought to

be done; a leaving out in *writing* or *speaking*, &c.] Gadawiad heibio (heb wneuthur) yr hyn a ddylid ei wneuthur; gadawiad heibio (allan, heb sonied am dano; gwallusder. ¶ *I have been guilty of omission in this matter*, Bum yn fyrr yn hyn o beth. *Sins of omission and commission*, Pechodau o wall ac o wyd (o fyrder ac o drosedd.)

To omit, v. a. [leave some duty not done; leave out in writing, speaking, *or* reading: pass by, neglect] Gadael heibio (heb wneuthur,) peidio â gwneuthur: gadael heibio (allan, heb sonied am dano;) myned tros, arbed, llepcor, ¶ maddeu, gadael heb (ei) ddarllain: esgeuluso, &c. *vulgo* pasio heibio i beth.

Omittance, *or* forbearance, *s.* Cyd-ddygiad, ymaros. ¶ *Omittance is no quittance*, [Prov.] Nid thawdd dïed er ei haros; *neu*, Ni hena hawl er ei hoedi.

Omnifarious, *a.* [of all sorts *or* varieties] O bob math (rhyw, rhywogaeth,) holl-rywogaethol.

Omnific, *a.* [all-making, *or* all-creating] Holl-wneuthurol, a wnâ (a greëo) bob peth.

Omnigenous, *a.* [of all kinds] O bob rhyw (rhywogaeth.)

Omnipotence, *or* omnipotency, *s.* [all-mightiness] Holl-alluogrwydd, oll-alluogrwydd, holl-alluogaeth, *Eccles.* xix. 20.

Omnipotent, *a.* [all-mighty, *or* all-powerful] Holl-alluog, oll-alluog, a allo bob peth; holl-gyfoethog.

Omnipresence, *s.* [universal presence] Holl-bresennoldeb, holl-bresennolrwydd.

Omnipresent, *a.* [present every where] Holl-bresennol, presennol ym mhob man.

Omniscience, *s.* [the knowing of every thing] Holl-wybodaeth.

Omniscient, *a.* [all-knowing] Holl-wybodol, holl-wybodus, a wypo bob peth, a wyr ac a ddeall y cwbl.

On, *or* upon, *prep.* Ar; ar warthaf, ar uchaf.

On, *or* upon, *after* Verbs. *See* such Verbs.

On, *ad.* [forward] Ym mlaen.

¶ On, [go on] Ym mlaen â thi (*pl.* â chwi;) dôs (*pl.* ewch) ym mlaen; dôs rhagot, *pl.* ewch rhagoch. ¶ *On before*, Dôs (*pl.* ewch) o'r blaen.

On [at] *the break of day*, Cyd â thorriad y dydd, cyd â'r wawr.

On condition, Tan (dan) ammod. *On these conditions*, Tan yr ammodau hyn.

On the contrary, Yn y gwrthwyneb; o'r tu (ar y llaw) arall.

¶ *As on this day*, Megis ar gyfeuw'r (gyfeuw i'r) dydd hwn.

On both sides. See under B.

On either side. See under E.

On all hands, Ar bob llaw (tu.)

On all sides, O (ar) bob tu, o bob parth; oddiyma ac oddi accw; o amgylch ogylch.

On every side. See under Every.

On neither side, Nid (a'r nid) yw ar un o'r ddau du.

On this [the hither] *side of*, Y (o'r) tu yma i.

On the other [farther] *side of*, Y (o'r) tu hwnt i, y (o'r) tu draw i; ar y lan (tu) draw.

On purpose. See Designedly.

On a sudden, Yn ddisymmwth.

On your side, O'ch (ar eich) rhan chwi.

N. B. *On thy life*, Ar dy einioes (dy fywyd.) *He begat children on a freeman's daughter*, Yn nillodd blant o ferch gŵr breiniol.

Once, *ad.* Unwaith, un waith. *At once*, Ar un waith. *All at once*, Oll (i gyd) ar unwaith, ¶ all ynghyd, y cwbl dan un (dan yr un.) ¶ *Several disasters overtook him at once*, Daeth amryw ddrygau ar ei warthaf yn eu hun-llaw; *neu*, Amryw ddrygau (anffodion) a'i goddiweddasant ef ar unwaith.

This once, Y waith hon. *I will speak yet but this once*, Llefaraf y waith hon yn unig, *Gen.* xviii. 32. *Only this once*, Y waith hon yn unig, *Gen.* x. 17.

Yet once, Unwaith etto, *Hag.* ii. 6.—*Yet once more*, Etto unwaith, *Heb.* xii. 26, 27.

Once, *ad.* [in time past] Gynt, *Rhyf.* vii. 9. a *Gal.* i. 23.

Once on a time, Ar bryd (amser,) ryw (ar ryw) bryd *neu* amser; ¶ ar ryw dro.

Once, *ad.* [in time to come] Ryw (ar ryw) bryd *neu* amser a ddaw. *If that would but once come to pass*, Pe denai hynny ryw bryd i ben; ¶ Pe hynny a ddenai byth i ben. ¶ *When shall it once be?* Pa bryd bellach? *Jer.* xiii. 27.

N. B. *Once* is a sort of *expletive* in the following examples, and hath nothing for it in Welsh; as, *Who may stand in thy sight, when once thou art angry?* Pwy a saif o'th flaen, pan ennynno dy ddigter? *Salm* lxxvi. 7. *When once the master of the house is risen, &c.* Gwedi cyfodi gŵr y tŷ, *Luc* xiii. 25. ¶ *Let it not be once named amongst you*, Na enwer chwaith yn eich plith, *Ephes.* v. 3.

Once a year, Unwaith yn y flwyddyn, *Ecs.* xxx. 10.

Once and again, Unwaith ac eilwaith.

Once for all, Unwaith am y cwbl; unwaith dros fyth.

Once or twice, Unwaith neu ddwy, *Neh.* xiii. 20.

One, *a.* Un. *As being one that has seen it with his own eyes*, Gan ei fod (ac ynteu) yn un a'i gwelsai a'i lygaid ei hun. *All one*, Yr un (peth.) *This is all one* [one and the same] *with that*, Yr un peth yn hollawl ydyw hwn â hwnnw; *neu*, ¶ Nid oes gwahan (mo'r gwahan) rhwng hwn â hwnnw. ¶ *It would be all one to me*, Ni ddorwn; *neu*, Ni byddai waeth gan i; *neu*, Yr un peth fyddai gan i. *It was all one to those that killed him, what he said*, Nid oedd waeth gan y rhai a'i lladdent (nid oedd y rhai a'i lladdent yn gofalu) beth a ddywedai. *They differ one from another*, Y mae gwahaniaeth (rhagor) rhwng y naill a'r llall o honynt; *neu*, Y maent yn amrywio oddiwrth eu (yn anghyttuno â'u) gilydd. *One is as good as none*, Gŵr âg un, gŵr heb un. *One good turn requires* [deserves] *another* [Prov.] A wnêl mâd, mâd a ddyly. *If one will not, another will*, Oni cheir (oni's ceir) gan y naill, ef a geir gan y llall. *One thief accuseth another*, Y mae'r diawl yn cerydduo pechod. *Where they could pass but one only at a time*, Lle ni allent fyned trwodd onid bob yn un (onid bob yn un ac un.)

One, in connection with All, viz. *All one, &c. See under* A.

¶ One, *s.* [a man *or* person] Dyn, un, &c. *See* a Man [any man, &c.]

Digitized by Google

One after another, and *One with another*. *See* under A.

One for another, Y naill yn lle'r (dros y) llall, yn lle eu gilydd.

Some one, Rhyw un.

One and the same, Yr un ac nid arall, yr unrhyw, yr un.

Such a one, Y cyfryw un.

¶ One, *s.* [a certain man *or* person] Un, rhywun, dyn.

One, *or* the one, [in reference *to—the other*] Y naill. *One or the other of them*, Y naill neu'r llall o honynt, ¶ un o'r ddau. *Neither the one nor the other*, Nid y naill na'r llall, nid un o'r ddau. *If Esau come to the one company*, Os daw *Esau* at y naill fintai, *Gen.* xxxii. 8. *Neither the one nor the other did it*, Ni's gwnaeth na'r naill na'r llall mo hono. *See* Neither, *Adj.*

On the one side, Ar y naill du. *On the one side, and on the other*, Ar y naill du, ac ar y llall; o'r ddeutu, &c. *See* On both sides, *and* On all sides, *under* On, &c.

One by one, Bob yn un, &c. *See* By.

Any one. *See* Any.

Every one. *See* Every, *and* ¶ all to a Man (*under* M.)

¶ *From one to the other*, Bwygilydd, bigilydd.

One while, Un pryd (tro, chwyl;) yn awr, ynawr: ¶ weithiau. *One while they are friends, and another while enemies*, Y maent un pryd yn gyfeillion, a phryd arall yn elynion (yn awr yn gyfeillion, ac yn y man yn elynion; neu, weithiau yn gyfeillion, ac weithiau yn elynion.)

To be at one, [agree together] Cydfod, cydgordio, cyttuno.

To set at one. *See under* At.

To make one. *See* (in both its Acceptations) *under* M.

The one and twentieth, Yr unfed ar hugain.

O'ne-berry, *s.* [in Botany] Llysieuyn un gronyn, llysiau Paris.

O'ne-eyed, *a.* Un-llygeidiog, ¶ cam.

O'ne-handed, *a.* Un-llawiog.

O'nely, *or* only. *See* Only.

O'neness, *s.* [unity; the quality of being single] Undod; unrwydd, unolrwydd.

Ones. Ex. *Little ones*, Rhai bach, plant. *What are these little ones*, Beth yw y rhai bychain hyn?

O'nerary, [serving for burden] Llwythawl, a arferir i ddwyn llwythau. ¶ *An onerary beast* [a beast of burden] Anifail llwyth, llwyth-fil.

To ónerate. *See* to Load, &c.

O'nerous. *See* Burdensome.

O'nions, *s.* Winwyn (*sing.* winwynyn.—*Wild* [dog-] *onions*, Winwyn gwyllt'ion, winwyn y maes (y cŵn.)

O'nly, *or* onely, *a.* [single, sole, &c.] Unig.

Only, *a.* Yn unig: ond, onid.

Only-begotten, *a.* Unig-genhedledig.

O'nset, *s.* Gosod, ymosod, rhuthr.—¶ *The first onset* [in battle] Blaengis, y blaengis, cynosod, cyn-gyrch.

To give, or *make, an onset*. *See* to Assault.

Ontólogy. *See* Metaphysics.

O'nwards, *or* onward, *ad.* Yn mlaen, &c. *See* Forward, *or* Forwards.

O'nyx, *or* ónyx-stone, *s.* [a sort of precious stone so called] Y maen Onyca.

Ooze, *s.* [soft mud, slime, &c.] Llaid; llŷs.

To ooze, *v. n.* [flow, *or* issue, out by stealth, &c.] Sïo, nawsio, tarddain, godarddu, gofreuo.

Oósiness, *s.* Lleidiogrwydd; lleidlydedd; llysogrwydd.

An óozing, *or* ooze, Sïad, nawsiad, tarddant, godarddiad, goffreu.

O'oozy, *a.* [slimy, &c.] Lleidiog; lleidlyd; llysog; llyslyd. ¶ *Oozy ground*, Tir corslyd (pislyd.)

Opácity, *s.* [cloudiness; darkness; the state of a body *or* substance not to be seen through] Cymmylogrwydd; tywyllwch, tywyllni; annhryloywder.

Opácous, opàke, *or* opáque, *a.* [dark, not to be seen through] Tywyll, &c. annhry-loyw, a'r ni welir trwyddo.

O'pen, *or* ope, *a.* [not shut] Agored, egored, aughau, anghae, anghaead; ¶ anghauedig; anghlöedig, anghlo; ar lèd. *The door is open*, Y mae'r drws yn agored. *You will always find my house open to receive you*, Chwi a gewch fy nhŷ i bob (ar bob) amser yn agored i'ch derbyn. *His ears are open to their cry*, Y mae ei glustiau e'yn agored i'w llefain hwynt. *Their throat is an open sepulchre*, Bèdd agored yw eu cèg.

Open, *a.* [plain, apparent, &c.] Amlwg, eglur, noeth, agored, *Heb.* iv. 13. annirgel, &c.

Open, *a.* [public] Cyhoedd, *Diar.* xxvii. 5. yngŵydd pawb. *Open sale*, Arwerthiad cyhoedd. ¶ *Open shame*, Gwarthrudd goleu, *Baruch* ii. 6.—*Open* [professed, *or* openly declared] *enmity*, Gelyniaeth cyfaddef.

Open [applied] *to disposition*, &c.] *See* Frank [—; open, &c.] Free in conversation [open, &c.] a Downright [sincere, open, &c.] man, &c.

Open, *a.* [applied to the *season*, *weather*, &c.] Lleith-fwyn, ireidd-fwyn, rhywiog.—¶ *An open* [a mild, frostless, &c.] *winter*, Gauaf mwyn (tirion, ir-wlydd; llaith; di-rew.)

Open at top [without cover] Di-do, heb do arno, agored (oddi arno,) pen-agored, ¶ penegor: diorchudd.

Open, [free, common to all, &c.] *See* Free [common, &c.]

Open, *a.* [applied to *air*, unconfined] Anghaeth, digaeth, llŷdd, agored, diargae.—¶ *In the open air*, Allan o dŷ, tan yr wybren (yr wybr, yr awyr,) heb do uwch ei ben, allan. *In the open firmament of heaven*, Yn wyneb ffurfafen y nefoedd, *Gen.* i. 20.

Open, *a.* [not inclosed, as *lands*, &c.] Di-gae.

Open, *a.* [without defence, as *a city*, *a town*] Agored, *Jos.* viii. 17,——anghaerog, heb gaerau; anghadwedig, &c. noeth, amnoeth.

Open, *a.* [free for any one to have recourse to] Rhydd i'r neb a fynno, agored. ¶ *The law is open*, Y mae cyfraith i'w chael, *Act.* xix. 38.

Open to, [as *ears*] Agored i, *Salm* xxxiv. 15.

Open upon, [as *eyes*] Agored ar, *Jer.* xxxii. 19.

An open letter, Llythyr agored, *Neh.* vi. 5. *An open book*, Llyfr agored, ¶ llyfr wedi ei agoryd, *Dadg.* x. 2.

Digitized by Google

¶ *In the open sight of others*, Yn amlwg, *Job* xxxiv. 26. ar gyhoedd yngolwg eraill.

¶ *To put to open shame*, Gwneuthur yn siampl, gosod yn watwor, *Heb.* vi. 6.

An open country. See Campaign.

¶ *In the open fields*, Ar hyd wyneb y maes, *2 Sam.* xi. 11.—*In the open valley*, Ar wyneb y dyffryn, *Ezec.* xxxvi. 2.

¶ *With open mouth*, Yn safn-rhwth, *Esay* ix. 12.

Open, or exposed, to, [danger, &c.] Agored (yn agored) i; ym mherygl o.

Half-open, *a.* Lled-egored, hanner-agored, yn lled-agor, ar ei led-agor.

More and more open, ¶ Lled-led, led-led, lletach letach.

Wide open, Llawn-agored, rhwth-agored, pen-egored, ¶ agored led y pen.

¶ Open *or* wide, *a.* Ehang, ëang; llydan, rhwth; rhongcu.

Open on both sides, Agored o'r ddeuta, dau-egor.

To open, *v. a.* Egori, egoryd, agori, agoryd, agor. *I will open the door*, Mi a agoraf y drws. *Open the gate to us that knock*, Agor y porth i ni sy'n curo. *Then opened he his mouth*, Yna'r agorodd efe ei enau.

¶ *To open a cause*, [at the Bar, &c.] Adrodd (mesaro, egori) hawl; cychwyn cwyn *neu* hawl agor matter, dadguddio cŵyn, *Jer.* xx. 12.

¶ To open, *or* unlock. *See* to Unlock.

To open, *or* explain [a text, &c.] *See* to Explain, &c.

To open, [untie, *or* undo, a *knot*, a *bundle*, *&c.*] Datod, egori.

To open, *or* disclose. *See* to Disclose.

To open one's mind to a person. See to Break one's mind [discover one's sentiments] to a person, *under* B.

To open a fish, *&c.* Agor pysgodyn, *Tobit* vi. 4. diberfeddu.

To [lay] open, *or* expose. *See* to Expose [lay open, *&c.*]

To open, *v. a.* [widen, *or* make wide] Lledu; ehangu; rhythu.

To open, *v. n.* Ymegori, ymagor, *&c. Let the earth open*, Ymagored y ddaear, *Esay* xiv. 8.

To open, *v. n.* [widen or grow wide] Ymledu, ymehangu; ymrythu.

To open, [as a flower, *&c. See* to Expand, *[v. n.]*

To open, *v. n.* [as hounds] Egori, agori, agor, ymagor, ¶ ymwo.

O'pen-handed, *a.* Llaw-egor, hael, â'i law yn agored.

O'pen-hearted, *a.* Calon egor, hael.

O'pen-mouthed, *a.* Safn-rhwth, geneu-rwth, safn-egor, safn-agor.

O'pened, *a. part.* Agoredig a agorwyd, wedi ei agoryd.

O'pener, *s.* Agorwr, agorydd, egorwr, egorydd, agoriawdr. *The opener of heaven*, Agoriawdr nef.

Opening, *part.* Yn agori, yn egori, gan (dan) agori: yn ymagori, yn ymagor.

¶ *Opening and alleging*, Gan egluro a dodi ger ea bronnau, *Act.* xvii. 3.

An ópening, *s.* Agoriad, egoriad: ymagoriad, —egorediguetb.

¶ *An opening*, or *exposition*, *s.* Agoriad, eglurhâd.

O'penly, *ad.* [not secretly *or* in private] Ar (yn) gyhoedd, yngolwg y byd, yngŵydd pawb, ar osteg, yn eglur, yn amlwg, yn yr amlwg.

Openly and fairly. See Above board, *both under* A. *and* B.

O'pen-mouthed. *See above.*

O'penness, *s.* [the being open *and* not shut: plainness] Anghenedd, anghanadedd, anghauadrwydd, anghauedigrwydd: egluredd, amlygedd, amlygrwydd.

Openness of the weather, Lleithfwynder (ireiddfwynder, rhywiogrwydd, ir-wlyddedd) yr hin.

¶ Openness, [freedom from disguise, evasions, *or* artifice.] *See* Integrity,—*and* Frankness.

O'pera, *s.* [a sort of musical play, so called] Chwarae cân, chwarae cerdd-gymmysg.

O'pera-house, *s.* Chwareu-dŷ cân.

To ópérate, *v. a.* [work, act] Gweithio, gwneuthur ei waith, gweithredu: cael effaith.

Operation, *s.* [agency: action] Gweithrediad, *Col.* ii. 12. ac *Ecclus.* xvii. 5.—gweithred, *Esay* v. 12. gwaith, *Salm* xxviii. 5.—¶ grym, *Doeth.* vii. 17. *There are diversities of operations*, Y mae amryw weithrediadau, 1 *Cor.* xii. 6. *See* Efficience; *and* Influence.

The operations of a campaign, Gweithredoedd milwyr yn hŷd hafgwaith. ¶ *An unlucky accident checked the operations of the campaign*, Damwain anffodiog a luddiodd (a dorredd ar) chwyl y rhyfel.

Operative, *a.* [of an operating quality] Gweithiedigol, bywaith.

Operator, *s.* [one that performs a cure, &c. by manual operations] Gweithydd, gwe thredydd; creftwr.

Operose. *See* Laborious, in its latter Acceptation.

Ophthalmic, *a.* [belonging to the eye] Perthynol (perthynasol, a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r llygad *neu*'r llygaid. ¶ *Ophthalmics*, [medicines for diseases of the eyes] Meddyginiaethau (i'r) llygaid.

O'piate, *s.* [a soporiferous, *or* sleep-causing, medicine] Cwsg-feddyginiaeth, ¶ cwsg barydd; cwsg-gyflaith.

Opíficer, *s.* [one that performs any work] Gweithiedydd, gweithydd.

To opíne, *v. n.* Tybio, &c.

Opíniative, *or* opiniátre, *a.* [stiff *or* obstinate in opinion] Tynn (cyndyn) yn ei farn; chwannog (rhy chwannog) i'w farn ei hun, a fo yn caru (yn rhy garu *neu*'n gorhoffi) ei farn *neu* ei dŷb ei hun; *vulgo* 'piniyngar: piniynus.

Opiniátor, *s.* [one that is fond of, *or* stiff in, his own notions and opinions] Un y mae'n hoff (rhy hoff) ganddo ei farn *neu* ei dŷb ei hun; dyn 'piniyngar, un a orhoffo ei farn *neu* ei dŷb ei hun; nn tynn (cyndyn) yn ei farn; un a lŷn yn ei farn, ac ni ollwng mo honi, na cham na chymmwys fyddo.

Opínion, *s.* [sentiment, what one thinks *or* judges of a thing, &c.] Tŷb, *Ecclus.* iii. 24. barn, meddwl, 1 *Bren.* xviii. 21. *ac Job* xxxii. 6. ¶ dull, *vulgo* 'piniwn. ¶ *I am of your opinion*, Yr wyf fi yn cyttuno (yn cydsynio, yn yr un farn) â chwi. *I am fully of his opinion*, Yr wyf fi yn cwbl-gyttuno ag ef (yn ei farn.) *They are of opinion*, Barnant, tybiant, credant, coeliant, &c. *I am clearly*

Digitized by Google

f opinion, Yr wyf fi yn ddîys-farnu (yn cwbl-greddu, yn cwbl-gaelle. *This is my opinion* [belief] *of the story*, Dyma fy nghrêd i am y chwedl. *I have a good opinion of him*, Mae gennyf fi grêd (dŷb) dda am dano. *They are all of the same opinion*, Y maent oll yn synnied yr un peth (oll o'r un farn neu o'r un meddwl.) *They all agreed in their opinions*, Yr oeddent oll o'r un meddwl (oll yn unfryd;) *new*, Un farn oeddent oll. *Our opinions always agreed*, Un-farn oeddem ni (yr oeddem ni o'r un farn) yn oestad; *new* Un oedd ein barn ni erioed. *Every man hath his opinion; but, for my part, I think frugality a great virtue*, Pawb a'i chwedl ganddo; end, i'm tŷb i, rhinwedd fawr ar ddyn yw bod yn gymmedrol. *I will tell you plainly my opinion*, Mi a ddywedaf i chwi'n groyw yr hyn yr wyf fi'n ei dybied. *In my opinion*, I'm tŷb i.

Opinion, *or* imagination. *See* Imagination [conceit, *or* fancy,]

To be of opinion. *See* to Judge [suppose *or* think] &c.

¶ Opinion, *or* tenet, *s.* Daliad, barn.

To have [hold, *or* entertain] *an opinion*, Dal, dala, barnu.

To be of the same opinion, [with another.] *See* to Accord [agree,] to Assent to, to Hold [be of the same opinion] with one, *and* ¶ to Jump with one in Judgment *or* opinion (*under* J.)

To be of a different, or *contrary, opinion*, Tybio'r gwrthwyneb, bod o dŷb neu farn arall (amgen,) tybio amgen.

A false [wrong] *opinion*. *See under* False.

¶ *An opinion*, [a good opinion] Tŷb dda, tŷb da. *I have an opinion of him*, Mae gennyf fi dŷb dda am dano.

Opinionated, *or* opinionative, *a.* Tybgar, a dywysir yn hollol gan ei dŷb ei hun, a'r ni newid mo'i farn er eglured y bo'r prawf yn y gwrthwyneb, a'r a ddeil yn dynn ei gamdyb ei hun yn erbyn pawb, cyndyn (anhydyn) yn ei farn, &c. yn llawn o'i dŷb ei hun (o dŷb dda am dano ei hun.)

Opinionatively, *ad.* Yn dybgar, yn biniyngar.

Opinionativeness, *s.* Tybgarwch, gorhoffedd un yn ei farn (ei dŷb) ei hun, cyndynrwydd mewn barn (un yn ei farn;) hunan-dybolrwydd.

Opinionist. *See* Opiniator.

O'pium, *s.* [the juice of Poppy extracted and prepared] Sûdd y Pabi, opiwm.

The óple-tree, *s.* Criafolen (*pl.* criafol,) cerdinen, cerddinen, pren cerdin (crawel.)

O'ppidan, *s.* [a townsman] Gwr tref (trefig, o'r dref;) dinesydd.

To oppignorate, *v. a.* [pledge *or* pawn] Gwystlo, rhoi (dodi) ar wystl *neu* yngwystl.

To óppilate. *See* to Obstruct, *or* stop up.

Oppilation. *See* Obstruction [stoppage.]

Oppilative. *See* Obstructive.

Oppliction, *s.* [a filling up] Gorllenwad.

To oppóne. *See* to Oppose.

Oppónent, *or* antagonist, *s.* Gwrthwynebwr, gwrthwynebydd, gwrthblaid, gwrthebydd.

Opportúnely. *See* Conveniently, [seasonably] Cómmodiously, *and* in Good time, (*under* G.)

Opportúnity, *s.* [the proper season for doing a thing, &c.] Amser cyfaddas, *Mat.* xxvi. 16. cyfle, 1 *Mac.* xi. 42. cyfamser, amser hamddenol, hamddden amserol, *Ecclus.* xxxviii. 24. ¶ amser, *Ecclus.* xx. 7. a 1 *Mac.* xv. 34. echlysur, echlys. *As we have—opportunity, let us do good unto all men*, Tra yr ydym yn cael amser cyfaddas, gwnawn dda i bawb, *Gal.* vi. 10. *They might have opportunity to have returned*, Hwy a allasent gael amser i ddychwelyd, *Heb.* xi. 15.

Opportunity, *or* leisure, Chwaen, cannyd, arfod.

To oppose, *v. a.* [resist *or* withstand] Gwrthwynebu, *Job* xxx. 21. ac 2 *Thes.* ii. 4. gwrthladd, gwrthsefyll, ymosod yn erbyn, *Act.* xviii. 6. asefyll (cadi, bod) yn erbyn, gwrthyn (*perhaps* gwrthdrin.)

To oppose one's self to a thing, Ymosod yn erbyn peth. ¶ *In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves*, Mewn addfwynder yn dysgu y rhai gwrthwynebus, 2 *Tim.* ii. 25.

To oppose, *v. a.* [dispute against, *or* offer any thing to the contrary] Dadleu (dywedyd, asefyll) yn erbyn.

¶ To oppose, *or* confront. *See* to Confront (in its 2nd and 3rd Acceptation,) *and* to Contrast.

Oppósed, *a. part.* A wrthwynebwyd, y (a'r y) safwyd yn ei erbyn,-a roddwyd (a fwriwyd, &c.) yn erbyn peth.

Opposer, *s.* Gwrthwynebwr, gwrthsafwr, gwrthsafydd.

Opposing, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) wrthwynebu, yn gwrthladd.

An opposing, *s.* Gwrthwynebiad, gwrthsafiad.

O'pposite, *a.* Gwrthwyneb.

Opposite to [over-against. *See* Against, *or* over-against.

O'pposite, *a.* [placed in front; facing each other] Cyfarwynebol, cyfarwyneb; cyferbynol, cyferbyn.

An [the] opposite, *s.* Un cyfarwyneb (a fo cyfwyneb ag arall,) un cyferbyn (a fo cyferbyn ag arall;) a fo gwrthwyneb i arall; gwrthwynebwr, &c. y gwrthwyneb, y gwrthbeth.

O'ppositely, *ad.* Yn gyfarwynebol, yn gyferbynol; yn wrthwynebol.

O'ppositeness, *s.* [the quality of being opposite] Cyfarwynebedd, cyfarwynebrwydd, cyfarwynebolrwydd; cyferbynedd, cyferbynrwydd, cyferbynolrwydd: gwrthwynebedd.

¶ O'pposites, *s.* Cyferbyniaid.

Opposition, *s.* [resistance, repugancy] Gwrthwynebiad, gwrthladdiad, gwrthsafiad, gwrthladd, gwrthryn, gwrthymosod, gwrthwyneb, ¶ gwrthgais. ¶ *The oppositions*, [the opposite *or* contrary to] *science*, Gwrthwyneb gwybodaeth, 1 *Tim.* vi. 20.

Opposition, *s.* [the situation, of facing, fronting, *also* of being contrasted with, something specified] Cyfarwynebiad, cyferbyniad, gwrthgyfiëad, gwrthosodiad; gwrthosod.

To make [an] *opposition to* or *against*, [a person *or* thing.] *See* to Oppose, in its 1st and 3rd Acceptation.

Opposition, *or* obstacle, *s.* Rhwystr.

¶ *To break through all oppositions*, Torri trwy bob rhwystr (anhawsder.) ¶ *Licentiousness has broken through all oppositions*, Penrhyddder a dorrodd trwy bob terfyn, ac nid oes deddf a'i dëor.

Digitized by Google

Nuzgyn nil cyfyelliawn. *See under* M.

Without opposition, Yn ddiwrthwynebiad, yn ddiwrthwyneb, yn ddiwrthladd, yn ddiwrthryn, ¶ heb na llûdd na gwahaedd, heb ladd heb wahardd, heb waherdd heb erbyn-ddywedyd.

In opposition to nature, Yn erbyn (yn wrthwyneb i) natur.

To oppose, *v. a.* Gormeilio, gormesu, gorthrymmu, gorddwyo, gorthrechu, gortrechu, gorelittio, gwasgu ar ou, gwasgu (dirwasgu) ou, &c. treisio.

¶ *To oppress* [tyrannize over.] *See* to bear a *Heavy* hand *over, under* H.

To oppress by craft. *See* to Circumvent.

Oppréssed, *a. part.* Gormeiliedig, a ormeiliwyd, wedi ei ormeilio; gorthrymmedig, &c. —*sy* yn dwyn (yn goddef) pwys plaid orthrech. ¶ *My heart is oppressed with grief,* Badwiwa (glocsyga, llesmeiria, darfu, diboena,) fy nghalon gan ofid.

An oppréssing, *s.* Gormeiliad, gormesiad, gorthrymmiad.

Oppressing, *part.* Yn gormeilio.—¶ *The oppressing sword,* Cleddyf y gorthrymmwr.

Oppréssion, *s.* Gormeiliad, gormesiad, gorthrymmiad,—gormail, gormes, gorthrymder, gorthrymmedd, gorddwy, gorthrech; goreiliad, gwasgfa, goryagwr; trais, dirdrais, dirdra, trawsedd, *Eccles.* vii. 7.—arsang, llynwys, llegynt.

An oppression of the heart, Gwasgfa, (gwasg, glocsygiad) calon; gwasg (gwasgfa) ar galon.

Oppréssive, *a.* Gormeilus, gormesol, blin, treisig, gorthrechol, gorddwyol.

Oppressor, *s.* Gormeiliwr, gormeilydd, gormeswr, gormesydd, gorthrymmwr, gorthrymmydd, gorddwywr, gorthrechwr, gorthrechydd, treisiwr, treisiad, treisydd, ¶ y trawa, *Job* xv. 20. ¶ *Deliver him, that suffereth wrong, from the hand of the oppressor,* Gwared yr hwn sydd yn cael cam, o law yr hwn sydd yn gwneuthur cam, *Ecclus.* iv. 9.

¶ *A violent oppressor,* Dirdreisiwr. ¶ *The prince that wanteth understanding is also a great oppressor,* Pennadur heb ddeall fydd yn fawr ei drawsedd, *Diar.* xxviii. 16.

Oppróbrious. *See* Contumelious, Injurious [abusive] Disgraceful, *and* Infamous.

Oppróbriously. *See* Contumeliously, *and* Ignominiously.

Oppróbriousness. *See* Contumeliousness, &c.

Oppróbrium. *See* Contumely, Disgrace [dishonour] Ignominy, *and* Infamy.

To oppúgn, *v. a.* Ymosod (dadlau) yn erbyn.

Oppúgnancy. *See* Opposition.

Oppúgnar. *See* Impugner, Opposer.

O'ptative, *a.* [of a wishing quality, *or* that hath the quality of wishing] Eiddunedigawl, dymunedigol: dymunianawl. *The optative mood* [in Grammar] Y modd eiddunedigol, ¶ yr eiddunydd.

O'ptic, *or* optical, *a.* [belonging to the sight, *or* to the science of vision] Perthynol (yn perthyn, a berthyn) i'r llygad neu'r olwg, golygawl: perthynol i gelfyddydd golwg (i'r olwg-gelfyddyd.) ¶ *The optic nerves,* Gewynion y llygaid, gewynnau'r llygaid.

O'ptic, *s.* [an instrument of sight] Peiriant golwg; ¶ y llygad.

Optician, *s.* [a person skilled in the science of optics, and in making glasses *or* instruments for assisting the sight] Un hyfedr ymhelfyddyd golwg neu yn yr olwg-gelfyddyd; golwg-wydrwr, golwg-wydrydd, golwg-beirianydd.

O'ptics, *s.* [the science of Vision, *i. e.* that explains the laws according to which Seeing is performed] Celfyddyd golwg, golwg-gelfyddyd, yr olwg-gelfyddyd.

O'ptimacy. *See* Nobility, [in its 1*st* and 3*rd* Acceptation;) *and* ¶ Noblesse.

O'ptimism, *s.* [the doctrine that the present system of things is the best that could be formed] Gorenaeth.

O'ption, *s.* Dewisiad; dewis.

O'pulence, *or* ópulency, *s.* [wealthiness; wealth] Cyfoethogrwydd; cyfoeth, golud; ¶ llewnddid, llawnder.

O'pulent, *a.* [wealthy, abounding in wealth] Cyfoethog, llawn o gyfoeth neu olud.

Or, *conj.* Neu; ai; ynte, ¶ ai ynte, 2 *Sam.* xxiv. 13. *God or man,* Duw neu ddyn. *Either this or that,* Naill ai hwn ai hwnnw.

Or [answering to *Either.*] *See* Either, *conj.*

Or else. *See* Else.

Or ever, Cyn, *Act.* xxiii. 15.

¶ Or, *s.* [in *Heraldry,* gold-colour, yellow] Eurliw, melyn-liw, lliw'r aur, melyn: aur.

O'rach, *or* órage, *s.* [in Botany] Eurllys, yr eurllys, y llew gwynn.

O'racle, *s.* [the pretended answer of any of the heathen deities to the person that consulted it: applied *also* to the true God] Atteb ffugiol (ffug-atteb) Gau-ddaw ïe neb a ymofynnai âg ef: ¶ atteb Duw; gair (ymadrodd, cynghor, ¶ oracl) Duw, 1 *Pedr* iv. 11.—dewindab.

Oracle, *s.* [the god that answered whether real or imaginary: the person by whom, as by a mouth, the deity answered: *also* the place wherein the answers were delivered] Attebddaw, y duw a attebai y sawl a ymofynent ag ef: y neb y byddai Duw yn llefaru trwyddo, ¶ genau Duw, dewin, prophwyd: attebfa, yr attebfa, y ddewinfa, y gynghorfa, ¶ y gafell, 1 *Bren.* vi. 16,—19, 20.

To consult an oracle, Ymofyn â duw (â gair, *neu* â genau, duw.)

¶ *An oracle of wisdom, of law, &c.* Genau (cynnor) doethineb; genau cyfraith, genau'r gyfraith, &c.

Oráecular, *or* oráculous, *a.* [uttering oracles: like an oracle] Yn rhoi (a ry neu a ddyry) attebion megis genau, neu megis o enau, Duw: megis gair neu atteb Duw, megis yn deilliaw (megis yr hyn a ddeillia neu a ddaw) o enau Duw, oraclaidd, dewiniaethol.

Oráculously, *ad.* Ar wedd (ddull) atteb Duw, fel atteb (gair) Duw, yn oraclaidd.

Oráculousness, *s.* Oracleiddrwydd.

O'raison, *s.* [a prayer] Gweddi.

O'ral, *a.* [delivered by word of mouth, *opposed to* written] A draddodwyd (a drosgwyddwyd) o enau i enau, a draddodwyd mewn geiriau e'r genau (nid mewn ysgrifen,) genenol; geiriol. *Oral tradition,* Traddodiad genenol (o enau i enau.)

O'range, *s.* [a well-known fruit, so called] Afal, euraid, aur-afal, oreins, afal oraits.

O'range-colour, *a.* Lliw'r aur-afal, lliw'r oreins,

Digitized by Google

lliw melyn dwfn, dyfn-lliw melyn, melyn-lliw dwfn; eurlliw dwfn.

O'range-coloured, *a.* O liw'r aur-afal, o liw'r oreins.

O'rangery, *s.* [a place where orange-trees are kept] Llan (llwyn) aur-afalau, ¶ eur-llwyn, aur-afallach.

O'range-trees, *s.* Coed (*sing.* pren) aur-afalau, coed oreins, aur-afall.

Orátion, *s.* [a public, *or* set, speech: harangue] Araith, arawd, ymadrodd.

To make an oration, Areithio, &c.

O'rator, *s.* [a public speaker] Areithiwr, areithydd; arodrydd; geiriog: parablwr, parablydd.

A woman-orator, *s.* Areithyddes.

O'rator-like, *a.* Megis areithiwr; yn ymadroddus, yn hyawdl, &c.

O'ratory, *s.* [the Art of eloquent speaking] Areithyddiaeth, &c.

¶ Oratory, *s.* [a little chapel *or* place dedicated to prayer] Tŷ (cyssegr) gweddi, cafell (cell) weddi, cyssegr (dirgelfa) i weddio; ystafell weddi; cappelyn, ¶ cappel.

Orb, *s.* [a sphere: *also* a superficial round body *or* figure] Crynnog, llûn (corph) cyfrwng, globyn; clawr cyfrgrwn; cylch, &c. rhôd, sidell, sidyll, troell. ¶ *The orbs of heaven*, Troellennau'r nefoedd.

O'rbed, *a.* Crynnedig; crwn.

Orbícular, *a.* [round] Crwn, cyfrgrwn, &c.

Orbícularly, *ad.* Yn grwn fel cylch *neu* fel globyn.

O'rbit, *s.* [the path of, *or* the curve described by, a Planet in its revolution] Sidell-daith (cylch-daith, cylch-dro, cylch-lwybr) Planed yn yr wybr.

Orchanet, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau 'r gwrid.

O'rchard, *s.* Perllan, perllan-llwyn, afallach; llwyn plann o goed ffrwyth. ¶ *A cherry-orchard*, Sirianllwyn, ceiroslan.

O'rchestra, *s.* [the dancing-place, in the *ancient* theatre; but in the *modern*, the place where the musicians sit] Dawnsfa, y ddawnsfa: eisteddfa'r gwŷr wrth gerdd, y gerddfa.

Orchis, *s.* [in Botany] Ceilliau'r (eirin y) ci, y galdrist, tegeirian.

To ordain, *v. a.* [appoint, constitute, &c.] Gosod, ordeinio, &c.—*All are ordained to die*, Gosodwyd i bawb farw. ¶ *I ordained* [gave] *thee a prophet unto the nations*, Mi a'th roddais yn brophwyd i'r cenhedloedd, *Jer.* i. 5. *I have ordained* [prepared] *a lamp for mine anointed*, Darperais lamp i'm henneiniog, *Salm* cxxxii. 17. *Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained* [caused, commanded, &c.] *strength*, O enau plant bychain a rhai yn sugno y peraist nerth, *Salm* viii. 2. *Jeroboam ordained* [made] a *feast*, Ieroboam a wnaeth uchel-ŵyl, 1 *Bren.* xii. 32.

To ordain [set] *in an office*, Gosod mewn swydd, 1 *Cron.* ix. 22.

To ordain a law. *See* to Enact.

To ordain, as a bishop does, [confer holy orders on a person] Urddo, rhoi urddau i, gosod mewn urddau eglwysig, cyssegru yn offeiriad, &c.

¶ To ordain, *v. a.* [set in order, &c.] Trefnu, *Salm* vii. 13.

To ordain before. *See* to Fore-ordain.

Ordáined, *a.* Gosodedig, &c.

Ordáiner, *s.* Gosodwr, gosodydd; ordeiniwr, ordeinydd; trefnwr, trefnydd.

An ordáining, *s.* Gosodiad, ordeiniad; trefniad, &c.—urddad.

O'rdeal, *s.* [a method of proving the innocence of one suspected of some crime, in vogue among the *Saxons*, and even since the *Norman* conquest; and this *Trial* was of several sorts, *viz.* by *combat*, by *fire*, and by *water* both *hot* and *cold*) Math ar ddiheur-brawf, *neu* ymddiheurad, mewn cymmeriad ym mysg yr hên Saeson, &c.

O'rder, *s.* [the regular state *or* situation of things; method, &c.] Trefn, *Col.* ii. 5.—môdd. *For that we sought him not after the due order*, Oblegid na cheisiasom ef yn y môdd y dylesym, 1 *Cron.* xv. 13.

Order, *s.* [the proper place *or* station of a person] Cyfle, 1 *Esdr.* i. 15.

Order, *s.* [the disposition of things in their place] Trefniad, &c.— ¶ *She is more beautiful than the sun, and above all order of stars*, Y mae hi yn deccach nâ'r haul, ac yn uwch nà gosodiad y sêr, *Doeth* vii. 29.

Order, *s.* [rank in society] Grâdd, trefn, &c. *Priests of the second order*, Offeiriaid o'r ail radd. 2 *Bren.* xxiii. 4. *Every man in his own order*, Pob un yn ei drefn ei hun, 1 *Cor.* xv. 23.

Order, *or* custom, Defod, 1 *Cron.* vi. 32. a xxiii. 31.—trefn.

Order, [rule, law, *or* course] *See* Course [rule, law, *or* order.]

Order, *or* command. *See* Command [a bidding, an order.] *See also* Commission.

An order, *or* decree. *See* Edict, Decree.

The order of words, Canlyniad (trefn, cyfle) geiriau.

A religious order, Urdd farchogawl.

The order of the garter, Urdd y gardas aur.

Order of succession. *See* Course [order of succession in office, rotation, &c.]

According to order, Yn ôl y gorchymmyn (yr ordinhâd.)

By order, Wrth arch (orchymmyn, &c.) *By my order*, Wrth fy ngorchymmyn, ¶ a mi yn gorchymmyn (yn erchi, yn peri) i ti, i chwi, iddo, iddi, iddynt.

In order, Mewn trefn; yn gyfleus; pob un yn ei le ei hun. ¶ *In their order*, Yn eu trefn.

In order to, Er, er mwyn, i, at, tuag at, fel y; ¶ yn arwain (yn tywys) ym mlaen at *neu* i. *In order to do* or *effect this*, Er, (er mwyn) gwneuthur hyn; *neu*, at wneuthur (fel y gwneler) hyn. *In order thereto*, Tu ag at hynny. *And what is in order to salvation*, A'r hyn sy'n tywys ym mlaen (yn tywys) i *neu* at iachawdwriaeth. ¶ *In order to this* or *that*, I'r perwyl hwn *neu* hwnnw, i'r perwyl (diben) yma, er mwyn hyn *neu* hynny.

Honoured with some order or *degree*, Urddol, urddog.

Out of, or *without, order.* *See* Confused [disordered, &c.] *and* Confusedly.

Out of order, [sick.] *See* Indisposed [not well in health, &c.]

Without order or *command.* *See under* Command.

¶ Order, *s.* in Architecture [a certain rule for the proportions of the columns, pilasters,

Digitized by Google

and other parts of a building] Dull. *The five orders of Architecture,* Pum-null Adeilad nex Saernïaeth.

To [put into] order, *v. a.* Trefnu, &c.

To order *or* manage, *v. a.* [business, a person, &c.] Trin, trefnu, &c.—¶ *How shall we order the child?* Pa fodd y trinwn y bachgen? *Barn.* xiii. 12.

To order, *or* frame, *v. a.* Hwylio; trefnu, &c. —¶ *And to him, that ordereth his conversation* [that disposeth his way] *aright, will I shew the salvation of God,* A'r neb a osodo ei ffordd yn iawn, dangosaf iddo iachawdwriaeth Duw, *Salm* l. 23.

To order, *or* command. *See* to Command, in its 3 former Acceptations.

To order, *or* commission. *See* to Commission.

To order, *or* decree. *See* to Decree.

¶ To order, *v. n.* [confer orders upon] Urddo, rhoi urddau i.

To put [reduce] *into order,* Trefnu, rhoi (gosod) mewn trefn, gwneuthur trefn ar, 2 *Sam.* xvii. 23. dwyn i drefn, cymmoni, ailddrefnu, &c.

To set in order, Trefnu, 1 *Cor.* xi. 34. ¶ iawnddrefnu, *Titus* i. 5.

To give order, Ordeinio. 1 *Cor.* xvi. 1. gorchymmyn, 1 *Mac.* ix. 55. rhoi gorchymmyn (i,) &c.

To take order, Cymmeryd trefn, 2 *Mac.* iv. 27.—gofalu, cymmeryd gofal.

To put out of order. See to Disorder, *and* to Discompose.

Ordered, *part.* [put, *or* set, in order] Trefnedig, a drefnwyd, wedi ei drefnu, &c.—trefnus,

Ordered, *or* commanded, Gorchymmynedig, archedig, &c.

Ordered, *or* governed. *See* Governed.

That may be easily ordered or *put in order,* Hydrefn.

Well-ordered, *a.* Lawn-drefnedig; hydrefn.

Orderer, *s.* [that sets, *or* puts, in order] Trefnwr, trefnydd, trefnedydd, gosodwr (gosodydd) mewn trefn.

Orderer, *or* commander. *See* Bidder.

Orderer, *s.* [an ordainer, *or* a decrëer] Ordeiniwr, ordeinydd, ordeiniedydd.

An órdering, *s.* [a putting in order: a managing; management] Trefniad, gosodiad mewn trefn, dosparthiad (*pl.* dosparthiadau) 1 *Cron.* xxiv. 19.—llywiad, llywodraethiad.

O'rderless, *a.* Didrefn, heb drefn.

O'rderliness, *s.* [the state *or* quality of being regularly disposed, &c.] Trefnusrwydd, hydrefnedd; trefngarwch, rhëolusrwydd; ¶ gweddeiddrwydd; hydrinedd; hyweddrwydd; ufudd-dod, nfuddgarwch; syberwyd.

O'rderly, *ad.* [that is in order; that is observant of order; regular, &c.] Trefnus, hydrefn, dosparthus. cyflëus: trefngar, da ei drefn, a geidw drefn; rhëolus, rhëolgar; ¶ gweddaidd, hydrin, hywedd; ufudd, ufuddgar; syberw, syberlan.

Orderly, *ad.* [in order; according to order] Mewn trefn (dda:) yn drefnus, yn rhëolus: yn llwybraidd, yn ól rhëol a threfn.

Not órderly. *See* Disorderly, in its 1st and 3rd Acceptation.

O'rders, *or* commands, *s.* Gorchymmynnion.

Orders, *or* holy orders, *s.* Urddau eglwys, urddau eglwysig (sanctawl, cyssegrol,) urddau.

To confer orders. See to Ordain, as a bishop does.

To take [receive] *orders,* Cymmeryd (derbyn) urddau.

¶ Orders, *or* institutes. *See* Institutes.

O'rdinal, *a.* [noting, *or* belonging to, order] Rhestrol. *An ordinal number,* Rhif rhestrawl. *Ordinal numbers* [such as, *first, second, third, &c.*] Rhifedi rhestrol (*megis,* cyntaf, ail, trydydd, &c.) ¶ rhestrolion.

O'rdinal, *s.* [the bishop's directory in conferring holy orders] Urdd-drefn (urdd-lyfr) esgob, ¶ urdd-draith

Ordinal, *s.* [a ritual] Llyfr cynneddfau a defodau Crefydd-dý.

O'rdinance, *s.* [a statute, law, established rule, *or* precept, in conformity to which any thing is to be done, conduct is to be formed, &c.] Gosodedigaeth, gosod, (*pl.* gosodau,) ordinhâad, ordinhâd, ystattun, deddf, *Ecs.* xii. 14. cyfraith, *Ecs.* xv. 25. barnedigaeth, 1 *Sam.* xxx. 25. ordeiniad, (*pl.* ordeiniadau,) *Job* xxxviii, 33. defod, *Jer.* xxxi. 35. gorchymmyn, *Ecclus.* vi. 37.—trefniad, trefnad, trefnid, trefnedigaeth. *Human ordinances,* Gosodau (gosodedigaethau) dynion.

O'rdinarily. *See* Commonly, Customarily.

O'rdinariness. *See* Commonness. Meanness, Homeliness, &c.

O'rdinary, *or* mean, *a.* Gwael; canolig.

Ordinary, *a.* [not handsome *or* beautiful, plain] Hagr, &c.

¶ *Ordinary* [stated] *days,* Dyddiau pennod (gosod, gosodedig, pwyntiedig.)

O'rdinary, *s.* [an established judge, *i. e.* that has ordinary jurisdiction, in ecclesiastical causes] Ynad cyffredin (sefydlog, sefydledig,) *vulgo* ordinari (*Canon. Egl.* 26.) ¶ *A bishop's ordinary,* [suffragan] Rhaglaw esgob.

Ordinary, *s.* [an eating-place, where a person pays a set price for eating] Bwydfa, llewfa, (ciniawfa) gyffredin; bwytty cyffredin.

Ordinary, *s.* [the set, *or* stated, price of a dinner at an inn, &c.] Dogn-bris pryd o fwyd. ¶ *For ordinary and extraordinary,* Am fwyd a dïod.

¶ *Ordinary* [the settled minister] *of Newgate, s.* Gweinidog y Carchar hwnnw yn Llundain.

¶ O'rdinary, *s.* [a constant office] Swyddfa gyffredin (sefydlog.)

¶ *In ordinary,* [a title given to some domestics, *or* domestic officers, of the king, &c.] Cyffredin; teuluaidd. ¶ *A physician in ordinary,* Meddyg teulu.

O'rdinate, *a.* [regular, &c.] Rhëolaidd, rhëolus, a fo wrth rëol; trefnus.

To órdinate, *v. a.* Trefnu, ordeinio.

Ordinátion, *or* an órdinating, *s.* Trefniad; ordeiniad, &c.

¶ Ordinátion, *s.* [the conferring of holy orders] Urddad, rhoddiad urddau.

O'rdnance, *s.* in military affairs [great guns] Gynnau (mangnelau) rhyfel, cyflegr.

O'rdonnance, *s.* in Architecture [the giving to every part of a building its due proportion, according to the model] Cymmedroliad (cyfaddasiad) y rhannau i'w gilydd, yn ol y cynllun.

Ordonnance, *s.* in Painting [the arrangement *or*

Digitized by Google

disposition, of figures in a Picture] Cyttrefniad (cyttrefn, dosparth) rhannau Darlun.
O'rdure, *s.* [dung, &c.] Tom, tail, baw.
Thin ordure. *See* thin Dung (*under* D.)
Ore, *s.* [unrefined metal] Mwyn: ¶ mettel.
¶ Ore, *or* district. *See* District.
O're-weed, ore-wood, sea-ore, sea-weed, *or* seawrack, *s.* Gwmmon, gwimmon, gwŷg, (dylysg, ysmeden) y môr.
O'rfraies, *or* orfrayes, *s.* [a broad welt of gold, *or* silver, embroidery upon a garment] Gorffreis, gorfloys, annerwy aur *neu* ariant cyfrestrog.
O'rfgild, *s.* [the indemnification made by a county for a robbery committed on the high-road in the day-time] Yr edfryd, *neu'r* iawn, a wna Cwmmwd (Cantref, &c.) am yr hyn a ledrattäer ar y ffordd-fawr rhwng haul a haul, *i. e.* rhwng codiad a ymachludd haul.
O'rgal, *s.* [dried lees of wine, used by painters] Gwaddod gwin wedi ei sychu, sych-waddod, &c.
O'rgan, *s.* [an instrument of some faculty, in an animal body; any thing formed and designed for some certain function *or* operation] Peiriant, peirant, ermyg, offeryn. *The organs of speech,* Peiriannau'r ymadrodd, ¶ gweinyddion (gweiniaid) yr ymadrodd.
Organ, *or* a pair of organs [a noble musical instrument, so called] Organ (*pl.* organ,) *Salm* cl. 4.
Organ-builder, *s.* Saer (gwneuthurwr) organ, organydd, orgeinydd.
Orgánic, *or* organical, *s.* [of the nature, *or* having the quality, of organs, &c.—Peiriannol, ermygol, offerynnol; a gynnwys (a gyfansoddwyd o) beiriannau cydweinyddol: o ryw'r organ; perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r organ.
Orgánically, *ad.* [by means of organs; by an organical construction] Drwy gynnwerth peiriannau, â pheiriannau; drwy gyfansoddiad peiriannol.
O'rganism, *s.* [the organic structure of a body, &c.] Ermygol (peiriannol) gyfansawdd corph *neu'r* cyffelyb, peiriannol gyttrefn rhannau *neu* aelodau mewn corph, peirian-waith.
Organization, *s.* [the organic construction of a body, wherein the parts are so contrived and arranged, as to act in perfect union with each other] Peiriannol gyfansoddiad (gyflunïad, gyfeiliad) corph *neu'r* cyffelyb, peiriannol gydtrefniad rhannau *neu* aelodau mewn corph, &c.
O'rgany, *s.* [in Botany] Llysieuyn (*pl.* llysiau) safwyr-ber o'r enw.
Wild organy, Mintys, y creigiau.
To órganize, *v. a.* [form, construct, *or* endue, with organs proper for subserving, and accomplishing, the end proposed] Cyflunio, (cyfansoddi, cynnysgaeddu) â pheiriannau cymmwys i'w swydd, peirianeu.
O'rganist, *or* a player on the organs, *s.* A gano'r organ, a gano (a chwarëo) ar yr organ, organwr, orgenydd.
O'rganized, *a.* Cyflunïedig (a gyflunïwyd, wedi ei gyflunio) ag iddo beiriannau cymmwys i'w swydd peiriannedig, &c.
O'rgan-ling, *or* orgeis, *s.* [a sea-fish of that name] Rhyw bysgodyn o'r enw.
O'rgies, *s.* [mad revels, such as the feasts of *Bacchus* in heathenish times] ¶ Gŵyl yr yn-fydion, gŵyl goryfwyll.
O'rient, *a.* [the east] Dwyrain, y dwyrain.
O'rient, *or* bright. *See* Bright, Brilliant, &c.
Orient, *or* oriental, *a.* Dwyreiniol. *See*
Oriéntal, *a.* [eastern, &c.] Dwyreiniol; perthynol (priodol) i'r dwyrain; eiddo'r dwyrain; y sy (a geir) yn y dwyrain: a ddaw (a ddêl, a ddeillia) o'r dwyrain.
Oriéntalism, *s.* [an expression, *or* manner of speaking, peculiar to the eastern nations] Dwyrein-ddull ar ymadrodd; dwyrein-air, dwyrein-iaith.
O'rifice, *s.* [mouth of a wound, &c.] Genau, safn, twll, agoriad; brath; archoll, gwefl.
O'riflamb, *s.* [the golden standard of France, *otherwise called* the standard of St. Dennis] Y llumman aur (euraid,) llumman cysegredig St. Denys.
O'rigin, *s.* [beginning, source, &c.] Dechreu, dechreuad; cychwynniad; cyfodiad, &c.
Original, *a.* [beginning, &c.] Dechreu, dechreuad.—¶ *The first original and ground whereof,* Bonedd a dechreuad cyntaf pa rai.
Original, [first copy, pattern, &c.] *See* Archetype, Copy (in its 4*th* Acceptation,) Model.
¶ Original [birth, *or* descent.] *See* Extraction [in Genealogy.]
The original, [language, *i. e.* that wherein a book was originally written] Y iaith wreiddiol.
Original [root] *of a word. See* Etymon.
O'riginal, *a.* [primitive, first, &c.] Dechreuol, gwreiddiol; cyntaf, ¶ cyn- (in *Composition.*) —*Original and actual sin,* Pechod dechreuol (gwreiddiol) a gweithredol. *An original writing,* Cyn-sgrifen. ¶ *The original,* or *first, possession* [of an estate] Cyngwarchadw.
Original, *a.* [born with one] Cynhwynol, cynhenid.
Originally, *ad.* [primitively; at first] Yn ddechreuol, yn wreiddiol; yn y dechreu (dechreuad,) yn *neu* ar y cyntaf; o'r cyntaf, o'r dechreu, o'r gwreiddyn.
To originate, *v. a.* [begin, take its rise *or* beginning] Dechreu, tarddu.
Origination, *s.* [beginning, rise, &c.] Dechreuad, cychwyniad, cyfodiad; tarddiad.
Orisons, *s.* [prayers] Gweddïau, paderau, ymbiliau, &c.
Ork, *s.* [a fish so called] Rhyw bysgodyn o'r enw.
O'rkney, *or* Orcades, *s.* [the islands so called] Erch, Orch.
Orle, *s.* [an alder-tree] Gwernen, pren gwern.
Orle, *s.* [in Architecture.] *See* Plinth.
O'rlop, *s.* [the main deck of a ship] Prif-lofft llong.
O'rnament, Addurn, harddwch, &c. harddwisg, *Ecc.* xxxiii. 4, ¶ gwisg, *Diar.* xxv. 12. *Excellent ornaments,* Harddwch godidog, *Ezec.* xvi. 7. ¶ *Ornaments of gold,* Tlysau aur, *Jer.* iv. 30. *The ornaments that were on their camel's necks,* Y coleiau (a) oedd am yddfau eu camelod hwynt, *Barn.* viii. 21. *Without ornament.* Diaddurn, heb addurn.
Ornaments, *s.* [womens'] Tlysau, ceinion, dillynion. ¶ *Ornaments for the neck,* Mwnygl-dlysau. *Ornaments of gold,* Eur-dlysau.
To ornament. *See* to Embellish, &c.
Ornaméntal, *a.* [serving for ornament or to set

off a thing] Addurnawl, a fo (a wisger) er addurn *neu* harddwch, addurniadol.

Ornaméntally, *ad.* Yn addurnawl, yn addurniadol, fel y byddo yn (er) addurn *neu* harddwch.

Ornamented. *See* Adorned.

Ornáte. *See* Adorned.

Ornáteness, *s.* Twtneisrwydd, tacclusrwydd.

Ornature. *See* Decoration, *and* Ornament.

Ornithólogy, *s.* [a discourse on birds] Traith (traethawd, ymadrodd) ynghylch adar.

O'rphan, *s.* [a child deprived by death either of one, *or* of both, of its parents] Plentyn amddifad (ymddifad.)

O'rphanage, *or* órphanism, *s.* [the state *or* condition of an orphan] Amddifedi, ymddifedi.

O'rpiment, *s.* [a gold-coloured fossil, used by Painters] Orpment, aurbibau; lliw'r aur, eur-lliw.

O'rpine, [in Botany.] *See* Lib-long.

O'rrery, *s.* [a well-known astronomical machine representing and explaining the solar system, so named by the inventor, the ingenious Rowley of Litchfield, in honour of his noble patron, the earl of Orrery] Peiriant hynod o'r enw, a gynnyrchola yr haul a'r planedau, ac a arddengys eu cyrsau a'u rhygylchoedd hyd yn oed i'r annysgedig a'r gweinion eu dyall; orreri.

O'rris, *or* iris. *See* Flower de luce.

O'rris, *s.* [gold, *or* silver, lace] Ysnoden (*pl.* ysnodennau) aur *neu* arian, sider (*pl.* siderau) aur *neu* arian.

O'rris-weaver, *s.* Gwehydd ysnodennau (siderau) aur *neu* arian; siderwr, siderydd.

O'rthodox, *a.* [right in belief *or* the faith, sound in doctrine *or* opinion] Iawn-gred, iowngred, iawn ei grêd, uniawn-gred, iawn-ffyddlog, o'r iawn ffydd, cywir-ffydd, iawn-dyb, iown-farn, cywir-farn, cywir-gred.

O'rthodoxly, *ad.* Yn iawn ffyddiog, yn ôl iawnder (uniondeb) ffydd.

O'rthodoxy, *s.* [rightness of belief, soundness of faith *or* opinion, &c.] Iawnder (uniownder, uniondeb) crêd *neu* ffydd, iawngrededd, uniongred, iawn-ffyddiogrwydd, iawnder tyb, iawnder (¶ iachusrwydd) barn.

Orthógonal, *a.* [right-angled] Union-gonglog, uniown-gongl, cyfiown-gongl, cyfartal ei gonglau (ei onglau.)

Orthógrapher, *s.* [a right, *or* correct, speller in writing, *i. e.* that spelleth according to the rules of orthography] Iawn-sgrifennydd, orgraphydd, un hyddysg (hyfedr) yn rhëolau Iawn-sgrifennyddiaeth.

Orthográphic, *or* orthográphical, *a.* [relating to orthography *or* right spelling] Iawn-sgrifennyddol, orgraphawl, perthynol (a berthyn) i iawn-sgrifennyddiaeth.

Orthography, *s.* in Grammar, [the part that teacheth right spelling] Iawn-sgrifennyddiaeth, *vulgo* orgraph.

Orthography [plan] *of a building*, Argraph (iawn-argraph) adail, darlun adeiladaeth a dynnwyd cyn adeiladu.

O'rtive, *a.* [relating to the rising of a star, &c.] Cyfodedigol, dwyrëawl.

O'rtolan, *s.* [a small bird so called, said by the connoisseurs in eating to be of a delicious taste] Math ar aderyn o'r enw.

Orts. *See* Leavings, *and* Fragments of meat.

Oscillátion, *s.* [a swinging motion, such as that of a *pendulum*, &c.] Ymdafliad hawnt ac yma (yma a thraw, yn ôl ac ym mlaen;) gweggian.

Oscillatory, *a.* [that has a swinging motion like a pendulum's] A fo'n ymdaflu yn ôl ac ym mlaen fel crogedydd clocc; gweggiannllyd.

O'scitancy, *or* oscitátion, *s.* [the act of yawning] Dylyfiad (dylyfu) gên: ¶ cysglydrwydd; musgrelli, mewyd, syrthni, seguryd, diogi; esgeulusdra, diofalwch, diymadawrwydd, &c.

Osculátion, *s.* [the act of kissing] Cusaniad.

O'sier, *s.* [a species of the willow-tree, whereof baskets, &c. are made] Mer-helygen (*pl.* merhelyg;) gwialen eilio.

O'spray *or* osprey, *s.* [the sea-eagle] Môr-eryr; ¶ môr-wennol, *Lef.* xi. 13.

O'sselet, *or* osslet, *s.* [a horny substance on the inside of a horse's legs] Crogen march. ¶ *The osselets of a horse*, Cregyn garrau march.

O'ssicle, *s.* [a small bone] Asgyrnyn, asgwrn bychan.

Ossification, *s.* [the becoming, *or* being converted into, bone] Asgyrniad, ymasgyrniad, tröad (mynediad) yn asgwrn.

O'ssifrage, *s.* [a kind of eagle so called, *i. e.* the bone-breaker] Math ar eryr a dyrr esgyrn ei ysglyf; ¶ gwŷdd-walch, *Lef.* xi. 13.

To ó*ssify*, *v. a.* [become, *or* turn into, bone] Troi (myned) yn asgwrn, asgyrnu, ymasgyrnu.

O'ssuary, *s.* [a charnel-house] Esgyrndŷ, esgyrnfa, esgyrnlle.

Ost, *or* oost, *s.* [a sort of hurdle, whereon malt is dryed in farm-houses] Clwyd frâg.

Osténsive, *a.* [shewing, *or* of a shewing quality] Dangosedigol.

Ostent, *s.* [appearance; show: a token, *or* portent] Ymddangosiad; dangosiad: arwydd damwain dda *neu* ddrwg a ddêl.

Ostentátion, *s.* [a mere outward shew *or* appearance from motives of vanity, parade] Ymddangosiad i ddynion (er mwyn cael canmoliaeth gan ddynion,) gwâg-ymddangosiad, ymddangosiad gwâg-orfoleddus (gwâg-ogoneddgar;) gwâg-folach, &c. rhodres. ¶ *This he did out of ostentation*, Hyn a wnaeth efe er mwyn cael ei weled (fel y moliennid ef) gan ddynion.

Ostentátious, *a.* [applied to *a person*, fond of shewing *or* displaying himself, &c.] Ymddangosgar, a wnêl ryw weithred dda er mwyn cael ei weled a'i glodfori gan ddynion; ¶ gwag-ogoneddgar; ffrostus, &c.

Ostentatious, *a.* [applied to *actions*, vain-glorious, &c.] Gwâg-ogoneddus, gwâg-orfoleddus, a wnaed er clôd. *An ostentatious show* or *display*. Dangosiad gwâg-ogoneddus. *An ostentatious display of one's parts*, Gwâg-ogoneddus ddangosiad ei ddoniau.

Ostentátiously, *ad.* Yn ymddangosgar; yn wâg-ogoneddgar.

Ostentátiousness, *s.* Ymddangosgarwch, &c.

Ostantétive, *a.* Ymddangosedigol: ymddangosgar, &c.

Ostentátor, *s.* [one that is fond of shewing *or* displaying himself] Un ymddangosgar, &c. ffrostiwr.

Osteólogy, *s.* [a discourse concerning bones,

Digitized by Google

their nature, &c.] Traith (ymadrodd) ynghylch esgyrn.

O'stiary, *s.* Aber (*pl.* ebyr, aberoedd.)

O'stler. *See* Hostler.

O'strácism, *s.* [a sort of banishment among the Athenians so called] Math ar ddëol ym mysg yr Atheniaid gynt, trwy roddi cragen i'r neb a ddëolid â'i enw yn ysgrifennedig ynddi.

Ostrich, *or* ostridge, *s.* [a very large bird so called, found in Africa, &c.] Estrys, *Job* xxxix. 13. yr estrys, ostruth, yr ostruth.

O'ther, *pron.* Arall (*pl.* eraill,) all. *That* [the] *other disciple*, Y disgybl arall, *Jo.* xviii. 16. *Other men*, Dynion eraill, *Salm* lxxiii. 5. *Other things*, Pethau eraill. *But other of the apostles saw I none*, Eithr neb arall o'r apostolion ni's gwelais, *Gal.* i. 19.—*Other mens'* Eiddo eraill. ¶ *Not to covet nor desire other mens' goods*, Na chybyddwyf ac na ddeisyfwyf ddâ na golud neb arall. *He is blamed by some, and praised by others*, Gogenir (beia) ef gan rai, a chanmolir ef gan eraill. *The other two*, Y ddau eraill. *He saw the two other brothers*, Efe a welodd ddau frodyr eraill, *Mat.* iv. 21.

Any other, Neb (un; rhyw un) arall. ¶ *Like any other* [another] *man*, Fel gwr arall, *Barn.* xvi. 17.

Each other, Eu gilydd, y naill y llall. ¶ *They asked each other of their welfare*, Cyfarchasant well bob un i'w gilydd, *Ecs.* xviii 7.

Every other, [with one intermediate *or* intervening] Bob ail (yn ail.) *Every other day*, Bob ail dydd, ¶ bob eil-ddydd. *Every other night*, Bob ail nôs, ¶ bob eil-nôs. *Every other turn* [course] Bob ail (yn ail) dro *neu* wers, ¶ bob eil-dro (eil-wers.) *Every other man*, ¶ Bob eil-ddyn (eil-wr.)

None [no] *other*, Nid—un (yr un) arall, &c. *There is no other, save that, here*, Nid oes yma yr un arall, ond hwnnw, 1 *Sam.* xxi. 9. *Thou shalt have none other gods before me*, Na fydded i ti ddiwiau eraill ger fy mron i, *Deut.* v. 7.

Of [above, before, beyond, in preference to] *all* or *any other*, Yn anad un (neb,) &c.—¶ *It withereth before any other herb*, Hi a wywa o flaen pob glaswelltyn, *Job* viii. 12.

Some other, Rhyw un (beth) arall. *Some other man*, Rhyw un arall, *Act.* viii. 34. *Some other grain*, Rhyw rawn arall, 1 *Cor.* xv. 37.

Some [persons] *or other*, Rhai (rhyw rai) *neu* gilydd.

In some fashion or other, Mewn rhyw fodd neu gilydd.

Something or other, Rhyw-beth neu gilydd.

Sometime or other, Rhyw-bryd (ryw, *neu* ar ryw bryd) neu gilydd.

Somewhere or other, Rhyw-le (yn rhyw le) neu gilydd.

The other, [answering *or* referring to—*the one*] Y llall (*pl.* lleill,) *Phil.* i. 16, 17. *See* One *or* the one [in reference to—*the other.*]

The other, [in reference to—*this*] Y llall, *Eccles.* vi. 5. yr all, yr eilydd.

The other day, &c. Y dydd arall: yn ddiweddar, &c.

On the other side of. See under On.

From one—to the other, O—bwygilydd. *From one end to the other*, O ben bwygilydd, o'r naill ben i'r llall. *From one end of the town to the other*, O ben bwygilydd i'r dref. *From one corner to the other*, O gongl bwygilydd.

¶ Otherguess, *ad.* [different] Amgen, amgenach.

O'ther-where. See Elsewhere.

O'ther-while. See Now and then; *and* Ever and anon.

O'therwise, *ad.* [different] Amgen, amgenach, 1 *Tim.* v. 25. ¶ arall, *Gal.* v. 10.

O'therwise, *or* else. *See* Else, *and* If not.

Otherwise, *ad.* [in a different manner] Mewn modd amgen (arall,) yn amgen.

Otherwise, *ad.* [in other respects] Mewn ystyriaethau eraill; oddieithr (oni b'ai) hyn *neu* hynny.

Otherwise than, Amgen (yn amgen *neu* amgenach) nâ, 2 *Cron.* xxx. 18. ¶ *The matter happened* [turned out] *otherwise than I intended*, Digwyddodd y peth yn wrthwyneb i'm hamcan (yn amgen nag y bwriedais *neu* y mynnaswn.)—*I cannot* [do] *otherwise than*,—Ni's gallaf lai nâ.—*They cannot otherwise than believe*, Ni's gallant (nâ fedrant) na's credont.

O'tter, *s.* [an amphibious animal so called] Dyfrgi, dwr-gi.

O'val, *a.* [resembling that flat surface of the section of an egg, when cut through its transverse diameter from end to end] Hirgrwn, hir-gylchaidd; hir-gul.

O'val, *s.* [an egg-like figure] Llûn hir-grwn fel ŵy.

O'vary, *s.* [the egg-vessel in the body of an animal, where impregnation is performed] Rhithfa, llestr (cŷd) yr wyau.

Ovátion, *s.* [an inferior kind of triumph among the ancient Romans] Gorfoledd am orfoledd, is-orfoledd.

O'ubat, ou'but, *or* ou'bust, *s.* [a hairy caterpillar so called] Sini flewog.

Ouch, *s.* [a spangle, *or* boss of some shining metal] Boglyn (*pl.* boglynnau,) *Ecs.* xxviii. 13.

¶ Ouch [the gash made by the tusk] of a boar, *s.* Ol (ôl) ysgithr-ddant baedd, ¶ ysgithrod.

O'ven, *s.* Ffwrn.

An óvenful, Ffyrnaid.

O'ver, *prep.* [placed upon, superior to, above, not under] Ar; ar uchaf, ar warthaf; uch, uchben, uwchben, &c. (*See* Above, in its 1st Acceptation.) *The eyes of the Lord are over* [upon] *the righteous*, Y mae llygaid yr Arglwydd ar y rhai cyfiawn, 1 *Pedr* iii. 12. *The sun shall go down over the prophets, and the day shall be dark over them*, Yr haul—a fachluda ar y prophwydi, a'r dydd a ddua arnynt, *Mic.* iii. 6. *His* [the Lord's] *tender mercies are over all his works*, Ei drugareddau sydd ar ei holl weithredoedd, *Salm.* cxlv. 9. *A threadbare blanket, and a tattered ill-coloured sheet over the blanket, with a coverlet that was none of the cleanest over that*, Bryccan llêd-lwm, a llen-lliain fraedfoll ddrwg-liwiog ar warthaf y bryccan, a thuddedfogfudr arnaw. *Thou shalt be over my house*, Tydi a fyddi ar fy nhŷ, *Gen.* xli. 40. *A shower hung over my head*, Yr oedd cawod yn crogi uch (uwch) fy mhen. *Ye shall blow with the trumpets over your burnt-offerings, and over the sacrifices of your peace-*

Digitized by Google

offerings, Cenwch ar yr udgorn âwch bôb eich offrymmau poeth, ac uwch ben eich offrymmau hèdd, *Num.* x. 10. *And over it* [i. e. the ark of the covenant] *the cherubims of glory shadowing the mercy-seat*, Ac uwch ei phen cerubiaid y gogoniant yn cysgodi y drugareddfa, *Heb.* ix. 5. *He shall kill the one of the birds in an earthen vessel, over running water*, Lladded y naill aderyn mewn llestr pridd, oddi ar ddwfr rhedegog, *Lef.* xiv. 50. *To bring an old house over one's head*, [Prov.] Haeddu ar (mysgu) nyth y cacwn. *Over shoes, over boots*, Gan fyned o honof dros fy esgidiau, âf etto dros fy mottasau, oni châf y goran arno; *neu* Af dirwodd weithian, neu foddi yn yr antur.

Over, *ad.* [across, *or* from one side to the other] Tros, dros. *He passed over the river*, Efe a aeth dros yr afon, *Gen.* xxxi. 21. *Pass* [ye] *over the river Arnon*, Ewch dros afon Arnon, *Deut.* ii. 24.

Over, *or* beyond. *See* Beyond [on the farther side, over] On the other [farther] side of (*under* On,) &c.

Over, *ad.* [after Verbs, &c. implying *authority, dominion, power, watch*, &c.] Ar. *Num.* i. 50. *Be lord over thy brethren*, Bydd di arglwydd ar dy frodyr, *Gen.* xxvii. 29.—*Dost thou not watch over my sin?* Onid wyt yn gwilied ar fy mhechod? *Job* xiv. 16.

Over [on account, *or* because of] Am. *Joy shall be in heaven over one sinner that repenteth*, Bydd llawenydd yn y nêf am un pechadur a edifarhäo, *Luc* xv. 7.

¶ Over, [more than, &c.] *See* Above [more, *or* longer, than.]

Over and above, [beside] Dros (tres) ben, *Num*, iii. 49. heblaw, gyd â.

Over, *ad.* [too, to excess] Rhy, yn rhy; gor- (in *composition*.)—*There is no man over happy*, Nid oes neb yn rhy ddedwydd. *They were over severely rebuked*, Hwy a geryddwyd yn rhy dost (yn rhy lym.) *Over heavy.* Gorthrwm, rhy-drwm.

Over and over again, Drosto drachefn, a thrachefn, drosto a throsto drachefn (ellwaith.)

Over-against. *See* Against *or* over-against.

Over [through *or* from one end to the other] Trwy; tros, dros; o'r dechreu hyd y diwedd; *o'r pen bwygilydd.* ¶ *You will not find his fellow though you shall travel the world over*, Ni chewch mo'i fath a cherdded y byd drwyddo (pe treigiech y byd drosto.)

Over one another, [in a contrary direction] ¶ Heblaw eu gilydd.

Over, *ad.* [after the Verbs *to pass, to cross, to run, &c.*] Trwodd; trosodd. *He passed over* [crossed the river] *that evening*, Efe a aeth trwodd (trosodd) y diwedydd hwnnw. *Running over*, Yn myned (yn rhedeg) trosodd, *Luc* vi. 38.

Over or under, [more or less] Mwy neu lai.

¶ Over, [more than sufficient, &c.] Gweddill, *Ecc.* xvi. 18—23. gormod, gormodd.

All over, [from one end to the other; covering the whole] O ben bwygilydd iddo, i gyd drosto, drosto i gyd, *Gen.* xxv. 25. ar hyd-ddo. *All over his back*, Ar hyd ei gefn. *All over me, thee, him, her, us you, them*, Ar hydof, hydot, hyd-ddo, hyd-ddi, hydom, hydoch, hyd-ddynt. ¶ *All over the town*, or *all the town over*, Trwy'r holl dref.

All is over, Gorphenuwyd, e ddëryw (ddarfu) yn lân.

Over a hundred times, or *a hundred times over*, Ganwaith drosto (*fem.* drosti, *pl.* drostynt.) ¶ *I have read that book many times over*, Darllenais y llyfr hwnnw lawer gwaith drosto.

Over-much. *See* Over-much *below.*

Over-night, *s.* [the night before, &c.] Y nôs o'r blaen tros nôs.

¶ Over, after Verbs. *See* such Verbs.

To be over, [be past, &c.] Bod wedi myned heibio (trwodd, trosodd;) bod wedi passio. *Lo, the winter is past, the rain is over and gone*, Wele'r gauaf a aëth heibio, y gwlaw a baisiodd ac a aëth ymaith, *Cân. Salom.* ii. 11. ¶ *The wind is over*, Peidiodd (gostegodd) y gwynt: *neu*, Y mae'r gwynt wedi peidio (wedi gostegu.)

To be [preside] *over*, Bod ar yn olygwr, *neu* yn golygu, ar; yn llywodraethwr, *neu* yn llywodraethu ar, &c.

To be over, [remain, be left] Bod tros ben *neu* yngweddill.

To bring [draw *or* fetch] *over to one's party. See under* to Bring over.

To give over. See under G.—*See also* to Cease, to Desist, to Discontinue, to Leave *or* leave off, &c.

To give one's self over to, Ymroi i, *Ephes.* iv. 19.

To give or *deliver, over*, Rhoi i fynu, *Salm* xxvii. 12. ¶ rhoddi, *Salm* cxviii. 18.

To lament [mourn, weep, &c.] *over*, Galaru dros, *Hos.* x. 5. Wylo dros, *Luc* xix. 41. ¶ galarnadu—am, 2 *Sam.* i. 17.

¶ Over, in Composition, [too, more than enough, too much, over-much, &c.] Rhy, rhy-gor, tra-gormodd; ¶ trosodd (*after the Welsh Verb;*) gormodd, yn ormodd; mwy na rhaid, &c.

To over-abound, v. n. [abound to excess] Bod yn rhy lawn, (yn or-llawn;) bod i un arddigonedd (ormodedd) o beth, &c.

To over-act one's part, Gor-wneuthur (gorchwarae) ei ran; gwneuthur mwy nâ'i ran (mwy na rhaid.)

To over-arch, v. a. [arch over, *or* cover with an arch] Mydd drosto; bwrw bwa maen drosto.

To over-awe, v. a. [keep in fear; keep within bounds through fear] Cadw tan (mewn) ofn; cadw un mewn braw rhag trosedda o hono, dygn-ofni.

O'ver-awed. *See under* Awed.

To over-bake, *v. a.* Pobi gormodd ar beth, pobi yn ormodd, tra-phobi.

To over-balance, *v. a.* [weigh down *or* more than, &c.] Pwyso i lawr, traphwyso, gorfantoli, pwyso mwy nâ.

O'verbalancé, *s.* [something more than equivalent] Traphwys, gorfantol; ¶ gorfantais, mwy nâ chydbwys (nâ chyfwerth:) gorthal, trathal.

Overbálanced, *a.* Traphwysedig, gorfantoledig.

To over-bear. *See* to Bear down (in its 2nd and 3rd Acceptation;) to Carry all before one; to Carry it with a high hand; to Domineer over [—; hector *or* vapour over others] to Oppress, &c.

Digitized by Google

O'verbearing. *See* Domineering, Imperious.
To overbid [bid too much] *for a thing*, Cynnyg gormodd (trachynnyg) am beth, cynnyg mwy nag a dâl am beth.
To overbid [bid more than] *another for a thing*, Cynnyg mwy nag arall (nag a gynnygo arall) am beth, cynnyg tu hwnt i arall, myned tros (tu hwnt i) gynnyg arall *neu* arall yn ei gynnyg.
O'ver-big, *a.* Rhy-fawr, gorfawr, erfawr.
To overblow [dispel] *the clouds*, Gwasgaru'r cymmylau, chwythu'r cymmylau ymaith.
To óverblow, *v. n.* [be abating, *or* past its violence.] *See* to Blow over [as a storm.]
O'verboard, *ad.* [off, *or* out of, a ship] Allan o long, oddi ar fwrdd llong; ¶ i'r môr.
To overboil, *v. a.* [boil too much] Gor-ferwi, tra-berwi, berwi gormodd ar beth.
O'verbold, *a.* Rhy ddewr, tra-hy, tra-dewr, rhy ëofn: talgryf.
O'verborn. *See* Conquered, Oppressed.
To over-búrden, *or* óver-load, *v. a.* [burden, *or* load, with too great a weight] Gorllwytho, trallwytho, dygn-lwytho, gormodd-lwytho, llethu (gorthrymmu, gormeilio, &c.) â llwyth, rhoi gormodd faich ar, &c.—¶ *To be overburdened*, [overcharged] Bod wedi trymhau, *Luc* xxi. 34.
O'verburdened, *a.* Gorllwythedig, a orllwythwyd, wedi ei orllwytho; trallwythedig.
O'vercame, *the preter-imp. tense of* Overcome.
O'vercast, *part.* [cast over, &c.[Gorchuddiedig, gorthöedig.
To óvercast. *See* to Cast over (in both its Acceptations;) to Cover over (*both under* C.) *and* to Cloud, in its several Acceptations.
¶ To overcast, *v. a.* [as seamstresses and tailors in working button-holes, &c.] Trawsbwytho, crym-bwytho.
¶ To over-cast, at Bowls [throw beyond the jack] Taflu dros y (tu hwnt i'r) nôd. ¶ *I am over-cast*, Teflais tu (y tu) hwnt i'r nôd.
To over-catch [come up with.] *See* to Catch [over take.]
Overcáutious, *a.* [too cautious] Rhy ochelgar.
To overcharge, Gorllwytho, &c. ¶ pwyso ar, 2 *Cor.* ii. 5.
To overcharge, *v. a.* [the stomach with food, &c.] Gorllenwi, *&c.*
To overcharge, *v. a.* [charge too high in selling] Gorphrisio, rhoi (dodi) gormodd-bris (gorphris) ar beth.
To over-charge one, [in a reckoning, bill, &c.] Rhoi (bwrw, dodi, gosod) mwy ar un i'w dalu nag a ddylid, *neu* nag y sydd yn ddyledus arno.
To overcharge, *v. a.* [fill too full] Llanw (llenwi) yn rhy lawn, gorllenwi, rhyllenwi, trallenwi.
To overcharge a gun, Rhoi gor-ergyd (gormodd ergyd) mewn gwnn, gorlwytho (gorllwytho) gwnn.
An óvercharge, *s.* [too great a charge] Gormodd-lwyth, gorllwyth: gorphris: traphris: gorthal: gor-llonaid: gor-ergyd mewn gwnn.
O'vercharged, *a.* Gorllwythedig, &c. gorllwythog: gorllawn, rhy lawn, &c.—¶ *I was overcharged in last year's Rate*, Rhoddwyd trathal arnaf (rhoddwyd arnaf fwy nâ'm rhan) yn Ystret y llynedd. *I am overcharged in this year's Poor-rate*, Rhoddwyd arnaf orthal (fwy nâ'm rhan) y leni yn Ystret y tlawd.
To overcloud, *v. a.* [cover with clouds, *or* with a cloud] Gorchuddio â chwmmwl (â chymmylau,) dwyn tan gwmmwl (gymmylau,) bwrw cwmmwl (cymmylau) drosto; cymmylu.
O'verclouded, *a.* Gorchuddiedig (a orchuddiwyd, wedi ei orchuddio) â chwmmwl, a ddygwyd tan gwmmwl, a chwmmwl drosto; cymmyledig.
To óvercome, *v. a.* Gorchfygu, gorfod (ar,) meistroli.
O'vercome, *or* conquered. *See* Conquered.
To be overcome, ¶ Colli'r maes, *Ecc.* xxxii. 18. cael ei orchfygu, &c. *He was overcome*, Efe a orchfygwyd.
Not to [that cannot] *be overcome*. *See* Invincible
O'vercomer. *See* Conqueror.
An overcoming, *s.* Gorchfygiad, &c.
O'ver-cónfident, *a.* Rhy hyderus (ëofn,) tra-hy.
O'ver-curious, *a.* [too inquisitive] Rhy ymofyngar.
Over-curious, *a.* [too nice, &c.] Rhy fanwl, rhy-ddichlyn, rhy-ddillyn, gor-ddillyn, &c.
O'ver-curiosity, *s.* Gormodd ymofyngarwch, gormodd fanylwch, gor-ddillynedd.
To óverdo, *v. n.* [do a thing to excess] Gwneuthur peth yn fwy na rhaid (ym mhellach, *neu* yn well, nag y byddai raid,) gormodd-wneuthur peth, gwneuthur peth yn rhy orchestol (fanwl, ddichlyn, &c.)
To overdo one's self, *v. a.* [labour too hard] Gweithio (llafurio) yn rhy galed, *neu* ym mhellach na'i allu.
To óver-dress, *v. a.* [adorn too much] Gormodd-addurno, rhy-bingcio, rhy-drwsio, gwisgo (ymwisgo) yn rhy dlŵs *neu* ddillyn.
To over-drink one's self, Yfed mwy na digon; ymddyfol-li ar ddïod, hyd oni po mwyaf fo'r yfed, mwya' fydd y syched.
To óver-drive, *v. a.* Gyrru yn rhy chwyrn, *Gen.* xxxiii. 13. tragyrru.
O'ver-earnest, *a.* Rhy ddifrif, rhy brysur; rhy daer, &c.
To over eat, *v. a.* [eat too much] Bwytta gormodd (mwy na digon, mwy nà rhaid, mwy nag a wnâ lês,) gorfwytta.
O'ver fall. *See* Cataract.
O'ver-fierce, *a.* Rhy ffyrnig, &c.
To óver-fill, *v. a.* Llenwi yn rhy lawn, gorllenwi, trallenwi.
O'ver-fine, *a.* Rhy fain; rhy fanwl: rhy ddillyn, rhy dwtnais.
To óver-flow, *v. n.* Llifo (rhedeg, llenwi) drosodd, myned trosodd, *Joel* iii. 13.—¶ llifo, *Esay* viii. 8. a *Salm* lxxviii. 28. llifeirio, *Dan.* xi. 10. ¶ *The river shall be filled with their dead till it overflow*, Eu llifeiriant a lifa trosodd, wedi ei lenwi a'u celaneddau hwynt, *Judeth* ii. 8.
To overflow, *v. a.* Llifo dros, *Jer.* xlvii. 2. a *Salm.* lxix. 2,—15. llenwi dros, *Deut.* xi. 4. ac *Jos.* iii. 15. myned dros (tros,) ¶ rhedeg (llifeirio) trwy *neu* dros, 2 *Cron.* xxxii. 4. boddi, *Esay* xxviii. 17. ¶ *The fats shall overflow with wine and oil*, [the wine and oil shall overflow the fats] Y gwîn (newydd) a'r olew a â dros y llestri, *Joel* ii. 24. *The world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished*, Y byd a oedd y pryd hynny, wedi ei orchuddio â dwfr, a ddifethwyd, 2 *Pedr* iii. 6.
O verflowed, *or* óverflown, *part.* Wedi llifo dros

Digitized by Google

(y toriannau,) 1 *Cron.* xii. 15.—gorchuddiedig (a orchuddiwyd, wedi ei orchuddio) â dwfr, &c. ¶ *With—a flood shall they be overflown*, A—llifeiriant y llifir trostynt, *Dan.* xi. 22.

O'verflowing, *part.* [that overflows] yn llifo trosodd, *Esay* xxviii. 2. gan (dan) lifo trosodd, yn llifeirio, &c.—llifeiriol, *Esay* xxx. 28. ¶ *An overflowing shower* [rain] Cur-wlaw, *Ezec.* xiii. 11. a xxxviii. 22. *He bindeth the floods from overflowing*, Y mae efe yn rhwymo'r afonydd rhag llifo (trosodd,) *Job* xxviii. 11.

An overflowing, *or* óverflow, *s.* Llifad (llifiad) trosodd, llifeiriad, &c.—llifeiriant, gorllif. —*The overflowing of the water passed by*, Y llifeiriant dwfr a aeth heibio, *Hab.* iii. 10. ¶ *The overflowing waters*, Llif-ddyfroedd, *Job* xxxviii. 25.

To overfly, *v. a.* [fly over; pass in flying] Ehedeg (ehedfan) dros; ehedeg y tu hwnt i; ehedeg heibio i, ehedeg yn gynt na, gadael (passio) ar ehedeg.

O'ver-fond, *a.* Rhy fâl, rhy faldodus, &c. according to the several Acceptations of *Fond.*

To over-glut. *See* to Over-eat, *above.*

O'ver-forward, *a.* Rhy ëofn; rhy flaengar: rhy barod, rhy ewyllysgar: rhy gynnar, &c. according to the several Acceptations of *Forward.*

O'ver-freight, *s.* Gorllwyth (gormodd-lwyth) llong.

To over-freight, *v. a.* [load to excess] Gorllwytho (tra-llwytho, gormodd-lwytho) llong.

To over-go, *v. a.* [pass by, go beyond, &c.] Myned heibio (y tu hwnt) i, passio, myned dros, myned o flaen; rhagori ar.

An overgoing, *s.* Mynediad trosodd (heibio.)

To over-gorge, *v. a.* [eat, *or* swallow, too much] Bwytta gormodd, ymlenwi hyd at ormodd, llyngcu mwy nâ'i lonaid.

To over-grow, *v. a.* [grow over, *or* cover by growth] Tyfu dros beth, tyfu'n ortho i beth, tŵf-orchuddio.

To overgrow, *v. a.* [grow above, *or* higher than] Tyfu uchlaw (uwch-ben, yn uwch nâ phen) peth; tyfu yn uwch nâ pheth.

To overgrow, *v. a.* [grow beyond the common standard *or* natural size] Gorthyfu, rhydyfu, tra-thyfu, tyfu tu hwnt i natur.

O'vergrown, *a. part.* [grown too much] Gorthyfol, a dyfodd (wedi tyfu) tu hwnt i natur, ¶ anferth o (ei) dŵf neu dyfiant, erfawr o (ei) dyfiant.

Overgrown [covered, *or* grown, all over] *with*, Gorchuddiedig (a orchuddiwyd, wedi ei orchuddio) gan; llawn o ryw beth o ben bwygilydd iddo; bod â pheth wedi tyfu (rhedeg) trosto oll. ¶ *His gardens were overgrown with weeds*, Codasai chwynn ar hyd ei erddi oll. ¶ *Overgrown with age*, Gorthrwm (gorthrymmedig) gan henaint; hên iawn.

O'vergrowth, *s.* [excessive growth] Gorthwf, gorthyfiant.

To over-hale, *v. a. pronounced* over-haul, [hale over] Llusgo drosodd, trawslusgo.

¶ *To overhale a horse*, &c. [make him hale *or* work beyond his strength] Peri (gwneuthur) i geffyl, *neu*'r cyffelyb, weithio'n rhy galed; ¶ gweithio ceffyl, *neu* ryw anifail arall, yn rhy galed (y tu hwnt i'w allu.)

¶ *To overhale goods*, &c. [rummage in order to find out some article] Chwilio drosodd (dros-to *neu* drostynt,) symmudo bob yn un, edrych drosodd (drosto *neu* drostynt.)

¶ *To overhale accompts*, &c. [re-examine, *or* run over a new] Ail-holi (ailchwilio) cyfrifon; edrych (chedeg, myned) tros gyfrifon yr eilwaith *neu* o newydd.

¶ *To overhale a matter*, [go over, *or* bring up, afresh] Myned tros beth (dwyn peth i fynu *neu* i'r holîa) o newydd.

O'ver-haled, *a. part.* [as accompts] Ail-holedig, a ail-holwyd, wedi eu hail holi.

To over-hang, *v. a.* Crogi drosodd: crogi uwch ben.

O'ver-happy, *a.* Rhy ddedwydd.

To óver-harden, *v. a.* Gormodd-galedu, caledu'n ormodd, tra-chaledu.

To óver-hasten, *v. a.* Gorfrysio, trabrysio, traphrysuro, gormodd-frysio, gormodd-brysuro, gwneuthur gormodd brŷs, rhyfrysio.

O'ver-hástily, *ad.* Yn rhy chwai (fuan; frysgar, &c.)

O'ver-hástiness, *s.* Gormodd prysurdeb, trybrysgarwch, &c. *according to the several acceptations of* Hasty.

O'ver-hasty, *a.* [too hasty] Rhy chwai, rhy fuan; rhy frysgar, rhy brysur: a wnaed ar ormodd (mewn gormodd) brŷs: chwidr, trachwidr. ¶ *Over-hasty fruits*, Ffrwythau (aeron) rhy gynnar *neu* rhag-addfed.

O'ver-head, *ad.* Uch ben, uwch ben: dros ben mesur.

To óver-hear, *v. a.* [hear by accident, *or* by stratagem, what was intended to be secret *or* private] Go-glywed, cil-glywed, lladrad-glywed, cip-glywed, cêl-glywed.

O'ver-heard, *a.* Lladrad-glywedig, a ladrad-glywyd, wedi ei ladrad-glywed.

An óverhearing, *s.* Goglyw.

To óver-heat, *v. a.* Twymno yn rhy dwymn, rhy-dwymno, gorthwymno, trathwymno, twymno yn ormodd.

O'ver heavy, *a.* Rhy drwm, gorthrwm, trathrwm; ¶ gormesol.

To óver-joy, *v. a.* [affect with an excess of joy] Gorllawenu (in an *Active* sense,) gorllawenhâu, gorllawenychu, trallawenu, trallawenhâu; llawenhâu yn ddirfawr, peri i un lawenydd anfeidrol (tu hwnt i fesur.)

O'verjoy, *s.* [excess of joy] Gorllawenydd, trallawenydd, gormodd llawenydd; llawenydd mawr dros ben, dirfawr lawenydd.

O'verjoyed, *or* overjoied, *a.* [affected with an excess of joy; transported with joy] A feddiannwyd (wedi ei feddiannu) gan ormodd llawenydd: gorllawnedig, a orllawenwyd, wedi ei orllawenu; a lawenhäwyd (wedi ei lawenhâu) yn ddirfawr, *neu* â llawenydd mawr dros ben; ¶ gorllawen, trallawen.

To be overjoyed, Gorllawenu (in a *Neuter* sense,) gorllawenhâu, gorllawenychu, trallawenu, trallawenhâu; bod yn dda dros ben (gan un beth.)

To óverlade. *See* to Overburden.

O'verladen. *See* Overburdened.

To óver-lay [spread over.] *See* to Lay [spread] over.

To overlay with gold, silver, &c. Gwisgo ag aur (arian, &c.) *Ecc.* xxv. 11.

To overlay, *v. a.* [lie upon; smother, *or* crush,

Digitized by Google

by lying upon] Gorwedd ar, 1 *Bren.* iii. 19.—mogu (llethu) drwy orwedd ar; ¶ llethu.

O'verlaid, *vulgo* overlaid, with gold, &c. Gwisgedig (a wisgwyd, wedi ei wisgo) ag aur *neu*'r cyffelyb. ¶ *Overlaid with gold and silver*, Ag aur ac arian wedi eu gosod arnynt, *Baruch* vi. 50. *Overlaid with gold*, Wedi eu goreuro (*sing.* ei oreuro,) *Baruch* vi. 39. *Overlaid with silver*, Wedi eu hariannu (*sing.* ei ariannu,) *Baruch* vi. 39.

Overlaid, [smothered by being lain upon] Llethedig, a lethwyd, wedi ei lethu; y gorweddwyd arno.

An overlaying with gold, &c. Gwisgad ag aur *neu*'r cyffelyb. ¶ *An overlaying of silver*, Gwisg arian (o arian,) *Ecs.* xxxviii. 17,—19.

An overlaying, *s.* [a crushing, &c. by lying upon] Llethiad; mogiad.

To óver-leap, *v. a.* Neidio dros; neidio drosodd *neu* drosto.

O'ver-leather, *s.* [upper leather of a shoe] Lledr uchafedd (*vulgo* uchafed.)

To overlive [survive] *another*, Byw ar ol (yn hwy nag) arall, *Jos.* xiv. 31.

To overlive, *v. n.* [live too long] Byw yn rhy hir, gorfucheddu.

O'verliver, *s.* A fo byw ar ol, *neu*'n hwy nag, arall; gorfucheddwr

To óverload, &c. *See* to Overburden, &c.

O'verlong, *a.* Rhy hir.

To óverlook, *v. a.* [look over, survey, superintend, &c.] Edrych (disgwyl) tros *neu* dros; bwrw llygad (golwg) tros *neu* ar; goruchwilied, &c.

To overlook, *v. a.* [view from a higher place, be situated higher than, &c.] Edrych dros ben lle, &c.

To overlook a fault, offence, &c. [neglect, take no notice of, pass by, &c.] Esgeuluso, bod heb ddal sylw ar, peidio â dal sylw ar, &c.

To overlook, *or* disregard. *See* to be Careless of (*under* C.) to Disregard, &c.

To overlook, *or* omit. *See* to Omit.

To overlook, *v. n.* [pass by a thing without observing it] Myned heibio i beth heb ei weled (ei ganfod.)

O'verlooker, *s.* A edrycho dros beth; a êl tros beth heb ei ganfod.

An óverlooking, *s.* Edrychiad dros beth (dros ben peth.)

Overlooked, *a. part.* Esgeuluogedig, a esgeuluswyd, wedi ei esgeuluso.

O'vermasted, *a.* as a vessel, [having too much mast] Rhy fawr (hir, fraisg) ei hwyl-bren *neu* wernen, a hwylbren *neu* wernen rhy fawr (hir, fraisg) iddi; ¶ rhy wernennog.

To óver-master, *v. a.* Gorthrymmu, *Ecclus.* xii. 5. gormeilio, &c.

To overmatch, *v. a.* [be too many for] one, Bod yn rhy galed i (yn drêch nag) un; gorchfygu, &c.

To overmatch, *or* surpass, *v. a.* Rhagori ar.

An óvermatch, *s.* [a person that is too many for, *or* excels, another] A fo'n rhy galed i (yn drêch nag) arall; a fo'n rhagori ar arall.

Overmatched, *a.* A gyfarfu â'i drêch. *He is overmatched*, Efe a gyfarfu (y mae efe wedi cyfarfod) â'i drêch *neu* ei well; *neu*, ¶ Y mae ei drêch yn ei erbyn; *neu*, Y mae ei wrthwynebydd yn rhy galed iddo, &c.

O'vermeasure, *s.* [something more than measure] Y tra-mesur, ¶ y gwellhâd, wat, y sarrit.

O'vermost, *a.* Uchaf, goruwchaf, a fo goruwch arall *neu* eraill; a fô uchaf oll; a fo ar wyneb (dros) y cwbl.

O'ver-much, *a.* and *ad.* Gormodd, 2 *Cor.* ii. 7. gormodd: rhy, *Ecclus.* vii. 16, 17.

To óver-name, *v. a.* [name over, *or* run over the names in a list] Enwi drostynt, rhedeg tros restr enwau, &c.—¶ *Over-name them*, [name them over] Enw'ch hwynt trosodd (trostynt.)

O'ver-night, *s.* [the night before, &c.] Y nôs o'r blaen; tros nôs.

O'ver-officious, *a.* Rhy swyddgar, rhy negesgar, tra swyddgar.

Over-officiously, *ad.* Yn swyddgar, yn rhy barod i wneuthur swydd (i gymmeryd swydd arno) ni bo raid iddo.

O'ver-officiousness, *s.* Tra-swyddgarwch, gormodd parodrwydd i wneuthur swydd ni bo raid iddo.

To óver-pass, *v. a.* [pass over, &c.] Myned tros; myned tu hwnt i, *Jer.* v. 28.—myned heibio i, *Ecclus.* xiv. 14.—¶ myned tros beth heb ddal sylw arno, &c.

An óverpassing, *s.* Mynediad tros (heibio i, tu hwnt) i, mynediad trosodd.

O'verpast, *part. a.* [gone by *or* over] A aeth (wedi myned) trosodd *neu* heibio. ¶ *Hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast*, Llecha megis ennyd bách, hyd onid elo'r lild heibio, *Esay* xxvi. 20. ¶ *Salm* lvii. 1.

To óver-pay, *v. a.* [pay too much, *i. e.* more than what is due] Gormodd dalu, talu gormodd, talu mwy nag y sy'n ddyledus, &c.—¶ talu rhybwyth.

To óver-peer, *v. a.* [appear over *or* above others] Ymddangos tros (tros ben, *neu* goruwch) eraill.

To óver-persuáde, *v. a.* [prevail on, *or* persuade one to do a thing half against his inclination, by dint of importunity] Dwyn (denu, cyffroi, cymhyrfu, tynnu, perswadio) un i wneuthur peth o'i led-anfodd trwy rym taerni *neu* ymhwedd; cael gan un wneuthur peth trwy grefu arno; ynnill (gorchfygu) un trwy eiriol taer a dïflin.

O'ver-persuáded, *a.* Gorchfygedig (a orchfygwyd, wedi ei orchfygu) gan eiriol taer-ddiflin; a ddygwyd i (y cafwyd ganddo) wneuthur peth o'i led-anfodd trwy grefu arno.

O'verplus, *s.* [what is over and above] Yr hyn y sy *neu* a fo yn ôl (yn ormodd, dros ben, yn fwy na rhaid:) sarrit, eadit, rhelyw, rhylyw, gwargred, gweddill, yr hefyd, anghwaneg, olbris.

To óverpoise, *v. a.* preponderate, out-weigh, *or* out-balance] Traphwyso, tramantoli.

O'verpoise, *s.* *See* Overbalance.

To óver-power, *v. a.* Gorthrechu, meistroli, gorchfygu.

O'ver-powered, *a. part.* A orthrechwyd, wedi ei orthrechu (*fem.* ei gorthrechu.)

To óverpress, *v. a.* Llethu, gorwasgu, tra-gwrysio.

To óverprint, *v. a.* [print too many copies] Gorphrintio, tra-phrintio, argraphu (printio) mwy *neu* ychwaneg o gopïau nag a werthir.

Digitized by Google

To óverprize, *v. a.* [value at too high a rate] Gorphrisio, traphrisio, gormodd-brisio, prisio yn rhy uchel, rhoi gormodd pris (bris) ar beth.

O'ver-rank, *a.* [too luxuriant] Gorfras.

O'ver-rank, *s.* [too high a rank] Goruchelradd; gor-urdd, gor-urddas, tra-urddas.

To óver-rate, *v. a.* [cess, rate, &c. too high] Gorthasgu, trathasgu, gorthrethu, trathrethu, tasgu (trethu) yn uwch nag y dylid *neu* uwchlaw yr hyn a ddylid: gorphrisio, &c.

To óver-reach, *v. a.* [reach over *or* beyond, &c.] Cyrraedd tros *neu* tu hwnt i, &c.

To over-reach, [go beyond by cunning, &c. *See* to Circumvent, *and* to go Beyond [overreach.]

To over-reach one's self, [hurt one's self by reaching too far] Gorymystyn, gorymestyn, ymystyn allan o'i (tu hwnt i'w) gyrraedd *neu* wrhyd.

To over-reach, *v. n.* [reach the fore feet with the hind, as some horses do in going] Carnymorddiwes; gorchammu.

O'ver-reach, *s.* [of a horse in pacing] Gorcham.

O'ver-reacher. *See* Defrauder; *and* an old Cozener.

An óver-reaching. *See* Circumvention, Defraudation, &c.

¶ *An over-reaching horse*, March (ceffyl) a fo'n carn-ymorddiwes, ¶ march gorchammog.

To óver-reckon, *v. a.* Tra-rhifo, trachyfrif, gorchyfrif.

O'ver-rid, *or* over-ridden, *a. part.* [as a horse] A farchgäwyd (wedi ei farchgân *neu* ei farchogaeth) yn rhy galed.

O'ver-rigid, *a.* [too stiff, severe, &c.] Rhy syth (anhyblyg;) rhy galed (erwin, draws.)

O'ver-ripe, *a.* Rhy-addfed.

To óver-roast, *v. a.* Tra-rhostio; tra-phobi, gorth-phobi.

To óver-rule, *v. a.* [bear sway over; govern with excess of authority] Arglwyddiaethu (tra-arglwyddiaethu) ar.

To over-rule, [prevail over, *or* get the better of.] *See* to Dominate.

¶ *To over-rule a plea*, [reject as incompetent *or* ill-grounded] Llysu, (gwrthod) dadl, bwrw dadl heibio, barnu dadl yn annigonol *neu* yn anaddwyn.

To over-rule [influence] *one*. *See* to Influence.

¶ *O'ver-ruling Providence*, Rhagluniaeth y (a'r y) sy'n llywodraethu ac yn goruch-rëoli pob peth.

To óver-run, *v. a.* [out-run, out-strip, *or* exceed in running] Myned (rhedeg) heibio i, 2 *Sam.* xviii. 23. myned heibio i (gadael) un ar redeg, rhedeg yn gynt nâ, ynnill y blaen ar un yn rhedeg.

To over-run, or *invade*, [a country.] *See* to Invade, in its 2nd Acceptation.

To over-run, or *cover all over*, [as weeds do the ground] Gorchuddio, rhedeg (tyfu, ¶ codi, ymdannu) dros beth oll *neu* i gyd, ¶ goresgyn tros beth.

To over-run, in Printing [dispose the lines of a page in a different manner, in order to make room for insertions, after correction] Trawsteden llinellau tu dalen, symmud llinellau tu dalen trosodd; ¶ traws-linellu.

To over-run, *v. n.* Rhedeg trosodd. *See* to Overflow, *v. n.*

Over-run with. *See* Overgrown [covered, *or* grown, all over] with.

To be over-run with [ill] *humours*, Bod yn orllawn o lif-lynnoedd, bod yn llawn o ormeslynnoedd.

O'ver-scrupulous, *a.* Rhy betrus (bryderus, ofalus;) rhy ddichlyn.

O'ver-sea, *s.* Tramor. *See* Beyond sea, *under* B.

To over see, *or* superintend, *v. a.* Golygu ar, 1 *Esdr.* vii. 2. edrych (gwilio, bwrw golwg) ar, gwilied, *Judeth* viii. 3. llywodraethu, *Diar.* vi. 7. bod yn oruchwiliwr (*pl.* yn oruchwilwŷr) ar, 2 *Cron.* ii. 2. ¶ edrych am (ar,) *Doeth.* vii. 23. ¶ *He left Lysias—to oversee the affairs of the king*, Efe a adawodd Lysias —ar fatterion y brenhin, 1 *Mac.* iii. 32. *Some of them also were appointed to oversee the vessels.* A rhai o honynt hefyd oedd wedi eu gosod ar y llestri, 1 *Cron.* ix. 29.

To oversee, [pass by without taking notice of, &c.] *See to overlook*, in its 3rd, 5th, *and* 6th Acceptation.

O'verseen, *part.* A golygwyd arno, &c.

Overseen, *or* mistaken. *See* Mistaken, *and* Deceived.

To be overseen. *See* to be Deceived.

Overseen in drink. *See* Drunk; *and* Fuddled.

O'verseer, *s.* [one that oversees, *or* superintends, any work *or* workmen] Golygwr, 2 *Cron.* xxxiv. 12—17. goruchwiliwr, gwiliadwr (*pl.* gwiliadwŷr,) 1 *Mac.* i. 51.—gwarcheidwad; ¶ swyddog, *Neh.* xi. 19—22. blaenor, *Neh.* xii. 42. *Overseer of the poor*, Golygwr (golygydd) y tlawd. ¶ *An overseer of one's accounts*, Cyfrifydd un (i un,) *Tobit* i. 22. golygydd (holiedydd) cyfrifon un.

Overseer of the highway, Golygwr y (ar y) ffordd fawr. ¶ *They were made overseers* [surveyors] *of the highways that year*, Hwy a roddwyd (a osodwyd) yn olygwŷr ar y ffyrdd y flwyddyn honno; *neu*, Hwy a wnaed yn olygwŷr y ffyrdd y flwyddyn honno.

To óverseeth. *See* to Overboil.

To óversell, *v. a.* [sell too dear] Tra-gwerthu, gorwerthu, gwerthu yn rhy brid (ddrûd.)

To óverset, *or* overturn, *v. a.* Dadymchwelyd, dymchwelyd, dadymchwel, troi dinben drosben, troi peth a'i waelod i fynu: taflu (bwrw) drosodd.

To overset, *v. n.* [fall off its basis: turn with the bottom upwards] Syrthio oddi ar ei saib (ei waelod, ei wadn:) ymchwelyd, ymchoelyd, *vulgo* ymhoelyd, troi â'i waelod i fynu.

Overset, *part.* [turned upside down] Dadymchweledig, a ddadymchwelwyd, wedi ei ddadymchwelyd, &c.

To óvershade, *v. a.* [shade over] Peri gwêr ar *neu* dros; cysgodi, &c. *See*

To overshádow, *v. a.* [cast a shadow *or* shade over any thing, &c.] Cysgodi, *Mat.* xvii. 5. gwasgodi, cysgodi dros, *Marc* ix. 7. bod yn gysgod i, *Baruch.* v. 8.—¶ tywyllu, caddugo.

To overshoot [fly beyond] *the mark*, Ehedeg tros y (tu hwnt i'r) nôd, myned tros y nôd.

To overshoot [shoot beyond] *the mark*, Saetha *neu* ergydio dros y (y tu hwnt i'r) nôd.

¶ *To overshoot one's self*, [venture too far, *or* go beyond one's abilities] Myned yn rhy bell

Digitized by Google

(tu hwnt i'w, *neu* yn mhellach nâ'i, allu) mewn matter *neu* achos; beiddio yn rhy bell; ymberyglu yn rhy bell: myned allan (i maes) o'i amcan.

O'versight, *s.* [a mistake owing to inattention] Amryfusedd, *Gen.* xliii. 12. camgymmeriad.

Oversight [superintendence, *or* inspection] *of*, Llywodraeth ar, *Num.* iii 32. goruchwiliaeth, *Num.* iv. 16.—cyfarchwyl.

To have the oversight [inspection] *of*, Bod yn olygwr (*pl.* yn olygwŷr)ar, 2 *Bren.*xxii. 5.bod wedi ei osod ar, *Neh.* xiii. 4. bod yn oruchwiliwr (*pl.* yn oruchwiliwŷr) peth, 2 *Bren.* xii. 11. ¶ bod yn oruchaf ar, *Neh.* xi. 16.

To óverskip, *v. a.* [skip over] Llammu dros; ¶ gadael heibio (allan) heb sôn am dano; myned tros, *neu* heibio i, beth heb sôn (yngan, grybwyll) am dano: esgeuluso.

To oversleep one's self, [sleep too long] Cysgu yn rhy hir, gorchysgu.

To óverslip, *v. a.* [slip over] Llithro dros; ¶ gadael heibio (allan) heb sôn am dano, *&c.* ¶ colli.

O'versodden, *a.* [overboiled] Gorferwedig, a orferwyd, wedi ei orferwi; traberwedig, &c. —wedi berwi gormodd.

O'versold, *part.* [sold too dear] A werthwyd wedi ei werthu) yn rhy brid.

O'versoon, *ad.* Yn rhy gyflym (fuan, &c.)

O'verspent, *part.* [exhausted, *or* fatigued, with too much labour] Gorflinedig (gorflin, gorlluddedig, llesmeiriog, wedi darfod) gan ormodd llafur *neu*'r cyffelyb.

To óverspread [spread *or* cover over] with. *See* to Cover, [spread, *or* overspread, with something.]

Overspread with, Y taunwyd (y lledwyd) peth arno *neu* drosto; töedig (gorchuddiedig, &c.) â *neu* gan. ¶ *Of them* [i. e. the three sons of Noah] *was the whole earth overspread*, O'r rhai hyn yr hiliwyd yr holl ddaear, *Gen.* ix. 19.

To overspread, *v. a.* [itself] Ymdannu, ymledu.

An óverspreading, *s.* Ymdanniad, ymlediad.

To overstand [stand too long, *or* too stiffly] *upon conditions*, Dâl *neu* sefyll yn rhy hîr (yn rhy dynn) ar ammodau.

To óverstock, *v. a.* [crowd, *or* over-fill] Gorllenwi, llenwi yn rhy lawn. ¶ *To overstock a farm*, Roi gormodd o anifeiliaid ar fferm *neu* dyddyn.—*To overstock one's self with a thing*, Parottoi (darparu, ceisio mynnu) iddo ei hun fwy na'i raid o beth.

Overstocked with a thing, A chanddo (ag iddo, a'r y mae iddo) ormodd (fwy na digon, fwy nâ'i raid) o ryw beth. ¶ *His lands are overstocked*, Y mae ganddo ormodd o anifeiliaid ar ei dîr (*i. e.* fwy o rifedi nag a gynnal ei dîr.)

To óverstrain, *v. a.* [draw too tight: strain beyond the natural tone, &c.] Gorthrymmu, tynnu yn rhy dynn, trathynhau, trathynnu, dirdynnu, gorystyn; tynhau yn annaturiol *neu* tu hwnt i natur.

To overstrain a word. *See* to Force a word, *under* F.

To overstrain the voice, [raise it to too high a pitch] Gorddyrchafu y llais, dyrchafu y llais yn rhy uchel.

To overstrain one's self, Ymegnïo (ymorchestu) tu hwnt i'w allu, gorymegnïo, tra-ymegnïo, tra-ymorchestu, gwneuthur mwy nâi allu, ymystyn allan tu hwnt i'w gyrraedd; cael niweid trwy ormodd-ymegnïo: ¶ gorymwneuthur.

O'verstrained, *a. part.* Gorthynnedig, o orthynnwyd, wedi ei orthynnu.

An overstrained expression. *See* a Forced [unnatural, wrested] expression, *under* F.

An óverstraining, *s.* Gorthynniad, trathynhâd.

To óverstretch, *v. a.* Gorystyn, gorestyn: tynnu yn rhy dynn, &c.

To óversway. *See* to Over-rule, in its several Acceptations.

To óver-swell, Gorchwyddo; chwyddo (codi) dros.

O'vert, *a.* Cyhoedd, amlwg.

¶ *Overt act*, a Law-term [an act that manifests the intention] Gweithred a eglur-ddengys (a ddadgudddia) y diben *neu*'r amcan; dadgudd-gyflafan.

O'vertly. *See* Openly.

To óvertake, *v. a.* Goddiwes, gorddiwes, ¶ dâl (ar redeg *neu* gerdded,) 2 *Sam.* xv. 14.—dyfod o hyd i, cyrraedd, cyrrhaeddyd; cyrchu. *Their sin hath overtaken them*, Pechod (eu pechod) a'n daliodd hwynt, *Judeth* xi. 11.

O'vertaken, *part.* Goddiwesedig, a oddiweswyd, wedi ei oddiwes. ¶ *If a man be overtaken in a fault*, Os goddiweddir dyn ar ryw fai, *Gal.* vi. 1.

Overtaken in drink. *See* Drunk.

An óvertaking, *s.* Goddiweddiad.

O'vertaker, *s.* Goddiweswr, goddiwesydd, goddiweddwr, goddiweddydd.

To óvertask, *v. a.* [give *or* set one too great a task] Rhoi gormodd tâg (gormodd o dâsg *neu* waith) ar un.

To óver-tax. *See* to Over-rate.

O'ver-taxed, *a. part.* Gorthasgedi, a orthasgwyd, wedi ei orthasgu.

O'verthrow, *s.* Dadymchweliad, dymchweliad.

To óverthrow, *v. a.* [turn upside down, subvert] Dadymchwel, dadymchwelyd, dymchwelyd, ymchwelyd, ymchoelyd, *vulgo* ymhoelyd.

To óverthrow, *or* demolish. *See* to Demolish; *and* to Destroy.

To óverthrow [an army, &c.] *See* to Defeat [overthrow, &c.]

¶ To óverthrow, *v. a.* [annul, *or* make void] Diddymmu, *Act.* v. 39.

O'verthrower, *s.* Dadymchwelwr, dadymchwelydd, dymchwelwr.

An óverthrowing, *s.* Dadymchweliad, dymchweliad. ¶ *Thou walkest in peril of thy overthrowing*, Yr wyt ti yn rhodio mewn perygl i syrthio, *Eccius.* xiii. 13.

O'verthrown, *part*, Dadymchweledig, a ddadymchwelwyd wedi ei ddadymchwelyd.

¶ *To be overthrown*, [in Law] Colli ei gwyn.

O'verthwart, *a.* [cross: across, &c.] Traws, croes: [athwart,]—¶ *An overthwart stroke*, Ergyd lletraws.

Overthwart one another, Ar draws (yn *neu* ar groes) i'w gilydd.

¶ Overthwart, [perverse, &c.] *See* Cross [peevish.]

To overthwart, *or* lay overthwart. *See* to Cross [lay across.]

¶ To overthwart, [oppose, &c.] *See* to Contradict; to Oppose, &c.

Digitized by Google

O'verthwartly. *See* Cross-wise; *and* Crossly.
O'verthwartness. *See* Crossness.
To over-tire, or *overtoil, one's self*, Gweithio (llafurio) yn rhy galed; gorymboeni.
To óvertop, *v. a.* [be taller, *or* higher, than; surpass, &c.] Bod yn uwch nâ (yn uwch o'i ben nâ,) ymddangos uch-ben arall *neu* er-aill: rhagori ar, &c.
O'verture, *s.* [an offer; an offer of terms *or* conditions] Cynnyg, cynnygiad: cynnygiad ammodau. *See* Offer [a proposal, &c.]
¶ Overture, *s.* [an opening, &c.] *See* a Disclosing, *or* disclosure.
To óverturn, *v. a.* Dadymchwelyd.
An óvervalue, *s.* Gorphris, gormodd pris (bris.)
To óvervalue. *See* to Overprize.
O'ver-violent, *a.* Rhy danbaid, rhy angherddol, &c.
To óverwatch, *v. a.* [watch too long] Gwylio (gwylied) yn rhy hîr, gorwylio.
To óverween, *v. n.* [think too highly of one's self] Tybied yn rhy dda am dano ei hun, bod gan un dŷb (bod â thyb) rhy dda am dano ei hun, bod yn rhy ddoeth yn ei olwg ei hun; cymmeryd gormodd arno.
O'verweening, *a.* A wnelo ormodd gyfrif o hono ei hun, a dybio (yn tybied) yn rhy dda am dano ei hun, ¶ rhwyddo, &c.
O'verweeningly, *ad.* [with too much arrogance *or* self-conceit] Gan wneuthur gormodd gyfrif o hono ei hun, gan dybied yn rhy dda am dano ei hun, gan gymmeryd gormodd arno.
To óver-weigh. *See* to Overpoise; *and* to Outweigh.
O'verweight, *s.* Gormodd-bwys, gormodd o bwysau, traphwys (*pl.* traphwysau:) hyn a rodder gydâ phwysau *neu* dros ben pwysau, yr anghwaneg, sarrit, wat, ¶ rhâd Duw, gwellhâd.
To óver-whelm, *v. a.* [cover oppressively with any thing, either *literally* or *figuratively*] Gorchuddio, *Salm* lv. 5. gormesguddio; anhuddo; ¶ claddu; boddi; llethu: gormeilio, gormesu, gorthrymmu, &c. ¶ *Ye overwhelm the fatherless*, Chwi a ruthrwch—am ben yr amddifad, *Job* vi. 27. *When my heart is overwhelmed*, Pan lesmeirio fy nghalon, *Salm* lxi. 2. *My spirit was overwhelmed*, Terfysgwyd fy yspryd, *Salm* lxxvii. 3. *When my spirit was overwhelmed within me*, Pan ballodd fy yspryd o'm mewn, *Salm* cxlii. 3. *I was overwhelmed with admiration*, Gorchfygwyd fi gan ryfeddod; *neu*, Rhyfeddod a'm gorchfygodd.
Overwhélmingly, *ad.* [in such a manner as to beat down, and overcome] Yn y cyfryw fodd ag a fwrio i lawr, ac a orchfygo, gan ei bwys ac angerdd ei ruthr; yn ormes-orchuddiol.
O'ver-wise, *a.* Rhy ddoeth.
O'ver-worn, *part.* [too much worn] A wisgwyd yn rhy hîr, rhy-draul, wedi ei wisgo yn rhy lwm.
O'ver-wrought, *part.* [too much laboured] Yr ymorchestwyd gormodd wrtho, y cymmerwyd gormodd poen (o boen) wrtho, gorchywreiniedig, a weithiwyd yn rhy ddichlyn, &c.
Over-wrought, *a.* [wrought all over] Gweithiedig (a weithiwyd, wedi ei weithio) i gyd drosto *neu* o ben bwygilydd iddo.
O'ver-zealous, *a.* Rhy frŵd (wresog, &c) ym mheth, yn dwyn gormodd zêl, &c.
Ought, *s.* [any thing] Dim; rhyw beth—¶ *If he oweth thee ought*, Os yw yn dy ddyled, *Philem.* 18. *For ought I know, thou knowest, he knoweth*, Am a wn i, a wyddost ti, aŵyr efe. *For ought I can see*, Am a welaf i. *For ought I can do*, Am (er dim, er) a allaf i ei wneuthur.
Ought, [a sort of Preter-imperfect tense of the Verb—*to Owe.*] Ex. *I ought, thou oughtest, he ought, we ought, ye ought, they ought*, Dylwn (mi a ddylwn,) dylit, dylai, dylem, dylech, dylent; *neu*, Dir (rhaid, cymmwys) yw i mi, i ti, iddo ef, &c. *We ought to do this*, Dylem (nyni a ddylem) wneuthur hyn. *They ought to have done this*, Dylasent wneuthur hyn. *As they ought*, Fel y dylent (y perthynai iddynt.)
Ovid, *s.* [the Roman poet so called] Ofydd.
Oviparous, *a.* [bringing forth eggs] A ddodwaŵyau.
Ounce, *s.* [weight] Wns.
Ounce. [a beast so called.] *See* Lynx.
Our, *pron.* Ein, ein—ni. *Our father*, Ein tâd, ein tâd ni. *He is one of our country*, Un o'n gwlad ni ydyw. *He is come to our country do dwell*, Y mae efe wedi dyfod i'n gwlad ni i drigo.
Our's *or* ours, Eiddom ni, eiddo ni, eiddom, einom, einym. *The water is ours*, Y dwfr sydd eiddom ni, *Gen.* xxvi. 20. *Shall not—every beast of theirs be ours?* Eu holl ysgrubliaid hwynt, onid eiddo ni fyddant hwy? *Gen.* xxxiv. 23. *Let ours also learn to maintain good works for necessary uses*, Dysged yr eiddom ninnau flaenori mewn gweithredoedd da i angenrheidiau, *Tit.* iii. 14. ac 2 *Cor.* i. 14. ¶ *Both theirs and ours*, O'r eiddynt hwy a ninnau, 1 *Cor.* i. 2. *That the possessions of our inheritance on this side Jordan may be ours*, Fel y byddo meddiant ein hetifeddiaeth o'r tu yma i'r Iorddonen gennym ni, *Num.* xxxii. 32. *That is ours and our childrens*, Nyni a'n plant a'i piau, *Gen.* xxxi. 16. *Whose is it? Ours or ours? It is ours*, Pwy a'i piau? Ai nyni a'i chwychwi? Nyni a'i piau. *A friend of ours*, Cyfaill (câr) i ni.
Our own, Eiddom ni ein hunain *neu* ein hun. *Our own fault*, Ein bai ni ein hunain.
Ourselves, *pron.* Ein (ni, *neu* nyni, ein) hunain.
Ouse, *s.* [tanner's bark ground] Rhisg-flawd, cyffeith-flawd lledryddion, blawd rhisgl derw.
O'usle, *or* ousel. *See* Blackbird.
To oust, *v a. pronounced* but [put out, turn out, *or* deprive] of, Troi (bwrw) allan o, difeddiannu o.
Out, *ad.* [opposed to *in*] Allan, y maes (*rather* ym maes, *or* y'maes;) i maes.
Out, *or* aloud, *ad.* [after some Verbs, such as *to Laugh, Read, Speak*, &c.] Yn grôch, yn uchel; â llêf uchel; croch- (in *Composition.*) Ex. *To laugh out*, Chwerthin yn groch, crochchwerthin, &c.
Out, *or* forth, [after Verbs that express or imply *motion*, such as, to *Come, Go*, &c.) Allan,

Digitized by Google

i maes. Ex. *To come out*, Dyfod allan. *To go out*, Myned allan. *See such* Verbs.

Out, *interj.* [be gone] Allan â thi (â chwi.)

Out, *or* throughout. *See* Throughout.

Out at elbows, or *at the elbows*, [applied to *dress*, torn at the elbows] A thwll yn y (ei) benelin, â'r *neu* â'i elin (benelin) yn noeth *neu* allan, â'i elin (benelin) trwy ei lawes.

Out at heels, A'i sodlau drwy ei hosanau; â thyllau yn ei sodlau; â thwll yn ei sawdl.

¶ *Out at elbows* [at the elbow,] or *out at heels*, [much in debt, *or* in a state of poverty] Yn ddwfn mewn dyled, wedi rhedeg ym mhell mewn dyled, ¶ ar ael tlodi, â thrwm (throm) ddyled ar ei dir *neu* dreftadaeth.

Out of, Allan (i maes) o; o, o ran, o dra; gyda, &c. *See* Of [out of, *or* from;] Of, *or* out of; Forth [out *or* on the outside] of; *and* From.

Out of breath. *See under* Breath, a little below its natural place.

Out of compassion, O dosturi, o ran tosturi, o dra-thosturi.

Out of conceit with. *See under* Conceit.

Out of countenance. *See several Articles under* Countenance.

Out of date, doors, &c. *See under* Date, Door.

Out of doubt. *See* to put one out of Doubt (*under* D.) *and* without Doubt (*under* D.)

Out [grown out] *of fashion*. *See under* F.—*See also* Obsolete.

Out of favour [in disgrace] *with one*, Allan o ffafr un, dan anfoddlonedd (anfoddlonrwydd) un.

Out of frame or *order*, Allan o drefn, mewn annhrefn; anhwylus.

Out of hand. *See* Forthwith.

Out of harm's way, Allan o ffordd asgen.

Out of heart. *See under* Heart.

Out of humour. *See* Displeased.

Out [put out] *of joint*. *See under* Joint.

Out of kind. *See* Degenerate.

Out of measure. *See* beyond [above, *or* out of] Measure, *under* M.

Out of mind. *See* Immemorial.

Out of patience, Wedi treulio ei ammynedd, heb ganddo ychwaneg o ammynedd; heb allu dïoddef (ymattal) yn hwy.

Out of order. *See* Confused; Confusedly: *and* Indisposed, *in its 2nd Acceptation*.

Out of place, Allan (y maes) o le, allan (y maes) o'i le; allan o drefn, mewn annhrefn, annhrefnus.

Out of place, [office, *or* service] Di le, di-swydd, di-wasanaeth, heb le (swydd, wasanaeth;) allan o le (swydd, wasanaeth.)

Out of pocket, ¶ Ar golled, ar ei golled.

Out of sight, Allan (y maes) o olwg; heb fod mewn golwg. *Out of sight, out of mind* [Prov.] Allan o olwg, allan o feddwl.

Out of sorts. *See* Indisposed, in its *2nd and 3rd* Acceptation.

Out of time or *season*, Ammhrydlon, anamserol, annhymmoraidd: mewn ammhryd (anamser, annhymmor,) yn ammhrydlon; yn anamserol, yn annhymmoraidd.

¶ *Out of time* or *tune*, Anghywair, anghysson, anghydsain; mewn anghydcerdd.

Out of use. *See* Obsolete, &c.

Out of the way, Allan o'r ffordd, &c.

Out of one's wits, Allan (y maes) o'i gôf *neu* bwyll, ynfyd.

Out upon you! Ffei (ffi) arnoch, *neu* o honoch chwi! ffwrdd a chwi!

A way [passage] *out*, Ffordd i fyned allan.

To be out or *extinguished*, [as fire] Cod wedi diffodd (diffoddi.)

To be out, [as a barrel, &c.] Bod wedi ei thynnu allan yn llwyr (wedi ei dispyddu *neu* ei dyhyspyddu;) ¶ bod yn hesp, &c.

To be out or *expired*, [as time, &c.] Bod wedi darfod (wedi myned heibio, &c.)

To be out or *fulfilled*, [as a dream] Bod wedi ei gyflawni, (*fem.* ei chyflawni,) bod wedi dyfod i ben. *My dream is out*, Daeth fy mreuddwyd i ben; *neu*, Fy mreuddwyd a gyflawnwyd.

¶ To be out, [as one's hand in some performance] Bod allan (y maes) o gywair.

To be out, or *at odds with one*. *See* at odds, &c *under* A.

¶ *To be out*, [as when one's memory fails him, so that he forgets the tenor of his discourse] Bod wedi colli llinyn (colli ar) ei ymadrodd; bod wedi ymddyrysu (ymnidro) yn ei ddadl.

To be out of one's head or *memory*, Bod wedi myned yn anghof gan (gyd ag) un. ¶ *It is out* [gone out] *of my mind*, Yr wyf fi wedi ei anghofio *neu*, Fe a aeth o'm côf i (tros gôf gennyf fi)

To be out of hope, Bod heb obaith (yn ddïobalth,) &c.

To be out of love with. *See under* Love.

To be out of the way, Bod allan (y maes) o'r ffordd, bod oddi ar y ffordd.

To be out of the way or *absent*. *See* to be Absent (*under* A.)

To be out of the way, [mistaken.] *See* to be Deceived, *under* D.

To out, or *oust*. *See* to Oust; *and* to Expel.

To out, or *cast out*. *See* to Cast out.

To out with a thing, Mynegi (dywedyd) peth yn ëofn *neu*'n ddïarbed.

Out, pl. outs, [in the *Printers'* language, what is left out by the Compositor] ¶ Allan (*pl.* allanion;) diangol, (*pl.* diangolion.)

Out, [in *Composition*] Tu hwnt i, yn fwy (hwy) nâ, goruch, goruch-; allan, &c.

To out-act, *v. a.* [act in a manner superior to another, on the *stage*] Chwarae (ei ran) yn amgenach *neu*'n rhagoruch nag arall.

To out-bid, *v. a.* Cynnyg mwy nag arall am beth.

Oút-bound, *a.* [outward bound, *or* bound to foreign parts, as a *ship*] Ar fedr (oddeu, gyngyd i) hwylio oddi cartref.

To outbrave one, [bear down by superior insolence, &c.] Mynu'r goreu *neu*'r trechaf ar un (gorchfygu un) o dra haerllugrwydd *neu* daer-ddrygedd; goruch-ymgodi yn erbyn un; goruch-fygylu un, &c.

To out-brâzen one, [get the better of by dint *of impudence*] Mynnu'r goreu (myn'd â'r trechaf) ar un trwy ddigywilydd-dra *neu* dalgryfder.

To out-breathe one, [get the better of by length of breath] Cael y goreu ar (gorchfygu, maeddu) un o hir-anadl, *neu* o hirder anadl.

Oút-cast, *part. a.* [cast out] A fwriwyd (wedi ei fwrw, a yrrwyd, wedi ei yrru) allan.

Digitized by Google

An óutcast, Un a fwriwyd (a yrrwyd) allan. ¶ *Out-casts*, Crwydraid, *Jer.* xlix. 36. gwasgaredigion, *Salm* cxlvii. 2.

Oút-chamber, *s.* Ystafell oddi allan; rhag-ystafell.

To out-cráft, *v. a.* [exceed in cunning] Rhagori ar (maeddu) un mewn dichell, bod yn drêch nag (tu hwnt i) un mewn cyfrwystra.

Oút-cry, *s.* Gwaedd, bloedd.

¶ Outcry, *or* auction. *See* Auction.

To out-dáte. *See* to Antedate.

To out-dó, *v. a.* [perform better than, *or* beyond, another, surpass] Gwneuthur yn well nag (tu hwnt i) arall; rhagori ar.

To out-drink one, Yfed mwy (ychwaneg, yn hwy) nag un.

Oúted, *a. part.* [cast, *or* turned, out] A fwriwyd *neu* a drowyd (wedi ei fwrw *neu* ei droi) allan.

Oúter. *See* Exterior; and Utter.

Oúterly. *See* Externally.

Oúter-most, *a.* Nesaf allan; eithaf.

To out-face. *See* to Face one down *or* out, *under* F.

Oútfall, *s.* [the fall, *or* outlet, of water from a spring, &c.] Gofer ffynnon, &c.

To out-fast one, [fast more, *or* longer, than] Ymprydio mwy, *neu* yn hwy, nag un.

To out-fly, *v. a.* [fly faster than, leave behind, *or* go beyond, in flying] Ehedeg yn gynt nâ, gadaw ar ol (myned heibio i) wrth ehedeg.

Oút-form, *s.* [external appearance] Gwêdd (y wêdd) oddi allan.

To out frown one, [overbear with frowns; frown one down] Gorchfygu un â chuchiau, *neu* trwy edrych yn guchiog arno; cuchio ar un hyd onis gorchfyger ef, mynnu'r (cael y) gorau ar un trwy guchio arno.

To out-go, *v. a.* [go beyond, leave behind, &c.] Myned o flaen, cael y (ynnill y, myned â'r) blaen ar, gadael o'i ôl *neu* o'r tu cefn iddo, gadael ar redeg *neu* ar gerdded, blaenu, rhag-flaenu, *Marc* vi. 33.—myned yn gynt nâ: ¶ rhagori ar.

Oútgoings, *s.* Terfynau, terfyn, diweddiad, diwedd, cyrrau eithaf.

To out-grów, *v. a.* [surpass in growth, &c.] Tyfu tu hwnt i (yn fwy, *neu* yn gynt, nâ,) tyfu o flaen, rhagflaenu mewn tyfiant.

Oútguard, *s.* Gwylfa, ddïarffordd; rhag-wylfa.

To outjest one, [out-do one in jesting *or* banter] Bod yn drêch nag (myned tu hwnt i, gorchfygu, cael y gorau ar) un mewn cellwair a chydcam.

Oút-jutting, [that juts out] Yn sefyll (tafiu, ysgwyddo, &c.) allan. ¶ *An outjutting room* or *part of a house*, Croesdŷ, ystafell yn torri (maethu, tasgu) allan o ystlys tŷ.

Oút-landish, *a.* Dïeithr, *Neh.* xiii. 26.

To out-lást, *v. a.* [last longer than] Parhâu yn hwy nâ; ¶ taro (gyrru, hel) allan.

Oútlaw, *or* an outlawed [proscribed] person, *s.* Herwr, ¶ un ni bo hydrum iddo ei wlad, un nawdd-goll, un a gollodd nawdd y brenhin a'r gyfraith, fflemawr.

To live as an outlaw, Herwa

To óutlaw, *v. a.* [proscribe, *or* deprive of the protection of the Law] Rhoi barn herwriaeth ar un, rhoddi barn ar un a'i tynn o dan nawdd y brenhin a'r gyfraith, dinoddi un

Oútlawry, *s.* [proscription; a decree whereby a person is deprived of the protection of the Law, and cut off from the community] Herwriaeth, barn herwriaeth; ¶ ysgrifen herwriaeth (ddinoddiad.)

To outleáp, *v. a.* [pass *or* surpass in leaping] Neidio ym mhellach nag (tu hwnt i) un; ¶ maeddu un wrth (mewn) neidio: neidio dros.

Oútleap, *s.* Naid allan; trawsnaid: ¶ dïangfa.

To out léarn, [surpass in learning] Dysgu yn gynt nag arall, blaenu (myned o flaen) arall mewn dysg.

Out-let, *s.* [a passage outwards] Adwy (ffordd, lle) i fyned allan; gollyngfa allan.

The out-let [mouth] *of a river*, Aber (genau) afon.—¶ *The out-let of a lake*, Bala llyn.

Oút-line, [in Painting, &c.] *See* Contour.

To out-líve. *See* to Over-live [survive] another.

Outlíver. *See* Over-liver.

To out-lóok. *See* to Browbeat; to Outface.

To out-lústre, *v. a.* [exceed *or* surpass in lustre] Disgleirio yn fwy nag (tu hwnt i) arall, rhagori ar arall mewn disgleirdeb.

Oút-lying, *a.* [lying out of, *or* removed from, the main body] Yn gorwedd allan (oddiallan; ysgaredig (didoledig) oddi wrth y corph cyfan. ¶ *An outlying freeman*, Bwrgais (dinesydd) pellennig.

To out-márch, *v. a.* [march faster than, *or* leave behind in a march] Teithio yn gynt nâ, gadaw ar ol mewn taith.

Oútmost. *See* Outermost.

To out-númber, *v. a.* [surpass in number] Rhagori ar arall (eraill) mewn nifer *neu* mewn rhifedi: bod yn amlach [yn lïosoccach, yn fwy o rifedi) nâ.

Oút-parish, *s.* [i. e. lying without the walls of a city *or* town] Allan-blwyf.

Oút-part, *s.* Rhan oddi allan, rhan allanol, allan-ran.

To oút-pass, *v. a.* [pass by in walking, &c.] Myned heibio (tu hwnt) i.

To out-póur, *v. a.* Tywallt allan; ¶ anfon allan.

To out-prize. *See* to Overprize.

Oútrage, *s.* [violence, &c.] Dirdra, trais, dirdrais, &c.

To outrage, *v. a.* injure in a violent, contumelious, and inhuman manner] Gwneuthur dirdra i un, dwyn dirdrais ar un, gwneuthur y mowr-gam ag un; sarhâu, &c.

Outrágeous, *or* outrágious. *See* Furious; Cruel, Atrocious; Boisterous, &c.

Outrágeously. *See* Furiously, &c.

Outrágeousness. *See* Furiousness; Boisterousness, &c.

To out-reach, *v. a.* [reach farther than *or* beyond, &c.] Cyrraedd (cyrhaeddyd) ym mhellach nâ *neu* tu hwnt i.

To oút-ride, *v. a.* [ride faster than, *or* pass by in riding] Marchogaeth yn gynt nag arall, marchogaeth heibio i; ¶ gadael ar ol (o'i ol.)

Oút-riders, *s.* [a sort of bailiffs-errant, &c.] Math ar geisiaid treigl, treigl-geisiaid.

Out-right. *See* Forthwith: Entirely, *and* Completely.

To out-rún, *v. a.* [run faster than, *or* pass one by in running] Rhedeg yn gynt nâ, *Jo.* xx. 4. rhedeg heibio i un; ¶ gado un ar ol (ar ei ol) ar redeg.

Digitized by Google

¶ *To outrun the constable. See under* C.

To out-sáil, *v. a.* [sail faster than] Hwylio yn gynt nag arall, ¶ gado ar ol (ar ei ol) wrth hwylio, gado ar ol o nerth hwyliau.

To out scorn, *v. a.* Gorach-ddirmygu, gorchfygu un â (bod yn drech nag, *neu* myned tu hwnt i, un mewn) dirmyg.

To out-sell, *v. a.* [sell for more than another] Gwerthu am fwy (yn uwch, yn brittach) nag arall: gwerthu uch-law arall.

¶ To outsell, [sell too dear.] *See* to Oversell.

To out-shine, *v. a.* [shine more brightly than, *or* exceed in brightness] Tywynnu (disgleirio) yn fwy nag arall, tywynnu uch-law (goruwch) arall *neu* erailll, rhagori ar arall mewn disgleirdeb.

¶ To outshine, *v. n.* [shine forth, *or* emit a lustre] Tywynu allan.

To outshoot, *v. a.* [shoot beyond, *or* exceed one in shooting] Saethu ym mhellach nâ, *neu* tu hwnt i; rhagori ar un mewn saethu.

Oútside, the outside, *s.* [the surface *or* superficies] Y tu allan (faes) i beth, *Luc* xi. 39.—wyneb, arwyneb, arwynebedd; ¶ clawr. ¶ *On the outside*, Oddi allan, o'r tu allan.

Outside, *s.* [the extreme part] Y cwrr eithaf, ¶ cwrr, *Barn.* vii. 17.

¶ The outside, *or* utmost, *s.* [in buying and selling] Yr eithaf; yr uwchaf, *&c.*

To outsit, *v. a.* [sit beyond the time of any thing, *or* longer than a person] Eistedd ym mhellach *neu* yn hwy nâ (tu hwnt i, tros;) eistedd yn hwy nag arall.

¶ *The out-sketches* [outlines] *of a picture*, Amlinellau eilun.

To outsleep, *v. a.* [sleep beyond, *&c*] Cysgu yn hwy nâ (tu hwnt i, dros.)

To outspread, *v. a.* [spread out] Lledu allan, lledu,tannu ar lled(ar led,)tannu, rhoi ar dann.

Oútspread, *part.* [what is spread out] A ledwyd (wedi ei ledu) allan, ¶ ar led, ar dann.

To outstand, *v. n.* [stand beyond the time] Sefyll yn hwy *neu* ym mhellach nâ (tu hwnt i, tros.)

¶ To outstand [staud out, *&c.*] *See* to Maintain *or* affirm, *&c.*

An óutstanding, *s.* [a projecture in a building, *&c.*] Gorysgwydd mewn adail, *&c.* uchelfa.

To óutstare, *v. a.* [vanquish, outdo, *or* exceed in staring] Myned tu hwnt i (maeddu, gorchfygu, myned trwy) un mewn llygadrythu: llygadrythu (tannu *neu* rythu llygaid) ar un nes peri cywilydd arno.

To óutstay, *v. a.* [stay beyond the proper time: stay longer at a place than another] Aros tu hwnt i'r (tros ben yr) amser *neu*'r cyffelyb: aros yn hwy nag arall mewn lle. ¶ *You have outstayed the market*, Chwi a arhosasoch (a ohirasoch) nes colli y farchnad, *neu* nes myned y farchnad heibio, *neu* nes darfod y farchnad.

Out street, *s.* [a street in the suburbs, *&c.*] Hëol oddi allan, cwrr hëol, hëol y pentref, hëol nesaf allan.

To oútstretch, *v. a.* [stretch out] Estyn (ystyn) allan.

Oútstretched, *p. part.* A estynnwyd (wedi ei ystyn) allan, estynedig, *Deut.* xxvi. 8.

To out-strip. *See* to Outrun; and to Get above, before, *or* beyond (*under* G.)

To outswear, *v. a.* [go beyond one in swearing] Myned tu hwnt i (maeddu, myned trwy) un mewn tyngu a rhegu; tyngu mwy nag arall.

To out-talk one, [talk more than, *or* exceed one in talking] Siarad mwy nag arall; myned tu hwnt i (maeddu, myned trwy) un mewn siarad.

To out-tongue one, [beat *or* exceed one in tongue] Bod yn drêch nag (maeddu) un o dafod, rhagori ar un mewn tafod.

To outvie *or* outvy. *See* to Excel.

To outvoice, *v. a.* [exceed in strength of voice] Bod yn drêch nag un o leferydd, maeddu (myned trwy) un o leferydd *neu* o rym lleferydd.

To outvote, *v. a.* [exceed in number of voters] Bod gan (i) un ychwaneg o enwau drosto, *neu* o'i blaid, nag y sydd gan arall; dwyn ychwaneg o enwau drosto nag a ddŵg arall drosto ynteu; maeddu arall yn rhifedi y rhai a roddant eu gair drosto *neu* gyd ag ef.

To outwalk one, Cerdded yn gynt nag un: maeddu (bod yn drêch nag) un mewn cerdded.

Oútwall, *s.* [the outward wall of a building] Mûr oddi allan (nesaf allan, nesaf i maes, *vulgò* allanol,) ¶ hin fur.

Oútward, *a.* Oddi-allan, ¶ yn yr amlwg, *Rhuf.* ii. 28.

More outward, Nes (yn nês) allan *neu* i maes.

Outward-bound. *See* Outbound.

Outward, *or* outwards, *ad.* [to foreign, *or* the outer, parts] Tu ag allan; tu a'r parthau oddi allan.

Oútwardly, *ad.* Oddi allan; o'r tu allan, o'r tu faes (i) faes,) ¶ yn yr amlwg, *Rhuf.* ii. 28.

The outward, Y tu allan.

Outwards. *See* Externals.

To outwear, *v. a.* [last longer ere it be worn out] Parhau (gwisgo) yn hwy nâ, bod yn hwy ei bara nâ.

To outweigh, *v. a.* [weigh more than] Pwyso mwy (bod yn fwy ei bwys) nâ.

To outwit, *v. a.* [outdo one in wit and cunning] Bod yn rhy gall (gyfrwysgall, gyfrwys, ffalst) i un, bod yn drêch o gyfrwystra nag un, myned trwy un o (trwy) gyfrwystra, bod yn ffalstach nag un; ffyrnigo, siommi un.

Oútworks, *s.* the exterior parts of a fortification, Y diffyn-weithiau (yr amddiffyn-waith) oddi allan, y rhannau oddi allan i amddiffynfa.

To owe, *v. a.* [be in debt, *or* indebted, to] Bod mewn dyled i un, bod yn nyled un, *Philem.* 18. 19. bod ar un ddyled i; dylu, dyleu, dleu. *Owe* [ye] *no man any thing, but to love one another*, Na fyddwch yn nyled neb o ddim, ond o garu bawb eich gilydd, *Rhuf.* viii. 8. *How much owest thou unto my lord?* Pa faint sydd arnat ti o ddyled i'm harglwydd? *Luc* xvi. 5,—7. *I owe you nothing*, Ni ddylyaf i chwi ddim. ¶ *Pay me what thou owest*, Tâl i mi yr hyn sydd ddyledus arnat, *Mat.* xviii. 28. *I owe my life to him*, 'Rwyf fi'n rhwymedig (mae i mi ddïolch) iddo ef am fy hoedl *neu* fy mywyd

¶ To owe, [rather *own*] Bod yn berchen, *&c.* ¶ *The man that oweth this girdle*, Y gwr (a) bïau y gwregys hwn, *Act.* xxi. 11.—*Lef.* xiv. 35.

Digitized by Google

Ow'ed, *or* ówing, *s.* Dyledus, 1 *Mac.* xiii. 15. a xv. 8. dledus, dyledig, dyladwy, a ddylëir; iawn, cyfiawn.

¶ *Owing to* [long of] *one.* *See* Long [by the fault] of, *under* L.

An ówing, *s.* Dyliad, dylead; dyled.

Owl, *s.* [a bird so called] Dylluan, tylluan, twylluan; ¶ cyw'r estrys, *Lef.* xi. 16.

The horn-owl. *See under* H.

The little [screech] owl, Aderyn y corph (y cyrph, y corphau, *Lef.* xi. 17.)

Owlet, *or* young owl. *See* Houlet.

Own, *s.* [implying *property*] Eiddo.

One's own, Eiddo un ei hun (hunan,) ¶ priod, priodol, naturiol, 1 *Tim.* i. 2.

My [mine] *own*, *thy* [thine] *own*, *his own*, *her own*, *our own*, *your own*, *their own*, Eiddof fi (fy hun,) eiddot ti (dy hun,) &c. ¶ *With his own hand*, A'i law ei hun *neu* hunan. *It is all thine own*, Ti (tydi) biau'r cwbl; *neu*, Eiddot ti yn hollol ydyw. *It is his own*, Efe a'i piau (pieufydd.)

One's own property, goods, &c. Gwir-ddâ cywir un (gŵr) ei hun.

Another's own, Eiddo arall.

Of one's own accord, O hono ei hun *neu* hunan, o'i wir-fodd, o'i ewyllys (wir ewyllys) ei hun; heb na dir na chymmell. *See under* Accord.

One's own man. *See under* Man.

Own [between a Pronoun possessive and] self, *or* selves, Hun, hunan, *pl.* hunain. *My, thy, his, &c. own self*, Mi (myfi) fy hun *neu* hunan, ti (tydi) dy hun *neu* hunan, efe ei hun *neu* hunan. *Our, your, their, own selves*, Ni (nyni) ein hunain, chwi (chwychwi) eich hunain, hwy (hwynt *neu* hwynt-hwy) eu hunain.

To own, [be owner of] Meddu, perchennogi, bod yn berchen. ¶ *Who owns this?* Pwy biau (pwy ydyw perchen, *neu* eiddo pwy ydyw) hwn?

To own, *or* lay claim to. *See* to Claim, and to Challenge (in its *2nd* Acceptation.)

To own, v. a. [confess, not to deny] Addef, cyfaddef, cydnabod.

O'wner, *s.* [the proprietor of a thing] Perchennog, meddwr, meddiannwr, meddiannydd, ¶ arglwydd, 1 *Bren.* xvi. 24.—priodawr.

Without [that hath no] *owner*, Diberchen: diarddelw, diarddel.

O'wnership, *s.* Perchennogaeth.

Owre. *See* Baffle.

O'wner, *s.* [the bark and water in a tan-pit] Cyffaith (trwyth) y lledrwr *neu* 'r barcer.

Ox, *s.* [a castrated bull] Ych; ¶ eidion. ¶ *A work-* [working] *ox*, Ych gwëdd (gwaith,) ¶ tywarchawr.—*The hindmost ox* [any one of the two hindmost oxen] *in a plough* or *team*, Boniad, ŷch bôn.—*The ox next the furrow*, or *the right-hand ox* [in ploughing] Rhyehor, tywarchawr, ŷch tywarch.—*The ox that goes on the unploughed land*, or *the left hand ox* [in ploughing] Gwelltor, ŷch gwellt.—*A wild ox*, Bual.

A young ox, Bustach, ŷch ieuangc. *Oxen*, Ychen.

O'x-eye, *s.* [in Botany] Llygad yr ŷch.

O'x-fly, *s.* [otherwise called a *Gad-fly* Cythrëor *or* cethrëor (in Glamorganshire,) *from* Cethr —a *prick*, such as *that* of a Goad.

O'xford, *s.* [the city so called, the capital of the county of the same name, pleasantly situated on the banks of the *Isis*, in fame outvying the once celebrated *Ilissus* of *Attica*, on whose sacred marge the Muses whilom loved to dwell, but which they have long since deserted for the more favoured one of *Isis*] Caer Fembyr, Caer Wrthëyrn, Caer Wysog (*corruptedly* Wosso, Wusa, Boesa, &c.) Rhyd Wysg, *vulgo* Rhŷd-ychen.—*N. B.* The *first* of the names above, signifies *The fortress of Membyr*, a very ancient British king of that name, who is said to have been the Founder of it. The *second* signifies *The fortress of Vortigern*, a king of that name, who rebuilt this place, and who first invited the Saxons into Britain. The *third* signifies *The fortress of Usk* or *Wysg* (the British name of the river,) q. d. *Isidis Castrum.* The *fourth* signifies *Usk-ford* or *Ous-ford (Isidis Vadum.)* The *fifth* is a literal translation of *Ox-ford*, or rather *Oxen-ford*, and is of no ancient date.—It may be here observed, that *Ox-*, in *Oxford*, has no reference to the animal so called, but arises from the oscitancy of the early Saxons in this Island (among whom there were but few scholars before the time of Venerable *Bede*,) and their imperfect apprehension of the sound, and (of consequence) inaccurate writing, of the British word *Wysg*, the appellation of several rivers in Britain. *Camden*, indeed, seems to be of opinion that *Oxford* means, *A ford of* [for] *oxen*, producing the *Ochenfurt* of the Germans, and the *Bosporos* of the Grecians, as a sort of presumptive and analogous proof of this: but such, as are critically conversant in etymological studies of this nature, know what deference is due to the concurrent decision of those learned Antiquaries, *Llwyd* and *Leland*, who are on the opposite side. See *Oxford* in *Camden's* Britannia; and *Llwyd's* Archæologia Britannica, page 7. col. 4.—That this place was the seat of Science, and devoted to the Muses, even in the druidical times, appears from our ancient Chronicles: and though they repeatedly retired from this their favourite Recess, disturbed by the horrid din of arms; yet as soon as ever Peace returned, with it too returned the gentle Sisters to these delightful Shades, their ever-loved Abode.—This Place was much harrassed by the invading Saxons, 'till they embraced the Christian Religion in the the close of the *6th* Century: and was afterwards infested by the Danish incursions, which were repelled by the renowned K. *Alfred*, who, in the *9th* Century, laid the foundation of the University in its present form. See St. *David's* (under *D.*)

O'x-gang, *s.* [as much land as a team of oxen can plough in a day] Gwaith aradr, cyfar o dir.

O'x-house, *s.* Tŷ ychen.

O'x-lip. *See* Cowslip.

O'x-stall, *s.* Côr ychen.

O'x-tongue, *s.* [in Botany] Tafod yr ŷch.

O'xymel, *s.* [mixture of vinegar and honey] Cymmysg mêl â gwinegr, cymmysg gwinegr â mêl.

O'yer, *s.* old French, [to hear] Clywed. ¶ *A*

Digitized by Google

court of oyer and terminer, [in Law] Llŷs clyw a dosparth.

Oyes, *s.* [oyez, *Fr.* hear ye] Clywch, gwrandêwch.

Oyster, *s.* [a shell-fish so called] Llymmarch (*pl.* llymmeirch,) oestrysen (*pl.* oestrys,) ŵystrysen (*pl.* ŵystrys,) ¶ oestren.

Oyster-wench, *or* oyster-woman, *s.* Gwerthwraig oestrys, oestryswraig.

O'zier. *See* Osier.

O'zier-grove, *s.* Helyg-lwyn, llwyn helyg.

O'ziers, *s.* Mân helyg, merhelyg.

P.

PA'BULAR, pábulous, *a.* Ymborthawl, esborthawl; gogorawl.

Pacátion. *s.* [an appeasing] Dyhuddiad; dyhuddiant.

Pace, *s.* [a step, &c.] Cam, camre (*pl.* camrau.) *Six paces*, Chwech o gamrau, 2 *Sam.* vi. 13.

A pace, *or* going. *See* a Going, *and* ¶ Gate [manner of going;—]

¶ *An alderman's* [a slow, stately] *pace*, Cerddediad araf uchelfalch (araf sythfalch, arafsyth.)

A great [full, main, brisk] *pace*, Llawn drawd (gerddediad;) cerddediad buan (cyflym;) llawn-frys.

To go a main pace, Myned ar lawn-frys, &c. cerdded (hwylio) yn dra-buan; ¶ cyflymmu, dyfrysio.

A slow pace, Cerddediad (trawd) hwyr-drwm; cerddediad chwarien (araf;) araf-drawd.

To go a [with a] *soft pace*, Myned (cerdded) yn araf *neu*'n chwarien; myned ar yr araf-gam.

To go a foot-pace; and *To go a snail's pace. See both under* G.

To hasten [mend, *or* quicken] *one's pace. See under* H.

To hold, or *keep, pace with one*, Cyd-gerdded (cyd-fyned, cadw gyd *neu*'n ogyfuwch) ag un; cyd-gammu (cyd-estyn camrau) ag un.

A pace, *s.* in long Measure, [five feet] Cam (o bump-troedfedd.)

¶ *A pace* [herd] *of asses*, Gre (mintai) o asynnod.

The pace [pacing] *of a horse*, Rhygyng; rhygyngiad.

To pace, *v. a.* [as a horse] Rhygyngu.

To pace, *v. a.* [go from step to step, *or* move slowly] *along*, Myned, ym mlaen o gam i gam (gan bwyll, yn araf dêg, yn chwarien.)

To pace, *v. a.* [measure by steps] Mesuro â chamrau (â chammau,) ¶ cammau. ¶ *He paced the field over*, Efe a fesurodd y maes â'i gam.

¶ Swift-paced, *a.* Llamre.

P'ácer, *s.* [a pacing horse] March rhygyngog, ¶ rhygyng-farch, rhygyngydd. *See* an Ambler.

Pacific, *a.* [peace-making; peaceful] A wnêl (a bair) heddwch, heddych-bair; heddychol, heddychlawn, tangnefeddus, tangnefeddol; digynnen; ¶ llonydd, digynnwrf, digynnwr.

Pacification, *s.* [the act of making peace: the act of appeasing] Heddychiad, tangnefeddiad, &c. ¶ cymmrodedd: dyhuddiad, dyhuddiant

Pacificátor. *See* Pacifier.

Pacificatory, *a.* [of a peace-making quality] Heddychedigol; dyhuddedigol.

Pácified, *a.* Heddychedig, dyhuddedig.

Pácifier, *s.* Heddychwr, heddychydd; dyhuddwr.

To pácify, *v. a.* Dyhuddo, dad-ddigio, &c.

A pácifying. *See* Pacification.

Pácing, *a.* Rhygyngog.

Pácingly. *See* Amblingly.

Pack, *s.* [a bundle, &c.] *Vulgo* Pace (*dim.* peccyn.)

A pack of cards. See under C.

A pack of hounds. See ¶ a Kennel [a pack *or* cry] of hounds, *under* K.

A pack of knaves, [rogues, &c.] *See* a Knot of rogues, &c. *under* K.

A pack of troubles, ¶ Crûg o ofidiau (o drallodion.)

A pack of wool, Sachaid (¶ sach) o wlân.

A naughty pack, Dihiryn: dihiren.

To pack away or *send packing*, Gyrru ymaith; bwrw (troi, gyrru) allan. ¶ *Pack you hence, and be gone*, Ymaith â chwi; *neu*, Ewch i'ch ffordd.

To pack [go, fly, hie] *away*, Myned (ffoi, brysio) ymaith.

To pack cards, Cyffio (cymmoni) cardau. *See* to pack the Cards, *under* C.

To pack *or* pack up, *v. a.* [gather and bind up for carriage] Baich-gasglu, baich-glymmu, baich-dacclu, cyweirio pwnn, casglu (clymmu) ynghyd *neu* yn faich; pynnio, byrnio.

To pack [turn] *one out of doors*, Troi (gyrru, bwrw) un allan.

¶ *To pack up one's tools* or *awls. See* to truss up, bag and Baggage, *under* B.

Pack-cloth, *or* packing-cloth, *s.* Lliain pynnio, sach-liain.

Packed up, A glymmwyd (wedi ei glymmu, dacclwyd, wedi ei dacclu) yn faich *neu*'n bwnn; pynnoriedig, a bynnoriwyd, wedi ei bynnorio.

Pácker, *s.* [that packs up things] Pynnoriwr, pynnorydd, pynniwr, pwn-decclydd, trwsâwr, trwsëydd.

Pácket, *s.* [a small pack, &c.] *Vulgo* Peccyn, trwsëyn.

A packet, [of letters.] *See* Mail [the postman's bag *or* bundle of letters.]

A pácket boat. *See under* Boat.

Pack-fork, *s.* Ysgafn-fforch (ysgafn-bren, ffon ddwybig) i ddwyn baich cefn.

Pack-horse, *s.* Pyn-farch, pynnor-farch.

A pácking, *s.* [of goods] Pynnoriad, &c.

Be packing, or *get you packing*, Ymaith â chwi, ewch ymaith, &c. ¶ *You may be packing*, Chwi a ellwch (mae i chwi gennad *neu* ryddid i) fyned ymaith.

To send packing. See to Pack away, *above*.

Digitized by Google

A pack-needle, *or* packing-needle, *s.* Nodwydd bynnorio; nodwydd ysdarnau.

A pack-saddle, *s.* Ysdarn, sadell bynnau; pynoreg; ystrodur; panel.

To saddle with [put on] *a pack-saddle*, Ysdarnu, rhoi (dodi) ysdarn ar.

Saddled with a pack-saddle, Ysdarnedig, wedi ei ysdarnu; ¶ ysdarnog, dan (ei) ysdarn.

A maker of pack-saddles, Ysdarnwr, ysdarnydd.

Pack-thread, *s.* Edau bynnorio, edau ysdarnau.

A pact, *or* paction. *See* Agreement, Bargain, Contract, *and* Convention in its 2nd Acceptation.

Pactitious, *a.* [of the nature of a pact *or* agreement] Ammodol.

Pad, *s.* [any sort of little bag stuffed with wool, cotton, &c.] Sachell, cydyn (cwdyn, coden) sechedig; ¶ clustog, *dim.* clustogan.

Pad, *s.* [a sort of woman's saddle] Ysdarn-gyfrwy, panel benyw, *vulgo* pad.

Pad, *s.* [platted straw to put under a feather-bed] Mattras, math ar blêth wellt a roir tan wely plu.

Pad, *or* a pad-nag, *s.* [an easy-paced horse Ceffyl (ceffylyn) ysgafn-duth, ceffyl (crynfarch, corfarch) rhygyngog.

A pad, *or* pádway, *s.* [a beaten road *or* path] Ffordd sathredig (amsathr;) llwybr sathredig amsathr.)

A pad, *or* pádder, *s.* [a robber that infests the road] Yspeiliwr (lleidr) pen ffordd; lleidr traed.

To pad, *v. a.* [stuff with wool, cotton, &c.] Sachellu, sechi â chottwm *neu*'r cyffelyb. *See* to Cushion.

To pad, *v. a.* [rob on the highway] Yspeilio pen ffordd (ffyrdd,) yspeilio (lladratta) ar y ffordd fawr.

To páddle, *v. a.* [row, &c.] Rhodoli, rhwyfo; curo'r dŵr megis â rhwyf (rhodol.)

¶ *To paddle in water* or *dirt*, Chwarae dwylo (rhodoli, rhwydyllio) mewn dŵr *neu* mewn tom; rhodoli dŵr (tom.)

Páddle, *s.* [a sort of short oar used by a single rower in a boat] Rhodl, rhodol; rhwyf: pattal.

Páddle-pool, *s.* Pwll plwcca (llacca.)

Páddle-staff, *s.* Rhaw-ffon, *Deut.* xxiii. 13. rhwydwll, rhodol, rhail, rhaw-bal: ffon gwaddwr.

Páddock, *s.* [a great toad] Llyffant mawr (o'r fath fwyaf.)

¶ Paddock, *s.* [in a park] Argae mewn parc; prawf-argae milgwn (cŵn hely.)

¶ Paddock, *s.* [a fenced park for young horses] Prawf-argae ebol-feirch.

Pád-lock. *See under* Lock.

¶ Pæan, *s.* [a hymn of joy, *or* song of triumph, so called from the songs formerly sung to *Pæan* or *Apollo*, beginning with *Iö Pæan*] Cân fuddugaw (orfoleddus,) emyn gorfoledd. *Iö Pæan* [a cry *or* shout of joy] Bloedd gan lawenydd *neu* orfoledd, ¶ Orohïan.

Pædagogue, *s.* a teacher, *or* trainer up, of youth] Ysgol-feistr, hyweddwr (hyfforddiwr-athraw) plant.

Págan. *See* Ethnic.

A págan. *See* a Gentile.

Paganish. *See* Heathenish.

Páganism. *See* Gentilism.

Page, *s.* [one side of the leaf of a book] Tu (wyneb) dalen llyfr, tu-dalen.

¶ Page, *s.* [a lad attending on a great person as his train-bearer] Gwesyn, pwrfil-was, ymlyniad, gwastrodyn.

A page of honour, Gwesyn gwr dyledog, gwesyn ysginog (yn gwisgo ysgîn.)

To page a book, Nodi tu-dalennau llyfr.

Págeant, *s.* [any show *or* spectacle of entertainment] Peth i edrych arno er difyrrwch (dywenydd,) dychymmyg-beth (dychymmyg-lun dywenyddol, rhyw goeglun dychymmyg, peth hardd-deg yr olwg arno heb sylwedd ynddo; ¶ eilun, eiliw.

Pageant, *a.* [showy, &c.] Coeg-wŷch; rhodresawl; coeg-rodresol; coeg-ddychymmygol, eilunaidd, eiliwaidd. ¶ *Pageant honour*, Eilun (eiliw) anrhydedd.

Págeantry, *s.* Coeg-wychedd, coeg-wychder. &c. rhodres, coeg-rodres, gwag-rodres, rhwysg, coeg-rwysg, gwag-rwysg; ymddangosiad coeg-rodresawl. ¶ *It is mere pageantry* [pretence] Nid yw ond coeg-esgus (rhith, lliw, eiliw, &c.)

Páginal, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a page in a book, &c.] A berthyn (yn perthyn) i du-dalen llyfr, tu-dalennawl: tu-dalennawg.

Págod, *s.* [an Indian idol: also the temple where such idol is worshipped] Gau-dduw (eilun-dduw) yr Indiaid: temi y cyfryw eilun.

Pail, *s.* Ystŵc, celwrn, paeol, &c.

A milk [milking] pail. *See under* M.

Páilful, *a.* Ystyccaid, celyrnaid, llonaid ystŵc, &c.

Pain, *s.* [a sensation of uneasiness in the body] Poen; gwyn; aeth; anaele; gwayw, gwaywyr, gwewyr; gŵst; dolur, cûr; ¶ llafur, 2 *Esdr.* viii. 50.

Pain, [applied to the mind,] *See* Grief, &c.

¶ Pain, *s.* [a punishment threatened] Poen, 2 *Esdr.* ix. 12. penyd; poenedigaeth: cosp. *Upon pain of death*, Dan boen (benyd) marwolaeth.

To be in pain, or *be pained*, Bod mewn poen (gofid, &c.) dolurio, *Job* xiv. 22. gofidio, *Esay* xxvi. 17. ymofidio, *Job* xv. 20. ac *Eccles.* xlviii. 19. *I am in pain for you*, Y mae arnaf ofid *neu* ¶ ofn (yr wyf yn gofidio *neu* yn ofni) drosoch.

To [put to *or* in] pain, *v. n.* Peri poen (gofid, &c.) i un, rhoi mewn poen, poeni, poenydio: gofidio, &c.

To put one's self in pain, Ymboeni, *Jer.* xii. 13.

Great [racking, &c.] *pain*, Artcith-boen, dirboen, dygn-boen, mowr-boen, gofid blin, *Ezec.* xxx. 9. ¶ anhwyl, *Nah.* ii. 10. ¶ *The pains of hell*, Gofidiau uffern, *Salm* cxvi. 3.

With pain or *much ado*. *See* Difficulty, *and* much Ado *(under* A.)

Without pain. Yn ddi-boen, &c. *See* Easily.

Páined, *a.* Poenedig; gofidus, *Jer.* iv. 19. cystuddiedig, &c.

Páinful, *a. or* full of pain, [causing an uneasy sensation] Poenfawr, poenus, blinderog, blinderus, blin; gofid-lawn, gofid-fawr, gofidus.

Painful, *or* laborious. *See* Laborious (in both its Acceptations.)

Páinfully. *See* Laboriously.

Digitized by Google

Páinfulness, *s.* [the quality of causing *or* exciting pain] Poennusrwydd, blinderogrwydd, blinderusrwydd, blinder.

Painfulness, *or* laboriousness. *See* Laboriousness, Attention to business.

Painless, *a.* Di-boen.

Pains [labour, &c.] *See* Labour, Care (in its 1*st* Acceptation.) &c.

To take pains. See to Labour.

No pains, no profit, [Prov.] Ni lafur, ni lwydd.

Great pains, Mawr boen (dŷs, lafur,) poen nid bychan, mowr-boen, mowr-dres.

With great pains, Trwy fowr-boen, trwy fowr-dres.

Without much [any great] *pains,* Yn ddi-dres, heb fawr dres, yn hawdd.

To be at pains and charges about a thing, Llafurio a chostio arian wrth beth.

To take pains to no purpose. See to Labour in *vain.*

To bestow pains upon. See to Labour a thing.

To be sparing of one's pains, Bod heb gymmeryd nemmawr o boen (ond ychydig boen) wrth beth; tolio ei lafur (ei boen, ei lafur-boen.)

Pains of a woman in travail. See ¶ Labour *or* travail.

¶ Pains, [punishment.] *See* ¶ Pain [a punishment threatened.]

To forbid under severe pains, Gwahardd tan boen *neu* bennyd tôst (tân boenau chwerwon.)

Páins-taker, *or* a páins-taking person, Un poengar (llafurgar, ystig, &c.)

Pains-taking, *a. See* Laborious, in its former Acceptation.

Páins-taking, *s.* Ystigrwydd, &c. ¶ *Overmuch pains-taking,* Trybestod.

Paint, *s.* Lliw y paentwŷr, *vulgo* paent.

To paint, *v. a.* Paentio, lliwio; amliwio, britho, cylyro.

To paint, *v. a.* [as some women formerly did] Colurio (*rectius* cylyro,) 2 *Bren.* ix. 30. lliwio, *Ezec.* xxiii. 40.

Páinted, *a.* Paentiedig, a baentiwyd, wedi ei baentio; lliwiedig.

Páinter, *s.* Paentiwr (*pl.* paentwŷr,) lliw-wr, colurwr (*rectius* cylurwr.)

A [piece of] painting, *s.* Peth paent'edig, darn o baent-waith.

Painting, *s.* [the action of] Paentiad, lliwiad.

Painting, *s.* [the art of] Celfyddyd paentio.

Páinture, *s.* [the art of painting] Paentwriaeth, paentyddiaeth, celfyddyd paentio.

Pair, Pâr, &c. *A pair of gloves, of shoes, &c.* Pâr o fenyg, o esgidiau, *&c.*

¶ *A pair of bellows,* Megin.

A pair of breeches. See Breeches.

A pair of tongs, [pincers, *or* nippers] Gefail.

To pair, *v. a.* [unite in couples] Gosod ynghŷd bob yn ddau, cyplu, cwplysu, cydio dau â d:u (bob yn ddau,) paru, cymmharu.

To pair [as birds do] *See* to Couple [pair as birds do.]

Páired *part.* Cypledig, a gyplwyd, wedi ei gypln.

A páiring, *s.* Cypliad, cymmhariad.

Pairing time of [for] *birds,* Amser ymgymmhariad adar.

Pálace, *s.* [any magnificent house, but *chiefly* a royal one] Palas, plâs; nenadd, *Luc* xi. 21. —llŷs, *&c.* ¶ *King's palaces,* Tai brenhinoedd.

A king's palace, Llŷs brenhin, brenhin-llŷs, brenhin-dŷ, tŷ brenhin, 2 *Cron.* ix. 11. ¶ breinllys, *Salm cîx* lii. 4.

A chief palace, Penplas, pencyfeistedd, prifiys.

Pálatable, *a.* [well-tasted, *or* agreeable to the taste] Blasus, da ei flas.

Palate [roof] *of the mouth,* Tâflod y genau; ¶ gorchfanad, gorcharfan, gorchyfan; llawr y genau (*ni fallor.*)

¶ The palate, *s.* [the mouth: the taste] Y genau: y blâs, y chwaeth, yr archwaeth; ¶ blŷs. *He pleased his palate,* Boddhâodd ei flŷs.

To palate [relish] *a thing,* Blasu (chwaethu, archwaethu) peth.

Palátinate, *or* county pálatine, *s.* [a county enjoying some royal privileges, such as that of *Durham,* &c.] Brein-iarllaeth; teyrn-iarllaeth; sir (swydd, tirlogaeth, &c.) y mae i'w swyddogion awdurdod arbennig i gospi troseddwyr, yn ail i awdurdod swyddogion llŷs y brenhin; ¶ breinfa.

Pálatine, *a.* [enjoying royal privileges] Yn meddu breiniau llysawl (brenhinol.)

Pálatine, *or* count palatine, *s.* Teyrn-iarll, brein-iarll.

Pale, *a.* [of a whitish, bluish, faint, bloodless colour] Gwelw, gwyn-welw, glaswelw, glâswyn, gwyn-las, gwelwgan, gwelwlas, canwelw. ¶ *Pale death,* Yr angau glas. *See* pale *or* faint Blue, (*under* B.) *and* Blank [applied to colour, &c.]

¶ *Pale of face,* or *countenance,* Pig-las.

To grow pale. *See* to grow Blank, in both its Acceptations.

Pale, *s.* [a sort of stake] Pawl (*pl.* polion,) cledren (*pl.* cledr,) coetbawl; buddel, buddelw.

A pale-fence, *s.* Pawl-gae, cledr-gae. ¶ *Pales, set on an high place, will never stand against the wind,* Ni saif palis, a osodir yn uchel, yn erbyn y gwynt, *Eccles.* xxii. 18.

To pale in [enclose with pales.] *See* to Empale.

¶ *The pale of the church,* Argae (caeran, amgeirydd, achwre) yr eglwys.

¶ Pale, in Heraldry [a stake placed upright from the top of the Chief to the point] Y gledren yn arfau bonedd.

Páled, *part. a.* Argauedig â chledr-gae, ¶ cledrgauedig; achwreedig.

A place paled in, or ¶ *a pale,* Coetgae.

Pále-eyed, *a.* [having lustreless eyes] Marw (marwaidd) ei lygaid, â llygaid marwaidd (annisglaer) iddo, llygadbwl, llygatbwl

Pale-faced, *a.* Wyneb-welw, ¶ piglas.

Palely, *ad.* Yn welw.

Páleness, *s.* Gwelwedd, gwelwder, glaswelwder; glesni wyneb; glaswynni, gwelw-liw.

Palestrical, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to wrestling] Perthynol (a berthyn) i gamp ymaelyd.

Pálfrey, *s.* [a small sort of horse so called, used by ladies] Palffrai, gwilwst, gorwydd, gorwyddawd, gorwydd-farch.

Pálinode, *or* pálinody, *s.* [a recantation] Gwrthgan, gwrthddywediad, yr hyn a ddywedpwyd *neu* a 'sgrifennwyd, galwad geiriau (ei eiriau) yn ôl.

Palisáde, palisádes, *or* palisado, *s.* [a sort of palling *or* impalement so called] Achwre, palis, powlgae, cledrgae.

To palisáde, *v. a.* Palisio, cledr-gau, gwneuthur

Digitized by Google

achwre, rhoi (dodi, gosod) palis neu achwre oddi amgylch i beth, &c.

Palisádoed, *a.* Palisiedig, &c.

Pálish, *or somewhat* pale, Go-welw.

Pall, *s.* [a sort of robe *or* mantle of state] Ysgîn, brein-gochl.

Pall, *s.* [a pontificial ornament so called, made of white wool, &c.] Toryn o wlàn ŵyn, a enfyn y Pab i archesgobion, i'w wisgo ganddynt pan font yn gweini wrth yr allawr.

Pall, *s.* [a covering of cloth *or* velvet, thrown over a coffin, while it is carried to the place of interment] Y brethyn du, neu 'r melfed, a fwrir tros gorph marw tra'r hebryngir i'w gladdu; brethyn arwyl, brethyn (gortho, llen) elor.

To pall, [grow vapid as *liquor.*] *See* to Die [as beer, &c.]

To pall upon the stomach, Peri gorwyd (gwrthwyneb cylla) ar un.

To pall [damp, &c.] *See* to Appal (in its latter Acceptation,) to Dispirit, &c.

To pall, *or* impair. *See* to Impair.

To pall, *or* palliate. *See* to Palliate.

Pállet, *or* pállet-bed, *s.* Glŵth.

Pállet, *s.* [used by painters] Astyllen denau a ddeil paentŵyr yn eu llaw asswy, i gymmeryd eu lliwiau oddi arni wrth baentio.

Pall-mall, *s.* [a play *or* game, wherein a ball was struck through an iron-ring with a mallet] Math ar chwarae ar bêl, *sef* ei tharo â gordd (â chlwppa, &c.) drwy fodrwy neu ddolen haiarn, a osodid i orwedd neu i sefyll ar ei hochr ar bob pen i ddalwrn hir-gul.

To pálliate. *See* to Disguise, to Dissemble; *and* to Excuse [extenuate] a fault.

Palliátion, *or* a pálliating. *See* a Cloking: *and* Extenuation.

Pálliative, *a.* [of a palliating, *or* extenuating, nature or quality] Esgusodedigol; o ansawdd i gelu neu i esgusodi bai, &c.

Pálliative, *s.* [something that extenuates a crime, *or* alleviates pain] Rhyw beth a esgusodo fai, esgusodedigaethydd: rhyw beth a ddylofo neu a liniaro boen, dylofedigaethydd.

A palliative cure, Iachâd (meddyginiaethiad) (dylofedigaethol, nid gwreiddiol a pherffaith.

Pállid, *a.* Gwelw, &c.

Pallídity. *See* Paleness.

Palm [the palm] *of the hand,* Cledr (torr; ceuedd) y llaw; palf, pawen, ¶ pedryging.

A stroke with the palm of the hand, Palfod.

To palm, *v. a.* [to handle, *also* to stroke, with the hand] Palfu, palfalu; llochi, gorllyfnu.

To palm a die, [conceal it in the hollow of the hand] Cuddio dîs yn gyfrwys-hyfedr yng-'heuedd llaw, palfu dîs.

To palm a thing upon one, Rhoi (bwrw) ar un beth na bo'n eiddo; ¶ tadu (tadogi, &c.) ar un.

To palm one thing for [instead of] *another upon one,* Twyllo un â'r naill beth yn lle 'r llall. *They palmed upon us falsehood for truth,* Twyllasant ni (¶ llenwasant ein llygaid) â gau yn lle gwir.

Palm, *s.* in Measure, [a hand's breath] Lled llaw, &c.

Palm, *or* palm-tree, *s.* Palmwydden (*pl.* palmwydd,) palmidwydden (*pl.* palmidwydd,) y pren gwrthbwys.

¶ The palm, *s.* [victory] Y fuddugoliaeth.

¶ *To bear away the palm.* *See* to bear away the Bell (*under* Bell,) *and* to Carry away the bell, &c. *under* C.

Palm-fruit. *See* Date [the fruit of the Palm-tree.]

Pálm-sunday, *s.* [the Sunday next before Easter] Sul (dydd sul) y blodau.

Pálmatory, *or* palmer. *See* Ferula.

Pálmer, *s.* [a religious pilgrim] Pererin.

Pálmer-worm, *s.* Prŷf (y prŷf) cadachog, y prŷf blewog (melfedog,) *vulgo* Sini flewog.

Palmetto, *s.* [a species of the palm-tree] Rhywogaeth o'r balmwydden.

Palmíferous, *a.* [bearing palms] A ddygo (ddygco) balmwydd, a fo'n dwyn palmwydd.

Pálmipede, *s.* A fo a'i draed fel palf gŵydd neu 'r cyffelyb. *See* web-[whole] Footed, *under* F.

Pálmister, *s.* [one who pretends to tell fortunes by the lines of the palm of the hand] Llawddewin, palf-ddewin.

Pálmistry, *s.* Palf-ddewiniaeth.

Pálmy, *a.* [abounding with palms] Llawn palmwydd, palmwyddog.

Palpabílity, *s.* [the capableness of being felt] Hydeimledd; teimladwyrwydd.

Pálpable. *See* that may be Felt (*under* F.) *See also* Manifest, *and* Gross (in its *4th* and *5th* Acceptation.)

Pálpableness. *See* Palpability.

Pálpably, *ad.* Yn hydeiml, &c.

Palpátion, *s.* [a stroking with the hand: a soothing, &c.] Llochiad, llawch, gorllyfniad, palfaliad: ymoleithiad, gwenhieithiad, truthiad; ¶ sidaniad: trûth, &c.

To pálpitate, *v. a.* [beat, throb, &c. as the *heart* in a fright, &c.] Dychlammu, dyhëu.

Palpitátion, *s.* [a panting] Dychlammiad; ysbongciad; curiad (gweithiad, neidiad, llammiad, &c.) y galon gan ddychryn neu'r cyffelyb.

Pálsgrave. *See* Palatine, *or* count palatine.

Pálsy, the palsy, *s.* Parlys, y parlys, haint y gïau, *vulgo* palsi.—*The dead palsy,* Y parlys mûd, cchrys-haint, adwyth a bair golli ffrwyth neu nerth y corph yn ddisymmwth.

Palsied, *a.* [afflicted with the palsy] Palsïog, crynedig (yn crynu) gan y parlys.

To pálter, [act *or* deal insincerely.] *See* to turn Cat in pan (*under* C.) to Deal deceitfully; *and* to play Fast and loose, *under* F.

¶ To palter [squander away one's money *or* estate.] *See* to Lavish, &c.

Palterer. *See* a double *or* false Dealer (*under* Dealer;) a Cat in pan (*under* C.) *and* Dissembler.

Páltriness. *See* Meanness.

Páltry. *See* Base, *adj.* (in its several Acceptations,) Mean (in its several Acceptations.)

A paltry knave. *See* a Base wretch (*under* B.) *and* a base Knave (*under* K.)

A paltry fellow. *See* a base, dirty, *or* sorry Fellow (*under* F.)

To pámper, *v. a.* [feed high *or* luxuriously] Pesgi, mwythus-borthi; porthi mwythau.

To pamper one's self. *See* to Cram one's self, to feed High (*under* H.) to Live delicately (*under* L.) *and* to Make much of one's self.

Digitized by Google

Pampered, *a.* Pasgedig, &c.—¶ *A pampered* [cockered] *child,* Plentyn anwesog.
A pámpering, *s.* Pesgiad, mwythus-borthiad.
Pámphlet, *s.* [a small book stitched, but not covered *or* bound] Llyfran di-glawr (difforel;) llyfr bâch gwnïedig heb ei rwymo (ei glorio *neu* ei fforelu,) ¶ ffraethoneg *(quære.)*
Pamphletéer, *s.* [a writer, *also* a seller, of pamphlets] Ysgrifennydd (*hefyd* gwerthydd) llyfrau bychain, llyfrenydd.
Pan, *s.* [of what ever sort it be] Padell. *An earthen pan,* Padell brîdd. *A brass* [brazen] *pan,* Padell brês. ¶ *A little pan,* Padellan, padellig.
The brain pan. *See under* B.
Panacéa, *s.* [herb] Yr holl-iach.
Panádo, *s.* [a sort of food very easy of digestion, made by boiling bread 'till it be in a manner dissolved in water] Uwd bara can.
Páncake, *s.* Cramwythen (*pl.* cramwyth,) crempog, crempogen. ¶ *Pancakes,* Bara miod.
Pancrátical, *or* pancrátic, *a.* [excelling in all the gymnastic exercises] Meistrol (yn feistr) ar bob rhyw gamp, rhagorol (yn rhagori) ym mhob rhyw gamp, yn feistr ar y pedair camp ar hugain; rhagorgampus: yn rhagori mewn nerth; ¶ ollalluog, hollalluog.
Páncreas, *s.* in Anatomy, [the sweet-bread] Y cyndedyn.
Páncy, *or* pansy, *s.* [a flower of the violet kind so called] Y feidiog rûdd, dau-wynebog, y fioled drilliw.
Pándects, *s.* [a body of the civil law so called, compiled in the reign of the emperor Justinian.]
Pánder, *s.* [a pimp, &c.] Llattai; a geisio buttain arall.
To play the pander, Bod yn (chwarau'r) llattai, gwneuthur llatteirwydd.
A playing the pander, or *panderism,* Llatteiaeth llatteirwydd.
Pandiculátion, *s.* [the stretching, &c. usually attending the cold fits of an intermitting fever] Ymystwyriad, ymystwyrad, ymystyniad; dylyfiad gên.
Pane, *s.* [of glass, *&c.*] Pennill; pedroglyn, pedroryn. *A pane* or *panel of glass,* Pennill (*vulgo* cwarel) o wydr, pennill (cwarel) ffenestr.
Panegyric, *or* panegyrical, *a.* [laudative, praising, *or* in the nature of a panegyric] Arwyreiniol, moliannol, *&c.*
Panegyric, *s.* [a piece written in praise of a person *or* thing] Gwawd, cywydd moliant, cerdd foliant, araith (cerdd, cywydd, gair) o fawl *neu* ganmoliaeth, arwyrain.
Panegyrist. *See* Encomiast.
Pánel. *See* Pane.
Pang, *s.* [a sudden and vehement pain, *&c.*] Gloes, gloesboen; pang (pwl) o wayw, ¶ gwayw gwyllt, cûr gorwyllt.
The pangs of death, Gloeson (gwasgfâon) angau.
The pangs of child-birth, or *of a woman in travail,* ¶ Gwewyr esgor. ¶ *As the heart of a woman in her pangs,* Fel calon gwraig wrth esgor, *Jer.* xlviii. 41.
To pang one, Rhoi (peri) gloes i un; peri gwayw (gwewyr) ar un.
Pánic, *a.* [applied to *fear, fright, &c.* sudden and groundless] Disymmwth diachos.
Pánic fear, *or* ¶ a panic, *s.* Dychryn disymmwth diachos; arswyd lledfrydig.
Panic, pannic, *or* pánnicle, *s.* [a plant of the *millet* kind] Cibog (am fod ei hâd mewn cibau,) grawn ŷd tebyg i'r *Miled.*
Pannade, *s.* in Horsemanship [the prancing *or* capering of a high-bred horse] Carlammiad; carlam.
Pánnage, *s.* [the mast *or* mastage of a forest, *&c.*] Mês ac eraill ffrwythau'r goedwig.
Pannage, *s.* [the privilege of turning swine to feed on mast in a forest] Mes-fraint, rhyddid mesa.
Pannage, *s.* [money taken by the lord of the manor for swines' feeding in a forest] Tâl mês, ¶ mesobr.
¶ Pannage, *s.* [a tax on cloth] Tâl (toll) brethyn.
Pánnel, *s.* [a sort of saddle for carrying packs *or* burdens] Panel.
¶ Pannel, *s.* in Law [the jury-list delivered in, *or* returned, by the sheriff] Rheith-restr, rheithrill, rhol (cofrestr) o enwau'r gŵŷr a a wysier i fod yn rheithwŷr *neu* ar y cwêst.
¶ *Pannel* [stomach] *of a hawk,* Crombil hebog.
Pánnier. *See* Dorser.
Pánoply, *s.* [complete armour] Oll-arfogaeth, cwbl-arfogaeth.
To pant, *v. n.* [fetch the breath short, when frightened, *or* out of breath, *&c.*] Dyheu, dychlammu, *&c.*
To pant for breath, Dyheu (lluddedu, chwythu) gan ddiffyg anadl.
To pant after [wish for, *&c.*] Hiraethu am, ¶ brefu am, *Salm* xlii. 1.
Pant, *s.* [a beat of the heart] Curiad (ysbongc, llam, dychlam, naid) y galon.
Pantalóons, *s.* [a man's garment, in which the breeches and stockings are one piece] Hosan-glos.
Pantch, *s.* [a braid of cords to preserve the sails from wearing out] Plêth o gordynnau i gadw'r hwyliau rhag treulio, ¶ diffynbleth.
Pantess, pantais, *or* pantass, *s.* [a hawk's difficulty of breathing] Diffyg anadl, anadl-fyrredd.
Pántheon, *s. or* as now affectedly pronounced, *panthéon* [a temple at Rome dedicated to all the gods] Temi yr ellun-dduwiau oll: *hefyd,* rhyw adeilad mawryddig yn Llundain o'r enw.
Pánther, *s.* [a large spotted wild beast so called] Anifail mannog o'r enw, panther.
Pántile, *s.* Cafn beithynen.
Pánting, *part.* Yn dyheu, yn lluddedu, &c.
A pánting, *s.* Dyhëad, lluddediad, dychlammiad.
Pántingly, *ad.* Dan (gan) ddyhêu *neu* luddedu, dan beuo; gan (dan) guro *neu* neidio fel y gwna'r galon.
Pántler, *s.* [the bread-keeper in a great family] Ceidwad y bara, cellwr, cellydd, ceidwad y gell (y pantri:) ¶ pobydd.
Pántofle, *s.* [a slipper] Esgid nôs, esgid anwisg: ffollach sawdl-egor (ddisodl.)
¶ *To stand on one's pantofles,* Sefyll yn sythfalch (ar ei sodlau.)

Digitized by Google

Pántouffle, *s.* Gwas digrif a fedro ddynwared manudiau prwb.

Pántry, *s.* [where bread and cold meat are kept] Cell y bara, cell, y gell, bwytty, cell y bwyd, *vulgo* pantri.

Pap, *s.* [the nipple of a breast] Diden, titten, tèth; bron.

Pap, *s.* [the usual food of infants so called] Uwd peilliaid, uwd.

Pap [pulp] *of an apple*, Bywyn afal.

Papa, *s.* [a name of fondness used by a child to its father] Tada.

Pápacy, *s.* [the office *or* dignity of a pope] Pabaeth. *The papacy*, Y babaeth; *neu* y pabaeth.

Pápal, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the pope] Pabawl. pabaidd, eiddo'r perthynol *neu* a berthyn i'r pâb.

Papáverous, *a.* [resembling, *or* having the quality of, poppies] Pabaidd.

Páper, *s.* Papur. *Writing paper*, Papur sgrifennu. ¶ *A piece* [scrap, &c.] *of paper*, Papuryn, tammaid (*dim.* tammeidyn) o bapur. Paper, in Composition [slight, thin, &c.—*also* made of paper; of, *or* belonging to, paper] Di-sut, di-sylwedd, tenau, eiddil, sâl, salw: a wnaed o bapur; a berthyn i bapar; papurawl, papuraidd.

To [cover with] paper, *v. a.* Papuro, rhoi (dodi) papur ar, gorchuddio à phapar.

¶ *Paper* [slight] *buildings*, Eilun adail.

Paper-maker, *s.* Papurwr, papurydd.

A paper-mill, *s.* Melin bapur.

Páper-reeds, *s.* Papur-frwyn, *Esay* xix. 7.

A páper-seller, *s.* Gwerthwr(gwerthydd) papur.

¶ **Páper-skulled**, *a.* Gwan ei ddyall (ei synhwyrau.)

Papílio. *See* Butterfly.

Papilla. *See* Nipple.

Papillary, *a.* [resembling paps *or* nipples] Didennaidd, didennawl; didennog.

Pápist, *s.* Pabydd (*pl.* pabyddion,) papistiad (*pl.* papistiaid, aelod (un o aelodau) eglwys Rufain.

Papistical, *a.* Pabaidd; *rather* pabyddawl, pabyddaidd, papistiaidd.

Pápistry, *s.* [the religion of a papist] Pabyddiaeth.

Páppous, *a.* in Botany [covered with a thin light down] Goflewog, panog; gwlanog.

Páppy, *a.* [soft like pap] Tyner fel uwd, tebyg i uwd; llawn sûdd.

Par, *s.* (the state of equality *or* equal value] Cyfartaledd, cyfwerthedd.

To be at, or *upon a, par*, Bod mewn cyfartaledd, ¶ bod yn gyfwerth (yn gyfartal, yn gyd-pwys, yn gyd-stad.)

Párable, *s.* Dammeg (*pl.* dammegion,) adamneg; cyffelybiaeth.

To speak [utter] *parables*, Traethu damhegion, *Ezec.* xx. 49.

Parabólic, *or* **parabólical**, *a.* [of, *or* in the nature of, a parable] Dammegol, damhegol; cyffelybiaethol.

Parachrónism, *s.* [an error in Chronology, *such as* a mistaking the time of some incident *or* event in History] Amryfusedd (camgymeriad) mewn Amseryddiaeth *neu* ynghyfrif amser, cam-amseriad.

Paraclète. *See* the Comforter (*under* C.) *and* Advocate.

Paráde, *sub.* [an ostentatious show *or* display] Dangosiad gwâg-ogoneddus; rhodres; ¶ rhwysg.

¶ **Parade**, *s.* [a place in a garrison, &c. where soldiers are exercised] Ymarferfa (rhestrfa, dangosfa, ymddangosfa) milwŷr.

Páradigm, *s.* Siampl, &c. tabl, taflen.

Páradise, *s.* Paradwys. *See* ¶ Eden.

Bird of paradise, *s.* Iar wynt, aderyn paradwys.

¶ *To bring one into a fool's paradise*, Siommi un â gau (gwâg) obaith, denu un ag addewidion gwenieithiol a gwâg.

Paradisíacal, *a.* [resembling, *also* suiting, paradise] Paradwysaidd; paradwysol; eiddo paradwys.

Páradox, *s.* [a tenet that at first seems absurd, as being contrary to the received opinion] ¶ Dallad anhydyb (anhygred, anhygoel, dieithrol, a fo'n wrthwyneb i gyffredin dyb dynion;) anghyf-dyb, amgen-dyb, amrydyb.

Paradóxical, *a.* [of the nature of a paradox] Anghyf-dybol, anhydyb.

Páragon, *s.* [a complete model *or* pattern] Cyflun (patrwn) perffaith.

Paragon, *s.* [any thing superlatively excellent] Peth rhagorol tros ben; peth heb ei fath (ei gystal *neu* gymmar,) peth digymmar (heb gymmar iddo.)

¶ **Paragon**, *or* compeer. *See* Compeer.

A paragon of beauty, Benyw lân dros ben (ddigymmar o ran giendid, lân ddigymmar.)

Páragraph, *s.* [a distinct part of a discourse] Gwahan-ran (gwahan-bwngc) araith *neu* ymadrodd; synhwyr-wers mewn araith *neu* ymadrodd wedi ei gwahan-nodi â'r nôd hwn ¶.

¶ **Paragraph**, *s.* in Printing [a mark such as is prefixed to this Article, used to denote the beginning of a new subject] Gwahan-nod, dosparth-nod, nôd (ymyl-nod) gwahan, rhagwahan-nod.

Párallax, *s.* in Astronomy [the difference between the *true* and *apparent* place of the sun, star, *or* planet, arising from their being viewed from the *surface*, and not from the *centre*, of the earth] Y rhagoriaeth (gwahaniaeth) rhwng cywir ac ymddangosiadol le yr haul *neu* seren yn yr wybren, pan olyger hwynt oddi ar y ddaear; ¶ yr amgeuiad, y cyfnewidiad.

Párallel, *a.* [extended collaterally, every where equally distant from each other] Cyfbell-gyfochrol, cyfbell-gyfochrol, o'r un bellder oddi wrth eu gilydd ym mhob man, gogyfbell gogyhyd, ¶ gogyfartal. *See* 'Equidistant; *and* Collateral.—*See also* Alike, *and* Equal.

Parallel, *s. See* Comparison; Likeness; Equality; *and* Correspondence in its 1st Acceptation.

To parallel. *See* to Compare, *and* to Equal (in their several Acceptations:) to Bear a resemblance *or* likeness to (*under* B.) to Correspond (in its former Acceptation:) to Match (in several of its Acceptations, &c.)

To run parallel to or *with*, Rhedeg gyfochr (yn gyfbell-gyfochr) â.

Párálleled, *a.* Cymmharedig, &c.

Not to be paralleled, [matchless.] *See* Incomparable.

Digitized by Google

Párallelism, *s.* [the state of being parallel] Gogyfartaledd.

Parallélogram, *s.* [*vulgo* along square] Petrual (pedryfal) hir-gul.

Parálogism, *s.* [a fallacious argument] Rheswm dichellgar (twyllodrus,) gau-reswm, twyll-reswm.

Parálogy, *s.* [false reasoning] Gau-resymmiad.

Paralytic, *or* paralytical, *a.* [affected with the palsy] Clâf o'r parlys.

Páraments, *s.* [the red flesh between the skin and body of a deer] Yr haen-gig coch (y bilionen goch) rhwng cig a chroen llwdn hydd.

Paramóunt, *a.* [supreme, above all, &c.] Goruchaf, goruchel; pennaf, uwch-law pawb, pen-(in *Composition.*)

A paramóunt, *or* lord paramount, *s.* [the highest *or* supreme lord of a fee] Pen-arglwydd, arglwydd goruwch arglwyddi eraill; ¶ unben.

Páramour, *s.* [a lover *male* or *female*] Cariad-fab, cariad-ferch, cariad-wraig; gordderch-wr, *Ezec.* xxiii. 20.

Páranymph. *See* Bridemaid.

Párapet, *s.* [a wall in fortification breast-high] Crib amddiffyn-glawdd, canllaw mûr, murganllaw, caer-fur, caer, rhagfur.

Páraphrase, *s.* [an author's meaning expressed in words not his own] Dëongliad, arall-air (newid-air, amgen air;) dëongliad (esponiad) meddwl awdur trwy gyfnewid ei eiriau, deongliad gair-gyfnewid, cyfiaith-ddeongliad; rhydd-ddeongliad, ¶ arall-eiriad.

To páraphrase, *v. a.* [expound by a paraphrase, *i. e.* by varying the expression] Rhoi ystyr traethawd *neu*'r cyffelyb mewn amgen eiriau; cyfiaith-ddeongli; aughaeth-ddeongli, rhydd-ddeongli; ¶ arall-eirio, amgen eirio.

Paraphrast, *or* páraphraser, *s.* Cyfiaith-ddeonglydd, a rydd (a roddo) ystyr traethawd mewn geiriau amgen; ¶ arall-eirydd, &c.

Paraphrástic, *or* paraphrástical, *a.* [of, *or* in the nature of a paraphrase] Cyfiaith-ddeongliadol; rhŷdd-deongliadol; ¶ amgen-eiriadol.

Paraphrastically, *ad.* [after the manner of a paraphrase] Ar wedd rhydd-ddeongliad, yn rhydd ddeongliadol. ¶ *To translate paraphrastically*, Cyfieithu yn amgylchiadol, rhydd-gyfieithu.

Párasite, *s.* [a flattering attendant on a great person, for the purpose of indulging in luxury and voluptuous living] A drathio ac a wenhieithio er pryd o fwyd; a wenhieithio ŵr mawr er mwyn ei fol; a wirio'r hyn a ddywetto'r neb a'i portho bid wir bid gelwydd; a fo unair â'i gynheilydd ym mhob peth; bolerwr; truthiwr, gwenhieithiwr.

To play the parasite, Truthio a gwenhieithio gwr mawr er prŷd o fwyd *neu*'r cyffelyb, bolera.

Parasític, *or* parasítical. *See* Flattering.

Parathesis, *s.* in Grammar [apposition] Atddodiad.

Parathesis, *s* in Printing [the matter contained within *crotchets*, of which the present enclosed explication is an example] Yr ymsang mewn ymadrodd a gynhwysir o fewn onglfachau. *See* Crotchet [in Printing;] *and* Parenthesis.

¶ *Tenant paravail*, [an under-tenant] Deiliad tan ddeiliad.

To párboil, *i. e.* part-boil, *v. a.* [half-boil] Geferwi, lled-ferwi, hanner-ferwi.

To párbreak, *v. a.* [vomit] Chwydu, cyfogi, gloesio.

Parbúnkle, *s.* [on *shipboard*, a rope doubled for the lifting up of casks] Rhâff ddybledig i godi barilau wrthi o long.

Párcel, *s.* [a small part, &c.] Rhennyn, rhan fechan, ychydig, twysgen; twysg, rhandwy, cyfran.

Parcel, *or* packet. *See* Packet.

Parcel, *or* number, *s.* Nifer.

¶ *A parcel* [pack] *of knaves. See* a Pack of knaves.

¶ *A parcel* [portion] *of ground*, Rhandir, *Io.* iv. 5.

To párcel [divide into parcels *or* portions,] *or* parcel out, *v. a.* Rhannu (gosod, dosparthu) yn rhannau, rhoi allan yn rhannau.

By [in] *parcels*, Yn rhannau; yn dwysgau; yn drylau; yn rhandiroedd.

Párceners, *s.* in Law [joint-heirs: joint-tenants] Cŷd-etifeddion, cŷd-briodorion tir: cyd-ddeiliaid. *See* Coparceners.

¶ *To hold lands in parcenery*, [i. e. jointly with out dividing it] Dal tir cyd (cydtir, cyttir.)

To parch, *v. a.* and *n.* Crasu, crasboethi, sychgrasu; llosgi, *Ecclus.* xliii. 3.--deifio, rhuddo, rhostio, goloesi.

Párched, *a.* Crasedig, a graswyd, wedi ei grasu, &c. crâs, crasboeth, crispin. ¶ *Parched corn*, Crasyd, 2 *Sam.* xvii. 28. *Parched ground*, Crasdir, *Esay* xxxv. 7. *Parched places*, Poeth fannau, *Jer.* xvii. 6. rhuddfaoedd, rhuddfŷdd.

Párching, *part.* Yn crasboethi, &c.—¶ crasboeth.

A párching, *s.* Crasiad, crasboethiad.

Párchment, *s.* Memrwn.

Párcity, *s.* [sparingness] Prinder; arbedusrwydd; cynnildeb.

Pard. *See* Leopard.

Párdon, *s.* Maddeuant, maddau, cyrraf.

To párdon, *v. a.* Maddeu, cyrreifio.

Pardonable, *a.* Maddeuadwy, maddeuol, a ellir (aller) ei fadden.

Not pardonable, or *not to be pardoned*, Anfaddeuadwy, anfaddeuol, ni's (ar ni's) gellir ei faddau.

Párdoned, *a. part.* [as a crime] Maddeuedig, a faddeuwyd, wedi ei faddeu.

Pardoned, *part.* [as a criminal] Y maddeuwyd iddo.

Pardoner, *s.* Maddeuwr, maddeuydd.

A pardoning, *s.* Maddeuad, maddeuant.

To pare, [cut off the outward coat *or* surface] Didonni, didonnennu, torri ymaith donnen (grofen *neu* grawen) peth, digrawennu, digroeni; battio, battingo, tynnu'r donnen, pilio, &c.

To pair the nails, Torri (blaen-dorri, attorri, trychu, blaen-drychu, ysgythru, adnaddu) yr ewinedd.

Pâred, *a. part.* Didonnedig, a ddidonnwyd, wedi ei ddidonni.

Not pared, Annidonnedig, a'r ni ddidonnwyd, heb ei ddidonni.

Párent, *s.* Tad *neu* fam, un o rieni un. ¶ *Parents*, Rhieni.

Lack of parents, ¶ Ymddifedi, amddifedi.

Digitized by Google

Párentage. *See* Extraction (in its latter Acceptation,) Family —; line-age, &c.]

Of honest parentage, Yn dyfod *neu*'n disgyn o dylwyth da (o rïeni cywir onest,) ¶ glanryw.

Paréntal, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, parents] Eiddo rhïeni; perthynol (a berthyn *neu* yn perthyn) i rïeni.

Paréntheſis, *s.* [a clause included between these marks ( ): *also* the curve lines including such clause] Ymsang a roer mewn rheswm *neu* ymadrodd, dieithr-sang: amgylchiad (amgylch-linellau) hanner-crwm, cromfach.

Parénticide, *s.* [a killing, *also* a killer, of one's own parents] Lladdiad rhïeni (tàd a mam, tàd *neu* fam:) lleiddiad rhïeni (ei rïeni.)

Párget, *s.* [plaister for ceilings] Cymmrwd, plastr, simmant.

To párget, *v. a.* [cover with plaister] Plastro, rhoi cymmrwd (plastr, simmant) ar bared *neu* 'r cyffelyb, gorthoi â chymmrwd (â phlastr, *&c.*) priddo.—

Parhélion, *s.* [a mock-sun] Eilun haul.

Párietary, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r pared, pared-lys; y berth-lys (*quære.*)

Páring, *s.* [the rind, *or* that which is pared off any thing] Tonn, tonnen; crawen, crofen; cisyn, pil (*pl.* pilion,) pilionen, cibynaid (*quære;*) ysgwthr; crâf (*pl.* crafion.) ¶ *Parings*, Cinach. cinynion, ysbwrial.

A páring, *s.* Didonniad, piliad,—blaen-dorriad, ettorriad, *&c.*

A páring-knife, *s.* Cyllell adnaddu, ¶ adneddai, cyllell adnadd.

A páring-shovel, *s.* Rhaw ddidonni, pil-raw, rhaw-bal.

The parings of the nails, Naddion (adnadd, ysgwthr, ysgythron, blaendrwch, ysgarthion) yr ewinedd.

Párish, *s.* Plwyf, plwyfogaeth.

Parish, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a parish, *&c.*] Plwyfol, eiddo plwyf, perthynol (a berthyn) i blwyf. *A parish church*, Eglwys blwyfol, ¶ eglwys plwyf (blwyf.) *The parish church*, Eglwys y plwyf. *A parish priest*, Offeiriad plwyf, ¶ periglor.

¶ *The guardian-* [patron-] *saint of a parish*, Mab-sant.

¶ *A parish-wake*, [revel] Gwyl mabsant.

Of, or *belonging to a parish*, Plwyfol.

Parishioner, *s.* [one that belongs to, *or* is an inhabitant of, a parish] Plwyfog (*pl.* plwyfogion,) plwyfol (*pl.* plwyfolion,) un plwyfol. ¶ *Parishioners*, Trigolion plwyf, plwyfogion, *&c.* *A fellow-parishioner*, Cyd-blwyf.

Páritor, *s.* Rhingyll.

Párity, *or* parílity. *See* Equality; *and* Likeness.

¶ *By parity of reason*, Trwy 'r un fath (wêdd *neu* ddull) ar ymresymmu; trwy gydweddiad rheswm; trwy (wrth) yr un rheswm.

Park, *s.* [an inclosure where deer, *&c.* are kept] Parc; ¶ pâl.

Párker, *or* párk-keeper, *s.* Parcwr, ceidwad parc *neu* hyddgae.

Párk-leaves, *s.* Dail y twrch.

Parle, *vulgo* parl. *See* Conversation (in its former Acceptation;) *and*

Párley. *See* Conference, in its two former Acceptations.

To parley, *v. n.* Cyd-ymddiddan, ¶ partio, ymbarlio.

To beat [sound] *a parley*, Rhoi arwydd cylafaredd, galw (gwahodd) i gynnadl *neu* gylafaredd.

Párliament, *s.* [senate, *&c.*] Senedd, seneddr, cymmanfa henaduriaeth (cynnyrcholwŷr) y deyrnas, eisteddfod (eisteddfa) yr henaduriaid, llwyrwys y cynghoriaid (y cynnyrcholwŷr, uchel lŷs parliament, cynnadlfa y cynnyrcholwŷr.

Parliament-house, *s.* Senedd-dŷ, *vulgo* tŷ 'r parliament.

Párliament-man, *or* a member of parliament, *s.* Un o gynnyrcholwŷr y deyrnas, seneddwr.

Párliamentary, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the parliament] Seneddawl, eiddo 'r senedd, perthynol (a berthyn) i'r senedd *neu* 'r parliament.

Párlour, *s.* [a room to receive company in for the purpose of conversation, *&c.*] Ymddiddanfa, ystafell ymddiddan, 'stafell, 1 *Sam.* ix. 22. ystafell, *Barn.* iii. 24. *vulgo* parlwr.

A dining-parlour. *See* Dining-room.

Párlous. *See* Keen [applied to *expressions*, *&c.*]

Paróchial, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a parish] Plwyfol, *&c.*

Párody, *s.* [a method of applying an author's words to a different subject, and thereby giving what was originally serious a burlesque turn] Trawsgyfal-air, trawsgyfal-wers, trawsgyfal-gan, trawsglwydd-wers, trawsglwydd-gan.

To párody, *v. a.* [apply the words of an author to a different subject, and thereby give what was originally serious a ludicrous turn *or* air] Trawsgyfal-eirio, arab-drosglwyddo geiriau *neu*'r cyffelyb.

Paróle, *s.* [a word, *or* promise] Gair; llowgair; addewid.

¶ Parole, *s.* [verbal, *&c.*] Geiriawl, ar dafod leferydd, *&c.*

A lease-parole. *See under* Lease.

A will-parole, *or* nuncupative will. *See under* Nuncupative.

Upon my parole of honour, ¶ Ar fy llowgair.

Released upon parole, A ollyngwyd (wedi ei ollwng) yn rhydd ar ei lowgair y dêl yn ol; rhydd ar ei lowgair.

Pároquet, *s.* [a small kind of parrot] Math ar baret bychan, parettyn.

Pároxysm, *s.* [the fit of an ague *or* any other distemper] Cyrch y cŷd *neu* ryw glefyd arall.

Párricide, *s.* Tad-leiddiad, lleiddiad ei dad: lladdiad tâd: lleiddiad (*hefyd* lladdiad) dyn.

Parricídal, parricídial, *or* parricídious, *a.* [of the nature of, *or* relating to, parricide, *&c.*] Tad-laddiadol, perthynol i laddiad tâd *neu* 'r cyffelyb; o ansawdd tâd-laddiad: tâd-leiddiadol.

Párrot, *s* [a bird so called] Yr aderyn Paret.

To párry, *v. a.* [put by thrusts in Fencing] Troi (bwrw) heibio.

To parse, *v. a.* a term used in schools, [to examine the words in a sentence according to the rules of Grammar] Holi a phrofi pob gair mewn ymhwyr-wers *neu* ymadrodd wrth reolau Llythyreg (Grammadeg.)

Parsimónious, *a.* [sparing, saving, *&c.*] Cynnil, arbedus.

Digitized by Google

Pársimony, *s.* Crintachrwydd, rhy-gynnilwch.
Pársley, *s.* [in Botany] Persli.
Pársnips, *s.* [in Botany] Pannas (*sing.* pannasen,) moron gwynnion. ¶ *Wild parsnips*, Pannas (moron) y môch.
Párson. *See* Incumbent, *s.* Clergyman, &c.
¶ *A parson impersonee*, [i. e. in possession] Person mewn goresgyn.
Pársonage, *s.* [a rectory, *or* church-living, so called] Persondod, personiaeth, personoliaeth ; perigloriaeth.
A pársonage-house, *or* ¶ parsonage, *s.* Persondŷ.
Part, *s.* [a piece of any thing, not the whole] Rhan, darn, dryll, parth ; peth, *Dan.* ii. 33. ¶ parthedd, partbed, parthred, perthryd.—
Part, *s.* [a share *or* portion] Rhan, rhandwy, cyfran ; ¶ dogn, ysgâr.—¶ *Some part* [portion *or* deal] Twysg. *A considerable part* or *deal*, Twysged, talm, swrn, cryn swrn ; *dim.* syrnyn.
Part, *or* duty, *s.* Rhan, dyledswydd, *&c. This is a fatherly part*, Dyma ran tad. *I have done my part*, Mi a wnaethym fy rhan (fy swydd.) ¶ *It was a silly part*, Gwaith fŵl ydoedd. *He acted a silly part*, Efe a wnaeth yn ffôl. *He acted a wise* [prudent] *part*, Efe a wnaeth yn gall. *He can play any part*, Efe a fedr ymrithio ym mhob gwèdd (rhith.)
Part, *s.* [a side, *or* party] Tu, rhan, plaid, ochr, ystlys. *Who is on our part ?* Pwy sy o'n (ar ein) tu ni? *On the other part*, O'r (a'r y) tu arall. *On what part soever*, O ba du bynnag. *The promises on God's part are, &c.* Yr addewidion o ran Duw ydynt, *&c.*
The first and principal part, Cyrhan, y gyrhan.
In part, O ran, mewn rhan.
For the most part. See under F.
For my part. See as For me, *under* F.
A little [small] *part*, Rhennyn, dernyn, &c.—rhan fechan.
To part, [divide into parts, *&c.*] *See* to Divide ; to Distribute.
To part, *or* put asunder. *See* to Dissever, to Disunite, to Divide asunder, *&c.*
To part asunder of itself, Ymrannu, ymwahanu ; ymholliti.
To part a fray, Trewyn, trywyn, athrywyn.
To part *or* depart, *v. n.* Ymadael, ymadaw, *&c.*
To part from. See to Leave [quit, *&c.*]
To part [divide *or* cleave] *the hoof*, Holli (fforchogi) yr ewin, *Lef.* xi. 3.
To part with, Ymadael â.
To take part, [of, *or* with] Cymmeryd rhan (cyfran,) bod yn gyfrannog, *Heb.* ii. 14.
To take one's part, Bod (sefyll) o blaid un, pleidio i (gyd ag) un, cymmeryd plaid un, 1 *Mac.* x. 20. bod ar ran neu du un, ¶ bod gyd ag un, *Salm* cxviii. 7.
To take in good part. See under Good.
To take in all part, Cymmeryd yn ddrwg (mewn rhan neu ffordd ddrwg;) anfodduloni wrth beth ; bod yn anghymmeradwy gan un peth.
¶ *Parts*, or *natural endowments*, Doniau (*sing.* dawn) naturiol ; athrylith.
A person of great parts, Un (dyn mawr ei ddoniau ; an mowr-ddawn.
A person of mean parts, Un (dyn) gwan ei ddoniau neu athrylith ; un pŵl ei synhwyrau.
Parts, *s.* [of a country] Parthau. ¶ *In these parts*, Yn y gwledydd (y parthau) hyn, *Rhuf.* xv. 23.
Pártage, *s.* Rhanniad.
To partake of, Bod yn gyfrannog o, *Rhuf.* xi. 17. cyfrannogi.
Partáker, *s.* Cyfrannog, (*pl.* cyfrannogion,) *Phil.* i. 7. cyd-gyfrannog, (*pl.* cyd-gyfrannogion,) *Ephes.* iii. 6. a 1 *Cor.* ix. 13. rhannog.
To be partaker of, Bod yn gyfrannog o, 1 *Cor.* ix. 10. ¶ cael rhan o, *Col.* i. 12.
To be made partaker of, Cael (o un) ei wneuthur yn gyfrannog o, cael rhan cyfran o, *Rhuf.* xv. 27.--¶ *Be thou partaker of the afflictions of the gospel*, Cyd-oddef di gystudd â'r efengyl, 2 *Tim.* i. 8.
To be partaker with, Bod a'i ran (gyfran) gyd ag, *Salm* l. 18.
¶ *A partaker of* [in] *villainy. See* Complice.
Párted, *a. part.* Rhannedig, a rannwyd, wedi ei rannu.
That may be parted or *divided. See* Divisible.
Parter, *s.* Rhannwr, rhannydd ; cyfrannwr.
A parter of difference, Torrwr ymryson : athrywynwr.
Partérre, *s.* [a flower-garden] Gardd flodau, blodenfa, ¶ rhosfa.
Pártial, *a.* [favouring, *or* inclined to favour, one side more than another without reason] Tueddol, *Iago* ii. 4. tueddog, pleidgar, pleidiol, untnog, antnol, neilltuol, yn ystlysu at un (yn fwy nag at arall,) ¶ ystlysgar, yn derbyn wyneb, *Mal.* ii. 9.—annunion, anghyfartal.
Partial, *a.* [not total] Rhannol, parthol, rhannog: hannerog.
Partiálity, *s.* Tueddolrwydd, tueddogrwydd, pleidgarwch, pleidiolrwydd, untuogrwydd, untuolrwydd, ystlysgarwch, annuiondeb, anuniondeb, anghyfartalwch, *vulgo* partïaeth ; cŷd-bartïaeth, (tuedd yn yr ymŷl,) 1 *Tim.* v. 21. *Without partiality*, Yn ddidduedd (ddibartïaeth,) ¶ heb dderbyn wyneb.
To partialize, *v. a.* [render *or* make partial: *also* to become partial] Tueddol: peri yn dueddol: ymdueddoli, myned yn dueddol.
¶ *To partialize it*, [play the partial judge, &c.] Ystlysu (ochri) at y naill blaid, barnu yn (rhoi barn) dueddol, gwyro barn, pleidio ; gwneuthur peth o duedd neu gŷd-bartïaeth, ¶ derbyn wyneb.
Pártially, *ad.* Yn dueddol, yn dueddog, &c.—yn rhannol, &c. ¶ o ran.
Párticipant, [*s.*] *See* Partaker.
To participate, [of, in, &c.] *See* to be Partaker of (*above*,) &c.
Participation, *or* a participating, *s.* [a partaking, *or* taking part] Cymmeriad rhan (cyfran,) cyfrannogiad.
Participal, *a.* [of the nature of a *Participle*] Rhan-gymmeriadol, parth-gymmeriadol.
Participially, *ad.* [like, *or* after the manner of, a *Participle*] Yn rhangymmeriadol, yn debyg (yn ail) i rangymmeriad, ar wèdd rhangymmeriad.
Párticiple, *s.* [a part of speech so called] Rhangymmeriad, parth-gymmeriad.
Particle, *s.* [a little *or* small part] Rhennyn, rhan fechan, dernyn, dryllyn ; ¶ cymmelyn.
Particle, *s.* in Grammar [a small undeclined word] Geiryn didreigl mewn ymadrodd, ¶ gorair, cor-air.

Digitized by Google

Particular, *a.* Neilldnol; gwahanedig, pennodol; enwedig, enwedigol, yspysol; prïod, prïodol.
A particular person, Un, rhyw un, dŷn neilldnol.
A particular, *s.* [a single point *or* article] Pwngc (peth) pennodol *neu* neilldnol, rhan bennodol; pwngc, peth, aelod, cymmal, rhan; ¶ pen, &c. *See* Head *or* article [of a discourse, &c.] ¶ *Of the* [these] *particulars I have given order, &c.* Am y pethau hyn oll ar eu pennau mi a rois orchymmyn, 2 *Mac.* xi. 20. *To stand upon every point, and go over things at large, and to be curious in particulars, belongeth to the first author of the story*, Perthynasol yw i 'sgrifennwr cyntaf yr ystori fyned ynddi yn ddwfn i sôn am bob peth, gan fod yn ddïesgeulus ym mhob rhan, 2 *Mac.* ii. 30. *Leaving to the author the exact handling of every particular, and labouring* [we will labour] *to follow the rules of an abridgment*, Gan adael bod yn fanwl am bob peth i'r awdur, nyni a geisiwn grynhoi y cwbl ar fyr eiriau, 2 *Mac.* ii. 28. *Members in particular*, Aelodau o ran, 1 *Cor.* xii. 27.
¶ **Particular** [of an *Estate.*] *See* Inventory.
Particularity, *s.* [the quality of being particular] Neilldnolrwydd, pennodolrwydd.
To particularize, *v. a.* [mention particulars] Enwi (crybwyll, nodi, pennodi) pethau yn neilldnol, sonied am beth yn bendant, ¶ neilldnoli.
Particularly, *or* **in particular**, *ad.* Yn neilldnol, yn bennodol, bob yn un ac un, *Act.* xxi. 19. bob yn rhan, *Heb.* ix. 5. bob un wrth ei ben; wrth (gerfydd) eu pennau; ar ei ben ei hun, o'r neilldu, &c. yn enwedigol, &c.
Párties, *s.* Pleidiau. *See* Party.
Both parties, Y ddwy-liw (ddwy-lyw,) y ddwyblaid, ¶ y ddau, *Ecs.* xxii. 9.—y ddeu-du; y ddeu-ddŷn.
In [by] *parties*, Yn rannau; yn finteioedd, &c. *See* by companies, *under* C.
To go out upon [in] *parties*, Myned allan yn finteioedd (bob yn fintai) i ysglyfaethu.
Párti-coloured. *See* of sundry [various, divers] Colours (*under* C.) *and* of Divers colours (*under* D.)
A párting, *s.* Rhanniad, &c.
A parting from, Ymadawiad oddiwrth.
A parting, *or* **separation**, *s.* Ysgar.
A parting-cup. *See under* Cup.
¶ *At the parting of the way*, Ar y groes-ffordd, *Ezec.* xxi. 21.
Pártisan, *s.* Pleidiwr, pleidydd, a fo o blaid un, hysgwr, cefnogwr.
¶ **Partisan**, *s.* [a leader of a party in war] Cadbleidydd, blaenor (tywysog) cad-blaid.
¶ **Partisan** [a weapon so called,] *or* pertuisame. *See* Halberd, &c.—*See also* Lance.
Partition, *s.* [a parting] Rhanniad, &c. gwahaniaeth, *Ephes.* ii. 14.
Partition, *s.* [between two rooms, &c.] Yspûr; palis; rhanniad.
Partition-wall, *s.* Canol-fur.
Pártlet. *See* Neck-kerchief, &c.—¶ *See also* Hen.
Pártly, *ad.* [in part, &c.] Mewn rhan, yn rhannol; o ran, *Dan.* ii. 42. a 1 *Cor.* xi. 18. ¶ weithiau, *Heb.* x. 33. a *Doeth.* xvii. 15.
Partner, *s.* Cyfrannog (â,) *Diar.* xxix. 24. a *Luc* v. 10. cyfaill (*pl.* cyfeillion,) *Luc* v. 7. cydymaith, 2 *Cor.* viii. 23. cydwr.
Pártnership, *s.* Cyfrannogaeth; cyfeillach, cymdeithas, &c.
To enter into partnership, Myned (ymrwymo) mewn cymdeithas.
To break off partnership, Torri cymdeithas.
I partook, Bûm gyfrannog, &c.
Parts, [the *pl.* of *Part.*] Rhannau; aelodau, *Job* xli. 12. *In, or into, two parts.* Yn ddwy ran. ¶ *The back parts*, Y tu cefn, *Ecs.* xxxiii. 23. *The hind* [hinder, hindmost, *or* hindermost] *parts*, Y tu (y rhannau) ôl, *Salm* lxxviii. 66. y pen ôl, *Joel* ii. 20. y pennau ôl, 1 *Bren.* vii. 26.—*The lower* [also *low*] *parts of the earth*, Iselderau'r ddaear, *Salm* lxiii. 9. ac *Ezec* xxvi. 20. ¶ gwaelodion y ddaear, *Esay* xliv. 23. parthau isaf y ddaear, *Ephes.* iv. 9. *The nether parts of the earth*, Y tir isaf, *Ezec.* xxxi. 14. *Outmost* [utmost, outermost, uttermost] *parts*, Eithafoedd, *Salm* lxv. 8. terfynau, *Salm* ii. 8. ¶ eithaf, *Deut.* xxx. 4. *Secret parts*, Dirgel-leoedd, 1 *Sam.* v. 9. ¶ gwarthle, *Esay* iii. 17. dirgelwch.—*To divide in* [into] *three parts*, Traiannu, *Deut.* xix. 3.
Parts, *s.* [of a country, *or* of the world] Parthau. ¶ *In these parts*, Yn y gwledydd (y parthau) hyn, *Rhuf.* xv. 23.—*From what parts are you come?* O ba wlad y daethoch (y deuwch?)
Pártúrient, *a.* [bringing forth, as a *female*] Yn esgor, yn dwyn (¶ ar ddwyn) i'r byd.
Párty, [a particular person] Un, rhyw un, person.
Party, [one of two adversaries at *law* with each other] Plaid. ¶ *The parties* [that contend at Law] Y cynnennusion, y pleidiau (pleidiau y dadleuwŷr.)
Party, *s.* [a side in *Faction, &c.*] Plaid, tu, ystlys.
Party, *s.* [a person concerned with another in some criminal business,] &c.] *See* Complice.
Party, *s.* [a set company, *or* a number of persons united in one common design] Cydwriaeth, cwlwm o gydwŷr (o gymdeithion *neu* gyfeillion,) ¶ cydrawd. ¶ *A party of pleasure*, Cwlwm o gyd-ddifyrwŷr, ¶ cyd-rawd dywenydd, difyr gyd-ymdaith; difyr gydmeithas.
Party. [of soldiers.] *See* Detachment.
Party. [in Composition] Pleid-, cyd-. *A partyman*, Pleidwr, pleid-ddyn, cydwr.
Party jury, *s.* [i. e. half *English* and half *Foreigners,*] ¶ Cymmysgraith hannerog, cwest dau hanner.
Párty-man, *s.* Gwr pleidiol (untuog,) pleidiwr, pleidydd, pleid-ddyn, gwr cyd, cydwr.
Párty-wall. *See* Partition-wall, *above.*
Párty-rage, *s.* Serch (gwyllt-serch) at blaid, tuedd-fryd (awydd-fryd, gwŷn) at blaid, pleid-wyn.
Párvitude, *or* **párvity**, *s.* [smallness] Bychander, bychanedd, bychanrwydd.
The paschal lamb, Oen y pasg, yr oen pasg.
To pash. *See* to Dash, in its 1st and 3rd Acceptation.
Pásquil, pásquin, *or* **pasquináde**. *See* ¶ Invective.
Pass, *or* **condition**, Cyflwr, &c. (*See* Condition, [a state *or* case] &c.) ¶ *He is come to a sad pass*, Y mae efe wedi dyfod i anghyflwr (i gyflwr annedwydd *neu* i sefyllfa anhyfryd.)

Digitized by Google

Things are come to that pass, that, &c. Y mae pethau wedi dyfod i'r fath sefyllfa, fel, &c.

A pass *or* narrow passage. *See* Defile [in Military affairs, &c.]

A pass, *or* passport, *s.* [license *or* permission to travel, &c.] Taith-drwydded, llythyr ymdaith, taith gynnwys, ¶ trwydded, cynhwysiad.

¶ A pass, *s.* [an order for conveying vagrants to their proper parish] Gwarant i symmud crwydraid i'w plwyf; ¶ mud-warant.

¶ Pass [in Fencing.] *See* Lunge.

To pass, *or* go, Myned, &c. *See* to Go.

To pass along, Myned ar hŷd y ffordd; myned ym mlaen (rhagddo;) myned o hŷd.

To pass along by, [as a river, &c.] Myned rhedeg, &c.) heibio i.

To pass away, Myned ymaith, ¶ myned dros, *Ecclus.* xlii. 9. passio: ¶ peidio.

To pass, *or* pass by, Myned heibio.

To pass by, [a fault, &c.] *See* to Overlook, in its 3rd Acceptation.

To pass on or *forward*. *See* to go Forward, *under* F.

To pass over. *See* to Go over (in its 1st *and* 2nd Acceptation,) &c.

To pass through, Myned trwy; myned trwodd, &c. ¶ trwyddedi.

To pass, *v. a.* [as a *Bill* in Parliament] Myned trwy'r tŷ, (trwy'r ddeu-dŷ,) cael ei gymmeradwyo, bod yn dderbyniedig (yn gymmeradwy,) bod heb ei lysu.

To pass a bill [as the parliament is said to do] Cymmeradwyo, ¶ hebrwng trwy'r tŷ (trwy'r ddeu-dŷ.)

To pass an account, Rhoi cyfrif (ei gyfrif) i mewn, gwneuthur cyfrif: *hefyd*, cymmeradwyo cyfrif, derbyn cyfrif.

To pass a compliment upon one. *See* to Compliment one.

To pass currently, (as a report] Bod yn rhugl.

To pass, or *pass currently*, [as money] Cerdded, bod yn gymmeradwy, passio, &c.

To pass money, [make it go, &c.] Rhoi ar gerdded, gyrru ymaith (ar gerdded,) peri (gwneuthur) iddo fyned.

To pass, *or* surpass, *v. a.* ¶ Bod yn eglurach nâ, *Ecclus.* xxv. 11.

To pass, *or* go across. *See* to Cross, *or* cross over [a river, &c.] *and* to Cross the sea.

To pass for, [instead of] Myned (cael ei gymmeryd) yn lle.

To pass examination, &c. See ¶ to pass Muster, under M.

To pass a poor person to his parish, Anfon (symmudo) tlawd i'w blwyf.

To pass sentence, Rhoi barn (brawd,) datgan (cyhoeddi) barn, &c.

To pass one's word for one, Rhoi ei air (ei addewid) tros un; ymrwymo (addaw, mechnïo) tros un.

To pass [spend] or *pass away, time*, Treulio: ¶ dyfyrru, *vulgo* difyrru. *To pass away the time agreeably*, Dyfyrru'r amser. *He passed his life in obscurity*, Efe a dreuliodd ¶ a helodd] ei einioes mewn tywyllwch, *i. e.* yn anenwog *neu* yn ddisenw.

To pass under examination, Myned tan holiad, cael ei holi.

To pass upon, [be admitted by, *&c.*] Cael ei dderbyn (ei gymmeryd) gan; myned yn lle, *&c.* ¶ *He can never make this thing pass upon the people*, Ni's dichyn efe byth beri i'r bobl gynnwys (genniattâu, oddef, ymfoddloni yn) hyn o beth.

To pass [over *the sea*, ¶ Treiddio trwy'r môr, *Doeth.* xiv. 5. ¶ *As a ship that passeth over the waves of the water*, Fel llong yn myned trwy'r dwfr tonnog, *Doeth.* v. 10.

To pass, *v. a.* [escape without censure. punishment, *or* rejection] Dïange yn ddi-gerydd (ddi-nôd, ddi-gosp, dilysiant.)

¶ To pass, *v. a.* [come over] Dyfod trosodd, 1 *Mac.* v. 40.

To bring to pass. See under B.—*See also* to Bring about.

To come to pass. See under C.

To be well to pass, [in good *or* easy circumstances] Bod mewn ansawdd dda (yn dda ei ansawdd, ¶ yn gyfoethog, yn gynnes yn y byd.)

To let pass, Gollwng heibio (i fyned;) gadaw i ddïange, &c.

Pássable, *a.* [that may be passed] Hyffordd, hylwybr, lle galler myned; a aller myned ar hyd-ddo (*fem.* ar hyd-ddi,) a aller ei dramwy (*fem.* ei thramwy;) i'w gerdded, 2 *Mac.* v. 21.—hydraidd, &c.

Passable [as a ford.] *See* Fordable.

¶ Passable, *a.* [indifferent] Iowndda, canolig, rhwng y ddau, &c. ¶ a wna'r tro.

Not passable, [that cannot be passed.] *See* Impassable; *and* not Fordable, *under* F.

Passádo. *See* ¶ Pass, [in Fencing.]

Pássage, *s.* [the way to pass in, along, *or* through: a passing, &c.] Ffordd, tramwyfa, rhodfa, mynedfa, ¶ bwlch, 1 *Sam.* xiii. 23. —taith: mynediad, mynediad trosodd, trosfynediad, trosglwydd-daith; troesglwyddiad, trosglwydd, trawsglwydd.

A passage, *or* ferry. *See* Ferry.

A passage, *or* ford, *s.* Rhŷd, *Esay* x. 29.

Passage, *s.* [of a book, &c.] Gwers, ymadrodd, ¶ lle, man.

Pássage-boat, *s.* Trawsglwydd-fad.

Pássage-money. *See* Fare [money paid for being carried, &c.]

The passage [course] *of water*, Cerrynt (hyttynt) dŵr.

¶ Passage, *or* occurrence. *See* Occurrence.

En passant, *ad.* [in passing] Wrth fyned heibio.

Pássed, *or* past, *part.* A aeth (wedi myned) heibio, &c. ¶ *Before ten days were passed*, Cyn pen deng niwrnod. *Whilst these things passed*, Tra y gwnaed hyn.

Pássenger, *s.* [by land] Ymdeithiwr, ymdeithydd, teithiwr, teithydd, un ar daith, fforddol (*pl.* fforddolion,) *Ezec.* xxxix. 11. tramwywr (*pl.* tramwywŷr,) *Ezec.* xxxix. 15.

Passenger, *s.* [by water] Un troesglwyddedig.

A passenger-falcon, *s.* Gwalch crwydr.

Passibility, *s.* [the capability of suffering] Ansawdd dioddefol (a ddichon ddioddef;) dioddefolrwydd, dioddefusrwydd, gallu ddioddef.

Pássible, *a.* [capable of suffering] O ansawdd i ddioddef, a eill (a ddichon) ddioddef.

Pássing, *part.* Yn myned, gan (dan) fyned, yn tramwy,—¶ *Many words passing on both sides*, Wedi cyfnewid o honynt amal eiriau;

Digitized by Google

nen, Wedi mynod (cerdded, bod) ami eiriau rhyngddynt.

Passing, *or* excellent. *See* Excellent, *and* Exceeding (in its former Acceptation.)

¶ Passing, [very, &c. *See* Exceeding [very, &c.] *and* ¶ Extraordinary.

A pássing, *s.* Mynediad.

A passing from place to place. See Migration.

Passing-bell. *See under* Bell.

Pássion, *or* suffering, *s.* Goddefaint, dioddefaint, goddefiad, dioddefiad. *The passion of our Saviour,* Dioddefaint ein Hiachawdwr.—¶ *After his passion,* Wedi iddo ddioddef, *Act.* i. 3.—*Passion week,* Yr wythnos nesaf o flaen y Pasg, wythnos y grôg (y croglithau.)

Passion, *or* affection, *s.* Gwyn, anwyd, &c.—¶ *The passions of men,* Cynhyrfiadau meddwl (anwydau) dyn; 'nwydau, anwydau; gwyniau. ¶ *We also are men of like passions with you,* Dynion hefyd ydym ninnau yn gorfod goddef fel chwithau, *Act.* xiv. 15. *Elias was a man subject to like passions as we are,* Elias oedd ddyn yn rhaid iddo ddioddef fel ninnau, *Iago* v. 17.

Passion [love, &c.] *See* Love, &c.

Passion, *or* anger, *s.* Drwg anwyd, gwŷn, drygwŷn; dig, &c. (*See* Anger.)—¶ *Angry passions,* Anwydau drwg, drwg-anwydau.

To be in a passion, Bod mewn dryg-wŷn (drwg-anwydau, gwyth, anwŷn, broch, &c.) brochi.

To have a passion for, Bod mewn cariad â.

Pássionate, *a.* Hyddig, nwydwyllt, porthlyd; tra-chynhyrfol.

Pássionately, *ad.* Yn nwydwyllt, &c.

To be passionately in love. See to be over head and ears in Love, *under* L.

To love passionately, or *be passionately in love with. See* to Love one ardently; *and* to be much in Love with a thing; *both under* L.

Passionately desirous of, Tra chwannog i.

Pássive, *a.* [of a suffering quality; implying *or* importing passion *or* suffering] Goddefedigol, dioddefedigol: goddefus, goddefol, dioddefus, &c.—*The passive voice,* Y sain oddefedigol. ¶ *I will be entirely passive in that affair of your's,* Ni'ch gwrthwynebaf ddim (ni bydd i mi a wnelwyf yn eich erbyn) yn eich matter hwnnw; *neu,* Mi a oddefaf (a adawaf) i chwi drin eich matter hwnnw fel y mynoch.

Pássively, *ad.* Yn oddefedigol, &c.—¶ mewn ystyr dioddefol.

Passover. *See* Easter.

Pásport. *See* a Pass *or* passport, *above.*

Past, *part.* A aeth (*pl.* a aethant) heibio, wedi myned heibio. ¶ *The time is past* [expired] Darfu'r (deryw'r) amser: *neu,* Aeth yr amser (mae'r amser wedi myned) heibio. *He is past a child,* Y mae efe wedi gadael plentyn (oedran plentyn, ei fab-oed, teganau plant.) *He is past twenty,* Y mae efe heibio i (ta hwnt i, dros, uwch-law, wedi) ugain.

Past hope. *See under* H.

Past, *or* former. *See* Former.

In times past. See under I.

Past, *or* after, *part.* Wedi, gwedi. *Half an hour past twelve,* [o'clock] Hanner awr wedi deuddeg.

Past [beyond] *dispute. See* beyond Dispute, *under* D.

Last past, Diweddaf a aeth heibio, ¶ diweddaf.

Paste, *s.* [dough] Toes; ymenyn-does; ¶ crwst pastai. ¶ *Puff-paste,* Toes (ymenyn does) dalennog, chwydd-does; ¶ crwst dalennog, dalen-grwst.

Paste, *s.* [for sticking paper, &c. together with] Sŷth, glûd, ysgrawling.

To [stick paper, &c. together with] paste, *v. a.* Gludio, gludio ynghyd, sythu.

Páste-board, *s.* Glud-fwrdd, glud-len, math ar bapur tew gludiedig, papur-fwrdd, papur-blangc.

Pasted together, Wedi eu gludio ynghyd.

Pástel. *See* Woad.

The pastern of a horse, Egwyd march.

Pástil. *See* Crayon: *and* a musk- *or* sweet-Ball, *under* B.

Pástime, *s.* Difyrrwch, ysbleddach, &c. chwarae, *Doeth.* xv. 12.

To have [his] *pastime with,* Chwarae â neu ag, *Baruch* iii. 17.

To take [one's] *pastime,* Chwarae, *Eccles.* xxxii. 12. a *Salm* civ. 26. ysbleddach, cymmeryd difyrrwch (ei ddifyrrwch;) ymddifyrru.

Pástor, *s.* Bugail, *Jer.* xvii. 16. ac *Ephes.* iv. 11. ¶ *Pastor* [minister] *of a church* or *parish,* Gweinidog (bugail) eglwys, gweinidog plwyf, periglor eglwys.

Pástoral, *a.* [belonging to a pastor *or* herdman] Bugeiliaidd, bugeilaidd.

Pastoral care, [charge *or* office] Swydd a gofal bugail, bugeil-swydd, bugeiliaeth; ¶ gweinidogaeth.

Pástoral, *s.* Bugeil-gan, bugeil-gerdd, bugeil-wawd, cân (cerdd) fugeiliaidd.

Pástry, *s.* [the art of making pies] Celfyddyd pasteiwr (pasteiydd, pastei-wraig;) pasteiyddiaeth.

Pastry, *s.* [the place where paste, pies, &c. are made] Pasteifa. *The pastry,* Y basteifa.

Pástry-cook, *s.* Pasteiwr, pasteiydd; pastei-wraig.

Pástry-work, *s.* Pastei-waith; pasteiyddiaeth.

Pásturable, *a.* [fit for pasture] Hybawr. ¶ *Pasturable land,* Tîr porfa.

Pásture, *s.* Porfa, *Gen.* xlvii. 4. *neu Jo.* x. 9. *Good pasture,* Porfa dda, *Ezec.* xxxiv. 14. *Pastures,* Porfeydd, *Salm* lxv. 12. ¶ dolydd, *Salm* lxv. 13. ¶ *Fat pastures,* Dolydd, *Ezec.* xlv. 15. porfeydd breision. *Green pastures,* Porfeydd gwelltog (ir-leision, gwyrdd-leision,) *Salm* xxiii. 2.

Pásture-ground, *s.* Tîr porfa, porfa-dir, lle ymbawr, lle i borfâu.

To pásture, *v. a.* and *n.* Porfâu: pori.

To pasture together, Cyd-borfâu: cyd-bori.

A pásturing, *s.* Porfâad: poriad, pawr.

Pásty, *s.* [a sort of pie so called] Pastai (*pl.* pasteiod.)

Pat, *s.* [a light blow *or* tap] Lâb, cls, clap, ysbongc-ddul, ysgafn-ddul; llawch-ddul; cnith; palfod ysgafn.

To pat, *v. a.* [strike slightly; give a slight blow *or* tap, out of fondness] Go-daro, cnith-daro, cnithio; rhoi cnith (llawch-gnith, llawch-gis, gorllyfn-gis) i, llawch-gnithio, llawch-daro.

A pat of butter, Saig (*dim.* seigen) o ymenyn.

Pat, *a.* [exactly suitable] Cwbl-gyfaddas, yn cyd-taro (cyttaro) yn llwyr, llwyr-gyngweddol, cwbl-gyfleûs llwyr-gymmhesur; cwbl-berthynasol.

Digitized by Google

Patacoon, *s.* [a Spanish coin valued at 4*s.* *and* 8*d.* English] Dryll o arian bâth Yspaen o ßris pedwar swllt ac ŵyth ceiniog o arian Lloegr; coron yr Yspaeniaid.

Patch, *s.* [of cloth, &c.] Clwtt, clwttyn; llain (*dim.* llinell.)

Patch, *s.* [for the face] Berth-fan, (ysmottyn (*pl.* ysmottiau.)

A patch of ground, Clwtt (clwttyn, dernyn, llain) o dir; rhandir.

Cross-patch, *s.* [a peevish, surly, fellow] Un (dyn) anynad, ¶ monnyn, sorryn, sorriad.

To patch, *v. v.* [clothes, &c.] Clyttio; cyweirio.

To patch, *v. a.* [the face] Berthfannu, ysmottio, rhoi (gosod) berthfan ar.

To patch up [mend] *one's clothes*, Cyweirio (clyttio) ei ddillad; ail-dacclu, adgyweirio, atgyweirio, ailgyweirio, ailgyfannu.

Pátched, *a. part.* Clyttiedig, a glyttiwyd, wedi ei glyttio; cyweiriedig,—¶ *Patched* [full of patches] Clyttiog; brattiog, carpiog.

A pátching. *See* a Botching.

Pátch-work, *s.* Clyt-waith amryliw.

Pate, *s.* Coppa. *Salm* vii. 16.— pen.

Dúll-pated. *See under* D.

Lóng-pated, *a.* Hîr ei ben, â phen hir iddo, a'r y mae pen hir iddo; ¶ maith ei synwyr: cyfrwysgall, ffêl, ffalst.

Shállow-pated, *a.* Heb nemmawr yn ei ben heb fawr (nemmawr o) synwyr iddo *neu* ynddo.

Patefáction, [a laying open.] *See* a Disclosing.

Páten, *or* patin, *s.* [a plate; *particularly* the cover of a chalice] Dwbleryn, dysglan: clawr caregl (cwppan *neu* ffiol y cymmun,) y ddysgl *neu* 'r dwbler (y ddysglan *neu* 'r dwbleryn) a ddeil y bara cyssegredig.

Páted, *a.* [open, *or* lying open, Agored, egored, yn gorwedd (yn sefyll) yn egored. *Letters pated*, Insail agored.

Pátent, *s.* [a royal writ by which a person enjoys some exclusive right or privilege] Braint-lythyr y brenhin, breint-'sgrif agored, *vulgo* patent; ¶ insail agored, &c.

¶ Patent, *a.* [appropriated by *letters patent*] Priodoledig tan insail agored *neu* fraint-lythyr.

Patentée, *s.* [one who has obtained an exclusive right to sell some commodity, &c. by *letters patent*] Braint-lythyrog, meddiannydd braint-lythyr *neu* insail agored, un a gafodd batent y brenhin.

Pater-noster, *s.* [the *Lord's prayer* so called from the two first words thereof in Latin] Gweddi 'r Arglwydd.

Patérnal, *or* fatherly, *a.* Tadol, tadaidd, tadog.

Paternal, *a.* belonging to the father; by the father's side, *or* descending from one's father] Perthynol (a berthyn) i'r tâd; o ran y tad, a ddisgyn (yn disgyn, a ddêl, yn dyfod) oddi wrth y tad. ¶ *Paternal inheritance*, Treftad, treftadaeth, treftadawl ddylyed, etifeddiaeth a ddisgyn oddiwrth y tâd.

Patérnally, *ad.* Yn dadol, &c.—o ran tad (y tad, el dad.)

Patérnity, *or* fatherhood, *s.* Tadogaeth.

The Pater-noster, *s.* Gweddi 'r Arglwydd.

Path, *s.* Llwybr; ¶ ffordd.

A beaten path, Llwybr sathredig (amsathr.)

An uncertain path, Coeg-lwybr.

A cross [overthwart] *path*, Croes lwybr; croesffordd.

Pathétic, *or* pathétical, *a.* [moving] Pêr-wresog, gwresog, serch-ddeffrôus.

Pathétically, *ad.* [in an affecting manner] Yn bêr-wresog, yn serch-ddeffrôus.

Pathéticalness, *s.* Pêr-wresogrwydd, ¶ gwresogrwydd.

Páthless, *a.* Di-lwybr, diffordd.

Pathólogy, *s.* [that part of Medicine that relates to the distempers incident to the human body, with their causes, symptoms, differences, and effects] Y rhan honno o feddygiaeth sydd yn dangos achosion, symptomau, gwahaniaethau, a'u heffeithiau.

Páthway, *s.* Troedffordd, llwybr traed.

Pátible, [sufferable, &c.] *See* to be Borne with [tolerable,] *under* B.

Pátience, *s.* Ymmynedd, ammynedd, amynedd, *anciently* ammynedd; dioddefgarwch, dioddefedd, goddefgarwch, goddefedd, ymmoddef, ymaros; ¶ dioddef, goddef, gortho. ¶ *Have patience with me*, Bydd ymarhôus wrthyf, *Mat.* xviii. 26. *I am out of all patience with him*, Ni fedraf gyd-ddwyn (ymaros) ag ef yn hwy.

Long patience. See Longanimity, *and* Long-sufferance.

Pátient, *a.* Ymmyneddgar, ymmyneddus, ammyneddgar, ammyneddus, dioddefgar, ymarhôus, da i ortho (ei amynedd;) ¶ tirion, 1 *Tim.* iii. 3.

Patient of [able to bear *or* endure] *labour*, Abl i lafurio, (i weithio yn galed,) caled mewn llafur (tan waith.)

A patient, *s.* [one under cure] Un tan law meddyg. ¶ *He has many patients*, Y mae ganddo lawer (o gleifion) tan ei law. *The patient*, Y claf, y goddefydd.

Pátiently, *ad.* Yn ymmyneddgar, drwy (trwy) ymmynedd.

Pátly, *ad.* Yn gwbl-gyfaddas, yn gwbl-gyflôus, yn llwyr-gymmhesur.

Pátriarch, *s.* [a chief father *or* head of a family, of a church, &c.] Uchel-dad, prif-dad, pen-dad, *vulgo* patriarch.

Patriárchal, *a.* [belonging to, enjoyed by, *or* resembling that of, patriarchs] Patriarchawl, perthynol (a berthyn) i batriarch *neu* i'r patriarchiaid; patriarchaidd, eiddo'r (tebyg i eiddo'r) patriarchiaid.

Patriárchate, patriárchship, *or* pátriarchy, *s.* [the office and dignity of a patriarch; *also* the jurisdiction of a patriarch] Patriarchaeth, swydd (urddas, awdurdod) patriarch *neu* uchelfad egiwysig.

Patrician, [*a. and s.*] *See* Noble: *and* Nobleman.

Patriménial, *a.* [possessed by inheritance from one's father] Treftadawl, treftadol; perthynol i dreftad.

Pátrimony, *s.* [an estate possessed by inheritance] Treftad, treftadaeth, etifeddiaeth treftadol, dêd a ddisgyn oddiwrth dad (ar ei farwolaeth) i'w blant, *Deut.* xxiii. 8. ¶ etifeddiaeth.

Pátriot, *s.* [one that distinguishes himself by his disinterested love to his country] Ungwladgar, carwr ei wlad, gwladwr, gwleiddiad; ¶ canllaw gwlad.

Pátriotism, *s.* [the *word* is of common use; but where will you find the *thing*?] Gwladgar-

Digitized by Google

wch, cariad (di-hunan) at ei wlad; ¶ gwladwriaeth.

Patrocinátion, *s.* [a defending the oppressed] Amddiffyniad y gormeliedig neu'r hwn a gaffo gam, noddfâd (achlesiad, ymgeleddiad,) y tlawd a'r dïymadferth; amddiffyniad hawl (achos, &c.) un, &c.

Patról, *s.* [the act of going, *also* the persons that go, the rounds in a garrison *or* camp to see that the centinels do their duty] Cylch-fynediad gwylwŷr (arwyliaid, cyfarchwylwŷr) y nôs mewn gwersyll: cylchfynedwŷr, cylch-fynediaid, cylch-arwyliaid, cylch-gyfarchwylwŷr, cylch-gyfarchwyliaid, ¶ cylch-wylfa 'r (cylch-arwylfa 'r) nôs.

To patról, *v. a.* [go the rounds in a camp *or* garrison] Cylch-fynedd (cylch-ymdalth) yn y nôs mewn gwersyll, cylch-chwilio (cylch-olygu) gwylfeydd y nôs, myned o wylfa i wylfa, myned o amgylch mewn gwersyll i olygu y gwylwŷr (gwilwŷr.)

Pátron, *s.* [one who takes another under his protection, &c.] Tadog, tadawg; cynheiliad, cynheilydd; noddwr, achleswr, amddiffynnydd, ymgeleddydd, ymgeleddwr, &c.—dadleuydd tros un, tafodiog, canllaw, a gymmero blaid un arall, &c. ¶ cefn, rhysgwydd.

Patron of a church-living, Tadog eglwys.

Patron, *or* deliverer. *See* Deliverer.

Patron [the patron-saint] *of a parish*, ¶ Mabsant. ¶ *The patron-day*, [parish-wake] Gŵyl Mabsant.

Pátronage, *s.* Tadogaeth, nawdd, nodded, ymgeledd, amddiffyn.

Patronage of a church-living, Tadogaeth eglwys (bywioliaeth eglwysig.)

Pátronal, *a.* [belonging to, *or* having the qualities of, a patron] Tadogol.

Pátroness, *s.* Nodd-wraig, amddiffyn-wraig, ymgeledd-wraig, &c.

To pátronize, *v. a.* Noddi, ymgeleddu, amddiffyn, achlesu, diffyn.

Patronýmic, *or* patronymical, *a.* [belonging to, *or* in the nature of, an ancestral name] Tadenwogol, tad-enwawl.

Patronýmic, *s.* [an ancestral name, *or* a name given one from his father, grandfather, or some progenitor: thus, *Achilles* is called *Pelides*, as being the son of *Peleus*, &c.] Tadenw.

Pátten, *s.* [the base of a pillar] Sail (gwadn) colofn.

Patten, *s.* [a sort of wooden shoe shod with iron, so called] Math ar eagid oseiliog, ¶ ffollach.

A pátten-maker, *s.* Ffollachwr.

To pátter, *v. a.* [beat thick] Curo (pwyo) yn fân ac yn aml. ¶ *They come pattering down as fast as hail*, Maent yn disgyn mor aml (eyn aml) â'r cenllysg.

Páttern, *s.* Siampl, siampler, &c. ¶ llûn, *Jos.* xxii. 28.

Páucity. *See Fewness.*

To pave, [floor with stone, &c.] *See* to Floor with stone; *and* to Flag, [pave with flags.]

To pave the way, [make way for, *or* make a passage easy] Gwneuthur ffordd rŷdd i, parottôi'r ffordd, hwyluddo'r (cyweirio'r, gwastattàu'r) ffordd.

Páved, *a. part.* Lloriedig; llêch-loriedig, â lêch-loriwyd, wedi ei lêch lorio, &c.

Pávement, *s.* [a stone-floor, &c.] Palmant, *Eccles.* xx. 18. ¶ llawr, *Bel* 19.

A pávement-beater, *s.* Gorddwyn, pwyodr.

Páver, *s.* Palmantwr.

Pavílion, *s.* [a tent] Pabell (*pl.* pebyll.)

Páving, *s.* Palmantiad; Palmant.

Páunch, *s.* [the belly, *or* region of the intestines] Bôl; ¶ potten, ceudod, &c.

¶ A páunch-belly, *s.* [a great bellied-person] Un (dyn) cestog, &c.

To paunch. *See* to Embowel.

Páuper, *s.* [a poor person] ¶ Tlawd, tlodyn, tlawd-ddyn, rheidusyn (*pl.* rheiduson.)

Pause, *s.* [a stop, &c.] Seibiant, gorphwysfa, gorphwys, gorsaf, aros; ¶ gosteg; taw; paid, ysgaid; cyfrwng, &c. ¶ *With many pauses*, Gan fynych orphwys (fynych gymmeryd ei anadl, fynych dewi) ynghanol ei chwedl neu ymadrodd.

To pause, *or* make a pause, *v. n.* Gorphwys, cymmeryd anadl; cymmeryd seibiant; ¶ sefyll; gostegu; rhoi gosteg; attal.

To pause upon. *See* to Contemplate, to Deliberate, to Meditate on, &c.

¶ Páusing, *a.* [in a brown study] Synn-fyfyriol, mewn synn-fyfyrdod.

A pausing, *s.* Gorphwysiad, gorphwysiant; cymmeriad seibiant (anadl,) &c.

Paw, â (the fore-foot of a beast] Pawen, palf, *Lef.* xi. 27.—¶ crafangc, 1 *Sam.* xvii. 37.

To paw, *v. a.* [stroke with the paw, lay the paw upon] Palfu, palfalu, crafu (ysgribinio, ysgrabinio) â phalf; crafu'r llawr â'r troed blaen (fel y gwna merch nwyfus hyweddfalch.) ¶ *He* [the horse] *paweth in the valley*, Ei draed ef a gloddiant yn y dyffryn, *Job* xxxix. 21.

¶ To páw, *v. a.* [snatch with the paw] Crafangu, cipio â phawen.

¶ To paw, *v. n.* [fawn upon] Llochi, palfu, palfalu.

Paw paw, [out upon it] Ffei o hono, ffwrdd ag ef, ffei frynti!

Páwed, *a.* [having paws] Palfog, pawenog, â phalfau iddo: ¶ troed-lydan, llydan-droed.

Pawn, *or* pledge, *s.* Gwystl, &c.

¶ Pawn at Chess [a common man] Un o gyffredinwŷr (o werin *neu* werinos) yr Wyddbwyll.

To [lay to] pawn, *v. a.* Gwystlo, &c.

Páwned, *or* laid to pawn, Gwystledig, a wystlwyd, wedi ei wystlo.

Páwn-broker. *See under* Broker.

A páwning, *or* laying in pawn, Gwystlad, prid.

Pay, *s.* Tâl; cyflog, &c.

To pay, *v. a.* Talu; gwneuthur taledigaeth.

To pay, *or* make amends. *See* to make Amends, *under* A.

To pay back or *again*, Talu adref (yn ol,) adtalu, uttalu, aildalu, talu'r echwyn; talu'r pwyth; ¶ gobrwyo.

To pay one down money upon the nail, Talu i un arian parod, talu i un ar ei law, ¶ talu i lawr.

To pay off, Talu a gadael i fyned, talu (i un) a'i droi ymaith.

¶ *To pay one off*, Talu i un yr hên a'r newydd.

One that is not able to pay. *See* Insolvent.

Páyable, *a.* [due *or* to be paid: that may be paid] I'w dalu (*pl.* i'w talu,) dyledus: taladwy, hydal. *Not payable*, Anhaladwy, anhydal.

Digitized by Google

Páy-day, *s.* Dydd talu.
Paid, *part.* Taledig, a dalwyd, wedi ei dalu.
Páyer, *or* páy-master, *s.* Talwr, talawdr, taliedydd: pen-talwr, pen-talawdr.
A páying, *s.* Taliad.
Páy-master. *See* Payer.
Páyment, *s.* Tâl, taliad, taledigaeth. ¶ *And payment to be made,* A thalu'r ddyled, *Mat.* xviii. 25.
Pea, *s.* [the singular of *peas,* vulgò *pease*] Pysen (*pl.* pŷs.)
Peace, *s.* Hêdd, heddwch, heddychawd, tangnefedd, tangnef, tange.
Peace, [between parties.] *See* Concord [agreement, *&c.*]
¶ *At peace,* [peaceable] Heddychol, *Eccius.* xxviii. 9. heddychlon, *Eccius.* xxviii. 13.
To be at peace with, Bod yn heddychol (heddychlon) â, bod mewn heddwch â.
To make peace, Tangnefeddu, heddychu, gwneuthur heddwch (tangnefedd.)
To make peace with one, Ymheddychu (ymgymmodi, gwneuthur heddwch) ag un.
To make peace between [reconcile] *persons at variance,* Cymmodi (gwneuthur cymmod neu heddwch, cyssallo, cymmrodeddu, cylafareddu, tangnefeddu) rhwng rhai mewn amrafael a'u gilydd.
Peace! *intrj.* [a word commanding silence] Ust, ys taw, taw a sôn, nac yngan air, gostega, *Marc* iv. 39. distawa, 'st. *Peace! be silent!* Gostega, distawa.
To hold one's peace. See under H.
To make one hold his peace, ¶ Gyrru taw ar un.
Péaceable, *a.* Heddychol, heddychlon, tangnefeddus.
Péaceableness, *s.* Heddycholrwydd, heddychlonedd, tangnefeddusrwydd.
Péaceably, *ad.* Yn heddychol.
Péaceful. *See* Peaceable.
Péace-maker, *s.* Tangnefeddwr, *Mat.* v. 9. heddychwr, cymmodwr, cymmrodeddwr, cylafareddwr, *&c.*
Péace-making. *See* Pacific.
Péace-making. *See* Pacification.
Péace-officers, *s. pl.* Hêdd swyddogion (*sing.* hêdd-swyddog.)
Péace-offering, *s.* Hêdd-offrwm, offrwm hêdd.
Peach, *s.* [the fruit so called] Afal pëatus, eirinen wlanog, (*pl.* eirin gwlanog.)
To peach, [as pronounced by the vulgar.] *See* to Impeach.
Péach-tree, *s.* Pren afalau pëatus.
Péacock, *s.* [the bird so called] Paun, pawyn, ceiliog pawyn.
Péacock-like, *a.* Pennaldd.
Péa-hen, *s.* Pannes, pawen, iâr bawen.
Peak, *s.* [the top of a towering hill *or* eminence] Pen (crib, coppa, blaenwedd, blaenwel) bryun, pen (crib, coppa, *&c.*) mynydd, bann, clogwyn. *The great peak,* Y fann fawr, yr ysgyryd fawr. *The little peak,* ¶ Y goppa fâch.
¶ Peak, *s.* [the sharp end *or* point of any thing] Pig (*dim.* pigyn,) blaenwedd, blaen, pigflaen, geing-big; ¶ siobyn.
To peak, *v. n.* [look sickly, pine, *&c.*] Edrych yn glafaidd, (yn wywllyd;) dihoeni, nychu, bod yn nychlyd.
Péaking, *a* Clafaidd, gwywllyd, nychlyd, cul-wan.
Peal, *s.* [a succession of loud sounds, as of the ringing of bells, of the discharge of cannon] Darstein-lais, darstein-sain, chwyl-sain, sain ar-sain, sain yn-sain, sain yn môn sain; darstein-drwst, chwyl-drwst, *&c.*—cydol-sain: ¶ siâs, chwyl. *To ring a peal on bells,* Canu siâs (chwyl) ar glŷch. ¶ *A peal* [ring] *of bells,* Nifer (tŷaid) o glŷch cynghaneddol.
To peal, *v. a.* [give a succession of sounds] Darstein-leisio, chwyl-seinio; darstein-drystio; cydol-seinio; darstain.
Péaling, *part.* Yn darstain-leisio, chwyl-seiniol; chwyl-drystiol: ¶ rhuthrol.
Pear, *s.* [the well known fruit so called] Pesen (*pl.* pêr,) peranen, gellygen (*pl.* gellyg,) rhwnlingen (*pl.* rhwning.)
Pear-máin, *s.* an excellent species of apple so called] Math ar afal per dros ben.
Péar-tree, *s.* Gellyg-bren, gellyg-wydden, pren pêr (rhwning, gellyg.)
Pearl, *s.* [a kind of gem found in Indian oysters, &c.] Crogen-faen, perl, *Mat.* xiii. 45. gem, *Mat.* vii. 6.
¶ *Mother of pearl. See under* M.
A pearl in the eye, Magl (pysen, perl, perlyn) ar lygad.
A Small pearl, Perlyn.
¶ Pearl, *s.* in Printing [a very small type so called] Math ar argraph-lythyren fechanigen fach, ¶ y berlen.
Péarled, *a.* [decorated, *or* decked, with pearls] Addurnedig, wedi ei addurno, (*fem.* ei haddurno, *pl.* eu hadduruo) â pherlau; ¶ perledig: perlog, gemmog.
Péarl-plant, *or* péarl wort. *See* Gromel.
A dealer in pearls, Perlwr, perlydd, masnachwr (masnachydd, &c.) perlau; gemmydd.
Péarly, *a.* [abounding with pearls: *also* resembling, *or* of the nature of pearl] Perlog, llawn perlau, gemmog, &c.—perlaidd
Peas, *vulgó* pease, *s.* Pŷs (*sing.* pysen.)
Péasant, *s.* [a rustic, *or* one employed in works of husbandry] Gŵr o'r wlad, gwâs gwlad, gŵr gwledig (gwladaidd,) taeog.
Péasantry, *s.* [rustics, *or* country-people] Gwŷr o'r wlad, gwŷr gwledig, pobl wledig, taeogiaid, y bobl gyffredin.
Péascod, *or* péashel, *s.* [peas-shell] Meesglyn (coden) pŷs.
Pease, *s.* Pŷs. ¶ *Pease used for food,* Ythys, ydpys. *See* Peas, *above.*
Peas-halm, *or* péas-bolt, *s.* Callod (callodr) pŷs.
Péase-porridge, *s.* Cawl pŷs.
Peat, *s.* [a kind of turf used for fuel] Mawn (*sing.* mawnen.)
Pébble, *or* a pébble-stone, *s.* Carnegyn, carregan, &c. ¶ *Pebbles,* Carregos, corrigos, cerrig mân.
Péccable, *a.* [liable to sin *or* offend] Hybech, annibech, darostyngedig i bechod; a allo bechu.
Peccableness, *or* peccability, *s.* [the quality of being subject to sin] Hybechedd, annibechedd.
Peccadillo, *s.* [a small fault *or* offence] Beiyn, bai (trosedd, caredd, pechod, amryfusedd) bychan.
Péccancy. *See* Faultiness, *and* Malignancy, in its 2*nd* Acceptation.
Péccant. *See* Faulty, Noxious, Malignant.
Peck, *s.* [the fourth part of a bushel] Pecc,

Digitized by Google

peccaid, pedwaran têl neu ystacca. ¶ *A peck of troubles*, Twrr (crûg) o ofidiau, ami flinderau neu ddrygau, aneirif waagfhau (waagfäou,) llawer (mwy nâ mwy, bŷd) o ofid, &c.

A peck, *s.* [with a bird's bill, &c.] Pigad, ergyd â phig.

To peck, *v. a.* Pigo, tymmhigo, taro â phig.

To peck a millstone, Cyfhogi (*vulgó* cyfogi) maen melin.

To peck at, Cyfeirio at (â phig neu'r cyffelyb,) pigo at (tu ag at,) amcanu taro (cyrraedd) â phig.

Pecked, *a.* Pigedig â phig: cyfhogedig (megis maen melin.)

Pécker, *s.* Pigwr, pigydd, pigiedydd.

Péctinal, *a.* [made in the form of a comb] Cribawl.

Péctinated, *a.* [that hath a comb, as a cock] Cribog.

Péctoral, *a.* [belonging to the breast *or* the region of the breast] Perthynol a (berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r ddwy-fron neu i ardaloedd y ddwyfron (*i. e.* y cylla, yr ysgyfaint, &c.)

A pectoral, *s.* [*i. e.* a pectoral medicine] Meddyginiaeth addas i ddolurian y ddwy-fron a'u hardaloedd; ¶ cyflaith y ddwy-fron.

A pectoral, *or* breast-plate. *See* Breast-plate.

Peculation, *s.* [the robbing, *or* defrauding the, public] Yspeiliad y cyffredin (y trysor cyffredin;) yspeiliad y drysorfa gyffredin.

Péculator, *s.* [a robber of the public] Yspeiliwr (yspeilydd) y trysor cyffredin.

Peculiar, *a.* [belonging to one exclusive of others] Eiddo un ei hun, priod, priodol, *Titus* ii. 14. unig, *Deut.* xiv. 2. perthynol i un; yspysol; neilldiuol.

A peculiar treasure, Trysor priodol, *Ecc.* xix. 5. ¶ priodoriaeth, *Salm* cxxxv. 4. trysor pennaf, *Eccles.* ii. 28.

One's peculiar, [one's own substance] Gwir-dda cywir un ei hun, priodoriaeth un: yr hyn a eanillodd un trwy lafur ei ddwylo.

A peculiar [particular, intimate, familiar, bosom] *friend*, Cyfaill neilltuol (anwylaf, cyfrinachol, mynwesol.)

To make peculiar, Priodoli.

Peculiárity, *s.* [the state, *or* quality, of being peculiar] Priodrwydd, priodolrwydd; neilldualrwydd; yspysolrwydd.

Pecúliarly, *ad.* Yn briodol, yn yspysol; mewn modd priodol (yspysol.)

¶ Pecúliars, *s.* [parishes exempt from other ordinaries, and peculiarly under the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury] Plwyfau dan briod (yspysol) oruchwiliaeth a llywodraeth archesgob Caer-gaint, heb un barawr eglwysig arnynt onid efe: gwahanlysedd, gwahan-fraint (*Canon. Egl.* 94.)

Pecúniary, *a.* [relating to, *or* consisting of, money] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i arian bathol; o (a delir yn neu mewn) arian bathol. *A pecuniary reward*, Gwobr o arian.

Pédagogue, *s.* [a trainer up of children; a school-master] Hyweddwr (hyfforddiwr) plant; athraw (meistr) ysgol, ¶ ysgol-feistr.

Pedal, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a foot measure] Troedfeddol.

Pédals, *s.* [the large pipes of Organs played on by the foot, whence the name] Troed-bibau; allwyddau chwyrn-bibau Organ.

Pédant, *or* school-master, *s.* [in the original meaning of the word] Dysgawdr (hyweddwr) plant.

¶ Pedant, *s.* [a conceited *or* affected scholar, ever fond of displaying his learning, as some ordinary school-master, &c.] Crâch-athraw, crâch-ysgolhaig, un crâch-ddysgedig (coeg-ddysgedig,) athrewyn (coeg-athrewyn, crâch-athrewyn, ysgolheigyn, crâch-ysgolheigyn) rhodresgar: coeg-lythyregydd, &c.

Pedántic, *a.* [vainly ostentatious of learning, a pedant] Chwannog (coeg-chwannog) i ddangos ei ddysg, rhodresgar-ddysgedig, a'r y mae'n orhoff ganddo eirian dyfn-ddysg, rhy ddichlyn (coeg-ddichlyn) ei eiriau, ymadrodd-fawr, coeg-athrawgar, coeg-ysgolheigiol, coeg-ddysgedig.

Pedántically, *ad.* [in a pedantic manner, *or* after the manner of a pedant] Yn goeg-chwannog (fel un coeg-chwannog) i ddangos ei ddysg, yn rhodresgar-ddysgedig, yn goeg-ysgolheigiol, fel coeg-athrewyn rhodresgar.

Pédantry, *s.* [the manner, humour, *or* practice of a pedant; a vain and unseasonable display of learning] Coeg-athrawgarwch, rhodresgar ddangosiad (ddadcaniad) dysg; crach-ysgolheigtod, coeg-ysgolheigtod: athrawiaeth a draddoder (*hefyd* traddodiad athrawiaeth) mewn gelfiau chwyddêdig er dangos dyfnddysg; dangosiad ysgolheigtod yn ammhrydlon o wir ffrost (o wâg-fost.)

To pédantize, *or* play the pedant, *v. n.* Chwarae'r crâch-athraw, gwneuthur gwag-fost o'i ddysg, dangos ei ddysg o wir ymffrost, coeg-ddangos dyfn-ddysg, ¶ dywedyd anghyfiaith.

Pederéro, *s.* [a sort of small swivel-gun so called] Math ar drwyll-wnn.

Pédestal, *s.* [the basis of a pillar, of a statue] Troed (gwadn, bôn, sylfaen) colofn, bonsang; troed-fainge.

Pédicle, *s.* [the stalk of a leaf, *or* of fruit, by which it is fixed to the tree] Troed (troedyn, paledryn, coes) deilen neu'r cyffelyb.

Pedícular, *or* pedículous. *See* Lousy.

Pédicule. *See* Pedicle.

Pédigree, *s.* Achwedd, âch, &c. asclinen.

A writer of pedigrees. *See* Genealogist.

Pédiment, *s.* in Architecture, [an ornament over gates, windows, &c. generally of a triangular form, but sometimes an arch of a circle] Talog, talfa.

Pedler, *s.* [a travelling seller of small commodities so called] Marchnattäwr (marchnedydd, porthmon) treigl, crâch farchnedydd, *vulgo* pedler gwerthwr mân bethau ar hyd y wlad (ar draws gwlad.)

¶ Pedlers' french. *See* Jargon, &c.

Pédlery, *s.* [wares sold by pedlers] Pedleriaeth, nwyfau pedleriaid, ¶ crâch-nwyfau.

Pédling, *a.* [petty dealing] Crâch-fasnach, crâch-borthmonnaeth.

Pédobáptism, *s.* [infant-baptism] Bedydd plant.

Peel, *s.* [an oven-peel] Pîl (crafell i roi bara yn y) ffwrn, pîl.

Peel, *s.* [the skin *or* thin rind of fruit] Pîl (*pl.* pilion,) caen (*dim.* caenen.)

To peel, *v. a.* [strip *or* take off the rind, &c.] Pilio.

To peel a tree. *See* to Bark.

¶ To peel, *v. a.* [make bare] Dinoethi, *Ezec.* xxix. 18.

Digitized by Google

Péeling. See Peel, in its 2nd Acceptation.

Peep, *s.* [a sly look through a chink, &c.] Cip-edrychiad (lled-edrychiad, lled-olwg, lledrad-olwg, edrychiad lladradaidd) i mewn *neu* allan, megis trwy agen *neu* 'r cyffelyb.

¶ Peep, *s.* [the first appearance] Ymddangosiad cyntaf, cyn-ymddangosiad.—¶ *The peep of the day. See* Break of day, *and* Dawn.

To peep, *v. n.* [look slily through a hole *or* crevice so as not be perceived] Cip-edrych (lled-edrych, lladrad-edrych, edrych yn lladradaidd) i mewn *neu* allan, ¶ yspïo, *Ecclus.* xxi. 23.

To peep at, Edrych yn lladradaidd ar.

To peep in upon, Edrych (lled-edrych; ¶ lled-tywynnu) i mewn ar un *neu* ar beth.

To peep, *or* peep out, *v. n.* [begin to appear] Dechreu ymddangos; ¶ estyn ei big (ei ben) allan.

To peep, *v. n.* [as chickens, &c. do] Lleisio fel cywion, pipian. ¶ *Wizards that peep and that mutter,* Dewiniaid y rhai sy'n hustyng ac yn sibrwd, *Esay* viii. 19. *There was none that moved the wing, or opened the mouth, or peeped,* Nid oedd a symmudai aden, nac a agorai safn, nac a ynganai, *Esay* x. 14.

Peeper, *s.* Cip-edrychydd (lladrad-edrychydd) i mewn *neu* allan.

Peep-hole, *or* péeping-hole, *s.* Yspien-dwll.

Péeping, *s.* Cip-edrychiad (lled-edrychiad, lladrad-edrychiad) i mewn *neu* allan, &c.—¶ *You shall pay for your peeping,* Chwi a delwch am edrych.

Peer, *s.* [an equal in rank, excellence, *or* endowments] Cymmar, &c. ¶ *The peers,* Y gogyfurdd. *The 12 peers of France,* Y deuddeg gogyfurdd o Ffraingc; *neu,* Deuddeg gogyfurdd Ffraingc.—*A peer of the realm. See* Nobleman.

Peer, *or* pier. *See* Dam [a bank, &c.] *Mole* [a mound, &c.]

To peer, *v. n.* [come just in sight] Dyfod i'r golwg, ymddangos.

To peer [look narrowly] *into,* Edrych yn daer (yn graff) i mewn i.

¶ *To peer upon. See* to Leer at; *and* to Peep at.

Péerage, *or* péerdom, *s.* [the dignity of noblemen *or* peers] Cyfurddoriaeth, grâdd, (urdd, urddas, ystâd) pendefigion *neu* 'r cyfurddorion, pendefigaeth, gwrdïaeth.

¶ Peerage, *s.* [the body of the nobility.] *See* ¶ Nobless.

Péeress, *s.* [a female of quality] Cyfurddwraig; pendefiges.

Péerless, *a.* Digymhar.

Péerlessness, *a.* Anghyfartaledd, anghyfartalrwydd.

Péevish, *a.* [morose] Hyddig, anniddig, anynad, &c.

Peévishly. *See* Frowardly, &c.

Peévishness, *s.* Anniddigrwydd, drygnawsa, anynadrwydd.

Peg, *s.* [a small pointed, *or* nail-like, piece of wood, used by shoe-makers] Hoel bren, hoelbren, coet-hoel, cethr (cethren) bren.

Peg, *s.* [a wooden pin to fasten, &c.] Pinn pren; cloigyn; ebill. ¶ *Pegs* [of a harp] Ebillion.

To take one a peg lower. See to Lower one's pride, *under* L.

To peg, *v. a.* [drive a peg in; *or* fasten with a peg] Rhoi (gyrru, taro) hoel bren *neu* hoelion pren ym mlieth, coet-hoelio; siccrhâu (gwneuthur yn siccr) â phin pren *neu* â chloigyn, hoelio â hoel bren (â hoelion pren *neu* â choet-hoelion.)

Pégasus, *s.* [the winged horse of the Muses] March adeiniog (ehed-farch) yr Awen.

Pelf, *s.* [a contemptuous term for *riches*] ¶ Mwnws, sorod, sothach; golud, cyfoeth, arian.

Pélican, *s.* [a bird so called] Aderyn o'r enw, pelican.

Péllet, *s.* [a little ball] Pelen, pellenig; talp, telpyn: pellen, globyn.

Péllicle, *s.* [a thin skin] Tenen-groen, pilen, croenyn.

Péllitory, *s.* [in Botany] Pelydr.

Wild, *or* bastard, pellitory. *See* Bartram.

Pellitory of Spain, *s.* Pelydr Yspaen. *See* Hellebore.

Pellitory of the wall, Llysiau 'r pared, &c. canhayawl

Pell mell, *ad.* Yn llwyr ddidrefn, &c.

Pellúcid, *a.* Tryloyw, gloyw.

Pellucídity, *or* pellucidness, *s.* Tryloywder, tryloywedd; gloywder.

Pelt, *s.* [the skin of a sheep without the wool, the skin of any beast] Croen gisiedig heb ei gyfleithio; croen, ir-groen.

A shepherd's pelt, *s.* Hâg groen bugail.

Pélt-monger, *s.* [a dealer in pelts] Crwynwr.

Pélt-wool, *s.* Gwlân ginn.

To pelt a person, &c. with stones, *s.* [dirt, &c.] Taflu cerrig at un, llichio (lluchio) an â cherrig.

Pémbroke, *s.* [the capital town of Pembrokeshire in South-Wales] Penfro, tre Benfro.

Pémbrokeshire, *s.* Sir (swydd, rhandir) Benfro, ¶ Dyfed, gwlad Dyfed.

Pen, *s.* [to write with,] *or* a writing-pen, *s.* Pinn (pin) ysgrifennu, grafol, graffol.

Pén-case, *s.* Gwain pin (pinnau) ysgrifennu.

Pén-knife. *s.* Cyllell 'sgrifennydd, *Jer.* xxxvi. 23. cyllell binnau, cyllellau, cyllellyn.

Pénman, *s.* Ysgrifennydd, ysgrifennedydd.

To pen, *or* write, *v. a.* Ysgrifennu: ¶ cyfansoddi.

Pen, [for fowl.] *See* Coop [for poultry.]

Pen, [for sheep,] *or* a sheep-pen. *See* Fold.

To pen, [in, *or* up.] *See* to Coop up; to Coop in *or* up; to Dam [stop] up: *and* to Fold [put into a fold.]

Pénal, *a.* [belonging to, appointed for, denouncing, *or* exacting, punishment] Cospawl, cospedigawl, penydiol, dïaleddawl.

Pénalty, *or* penálity *s.* [pain, *or* punishment: forfeiture] Poen, cospedigaeth: dirwy, 1 *Esdr.* viii. 24.

Pénance, *s.* [a punishment enjoined and undergone for the expiation of some crime] Penyd: penydiaeth: ¶ edifeirwch.—*To do penance,* Dwyn penyd (ei benyd.)

Pence, *s.* [the *pl.* of *penny*] Ceiniogau. ¶ *Two pence,* Dwy geiniog. *Three pence,* Tair ceiniog, &c.

Péncil, [a painter's, &c.] Puntr, puntur, pwyntl.

Pe'ndant, *or* pendent. *See* Pendant.

A pendant [an ear-ring.] *See* Bob [a pendant, &c.]

Digitized by Google

Pendant, *s.* [any thing that hangs to another by way of ornament] Dibynnydd.

Péndence, *s.* [a sloping *or* shelving: slopingness] Llechweddiad, lledpeiad: llechwedd, lledpeirwydd.

Péndency, *s.* [a state of suspense, *or* delay in a suit] Aosawdd annilys matter mewn dadl; gohiriad (oed) hawl.

Pénding. *See* Hanging; Bobbing: *and* Dangling.

Pending a suit, [i. e. while a suit is depending *or* in litigation] Yn oed hawl, tra fyddo hawl mewn dadl.

Pendulósity, *or* **péndulousness,** *s.* [the state of hanging *or* dangling] Dibynrwydd; dibynneiddrwydd.

Pénduloss, *a.* [hanging, as a *pendulum*, &c.] Dibyn; dibynnaidd; dibynnawl: dibynnog.

Péndulum, *s.* [the swinging regulator of the motion of a *clock*] Dibynnydd (cymmedrolydd, dibyn-dafod) orlais.

Pénetrable, *a.* [that may be penetrated] Hydraidd, treiddadwy, a aller (ellir) ei dreiddio.

Pénetrability, *s.* [the capableness of being pierced] Hydreiddedd, hydreiddrwydd.

Pénetrant, *a.* [of a piercing quality] Treiddiol.

To pénetrate, *v. a.* [pierce, &c.] Treiddio, trywann, myned i; mewn.

Penetrátion, *s.* [the act of piercing *or* entering into a body] Treiddiad, trywaniad, mynediad i beth; traidd, trywan; meniad ar beth: ¶ llymder synwyr, cyflymder deall.

Pénetrative, *a.* Treiddedigol; treiddiol.

Península, *s.* [a tract of land surrounded by water, excepting on one part where it is joined to the continent] Meis-ynys, gorynys, *sef* lle a fo agos wedi ei amgylchu á dŵr bai bo agos yn ynys.

Pénitence, *s.* [sorrow for having done amiss, repentance] Edifeirwch, edifeiriant, cyngweiniant: penyd, penydiaeth.

Pénitent, *a.* [sorrowful for having sinned *or* done amiss] Edifeiriog, edifeiriol, edifar, edifarus, a'r y mae yn ddrwg (yn edifar, yn ddygn) ganddo wneuthur o hono ar fai *neu* bechu o hono.

Penitent, *s.* (one that is penitent, *i. e.* sorrowful for past transgressions] Un edifeiriol. *Penitents,* Edifeiriad, edifeiriolion, rhai edifeiriol.

Peniténtial, *a.* [belonging to, *also* expressing, penitence] Penydiol; edifeiriog, edifeiriol.

Peniténtiary, *s.* [an enjoiner, *also* a doer, of penance] Penydiwr, gorchymmynwr penyd: ymbenydiwr, a fo'n dwyn ei benyd, un tan (ei) benyd, ¶ penydiwr.

Pénnon, *s.* [a small flag so called] Pennwn.

¶ **Penitentiary,** *s.* [the place where penance is enjoined] Penydfa, y benydfa.

Pénitently, *ad.* [in a penitent manner] Yn edifeiriol, mewn modd edifeiriol.

Pen-knife, &c. *See above, under* Pen.

¶ **Pennant,** *s.* [a rope for hoisting things on board] Dirwyn-raff i godi trym-lwyth i long.

Pénned, *or* **written.** *See* Written.

Well-penned, *a.* ¶ Tŵls gyfansawdd, taeclus, telediw; cymmen.—*Not well penned,* Anhŵls-gyfansawdd, annhaeclus, annhelediw, trwgl, gwrthun; anghymmen.

Pénniless, *a.* [without a penny; without money] Di-geiniog, ¶ heb ganddo geiniog i ymgroesi; di-arian.

Pénny, *s.* Ceiniog.

Half-penny. *See under* H.

Pénny-rot. *See* Navel-wort.

Pénny-royal, *s.* [in Botany] Brymlys, y freflys, coluddlys, llysiau'r coladd, llysiau'r pwding.

Pénny-weight, *s.* [i. e. 24 grains in Troy weight] Pwys ceiniog, *sef yw hynny* pedwar (pwys pedwar) gronyn ar hugain.

¶ ***Penny-wise, pound foolish,*** Prov. [penurious in trifles, and lavish in great matters] Rhoi'r dorth, a gofyn y dafell; *neu,* Cynnil ar geiniog, ar bunt hael-byrllawiog.

Pénny-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r geiniog, dail y gron leiaf.

Pénny-worth, *sub.* Ceiniowg-werth, ceiniog-werth, gwerth ceiniog.

Pénsile, *a.* [hanging; sloping, &c.] A fo ynghrôg *neu* yn nibyn; llechweddol, llethrawl, llethrog, ar eiogwydd.

Pénsion, *s.* [an allowance, *i. e.* a payment, made annually by the king *or* Court to a person, &c.] Tâl, dogn-dâl; tâl (cyllid) blynyddol.

To pénsion, *v. a.* [bestow an annual allowance upon] Rhoi tâl (dogn-dâl) i un, rhwymo tâl wrth un, cynnysgaeddu un â thâl blynyddol.

Pénsioned, *a.* A gafas dâl blynyddol gan y brenhin, y rhwymwyd tâl blynyddol wrtho, a dderbyn dâl blynyddol.

Pénsioner, *s.* [one that receives an annual allowance] A gaffo dâl (ddogn-dâl) blynyddol, tâl-gaffaelydd, un tan dâl gan y brenhin.

Pénsive, *a.* Prudd, athrist, meddylgar, myfyrgar.

A pensive mind, Bryd brwyn.—*A pensive mien,* Gwedd allwynin.

Pénsively, *ad.* Yn fyfyrgar, yn feddylgar: yn brudd.

Pénsiveness, *s.* Meddylgarwch, prudd-der, brwynfryd.

Pénstock, *s.* [a floodgate, *or* device to stop the current of a river, &c.] Argae, pyn-farch.

Pent up, [enclosed, &c.] Canedig (wedi ei gau) i mewn; llocciedig.

Péntachord, *s.* [a five stringed instrument] Pum-tant, offeryn pum tant.

Péntagon, [a five angled figure] Peth (llûn) pum-ongl.

Pentágonal, *a.* [five angled, *or* that hath five angles *or* corners] Pum-ongliog, pum-ongl, â phump ongl iddo.

Péntateuch, *s.* [the five books of Moses so called] Pum-llyfr Moesen, llyfr pum-rhan.

Péntecost, *s.* [Whitsuntide so called from its being celebrated the *fiftieth* day after Easter] Sulgwyn, y Sulgwyn, gwyl y Sulgwyn, y Pentecost, *Act.* ii. 1.

Pént-house, *s.* Rhagto, rhagtal, bargod, bwrliad a fo wrth ystlys adeilad, pentŷ, *vulgo* pentis.

Penúltime, *or* **penúltima,** *s.* [the last syllable but one] Y sillaf olaf onid un mewn gair.

Penúmbra, *s.* [an imperfect shadow] Go-gysgod.

Penúrious, [miserly, &c.] *See* Niggardly. *See also* Indigent.

Penúriously. *See* Niggardly.

Penúriousness. *See* Niggardliness, &c.

Pénury. *See* Indigence.

Péony, *s.* [in Botany] Blodau'r brenhin.

Digitized by Google

Péople, *s.* Pobl, pybl; pobloedd: cenedl, ciwdawd; ¶ trigolion. *The people of the country*, Pobl (trigolion) y wlad. ¶ *Prince and people*, Tywysog a deiliaid.
The common people. See under C.
The lower sort of people, Gwehilion y bobl.
Full of people. See Populous.
To people a country, Anfon pobl i breswylio mewn gwlâd didrigian, pobli gwlâd, llenwi lle (gwlâd,) o bobl *neu* drigolion, llenwi â phobl.
Péopled, *a.* Pobledig; ¶ preswylledig.
Pépper, *s.* [the spice so called] Puppur, pupur, pybr. ¶ *Pepper is black, yet it hath a good smack*, [Prov.] Llawer hagr, hygar fydd.
Wáll-pepper, *s.* Pupur y fagwyr.
Pépper-wort, *s.* Y bybyr-llys.
¶ *To take pepper in the nose. See* to be Offended, *&c.*
To [season with] pepper, Pupuro, puppuro, pybyro, tymheru â phuppur, rhoi puppur (pybyr) ar beth.
¶ *To pepper* [one] *off. See* to Berate; to give one ill Language (*under* L.) *&c.*
Péppered, *a. part.* Puppuredig, tymmheredig (a dymmherwyd, wedi ei dymmheru) â phuppur.
Peradvénture, *ad.* Agatfydd, ysgatfydd, ef allai, *&c.* atfydd, adfydd.
Peragrátion, *s.* [a travelling, *or* wandering, over a space, *&c.*] Mynediad (gwibiad) tros gwbl o le, crwydrad o hyd: mynediad (ymdeithiad) trwodd.
To perambulate, *v. a.* [to walk through, over, *or* about] Myned (rhodio) trwy tros, *neu* o amgylch; gorymdaith (gorymddaith) trwy, tros, *neu* o amgylch.
Perambulátion, *s.* [a walking through, over, *or* about] Rhodiad (mynediad) trwodd, trosodd, *neu* oddiamgylch; ¶ cylch-ymdaith.
Percéivable, *a.* [that may be perceived] A ellir ei weled (ei ganfod ei ddyall;) *&c.*—synniol.
To percéive, *v. a.* Gweled, 1 *Bren.* xxii. 33. *Act.* viii. 23. a 2 *Cor.* vii. 8. canfod, *Iob* xxiii. 8. dëall, 1 *Sam.* iii. 8. a *Diar.* i. 2. dirnad, gwybod, *Deut.* xxix. 4. adnabod, 1 *Io.* iii. 16. ystyried, *Job* xxxviii. 18. a *Marc* viii. 17. ¶ cael, *Act.* xxiii. 29.—derbyn (a chlustiau,) *Esay* lxiv. 4.
To perceive before-hand, Rhag-weled, rhag-canfod, rhag-ddëall, rhag-wybod.
To perceive a little, [half-perceive] Goddëall, goddirnad, lledwybod.
To perceive in one's self, Ymdeimlo, ymwybod, ymsynied.
That may be perceived. See Perceivable.
Not to [that may not] *be perceived. See* Imperceptible.
A percéiving, *s.* Gwelediad, canfodiad.
Perceptible. *See* Perceivable.
Perceptibility, *sub.* Syniolrwydd, hysynnedd; hyweledd, amlygrwydd; ansawdd hysyn (hywel; hyglyw; hydeiml.)
Percéption, *s.* [the act, *or* power, of perceiving; notion] Synniad.
Percéptive, *a.* [having, *or* that hath, the power of perceiving] Synnedigol.
Perch, *s.* [a pole *or* rod to measure land with, five Yards and a half long, and *in some places* six Yards] Ystang, erwydden, tud-lath, llâth dîr, gwialen fesur tîr, dilerbren, ¶ gwialen.
—¶ *Perch* [length of a perch, in *Land-mensuration*] Ystengaid, gwialenmod, hŷd gwialen, ¶ llathaid.
Perch, *s.* [a pole for fowls, *&c.* to rest upon] Esgynbren; ¶ gweilging.
Perch, *s.* [any pole *or* rod resting on forks] Gweilging, trostan, *vulgo* perc.
Perch, *s.* [a sort of fresh-water fish so called] Mâth ar bysgodyn dwr croyw o'r enw.
To [light, *or* sit, upon a] perch, *v. a.* Diegyn (eistedd) ar weilging,—esgyn i'r weilging.
Perchánce. *See* Peradventure.
To pércolate, *v. a.* [strain through] Hidlo, glânhidlo, llwyr-hidlo, hidlo yn llwyr.
Percolátion, *s.* [a straining through] Hidliad, glân-hidliad, llwyr-hidliad.
Percússion, *s.* [a striking; a stroke] Tarawiad: ergyd; arfod; dyrnod, ¶ llaig.
Perdition, *s.* Colledigaeth, *Phil.* i. 28 distryw, 2 *Pedr* iii. 7. *The son of perdition*, Mab y golledigaeth, *Io.* xvii. 10. *The people of perdition*, Cenedl distryw, *Ecclus.* xvi. 9.
Perdue. *See* Lost *and* Forlorn.
To lie perdue, [i. e. close and undiscovered] Gorwedd ynghûdd (ynghêl;) gorwedd ar ei fol er ymguddio; cyniwyn.
¶ A perdue, *s.* [an advanced centinel] Y gwiliwr nesaf at wersyll y gelynion.
¶ Perdue. *See* ¶ Forlorn hope.
Perdurátion, *s.* [a continuing to the last *or* to the end] Parhâd hyd yr eithaf (hyd y diwedd.)
To peregrinate, *v. a.* [travel into foreign countries] Ymdaith (ymdeithio, myned) i wledydd pell *neu* i wledydd dieithr: pererindotta, myned i bererindod.
Peregrinátion, *s.* [a travelling into foreign countries] Mynediad (ymdeithiad) i wledydd pell *neu* i wlad ddieithr; ¶ ymdaith; pererindod.
Péregrine, [*a.*] *See* Foreign.
Peregrine, [*s.*] *See* Palmer, *and* Foreigner.
Péremptorily, *ad.* [positively, *&c.*] Yn bendant. yn ben-ffettur; yn orchymmyngar, dan fygwth lladd yn ddïannod y neb nid ufuddhâo, heb adael lle i ddewis pa un a'i gwneler ai peidio, dan orchymmyn yn ddi-os (yn ddi-lai.) ¶ *He stood peremptorily to it*, Efe a'i haeredd yn daer-lud (yn ddïysgog.)
Péremptoriness, *s.* Pendantrwydd, penffettaredd; gorchymmyngarwch.
Peremptory, *a.* [positive, absolute, *&c.*] Pendant, pen-ffestr; gorchymmyngar, *&c.* ¶ a fo'n taro (a fyn daro) yn farw *neu* i farwolaeth; a fo'n taro i lawr.
Perénnial, *a.* [lasting through the year: perpetual] Yn barhâu (a barhâ) trwy'r flwyddyn *neu* trwy gorph cydol y flwyddyn; bythol, tragywyddol, gwastadol, didawl.
Perénnity, *s.* [perpetual duration] Bythol barhâd, bytholrwydd, gwastadolrwydd.
Pérfect, *a.* Perffaith, *&c.*
¶ Perfect, *or* faultless. *See* Faultless.
¶ Perfect, *or* notorious. *See* Notorious.
Perfect [skilful *or* well-skilled] in. *See* Expert in.
To pérfect, make perfect, *or* complete, Perfleithio, cwblhau, *&c.*
To perfect one in a thing, Gwneuthur (peri) un yn hyfedr am beth, perffeith addysgu un ym mheth.

Digitized by Google

Pérfected, *a.* Perffeithiedig, a berffeithiwyd, wedi ei berffeithio.
Pérfecter, *s.* Perffeithiwr, perffeithydd.
A pérfecting, *s.* Perffeithiad.
Perféction, *s.* Perffeithrwydd.
Perféctive, *a.* [tending to *complete* or perfect] Perffeithiedigol, yn tueddu at berffeithiad peth.
Pérfectly, *ad.* Yn berffaith, yn gyflawn, yn gwbl, yn herffeith-gwbl. ¶ *In the latter days ye shall consider it perfectly*, Yn y dyddiau diweddaf y dëallwch hynny yn eglur, *Jer.* xxiii. 20. *To know perfectly*, Gwybod yn hyspys, 1 *Thes.* v. 2. *More perfectly*, Yn fanylach, *Act.* xviii. 26.
Pérfectness, *s.* Perffeithrwydd, *Col.* iii. 14.—¶ Hyfedredd.
Perfidious. *See* Faithless, [perfidious, &c.] False to one's trust, *and* Treacherous.
Perfidiousness, *s.* Bradwrusrwydd.
Pérfidy. *See* Faithlessness, in its latter Acceptation.
To pérforate, *v. a.* [bore *or* pierce through] Tyllu trwodd (trwyddo,) trydyllu, trywanu.
Pérforated, *a. part.* Trydylledig.
Perforátion, *s.* [a piercing through, &c.] Tryllad trwodd, trydylliad,—¶ twll trwyddew neu'r cyffelyb.
Per-fórce, [by force *or* violence] Trwy drais (dirdrais, nerth, ormes;) o drechedd.
To perfórm, *v. a.* Cyflawni, &c.—gwneuthur.
To perform one's promise, [vow, &c.] Cyflawni (cywir, cadw, cwblhâu) ei air neu ei addewid; ¶ tala ei addunedau, *Salm* lxi. 8.
¶ *To perform a service*, Gwasanaethu gwasanaeth, *Num.* iv. 23.
¶ To perform, *v. a.* [act on the stage] Chwarae.
Pérformance, *or* a perfórming, Cyflawniad, cwblhâd, gwneuthuriad.
A performance, *s.* [work] Gwaith, gorchwyl; cyflawniad.
Perfórmed, *a. part.* Cyflawnedig, &c.
Perfórmer, *s.* Cyflawnwr, cyflawnydd, cyflawniedydd, gwneuthurwr.
¶ Perfórmer *or* actor, *s.* [on the Stage] Chwarëydd.
Perfúme, [an artificial sweet odour] Pêr-arogl; mŵg-aregl, mygdarth, arogl-darth, arogl-bêr, *Ecc.* xxx. 35.—¶ *A perfume-ball*, Pelen bêr-aregl.
To perfúme, *v. a.* [scent with sweet odours] Pêr-arogli, *Can. Salom.* iii. 6. pereiddio ag arogl, mŵg-darthu, *Diar.* vii. 17. mygdarthu, arogl-darthu.
Perfúmed, *a. part.* Pêr-arogledig, a ber-arogliwyd, wedi ei bêr-arogli.
Perfúmer, *s.* Pêr-aroglwr, pêr-aroglydd, gwneuthurydd (*hefyd* gwerthwr) pêr-areglau.
A perfúming, *s.* Pêr-arogliad.
A perfúming-pan. *See* Censer.
Pérfunctorily. *See* Carelessly.
Pérfunctory. *See* Careless, in its latter Acceptation.
Perhaps. *See* May be, Peradventure, &c.
Pericárdium, *s.* [the caul *or* skin about the heart] Llenn y galon, *sef*, y wisg neu'r croenyn sy o amgylch y galon.
Pericránium, *s.* [the membrane that infolds the skull] Y croenyn (y groenen) sy ar asgwrn y pen, clol.

Perigée, *s.* [that part of a planet's orbit wherein the planet is at its nearest possible distance from the earth] Y lle yn yr wybr y bo planed, yn ei rhygylch, agosaf at ganol-bwynt y ddaear; ¶ wrth-ddae'r.
Perihélium, *or* perihélion, *s.* [the part of a planet's orbit wherein it is nearest to the sun] Y man lle byddo planed, yn ei chylch-dro, nesaf at yr haul; wrth-haul.
Péril *See* Danger; *and* Hazard.
Périlous. *See* Dangerous; *and* Hazardous.
Perinéum, *s.* Gwrym cydau gwr.
Période, *s.* [a complete sentence from one full point or stop to another] Ymadrodd neu chwedl perffeith-gwbl,) (cyfan-gwbl) gwers, cyfnod. ¶ *Through every period of his discourse*, Trwy bob rhan (cymmal, pwngc, erthygl) ymadrodd.
Period, *s.* [a full point *or* stop] Diweddnod, perffeithnod, pennod, eithafnod; ¶ terfyn, diben, &c.
Period, *or* duration. *See* Duration.
Period, *s.* [a space of time wherein a planet, &c. performs its revolution] Cylch, rhygylch.
Period, *s.* [any revolving space of time wherein some action, &c. is performed] Chwyl, cyfamser; cylch, cylchyn. ¶ *He hath walked some periods in the ways of Godliness*, Rhodiodd rai prydiau (rhuthrau, cylchon, cyrsau) yn ffyrdd Duwioldeb.—N. B. *Period* may be safely rendered in Welsh by—*Cylch*, in any of its Acceptations, the three first excepted, whether arithmetical, astronomical, chronological, or medical.
Periódical, *or* periódic, *a.* [of a quality to perform a period or revolution; *also* that happens or returns at a stated time] Cylchawl, cylchynol; a êl ac a ddêl ar gylch. ¶ *A periodic disorder* [disease] Cylch-glefyd, clefyd cyrch (attychwel.)
Periódically, *ad.* [at stated times] Yn gylchynawl, ar gylch.
Periphery. *See* Circumference.
Periphrasis. *See* Circumlocution.
To pérish, *v. n.* Marw, trengi, darfod am dano; myned ar goll (ar gyfrgoll, ar aball, ar ddim) pallu, aballu, methu yn llwyr; ¶ cwympo, *Ecc.* xix. 21.—difannu, &c.—*He perished with hunger*, Bu farw o (gan) newyn.
To perish, *or* decay, *v. n.* Difannu, diflannu, &c.—pydru, braenu, llygru, *Ecc.* xxi. 23. mallu.
To make [cause] to perish, Dinystrio, *Esay* xxvi. 14.—¶ difa, *Jos.* xxiii. 13. difetha, *Gen.* xli. 36.
Périshable. *See* Corruptible; *and* Frail.
Périshéd, *a.* Pwdr, &c.
Périshing; apt to perish, &c. Hylwgr, hyfeth.
A perishing, *s.* Trengiad, trang, trangc, marwolaeth, ¶ cwymp: colledigaeth: pydriad, &c. pydrni.
The peristàltic motion of the guts, Gwringelliad (gwringhelliad) y coludd.
Peritonéum, *s.* [the soft membrane that incloses the entrails in the epigastrium *or* lower belly] Llieingig y bol, y weren fol, y fraelen a gudd yr ymysgaroedd.
To perjure one's self. *See* to Forswear one's self.
Pérjured. *See* Forsworn.

Digitized by Google

Pérjurer, *or* a perjured person, *s.* Un geu-lw, (geu-dwng.)
Pérjury. *See* Forswearing [perjury.]
Périwig, *s.* Penguwch, gwallt gosod, (dodi) ffug-wallt.
Périwig-maker, *s.* Penguwchwr, ffug-wellt-ydd.
Périwinkle, *s.* [a small shell-fish, *or* sea-snail, so called] Gwichiad.
Periwinkle, *s.* [in Botany] Ysgarllys bychan, llowrig.
To perk, *or* perk up, *v. a.* [hold up the head with an affected briskness] Hoyw-ymsythu, coeg-ymsythu, nwyfus-ymsythu, nwyfus-ymhoywi.
Pérmanence, *or* pérmanency. *See* Duration.
Pérmanent. *See* Constant [lasting, *&c.*] Durable, Enduring, *and* Abiding.
Pérmeable, *a.* [that may be passed through] A aller (ellir) myned trwyddo; hydraidd.
To pérmeate, *v. a.* [pass through] Myned trwy; treiddio.
Permíssible, *a.* A aller (ellir) ei oddef *neu* ei ganiattâu.
Permíssion, *s.* Caniattâd; cennad; goddefiad.
Permíssive, *a.* [of a permitting quality] Cynnwysedigol, cennadedigol.
Permissively, *ad.* Yn gynnwysedigol, *&c.*
To permít, *v. a.* Goddef, caniattâu, cynnwys, cennadu, rhoi cennad, *&c.*
Pérmit, *s.* [a written warrant for conveying exciseable goods from one place to another] Trwydded, llythyr cynnwys, ysgrifen gynnwys, ysgrifen oddef.
Permíttance. *See* Allowance, in its 3rd Acceptation.
Permítted, *a. part.* Goddefedig, a oddefwyd, wedi ei oddef: ¶ cyfreithlon, *&c.*
Permutátion, *s.* Cyfnewidiad, cyfnewid.
To permúte. *See* to Exchange, *and* to Commute.
Pernícious. *See* Destructive, Hurtful, *&c.*
Perníciousness, *s.* Dinystriolrwydd, adwythigrwydd, echryslonedd, echryslonrwydd, niweidiolrwydd.
Pernoctátion, *s.* [an abiding over night] Arhosiad dros nôs.
Perorátion, *s.* [the conclusion of an oration, *&c.*] Diweddglo (diwedd-barth) araith, clo (cynghlo, diweddglo) chweddl.
To perpénd, *v. a.* [consider attentively, weigh exactly, *&c.*] Dyfal (manwl) bwyso, dyfal (dwys) ystyried.
Pérpendicular, *a.* [down-right, *or* directly down] Uniawn-sŷth, union sŷth, a fo'n union tu a'r llawr wrth linyn, uniawn-serth.
A perpendicular. *See* a plumb-Line, *under* L.
Perpendicularly, *ad.* Yn uniawn-sŷth, *&c.*— ¶ wrth linyn a phlymmen.
Perpetrátion [the commission] *of a crime*, Gwneuthuriad cyflafan (bai, caredd, *&c.*)
To pérpetrate. *See* to Commit, in its 1st Acceptation.
Perpétual, *a.* Tragywyddol, *&c.* didawl, dibaid, didrai, *&c.* ¶ *The perpetual hills*, Y brynniau oesol, *Hab.* iii. 6.
Perpétually. *See* Continually, Incessantly; *and* Eternally.
To perpétuate, *v. a.* [make perpetual] Tragywyddoli, gwneuthur (peri) i barhâu byth. *See* to Eternalise.
Perpetuátion, *or* a perpétuating, *s.* Tragywyddoliad, pariad i barhâu byth.
Perpetúity, *s.* [duration to all futurity] Bythol (tragywyddol) barhâd, tragywyddolrwydd.
To perpléx, *v. a.* [make intricate; puzzle, *&c.*] Dyrysu, *&c.* *See* to Confound [perplex, *or* puzzle,] to Entangle, *&c.*
To perplex, [make one doubtful what to say *or* do.] *See* to put one to a Nonplus, ¶ to Gravel [perplex:] *and* to Confound [distarb, &c.]
To perplex, [vex, torment, &c.] *See* to Distract [perplex, &c.] to Disturb, to Distress, *and* to Exagitate.
Perpléxed, *a.* [as a person, &c.] Cythruddedig, mewn cyfyng-gyngor, *&c.* ¶ *Perplexed in mind*, Mewn cyfyngder meddwl.
Perplexed, [as a question, &c.] *See* Intricate; *and* Crabbed, in its latter Acceptation.
To be perplexed, Bod mewn cyfyng-gyngor, *2 Cor.* iv. 8. bod yn gyfyngar, *Joel* i. 18. bod yn athrist, *Esth.* iii. 15. petruso, *Luc* ix. 7.
Perpléxedly. *See* Confusedly; *and* Intricately.
Perpléxedness, *s.* Dyrysrwydd, dyrysedigrwydd, *&c.* *See*
Perpléxity, *s.* Dyrysedd, dyryswch, *&c.*
Perplexity, [of mind] Cyfyng-gyngor, *Luc* xxi. 25. ¶ penbleth, *Mic.* vii. 4. dyrysni, *Esay* xxii. 5.
Pérquisite, *s.* [some profit accruing to one from his office besides the salary] Rhyw fael *neu* elw digwydd a gaffer heblaw cyflog, damwein-fael, digwydd-fael, ystlysfael, adfael, rhodd-fael; ¶ anrheg.
Perquisition. *See* Disquisition, *and* Indagation.
Pérry, *s.* [a liquor made of pears] Gellyg-lynn, ¶ gellygwin.
To pérsecute, *v. a.* Erlid, ymlyd.
¶ To persecute, *or* importune. *See* to Importune one.
Pérsecuted, *a.* Erlidedig, a erlidwyd, wedi ei erlid.
Persecútion, *s.* Erledigaeth (erlidedigaeth,) erlynedigaeth, ¶ erlid, ymlyd, erlyn, ymlanfa, ymlidfa; blinder, *Act.* xi. 19.
Pérsecutor, *s.* Erlidiwr, erlidydd, erlynwr.
Persevérance, *s.* [a steady continuance in some pursuit, &c.] Dyfal-barhâd, dyfal-bara, *Ephes.* vi. 18. hirwst, hir-bara.
Persevérant, *or* persevéring. *See* Constant [stedfast, &c.] Constant to his purpose, *and* Continuing.
To persevére, *v. n.* [continue stedfastly in some pursuit, &c.] Parhâu, hir-barhâu, dyfal-barhâu, aros *neu* sefyll yn lâd (yn ddïysog, &c.)
Persevéring, [*a. and s.*] *See* Perseverant; *and* Perseverance.
Persevéringly, *ad.* [with perseverance] Trwy ddyfal-barhâd, trwy ddyfal-bara, gan (dan) ddyfal-barhâu, yn barhäus, yn ddïysgog, yn ddïanwadal.
To persist [persevere] *in*. *See* to Persevere; *and* to Insist on *or* upon [stand upon, *or* persevere in, &c,]
To persist obstinately, [in a purpose] ¶ Milleinio.
Persistance, persistency, *or* a persisting. *See* Perseverance, &c.
A headstrong persistance, Cyndynrwydd, &c.
Pérson, *s.* [a man *or* human being] Dyn, gŵr

Digitized by Google

neu wraig, un; person. *A certain person*, Rhyw un. *A person met me*, Cyfarfu un (ddyn) â mi. ¶ *A riotous person*, Gloddestwr, wtfreswr.

Person, *s.* [the *body* or *subsisting form of* any intelligent being, &c.] Corph; corpholaeth; person: ¶ pryd, golwg; dull, gwêdd. *He maketh much of his own person*, Y mae efe yn mawrhâu ei gorph (ei berson) ei hun. *He appeared in his own person* [in propria persona] Efe a ymddangosodd yn ei gorpholaeth (yn ei berson ei hun.) *In our own persons*, Yn ein personau ein hunain. ¶ *In the person of Christ*, Yngolwg (ym mherson) Crist, 2 *Cor.* ii. 10. *In person* [personally] Yn bersonol. *Having men's persons in admiration*, Yn mawrygu wynebau dynion, *Jud.* 16. *I have accepted thy person*, Mi a dderbyniais dy wyneb, 1 *Sam.* xxv. 35 *God is no respecter of persons*, Nid ydyw Duw dderbyniwr wyneb, *Act.* x. 34. *Joseph was a goodly person* [a personable man] Joseph oedd dêg o bryd, *Gen.* xxxix. 6.—N. B. *Person*, sometimes imports only *me*, *thee*, *&c.* and may be rendered accordingly; as, *God preserve our persons from danger*, Cadwed Duw nyni rhag perygl.

Personable, *a.* [of a good person *or* external appearance] Têg (glân) o gorpholaeth; golygus, prydweddol.

Personage, *s.* Gŵr, &c. *An illustrious personage*, Gwr enwog (hyglod, &c.) ¶ arwr.

Personal, *a.* [belonging to a person, &c.] Personol: corphorol; corphol: perthynol i un ei hun, priodol, priodol.

A personal action, [at Law] Hawl ben (bersonol,) cŵyn unig.

¶ *Personal tithes*, Degwm crefft.

Personal goods, or *personals*, Dâ personol.

Personal appearance, Ymddangosiad corphorol (personol.)

Personality, *s.* [the existence *or* individuality of any one] Personoliaeth, persondod: corpholaeth.

Personally, *ad.* [in person, *&c.*] Yn bersonol, yn ei berson ei hun; yn gorphorol, yn ei gorpholaeth; ¶ yn bresennol.

To personate, *v. a.* [assume the person of] one, Cymmeryd agwedd (llûn, rhith, gosgedd, person) un arno; ymrithio yngosgedd (yn rhith) un; ymddrychioli fel (ar wêdd neu lûn, yn nrŷch neu yngwêdd, yn debyg i) un; cymmrycholi (cyndrychioli) un, elfyddu un; dirpryo un: dyfalu (dynwared) un, chwarae (gwneuthur) rhan un.

Personification, *s.* [a poetical attribution of *person* to inanimate things] Personedigaeth, personoliad, personiad, rhoddiad, (cyfrifiad) person i beth difywyd: ¶ dull ymadrodd pan ddyweder bod yn adrodd y neb nid yw, Ex. *Confusion heard his voice*, Clybu Annhrefn ei lais.

To personify, *v. a.* [attribute a *person* to some inanimate thing] Personoli, personogi, rhoddi (cyfrif) person i beth difywyd: dywedyd bod yn adrodd y neb nid yw.

Perspective, *a.* [relating to the science of vision] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r Olwg-gelfyddyd; ¶ trylwg, trylygol; trylygedigol.

Perspective, *s.* [a glass through which things are viewed] Yspien-ddrych, trem-ddrych, gorddrem-ddrych, drŷch yspïo.

Perspective, *s.* [the science of arranging objects in *Painting* in their proper proportions] Llwg-ddarlunyddiaeth, trylwg-ddarlunyddiaeth.

¶ Perspective, *s.* [a view, *or* visto] Hewl-olwg, hëol-olwg, llwg-hëol.

Perspicácious, *a.* [quick-sighted: quick-witted] Llygad-craff, llygatgraff, craff ei olwg (ei lygad,) llym (cyflym) ei olwg: llym (craff) ei ddëall neu synwyr, synhwyr-lym, *&c.*

Perspicáciousness. *See* Perspicácity, *s.* [clearness of sight: *also* of understanding] Craffder (llymder, cyflymder) golwg: craffder (llymder) dëall neu synwyr.

Perspicúity, *s.* [clearness, plainness, *&c.*] Egluredd, eglurder, eglurdeb, amlygedd, amlygrwydd; ¶ tryloywder.

Perspícuous, *a.* Eglur, goleu, amlwg, tryloyw.

Perspícuousness. *See* Perspicuity, *above*.

Perspícuously, *ad.* Yn eglur, yn oleu, yn amlwg.

Perspírable, *a.* [that may be perspired] A aller (ellir) ei chwysu allan: chwysadwy.

Perspirátion, *s.* [a breathing, steaming, *or* sweating through] Anadliad (chwythiad, tarthiad, anweddiad, chwysiad) trwodd; tarthiad, anweddiad, chwysiad, ¶ chwŷs.

To perspíre, *v. a.* [breathe, steam, *or* sweat through] Anadlu (anweddu, chwysu) trwodd; chwysu.

To perstringe. *See* to Graze, in its *2nd* Acceptation.

Persuádable, *a.* [that may be persuaded] A aller (ellir) eiriol arno, a aller (ellir) ei droi neu ei ynnill, *&c.*—hawdd eiriol arno (ei droi, ei ynnill, ei berswadio.)

To persuáde, *v. a.* [advise, prevail upon by arguments, *&c.*] Cynghori, annog; ynnill, *Act.* xxvi. 28. dwyn (denu, *&c.*) un i wneuthur peth, *&c.*

To persuade, *v. a.* [make *or* cause to believe] Peri (i un) goelio neu gredu, perswadio, *Mat.* xxviii. 14.—gorchfygu â rheswm, *&c.*

Persuáded, *a.* Gorchfygedig (a orchfygwyd, wedi ei orchfygu) á rheswm.

To be persuaded, Bod yn ddïogel (siccr, ddïammau) gan; bod yn gwir-goelio; credu. *I am fully persuaded*, Y mae'n llawn ddïogel gennyf.

Persuáder, *s.* Cynghorwr, cynghorydd, annogwr, annogydd, a baro goelio (wneuthur) peth.

Persuásible, *a.* A aller (ellir) peri iddo goelio.

Persuasion, *or* a persuáding, *s.* Cynghoriad, annogiad.

Persuasion, *s.* [way of thinking] Barn, tŷb, daliad, hygoeledd.

Persuásive, *a.* [of a quality to persuade] O anawdd i ynnill cydsyniad un, neu i ddwyn (ddenu) un i wneuthur rhyw beth; annogedigol; a bair argyoeddiad.

Persuásory, *a.* [apt to persuade, *or* having the power of persuading] Cynghorus, anghorol, annogol, annogaethol; eiriolus, eirioleddus; a baro i un goelio, a baro roi coel.

Persuásiveness, *s.* Cynghorusrwydd,—coelbaredd.

Pert. *See* Dapper; Flippant (in both its Acceptations,) *Bold* [impudent, &c.] *and* Malapert.

Digitized by Google

¶ *A pert young hussy*, Mwygien.
A pert lass, ¶ Coethen, cymmen-wen.
To pertain to. See to appertain, *and* to Belong to.
Perterebration, *s.* [a boring through] Trydylliad.
Pertinácious. *See* Obstinate, &c.—*See also* Holding fast.
Pertináciousness, pertinacity, *or* pértinacy, *s.* Cyndynrwydd, cildynrwydd.
Pertinence, *or* pértinency, *s.* Perthyniad, perthynas; addasrwydd.
Pertinent, *a.* [suitable to the purpose, &c.] Perthynasol, perthynol; cymmwys, addas.
Pertinently, *ad.* [to the purpose, &c.] Yn ôl y bo'r achos yn gofyn; mewn modd addas; yn berthynasol; yn gymmwys, yn addas.
Pértinentness, *s.* Perthynasolrwydd, cymmwysder, addasrwydd.
Pertly. *See* Flippantly, &c.
Pértness, *s.* [sauciness, slippantness, &c.] Haerllugrwydd, crasder, tafodrydd-der, tafodryddedd, cymhendod, ffraethder, ffraethedd, ffraethineb, ffraethlymder, ¶ coethder (in *Glamorganshire*,) doethder (in *Carmarthenshire*.)
To perturb, *or* pertúrbate *See* to Disorder (in its former Acceptations,) *and* to Distract (in its *2nd* Acceptation.)
Perturbation. *See* Confusion (in its *1st*, *3rd*, and *6th*, Acceptation,) Disorder (in its *1st* and *2nd* Acceptation,) Distraction in its *1st* and *2nd* Acceptation,) and Disturbance.
Perturbator, *s.* Annhrefnwr, annhrefnydd, annhrefnedydd. *See* Disturber.
To pervâde, *v. a.* [go *or* pass through] Myned (treiddio) trwy; myned tros *neu* trwy (goresgyn) y cwbl.
Pervâsion, *s.* [a passing through] Mynediad trwodd, tryfyniediad, traidd, treiddiad. *See* Penetration.
Pervérse, *a.* Gŵyrdröedig, gŵyredig, &c.—cam, gŵyr, agŵyr, gŵyrgam.
Perverse, *a.* applied to *Humour*, *Disposition*, &c. [wayward, petulant, *or* overthwart] Trofaus, *Diar.* iv. 24. gŵyrog, *Deut.* xxxii. 5. traws, gŵyrdraws, *Act.* xx. 30. croes, cildyn, *Job* ix. 20. cyndyn, *Diar.* xii. 8. gwrthgas, gwrthnysig.
Perverse, *a.* [applied to *Way*, &c.] Cyfeiliornus, *Num.* xxii. 32.—cam, traws, gŵyr.
Pervérsely, *ad.* Yn drofäus, yn ŵyrog, ¶ yn anwir, 2 *Sam.* xix. 19. ¶ *We have done perversely*, Troseddasom, 1 *Bren.* viii. 47. *They dealt perversely with me without a cause*, Gwnânt (gwnaethant) gam â mi yn ddïachos, *Salm* cxix. 78.
Pervérseness, *s.* Gwrthnysigrwydd, gwrthgasedd, gwrthgasrwydd, trofausrwydd, pengemmi, pengammedd, pengamrwydd, anynadrwydd, cyndynrwydd, cildynrwydd, ¶ trawsedd, *Diar.* viii. 8. cam, *Esay* xxx. 12. anwiredd, *Esay* lix. 3.
Pervérsion [of morals, &c.] *See* Depravation, *and* Depravedness.
Pervérsion [of words, &c.] *See* Misinterpretation, Misapplication, *and* Distortion.
Perversity. *See* Perverseness.
To pervert, *v. a.* [turn from right to wrong, &c.] Gwyrdroi, *Luc* xxiii. 14. camdroi, *Diar* xvii. 23. dattroi, *Gal.* i. 7. troi ymaith, gŵyro.
Pervérted, *a. part.* Gŵyrdröedig, a ŵyrdröwyd, wedi ei ŵyrdroi,
Pervérter, *s.* Gŵyrdröydd, camdröydd, gŵyrwr, gŵyrydd.
Pervértible, *a.* [that may be perverted] Hydro, gŵyradwy, a aller (ellir) ei ŵyro *neu* ei droi o'r iawn.
A pervérting, *s.* Gŵyrdröad.
Pervicácious. *See* Pertinacious.
Pérvious. *See* Passable, *and* Permeable.
Peruke. *See* Periwig.
Perúsal, *s.* [a reading over] Darlleniad trosto, try ddarlleniad.
To perúse, *v. a* [read over] Darllain trosto *neu* o'r dechreu hyd y diwedd, tryddarllain, ¶ chwylio, (*Act am swffurf.*)
A perúsing. *See* Perusal.
Péssary, *s.* Goreth feddyginiaethol i'w rhoi yn nirgelwch gwraig.
Pest, *s.* Pla, mallhaint.
To péster. *See* to Infest, to molest, &c.—*See also* to Encumber.
Pésterable. *See* Cumbersome.
Pést-house, *s.* Ysbŷtty cleifion o haint y nodau; heindŷ.
Pestíferous, *a.* Heintddwyn.
Péstilence, *s.* [the plague] Haint y nodau, y cornwyd, y cowyn, y chwarren, yr haint llŷn y plâ, y nodau, plâ'r nodau, ¶ haint, *Lef.* xxvi. 25. mall-haint, echrys haint.
Péstilent, *or* pestilential, *a.* Perthynol i (*hefyd* o rvw) haint y nodau; llŷn, &c. heinllyd. ¶ *We have found this man a pestilent fellow*, Ni a gawsom y gwr hwn yn blâ, *Act.* xxiv. 5.
Péstle, *s.* [to pound in a mortar with] Pwyodr, pestl, *Diar.* xxvii. 22.
A pestle of pork. See Gammon, &c.
Pet, *or* offence. *See* Disgust, Displeasure, &c.
To take pet. *See* to be Disgusted, &c.
Pet, *s.* [a fondling] Gorhoffedd; ¶ tegan: ceilwyn.
Pétals, *s.* [the leaves whereof the flower of any plant is composed] Bloden-ddail, dail blodeuyn.
Petárd, *or* petar, *s.* [a metal-engine for blowing up gates, &c. so called] Porth-fangnel.
Petéchial, *a.* [marked with pestilential spots] Hein-nodol, hein-fannol.
Péter-pence, *s.* [a penny for every house formerly paid as a tribute to the Pope] Ceiniogau Pedr.
Péter-wort, *or* St. Peter's wort, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau Pedr.
Pétit, *a.* pronounced *petty* [small, *or*, little] Bychan, bach, eiddil. ¶ *Petit felony*, Mânladrad, chwiw-ladrad. *Petit treason*, Lledfrad. *Petit king*, Brenhinyn.
Petit jury. *See under* Jury.
Petition, *s.* Arch, deisyf, &c.
To petition, *v. a.* Erchi, gofyn, &c.
To make [prefer] *a petition*, Erchi arch; gweddïo gweddi, *Dan.* vi. 13.
Petitioner, *s.* Eirchiad, gofynnedydd, iolwr, iolydd, iolawr.
Petitory, *or* petitionary, *a.* [of a petitioning nature *or* quality] Gofynedigol; ar wedd gofuned *neu* arch, iolig, gofynnawl, perthynol (yn perthyn) i ofuned, &c.
Petrescent, *a.* [growing *or* turning into stone] Yn troi (myned, caledu) yn garreg.
Petrific, *or* petrifactive, *a.* [of a petrifying quality] Carregedigol, o rin (rinwedd) i dwoi peth yn garreg.

Digitized by Google

Petrifaction, *s.* [a turning into stone] Tröad (mynediad) yn garreg, carregiad; ymgarregiad.

To pétrify, *v. a.* [turn into stone] Troi (peth) yn garreg.

To pétrify, *v. n.* [grow into stone, *or* be petrified] Myned (troi) yn garreg, carregu, ymgarregu.

Pétrified, *part.* Wedi troi (a dröddyn garreg, carregedig.

Pétrifying. *See* Petrification.

Pétronel, *s.* [a horseman's gun] Gwnn marchog.

Pétticoat, *s.* Pais [bûn;) tinbais; crysbais.

Péttifogger, *s.* [a piddling attorney, a troubletown] Coeg-gyfreithiwr a yrr y gymmydogaeth ben-ben, ceccryn y cyrtau, coegyn o gyfreithiwr (crach-gyfreithiwr) cynnhengar, ¶ cynffon y gyfraith.

Pettifogging, [the practice of a pettifogger.] *See* Chicane.

A pettifogging attorney. *See* Pettifogger.

Péttish, *&c.* *See* Fretful, Peevish, *&c.*

Péttitoes, *s.* [the feet of sucking pigs] Traed perchyll.

¶ ***In petto,*** [in one's breast, in private] Ym mynwes, yn ei fynwes; yn geledig, yn ddirgel, yn ddirgel yn ei fynwes ei hun, *&c.*

Pétty. *See* Petit; Inconsiderable, *and* Inferior.

Pétulance, *or* **pétulancy.** *See* Perverseness; Pertness: Wantonness; *and* Frolicksomeness.

Pétulant. *See* Perverse (in its 2nd Acceptation) Malapert: Wanton; *and* Frolick, *a.* [—; full of levity *or* wanton pranks.]

Pew, *s.* [in a church] Cadair eglwys, cadair; côr.

A réading-pew, *s.* Côr.

Péwit. *See* Lapwing.

Péwter, *s.* Ystaen, ffeutur, plwm gwynn; elydn, elydr.

Péwterer, *s.* [a dealer in pewter] Ystaenwr, ystaenydd; elydrwr; gweithiwr (gweithydd, gweithiedydd) mewn elydr; gwerthwr gwerthydd) elydr.

Phálanx, *s.* [the celebrated square battalion of infantry in the ancient Macedonian army so called consisting of 8 thousand men] Llu o wythmil o wŷr traed; ¶ y lleng wythmil, y lleng anhydor (anorfod.)

Phan. *See* Fan.

Phántasm. *See* Apparition, *and* Illusion, each in its former Acceptation.

Phántasy, *s.* [an image existing in the mind, &c.] Delw yn hanfod yn y meddwl; gweledigaeth ddychymmygol, drychiolaeth, eilun a ymddangoso yn y meddwl.

Phántom. *See* Phantasm.

Phárisee, *s.* Pharisëad; ¶ rhagrithiwr.

Pharisáical, *a.* [Pharisee-like] Pharisëaidd; ¶ rhagrithiol.

Phármacy, *s.* [the art of preparing medicines] Celfyddyd darparu meddyginiaethau.

Pháros. *See* Light-house.

Phásels, *s.* [kidney beans] Ffa ffrengig; pŷs hirion.

Pháses [the enlightened appearance] of the moon, *s.* Ymddangosiadau y lleuad.

Phasm. *See* Phantasm; *and* Appearance.

Pheasant, *s.* [cock] Ceiliog coed.

Pheasant, *s.* [hen] Iâr goed (wŷdd,) coed-iar.

Phœnix, *s.* [an imaginary bird so called, fabled by the ancient poets, &c. to live alone for a length of years, and then to burn itself in a nest of spices, out of whose ashes there ariseth a young one] Aderyn ni bydd ond un o'i rywogaeth; yr aderyn unig (digymmar, digyfaill.)

Phenómenon, *s.* [an appearance in the air, &c.] Ymddangosiad, drychiolaeth (gweledigaeth) yn yr wybr, arddangosiad.

Phéon, *s.* in Heraldry [the head of an arrow] Pen saeth.

Phial, *s.* [a small glass bottle so called] Costrelan, fi'olan, ffiol.

Philánthropy, *s.* [the love of mankind] Dyngarwch, cariad ar ddynion *neu* ar ddynolryw.

Philíppic, *s.* [an invective, so called from Demosthenes's sarcastic orations against Philip of Macedon] Dychan, *senn.*

Philóloger, *s.* [a lover of learning, of language, &c.] Carwr dysgeidiaeth; a garo ddysg, un llêngar; geirgar, ieithgar; ymadroddgar; carwr cywir iaith, a garo (a hoffo) gywiriaith.

Philológical, *a.* belonging to *Philology*] Perthynol (yn perthyn, a berthyn) i ieithgarwch *neu* i wybodaeth cywir-iaith; ¶ cywir-ieithyddol.

Philólogist, *s.* Cywir-ieithydd.

Philólogy, *s.* [the study, *or rather* an affection for the study of literary science] Llêngarwch, cariad (serch) ar lên *neu* ddysg; geirgarwch, ieithgarwch: ymadroddgarwch: cywir ieithyddiaeth; llythyr-ddysg, dysgeidiaeth llythyregawl.

Philomel, *s.* in Poetry [the nightingale] Eos, ëaws, yr ëos.

Philósopher, *s.* [i. e. a lover of wisdom, that makes the nature of things *or* moral duties his study] Carwr doethineb, athronddysgeddydd, *vulgo* philosophydd.

Philosóphic, *or* philosóphical, *a.* [belonging to a philosopher *or* to philosophy] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i athronddysg *neu yate* i athronddysgedydd, *vulgo* philosophyddawl, philosophyddaidd.

Philosóphically, *ad.* [like a philosopher, *or* according to the rules of philosophy] Yn philosophyddawl, fel philosophydd, yn ol rhëolau athronddysg *neu* philosophyddiaeth.

To philósophize, *v. a.* [argue *or* reason like a philosopher] Ymresymmu fel (¶ chwarae'r) philosophydd, chwedleua (rhesymmu) yn philosophyddaidd.

Philósophy, *s.* [the love and affectionate study of wisdom] Doethinebgarwch, doethinebgaredd.

Philosophy, *s.* [the system of learning so called. distinguished into *moral* and *natural*] Athronddysgeidiaeth, athronddysg, *vulgo* philosophyddiaeth, philosophi, *Col.* ii. 8.

Moral philosophy. *See* Ethics.

Natural philosophy. *See under* N.

Philter, *or* **philtre.** *See* a Love-charm, *under* L.

Phiz, *or* **phyz,** [a cant term for *Face.*] *See* Face.

Phlebótomist. *See* Blood-letter, *under* B.

To phlebótomize. *See* to Blood, *or* let blood.

Phlebótomy. *See* Blood-letting.

Digitized by Google

Phlegm, *s.* [the humour so called] Llysnafedd, *vulgo* ffflêm.

Phlégmatic, *a.* [abounding with phlegm] Llysnafeddog: yn orllawn o'r llysnafedd; ¶ oerllyd; musgrell.

Phlégmon, *s.* [a preternatural tumour *or* swelling, so called] Chwydd poeth-goch.

Phleme, *or* fleam, *s.* [to let horses' blood with] Ffliaim.

Phósphorus. *See* Lucifer.

Phrase, [a mode *or* form of speech, &c.] *See* Expression; Diction: *and* Idiom.

To phrase, *v. a.* Geirio.

Phráse-book, *s.* Llyfr ymadroddion, ymadrawdd-lyfr.

Phraseólogy. *See* Phrase-book; *and* Diction.

Phrénetic, *or* phréntic. *See* Frantic.

Phrénsy. *See* Frensy.

Phthísic. *See* shortness of Breath, *under* B.—*See also* Consumption [the disease so called.]

Phthísical, *a.* Clâf o'r diffyg anadl.

Phylácteries, *s.* [parchment scrolls on which were written passages of the Law of *Moses*, worn by the Jews on their foreheads, wrists, and the borders of their garments] Darnau o femrwn ag arnynt ymadroddion o'r Ddeddf yn ysgrifennedig, a wisgai'r Pharisëaid ar eu talcennau, am eu harddyrnau, ac ar ymylau eu gwisgoedd; phylacteran, *Mat.* xxiii. 5.

Physic. *See* Medicine, in both its Acceptations.

To physic, *v. a.* [administer physic to] Physygwrio, rhoddi (gweini) meddyginiaeth i un.

Physical. *See* Medicinal: *and* Natural.

Physically, [according to Nature *or* the principles of *Physics*] Wrth (yn ol) natur, o naturiaeth; wrth (yn ol) egwyddorion Anianddysg *neu* Naturiaeth

Physician, *s.* Meddyg, physygwr.

Physico-theology, *s.* [a demonstration of a Deity from an accurate survey of Nature, such as *that* celebrated one of Dr. *Derham*] Anian-ddifinyddiaeth, *sef* arddangosiad bod Duw oddiwrth ystyried Natur a gweithredoedd.

Physics, *s.* [the science of investigating Nature in its operations, &c.] Celfyddyd a gwybodaeth Naturiaeth.

Physiógnomer, *or* physiógnomist, *s.* one who undertakes to judge of the temper, or future fortune, of persons by the lineaments of the face] Dewin a gymmer arno ddarllain neu ddywedyd naturiaeth dynion wrth ddrŷch eu hwynebau, dewin wyneb, drŷch-ddewin, wyneb-ddewin.

Physiógnomy, *s.* [the art of discovering the temper, &c. of persons by the features of the face] Drŷch ddewiniaeth, wyneb-ddewiniaeth.

Phyz, *s.* (in cant language) for *physiognomy*, [the features] Drŷch (gwedd, pryd) wyneb, &c.

Physiológical, *a.* [relating to the science of *Physiology*] Anian dreithiol, anian-draethodol, perthynol i Anian-draith *neu*'r Athrawiaeth am bethau naturiol, athrawiaethol am bethau anianol; anian-dreithyddol.

Physiólogist, *s.* [one versed in *Physiology*] Anian-dreithydd, anian-draithedydd, athraw (un hyddysg *neu* hyfedr) yn yr wybodaeth am bethau naturiol, ymadroddwr (chwedleuwr] am y cyfryw bethau; chwiliwr (chwiliedydd) pethau naturiol.

Physiólogy, *s.* [the doctrine of *Physics* or of the constitution of the works of Nature] Anian-dreithyddiaeth, athrawiaeth am bethau naturiol *neu* weithredoedd Natur; anian-draethawd, anian-draith.

Piácular. *See* Expiatory.—*See also* Heinous, Enormous, &c.

Pia-máter, *s.* [the thin and delicate membrane that immediately covers the brain] Pilen isaf (teneu-wisg) yr ymennydd, y grefadur.

Piáster, *s.* [an Italian coin so called, valued at about 5 shillings sterling] Coron yr Eidal.

Piázza, *s.* [a walk under a roof supported by pillars] Rhodfa golofnog.

Pica, *s.* in Printing, [a sort of type so called, of which there are three sizes, *i. e.* the small pica, the pica, and the double pica] Math ar argraph-lythyren, o'r hon y mae tri rhyw.

Picaróon, *s.* [a robber] Yspeiliwr, yspeilydd.

Picaroon, *s.* [a pirate-ship] Herw-long.

Píccage, *s.* [money paid at fairs for leave to break ground for booths] Toll y bythau (y toniardai.)

Pick, *s.* [a sharp-pointed instrument] Treccyn pig-fain, pig-dreccyn.

¶ **Pick**, *s.* in Printing, [a blot occasioned by dirt on the letters] Magl, mann.

To pick, *v. a.* Pigo, dewis.—N. B. The English verb—*to Pick*—may be translated by the Welsh verb—*Pigo*—in most of, if not in all, its Acceptations.

To give one a bone to pick, [put one to a stand] Peri i un beth rhwystr, gwneuthur i un beth-ruso ychydig, rhoi i un beth i'w gil-gnoi.

To pick *or* cleanse. *See* to Cleanse.

To pick *or* gather. *See* to Gather.

To pick a hole in one's coat, [seek occasion of exposing, or finding fault with, one] Ceisio achos yn erbyn (i feio ar) yn, chwilio bai (chwilio allan fai) un, chwilio gwall yn un, ceisio'r mann gwan ar un, ceisio (pigo) twll ym mhais un. ¶ *It is an easy matter to pick a hole in any man's coat*, Hawdd cael bai o mynnir beio.

To pick [find] *out the sense of an author*, Chwilio (cael, pigo) allan bwyll *neu* feddwl awdur.

To pick, *v. a.* [pilfer] Chwilenna, chwiletta, chwiwio, chwiw-ladratta, pig-ladratta.

To pick a lock, Pigo (lladrad-egori) clo.

To pick a quarrel, Pigo cynnen (cweryl.)

To pick [gather] *up*, Casglu, cynnull.

To pick up a livelihood [maintenance] *by a business*, Ynnill (hely, eriid) bywiolaeth wrth ryw alwad, cael (ceisio) cynheiliaeth, casglu (cyrraedd) lluniaeth *neu* ymborth, pigo bwyd.

To pick up a mistress, Cymmeryd atto (dewis iddo ei hun) ordderch-wraig *neu* gyffoden.

To pick up one's crumbs, [gather flesh and strength after sickness] Gwrygio.

Pickage, *s.* Tâl am drwydded i dorri tîr er adeiladu bythau masnach mewn Ffair.

Pick-a-pack, [probably formed by a corrupt pronunciation of *pack a-pack* or *pack a-back*] Pwn (yn bwn) ar bwn; pwn (yn bwn) ar gefn.

Pick-ax, *or* pick-axe, *s.* Cyfegydd, *vulgo* piccas, piccys; caib, biccys, pig-caib, caib pig.

Digitized by Google

Picked, *a.* [sharp-pointed] Pigog, pig-fain, blaen-llym

To pickéer, *v. a.* [make a flying kind of skirmish] Ciprys (ymgiprys) ar redeg, biccre, tynna biccre.

To pickeer, *v. a.* [rob like a pirate] Herw-yspeilio.

A pickéering, *s.* Ciprys, ymgiprys, ymgattewrsch.

Picker, *s.* Pigwr, pigiedydd.

A picker of quarrels. *See* Brawler.

An ear-picker, *or* ear-pick. *See under* E.

A tóoth-picker, *or* tooth-pick, *s.* Deint-big, deint- graf.

Pickerel *or* a small pike, *s.* [fish] Pen-hwyedyn, pen-hwyad bychan.

Pickét, *s.* [a game at cards so called] Math ar chwarae ar y cardiau.

Pickét, *s.* in Fortification, [a sort of sharp-pointed stake] Pig-bawl. ¶ *To stand upon the picket* [a military punishment so called] Sefyll ar y pig-bawl (y llym-bawl.)

A picking, *s.* Pigiad, &c.

A picking out. *See* Excerption.

A picking up. *See* Collection.

Pickle, *s.* [a seasoning so called] Cyffaith bwyd, cyffaith: heli.

Pickle, *s.* [a thing kept in pickle] Cyffeithbeth, peth cyffeithiedig (heliedig.)

¶ Pickle, *s.* [a state *or* condition] Cyflwr, &c. *Sad is thy pickle,* Drwg (gwael, tost, &c.) yw dy ddrych. *He is in a sad pickle,* Y mae efe mewn cyflwr gwael, *neu* yn wael (yn ddrwg) ei ddrych.

To pickle, *or* pickle up, *v. a.* [steep in pickle in order to preserve] Cyffeithio, rhoi mewn cyffaith: helio, rhoi mewn heli.

Pickled, *a.* Cyffeithiedig, &c.—¶ hallt. ¶ *A pickled rogue,* Dihiryn o'i galon, dihiryn drwyddo.

¶ Pickle-herring. *See* Buffoon.

A pickling, *s.* Cyffeithiad, &c.—cyffaith.

Pick-lock, *s.* [a thief's instrument to open locks with] Gau-agoriad, *vulgo* pigclo.

¶ Picklock, *s.* [the person who opens locks with a picklock] Pigiedydd (pigwr, pigydd) cloion.

Pick-pocket, *s.* Pigwr (pigiedydd) codennau.

Pick-thank. *See* Flatterer, *and* Parasite.

Pick-tooth. *See* a tooth-Picker, *above.*

Picture, *s.* [a piece of painting] Llûn, darllun, darlun, eilun, delw, &c.—¶ *In pictures of silver,* Mewn gwaith ariau cerfiedig, *Diar.* xxv. 11.

To picture. *See* to Depaint; *and* to Image.

A pictare drawer. *See* Painter; *and* Describer.

Pictured, *a. part.* Darluniedig, a ddarluniwyd, wedi ei ddarlunio, &c.

To piddle, *v. n.* [attend to minute parts rather than to the main, do slightly, trifle, &c.] Gowneuthur (llerw-wneuthur) peth; chwarae (go-chwarae) â pheth; ofera, simmera.

A piddler, *s.* [in eating] Llerw-fwyttäwr, bwyttäwr llerw.

Piddler, or *a piddling* [trifling] *fellow,* Simmerwr, oferwr; go-chwareuwr.

Piddling. *See* Nugatory.

A piddling-business, Go-neges, ofer-orchwyl.

Pie, *s.* [in Pastry-cookery] Pastai. *A meat-pie,* Pastai gig. *Apple-pies,* Pasteiod afalau. *A veal-pie,* Pastai gig lla, &c.—*A pie-house,* Pastei-dŷ.

¶ Pie, *s.* among Printers, [a disorderly group *or* huddle of types] Pastai lythyrennau, pastai.

Pie-bald, *a.* [of various colours, *or* black and white like a magpie] Brith, *fem.* braith; amry-liw.

Piece, *s.* Darn, dryll, rhan, &c.

A small [little] piece, Dernyn, dryllyn, &c.

A great piece *or* bit, ¶ Safnaid, bochaid, bochgernaid.

A broken piece. *See* Fragment.

A piece cut off, Cinyn, &c.

A *piece* [slice] *of bread, &c.* Tafell o fara.

A piece of bread and butter, Tafell o fara ac ymenyn, ¶ brechdan.

A piece of ground, Llain (darn, &c.) o dir.

A piece of money, Dryll o arian.

A piece of work, Darn (gorchwyl) o waith. ¶ *He made a sad piece of work of it,* Efe a wnaeth o hono orchwyl-annedwydd; *neu,* Ni bu iddo lwyddiant o'i waith.

A studied [elaborate] *piece,* Cywrein-waith, cynnil-waith, darn (dernyn) o gynnil-waith, dichlyn-waith.

A piece, [each] Pob (bob) un.

Of, *or* all of, a piece [all alike, &c.] Un-fath, un-wedd, un-ddull, unffurf: un-lliw. *They are all of a piece,* Unfath ydynt oll. ¶ *He is not all of a piece* [not consistent] *with himself,* Nid yw efe yn gysson (yn cyttarô) ag ef ei hun.

A piece of antiquity, ¶ Gwragedd yr hên oesoedd.

To piece, *v. a.* [put in, *or* sow on, a piece] Lleinio, rhoi llain (darn) ym mheth; clyttio, rhoi (dodi) clwt ar beth.

To piece, *or* piece out, [add a piece to] Rhoi llain (darn) wrth.

To piece up. *See* to Patch up, &c.

Piece-meal, *s.* [piece by piece, *or* by piece-meals, Darn yn narn, bob yn narn (yn ddarn,) yn ddarnau, yn ddryllian.

Piecer, *s.* Lleiniwr, clyttiwr.

In pieces, Yn ddarnau, yn ddryllian.

To tear to pieces, Rhwygo yn ddarnau, dryllio, &c.

To [all to] *pieces,* Yn gandryll, yn chwilfriw, yn friwsion mân, yn gregyn, yn ufflon, yn glechdyr, yn ysgyrion.

To call one all to pieces. *See* to Call one all to naught, *under* C.

To fall [crumble] *to pieces,* Myned yn gandryll (yn chwilfriw.)

To fall to pieces, [quarrel] Syrthio allan.

To fall to pieces, [be in labour] Dwyn dyn bach i'r byd, eagor.

A piecing, *s.* Lleiniad, clyttiad.

Pied, *or* parti-coloured, *a.* Brith. *A pied cow,* Buwch fraith. *A pied horse,* March (ceffyl) brith.

Pie-powder-court, *s.* [a court held in fairs for adjusting differences arising there] Llŷs y traed llychlyd, ffeir-lŷs.

Pier, *s.* [the abutting column of the arch of a bridge] Canbost (piler) bwäau pont. *The piers,* Y cenbyst *neu'r* pilerau.

To pierce with, [run *or* thrust a weapon into] Gwanu (â,) brathu, gyrru (arf) i mewn i, tyllu, *Job* xl. 24.

Digitized by Google

To pierce through or *thorough*, Trywanu.
To pierce a barrel. See to Broach a vessel, *under* B.
To pierce, *v. a.* [enter into a body, &c.] Treiddio, mynedi mewn i.
¶ To pierce *or* grieve. *See* to Grieve.
Pierced, *a. part.* Gwanedig, a wanwyd, wedi ei wanu.
Pierced through, Trywanedig, ¶ trydwll, *fem.* trydoll.
That may be pierced. See Penetrable.
Piercer, *s.* Gwanwr, trywanwr, trywenydd.
Piercer, *s.* [an instrument for piercing] Trwyddew.
Piercing, *s.* Yn trywanu gan (dan) drywanu,—treiddiol. ¶ *Very piercing eyes*, Llygaid tra-theryll.
Piercing, *a.* [sharp, &c.] Llym, tost-lym, llymdost, egr. *Piercing cold weather*, Tywydd llym addoer.
A piercing, *s.* Gwaniad, trywaniad, treiddiad, —tradd, ¶ brâth, *Diar.* xii. 18.
Piercingly, *ad.* [sharply] Yn llym; yn llymdost, ¶ yn deryll.
¶ Piercingly, [in an affecting manner] *See* Pathetically.
Piercingness, *s.* Treiddiolrwydd.
Piety, *s.* Duwioldeb. *The practice of piety*, Yr ymarfer o dduwioldeb.
¶ *Piety towards parents*, Cariad tu ag at rïeni.
Pig, *s.* Mochyn *(pl.* môch;) ¶ llwdn hŵch.
A young [little] pig, Porchell, *dim.* porchellyn; banw *(fem.* banwes.)
An autumn pig, ¶ Cnyw.
A barrow-pig, Twrch, *dim.* tyrchyn, banw.
A sow-pig, *or* young swine, Hŵch ieuangc, hychig, porchelles, banwes.
A pig [newly] farrowed, Porchell bwrw.
A sucking-pig, Porchell sugno (dynu.)
A tythe-pig, Porchell degwm.
A fat [fatted] pig, Pasg hwch (*vulgo* pasgwch,) pasgdwrch.
To pig. *See* to Litter (in its former Acceptation,) *and* to Farrow.
Big with pigs, Torrog. *A sow big with pigs*, Hŵch dorrog.
To grow [begin to be] *big with pigs*, Torrogi.
To suckle pigs, Rhoi torr.
To cry like a pig. See to Grunt, *or* gruntle.
Pig-market, *s.* Marchnad (ffair) môch.
Pig-sty, *s.* Twlc (cut, cwt, craw) moch; craw, crewyn, crywyn.
Pig-trough, *s.* Casn môch.
A pig of lead, [of iron, &c.] Clamp o blwm (o haiarn bwrw, &c.) hŵch blwm.
Pigeon, *s.* Colommen, c'lommen.
A cóck-pigeon, *s.* Colommen wrryw.
A hen-pigeon, *s.* Colommen fenyw.
Pigeon-foot, *s.* [in Botany] Troed y golommen.
Pigeon-holes, *s.* Tyllau colommennod.
Pigeon-house, *s.* Colommen-dŷ.
Pigeon-livered, *a.* [void of gall, spleen, *or* resentment] Di-far, diddig, mwyn ei dymmer, diffustl.
Pigeon-pie, *s.* Pastai golommennod.
Pigged, *part.* Wedi en bwrw.
Piggin, *s.* [a pail-like little vessel so called] Cunnogyn, cynnogyn, *vulgo* crynnogyn *or* cyrnogyn.
Pigment, *s.* Eiliw.
Pigmy. *See* Dwarf.
Pignorátion. *See* a Gaging.
Pig-nuts. *See* earth-Nuts *in the Article* Nuts, *&c.*
Pigritude, *s.* [slothfulness, sluggishness] Musgrelli, syrthni, mewyd, seguryd, diogi.
Pike, *s.* [the fish so called] Penhwyad.
Pike, *or* lance, *s.* Ffon big, gwayw-ffon, &c. (*See* Lance,) thôn.
A little [half] pike. *See* Javelin.
Piked, *a. part.* [ending in a point, sharp-pointed] Blaen-fain, blaen-llym, pigfain, pigog.
Pike-man. *See* Lancier, *or* lance-man.
Pike-staff, *s.* [the staff *or* handle of a pike] Troed (ffon) gwayw, ffon (troed, coes) pig, ¶ ffon linon.
Pilaster, *s.* [a small pillar *or* column, partly prominent, and partly set within a wall] Colofnyn, colofnig; atgolofn, atbiler, adbiler.
Pilch, *s.* [the cover of a saddle] Gorchudd, (twyg, brethyn) cyfrwy; suder.
Pilch, *or* pilcher, *s.* [an infant's clout so called] Caw (*dim* cewyn,) *pl.* cawau *or* cawiau.
Pilchards, *s.* [small fishes not unlike herrings, but smaller] Math ar benweig bychain. ¶ *A pilchard*, Penwegyn, pennogyn.
Pilcher, *s.* [a sort of gown lined with fur, *&c.*] Ysgin, tabar, twyg bannog.
Pile, *or* heap. *See* Heap.
¶ *A pile* [a noble pile] *of building*, Adail mawr-wych (mawreddog, mawryddig;) adail mawr.
A funeral pile. *See under* F.
Pile, *s.* [a great stake-like piece of wood rammed into the ground to make a firm foundation for some building] Seil-bawl, seilddar (*pl.* seildderi.)
Pile, *s.* [the head on coin] Llûn pen ar ddryll o arian bâth.
Pile, *s.* in Heraldry [a wedge-like figure] Côn yn arfau bonedd.
To pile, *v. a.* [make firm *or* solid with piles for a foundation] Sail-bolioni, sail-dderïo, gyrru sail-bollon i'r (yn y) ddaear er sicrwydd sail.
To pile up, &c. *See* to Heap [up, &c.
Pileated, *a.* [with a cap *or* hat on] A (â) chap neu het ar ei ben.
The piles, [the disease so called.] *See* Emeroids.
Pile-wort, *s.* i. e. the small [in Botany] Llysiau'r bronnau, gwenith y gog (y ddalar.)
Great pilewort, *s.* Dannogen y dŵr (*quære,*) y ddilwydd felen.
To pilfer, *v. a.* [steal petty things] Lladrattta mân-bethau, chwilenna, *vulgò* chwiw-bigo, yspeilfattach, yspeilfattan, yspeiliattan, lladratta yng'hii dwrn.
Pilferer, *s.* Chwilennwr, chwiw-leidr, (*dim.* chwiw-leidryn,) chwilottwr, *&c. vulgò* chwiwgi.
Pilfering, *a.* Lladronaidd, ysgafnllaw, llaw-ysgafn.
A pilfering, *s.* Chwiw-ladrad, pig-ladrad, lladrad cil dwrn.
Pilferingly, *ad.* Yn lladronaidd, yn ysgafnllaw; yn chwiw-ladradaidd.
Pilferingness, *s.* Lladroneiddrwydd.
Pilfery, *s.* [petty theft] Chwiw-ladrad, mân-ladrad.

Digitized by Google

Pilgrim, *s.* [a traveller on a religious account] Pererin, ymdeithydd crefyddol.
To pilgrim, *v. n.* [travel up and down like a pilgrim] Pererina.
To go on pilgrimage, Pererindotta, myned i (ar) bererindod.
Pilgrimage, *s.* [a journey undertaken on a religious account] Pererindod, pereriniaeth.
A piling, *s.* [driving piles] Gyrriad sail-bolion yn y ddaear.
A piling up, Tyrriad, pentyrriad, &c.
Pill, *s.* [in Medicine] Pelen o feddyginiaeth, pellenig.
To make into pills, Pelennu, gwneuthur yn belennau.
Pill, *or* peel, [rind.] *See* Peel, in its latter Acceptation.
To pill, pill and poll, *or* pillage, [rob *or* plunder] Yspeilio, ¶ anrheithio, dwyn a feddo ua; ¶ eillio, cneifio, pilio, digroeni. *The belly pills* [pillages] *the back*, Y bòl a bil y cefn.
To pill, *or* peel, [strip off the rind *or* bark] Pilio, diriglo.
To pill, *v. n.* [be stripped away: come off in flakes] Pilio, gwisgio ymaith; ¶ yspelwi: dysod ymaith yn bilion (yn ddalennau.)
Pillage, *s.* [plunder] Yspail, anrhaith, praidd, ysgwtl, ysglyfaeth.
¶ Pillage, *or* a pillaging, *s.* [a plundering] Yspeliad, yspeilfa, anrheithiad, anrheithfa, preiddiad.
Gotten by pillage, ¶ Preiddiu.
To pillage, *v. a.* [rob *or* plunder] Yspeilio, anrheithio, preiddio, pilio; ¶ cribddeiliaw, cribddeilio.
Pillaged, *a. part.* Yspeiliedig; anrheithiedig, a anrheithiwyd, wedi ei anrheithio.
Pillager, *s.* Yspeiliwr, yspeilydd, anrheithiwr, anrheithydd, preiddiawr, preiddiwr, preiddydd, ysgyfiwr, ysgyflydd: ¶ cribddeiliwr, cribddeilydd.
A pillaging, *s.* Yspeiliad, anrheithiad, &c. *See* ¶ Pillage *or* a pillaging, *above*.
Pillar, *s.* Colofn, pîler.
¶ Pillar, *s.* [supporter] Cynheilydd, attegydd, attegwr.
To pillar, *v. a.* [support *or* adorn with pillars] Pileru, colofnu.
Pillared, *a.* [supported by *or* with pillars] Colofnedig.
A small [little] *pillar*, Colofnig, colofnyn, pileryn.
Set about [surrounded] *with pillars*, Amgolofnog.
Pilled, *a. part.* Piliedig, a biliwyd, wedi ei bilio.
Pill-gárlick, *s.* [one grown bald by a disease] Moelyn, siad-foel.
¶ Pill-garlick, *s.* [a poor, pitiful, sneaking, hen-hearted fellow] Truenyn, adyn, an-wr, llyrfwas.
A pilling, *s.* Piliad; yspeiliad.
Pillion, *s.* [a pillowed kind of woman's saddle, so called] Clustog-gyfrwy: isgil-gyfrwy, 'sgil-gyfrwy.
Pillory, *s.* [in which a criminal is fastened by the neck and hands, in order to be exposed to the public] Rhigod, carchar (cyffion) gwddf, vulgo pilwri.
To pillory, *v. a.* [set a criminal on the pillory in order to expose him to the public] Rhoi (dodi) yn y rhigod *neu'r* pilwri, rhigodi, pilwrio.
¶ A pillory-knight. *See* Knight of the post, *under* K.
Pillow, *s.* Clustog; gobennydd, *Marc* iv. 38.
A small pillow. *See* Cushionet.
¶ *To consult*, or *advise with, one's pillow*, [consult, *or* advise, with one's self on one's pillow] Ymgynghori â'r gobennydd, ymgynghori ag un ei hun ar ei wely.
Pillow bear, *or* pillow-case, *s.* Twyg clustog.
Pilósity. *See* Hairiness.
Pilot, [the steerer *or* conductor of a ship] Llywydd (llywiadwr, llywiedydd) llong, llonglywiawdwr (*pl.* llong-llywiawdwyr,) *Ezec.* xxvii. 8.
To pilot, *v. a.* [steer, *or* conduct, a ship] Llywio llong: arwain (tywyso) llong i borthladd.
Pilotage, *s.* [the office, *or* profession, of a pilot] Llywiedyddiaeth llongau, swydd (galwad) llong-lywiawdwr.
Pilotage, *s.* [a pilot's fare *or* hire] Cyflog llonglywiawdr am arwain llong i borthladd, hûr llong-lywiedydd.
Pimento, *s.* [Jamaica-pepper] Math ar bupur, pupur Siamaica.
Pimpernel, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r crymman, gwlydd Mair.
¶ Pimping, *a.* [a little, small, petty, &c.] Bâch, bychan, disnmmig, &c.—¶ pittw. *A pimping thing*, Peth bâch (diaylwedd, disnmnig, eiddil; dïystyr, dibwys, &c.)
¶ Pimping, [mean, worthless, &c.] *See* Mean [poor, pitiful, sneaking, &c.] *and* Insignificant.
¶ Pimping, [penurious, miserly, &c.] *See* Miserable [niggardly, &c.] *and* Close-fisted.
Pimple, *s.* [a small red pustule] Crugyn (crùg,) piloryn, ploryn, llinoryn.
To break out into pimples. *See under* B.
Pimpled, pimply, *or* full of pimples, *a.* Crugynnog, llawn crugynnau, ploryunog, llinorog.
Pin, *s* [a piece of wire with a round head and small point, &c.] Pinn, pin, ¶ nodwydd (in Anglesey;) hoel, *Ecs.* xxvii. 19. cethr. ¶ *It is not worth a pin*, Ni thal efe mo'r blewyn (ffiloryn;) *neu*, Ni thal efe flewyn (ffiloryn.)
A crísping-pin, *or* cúrling-pin. *See under* C.
A rólling-pin, *s.* Rhol-bren.
A [wooden] pin. *See* Peg, in both its Acceptations.
¶ Pin, *or* centre. *See* Centre.
Pin of a dial. *See* Gnomon.
The pin [centre-pin] *of a spinning wheel*, Hoel durnen.
Pin [a web] *in the eye*. *See* Cataract [a disease of the eye.]
¶ Pin, *or* cue. *See* Cue [mood, &c.]
To pin, *v. a.* [fasten with a pin] Pinno, pinnio; cethru, hoelio.
¶ Pin-basket, *s.* [the last child] Cyw gwaelod y nŷth.
¶ *To pin* [up] *the basket*. *See* to End [finish, &c.]
Pin-case, *or* pin-cushion, *s.* Clustog (sachell) binnau.
Pín-dust, *s.* Llifion, blawd dur-lif, &c.
Pín-fold. *See* a sheep-Cot (*under* C.) *and* Fold [a sheep-fold, &c.]
To pin in a fold. *See* to Fold [put into a fold.]

Digitized by Google

Pin-holes, *s.* Tyllau pinnau.
Pin-maker, *s.* Pinniwr, gwneuthurwr pinnau *neu* nodwyddau pennìog.
To pin [with wood,] *or* peg. *See* to Peg.
To pin one down by articles, Rhwymo un drwy ammodau *neu* erthyglau.
To pin a thing upon one, [oblige one to do it] Rhwymo (rhoi yn dynn *neu*'n gaeth ar) un i wneuthur peth *neu*'r cyffelyb.
To pin one's faith on another man's sleeve, [believe implicitly] Credu (derbyn *neu* seilio ei ffydd) ar air *neu* awdurdod un arall heb ymofyn ym mhellach; adeiladu ei ffydd ar (clymmu ei ffydd wrth) goel un arall, derbyn ei ffydd gan arall yn ddìymchwìliad *neu* yn ddìymorol.
To pin one's self [spunge] *upon one*, Byw (ymgynnal) ar gefn un.
To pin up a gown, Pinnio gŵn (godrëon gŵn) i fynu *neu* oddi amgylch i un.
Pincers, *or* a pair of pincers, *s.* Gefail, crâff.
Pinch, *s.* [a painful squeeze with the fingers *or* nails, *or* between hard bodies] Gwâsg (caethwasg, cras-wasg, gwasgfa) rhwng bysedd, ewinedd, *neu*'r cyffelyb; tymmhìg; crafang-wasg, crafangiad; ing-wasg; gwrŷf-wasg, lleth-wasg.
A pinch *or* gripe. *See* Gripe, *and* Grasp, in their several Acceptations.—*See also* Pang.
A pinch with the teeth, Cno, gwasg rhwng dannedd, cno-wasg.
A pinch [a short steep ascent] *in a road*, Serthfa (berr-esgynfa, berr-allt, tyle) mewn ffordd.
¶ Pinch, *s.* [in a figurative, i. e. metaphorical, sense; *a strait*, &c.] Ing, ingder, ingdra, cyfyngder, caethiwed, cyni, &c.—*He is a real friend who assisteth one at a pinch*, Câr cywir yn yr ing y gwelir. *He will not do it but upon a pinch*, Ni's gwna namyn yn y dir (*i. e.* onid pan gymmellir ef gan angenrheidrwydd.) *He was reduced to a great* [the last] *pinch*, Efe a ddygpwyd i'w gyfyng-gyngor (*i. e.* i ddirfawr gyfyngder.) *If the matter ever come to the pinch, that*, &c. Os byth y daw y peth i'r fath gyfyngdra, fel, &c.
To pinch, *v. a.* [squeeze between the nails, fingers, *or* teeth; press between hard bodies] Gwasgu (caeth-wasgu, craswasgu) rhwng dau-ewin, *neu* rhwng deu-fys, *neu* rhwng dannedd: ewino, ewin-wasgu; crimpo, crimmeidio, crimp-wasgu; cnoi, cno-wasgu; lleth-wasgu, gwrŷf-wasgu: tymmhigo.
To pinch, [as cold] Dal ar, deifio, ¶ gwasgu.
To pinch with a pair of pincers, Gefeillo, gefeill-wasgu, gwasgu â (mewn) gefail.
To pinch [defraud *one of his meat, wages*, &c.] *See* to Defraud.
To pinch [stint] *one's own belly*, Gwasgu (cyfyngu ar, bod yn galed wrth) ei fol *neu* ei gylla ei hun.
To pinch, *or* hurt. *See* to Hurt.
To pinch, *or* grieve. *See* to Grieve, &c.
To pinch, *or* wring, [as shoes that are too little do] Gwasgu, caethìwo.
To pinch, [use hardly, &c.] *See* to Oppress (in its several Acceptations, &c.)
To pinch, *or* gripe. *See* to Gripe, in its 2nd *and* 5th Acceptation.
To pinch, *or* bite. *See* to Bite.
To pinch, [be sparing, &c.] Cynnìlo; bod yn gynnil *neu*'n grintach.
To pinch off. *See* to Nip.
Pinched, *a. part.* Gwasgedig (a wasgwyd, wedi ei wasgu) ag ewinedd, â dannedd, *neu*'r cyffelyb.
Pinched with hunger. See Belly-pinched, *and* Hunger-bit.
Pinched *or* oppressed. *See* Oppressed.
Pinching, [that pinches] A fo'n gwasgu neu'n cnoi; caeth.
Pinching, *a.* [sparing; pimping, &c.] Cynnil; crintach, &c. *See* Niggardly, [*a.*] &c.
Pinching, *s.* [over-sparingness, &c.] Cynniledd, tra-chynniledd; crintachrwydd, *Eccles.* xi. 18.
The pinching of the guts. See Gripe of the belly, *and* Gnawing of the guts.
A pinching in the stomach. See a Griping at the stomach, *under* G.
Pinch-penny, *or* a pinch-fist. *See* Churl [a [niggard, &c.] Hunks; *and* a Griping usurer, *under* G.
Pinchpenny-like, *ad.* Yn grintach, fel bawai, fel crintachddyn, yn grìnwasaidd, fel crìnwas.
Pin-cushion. *See under* Pin, *above*.
Pindâric, *a.* [written in the measures of *Pindar*, the celebrated Theban lyric poet, whose strains are so sublime as to be almost inimitable] A ddynwared fesurau cerdd *Pindarus*, y cywyddwr ardderchog gynt. ¶ *A Pindaric poem*, Cywydd mowr-eiriog (uchel-wŷch) fel yr eiddo *Pindarus*.
Pin-dust. *See under* Pin, *above*.
Pine, *or* pine-tree, *s.* Pin-wydden, (*pl.* pin-wŷdd,) y pren Pinus, pererinbren. *A wild pine-tree*, Pinwydden wyllt.
Pine-apple, *s.* Afal pinwydd.
Ground-pine. *See under* G.
A pine grove, *s.* Llwyn o'r pinwydd.
To pine, *or* pine-away, *v. a.* Dihoeni, *Mare* xi. 18. dadwino, edwino, darfod, edwi, nychu, dyddfu, trenlio ymaith, &c.
To pine, *or* grieve. *See* to Grieve, *or* be grieved.
To pine one's self, Ymgulhâu, ymddihoeni, &c.
To pine one's self to death, Ymofidio i farwolaeth, marw gan ofid.
Pine-end, *s.* [of a house] Pinniwn.
Pined, *a. part.* Gwywedig (a wywodd, wedi gwywo, ¶ gwyw) gan ofid *neu*'r cyffelyb.
Pin-fold. *See under* Pin, *above*.
Pinguid, *and* pinguédinous. *See* Fat, Gross, [fat, &c.]
Pin-holes. *See under* Pin, *above*.
Pining. *See* Consuming away, Drooping, Languishing, &c.
¶ *Pining sickness*, Nychdod, *Esay* xxxviii. 12.
A pining, [away.] *See* a Drooping, a Languishing, &c.
Pinion, *s.* [the joint at the extremity of a wing: a wing] Blaen-gymmal adain, blaen adain, angell aderyn: bôn adain *(quere:) Meton.* adain, aden, asgell, ffilog.
To pinion, *v. a.* [bind the wings of a fowl, *or* the elbows of a person, close to the sides] Rhwymo'r adenydd, *neu*'r elinoedd, yn gaeth wrth y corph: engyll rwymo, engyll-gaethiwo, engyll-gaethu, rhoi'r engyll yn rhwym wrth yr ystlys, angellu: torri blaen adain: ¶ llawethelrio.

Digitized by Google

¶ Pinion, *s.* [a particular kind of wheel in a clock *or* watch, formed out of the axis of a wheel] Echel-drwyll, echel-droell, rhigol-droell: ¶ trwyll, troell.

Pinioned, *a. part.* A'i engyll (â'i freichiau, â'i adanedd) yn rhwym wrth ei ystlysau; â'i ddwylo yn rhwym *neu* yng'hlwm ar ei gefn; angelledig, &c.

Pinions, *s. pl.* Adanedd: hualau, &c.

Pink, *s.* [a flower so called] Pingc.

Pink, *or* pink colour, Pingc, lliw'r pingc, màth ar liw rhudd-goch golau.

Pink, *s.* [a sort of fish so called] Gwyniad ond odid.

Pink, *s.* [a sort of ship so called] Màth ar long fechan, pincgen.

To pink one, [run one through] Gwanu un drwyddo, *vulgo* rhedeg un drwyddo, trywanu, trydyllu.

To pink [wink] *with the eye,* Go-gan'r llygad *neu*'r llygaid dan gil-wenu.

Pinked, *a. part.* [run *or* pierced through] Trywanedig, a drywanwyd, wedi ei drywanu; trydylledig; ¶ trydwll, *fem.* trydoll.

A pinking. *See* Perforation.

Pin-maker, *See under* Pin, *above.*

Pinnace, *s.* [a small sort of ship so called] Màth ar long fechan, ysgafn-llong, ysgoren.

Pinnacle, *s.* [a turret, *or* high spiring point] Pinagl, pinacl, *Mat.* iv. 5. pinagl tŵr; nendŷ. ¶ *On the pinnacle of honour,* Ar frigyn (grib, nen) anrhydedd.

Pinned, *a. part.* Pinnedig, &c.

Pinner, *or* pin-maker. *See* Pin-maker, *above.*

Pinner, *s.* [a sort of woman's head-dress so called] Math ar ben-wisg llaesgiustiog.

Pinnock, *or* Cuckoo's mate, *s.* [a bird so called] Gwàs (gwichell, gwigyn) y gôg.

Pint, *s.* [the 8th part of a gallon] Peint.

A pint, *or* pintful, Peint, peintiaid, llonaid peint.

Pioneer, *s.* [a digger in an army, whose business is to undermine the enemy's works, cast up trenches, level roads, &c.] Càd gloddiwr, cloddiwr llu.

Pioneers, *s. pl.* Cloddwŷr llu.

Piony, *or* péony, *s.* [a plant producing a large red flower] Blodau'r brenhin.

Pious, *a.* A wnêl ei ddyled tu ag at Ddduw a'i rieni.

Piously, *ad.* Yn dduwiol, &c.

Piousness. *See* Piety, *and* Devoutness.

Pip, the pip, *s.* [a horny substance, *or* whitish scale, growing on the tip of the tongue in poultry] Y big.

To pip, *v. a.* take off the *pip* from the tongue of a fowl] Torri'r big ar geilliog, &c.

To have the pip, Bod a'r big arno. *He has the pip,* Y mae'r big arno.

Pip, *s.* [a spot on a *card* or *die*] Llygad.

To pip, *v. a.* [cry like a chicken, &c.] Pipian, gwneuthur llais (lleisio fel) cyw *neu*'r cyffelyb.

Pipe, *s.* [any tube *or* tubular body] Pib, pibell.

Wind pipe, *s.* [the weasand, *or* pipe of the lungs] Breuant, y brenant (*also* y freuant,) corn brenant,) corn y gèg, pibell yr ysgyfaint.

A pipe of wine, [a butt *or* half a tun] Pib (lanner tunnell) o win, sef yw bynny, cant a chwech ar hugain o alwyni.

A wine-pipe, *s.* Pib win, hanner tunnell.

A pipe, *or* flute. *See* Flute.

A bag-pipe, *s.* Pib gôd.

A horn-pipe, *s.* Pib gorn, pib corn, pipcorn.

An oaten pipe, *s.* Pibell o welltyn ceirch.

A wooden pipe, *s.* Pib bren, pib pren, pip-pren.

To pipe, *v. a.* [play on a pipe] Canu pibell, *Mat.* xi. 17.

¶ Pipe, *s.* [the roll in the Exchequer] Rhòl (y rhòl) yn y Syllty: rhòl y syllty.

Pipe-office, the pipe office, *s.* [in the Exchequer] Y rholdŷ, y rholfa.

Piper, *s.* Pibydd.

A woman-piper, *s.* Pibyddes.

A bag-piper, *s.* Pibydd côd.

¶ Piper, *s.* [a sea-fish so called] Cornbig.

Pipe-tree, *or* lilac-tree, *s.* Pip-pren, pren pib. *See* Lilach.

Piperedge-tree. *See* Barberry-tree.

Piperine, *s.* [having the quality of pepper, peppery] Puppuraidd; ¶ poeth, twymn, tanllyd.

Piping, *rather* pip-ing, [as a sickly person is said to be] Yn pipian, yn clwccian, cwynfanus, &c.

¶ *Piping hot,* Brŵd (yn frŵd) o'r crochan *neu* oddi ar y tân, brŵd berwedig, &c.

A piping, or *playing on the pipe,* Caniad (¶ canu) ar y bibell; caniad pibell.

Pipkin, *s.* [a sort of little pot, *generally* an earthen one] Crochenyn (pridd *fynychaf.*)

Pippin, *s.* [an excellent apple so called, of which there are several sorts] Màth ar afal pereidd-flas o'r enw.

Piquant, [sharp, &c.] *See* Keen [applied to *expressions,* &c.] *and* Acerb [severe.]

Piquancy, *s.* [sharpness, keenness, tartness, pungency, &c.] Llymder, llymmedd, toster, tostedd, pigowgrwydd, &c.

Pique, *s.* [an offence taken; ill-will, spleen; concealed hatred, &c.] Anfoddlonedd, anfoddlonrwydd, anfodd; anghymmodlonedd, gŵg, cilwg, &c. brŷn, sorriant cuddiedig, casineb cûdd, &c.

To have a pique against one, Dal gŵg i un, &c.

To pique. *See* to Offend *or* give offence to, *&c.*

To pique [value] *one's self on* or *upon,* Ymogoneddu (ymfawrygu) o herwydd.

To piqueer. *See* to Pickeer.

Piquet. *See* Picket.

¶ *To plant the piquet. See* to Encamp.

Piracy, *s.* [sea-robbing, *or* sea-robbery] Môr-ladrad, lladrad ar fôr, môr-herwriaeth, herwriaeth môr, mór-breiddiad, môr-braidd, môr-yspail.

Pirate, *s.* [a sea-robber] Môr-leidr, lleidr ar fôr (ar y môr,) herwr môr, môr-herwr, môr-williad, môr-wylliad, môr-will, môr-wyll, gwillmor, gwillmyr.

¶ A pirate, *or* pirate-ship, *s.* Herw-long.

To pirate, *v. a.* [rob on the sea] Lladratta (yspeilio, herwa) ar y môr.

¶ Pirate, *s.* [one who surreptitiously deprives another of his literary property] Llên-leidr, llên-wylliad, a ladratto lèn-waith un arall.

¶ To pirate, *v. a.* [rob one of his literary property, by clandestinely publishing an edition of a book, in prejudice, *or* opposition, to its real proprietor] Lladratta (lladrad-gy-

Digitized by Google

hoeddl, lladrad argraphu, lladrad-werthu) llên-waith un arall.

Pirátical, *a.* [belonging to piracy *or* robbing on sea: belonging to a pirate: like a pirate] Môr-ladradawl, môr-breiddiawl: môr-leidrynawl, môr-herwrawl, perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i fôr-leidr *neu* fôr-herwr: môr-herwraidd, môr-leidrynaidd, môr-ladronaidd.

Piscary. *See* Fish-market, *and* Fishery.

¶ Piscary, *s.* [a privilege of fishing] Braint (trwydded, rhydd-did) i bysgotta.

Piscátion. *See* a Fishing.

Piscatory, *a.* [belonging to fishing, *or* to fishermen] Perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i bysgotta, *neu* i bysgodwyr.

¶ *The piscatory art*, Celfyddyd pysgotta.

Piscatory eclogues, Ymddiddan (ymddiddanion) ar gân rhwng pysgodwŷr.

Pish! [an *interj.* of contempt] Ffi, wi, wfft, och och, ŵb, pw. *See* Fie!

To pish, *v. a.* [express contempt *or* dislike by a suitable *interj.*] Pŵo, wffto, &c.

Pismire. *See* an Ant.

Piss, *s.* [urine] Trwngc, trwyth, dwr dyn *neu* anifail, irain (trwngc îr newydd, pision, golch, lleisw.

To piss. *See* to Make water *under* W.

Pissed out, A biswyd (wedi èi biso) allan.

Pisser, *s.* Troethwr, piswr, pisydd.

Piss-burnt, *a.* Troeth-losgedig, llosgedig gan wrin, lliw llosg y pision (y piso.)

A pissing, *s.* Troethad, pisad.

A pissing-place, *s.* Troeth-le.

Pistáchio, *or* pistáchio nut, *s.* [a sort *of* nut imported from Syria and Egypt, of a spicy smell] Cneuen feddyginiaethol bêr-arogl o'r enw.

Pistachio-nuts, *s. pl.* Dagrau Addaf.

Pistol, *s.* [a small hand-gun] Gynnyn llaw, *vulgo* pistol.

To pistol one, [shoot one with a pistol] Saethu un à gynnyn llaw (à phistol,) pistolio un.

Pistole, *s.* [a Spanish gold coin of the value of about 17*s.* 6*d.* Sterling] Bâth (dryll o) aur yn yr Yspaen, &c. o bris ynghylch dau swllt ar bymtheg a chwe' cheiniog o arian Lloegr.

Pit, *s.* [a hole in the ground, &c.] Pwll, pydew, twll, ffôs, 2 *Sam.* xviii. 17. ogof, 2 *Sam.* xvii. 9. ¶ uffern, *Num.* xvi. 33.

¶ *A deep hollow pit*, Ceu-bwll.

Deep pits, *s.* Ceu-ffosydd, *Salm* cxl. 10.

The arm-pit, *s.* Twll y gesail.

A drain-pit, *s.* Pwll disbyddu.

A sánd-pit, *s.* Tywod-bwll, pwll tywod.

The pit of the stomach, Genau'r cylla. *In the pit of his stomach*, Yng ngenau ei gylla.

Pit, *s.* [a dent *or* hollow made by the finger in the skin of an hydropical person] Siamp, pant, mann, pannwl.

A pit made by the small pox, Ol (ôl) y frêch.

To pit, *v. a.* [grow into a hole *or* hollow] Pyllu, pantu, pannyiu, mannu, myned yn bwll, *&c.*

A little pit, Pyllyn.

The pit *or* grave, *s.* Y pwll, y bêdd.

¶ *At the pit's brink*, [in extreme danger] Mewn dirfawr berygl, ar fin (wart, lan) y pwll.

To go pit a pat. See to Palpitate.

Pitch, *s.* [a black kind of gummy substance so called] Pŷg.

¶ Stone-pitch, *s.* Caled-byg, sych-byg.

To [smear over with] pitch, *v. a.* Pygo, gorthoi (gorchuddio, iro trosto) à phŷg.

A pitch-tree, *s.* Pyg-wydden, pyg-bren, pyc-bren, pren pyg.

¶ Pitch, *s.* [size, stature, &c] Maint, maintioli, maintiolaeth. *They were much about the same pitch*, Yr oeddynt tu a'r un dyfiant (darawiad; uchder; fesur; faintioli.)

¶ Pitch, *or* degree, *s.* Gradd, mesur, &c. ¶ *They fly a* [to a] *very high pitch*, Ehedant yn uchel iawn. *They arrived at* [attained to] *the highest pitch of human learning*, Cyrrhaeddasant uchaf-nod (eithaf-nod, uchaf-bwngc, eithaf-bwngc, uchaf-radd) dysgeidiaeth dyn.

To the highest pitch, I'r eithaf; *neu*, I'r râdd uchaf.

The pitch of a hill, Llethr bron, llechwedd, gwaered, gorwaered, ystlys bryn, disgynfa mynydd, lledfron, gorddisgyn, &c. crîb (trum, coppa) mynydd.

¶ Pitch, *s.* in Architecture [the angle to which the gable-end, and consequently the whole roof of a building, is set] Cyfongl tal-dy, tal-ongl-tŷ; cyf-lethr to; ¶ trumiad tŷ.

¶ *A house of a high* [great] *pitch*, Tŷ uchel-drum (uchel-grib.)

A house of a low pitch, Ty isel drum (isel-grib.)

To pitch [throw] *a bar*, Taflu barr.

To pitch [strike] *in*, Taflu hyd oni lyno ym mheth, brathu (plannu, rhoi i lynu) yn, bwrw (taro, rhoi) ym mhlanu yn.

To pitch [fix] *on* or *upon a subject. See* to Fix [pitch] on, &c.

To pitch, *v. a.* [fling down] Taflu (bwrw) i lawr.

To pitch [lay, put down, &c.] *See* to Lay [put, set, &c.] to Lay down; *and* to Deposit [lay down.]

To pitch, *or* pave, *v. a.* Llaesodru, palmenta.

To pitch [settle.] *See* to Light, *or* alight.

To pitch, [sink, &c.] Llaesu.

To pitch a cart, [pitch sheaves into a cart] Pigo (piccio) i gart, taflu (bwrw) ysgubau i gart *neu*'r cyffelyb à phig-fforch: ¶ llwytho cart.

¶ To pitch, *or* darken. *See* to Darken.

To pitch a net, Tanu (tannu, lledu, gosod) rhwyd.

To pitch upon a time, Enwi amser.

To pitch tents, or *a tent*, Gwersyllu.

To pitch upon one's head, or *pitch down headlong*, Cwympo (syrthio) ar ei ben.

To pitch upon, [make choice of] Dewis, ethol, dethol.

Pitched, *a.* [daubed, *or* covered, with pitch] Pygedig, a bygwyd, wedi ei bygu.

Pitched, *or* paved, *&a. part.* Llaesodredig; palmentedig, a balmentwyd, wedi ei balmentu.

A pitched camp. See a standing Camp, *under* C.

A pitched battle, Câd ar faes, brwydr orsafol.

Pitched one against another, A roddwyd i sefyll y naill gyferbyn à'r llall (wyneb yn wyneb, gyfar-wyneb, *neu* gyferbyn, à'u gilydd.)

Pitcher, *s.* [an earthen vessel, *or* water-pot] Ystên, stên, *vulgo* piser, cunnog, cynnog.

Pitcher-full, Ystenaid.

A litte pitcher, Ystenan, piseryn, cunnogyn, cynnogyn.

Pitch-fork, *s.* Pigfforch, pig.

Digitized by Google

Pitchiness, *s.* [the quality of resembling pitch.] Pygtydrwydd: ¶ duedd.

Pitching, *s.* [paid at fairs] Saw-dal, saw-doll

Pitchy, *a.* [having the qualities of pitch: smeared with pitch: black, &c.] Pygtyd: pygog, llawn pŷg: ¶ du; dywyll, &c.

Pit-coal, *s.* Glo-bwll.

Piteous. *See* Compassionate, *and* Merciful.—*See also* Miserable, in its 1st *and* 2nd Acceptation.

¶ **Piteous**, *or* paltry. *See* Paltry, &c.

Piteously, *ad.* Yn drugarog, &c.

Piteousness. *See* Mercifulness.——*See also* Meanness.

Pit-fall, *s.* [a pit covered in order to catch wild beasts, &c.] Brâd-bwll.

Pith of bread. *See* Crum, in its former Acceptation.

Pith, *s.* [the soft substance in the midst of some trees, such as *Elder*, &c.] Mwydionyn (pabwyryn) pren.

Pith *or* **marrow.** *See* Marrow.

¶ **Pith**, [applied to Arguments, &c.] *See* Force (in its 7th Acceptation;) *and* Energy.

Pithily, *ad.* Yn fywynaidd, yn fywynog, yn fwydionaidd, &c.—¶ yn ddwyf-wresog; yn brûdd, yn ireidd-brudd, yn brudd-wresog: yn felus-brudd, yn nerthol, yn fywiog.

Pithiness, *s.* Bywyneiddrwydd, &c. dwys-wresogrwydd; sylweddolrwydd.

Pithless, *a.* Di-fwyd, di-fwydion, &c.—disylwedd: sŷch.

Pithy, *a.* [full of pith, &c.] Bywynog, mwydionog; brwynaidd, mwydionaidd, mwydionllyd.

¶ **Pithy**, [applied to *style*, &c.] Dwys-wresog, prudd-wresog, ireidd-brudd, melus-brudd: gwresowg-cryf, ireidd-gryf: sylweddol: bywiog, eneidiog.

Pitiable, *a.* [to be pitied, *or* deserving pity] A haeddai (gwiw i) dosturio wrtho, tostur.

Pitiful; **Pitifully**; *and* **Pitifulness.** *See* Piteous, &c. being entirely synonymous.

A pitiful [mean, sneaking, paltry, &c.] *fellow*, Baw-ddyn, &c.

¶ *A pitiful little fellow*, Elach.

A pitiful old fellow, Hên addill.

Pitiful fellows, Dynionach.

A pitiful case, Cyflwr gresyn.

Pitiless, *a.* [void of pity] Di-drugaredd, di-dosturi, annhrugarog, annhosturiol, &c.

Pitman, *s.* [in sawing] Gwr y pwll.

Pits, *s.* Pyllau.

Full of pits, Pyllog, llawn pyllau.

Pit-saw, *s.* Llif bwll.

Pittance, *s.* [in its *original signification*, the allowance of victuals given to each person in monasteries and colleges: a small portion.] ¶ *A small pittance*, [short commons] Adwledd, byrr-bryd.

Pitted with the small pox, Ag ôl y frêch arno.

Pituitous. *See* Phlegmatic.

Pity, *s.* Tosturi, tosturiaeth, trugaredd, &c. ¶ trueni. *He hath no pity in him*, Nid oes tosturi ynddo; *neu*, ¶ Ni fedr oddi wrth dosturi. *It is a great pity that they have lost so valuable a book*, Mawr yw'r trueni (gresyn yw) golli o honynt lyfr mor werthfawr.

¶ *The more is the pity*, Gwaetheroedd, ysgwaetheroedd, gweitheroedd, ysgweitheroedd, ysywaeth, pand gresyn, ond tostur yw, fel y mae'r mwya'r (mwy'r) trueni.

To pity, *v. a.* [be moved with pity *or* compassion towards, &c.] Bod a thrueni (bod ar un drueni) dros, bod yn ddrwg gan un am neu o herwydd; tosturio (gresynu) wrth, &c. *No body pitieth a murderer when he is executed*, Nid oes ar neb drueni dros leiddiad dyn pan ddihenydder ef. ¶ *To be pitied*, Cael trugaredd, *Salm* cvi. 46. *That which your soul pitieth*, Anwyldra (tosturi, *in margin*) eich enaid, *Ezec.* xxiv. 21. *Which no man pitieth*, Digarad, ni (ar ni) thosturia neb wrtho. *See*

To have [take] *pity on* or *upon*, Trugarhâu (tosturio) wrth, &c. arbed, *Deut.* xiii. 8.

Pivot, *s.* [a sharp point on which any thing turns] Colyn.

Pix, *s.* [the chest *or* box in which the consecrated host is kept] Cist (aich, blwch, goiwrch) y sacrafen yn Eglwys Rufain.

Pizzle, *s.* Pidyn, ¶ gwialen, dwsel.

Plácable, *a.* [that may be pacified *or* appeased; easily appeased, *or* soon pacified] A aller ellir) ei ddyhuddo, ddyhuddadwy; hyfodd, dyhuddol, dyhuddgar; hawdd ei (i'w) ddyhuddo, hawdd (a'r y mae'n hawdd) ymgymmodi ag ef.

Plácableness, *or* **placability**, *s.* [the quality of being easy to be appeased] Hyfoddedd, dyhuddgarwch, dyhuddolrwydd; ¶ hynawsedd, rhywiowgrwydd.

Plácard. *or* **placart**, *s.* Hyspysiad cyhoedd, cyhoeddiad, egluryn.

Place, *s. s.* Lle, man, ¶ -fa, *(added to the end of a word,)* ¶ maugre. *In this place*, Yn y lle (man) hwn; yn y fan (y fangre) hon; ¶ y man yma. *A place of execution*, Dihenyddfa. *A place of torture*, Arteithfa. *A place to lie down*, Gorweddfa. *A market-place*, Marchnadfa. *A high place*, Uchelfa. *A washing-place*, Golchfa. *The boat's place*, [the ferry *or* ferrying-place] Y geu-balfa. *A fair* [peasant] *place*, Berthfa (berthfan,) gwempfa (gwemp'a,) hyfryd-le, lle hyfryd. *A sitting place*, Eisteddfa, eisteddle. *A judgment-place*, [a place of doom] Brawdfa, brawdle. ¶ *The very place*, Y man (y fan) a'r lle. *A convenient place*, Cyfle. *In that place*, Yna, yno, yngod, yngo, accw, lle'r (y lle'r, *neu* yn y lle'r) wyt ti. *In place of*, Yn lle; dros. *In no place*, Nid yn un-man (unlle.) *In what place?* Pa le, p'le, pa fan, ym mha le (fan?) *In what place so ever*, Pa le (p'le) bynnag, bynnag pa le. *A place of abode*, Anneddle, trigfan. *Of the same place of abode*, Cyttref, cydtref. *That hath no place of abode*, Crwydrnidd, didref. *In such a place*, Yn y lle a'r lle (y lle hyn a'r lle,) yn y man a'r man (y man hyn a'r man,) yn y fan a'r fan (y fan hyn a'r fan.) *I never was in this place before*, Ni bûm ar y droedle hyn o dir erioed o'r blaen. *A standing place*, [station] Gorsaf, sefyllfa, sâf, saw. *A place for arms*, [an armoury] Gorsaf arfau.

Place, *or* employment. *See* Employment.

Place, *or* office. *See* Office.

Place, [in a book.] *See* Passage [of a book, &c.]

¶ **Place**, *s.* [a mansion so called] Plâs.

To place, *v. a.* [put *or* set in a place] Rho

Digitized by Google

(gosod) mewn lle *neu* yn ei le, llëu, cyflëu, llehâu, cyflehâu; gosod.

To place again, Adlëu, adlehâu, adgyflëu, allosod, edfryd, adferu.

To place, [settle.] *See* to Fix, [settle, &c.]

To place out, [at interest] Gosod yn llôg, llogi.

To place [hire] *out*. *See* to Hire out.

To put out of its place, Aflëu, anghyflëu, bwrw (symmud) allan o'i le; annhrefnu.

To supply another's place, Dirprwyo.

To carry from place to place. *See under* C.

To take place, [*as a saying, a maxim*, &c.] Bod mewn cymmeriad (mewn bri a chyfrif.)

Pláced, *a*. Cyflëedig, a gollëwyd, wedi ei gyflëu.

Plácid, *a*. Araf, tawel, esmwyth, llonydd, llariaidd, hynaws.

Placídity, *s*. Arafwch, hynawsedd.

A plácing, *s*. Llehâd, cyflëad.

Plácit. *See* Opinion; Ordinance: *and* Maxim.

Plácket, *s*. [the open part of a petticoat] Agoriad pais (yr agoriad *neu*'r agored ym mhais) benyw; ¶ balog.

Plágiarism, *s*. [the practice of a plagiary] Llen ladrad, llen-yspail.

Plágiary, *s*. [one who makes use of an author's words or sentiments, palming them upon the world for his own] Llen-leidr, llen-yspeilydd, lleidr llen (llen waith, llyfrau.)

To play the plagiary, Llen-ladratta, llen-yspeilio, chwarae'r llen-leidr *neu*'r llen-yspeilydd, cymmeryd yn lladradaidd allan o lenwaith eraill *neu* arall.

Plague, *s*. [a pestilential disease, &c.] Pla (*pl*. plâau,) ¶ dyrnod, *Ecclus*. xxv. 13. egwyn.

A plágue-sore. *See* Carbuncle [a large red pimple.]

¶ A plague, *s*. [an aggrievance, &c.] Gormes, gormail, goreilid; dïaledd, *Ecclus*. xxiii. 11. drwg (*pl*. drygau,) *Bar*. vi. 48. pla, *Salm* xci. 10. blinder, gofid, llynwys, &c. poen, poenedigaeth, dirboen; aflwydd, 1 *Mac*. iii. 29. &c.

¶ A plague, *s*. [a troublesome, pestilent, fellow] Pla, *Act*. xxiv. 5.

To plague, *v. a*. Plau. (*Salm cân*. lxxviii. 45.) taro â phla, *Gen*. xii. 17. ¶ taraw, *Salm* lxxxix. 23. maeddu, *Salm* lxxiii. 14. dialeddu ar, *Salm* lxxiii. 5.—blino, &c.] *We provoke him to plague us with divers diseases, and sundry kinds of death*, Yr ym ni yn ei annog ef i'n plau ag amrafael glefydau, ac amryw fat' ar angau.

To plague [vex, *or* torment] *one's self*, Ymflino, ymofidio, ymboeni, &c.

Having the plague, Clâf o'r nodau, â'r pla arno.

Plágued, *a*. [troubled, vexed, &c.] Blinedig, a flinwyd, wedi ei flino; gofidiedig, gormesedig, &c.—¶ wedi ei glwyfo, 2 *Mac*. ix. 11.

Pláguily, *ad*. [in a tormenting manner] Yn ddygn-flin, yn ddygn-ofidus, &c.

Pláguy, *a*. [troublesome, vexatious, teazing, tormenting, &c.] Blin, dygn-flin, trallodus, molestus, gofidus, a bair flinder a chythrwfl, a fo'n bla *neu* 'n wenwyn; gwenwynllyd, adwythig, adwythaln, &c.

Plâice, *s*. [a flat fish so called] Lleden y môr, lleden, pleisen.

Plaid, *s*. [a sort of striped *or* variegated cloth, in high esteem formerly in the Highlands of Scotland] Breith-we, ¶ brethyn *quasi* breithyn (*the* cloth *of the Ancient Britons being, probably, variegated* or *party coloured, which might make them appear to strangers at a distance as if they were painted, and give rise to their national appellation of*, Brython, Brithan, *or* Brithion:) *vulgo* plod.

Plain, *s*. [even, flat; smooth, &c.] Gwastad; llyfn, &c.—dirwystr, *Ecclus*. xxxii. 21.

A plain, *or* plain country, *s*. Gwastadedd, &c.

Plain, [manifest, not obscure, &c.] *See* Evident.

Plain, *a*. [undisguised, undissembled, &c.] Dïorchudd, dïargel, noeth, di-gêl; goleu.

Plain, *a*. [unadorned, void of ornament; artless] Dïaddurn, heb addurn: anghywreint, anghelfydd.

Plain, *or* mere. *See* Mere, *or* meer.

Plain, *a*. [simple, artless, undesigning] Syml, disyml (dysyml,) *Gen*. xxv. 27. dihocced, diddichell, dïystryw, dïymdro, didwyll, annichellgar.

Plain, [fair, &c.] *See* Fair [applied to *the character*, &c.] Plain [applied to *dealing*] and Just, in its *3rd* and *6th* Acceptation.

Plain, *or* unlearned. *See* Illiterate.

Plain, *a*. [applied to *reading, speaking*] Croyw, difyngus.—*To speak plain* [plainly] Llafaru'n groyw (eglur, *Marc* vii. 35.) dywedyd yn eglur *neu* 'n amlwg.

Plain, or *easy to be understood*, Amlwg, *Diar*. viii. 9.

Plain, *a*. [simple, *or* uncompounded] Dygymmysg, anghymmysgedig, anghymmysgadwy.

Plain, *or* homely. *See* Homely, in its 1st and 2nd Acceptation.

A plain man, [i. e. that goes plain in his dress] Gwr dïfalch (dirwysg, dirodres, gwladaidd, gwledig;) un a êl (a wisgo) yn wladaidd *neu* 'n wledig.

A plain [down-right, sincere, &c.] *man*. *See* a Down-right [sincere, open, &c.] man, *under* D.

Plain, *a*. *See* Distinctly; *and* Intelligibly.

Plain, *s*. [uncultivated, *or* unimproved] Dïwrtaith, anghywair.

Plain food, fare, or *diet*, *s*. Ymborth gwladaidd (cyffredin, anfoethus, difoethau.)

Plain truth, Gwir golau (noeth, dïargel;) gwirionedd dïannudd (dïorchudd.)

To be plain with you, Fel na thwyllwyf (na bo i mi eich twyllo) chwi; fel y dywedwyf i chwi yn eglur (y gwir goleu.)

Plain, [frank, free, unreserved.] *See* Frank [free, open, not reserved:—] *and* Free in conversation.

A plain, *s*. [level ground] Gwastadedd, ¶ maes, 1 *Mac*. xvi. 11. *The great plain*, Y gwastadedd mawr, 1 *Mac*. v. 52.

A plain [plane,] *or* plain surface, *s*. Wyneb gwastad (llyfn,) gwastad-lawr, ¶ clawr, gwastad-glawr.

To plain, *or* make plain, *v. a*. Gwastattâu.

To make plain, [manifest] Egluro, gwneuthur yn eglur, *Hab*. ii. 2.

Plain dealer. *See under* D.

Pláin-dealing, *a*. [acting *or* dealing without artifice] Diddichell (dihocced, &c.) yn ei fasnach *neu* ymddygiad.

Pláin-dealing, *s*. [conduct, behaviour, *or* dealing free from artifice] Masnach (ymddyg-

Digitized by Google

lad) dihocced; ymddygiad disiom (annyblyg, onest, clau, diorchudd.)

Plainly, *ad.* Yn wastad, yn llyfn, yn ddidolc: yn amlwg, yn eglur.

Plainness. *See* Flatness [of ground, &c.] Levelness: Openness (in its 1*st* and 3*rd* Acceptation,) Manifestness: *and* Homeliness.

¶ *Great plainness*, Hyfder mawr, 2 *Cor.* iii. 12.

Plaintiff, *s.* [one who has entered a complaint *or* action against another] Cwynwr, cwynydd, achwynwr, achwynydd, holwr, hawlwr, hawl-blaid, hawlydd, canlynwr, gofynnwr, gofynnydd.

Plaintive, *or* plaintful. *See* Complaining.

Plain-work, *s.* [plain needle-work, *i. e.* without embroidery] Cyffredin-waith.

Plaister, *or* plaster, *s.* [for covering walls, &c.]

Plaister, *or* plaster, *s.* [for a sore] Plastr, eli, paeled.

To plaister, *or* plaster, *v. a.* [walls, &c.] *See* to Parget.

To plaister, *or* plaster, *v. a.* [a wound *or* sore,] *or* lay on a plaister, Rhoi (dodi) plastr *neu* eli wrth friw *neu* archoll.

Plaistered, *a.* Plasteredig, a blastrwyd, wedi ei blastro.

Plaisterer, *s.* Plastrwr, plastrydd, plastredydd.

A plaistering, *s.* Plastrad, plastriad, calchiad pared, *Dan.* v. 5. ¶ *A fair plastering*, Plastr têg, *Ecclus.* xxii. 17.

Plait, *s.* Crychiad, dull, &c.

To plait, *v. a.* Crychu, dullio, &c.

Plaiter, *s.* Dilliwr dilliedydd (*fem.* dilliedyddes.)

A plaiting, *s.* Crychiad, dilliad.

Full of plaits. *See* Crinkly, &c.

Plan, *s.* Cynllun.

To plan, *v. a.* Rhagfwriadu; cynlunio; dylunio, llunio.

Planched, *a.* [made of boards] A wnaed o estyll *neu* estyllod. *A planched floor*, Llawr estyll.

Plancher. *See* Board, *or* plank.

A planching, *s.* [the laying the floors in a building] Astyllodiad, llorlad ag estyll.

Plane, *s.* [a joiner's, &c.] Canŵyr, gwastedydd, ewlgo plan.

To plane, *v. a.* [with a plane] Canŵyro.

To plane, *v. n.* *See* to Hover [as a *hawk*]

Plane, *or* plane tree, *s.* Pren plan, plan-wyddan, *Ecclus.* xxiv. 14.

Planet, *s.* Planed, seren wib (wibiog.)

Born under a lucky planet, A anwyd (wedi ei eni) ar awr dda *neu* dan blaned ddedwydd.

Born under an unlucky planet, A anwyd (wedi ei eni) ar awr ddrwg *neu* dan blaned drom.

Planetary, *a.* [of the nature of, belonging to, *or* under the dominion of, a planet] Planedawl; eiddo (*hefyd* dan lywodraeth) planed.

Planetary motion, Symmudiad y planedau.

A planet-stroke. *See* a Blasting [by thunder and lightning.]

Planet-struck. *See* Blasted [planet-struck:] *and* Lunatic.

To be planet-struck. *See* to be Blasted.

A planing, *s.* Canwyrad; gwastattâd.

To planish, *v. a.* [beat even *or* smooth with a hammer] Gwastattau â morthwyl, gwastad forthwylio.

Planisphere, *s.* [a plane *or* flat projection of the sphere] Gwastad-lun y byd, arwynebol ddarluniad y byd, globyn gwastadlun, gwastad lobyn.

Plank. *See* Board *or* plank.

¶ *Thick planks*, Trawstiau, *Ezec.* xli. 25.

A little plank. Plengcyn, astyllen.

A floor of planks. See a Boarded floor, *under* B.

To plank, [floor with planks.] *See* to Board [floor, *or* lay over with boards.]

In pláno, [on a plane] Ar glawr, ar beth gwastadlyfn.

Plant, *s.* Planhigyn (*pl.* planhigion,) planwydden, pren plan.

Nursery of plants, Llwyn planwydd, gardd fagai, planhigfa.

To plant, *v. a.* Plannu, dodi, gosod (i dyfu.)

To plant about, Amblannu.

To plant again, Ailblannu, adblannu ailddodi (i dyfu.)

To plant a cannon, Cyfleu (sefydlu, annelu) gwnn rhyfel.

The plant of the foot, Gwadn y troed.

¶ *To water one's plants. See* to Weep.

Plántain, *or* waybreed, *s.* [in Botany] Llydan (dail llydain) y ffordd, llyriad, erllyriad, sawdl Crist.

Water plantain, *s.* Llyriad llymion, llyriad llynnau, dyfrllys.

Plantation, *s.* [a place planted with trees, herbs] Planhigfa, planllwyn, llwyn planwydd, planfa.

A plantation, *or* planting, *s.* Planniad, plann.

Plantation, *or* colony, *s.* Plan-wlad (*pl.* planwledydd.)

Plánted, *a. part*, Plannedig, a blannwyd, wedi ei blannu.

Planted about, Amblannedig, amblan.

Planted with divers plants, Cytblan.

Newly planted, Newydd blan.

Plánter, *s.* Plannwr, plannydd, planniedydd.

A plánting, *s.* Planniad.

A plánting-stick, *s.* Pren plannu.

Plash, *s.* [a puddle *or* small piece of standing water] Llynn, llynwyn, corllyn, pyllyn, sefydlyn.

Plash, *or* dash. *See* Dash [of dirt *or* water.]

To plash, [with water, &c.] *See* to Dash with dirt, water, &c.]

To plash [lay] *a hedge*, Plygu perth (bid, gwrŷch,) bidio.

To plash trees, Ysgythru coed.

Plashy, *a.* Llynwynog; dyfrllyd; gwlyb; corslyd.

Plaster, &c. *See* Plaister, &c.

Plástic, *a.* [forming, *or* that forms] A lunio *neu* a lunlodd: llunïedyddol. *The plastic hand of the Most High*, Llaw lunïedyddol y Goruchaf.

To plat, *v. a.* [hair, &c.] Plethu, &c. *See* to Braid hair *under* B.

A plat of ground. See a plot [plat, *or* parcel) of Ground *under* G.

Plate, *s.* [a piece of metal beaten out into breadth] Llafn (o fettel,) dalen, *Ecs.* xxviii. 36. ¶ talaith, *Lef.* viii. 9.

Plate, *s.* [a flat piece of metal, china, &c. used at table] Dysgl; dysglan; clawr bwytta, ¶ clawr (*pl.* clorian.)

¶ Plate, *s.* [gold or silver vessels] Llestri (dodrefn) aur *neu* arian. *A piece of gold plate*, Llestr (llestr'iyn, dodrefnyn) aur. *A piece of silver plate*, Llestr (llestr'iyn, dodrefnyn) arian.

Digitized by Google

Of, or *belonging to*, *plate*, *gold* or *silver*. *See* Gold-, Golden, Silver, &c.

To plate, *v. a.* [cover with plates of any metal] Gorthoi (gorchuddio, amdoi, amwisgo) â dalennau aur, arian, *neu*'r cyffelyb.

To plate, *v. a.* [beat into plates *or* thin pieces] Llafnu, dalennu, gyrru'n llafnau *neu*'n ddalennau.

Plated, *a. part.* [covered with a thin plate of some metal] Gorthöedig (a orthöwyd, wedi ei orthoi) ag arian *neu* aur, *neu* â dalen (dalennau) aur *neu* arian; ¶ gorthöedig, &c.

Plated, *a. part.* [beaten out into a plate] Llafnedig, a lafnwyd, wedi ei lafnu; dalenedig; a yrrwyd (wedi ei yrru) yn llafn *neu*'n ddalen (yn llafnau *neu*'n ddalennau.)

Plátform. *See* Plan, &c.

Platonic, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the philosopher *Plato*, or his tenets] Eiddo Plato; yn ôl dalíad *neu* athrawiaeth Plato.

Platonic love, [a species of sublime love, abstracted from all corporeal impressions and sensual appetites, entirely consisting in mental fruition, &c. founded on the Doctrine of the divine philosopher *Plato*] Cariad (serch, dihewyd) pur a chwbl-ddiddyfnedig oddiwrth chwantau cnawdol: serch ac hyfrydwch y meddwl yn unig heb fod ynghymmysg â neb rhyw gnawdol ddiffyrrwch.

The platonic year, [i. e. every 36,000*th* year at which period some philosophers have imagined that Nature will exhibit again the present scene, both as to men and things, in every particular, fathering their opinion on the celebrated *Plato*] Y flwyddyn fawr; *sef*, hlwyddyn adferiad pob peth i'w gyflwr presennol, yn ol dysgeidiaeth yr hên philosophydd ardderchog *Plato*. Pwy ni ryfeddai pe gwir fyddai hyn!

Plátonist, *s.* [a follower of *Plato* in his philosophic tenets] Dilynwr (dilynydd, canlynwr, canlynydd, disgybl, un o ddisgyblion) *Plato*.

Platóon, *s.* [a small square body of musketeers consisting of 40 *or* 50 men] Minteian bedrogl o fwsgedwyr.

Plátted, *a.* [as hair] Plethedig, &c.

Plátter, *s.* Disgl; dwbler; ysgâl.

¶ Platterface, *s.* Wyneb-glawr.

Pláttin, *s.* [the pressing-board in the printing-press] Gwrŷf glawr (gwasg-fwrdd) yr argraphwasg. *The plattin*, Y wasgfwrdd.

A plátting, *s.* Plethiad.

Pláudit, *or* pláudite. *See* Applause; *and* Clapping of hands.

Plausible, *a.* [fair and approveable rather in semblance *or* appearance than in reality, specious, &c.] Têg (hyfawl, gwiwfawl, mowlwiw, cymmeradwy) o ran golwg, a ddisgwyl (a fo'n disgwyl) yn dêg *neu*'n gymmeradwy, golygus, ymddangosiadus, wynebol, lliwus, &c.—tebyg i wir. ¶ *A plausible* [colourable] *pretence*, or *pretext*, Esgus teg a golygus (têg o liw)

Pláusibleness, *or* plausibility, *s.* Tegwch (hyfoledd, &c.) peth o ran golwg *neu* ymddangosiad, golygusrwydd, wynebolrwydd; lliwusrwydd, &c.

Pláusibly, *ad.* Yn dêg (yn wiwfawl, &c.) o ran golwg *neu* ymddangosiad, yn olygus.

Pláusive, *a.* [expressive of applause] A ddengys foddlonrwydd *neu* gymmeradwyaeth trwy guriad dwylo, &c.—canmoliaethus, clodforeddus, &c. ¶ *A plausive shout*, Bloedd clodforedd (canmoliaeth,) clod-floedd, bloddest.

Play, *s.* Chwarae, chwaie, chwarau, gwarae, gwarau; chwareyddiaeth, &c. *Fair play*, Chwarae teg. ¶ *Every one liketh his own play best*, Pawb â'i chwedl (a'i chwarae) ganddo.

False play, Siom-chwarae, brad-chwarae, twyll-chwarae.

Foul play, Chwarae brwnt, cam-chwarae.

Boy's *or* children's play, Chware, plant (plant bâch.)

A stage-play, *s.* Chwarae dynwared.

Play-day, *s.* Chwareuddydd, diwrnod (ddydd) chwarae. ¶ *I gave them a play-day*, Mi a roddais iddynt ddydd i chwarau (chwareuddydd.)

Play-fellow, *s.* Cŷd-chwarëydd.

Pláyful, *or* playsome [full of play.] *See* Gamesome.

Pláy-house, *s.* Chwareu-dŷ, chwareufa, gwareufa, gwarwyfa, chwarwyfa.

Play-loving, *a.* [that loves play] Chwareugar.

To play, Chwarae, chwarau, gwarau.

To play before, Rhagchwarau.

To play the—, [behave like, &c.] Chwarau'r, ymddwyn fel, bod yn, &c.

To play the boy or *the child*, Chwarau'r (ymddwyn fel) bachgen *neu*'r plentyn, bod yn fachgen; bachgenneiddio.

To play the buffoon. *See under* B.

To play the coward, Chwarau'r (ymddwyn fel) anwr, troi ei gefn, cilio.

To play double. *See* to play Booty, *under* B.

To play the drunkard, Chwarae'r (ymddwyn fel) meddwyn; meddwi.

To play first and lose. *See under* F.

To play the fool, the glutton, the harlot, the hypocrite, the madman, &c. *See under* F. G. H. M, &c.

To play the knave, Chwarae'r (ymddwyn fel) dihiryn. ¶ *He played the knave* [dealt knavishly] *with me*, Efe a wnaeth â mi fel dihirya (diffeithwr.)

To play the man, ¶ Ymwroli, 2 *Sam.* x. 12.

To play the part of, Chwarau rhan, gwneuthur rhan (dyledswydd,) ymddwyn (ymarwedd) fel.

To play the philosopher. *See* to Philosophize.

To play [act] *one's part*. *See* to Act his part, *under* A.

To play pranks, Gwneuthur prangciau (ystrangciau: ¶ chwarau'r gwas digrif.

To play the thief, Chwarae'r (ymddwyn fel, bod yn) lleidr; gwneuthur lladrad.

To play together, Chwarau ynghyd (gyd â'u gilydd,) cŷd chwarau.

To play tricks, Gwneuthur castiau.

To play the truant, Godechiai; trigo allan o'r ysgol yn didach ym môn perth *neu*'r cyffelyb.

To play the tyrant, Chwarau'r (ymddwyn fel) gormes-deyrn; bod yn ormes-deyrn (yn ormesydd, yn ormesol.)

To play *or* swing, *v. a.* [as a pendulum, &c.] Chwarae yn ôl ac ym mlaen, chwarae.

To play at ball, at bo-peep, at cards, at even and odd, &c. *See under* B. C. E. &c.

To play at bowls, Chwarae cnappan. ¶ *Play away*, Chwareuwch, tefiwch, &c.

To play at blindman's buff. *See* to play at Blind and Buffet, *under* Blind.

Digitized by Google

To play at dice. *See under* D.
To play at fencing. *See* to Fence, [practise the art of fencing.]
To play at hazard, Chwarau damwain.
To play away one's money, Gwastraffu ei arian ar chwarae, chwarae ymaith ei arian.
To play a [at] *great game,* Chwarae tin lawer.
To play at small game, Chwarau am ychydig. ¶ *It is better to play at small game than to stand out,* [Prov.] Gwell yngwasgod y gownen nag heb ddim; *neu,* Oni cheffi gennin dwg fresych.
To play a safe game. *See under* G. *See also*
To play a sure game, Chwarae'n ddiberygl, chwarae ar sail siecr.
¶ *To play one's game well.* *See under* G.
To play on an instrument of music, Chwarau ar offeryn cerdd.
To play on a fiddle. *See* to Fiddle [play on a fiddle.]
To play on the harp. *See* to [play on the] Harp, *under* H.
To play on a pipe or *flute.* *See* to Pipe.
To play upon one. *See* to Banter *or* run the banter upon [rally *or* play upon] one, *under* B.
To play on the stage. *See* to Act stage-plays, *under* A.
To play [work] *an engine,* Rhoi (gosod) mangnel ar waith; ¶ gweithio mangnel.
To play upon, [as a cannon, &c.] Chwarau (curo) ar.
To play upon a place with cannon. *See* to Cannonade.
To keep an enemy in play, Cadw (attal) gelyn rhag dyfod ym mlaen.
To play the wanton, Chwarae'r drythyll; bod yn nwyfus (yn drythyll, yn anllad, â dyre *neu* â thesach arno *neu* arni:) dyrain, tesach, nwyf-chwarae, nwyfo, ymdrythyllu, chwarae wibi, rhewyddu; ¶ moelystotta.
Pláyer, *s.* Chwarëwr, chwarëydd, gwarëwr, gwarëydd, chwerig.
A player on an instrument, Cerddor, cerddwr, gwr wrth gerdd.
A player on a stringed instrument, [on stringed instruments] Gwr wrth gerdd dannau.
A player on the fiddle or *violin.* *See* Fiddler.
A player on the flute. *See under* F.
A player on the harp. *See* Harper.
A player on pipes, Pibydd. *See* Piper.
A player of hocus-pocus-tricks. *See* Juggler.
A puppet player, Chwarëydd delwau (mân-ddelwau.)
A stage-player. *See* an Actor [stage-player]
A sword-player. *See* Gladiator, *and* Fencer.
Play-day, Play-fellow, Playful, Play-house, &c. *See under* Play, *above.*
Pláying, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) chwarae.
A pláying-place, *s.* Chwareufa, chwareule, llannerch (cadlas) chwarae; ymdrechfa, ymerchestfa.
Pláying-cards, *s.* Cardau chwarae.
Play-wright, *s.* [writer of plays] Ysgrifennedydd chwarëon dynwared.
Plea, *s.* [that which either party alleges for himself by court; the act *or* form of pleading] Dadl, &c. ¶ hawl, *Deut.* xvii. 8.
Plea, *s.* [any thing urged in defence *or* vindication] Esgus, &c.

A plea for non-appearance. *See* Essoign.
To bring [offer] *a plea of non appearance.* *See* to Essoign.
Common pleas. *See under* C.
To plead, *v. a.* [before a court of judicature, &c.] Dadleu, ymddadleu, *Esay* iii. 13.
To plead a cause, Dadleu dadl, (achos, 1 *Sam.* xxv. 39. matter, 2 *Mac.* iv. 47. cŵyn:) ¶ achwyn ar un, 2 *Mac.* iv. 44.
To plead for, [in *or* on the behalf of] Dadleu dros, *Barn.* vi. 31, 23. ¶ *Thou—hast pleaded the cause of my soul,* Ti—a ddadleuaist gyd a'm henaid, *Galar.* iii. 58. *God, that pleadeth the cause of his people,* Duw, yr hwn a ddadleu dros ei bobl, *Esay* li. 22.
To plead, *or* contend, for, [a tenet] Amddiffyn, ymdrech ym mhlaid, dadleu dros.
To plead an argument, Amddiffyn peth trwy ddwyn rhesymmau drosto: amddiffyn ei reswm, ¶ dilyn ei fatter.
To plead [defend] *one's cause,* Dadleu dadl un.
To plead together, Cŷd-ymddadleu, *Esay* xliii. 26.
To plead, or *plead it out,* [stand to *or* maintain, &c.] Haeru, taeru, &c.
To plead by covin, *See* to Collude [plead, &c.]
To plead guilty, Cyfaddef ei euogrwydd (ei hun yn euog;) cyfaddef y cŵyn.
To plead not guilty, Haeru ei ddiniweidrwydd; gwadu'r cŵyn.
To plead ignorance, Ymhonni o anwybodaeth yn esgus, haeru ei anwybodaeth, ymesgusodi trwy ddadl anwybodaeth.
To plead sickness for non-appearance, Ymasswyno trwy glefyd.
To plead against, Dadleu yn erbyn. ¶ *To plead against one his reproach,* Dadleu gwaradwydd un i'w (yn ei) erbyn, *Job* xix. 5.
To plead [debate] *with,* Dadleu â, *Jer.* ii. 9. ymddadleu â, *Job* xiii. 19.
Pléadable, *a.* [that may be pleaded *or* alleged in support of an argument, as an excuse for, &c.] A aller (ellir) ei ddwyn yn awdurdod dros ddadl; a aller (ellir) ei roi yn esgus dros; a ellir ei ddadleu, &c.
Pléader, *s.* Dadleuwr, &c. ¶ cynghawns.
Pléading, *s.* Dadl, *Job* xiii. 6. dadleu, dadlwriaeth, dadleuad. *Pleadings,* Dadlau, dadleuon, dadleuadau.
A pléading place, *s.* Dadleufa, dadleu-dŷ; ¶ llŷs.
Pléasance. *See* Merriment, &c.
Pléasant, *a.* [giving delight] Hyfryd, &c.
Pleasant, [agreeable, &c.] *See* Grateful, in its 1st *and* 3d Acceptation.
Pleasant, [in discourse, speech; *or* disposition] *See* Facetious, Merry, &c.—*See also* Courteous, Fair-spoken, &c.
Pleasant words, Geiriau têg (mwynion, pêrnidd,) *Diar.* xvi. 24.
A pleasant tongue, Tafod mwyn (têg,) *Ecclus.* xl. 21.
Pleasant, [applied to the *temper* or *humour.*] *See* good Humoured, *under* H.
Pleasant, *a.* [as a vale] ¶ Brëaidd.
A pleasant [fair] *place.* *See under* Place.
Pleasant, [to the senses] *See* Grateful (in its 2nd Acceptation:) *and* Desirable.
Pleasant [grateful] *to the ear,* ¶ Mwyn-ber, blasus (melus) i'r glust.
Pleasant, *a.* [applied to *food* or *liquors*] Melus,

Digitized by Google

melys, pêr, peraidd, blasus, da ei flas, ¶ hyfryd, 2 *Mac.* xv. 39. *Pleasant wine*, Gwin melys, *Ecclus.* xxxii. 6.

Pleasant meats. See Dainty dishes, &c.

Pleasant, *a.* [applied to *sound* or *music*] Pereidd-sain, &c.—¶ *One that hath a pleasant voice* or *note*, Un hyfrydlais, *Ezec.* xxxiii. 32. un pereidd-lais (melus-don, diddan-gan.)

A pleasant fellow, Cydymmaith llawen (difyr, digrif, diddan.)

Pleasant sayings. See merry, pleasant, *or* pretty Conceits (*under* C.) *and* Drollery.

To be pleasant with one, Ymddigrifo, (cellwair) ag un, &c.

Somewhat pleasant, Go-lawen, go-ddifyr.

To grow pleasant, Ymddigrifo, ymlonni, ymlawennu, ymlawenhâu, ymlawenychu, mynedyn llawen, ymddigrifhâu.

To make pleasant. See to Exhilarate, &c.

Pleasantly, *ad.* Yn hyfryd, yn felus, &c.

Speaking [that speaketh] *pleasantly*, Geirber, tafod-aur, digrifson, mwyniaith, mwyn ei ymddiddan (ei ymadrodd,) parabl-ber.

¶ *Pleasantly situated on the banks of a river*, Yn gorwedd mewn lle araul ar lan afon.

Pleasantness, *s.* Hyfrydwch, *Diar.* iii. 17. hyfrydedd, digrifwch, &c.

Pleasantness in speech. See Facetiousness, *&c.*

Pleasantness of manners. See Courteousness, Courtesy, (in its 1st Acceptation,) &c.

Pleasantry. *See* Banter; *and* Facetiousness.

To please, *v. a.* Boddloni, boddio, boddhâu, &c. *To please God*, Boddloni (rhyngu bodd) Duw.

To please or *humour one. See* to Humour one; *and* to Gratify, in its 1st *and* 3d Acceptation.

¶ To please, *or* rather to be pleased [vouchsafe.] *See* to Deign; *and* to think good *or* seem good to, *under* G.

To please one's self, Ymfoddhâu, boddhâu ei hun, &c.

Pleased. *See* Contented.

To be pleased. See to be Content *or* contented; *and* to rest Content, *under* C.

¶ *To be pleased*, [vouchsafe.] *See* ¶ to Please, &c. *above.*

Be pleased, or *may it please you*, Rhynged bodd iwch (i chwi,) bid gwiw gennych.

Easy to be pleased. See easy to be Contented (*under* C.) *and* Easy in [of an easy] *temper*, *under* E.

Hard to be pleased or *to please. See under* H. —*See* Difficult, Froward *and* Humorsome.

Not to be pleased, Ni (a'r ni) ellir ei foddloni, &c.—*See* Inexorable, &c.

Well-pleased, *a.* Llwyr (cwbl) foddlon. ¶ *This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well-pleased*, Hwn yw fy anwyl Fab, yn yr hwn y'm boddlonwyd (y'm llwyr-foddlonwyd,) *Mat.* iii. 17. *With such sacrifices God is well pleased*, A chyfryw ebyrth y rhyngir bodd Duw, *Heb.* xiii. 16.

Pleaser, *s.* Boddlonwr, boddlonydd, boddhâwr, boddhëydd.—*Men-pleasers*, Boddlonwyr dynion, *Ephes.* vi. 6.

It pleaseth, *&c.* foddlona, e foddhâ, &c.—¶ *It pleased God*, *&c.* Fe welodd Duw yn dda, *&c.* 1 *Cor.* i. 21. *It pleased the Father that in him all fulness should dwell*, Rhyngodd bodd i'r Tad drigo o bob cyflawnder ynddo ef, *Col.* i. 19.

It pleaseth not, Ni foddha, ni ry foddlonrwydd, ni rynga (ni rwng) fodd.

Pleasing, *a.* Hyfryd, hoff, cymmeradwy, melus, a foddhâ, a foddlona, a rydd foddlonrwydd, a ryngo (a fo'n neu y sy'n rhyngu) bodd, &c.—hyfrydaidd. *Pleasing to one*, Boddlon (hoff, hyfryd, da, cymmeradwy, melus) gan un. *If it please the king,—and I be pleasing in his eyes*, O bydd boddlon gan y brenhin,—a minnau'n gymmeradwy yn ei olwg ef, *Esth.* viii. 5. *Their sacrifices shall not be pleasing to him*, Ea haberthau ni bydd melus ganddo, *Hos.* ix. 4. *That I may know what is pleasing unto thee*, Fel—y gwypwyf fi beth sydd foddlon genyt ti, *Doeth.* ix. 10. *They that do things that please* [are pleasing to] *him, shall receive the fruit of the tree of immortality*, Y rhai sydd yn gwneuthur yr hyn sydd foddlon ganddo ef, sydd yn cael ffrwyth pren anfarwoldeb, *Ecclus.* xlv. 19. *Of whom, some did that which was pleasing to God*, Rhai o honynt hwy a wnaethant yr hyn oedd yn rhyglyddu bodd i Dduw, *Ecclus.* xlviii. 16. *We speak, not as pleasing men, but God*, Yr ydym yn llefaru, nid megis yn rhyngu bodd i ddynion, ond i Dduw, 1 *Thes.* ii. 4. *Those things which are pleasing in his sight*, Y pethau sydd yn rhyngu bodd yn ei olwg ef, 1 *Jo.* iii. 22. ¶ *A sacrifice acceptable, well-pleasing to God*, Aberth cymmeradwy, boddlon gan Dduw, *Phil.* iv. 18. *For this is well-pleasing unto the Lord*, Canys hyn sydd yn rhyngu bodd i'r Arglwydd yn dda, *Col.* iii. 20. *Working in you that which is well-pleasing in his sight*, Gan weithio ynoch yr hyn sydd gymmeradwy yn ei olwg ef, *Heb.* xiii. 21. *A pleasing full of water*, Cyssain dwfr, *Doeth.* xvii. 18.

A pleasing, *s.* Boddhâd, boddiad, boddloniad, rhyngiad (rhyglyddiad) bodd. ¶ *That ye walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing*, Fel y rhodioch yn addas i'r Arglwydd i bob rhyngu bodd, *Col* i. 10. *They are for pleasing both parties*, Mynnant (chwennychant) foddhâu y ddwy-blaid.

Pleasingly, *ad.* Yn hyfryd, mewn modd hyfryd.

Pleasingness, *s.* Hyfrydedd, hyfrydrwydd.

Pleasurable. *See* Pleasant, *and* Pleasing.

Pleasure, *or* delight, *s.* Hyfrydwch, digrifwch, difyrrwch, gwynfyd, *Job* xxi. 21. hoffder, *Hos.* viii. 8.—trythyllwch, *Gen.* xviii. 12. *&c Ecclus.* xxv. 21. melyschwant, 2 *Tim.* iii. 4. melyswedd, *Luc* viii. 14. *Every one to his pleasure*, Pob un â'i ddifyrrwch ganddo; neu, Pob un â'i ddifyrrwch ei hun.

Pleasure *or* pastime. *See* Pastime, &c.

Pleasure, *s.* [wfli, &c.] Ewyllys, *Ecclus.* xxxiii. 13. meddwl, *Deut.* xxiii. 24. mympwy, a fynno un. *Let the king send his pleasure to us concerning this matter*, Anfoned y brenhin ei ewyllys attom am y peth hyn, *Ezra* v. 17. *What is your pleasure with me?* Beth a (beth y sy a) fynnwch chwi â myfi? *At my pleasure*, Pan fynnwyf. *His will and pleasure*, Ei ewyllys a'i arfaeth. ¶ *Good pleasure*, Ewyllysgarwch, *Salm* li. 18. ewyllys da.

¶ A pleasure, *or* favour, *s.* Cymmwynas.

With pleasure, ¶ Yn llawen, *Ecclus.* ix. 10.

Digitized by Google

To pleasure one, or *do one a pleasure*, Bod yn ffeddiol i un, 2 *Mac.* xii. 11. dangos ffafr i, *Act.* xxv. 9. gwneuthur cymmwynas i un.

To pleasure, or *humour, one*. *See* to Humour one.

To pleasure one with a thing. *See* to Favour one with a thing.

To do pleasure for pleasure, Gwneuthur (talu) cymmwynas am gymmwynas, talu'r pwyth, talu tâl pwyth, dangos ffafr am ffafr.

Apt to do a pleasure. *See* Obliging.

Love of pleasure, Plesergarwch, cariad at (serch ar) ddifyrrwch.

Given to pleasure, Trythyll, drythyll; yn ymroi i ddifyrrwch a mwythau.

A man of pleasure, ¶ Gwas mwythau.

To take, or have, pleasure in, Ymhyfrydu (ymddigrifo) yn, caru, *Salm* xxxv. 27. hoffi, *Salm* cii. 14. serchu, ewyllysio, *Salm* v. 4. llawenychu (ymlawenychu) yn, *Eccles.* xviii. 5. a xix. 32. bod yn ewyllysgar i, 1 *Mac.* iv. 43. ¶ *He takes pleasure in shewing mercy*, Mae'n llawen (hoff) ganddo ddangos trugaredd. *God made not death; neither hath he pleasure in the destruction of the living*, Ni wnaeth Duw farwolaeth: ac nid digrif ganddo ddinystr y byw, *Doeth* i. 13. *He shall not take pleasure in his goods*, Ni chaiff efe (ni bydd iddo) lawenydd o'i olud, *Eccles.* xiv. 5.

At one's pleasure, Wrth ei ewyllys (pl. eu hewyllys,) *Mac.* viii. 30.

Pléasure-boat, *s.* Difyr-fâd.

Pleasure-ground, *s.* Dlfyr-dir, difyrfa, ¶ y ddifyrfa, rhandir y difyrrwch.

Pléasure-house, *s.* Difyr-dŷ, ¶ tŷ'r difyrrwch.

Pléasure-loving, *a.* [that loves pleasure] Yn caru difyrrwch, a garo (a ro ei serch *neu* ffŷd ar) ddifyrrwch a mwythau, plesergar.

Plebéian, *a.* [of, *or* belonging, to the common-people: consisting of the common-people] Perthedo'r bobl gyffredin; perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r bobl gyffredin: a gynnwys (yn cynnwys) y cyffredin-wŷr *neu*'r bobl gyffredin, gweriniawl, gwrengawl; ¶ gwrengaidd, adlawaidd, cyffredin.

A plebéian. *See* Commoner.

Pledge, *or* pawn. *See* Pawn, Deposit, *&c.*

Pledge *or* assurance. *See* Assurance [pledge.]

Pledge *or* surety. *See* Bail; *and* Hostage.

¶ Pledge *or* earnest, *s.* Ern, ernes.

Pledge *or* proof, *s.* Prawf, tystiolaeth. *This is a sufficient pledge of the truth of my narrative*, Nid rhaid i'm chwedl wrth dystiolaeth amgen (ychwaneg) er dangos mai gelrwir ydyw.

To pledge *or* lay to pledge. *See* to [lay to] Pawn (*under* P;) *and* to Lay to pawn, *under* L.

To pledge one, [in drinking] ¶ Parchu (perchi) un.

Plédged. *See* Pawned.

Plédget, *s.* for a wound, *&c.* [a small mass of lint] Nâddswp, nâdd-syppyn, nâdd-dŵsw, swp (syppyn, tusw, tuswyn) o nâdd.

A plédging. *See* a Pawning.

Pléiades, *or* pléiads, *s.* [a constellation in the neck of the Bull, consisting of seven stars, so called] Y saith seren siriol, *rather* saith seren Seiriol, y saith seren, y twrr sêr, y twrr tewdwn, Pleiades, *Job* ix. 9.

Plénarily, *ad.* Yn gyflawn, *&c.*

Plénary, *a.* [full] Llawn, cyflawn, *&c.*

Plénilunary, *a.* [of, *or* pertaining to, the full moon] Llawn-lleuadol, llawn-floerawl, perthynol (a berthyn) i'r llawn-lloer *neu*'r llawn-lleuad.

Plenipotence, *or* plenipotency, *s.* [full power] Llawn-alluedd, llawn-allu; llawn (cyflawn) awdurdod.

Plenipotent, *a.* [invested with full power] Llawn-alluog, llawn-alluoddog, a'r y mae iddo gyflawn allu *neu* awdurdod.

Plenipoténtial, *a.* [of a plenipotent nature *or* quality] Llawn-alluoddol, llawn-awdurdodol.

Plenipoténtiary, *s.* [a person invested by one prince or state with full, discretionary, or unlimited power to treat with another prince or state, and conclude upon matters relative to peace or war, *&c.*] Llawn-allnogwr; *scf*, cennad brenhin neu deyrnas wedi ei gynysgaeddu ag awdurdod cyflawn, rhydd, a diderfyn i gylafareddu, i drin ac i drefnu y matterion *neu*'r negesau a gynhwysir yn ei ysgrifen-arwaesaf: negesydd (negeswr, negesenwr) llawn-awdurdodol.

Plénitude. *See* Fulness.

Plénteous, *a.* Helaeth, ehelaeth, llawn, cyflawn, helaethlawn, dïamdlawd, ammhrin, aml, gorllawn, *&c.* *Thou art—long suffering, and plenteous in mercy and truth*, Ti wyt—hwyrfrydig i lid, a helaeth o drugaredd a gwirionedd, *Salm* lxxxvi. 15. *It* [i. e. bread] *shall be fat and plenteous*, Efe a fydd yn dew ac yn aml, *Esay* xxx. 23. *With him is plenteous redemption*, Y mae aml ymwared gyd ag ef, *Salm* cxxx. 7. *And the king made silver and gold at Jerusalem as plenteous as stones*, A'r brenhin a wnaeth yr arian a'r aur yn Jerusalem cyn amled a'r cerrig, 2 *Cron.* i. 15. ¶ *Thou—art good, and ready to forgive; and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee*, Ti—ydwyt dda, a maddeugar; ac o fawr drugaredd i'r rhai oll a alwant arnat, *Salm* lxxxvi. 5. *Plenteous in mercy*, Mawr o drugarogrwydd, *Salm* ciii. 8. *Their meat is plenteous*. Y mae eu bwyd yn frâs, *Hab.* i. 16. *The Lord shall make thee plenteous in goods*, Yr Arglwydd a'th lwydda di mewn daioni (o dda,) *Deut.* xxviii. 11. *The Lord thy God will make thee plenteous in every work of thine hand*, Yr Arglwydd dy Dduw a'th [illegible] it' lwyddo yn holl waith dy law, *Deut.* xxxiii. *In the seven plenteous years*, Dros saith mlynedd yr amldra, *Gen.* xli. 34. *The harvest truly is plenteous*, Y cynhaeaf yn ddïau sydd fawr, *Mat.* ix. 37.

Plénteously. *See* Copiously, *and* Abundantly.

Plénteousness. *See* Affluence, Copiousness.

Pléntiful. *See* Plenteous, *&c.*

¶ *A plentiful* [fertile] *country*, Gwlad gnydfawr.

¶ *A plentiful entertainment*, Gwledd ddibrin (ammhrin.)

¶ *A plentiful* [fruitful] *year*, Blwyddyn ffrwythlon (dorethog.)

Pléntifully, *ad.* Yn helaeth.—¶ *The ground of a certain rich man brought forth plentifully*, Tir rhyw ŵr goludog a gynhyrchodd yn dda, *Luc* xii. 16.

Pléntifulness, *s.* Helaethrwydd.

Plénty, *s.* Helaethrwydd, *Job* xxxvii. 23. aml-

Digitized by Google

edd, amlder, amldra, *Job* xxii. 25. digonoldeb, *Diar.* iii. 13. digonolrwydd, llawnder, llawndid, llewndid, llawnaeth, cyflawnder; haflug; toreth, cyfoethogrwydd, ¶ cyfoeth, golud; llawer, ¶ llawer iawn, 2 *Cron.* xxxi. 10.—digon, digonedd, gwala: cnŵd mawr; ammhrinder; lliosogrwydd, &c. *Plenty of water*, Dyfroedd lawer, *Lef.* xi. 36. *Great plenty*. Llawer iawn, 1 *Bren.* x. 11. ¶ *He that tilleth his land shall have plenty of bread*, Y neb a lafurio ei dîr a ddigonir o fara, *Diar.* xxviii. 19. *Then had we plenty of victuals*, Yna yr oeddem ni yn ddigonol o fara, *Jer.* xliv. 17. *And ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied*, Yna y bwyttewch, gan fwytta ac ymddigoni, *Joel* ii. 27.

To have plenty of a thing. *See* to Abound.

To live in plenty. *See* to Live well, *under* L.

Pléonasm. *See* Expletive.

Plethora, *or* plethory, *s.* [the state in which the vessels, in the human body, are fuller of humours than is consistent with a state of health] Gorllownedd llynn mewn corph, llynn-orllownedd.

Plethoric, *or* plethoretic, *a.* [of a full habit, *or* troubled with a plethora] Llynn-orllownedd-ol; llynn-orllawn.

Plévin, *s.* in law [a warrant *or* assurance] Cyngwystl cŵyn, mechniaeth, mechni.

Pléuritic, *or* pleurítical, *a.* [of the nature of a pleurisy] Eisglwysol.

Pléurisy, *s.* [an inflammation of the pleura, *i. e.* a double membrane so called, attended with a continued fever, with stitches in the side, and a difficulty of breathing] Eisglwyf, eiswayw, gwayw ystlys, gwaywˈr ais, gwayw yn (dan) ais, ¶ aifarch.

Pliable, *or* pliant, *a.* Hyblyg.

Pliableness, *or* pliability. *See* Flexibleness, *and* Flexibility.

Pliant. *See* Pliable, *and* Limber.

Pliantness, *or* pliancy. *See* Pliableness, *and* Limberness.

Plícature, *or* plicátion. *See* a Folding, Fold [a plait in a garment, &c.] *and* Double [a fold, &c.]

Pliers, *s.* [an instrument used for bending *or* twisting a wire] Plygiedydd, gefail blygu.

Plight [condition] *See* Case [state] *and* Condition [a state *or* case.]

Plight, *or* dress. *See* Dress, Garb, &c.

Plight, habit, *or* state, *s.* [of the body] Gwedd, diwyg, diwygad, dryçh, agwedd, gosgedd, dyli, pwynt, hwyl-bwynt, hwyl, &c.—cyflwr.

Good plight, Gwedd (hwyl) dda, diwyg da.

Bad, or *ill plight*, Gwedd (hwyl) ddrwg, ammhwynt, anhwyl, anniwyg, anghyflwr.

In good plight, Mewn gwedd dda, yn dda ei wedd; diwygus, pwyntus, hwylus.

In bad [ill] *plight*, Mewn gwedd ddrwg, yn ddrŵg ei wedd; anniwygus, ammhwyntus, anhwylus.

Plight, *or* pledge. *See* Pledge.

To plight one's troth, Rhoi ei gred i un, ymgredu ag ûn, ymfiyddio, ymgreirio, ymdyngu.

Plinth, *s.* [a square member serving as a foundation for the base of a pillar] Troed (gwadn) pedrongl colofn, petrual (pedryfal, pedryael) colofn.

To plod, be plodding, or muddling, in a thing, Bod â'i ben yn mheth, bod yn ystig (yn astud, yn ddiflin, yn ddyfal) yn mheth neu wrth beth, trafferthu (ymdrafferthu) yn mheth.

To plod, *v. n.* [think intensely upon] Astudio, myfyrio, synn-fyfyrio.

Plódder, *s.* Ûn â'i ben fyth yn mheth, ymdrafferthydd; astudiwr, myfyriwr.

Plódding, *a.* Myfyrgar, synn-fyfyrgar, myfyriol, synn-fyfyriol, &c.

To go plodding about, Myned oddi-amgylch yn synn-fyfyriol neu dan fyfyrio (dan astudio.)

A plodding, *s.* Astudiaeth, myfyriaeth.

Plot. *See* Conspiracy: Contrivance; Design [a project *or* plot;] *and* Intrigue.

¶ *A secret plot*, Cynllwyn, 1 *Esdr.* v. 73.

The plot of a play, Sail (amcan) chwarae dynwared.

Plot of a building, Cynllun adail. *See* Plan, &c.

Plot, *or* chart. *See* Chart; *and* Map.

Plot, *or* plat. *See* a plot [plat, *or* parcel] of Ground, *under* G.

A square plot, Petrual, maes pedrongl.

To plot, *v. n.* [form schemes *or* secret designs against one] Cŷd-fwriadu (yn erbyn un,) llunio cyd-frad, &c. (*See* to Conspire, *or* plot together,) amcanu yn erbyn, *Salm* xxxvii. 12. —cynllwyn, gwneuthur cynllwyn.

To plot [project, *or* contrive.] *See* to Machinate, to Plan, &c.

To plot, *or* map. *See* to Map.

Plótter. *See* Conspirator, Caballer, Intriguer, Machinator, &c.

A plótting, *s.* Cŷd-fwriadaeth, lluniad (gwneuthuriad) cydfrad, &c.—dychymmygiad, cynlluniad.

To be plotting, Bod yn llunio (yn cynllunio, yn dychymmyg, &c.) rhyw beth neu chwedl.

Plóver, *s.* [a bird so called] Broniddu'r (broniddu'r) twynau, rhostog. *The golden plover*, perhaps—*The green plover*, seems to be the *Lapwing*, which see.

Plough, *s.* [the instrument of husbandry so called] Aradr, arwydd, yllîtyd, penflestr.

¶ Plough, *s.* [a groove-plane used by joiners] Rhigolydd, rhŷch-ganwyr

¶ Plough, *s.* a book-binder's [a tool for cutting the leaves of a book smooth] Eilliedydd.

Plóugh-alms, *s.* [a penny anciently paid to the Church by every plough-man] Ceiniog yr aradr.

Plóugh-beam, *s.* Arnodd aradr, ¶ arnodd, arnod.

Plóugh-boy. *See* an ox-[plough-] Driver, *under* D.

Plóugh-chip. *See* Chip of a plough, *under* C.

Plóughgyeers, *s. pl* Três aradr.

Plóugh-handle, *or* plóugh-tail, *s.* Haeddel, hegl (haeddel) gam.

Plóugh-land, *s.* Tîr âr, tîr aradr; tîr ŷd (llafur,) ydtîr, yttir, llafur-dîr.

Plóugh-land, *or* ¶ a plough. *See* Hide of land, *under* H.

Plóugh-man, *s.* Arddwr, *vulgo* aradwr, ammaeth.

Plóugh-wright, *s.* Saer aradr (ereidr.)

Plóugh-oxen, *s.* Ychen gwedd (gwaith,) ¶ tywarchorion.

Plóugh-share, *s.* Swch aradr, ¶ swch.

Plóugh-staff, *s.* Carthbren aradr, *vulgo* pattal.

To plough, *v. a.* Aru, gredu, *vulgo* aredig;

Digitized by Google

unnethu: troi (torri, ymchwelyd, ymchoelyd, ym'hoelyd) tir, ¶ ym'hoelyd; rhoi âr ar dîr; braenaru; cwyso, gwneuthur cwysau, torri'n gwysau.

To plough in partnership, Cyfaru.

To drive the plough. See under D.

Ploughable, *a.* [that may be ploughed] Aradwy, a ellir (eller) ei aru *neu* aredig, hyar, hëar.

Ploughed, *a. part.* Arddiedig, a arddwyd, wedi ei arddu; aredig, a arwyd, wedi ei aru, &c. ¶ âr. *Ploughed land*, Tîr âr. ¶ *Land ploughed the first time*, Cyn-wŷdd.

Plougher, *s.* Arwr, arydd, arddwr, *&c.*

A joint-plougher, *s.* [a plougher in partnership] Cyfarwr, cyfarddwr.

A ploughing, *s.* Ariad, arddiad, ¶ âr, *Diar.* xxi. 4.

Joint ploughing, [a partnership in ploughing] Cyferetri, cyfariaeth, cŷd-ar, cyf-ar.

A day's ploughing, ¶ Cyfar. *See* Oxgang.

Summer-ploughing, *s.* Hâf ar.

Pluck, *s.* [a smart and forcible pull] Dirdynn, dirdynniad, dirdynfa; gordynn, gordynniad, gordynfa; tynnig, tynnhig; tynn, tynniad, tynfa.

¶ Pluck, *s.* [a calf's, a sheep's, *&c.*] Ymysgar, syrth. *A calf's pluck*, Syrth (ymysgar) llo.

To pluck, *v. a. or* give a pluck to, [pull smartly and forcibly] Dirdynnu, gordynnu; tynnhigo; tynnu, rhoi tynn (tynniad, tynfa) i.

To pluck asunder. See to Draw asunder; *and* to Disjoint.

To pluck away, Tynnu ymaith, *Lef.* i. 16.

To pluck down, Tynnu i lawr, *Diar.* xiv. 1. ¶ difwyno, *Num.* xxxiii. 52.

To pluck, *v. a.* [crop, *or* gather] Torri (casglu) blodau.

To pluck from, Tynnu oddi wrth, *Job* xxiv. 9. ¶ *Ye shall be pluckt from off the land*, Diwreiddir chwi o'r tîr, *Deut.* xxviii. 63.

To pluck, *v. a.* [fruit, *&c.*] Tynnu, *Salm* lxxx. 12. a *Deut.* xxiii. 25.

A gentle pluck, ¶ Cnith, esmwyth-dynn.

To pluck gently or softly, ¶ Cnithio, esmwythdynnu.

To pluck, *v. a.* [a fowl, *&c.*] Pluo, *&c.* pliccio.

To pluck off, Tynnu ymaith, *Exec.* xxiii. 34.

To pluck off, [hair, wool, *&c.*] Tynnu, *Ezra* ix. 3. ac *Esay* l. 6.—ginio, hifio, pliccio, *Neh.* xiii. 25.—¶ *Plucked wool*, [wool plucked off] Gwlân ginu.

To pluck off one's shoe, Tynnu esgid un, dioc esgid un, *Ruth* iv. 7.

To pluck off the skin, Blingo, *&c. Who hate the good, and love the evil, who pluck off their skin from off them*, Y rhai ydych yn casáu'r dâ, ac yn hoffi'r drwg, gan flingo eu croen oddi am danynt, *Mic.* iii. 2.

To pluck out, Tynnu allan, *Jer.* xii. 15.—tynnu, *Gal.* iv. 15.

To pluck out of or *from*, Tynnu o (allan o,) *Jer.* xii. 14. ac *Job* xxix. 17. achub o, *Amos* iv. 11. dwyn allan o, *Salm* xxv. 15. dwyn o, 2 *Sam.* xxiii. 21. cipio allan o.

To pluck thence, Tynnu oddi yno, *Jer.* xxii. 24.

To pluck up, [*by the root* or *roots*] Diwreiddio, *Mic.* v. 14. tynnu o'r gwraidd, *Deu.* vii. 8. Dadtynnu, *Eccles.* iii. 2. *To pluck it* [the vine] up, I'w thynnu hi o'i gwraidd, *Ezec.* xvii. 9. ¶ *Be thou plucked up by the root*, Ymddadwreiddia, *Luc* xvii. 6.

To pluck up a garment, [from draggling] Tynnu dilledyn (godrëon dilledyn) i fynu, oddi dilledyn (godre dilledyn.)

To pluck up one's spirits, Cymmeryd calon.

To pluck a wing, [pluck out the quills] Tynnu'r esgill, diasgellu (diesgyllu) adain.—¶ *I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked*, Edrychais hyd oni thynnwyd ei adenydd, *Dan.* vii. 4.

Plúcked, *a. part.* Dirdynnedig; tymmhigedig, ¶ tynn: ginn. *Plucked out of the fire*, Achubedig (a achubwyd, wedi ei achub) o'r tân, *Zec.* iii. 2.

Plucked up by the roots, a. part. Diwreiddiedig, a ddiwreiddiwyd, wedi ei ddiwreiddio.

A plúcking, *s.* Dirdynniad, tymmhigiad; tynniad, tynfa.

A plucking up by the root, or *roots. See* Eradication.

Plug, *s.* [a sort of wooden peg *or* stopple] Pillgyn, pill-gan, pill, topp, toppyn, toppeil, ystoppell, top-gyn, ystop-gyn.

To plug, *v. a.* [stop with a plug] Pillgynio, rhoi pillgyn (ystopgyn) yn, cau â phillgyn.

Plum, *or* plumb, *s.* [a well-known fruit so called] Eirinen, (*pl.* eirin,) pêr-eirinen, *vulgo* plymmysen, (*pl.* plymmys.)

A wild plum. *See* Bullace.

A plúm-tree, *s.* Eirin-bren, pren eirin.

A wild plum-tree, Eirin-llwyn, eirin-berth, llwyn o goed eirin.

¶ Plum, *or* plumb, *s.* [in cant language] Canmil o bunnau.

Plúmage, *s.* [feathers] Plu; esgyll.

¶ Plumage, *or* a bunch of feathers, Corenbleth o blu.

A plúmb-line, plúmb-rule, *or* plumb, *s.* [used by masons, carpenters, &c.] Plwm a llinyn (llinyn a phlwmmen) seiri coed a maen, ¶ llinyn, *Amos* vii. 7.—llinyn plwm.

To plumb, *v. a.* [try by a plummet, *or* by a plumb-line] Plymmio, plymio.

¶ Plumb, [straight down, &c.] *See* Perpendicular; *and* Perpendicularly.

To fall down plumb, Syrthio yn uniawn (yn unlown-sŷth) tu a'r llawr.

Plúmbean, *or* plúmbeous. *See* Leaden

Plúm-cake, *s.* Teisen lysieuog.

Plume. *See* Plumage (in both its Acceptations;) *and* Crest (in its several Acceptations.)

Plúme-striker. *See* Parasite.

To plume, *v. a.* [adjust the feathers, as a fowl *or* bird is wont to do] Cymmoni ei blu, ymbluo, ymbluño, ¶ ymgymmoni, ymdrwsio, ymbingcio.

¶ To plume, *or* feather. *See* to Deplume; *and* to Feather, in both its Acceptations.

¶ To plume, *v. a.* [shoot forth feathers] Pluennu, magu plu.

¶ *To plume* [pique] *one's self on* or *upon. See* to Pique [value] one's self on *or* upon.

A plúming, *s.* Ymbluad, *&c.*

Plúmipede. *See* Feather-footed.

Plúmmer. *See* a worker in Lead, *under* Lead.

Plúmmet. *See* ¶ a Lead ball *or* plummet (*under* Lead;) *and* a Plumb line, *&c. above.*

Plúmous, *a.* Pluog: plusaidd.

Plump, *a.* [sleek, and in good case, &c.]

Digitized by Google

Llyfn-wedd, llyfn (da) ei wedd, tew, cnodig, &c.

Plump. *See* Cluster.

Plump, *ad.* [with a sudden fall] Yn ungwympp, yn un-syrth, yn un-biwngc, *vulgo* biwmp.

To plump, *or* plump up, *v. n.* [swell up, *or* grow plump, *generally* in boiling *or* roasting] Chwyddo (ymchwyddo, dychwyddo) megis cig yn pobi *neu'n* berwi: tewhâu, &c.

To plump up, *or* make plump, *v. a.* Peri yn llyfnwedd (yn llyfn *neu'n* dda ei wedd.)

To plump, *v. a.* [fall like lead, &c. into water] Syrthio biwmp (yn unbiwngc, &c.) i ddŵr *neu'r* cyffelyb.

Plúmper, *s.* [for swelling out the cheeks] Boch-lwyth.

Plúmpness, *s.* Llyfnder, gwedd, tewedd, cnodigrwydd.

Plumy. *See* Feathered.

Plúnder, *s.* [spoil, &c.] Yspail, anrhaith, ysglyf, &c.

To plunder one, [rob one of his property, either as an enemy in war, or as a thief] Yspeilio un, anrheithio un, dwyn a feddo un, &c.

To plunder [spoil] *one's goods*, Yspeilio *neu* anrheithio da (dodrefn) un.

To plunder [spoil, rob, *or* rifle] *one's house*, &c. Yspeilio (anrheithio, difrodi) tŷ un *neu'r* cyffelyb.

¶ To plunder, [*v. n.*] *See* to get Booty *under* B.

Plúndered, *a.* Yspeiliedig, a yspeiliwyd, wedi ei yspeilio; anrheithiedig.

Plúnderer, *s.* Yspeiliwr, yspeilydd, anrheithiwr, anrheithydd.

A plándering, *s.* Yspeiliad, anrheithiad.

Plunge, *s.* [an immersion in water, &c.—*or* ¶ in trouble, &c.—for it is used in a *literal*, and in a *figurative*, sense] Trochiad, trochfa, plwngc; ymdrochiad, ymdrochfa.

A plunge, *s.* [made by a horse] Carlam, garlam.

To plunge, *v. a.* [dip over head and ears in water] Trochi, &c. *Yet shalt thou plunge me in the ditch*, Etto ti a'm trochi yn y pwll, *Job* ix. 31.

To plunge, *or* be plunging, [in water, &c.] *See* to Flounce, *and* to Flounder.

To plunge or *plunge one's self* [rush headlong] *into*, Rhuthro (rhedeg, neidio, taflu ei hun, bwrw ei hun) yn wysg ei ben, *neu* bendramwnwgl, i.

To plunge one's self, [in water, &c.—*or* ¶ in pleasures, &c.] Ymdrochi (ymdrybaeddu, ¶ ymfoddi) yn *neu* mewn.

To plunge, plant, *or* stick [a dagger, &c.] in. *See* to Infix.

To plunge, *v. n.* [as a vicious, wincing horse] Llam-dafiu, ¶ carlamma.

To be in [put to] *a plunge* or *a great plunge*, Bod mewn cyfyng gyngor, bod yn (ar) ei gyfyng-gyngor, bod wedi ei ddwyn i'w gyfyng-gyngor, bod yn gyfyng ar un; bod yn y (wedi ei ddwyn i'r) drochfa; bod wedi ei drochi (wedi ymdrochi) yn dost.

To put one to a plunge, Dwyn un i'w gyfyng-gyngor, cyfyngu ar un, &c.

Plúnged, *a.* Trochedig, a drochwyd, wedi ei drochi.

Plúngeon. *See* Didapper.

Plúnger. *See* Diver; *and* Dipper.

By plunges, Ar garlammau; ¶ ar gawr-neidiau.

A plúnging. *See* a Dipping, a Ducking, &c.

A plunging horse, March tin-dafiog (carlammog, llamsachus.)

Plúnket, [a sort of blue colour.] *See* Azure.

Plúral, *a.* [consisting of many] Lliosog, lliosawg, yn cynnwys llawer, an-unig.

Plúralist, *s.* [a clergyman possessed of more livings than one] Perchen mwy nag un eglwys, perchen aml eglwysi, un aml-eglwysog. *The pluralist*, Yr aml-eglwysog.

Plurálity, *s.* Lliosogedd, lliosogrwydd, lliosowgrwydd: lliaws, llawer.

A plurality of livings, Aml fywioliaethau (mwy nag un fywioliaeth) eglwysig. ¶ *Pluralities*, Aml fywioliaethau eglwysig ym meddiant yr un eglwyswr.

Plúrally, *ad.* Yn lliosog, yn an-unig.

Plush, *s.* [a sort of stuff well known] Math ar ddefnydd melfedog, *vulgo* plws.

Plúvial, [a sort of hood, &c.] *See* Cowl [a monk's hood.]

Plúvial, *a.* [relating to rain, &c.] Gwlawiol, glawiol; glawlyd; gwlawog.

Plúvious, *a.* [rainy] Gwlawog, gwlawiog, glawog, llawn glaw; cawodog.

To ply, *or* bend, *v. a.* Plygu.

¶ *To ply to windward*, Pwyso at (ar) y gwynt.

To ply, *or* be pliable. *See* to Give way [yield] to, *under* G.

To ply, *v. n.* [be intent upon, stick to, &c.] Plygu (pwyso) at, glynu wrth, ymroi i.

¶ *Ply you*, [make haste] Brysiwch, prysurwch, cythymmwch, rhowch eich dwylaw ar waith (ar gerdded,) ffrystiwch.

To ply, *v. n.* [attend at a place in order to get a fare] Bod yn (ar) ei orsaf *neu* sefyllfa. ¶ *He plies there*, or *it is there he plies*, Yno y mae ei orsaf (ei sefyllfa) ef.

To ply one with liquor, Dal dïod (y cwppan) wrth un, rhoddi dïod i un yn ddibaid *neu'n* ddiorphwys, peri i un yfed yn ddiseibiant, cymmell-dïod ar un. ¶ *Come, ply the glass*, Deuwch, gyrrwch y gwydryn (yfwch o bob-tu;) *neu*, ¶ Deuwch, gyrrwch o bob-tu.

Ply, *s.* Plyg: tueddiad.

A plying, *s.* Plygiad.

A plying place, [i. e. where watermen, chairmen, *&c.* ply] Gorsaf, sefyllfa.

Pneumátic, *or* pneumátical, *s.* [relating to air, wind] Awyrol; gwyntawl: chwythawl; perthynol i'r awyr,—eiddo'r awyr (y gwynt *neu'r* chwyth:) a yrrir *neu* a welthir gan yr awyr (gan y gwynt *neu'r* chwyth;) awyr-yrrodaeth.

Pneumátics, *s.* [the doctrine of, *or* the science of investigating, the properties of air] Athrawiaeth (ceisfyddyd ofrhain) priodoliaethau *neu* gynneddfau'r awyr ac awyr-bethau; awyr-ddysg.

Pneumatólogy, *s.* [a discourse concerning the air and its properties; *also* concerning spirits] Ymadrodd ynghylch yr awyr ynghyd â'i briodoliaethau: ymadrodd ynghylch yspryd-oedd *neu* yspryd ion.

To poach eggs, [parboil eggs without their shells] Torri wyau mewn dŵr berw, ffedferwi (goferwi) wyau a dorrwyd mewn dŵr berw.

Digitized by Google

To poach, *v. a.* [hunt, inconsistently with the laws of the game, *or* the game-act] Herwhely, herw-hela, lladrad-hela, hela yn anghyfreithlon, troseddu cyfreithiau helwriaeth.

Pôchard, *or* pochard, *s.* [a sort of water-fowl of the duck-kind, so called] Math ar hwyad.

A poached egg, Wy lled-ferwedig, ŵy diflisg lled-ferwedig.

Pôacher, *s.* [an illegal hunter *or* catcher of game] Herw-helwr, lladrad-helwr.

A pôaching, *s.* Herw-helwriaeth, ¶ herw-hela.

Pôachy. *See* Damp; *and* Marshy.

Pôck, *s.* [a pustule *or* pimple of the small pox] Crugyn (crug-dardd) y frêch wen.

Pôcket, *s.* [in a garment] Coden, côd (*rather* llaw-gôd;) llaw-gwd; llogell (*i. e.* llaw-gell, *vulgo* poccedi.

¶ Pocket of wool, [half a sack] Hanner sachaid, ¶ hanner sàch.

Pôcket-book, *s.* Llyfr llaw-god, cod-lyfr.

Pôcket-dagger. *See* a little Dagger, *under* D.

Pôcket-handkerchief, *s.* Côd-llaîn; chwyslîain.

Pôcket-hole, *s.* Twll (rhwyll, genau) coden. *Thy pocket-holes*, Tyllau dy godennau.

Pôcket-money, *s.* Arian i'w gadw yn y goden, arian côd; ¶ arian traul.

To pôcket, *v. a.* [up] Rhoi ynghadw yn y goden, rhoi (dodi) yn y goden, codennu, *vulgo* poccedu.

To pocket [put] *up an affront. See under* A.

Pôck-fretten, *s.* Brechlyd, ag ol y frêch arno.

Pôck-holes, *s.* Tyllau 'r (mannau 'r) frêch, ol y frêch.

Pôcky, *or* pôcklied, Clâf o'r frêch fawr, a'r frêch fawr arno.

A pocky sore. *See* Bubo [in surgery.]

Pôculent. *See* Drinkable.

Pod. *See* Cod [husk.]

Podagrical, *a.* Troedwstawl.

Pôdded. *See* Codded.

Podge. *See* Hodge-podge, *and* Farrago.

Pôem, *s.* [the composition of a poet] Awengerdd, barddoneg, barddgan, barddawd, barddawd, pryddest; cywydd, cathl, cân.

An elegiac poem. *See* Elegy.

An epic poem. *See under* Epic.

A poem of praise, Gwawd, &c.

Pôesy. *See* Poetry.

Pôet, *s.* Prydydd, bardd, awenydd-fardd, awenyddes, cerddor cerdd dafod, cywyddwr, ¶ pöet (*pl.* pöetau,) *Act* xvii. 28.—mydrwr, mydrydd; gwawdydd; cethlydd.

An ancient poet, Prif-fardd, an o'r prif (o'r hên) feirdd.

¶ *A chief poet*, or *poet laureat*, Pen-fardd, pen beirdd, prif-fardd, ¶ cadeir-fardd.

A modern poet, ¶ Pos-fardd.

Poetaster, *s.* [a paltry poet *or* rhymer] Eilun bardd, eilun o fardd, gwan-fardd, trwsgl-fardd, coeg-brydedd, ¶ Phil-Ceri. ¶ *Poetastry*, Clêr y dom.

Pôetess, *s.* Prydyddes, barddes, bun-fardd, gwreig-fardd.

Poëtic, *or* poëtical, *a.* [of the nature of poetry] Prydyddawl, barddoniawl, awenyddol, barddoniaidd, prydyddaidd, &c.—¶ *The poetic style*, Awen, yr Awen.

Poëtically, *ad.* [in a poetic manner] Yn brydyddawl, yn awenyddol.

To pôetise, [write like a poet] Prydu, gwersu.

Poëtry, *s.* [both the *art* of composing, and the *thing* composed] Prydyddiaeth, barddoniaeth, barddoneg, barddas, cywyddoliaeth.

Art of poetry, Celfyddyd bardd, barddoniaeth, prydyddiaeth, ofyddiaeth.

Pôets, *s. pl.* Beirdd, beirdd'ion, barddoni, prydyddion. ¶ *Small feast poets*, Beirdd yspyddaid (*sing.* bardd yspyddad.)

Poignancy, *s.* [sharpness, tartness, pungency] Llymmedd, llymrwydd, llymder, tostlymder, tostlymrwydd, llymdostrwydd; pigowgrwydd; llosgedigrwydd.

Pôignant, *a.* [sharp, tart, pungent, &c.] Llymm, llymdost, tostlym; pigog, pigowglym; llosgedig.

Point, *s.* [in its general signification] Pwngc, pwynt, *anciently* pwng.

A small [little] point, Pyngcyn, pyngyn.

A full-point, *s.* [in Grammar] Diwedd-nod, perffeith-nod.

A principal point, Prif-bwngc. *The principal* [chief] *point*, Y prif-bwngc, y pwngc (y peth, y matter) pennaf. ¶ *The chief point in debate*, Pegwn y ddadl.

Point, *s.* [a complete member of a sentence] *See* Clause, Period (in its 1st Acceptation;) *and* Paragraph (in its former Acceptation.)

A point [very small portion] *of time*, Munud, &c. *It is done in a point of time*, Gwneir ef (efe a wneir) mewn munud.

Point, *or* article, [of a discourse, &c.] Pen, &c. pwngc, *Iago* ii. 10.—*A virtuous and a good man,—exercised from a child in all points of virtue*, Gwr rhinweddol a da,—wedi ïlafurio er yn fachgen ym mhob pwngc o rinwedd, 2 *Mac.* xv. 12. ¶ *Be discreet in every point* [article *or* thing] Bydd bwyllog ym mhob peth, *Ecclus.* xxxi. 15. *To stand upon every point, and go over things at large, and to be curious in particulars, belongeth to the first author of the story*, Perthynasol yw i ysgrifennwr cyntaf yr ystori fyned ynddi yn ddwfn i sôn am bob peth, gan fod yn ddïesgeulus ym mhob rhan, 2 *Mac.* ii. 30.

Point, [a matter, case, &c] *See* Matter *or* thing; Matter [a subject, *or* topic;] *and* Case [matter, thing, *or* point.]

Point [in Law.] *See* Case [in Law.]

A point of law, Pwngc o gyfraith. ¶ *The knotty* [intricate] *points of the Law*, Cynhawaeg cyfraith.

Point of land, [a promontory.] *See* Ness, &c.

Point [degree; state. &c.] *See* ¶ Pitch *or* degree; Pass *or* condition, &c.

A point [subject, &c.] *in hand*, Matter (achos, dadl, &c.) mewn llaw.

To dispute [debate, &c] *the point with one*, Amddiffyn (sefyll yn lew dros neu ym mhlaid) ei fatter yn erbyn un, dadlau (dal) dadl ag un, ymbarlio ag un ynghylch peth.

To gain [carry] *one's point. See under* G.—*See also* to Carry [win] it.

To pursue one's point, [aim, design, &c.] Dilyd (dylndo, dilyn, ymlid) ei amcan; glynu yn ei arferth; ¶ dilyn ei ergyd.

To strain, or *stretch, a point*, Ymestyn tros y (tu hwnt i'r) nôd.

The point [mark] *aimed at*, Tuedd-nod.

A point, *or* jot. *See* Jot.

The middle point. See Centre.

Digitized by Google

The point of a rock, Pen craig, clogwyn.

Point, *s.* [the sharp end of any instrument, *or* sharp top of any thing] Blaen: plŷg, &c. bagwy. *The point of a needle*, Blaen nodwydd. *The point of a sword*, Blaen cleddyf.

The utmost [uttermost, outermost, *or* outmost] *point of a country*, Cwrr (cwrr eithaf, &c.) gwlad. *In the uttermost point of Spain*, Yng nghwrr (yng'hwrr) eithaf, *neu* yn eithaf-dir, Yspaen.

A point of wisdom, [of pride, of honour, &c.] Pwngc o ddoethineb (o falchder, o anrhydedd, &c.) *It is a point of foolish pride*, Pwngc (dar-, dernyn) o falchder lledfrydig ydyw. ¶ *It were a point of prudence*, [a prudent point] Tro call fyddai.

¶ *The point of a diamond*, Ewin o adamant, *Jer.* xvii. 1.

At the point of, [before a *noun*] or *to* [before a *verb*] Ar, ym mron, yn agos i, &c. *When he was at the point of embarking*, Ac (pan oedd) efe ar esgyn i'r llong. *He is* [lies] *at the point of death*, Y mae efe ar farw (drengi, derfynu, ddarfod am dano, &c.)

In point of [in regard to, *or* in respect of] Ym mherthynas (mewn perthynas) i, o ran, Am.

Point of a shoe. *See* Latchet of a shoe.

Point of a dial. *See* Gnomon.

Point, *s.* [of an epigram] Colyn.

To bring [a business, a discourse, &c.] *to a point.* *See* to Conclude [end *or* finish;] *and to* bring a discourse to a Head (*under* H.)

¶ *To be at a point.* *See* to Hesitate [be in suspense, &c.]

To make a point of doing a thing, Ystyried ei hun megis yn rhwymedig gan gydwybod i wneuthur peth; sefyll ar (sefyll yn fawr ar) wneuthur peth.

The point of the matter turneth upon that, Ar y pwngc hwnw y saif (y try) y matter *neu* 'r ddadl.

¶ *At all points*, Ar bob tu, o bob parth. *Armed at all points*, ¶ Amarfawg, amarfog.

In all points, Ym mhob peth. ¶ *In all points* [in all respects] *as he came*, Yn hollol y modd y daeth, *Eccles.* v. 16.

Points, *s. pl.* [of the mariner's compass] Pigau, yspagau: breichiau: pegynnau; parth-big-au; parthau; cyrrau. *The south-point in the compass*, Deheu-big (deheu barth) y compod. *The north-point*, Yr ogledd-big; parth y gogledd.

Points, *s. pl.* [of the heavens, *or* of the horizon] Parthau; rhannau; cyrrau. *It seems to blow from all the points of heaven* [the firmament] *at once*, Fe a debygid ei bod yn chwythu o bob parth (cwrr) i'r wybr ar unwaith. ¶ *A rainy point* [of the heavens] Twll (pwll, cwrr) y gwlaw.

Without point. *See* Pointless.

Having two points, Deu-big, *fem.* dwy-big.

Having three points, Tri blaen, à thri blaen iddo, tri-phig, &c.

To point, *v. a.* [sharpen the point, *or* bring to a point] Blaen-llymmu, golymmu; pigfeinio, blaen-llifo.

To point at, [show as with a finger; direct to, &c.] Dangos, (megis à bŷs,) arddangos, estyn bŷs at, cyfeirio at, *vulgo* pwyntio at.

To point [aim, *or* direct] *at* or *against*, Cyfeirio (annelu) at *neu* yn erbyn.

To point a cannon, &c.] Cyfeirio (annelu) gwn rhyfel.

To point out, [shew, &c.] Dangos, arddangos; mynegi; yspysu, &c.

¶ *To point out*, Tueddu; terfynu, *Num.* xxxiv. 7, 8,—10.

To point, or *be pointing*, *to* [as an index, *or* the hand of a clock, &c.] Cyfeirio (bod yn cyfeirio) at, bod à'i flaen (à'i big, à'i ben, à'i drwyn, &c.) tu a *neu* gyferbyn à; bod gyferbyn (gyfeiryd) à, bod ar gyfer &c. ¶ *The dog points*, Mae'r ci yn cyfeirio.

To point or *stop*, *v. a.* [distinguish a sentence *or* period by proper points] Gwahan-nodi, rhoi nodau gwahan (gwahan-nodau) mewn gwers, gwahannu à nodau, rhannu yn byngciau.

To point *or* dot. *See* to Dot.

Point-blánk, *a.* [directly, as an arrow to the white point] Yn union, yn uniawn-gyrch, yn gyfeiriol.

Póinted *or* sharp-pointed, *a.* Blaenllym, blaenfain, pigfain, pigog, picca.

Pointed with iron, Blaen-haiarn, pig-haiarn; pen-haiarn.

Pointedly, *ad.* Yn flaen-llym, yn bigowglym, yn bigog.

Póintedness, *s.* Blaenllymmedd, pigowgrwydd.

Póinter. *See* Index.

¶ Pointer, *s.* [a species of dog, so called] Cyfeir-gi.

A póinting, *s.* [at, to, &c.] Cyfeiriad, &c.

Póintless, *a.* Diflaen, heb flaen iddo *neu* arno. *See* Blunt, *and* Dull.

Póint-thread, *s.* [used by cord-wainers] Ede'r crŷdd, ede' grŷdd.

Póint-wise, *ad.* [in *or* after the manner of a point, &c.] Ar wêdd blaen; ar ei flaen; à'i flaen i lawr (i fynu;) à'i big ym mlaen.

Poise, *or* poize, *s.* [weight; &c.] Pwys; cŷdbwys, &c.

To poise, *or* poize, down, *v. a.* [oppress with weight] Pwyso i lawr.

To poise, *or* balance. *See* to Balance, in its several Acceptations.

Póison, *s.* Gwenwyn.

To póison, *v. a.* Gwenwyno.

Póisoned, *a.* Gwenwynedig, a wenwynwyd, wedi ei wenwyno.

Póisoner, *s.* Gwenwynwr, gwenwynydd: *fem.* gwenwyn-wraig.

A póisoning, *s.* Gwenwynad.

Póisonous, *a.* Gwenwynig llawn gwenwyn; gwenwynllyd.

Póisonously, *ad.* Yn wenwynig, &c.

Póisonousness, *s.* Gwenwynigrwydd; gwenwynllydrwydd.

Póitrel. *See* Breast-leather: Breast-plate: *and* Graver *or* a graving-tool.

Poke. *See* Bag; *and* Pocket.

¶ *To buy a pig in a poke* [Prov.] Prynu câth mewn cŵd (ynghŵd.)

To poke [feel in the dark.] *See* to Grope.

To poke, *v. a.* [search for any thing with a pole, &c.] Chwilio a throstan, chwilio (cerddi) twll à trostan, gyrru trostan i dwll; pwttio; pwttian; gwanu.

To poke [up.] *See* to Pocket [up.]

Póker, *s.* Pwttiedydd, pwttienydd, pwttiwr.

Póland, *s.* [a country in Europe, so called] Pwyl, y Pwyl.

Pólar, *a.* [of, belonging to, *or* lying near the

Digitized by Google

pole] Eiddo pegwn y ffurfafen; perthynol (a berthyn neu yn perthyn) i begwn neu golyn echel y ffurfafen; cylchynol i'r pegwn, yn gorwedd ynghylchyn pegwn y byd. *The polar circle*, Cylch (cylchyn) y pegwn.

Polárity, *s.* [tendency *or* direction towards the pole] Tuedd (tueddiad; cyfeiriad) tu a'r pegwn.

Pole, *s.* [the extremity of the axis of the world] Pegwn (colyn echel, colyn) y byd. ¶ *The pole*, Pegwn y byd; ¶ y pegwn. *The two poles*, Dau begwn y byd.—*The north* [arctic] *pole*, Pegwn (seren) y gogledd.—*The south pole*, Pegwn y deheu.—*The pole-star, polar star*, or *north star*, Seren y gogledd, y seren ogledd, seren pegwn y byd, seren y pegwn.

Pole, *s.* [a long staff] Trostan; pastwn: pawl, (*pl.* polion.)

Pole, *s.* [a hunting-pole] Ffon (pastwn) hely, helffon.

Pole, *or* perch. *See* Perch, in its 3 former Acceptations.

Pole of [for] *a ladder*, or *a ladder's pole*, Carfan (pren carfan, pren) ysgol.

Pole of a chariot, &c. Llâth (paladr) cerbyd.

Pole, [a tall piece of timber driven into the ground.] *See* Pile, in its 4th Acceptation.

To pole, *v. a.* [furnish with poles] Polioni.

Póle-ax, *s.* [an ax fixed to a pole] Ffon-fwyall; isarn.

Póle-cat, *s.* Câth goed.

Poledavies, [a sort of coarse cloth.] *See* Canvas.

Polémic, *or* polémical, *a.* [of a controversial nature, *or* relating to debates] Gwrthrynawl (gwrthdrinawl,) ymwrthrynawl, dadlwriaethol, dadlawl.

A polémic. *See* Controvertist, &c.

Polémics, *s.* [books of controversy] Llyfrau dadlwriaeth, llyfrau gwrthrynawl, dadldreithiau.

Póle-star. *See under* Pole, *above*.

¶ Pole-star, [Met.] *See* Director, Guide, *&c.*

Pólice, *s.* [the civil *or* internal government of a city, &c.] Dinasyddiaeth, dinas-lywodraeth; tufewnol lywodraeth dinas neu wlad; llywodraeth gymdeithasol.

Póliced, [regulated *or* formed into a society, &c.] Trefnedig (a drefnwyd, wedi ei drefnu) yn gymdeithas; trefnedig tan lywodraeth.

Pólicy, *s.* [the art of governing] Celfyddyd llywodraethu gwlad.

Policy, *or* conduct. *See* Conduct, in its 2nd *and* 3rd Acceptation.

Policy, [craft, &c.] *See* Craft (in its 1st Acceptation,) Cunning, [craft, art, &c.] *Fetch* (in its former Acceptation,) &c.

¶ *Policy goes beyond strength*, [Prov.] Trech cyfrwys nâ chadarn; *neu*, Nid cadarn ond cyfrwys.

¶ Policy of insurance, an instrument *or* deed signed by a company for indemnifying from losses by fire, &c.] Ysgrifen ddiogeliad *neu* ddigolledlad.

Pólish, *s.* [a gloss made *or* raised by rubbing, &c.] Llathredd, caboledd, ¶ cabol.

¶ Polish, [applied to manners] Tlysni (ceinedd, &c.) moesau *neu* ymddygiad.

To pólish. *See* to Burnish; *and* to Civilize.

Pólishable, *a.* Caboladwy, a aller (ellir) ei gaboli, hylathr, &c.

Pólished. *See* Burnished.

Not polished, Heb ei gaboli, anghaboledig, anghabol, aflathraidd, atlathr, annhrwsiedig, &c. trwsgl.

Pólisher. *See* Burnisher.

A pólishing, *s.* Caboliad, llathriad, trwsiad, *Galar.* iv. 7.

A pólishing-stone, *s.* Cabol-faen.

A pólishing-iron, *s.* Haiarn caboli.

Polite, *a.* Moesawg, moesgar, boneddigaidd, moeswych.

Polítely, *ad.* Yn foesawg, yn foesgar, &c.

Políteness, *s.* Moesgarwch, boneddigeiddrwydd, hyfoesedd.

¶ *The body politic*, Y corph gwladol (gwladwriaethol.)

Politic, *or* cunning, *a.* Cyfrwysgall, cyfrwys, ffel, ffalst.

Politic, *a.* [prudent, &c.] Call, &c.

Polítical, *a.* [of the nature of, *or* belonging to, polity *or* civil government, &c.] Gwladwriaethol, gwladol, teyrnasol, dinasol, dinasyddiaethol; perthynol (yn perthyn, a berthyn) i wladwriaeth, *neu* i lywodraeth gwlad, *neu* ddinas. *Political disputes*, Dadleuon gwladwriaethol *neu* ynghylch matterion y wladwriaeth.

Politícian, *s.* [one skilled, *or* conversant, in politics] Un cyfarwydd mewn matterion gwladwriaethol, un hyfedr ar fatterion llywodraeth, un cynnefin â rheolau llywodraeth; un hyddysg yng'helfyddyd llywodraethu gwlad; un a wypo aca fedro drin a threfnu matterion (negesau) gwlad *neu* deyrnas; un a ymyrryd (yn ymdrin) â matterion y wladwriaeth; ¶ gwladwr. *A skilful politician*, Gwladwr hyfedr.

Póliticly, *ad.* Yn gyfrwys gall.

Pólitics, *s.* [the science of government, *or* the art of governing] Celfyddyd llywodraeth, celfyddyd llywodraethu gwlad, gwladwriaeth, llywodraeth gwlad, gwlad-lywodraeth.

Politics, *s.* [books of government] Llyfrau gwladwriaeth, ymadroddion ynghylch llywodraeth gwlad *neu* deyrnas.

¶ *To be out in one's politics*, Cam-gymmeryd yn ei gynghorion (ei amcanion, ei fwriadau;) colli (bod wedi colli) ei amcan.

Polítish, *a.* [somewhat polite] Go-foesawg, go-foesgar, lled-foesgar, &c.

Pólity, *s.* [the government of a country, city, *or* church] Llywodraeth (trefn llywodraethu) gwlad, tref, *neu* eglwys, &c. *Ecclesiastical polity*, Llywodraeth eglwysig; *neu*, Trefn llywodraethu (y drefn ar lywodraethu) eglwys

Poll, *s.* Pen, *Num.* i. 18.

¶ Poll, *s.* [a list of heads, *i. e.* of persons, made *or* taken at an election for a member of parliament, &c.] Llechres enwau dewisyddion; cyfrif (cofrestr) y sawl sy â braint iddynt i ddewis seneddwr *neu*'r cyffelyb, fel y gwyper gyd â pha un o'r swydd-ymgeiswŷr y bo'r nifer mwyaf yn pleidio. ¶ *He named the voters, as they stood on the poll*, Efe a enwodd y dewisyddion bawb wrth eu pennau (bob un wrth ei ben,) yn ol eu trefn ar y llechres.

To poll, *v. a.* [give in one's voice *or* vote at an election] Rhoi ei air (ei ddewisair) ym

Digitized by Google

nahlaid, *neu* gyd â, swydd-ymgeisydd. *To poll one*, [enter one's name in a list as a voter, at an election] Rhoi enw un yng nghof-restr, (ar lechres) y dewisyddion. ¶ *He polled a great many that day*, Efe a roddodd ar ei lechres (a chwanegodd at ei blaid) rifedi nid bychan y dwthwn hwnnw. *He too was polled in the evening*, Rhoddwyd ei enw ynte ar y llechres yn y diwe'dydd.

To poll, *v. a.* [cut hair off the head, shear, &c.] Toccio, &c.—¶ talgrynnu, *Ezec.* xliv. 20.

To poll trees. *See* to Lop, to Crop, &c.

To poll *or* clip money. *See under* C.

¶ To poll *or* plunder. *See* to Pill, in its 1st Acceptation.

Póllard, *or* póllenger, *s.* [a lopped tree] Toccbren, pren tocciedig. ¶ *Pollards*, Coed tocc.

Pollard *or* pollen, [small *or* fine bran.] *See* Gurgeons.

Pollard, [a fish so called.] *See* Chevin.

Pólled. *See* Clipped, Cropped, Lopped, &c.

Póllen, *s.* [the fine meal on flowers] Gofiawd blodau.

Póller. *See* Clipper, Cropper, Lopper, &c.

Poller *or* plunderer. *See* Pillager.

Póller, *s.* [one that gives his vote at an election] Dewisydd (un o'r dewisyddion) pan ddewiser seneddwr *neu*'r cyffelyb.

Póll-evil, *s.* [an inflammation in the nape of the neck of a horse, so called] Crâch (crugdardd) yng'wegil ceffyl.

A pólling. *See* a Clipping, Cropping, Lopping.

Póll-money, *or* póll-tax, Tâl pen. *See* Capitation.

Póllock, *s.* [a sort of sea-fish so called] Rhyw fôr-bysg.

To pollúte, *v. a.* [contaminate, render unclean, &c.] Halogi, dîlwyno, dîfwyno, &c.

Pollúted. *See* Defiled, &c.

Pollúter. *See* Defiler.

Pollúting. *See* Defiling.

Pollution, *and* a pollúting. *See* Defilement, *and* a Defiling.

Poltróon, *and* Poltróonery, *See* Coward: *and* Cowardice.

Poly-, [in composition, signifying *mult-*, *multi-*, *mani-*, or *many*] Aml-; amry-.

Polygamist, *s.* [one that is married to several, whether man *or* woman] Un*a*aml-briod; gwr aml-wraig *neu* aml-wrageddog; gwraig aml-wr *neu* aml-wriog.

Polygamy, *s.* [the being married to several] Aml-briodas; *sef* bod un gwr yn briod â dwy neu dair o wragedd, *neu* un wraig yn briod â dau neu dri o wŷr, ar unwaith.

Pólyglot, *a.* [containing many languages] Amlieith, aml-leithog; amry-laith.

Pólygon, *s.* [a figure of many angles] Dull aml-onglog (amry-ongl.)

Polygonal. *See* Multangular.

Pólypody. *See* oak-Fern, *under* F.

Pólypous, *a.* [many-footed] Aml-droed, aml-droedlog.

Pólypus, *s.* [a sort of fish, so called] Rhyw bysgodyn amldroed.

Polypus in the nose. See ¶ Noll me tangere.

Polysyllábic, *or* polysyllábical, *a.* [consisting of many syllables] Aml-sillafog, yn cynnwys aml sillafau.

Pólysyllable, *s.* [a word consisting of many syllables] Gair aml-sillafog.

Pólytheism, *s.* [the belief of many gods] Amlddduwiaeth, daliad aml-ddduwiau.

Polytheist, *s.* [one who holds a plurality of gods] Un aml-dduw, *sef* un a ddeil bod aml dduwiau; a chwith yw ei ddaliad!

Pómace, *s.* [the dross of cyder-pressings] Gweisgion afalau.

Pomáde, *s.* [sweet-scented ointment] Ennaint arogl-ber (per ei arogl.)

Pómander, *s.* [a sweet, *or* perfumed, ball] Pelen (pellen) bêr *neu* bêr-arogl.

Pomátum, *s.* [a sort of ointment, so called] Ennaint pêr.

To pome, *v. a.* in the Gardener's style. [grow to a round head like an apple] Crynhâu, ymgrynhâu, pen-grynnu.

Pome-citron, *s.* [a citron-apple] Aur-afal.

Pomegranate, *s.* [a grainy fruit so called] Afal gronynnog, pomgranad, *Caniad* iv. 3.

Pome-paradise, *s.* Afal paradwys.

Pome-róy, *or* pome róyal, *s.* [an excellent sort of apple so called] Afal y brenhin, ¶ brenhin yr afalau.

Pomiferous, *a.* [bearing apples, &c.] A ddygo (ddygco) afalau *neu* 'r cyffelyb aeron.

Pommel of saddle, Corwf (coryn, gwarr-glwm, ysgwydd-glwm, bôth) cyfrwy.

Pommel of a sword, Pen-clwm (globyn) cleddyf.

Pommel, *or* knob, *s.* Cnap (*pl.* cnappiau,) 2 *Cron.* iv. 12.

To pommel, *v. a.* [beat with the fist, &c.] Dyrnodio, pwyo (dyrnu) â dyrnau *neu* â chiwppa.

Pomp, *s.* [splendor attending persons in high life, &c.] Rhwysg, *Esay* v. 14. rhodres, rhwyf, rhwy; ¶ balchder, *Esay* xiv. 11. *Great pomp*, Rhwysg-fawr, *Act.* xxv. 23. ¶ gogoniant mawr, 1 *Mac.* x. 86.

¶ Pomp, [a splendid procession.] *See* Cavalcade.

To go [live] *in pomp*, Rhwysgo, rhwysfo, byw mewn rhwysg a rhodres.

Pómpets, *s.* [the Printer's ink-balls] Pelau (lngc-belau 'r) Argraphydd.

Pómpion, *or* pumpkin, *s.* Pompiwn, pwmpa.

Pompóon, *or* pompon, *s.* [a sort of ornament worn by ladies in the fore part of their hair] Tal-addurn, tâl-flodenyn.

Pómpous, *a.* Rhwysg-fawr, mawr ei rwysg, mawr-wych, mawryddig.

Pómpously, *ad.* Yn rhwysg-fawr, yn fawr ei rwysg, â (gyd â) rhwysg mawr.

Pómpousness, *s.* Rhwysg-fawredd, mawrwychedd, mawryddigrwydd, &c.

Pond, *s.* Llynn; llynwyn, merllyn.

Fish-pond: Horse-pond, &c. *See under* F. H. &c.

To pónder, *v. n.* [think *or* muse] Ystyried, 2 *Esdr.* iv. 3. ystyrio, myfyrio.

To ponder, *v. a.* [weigh in the mind, &c.] Pwyso, *Diar.* xxi. 2. ystyried, *Luc* ii. 19. ystyrio, *Diar.* v. 6.—¶ dal ar, *Diar.* v. 21. *Ponder the path of thy feet*, Ystyria lwybr dy draed, *Diar.* iv. 26. *They shall ponder his words in their heart*, Hwy a ystyriant ei eiriau ef yn eu calonnau, *Ecclus.* xxi. 17. ¶ *Doth not he that pondereth the heart consider it?* Onid yw pwyswr y calonnau yn deall? *Diar.* xxiv. 12. *Now when I considered these things in myself, and pondered them*

Digitized by Google

in my heart, how that to be allied unto Wisdom is immortality;—I went about seeking how to take Her to me, Wrth feddwl hyn ynof fy hun, ac wrth gofio yn fy nghalon mai ynghareunydd Doethineb y mae tragywyddoldeb;—mi a geisiais o amgylch pa fodd y cawn Hi attaf (yn briod:) *Doeth.* viii. 17, 18.

Pónderable, *a.* [that may be weighed] A aller (ellir) ei bwyso, i'w bwyso, bythwys, pwysadwy.

Pónder'ed, Ponderer, *&c.* *See* Considered; Considerer, *&c.*

Pónderous. *See* Heavy [weighty, ponderous.]

Pónderously, *ad.* [weightily] Yn bwysig, yn bwysfawr, yn drymmaidd.

Pónderousness, *or* **ponderósity,** *s.* Pwysigrwydd, pwysfawredd, trymmeiddrwydd.

Póniard. *See* Dagger.

To póniard, *v. a.* [stab with a poniard] Gwanu à bidog.

Póntage, *s.* [a bridge-tax, *or* bridge-toll] Trêth (toll) pont; trêth pynt (pontydd, ponnydd.)

Póntiff, *s.* [a high-priest, bishop, *or* pope] Archoffeiriad, esgob, pâb.

Pontifical. *See* Episcopal; *and* Papal.

Pontifical, *s.* [a book of pontifical rites and ceremonies] Llyfr defodau a chynneddfau 'r Pâb *neu* esgobion Eglwys Rufain.

In his pontificalibus, [robes, &c.] Yn ei harddwisgoedd (ei frein-wisg, ei ddillad gorau; ei wisgoedd esgobaidd *neu* esgobawl.)

Pontificate, *s.* Pabaeth; esgobaeth.

Pontificial, *or* **pontifical.** *See* Papal; *and* Episcopal.

Pónton, *or* **pontóon,** *s.* [a bridge of boats, so called] Yagraff-bont, pont ysgraffau.

Póny, *s.* [a small horse] Cor-farch; ceffylyn.

Pool, *s.* Pwll (o ddŵr,) llynn, llynwyn.

A standing pool, Morllyn, morlwll, merddwr.

Poop, *s.* [the upper part, *or* crown-work, of the stern of a ship] Canllaw (crib, coronwaith, corun) pen ôl llong; llyw le llong.

Poor, *a.* [in want of money *or* of the necessaries of life] Tlawd, anghenus, digyfoeth, bychodog.

Poor, [of small worth *or* value, trifling, &c.] *See* Frivolous, Insignificant, Inconsiderable.

Poor, *or* **mean.** *See* Mean [poor, &c.] *and* Abject.

Poor, [unimportant, *&c.*] *See* of little Consequence, *and* of no Consequence, *both under* C. —*and* Humble, in both its Acceptations.

Poor, *or* **wretched.** *See* Miserable, in its 1*st* Acceptation.

Poor, *or* **lean.** *See* Lean [not fat.]

¶ **Poor,** *or* infertile. *See* Infertile: *and* Meagre *or* hungry.

Poor, *a.* [an epithet expressive of tenderness] Druan. *My poor child,* Fy mhlentyn druan.

Poor man! Truan (druan) gŵr!

Poor, *or* beggarly. *See* Beggarly.

The poor, Y tlodion.

Poor on all sides, Amdlawd.

Poor, [applied to *spirits.*] *See* Low [applied to *spirits.*]

Poor, *a.* [applied to *health*] Tlawd, gwan, egwan, *&c.*

Poor, *a.* [applied to *price*] Isel, gwael, tlawd, distadl, salw, sâl.

A poor creature, Eagus gwael (tlawd, annigonol.)

¶ *A poor tool,* Gwas i bawb, truan gwr, truenyn, mwr, adyn.

A poor man, Dyn tlawd, rheiddusddyn, ¶ tlodyn; cardottyn. ¶ *Poor men* [persons] Rheiddusion.

A poor woman, Bâu (benyw, gwraig) dlawd, ¶ tlodes; cardottal.

The poor [poorer] *sort of people,* Y gwerin (gwerinos) tlodion, y tlodion gorisel, y bobl isel-radd; yr adlawiaid, gwehilion y bobl.

Poor beggarly fellows, Dynionach anghenog; ¶ plant (meibion) angen.

Poor cheer or *fare,* Ymborth tlawd (gwael, sâl, salw;) ¶ adwledd.

¶ *Poor as Job,* Cyn dlotted a llygoden eglwys.

The poors' chest, Elusen-gist.

¶ *Poor folks have few kindred,* Anaml garennydd a fydd i'r tlawd.

To grow [also *to make*] *poor,* Tlodi.

Póorly, *ad.* Yn dlawd; yn wael; yn egwan.

Poorly clothed or *clad,* Tlawd o ddillad (mewn dillad;) carpiog, clyttiog; ¶ mewn ammhar.

To look poorly in health, Edrych (diagwyl) yn anhwylus, edrych yn wael (yn wywlyd) ei wedd, diagwyl yn (bod à golwg) glafaidd *neu* glefycca arno, edrych yn wael *neu* 'n wywlyd.

Póorness, *s.* Tlodrwydd; tlodi: gwaelder, gwaeledd, gwaelni: truanedd, teneuder.

Poorness of ground or *soil.* *See* Barrenness.

A pop with the mouth, Poccyn (poc, pop) genau a arfer marchwŷr i'w medrch; mincoccaeth à'r genau.

To pop with the mouth, Poccio (poccian, poppian) à'r genau, mincoccian.

To pop [a thing] *into the mouth,* Gaethu i'r genau; tafiu i'r genau.

To pop in, Neidio (saethu, ymsaethu, ¶ tasgu) i mewn.

To pop out, Neidio (saethu, ymsaethu, ¶ tasgu) allan.

To pop out a word foolishly. *See* to Bolt out a rash expression; *and* to Blab *or* blab out.

Póp-gun, *s.* Gynnyn tegan, tegan o wnn; chwistrell.

To pop off a gun, Coeg-saethu, gollwng argyd o ynnyn.

Pope, *s.* [the bishop of Rome] Pâb, esgob Rhufain. *The Pope,* Y Pâb.

The popedom, *s.* Y pabaeth, y babaeth, esgobaeth Rufain.

Pópery, *s.* Pabyddiaeth, crefydd eglwys Rufain.

Pope's eye, *s.* [the gland in the middle of the thigh, so called] Cneuen (cnewyllyn) y forddwyd, ¶ llygad y Pâb.

Pópin-jay, [a Welsh parrot.] *See* Jay; ¶ Pecker *or* wood-pecker; *and* Parrot.—¶ *See also* Coxcomb, *and* Fop.

Popíniary herb, *or* jealousy, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r eiddigedd.

Pópish, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the Pope *or* the Roman-catholic religion] Pabaidd.

Popishly affected or *inclined,* Yn ysgwyddo (yn gogwyddo, yn ystlysu, a'i ysgwyddiad *neu* ogwyddiad) at y Pâb *neu* at y grefydd babaidd.

Póplar, *or* a poplar tree, *s.* Poplysen, poplyswydden, pren poplys.—*Poplar-trees,* Poplys, poplyswydd, coed poplys.

A poplar-grove, or a grove of poplars, Poplyslwyn, llwyn poplys.

Digitized by Google

Black poplar, *s.* Pwmpleren.
White poplar, *s.* [an asp-tree *or* aspin-tree] Aethnen, aethwydden, pren aethnen. *White poplar-trees,* Aethwydd, aeth-goed.
Poppy, *i. e.* garden poppy, *s.* [in botany] Llysiau'r cwsg, pabi dof.—*Poppy,* Pabi.—*Corn-poppy,* Pabi côch yr ŷd.
Pópulace, the populace. *See* the common people, *under* C.
The meaner populace. See the Poor [poorer] sort of people, *under* Poor *above.*
Pópular, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the common people] Eiddo'r gwerin *new*'r gyffredin bobl; perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r gwerin *neu* i'r cyffredin bobl: eiddo'r bobl, perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r bobl.
Popular, *a.* [approved of, *also* beloved by, the people] Cymmeradwy gan (a rvngo fodd *neu* a fo wrth ŷdd) y bobl; hŏff (gorhoff) gan y bobl *neu* gan y werin, a fo hoff (gorhoff) gan y bobl *neu*'r werin, mewn parch gyd â'r werin.
Popular, *a.* [suited to the capacity of the common people] Cyfaddasedig (a gyfaddaswyd, wedi ei gyfaddasu) i ddëalltwriaeth y gwerin *new*'r bobl gyffredin.
¶ Popular, *a.* [studious of the favour of the people] A ymgais (a fo'n ymgais) ag ewyllys da a chariad y bobl.
Popular, *or* epidemic. *See* Epidemic.
Popularity, *s.* [a being popular *or* in favour with the people] Hoffedd y bobl *neu*'r werin tu ag at un, cariad ac ewyllys da y bobl, ffafr y bobl *neu*'r werin, cymmeriad (y cymmeriad a fo i'r neb a'i coleddo) gyd â'r bobl.
Pópularly, *ad.* [in a popular manner, &c.] Yn y cyfryw fodd ac y fo cymmeradwy gan y bobl; yn ôl dull a modd y bobl: gyd ag ewyllys da a chariad y bobl, &c.
To populate, *v. a.* [breed *or* increase people] Pobli, poblogi, anghwanegu (magu) pobl, ¶ hilio.
Populátion, *s.* [the state of a country, with respect to the number of its people] Pobliad; poblogaeth.
Pópulous, *a.* [abounding in, *or* full of, people] Poblog, llawn pobl (o bobl;) hyddyn; tylwythog, *Nah.* iii. 8. aml, *Deut.* xxvi. 5.
Pópulousness, *s.* Poblogrwydd, amledd (amlder, lliosogrwydd) pobl.
Pórcelain. *See* China *or* china-ware.
Porch, *or* vestibule, *s.* [before the door of a house, &c.] Porth, rhag-tŷ, cynnor, cyn-dŷ. ¶ *The porches of the court,* Drysau'r cyntedd, *Ezec.* xli. 15.
A porch, *or* portico. *See* Portico.
Pórcupine, *s.* [a little animal of the hedge-hog-kind, so called] Rhyw fath ar ddraenog, *vulgò* porciwpin.
Pore, *s.* [one of the small apertures in the skin by which perspiration, both perceptible and imperceptible, is performed] Chwysdwll, un o fândyllau'r croen. *The pores,* Y chwysddyllau, ¶ yr ymgorau.
To pore, *v. n.* Edrych yn graff, &c. *See*
To pore upon, Edrych yn graff (syllu, sylliaw, tremio) ar, &c.
Póre-blind, *a.* Dall gan syllu, clb-ddall, coeg-ddall.
Póriness, *s.* Tyllogrwydd, chwysdyllogrwydd.
Pork, *s.* [swine's flesh distinguished from, *or* not cured and dried as, bacon] Cig (ir-gig) glas-fochyn, cig (ir-gig) tyrchyn *neu* dyrches, cig porcyn, *vulgo* cig porc.
Pórker, *s.* [a pig fit and designed for pork] Mochyn porc.
Pórket, *or* porkling, *s.* [a young hog fit and intended for pork] Porcyn; porchellyn.
Porósity, *or* poronsness, *s.* [the quality of abounding with pores.] *See* Poriness, *above.*
Pórous, poróse, *or* pory, *a.* [abounding with, *or* full of, pores] Chwysdyllog, llawn mandyllau *neu* chwysdyllau, llawn o chwysdyllau *neu* fan-dyllau, llawn ymgorau; tyllog.
Pórphyry, *or* pórphyre, *s.* [a species of marble of a reddish cast, flecked with white] Math ar faen mynor gwelw-goch gwynn-fannog.
Pórpoise, *or* pórpus, *s.* [the sea-hog] Môr-hwch, mor'wch, môr-fochyn; moelrhon *(quære.)*
Porráceous. *See* Leek green.
Porrection, *s.* [the act of reaching forth] Ystyniad allan.
Porridge, *s.* [pottage, *or more properly* leek-pottage] Cawl, cawl cennin.
A porridge-dish, *s.* Dysgl gawl.
Pórridge-pot, *s.* Crochan cawl.
Pórridge-belly, *or* porridge-monger, *s.* Cawlwr, potteswr; cawlai.
Porringer, *s.* [a dish out of which porridge is eaten] Dysgl (ffiol) gawl; ffiol fresych.
Port, *s.* [a haven] Porthladd.
Port, *s.* [for a great gun in the side of a ship] Twll (rhwyll) gwnn yn ystlys llong.
Port, *s.* [gate of a city] Porth dinas.
Port, *s.* [carriage, &c.] *See* Carriage (in its 8*th* *and* 9*th* Acceptation,) Mien, &c.
Port, *or* port-wine, *s.* [a sort of wine, so called from Oporto in Portugal] Gwin Oporto.
To port, *or* carry. *See* to Carry.
The Porte, *s.* [the court of the Grand Seignior] Llŷs ymerawdr y Tyrciaid.
Pórt-vein, *s.* Gwythen fawr yr afu.
¶ *Port,* or *helm a port,* [a sea-term] Trol'r (tröad y) llyw tu â thu assau'r llong.
Pórtable, *a.* [that may be carried *or* borne] A aller (ellir) ei ddwyn *neu* gludo; hyddwyn, hyglud, dygadwy, cludadwy.
Pórtableness, *s.* Hygludedd.
Pórtage, *or* pórterage, *s.* [the price of carriage] Tâl clûd (am glûd,) arian clud, arian porth.
Pórtage, *or* pórt-hole. *See* Port, in its 2*nd* Acceptation.
Pórtal, *or* gate, *s.* Porth, cyn-ddrws, cyn-ddor.
¶ Pòrtal, *s.* [before a door] Rhag-borth.
Pórtance. *See* Port, in its 4*th* Acceptation.
Pórtative. *See* Portable
Portcúllis, *or* portclúse, *s.* [a harrow-like machine suspended over the gate of a city, &c. to be let down to keep out the assailants, when they have burst open the gate] Og gwlis, porth-cwlis.
To portcúllis, *v. a.* [bar *or* shut up with a portcullis] Cau ag ôg gwlis.
Pórted, *a.* [borne in a solemn manner] Uchelddwyn, uchel-borth, uchel arweddog. *The ported spear,* Y wayw uchel-arweddog.
To portend, *v. a.* [fore-token, presage, shew before, &c.] Arwyddoccâu peth cyn ei ddamweinio, rhag-arwyddo, argoelio, rhag-argoelio, arwyddo ym mlaenllaw, rhag-arwyddoccâu, rhagddangos, rhagddewinio, darogan.
Portended. *See* Boded.

Digitized by Google

A portending, or portension. See a Boding.
Portent. *See* Omen, Foretoken.
Portentous, [ill-boding, *or* foretokening something ill.] *See* Ominous.
Porter, [door-keeper, &c.] *See* Gate-keeper, *&c.*
The porter's lodge, Ystafell y porthor, porthordy.
The porter's office, Porthoriaeth.
Porter, *s.* [one whose employment is to carry burdens] Dygwr (dygydd, dygiedydd, dygiwdr) beichiau *neu* lwythau, arweddwr.
¶ Porter, *s.* [a liquor so called, in high request in London among *porters, &c.*] Math ar ddiod frag mewn mawr gymmeriad ym mysg arweddawdwŷr Llundain; ¶ arwedd-lynn, diod arwedd.
Porterage, *or* porters' wages, *s.* Hûr, (tâl, cyflog) gweision ysgwydd-ddwyn *neu'r* ha a gludant ar ysgwydd.
Portgisaive, *s.* [a sword-bearer before a prince *or* magistrate] Arweinydd (arweddawdr) y cleddyf, arweinydd y teyrn-gledd (y breingledd,) un a fo'n arwain cleddyf o flaen uchel-swyddog, gweinidog cleddyf-ddwyn.
Port grave, *or* portgreve, *s.* [the chief magistrate in some maritime towns, so called] Porth-lyw, llywydd y porth.
Pórt-holes, *s.* [in a ship] Tyllau'r gynnau *neu'r* cyflegr yn ystlysau llong.
Pórtice, *s.* Rhodfa ddiddos (golofnog.)
Pórtion, *or* share, *s.* Rhan, rhandwy, cyfran.
¶ *Man is wholly God's own possession*, Eiddo Duw yn hollawl yw dyn.
¶ *A portion* [parcel] *of ground*, Rhandir.
¶ *A portion or share*, [of an inheritance, in the division of lands according to the custom of Gavelkind] Rhandir, ? *Bren.* ix. 10.
A portion, *or* piece. *See* Part [a piece of any thing.]
Portion, *or* lot, *s.* Rhan, cyfran, &c. *Let the portion of a sinner fall upon her*, Syrthied coelbren pechadur arni hi, *Ecclus.* xxv. 19.
Portion, *or* allowance. *See* an Allowance [a certain rate, &c.]
A portion measured out, Dogn, cyfran fesurol.
¶ A portion, *or* present, *s.* Anrheg, *Esth.* ix. 22.
Portion, *or* dowry. *See* Dower.
Having a portion. See Dowered.
Having no portion. See Dowerless.
To pórtion, *v. a.* [a daughter, &c.] Gwaddoli.
To portion, [divide into portions.] *See* to Apportion; to Allot [distribute by lot, &c.] to Parcel, *&c.*
Portioned, *or* dowered, *a.* Gwaddoledig, a waddolwyd, wedi ei gwaddoli.
Pórtioner. *See* Distributer, *and* Divider.
¶ *Like portions*, Rhan am ran, *Deut.* xviii. 8.
Pórtliness, *s.* [stateliness of port *or* mien] Gwychder (hoywder) gwèdd; tegwch diwygiad; trawd uchel-wych, uchelder trawd.
Pórtly, *ad.* [of a stately, *or* stately of, port *or* mien, &c.] Gwych (hoyw-wych, hoyw, uchel-wych) ei wèdd; têg ei ddiwygiad; uchel ei drawd.
Portmánteau, *s.* [a kind of chest *or* trunk, in which clothes are carried on a journey] Isgil-gist, cochl-gist.
Pórtmote, *s.* [a court held in sea-port towns] Porthlys, llys porth-dref.
Pórtrait, *or* portraiture, *s.* [a picture *or* resemblance drawn from the life] Llûn dyn, &c. portreiad.
To pórtray, *v. a.* Tynnu llûn peth, portreiadu, &c.
Pórtsale, *s.* [the sale of a commodity in a port *or* harbour] Gwerthiad nwyf yn y porthladd, ¶ porthwerthiad, porthwerth.
Pose, the pose, [a rheum in the head.] *See* Mur.
To pose, *v. a.* [puzzle with questions, &c.] Dyrys-holi.
Póser, *s.* Dyrys-holwr, dyrys-holydd.
Posítion, *s.* [the act of placing, the state of being placed; situation] Dodiad, cyflèad, gosodiad, gosod, sefydliad; ystum; cyflwr; trefniad.
Position, *s.* [the thesis of an argument, *or* a principle laid down] Gosodediaeth; testun, sail (defnydd) dadl *neu* ymadrodd.
Positional, *a.* [of the nature of position] Dodiadol, cyflèadol, gosodol.
Positive, *a.* [having the nature *or* quality of a position; capable of being affirmed] Gosodedigol; gwiriedigol, haeredigol, a aller (eilir) ei wirio *neu* haeru; sicer, diau.
Positive, *or* peremptory, *a.* Pendant, *&c.*
The positive degree, Y gyssefin rhâdd. ¶ *An adjective of the positive degree*, Enw gwan gwastad.
Positively, *ad.* Yn wir ddiau, yn bendant.
Positiveness, *s.* [actualness] Gwiriedigolrwydd, sicerwydd, dieurwydd.
Positiveness, *or* positivity, *s.* Pendantrwydd.
Positure. *See* Position, in its former Acceptation.
Pósnet, *s.* [a sort of skillet so called] Math ar grochenyn, padellan dân, efydden.
To possess, *v. a* Meddu, meddiannu, perchennogi; bod ar ei helw, bod yn eiddo; mwynhâu; goresgyn; etifeddu, *Gen.* xxiv. 60. bod i un beth, &c.
To possess [fill] *one with notions* or *a notion*, Peri i un goelio (gredu *neu* dybied, llenwi un o ryw dŷb *neu* dybiau, dysgu (peri) i un feddylied rhyw beth na bo gwiw iddo, perswadio un, &c.
To possess before, Rhag-feddiannu, rhag-oresgyn, &c.—cymmeryd (achub) o flaen arall, rhag-achub.
Possessed, *a.* Meddiannedig, a feddiannwyd, wedi ei feddiannu.
Possessed [in possession] *of*, Yn mwynhâu, mewn (yn y) meddiant o, mewn (yn y) mwyniant o, yn meddu, &c.
¶ *To be fully possessed of* [fully understand] *a thing*, Cwbl ddyall (amgyffred) peth.
Possessed with a devil or an evil spirit. See Demoniac; *and* a Demoniac.
¶ *One possessed with an evil spirit of prophesying*, Chwilliog: *fem.* chwillioges.
Possessing, *part.* Yn meddu, yn meddiannu.
Possession, *s.* [the having in one's hands *or* power] Meddiant, mwyniant, perchennogaeth.
Possession, *pl.* possessions, (the thing *or* things possessed *or* enjoyed by a person] Meddiant *pl.* meddiannau,) pethau ar helw un; ¶ cyfoeth, *Gen.* xxvi. 14.—etifeddiaeth, *Gen.* xvii. 8. dâ, *Mat.* xix. 22.—tîr, *Act.* v. 1. tiroedd, *Act.* xxviii. 7.
¶ Possession, in Law [entry upon an estate] Goresgyn.—*To have possession* [livery and

Digitized by Google

seisin] Cael goreagyn (*yadyn.*)—*To take possession*, Cymmeryd goreagyn.—*To be in possession*, Bod mewn goreagyn.—*One put in possession*, ¶ Ysdynnol.—*Unjust possession*, Cam-oreagyn.

To put in, or give possession. See to give Livery *and* seisin *(under* L.) &c.

To put out of possession, Bwrw allan o oreagyn.

To take possession. See to Enter on *or* upon an estate; *and* to Enter upon an office: *both under* E.

To deliver [give] *up possession*, Ymadael â'i oreagyn, rhoi i fynu ei feddiant (ei oreagyn.)

Long possession, Hîr feddiant.

In possession of, Mewn meddiant (goreagyn) o; yn meddu, yn meddiannu, &c.

In one's possession, Yn meddiant un. *In my possession*, Yn fy meddiant (fy llaw *neu* fy nwylaw) i.

In actual possession of, Gwir-feddiannol o.

Belonging or pertaining to possession, Meddiannol, perthynol (a berthyn) i feddiant *neu* berchennogaeth, perchennogaethol.

Posséssive, *a.* [denoting, implying, *or* relating to, possession] Meddiannedigol; meddiannol; perchennogol, perchennogaethol; meddedigol, meddedigaethol.

Posséssor. *See* Owner, &c.

Póssessory, *s.* [relating to a possessor, &c.] Meddiannyddol, perchennawl, perchennogol, meddiannol.

Pósset, *s.* Meidd-lynn dïod (ewrw) a llaeth, possel, posset. *Treacle posset.* Possed triagl. *Posset curds*, Caws possed. ¶ ffacced.

Possibility, *s.* Posibirwydd, gallueiddrwydd, dichoneiddrwydd, galla bod o beth.

Póssible, *a.* Posibl, *Mat.* xix. 26. gallusaidd, a allo (ddichon) fod. *If it were possible*, Pe byddai (o bai, pe bai) bosibl: ¶ os gellid; os gallent, *Act.* xxvii. 39.

As far as possible, I'r (hyd yr) eithaf; hyd y gellir. *See* As (in its 3rd Acceptation; *and* as Far as, *under* F.

Not possible, Amhosibl, *Heb.* x. 4.

Póssibly, *ad.* [perhaps, &c.] Ef allai, &c. ¶ *If I can possibly*, [by any means] Os gallaf mewn un modd.

Post, *s.* [a piece of timber set up erect] Pôst, post. ¶ *A directing post*, Mynag-bost.

Post of a door, *or* door-post. *See* Jamb, *and* Door-cheek.

Post, *or* Pillar. *See* Pillar, &c.

¶ Post, *s.* [to which a cow, &c. is tied] Pôst, buddel, buddelw (*pl.* buddel-wydd) buddal.

Post, *s.* [a hasty messenger] Brys-negesydd, ¶ rhedegwr, *pl.* rhedegwŷr,) *Jer.* li. 31. ac *Job* ix. 25. cennad yn rhedeg, *Doeth.* v. 9.

Post, *s.* [that carries letters] Llythyr-was, ¶ rhedegwr, (*pl.* rhedegwŷr,) 2 *Cron.* xxx. 6. *vulgo* pôst.

Post, [a military station, &c.] Gorsaf, &c. safle, ¶ lle.

Post, *or* office. *See* Office (in its 1st Acceptation;) *and* Employment.

To post it, post away, or *ride post*, Mynedar ddyfrys (ar redeg, ar y gyrsiau, yn nerth traed ceffyl;) gyrru yn ebwyrn, &c.

To post, *v. a.* [fix, *or* place] Sefydlu, cyflëu, rhoi (gosod) mewn lle *neu* mewn gorsaf.

To post one's self in a place, Ymsefydlu, ymlechâu, ymgyflëu, ymormesu.

To post a book of accounts, [transcribe the several articles, and enter them on their proper sides in a Ledger] Ysgrifennu (tynnu, copïo) amrywiol sannan *neu* bynciau cyfrifon allan o annhrefn y Dydd-lyfr, a'u rhoi yn drefnus yn eu llëoedd priod mewn Gorsaf-lyfr; cyflëu (trefnu, desparthu) llyfr cyfrifon.

To post, *v. a.* [fix on a post, as *public notices*] Rhoi ar bost, *vulgo* postio; *Met.* cyhoeddi, peri (gwneuthur) yn gyhoedd, gyrru ar gyhoedd (¶ ar gyrn a phibau.)

To post one for a coward, Cyhoeddi un yn llwrfwas (yn gil-gi) yng'wydd y byd.

To post up a writing in some public place, Rhoi ysgrifen ar bost (postio ysgrifen) mewn rhyw gyhoedd-fan.

Póstage, *s.* [money paid for a letter, &c.] Tâl am ddwyn llythyr, ¶ tâl am lythyr, llythyr-doll.—*To pay postage*, Talu am ddwyn llythyr; ¶ talu am lythyr.

Póst-boy, *s.* Llythyr-was.

Póst-date, *s.* [a date subsequent to the real time of a writing *or* transaction] Hwyrddyddiad, is-ddyddiad, ol-ddyddiad, dyddiad hwyrach *neu* is nâ'r gwir.

To postdate a writing, Hwyr-ddyddio (is-ddyddio, ol-ddyddio) ysgrifen; dyddio ysgrifen yn hwyrach neu 'n ddiweddarach nâ'r gwir.

Postdiluvian, *a.* [after the deluge] Ar ôl y (wedi 'r) diluw.

Póst-doctor, *s.* Coeg-feddyg.

Posted in a place, Gosodedig (a osodwyd, wedi ei osod) mewn gorsaf *neu* saf-le: sefydledig mewn lle.

Posted on one's guard, Cyflëedig (sefydledig) yn ei orsaf *neu* wiliadwriaeth.

Postérior, *a.* [to] Olaeh (nâs) yn ol (i;) hwyrach, diweddarach; is; gwaelach, salwach.

Posteriórity, *s.* Olafedd, olafneth, olachrwydd, &c.

Postérity, *s.* [the future generation of men] Y to (y do, ¶ y byd) a ddel ar ol, y to (y do) a ddêl, y to (y do) nesaf, y rhai a ddel ar ein hol *neu* yn ein lle, plant ac ŵyrion; ein plant a'n hwyrion, yr oliaid, ein holiaid, ¶ adian; hil, hiliogaeth.

Post-haste, Rhedeg-frys. *He came post-haste*, Efe a ddaeth ar redeg-frys (ar redeg, dan redeg, yn nerth traed ei geffyl.)

To make post-haste, Rhedeg-frysio, brysio yn nerth traed a'r gwadnau.

In post-haste, Ar redeg-frys, ar (dan) redeg, mewn mawr-frys.

With post-haste, Yn nerth traed y ceffyl (ei geffyl,) yn nerth y traed (ei draed,) yn nerth y traed a'r gwadnau; ¶ ar ddŵr ac ar wynt.

A post-horse, *s.* Gyrr-farch, brys-farch.

Póst-house, *or* post-office, *s.* Llythyr-dŷ, llythyrfa.

Pósthumous, *a.* [born after the interment of its father, &c.] Genedig (a aner, a anwyd, wedi ei eni) ar ol claddedigaeth, *neu* wedi marw, ei dad; ¶ a gyhoeddwyd (a argraphwyd) ar ol eladdu, *neu* yn ol marw, ei awdur.

Postílion, *s.* [that rides on one of the formost pair of horses in a carriage] Rhag-farchog

Digitized by Google

corbyd, vulgo postillwn. *Postilion*, Rhagfarchogion.

Pôst-master, *s.* Ceidwad llythyr-dŷ, llythyrwr. ¶ *The postmaster general*, [that presides over the letter-carriers, *or* posts of the kingdom] Pen-llythyrwr y deyrnas.

Postmeridian, *a.* [past the meridian, in the afternoon] Wedi canol (banner) dydd, prydnawnol, yn y prydnawn. ¶ *Postmeridian work*, Prydnawn-waith, gwaith prydnawn.

To postpône, *v. a.* [set behind, *or* make less account of, &c.] Gosod (bwrw, gadaw) yn ol neu isgil, isgilio, gwneuthur llai pris o; esgeuluso.

To postpone, [put off to a future day, &c.] *See* to Defer, to Delay.

Pôstscript, *s.* [an appendix to a letter, &c.] Olysgrifen, ol-'sgrifen, ol-'sgrif, ol-ymadrodd; yr anghwaneg a fo yn niwedd llythyr, neu yn niwedd llyfr, ar ol y pen-glo.

Pôstulate. *See* Demand.

To pôstulate. *See* to Demand.

¶ Postulate, *or* postulâtum, in Mathematics, [an almost self-evident position, in support of which no proof is offered] Gosodiad (gofynniad) diymwad; gofyn rheaymmol i'w gaabiadu; gosod (gofyn, cymmeriad) cyfs addef; dibrawf-gymmeriad.

Postulâtion. *See* a Demanding: *and* ¶ Postulate, in its latter Acceptation.

Pôstulatory, *a.* [of a demanding nature *or* quality] Gofynnedigol: dibrawf osodedigol.

Postulâtum. *See* ¶ Postulate, *above*.

Pôsture, *s.* Munud, ystum, safiad, sefyll-wedd. ¶ *In its several postures*, Yn ei amryw luniau (ystumiau.)

Posture of the mind. See Frame [state, temper, &c.] of the mind, *under* F.

Posture of affairs. See Conjuncture, in its 3rd Acceptation.

¶ *The posture* [state] *of one's affairs*, Helynt un.

Pôsture-master, *s.* [that throws himself into surprising attitudes, &c.] Munudiwr: llamkidydd.

Posy [motto, *or* legend] *of a ring*, Arwyddwers (arwydd-air, testun) modrwy.

Pot, [to drink out of.] *See* Cup.

Pot, *s.* [for boiling victuals in] Crochan, crochen.

An earthen pot, *s.* Crochan pridd.

A little pot, *s.* Cwppenyn: crochenyn.

A wâter-pot. *See* Ewer.

A wâtering-pot, *s.* Llestr (crochan, cannog) dyfru; ystên ddyfru.

¶ *To go to pot*, [go to ruin, &c.] Myned i ddistryw, darfod am dano.

To pot pigeons, &c. [preserve in pots *or* pans] Crochenu.

Pôt-ashes, *or* pot ash, *s.* [a main ingredient in the composition of soap] Golch-ludw, trwythludw, lludw sebonog.

Pot-Companion; pot-Hangers, *or* pot-Hooks; pot-Herbs: pot-Lid, *&c. See under* C. H. L. *&c.*

Pôt-sherd, *s.* [a fragment of a broken pot] Priddell, *Esay* xlv. 9. darn (dryll, *dim.* derynn, dryllyn) o lestr pridd, *Diar.* xxvi. 23. priddlestr, *Salm* xxii. 15. cragen, *Job* ii. 8. ¶ crwtsiwn.

Pôtable. *See* Drinkable.

Potâtion. *See* Drink: *and* a Drinking.

Potâtoes, *s. pl.* [sing. *potatoe* or *potato*] Aeron y ddaear, *vulgo* pytatwys (*sing.* pytaten.)

To poteh, *or* poke, *v. n.* Pwttian, ¶ cerddi, pwt gorddi.

Pôtency, *or* pôtence. *See* Might.

Pôtent; more Petent; *and* most Potent. *See* Mighty; Mightier; *and* Mightiest.

¶ Potent, potence, *or* cross potence, in Heraldry [a figure resembling the top of a crutch] Bagl-groes, llân pen ffon fagl.

Pôtentate, *s.* [one possessed of power, as a sovereign prince] Un a'r y mae iddo allu ac awdurdod, ¶ pennaeth, 1 *Tim.* vi. 15. pennadur. ¶ *Potentates*, Cedyrn, *Ecclus* x. 24.

Poténtial, *a.* [implying, *or* expressive of, power] Gallŵus, gallnol; galluogol, gallnedigol. *The potential mood*, Y modd gallnedigol.

Potentiâlity, *or* poténtialness, *s.* Gallausrwydd, galluolrwydd.

Poténtially, *ad.* Yn allaus, yn allnol; yn alluogol.

Pôther. *See* Bustle, in both its Acceptations.

To pôther. *See* to Bustle.

Pôtion, *s.* [a physical draught, *or* medical drink] Diod (trangcell o ddiod) feddygol (feddyginiaethol,) diod feddyginiaeth, meddyg-lyn; llynn, llymmeidlyn. ¶ *Love-potions*, Diodydd swyn serch.

Pôttage. *See* Broth.

Pôtter, *s.* [a maker, *also* a seller, of earthen ware] Crochenydd, priddawr, gweithiwr (gwerthwr) llestri pridd, crefenydd, gweithiwr gwaith pridd, ¶ llaniwr, *Esay* lxiv. 8.

Potter's clay. *See under* C.

The potter's trade, Crochenyddiaeth.

Potter's ware. *See* Crockery.

Pôttinger. *See* Porringer.

Pôttle, *s.* [half a gallon] Hanner galwyn, dau (mesur dau) chwart; pedwar pwys o beth gwlŷb.

Pôt-valiant, *a.* [valiant in one's cups] Cadarn (gwrol) yn ei gwrw, dewr mewn diod.

Pôtulent. *See* Drinkable.

Pouch. *s.* [a little bag *or* pocket] Codeu, côd.

¶ Pouch, *or* belly. *See* Belly.

To [put in a] pouch, *v. a.* Codeuu, rhoi (dodi) yng'hoden.

To pouch the mouth. See under M.

Pôuch-mouthed, *a.* Min-grwn, min-grych.

Póverty, *s.* Tlodi, llymder (llwmder,) angen, eisiau.

¶ Poverty, *or* meanness. *See* Meanness.

¶ Poverty, *or* scarcity, *s.* Prinder; an-amledd.

Pouldavis, *s.* Hwyl-llain, llïain hwylian.

Poult, *or* polt. *See* Blow, *and* a hit *or* stroke.

To [give one a] poult, *v. n.* Rhoi ergyd (cts; ysgŵd,) i un; taraw, taro.

¶ Poult, [a chicken] Cyw. *A turkey-poult*, Cyw twrci, twrci ieuange.

Pôulterer, *s.* [one who keeps fowls to sell] Ieir-wr(aig) *sef* y neb a gadwo iair, hwyaid, gŵyddau, a'r cyffelyb adar gwâr-ddofion, i'w gwerthu.

Pôultice, *s.* [a well-known sort of application used to assuage swellings *or* inflammations] Sugaethau, plastr llysiau; Hŷs-blastr; cymmysg o amryw bethau (o lysiau neu ddail berw a'r cyffelyb) a roir yn wlŷb wrth chwydd neu friw neu ancell.

Digitized by Google

Póultry, *s.* [tame *or* domestic fowls so called] Pob math ar adar gwâr-ddofion a llaw-faeth (*megis* iair, hwyaid, gwyddau, &c.)

The poultry, *s.* [the fowls-market, *or* place where poultry is sold] Marchnad yr adar (y iair, yr hwyaid, y gwyddau, a'r cyffelyb adar gwâr-ddofion; yr ieirfa, yr adarfa.

A poultry house, *s.* Ieir-dŷ, adar-dŷ, tŷ'r iair.

Pounce, *pl.* pounces, [the talons of a hawk, &c.] Yspagau (*sing.* yspag.)

Pounce, *s.* [gum-sandarach-powder for curing sinking paper so as to make it bear ink] Powdr pann.

To pounce, [seize with the pounces *or* talons.] *See* to Gripe, in its 3*rd* Acceptation.

To pounce paper, [cure its sinkingness with pounce] Rhoi powdr pann ar bapur oflyd a gwagsaw, i'w sadhau a'i heri yn ddurfing; rhwbio à phowdr pann.

¶ *To pounce silk*, &c. [make holes in it for ornament with a pouncing iron] Taraw-dyllu, try-dyllu, pawns-dyllu, *vulgo* pawnsio.

Pounced, *a.* [having, *or* armed with, pounces *or* talons] Yspagog, crafangog, a'r y mae iddo yspagau *neu* grafangau.

Pounced, *a.* [as paper] Rhwbiedig à phowdr pann.

Pounced, *a.* [as silk, stuff, &c.] Pawnsiedig, a bawnsiwyd, wedi ei bawnsio.

A pouncing-iron, *s.* Pawnsiedydd, haiarn pawnsio.

Pound, [in weight] Pwys. *Two pounds*, Dau bwys, deu-bwys.

Pound, in money [consisting of 20 shillings sterling] Punt. *Two pounds*, Dwy bunt.

Pound, *s.* [for confining trespassing *or* strayed cattle] Ffald, gwarchae, carchar anifeiliaid.

To pound, [beat in a mortar with a pestle.] *See* to Beat [bruise, pound, *or* reduce] to powder; to Bray; *and* to Bruise.

To pound cattle. *See* to Impound cattle.

Pónudage, *s.* [a certain deduction from every Pound Sterling made and allowed for prompt payment, &c.] Tâl (treth) punt; *scf*, tâl *neu* dreth o swllt (*neu* ddau *neu* dri, &c.) yn y bunt, a delir yn wobr am arian parod (ar law,) *neu* yn ardreth i'r brenhin, &c.

Póundage, *s.* [a pound-keeper's fee] Arian (tâl) gwarchae, *vulgo* ffîs, ffald.

Pónded, *a.* [with a pestl, &c.] Pwyedig, maluriedig.

Póunded, *a.* [as cattle are] Ffaldiedig.

Póunder, *s.* [that pounds *or* beats any ingredient in a mortar] Pwywr, pwyedydd, cymmhwywr, cymmhwyedydd, maluriwr.

¶ Póunder, *s.* [that weighs a pound; *also* that carries a ball weighing a pound, applied to a cannon] Un-pwys. *A ten pounder*, [a cannon carrying a ten-pound-ball] Dryll (cyflegr) deg-pwys ei belen, ¶ deg-pwys.

A pounding. *See* a Beating; *and* a Bruising.

To pour, *v. a.* Tywallt, tywall, gwallaw, dywallaw; gwehynnu, gwahennu.

To pour about, Amdywallt.

To pour abroad, Tywallt ar lêd.

To pour again, Ail-dywallt, tywallt eilwaith (drachefn.)

To pour back, Tywallt yn ôl, atdywallt.

To pour in. *See* to Infuse [pour in;] *and* to Instil.

To pour forth, pour out, or *effuse*, Tywallt allan, tywallt, dineu, gorddineu, ¶ gwlawia, *Eccles.* i. 27.—allwys, arllwys, arlloesi, arloesi, ¶ *To pour out tears*, Diferu dagrau, *Job* xvi. 20.

To pour, *or* pour down, *as rain, &c. v. n.* Llifo i lawr, bwrw 'n hidl, rhedeg yn llîf i'r llawr, ffrydio, pistyllio. *It pours*, Mae hi'n bwrw yn hidl (yn bistyll,)—¶ *Pouring rain*, Glaw hidl (hidlaidd.)

To pour down rain, [as the clouds] Tywallt (bwrw) gwlaw, *Job* xxxvi. 27.

To pour [any liquid] *down a steep place*, Tywallt ar y goriwared, *Mic.* i. 4.

To pour down, [rush down a steep] ¶ Rhaiadru.

To pour off [liquor.] *See* to Decant.

To pour on or *upon*, Tywallt ar, rhoi ar, *Lef.* xiv. 18.

¶ *To pour water on a drowned mouse* [Prov.] Gwneuthur gwaith (gorchwyl) afmaid.

To pour [steam] *out*. *See* to Gush out; to Issue forth *or* out, &c.

Pórcontrel [a fish so called.] *See* Polypus, *and*

Pórcuttle, *s.* Llegest.

Póured, *a. part.* Tywalltedig, a dywalltwyd, wedi ei dywallt.

Póurer, *s.* Tywalltwr, tywelltydd, gwehynnwr, gwehynnydd; ¶ gwehyn.

A póuring, *s.* Tywalltiad, gwehynniad.

A pouring in. *See* Infusion.

A pouring out. *See* Effusion.

A pouring off [of liquor.] *See* Decantation.

Pourpárty, *s.* in Law [a division of lands among coheirs] Cydranniad. ¶ *To make pourparty*, Rhannu tîr yn rhandiroedd (cydrannu tîr) rhwng cyd-etifeddion, a gosod i bob un ei randir *neu* gydran ei hun.

To pout, *v. n.* [be *or* grow sullen with discontent, &c.] Ystyn ei fin (ei wefl) gan anfoddlonedd, llaesu ei wefl gan anwes, teru, ceingcio, pwdu, bod yn y (myned i'r) pŵd; bod wedi teru, &c. ¶ *He pouts*, [is in the pouts *or* sullens] Y mae'r pŵd arno; *neu*, Y mae efe yn y pŵd.

Pout, *or* eel-pout. *See under* Eel.—*See also* Cod *or* cod-fish.

Pout, *or* powt, *s.* [a chicken] Cyw. *A pheasant pout*, Cyw y goed-iar.

To pout at one, Edrych ar un yn bwdog (dan ystyn ei wefl o anfoddlonedd wrtho.)

To pout at one's victuals, Teru (pwdu) ar ei fwyd.

A póuter, *or* pouting fellow, *s.* Terwr, dŷn terrog (terllyd, pwdog, anfoddog, anhyfodd;) monnyn.

A pouting housewife, Benyw derllyd (bwdog, derog, anfoddog, anhyfodd.)

Póutingly, *ad.* Yn derllyd, dan deru, dan ystyn ei wefl gan anfoddlonedd, yn anfoddog.

The pouts, *or* sullens, *s.* ¶ Y pŵd.

Powder, *s.* [any thing beaten into small particles] Llŵch, màn-lwch, powdr, *Caniad.* iii. 6. plnor, pylor.

Gún-powder. *See under* G.

Powder of post, Blawd gwŷdd, blawd y gwydd.

Sneezing powder, Trew lwch.

To [strew with] powder, *v. a.* Llychu, llychwino, ysgeintio à llŵch (à phowdr) *vulgo* powdro, powdrio.

To [beat, grind, *or* reduce to] powder, *v. a.*

Digitized by Google

Pwyo (malu, gwneuthur, briwo) yn llwch neu'n chwilfriw, llychu, malurio.

To powder with salt. *See* to Corn [sprinkle] with salt.

To powder with spots. *See* to Fleck.

Pówdered, *a. part.* Llychedig, llychwinedig, ysgeiniedig (a ysgeiniwyd, wedi ei ysgeinio) á phowdr.

Pówdering, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) ysgeinio á phowdr.

¶ Powdering, *rather* pouring [thick and threefold, &c.) Tryfrith, y naill yng'hynffon y llall, dan ymdywallt y naill ar gefn y llall: mewn mawrfrys, ar ddyfrys, &c. ¶ *Several calamities came powdering* [pouring] *upon him at once*, Daeth amryw ddrygau arno yn eu hun-llam.

A powdering, *sub.* Llychiad, ysgeiniad á phowdr, &c.

A pówdering, *s.* [seasoning with salt] Halltiad, ysgeiniad á halen.

A pówdering-tub, *s.* [for powdering *or* salting meat] Twba (noe, llestr) halltu.

A powder-horn, *s.* Corn powdr, corn pylor gynnau.

Pówder-monkey, *s.* [in a ship of war] Pylorwas, gwesyn (cludydd) y pylor.

Pówdery, *a.* Pylorog: pyloraidd.

Pówer, *or* ability, *s.* Gallu, nerth, &c.

Power, *or* authority, *s.* Awdurdod.

Power, *or* energy. *See* Energy.

Power, *or* Faculty. *See* Faculty, in its 1st Acceptation.

Power, *or* influence. *See* Influence, in its 1st *and* 3rd Acceptation.

Power, *or* permittance. *See* Leave, License, Permission, &c.

Power, *or* virtue. *See* Efficacy, *and* Force [virtue.)

Power, [military] *of a country*, &c. Llu, 1 *Mac.* x. 71.

¶ A power, *or* potentate. *See* Potentate.

A power [great number *or* quantity] *of*, Lliaws (amledd, aneirif, &c.) o.

In one's power, Yng'allu (ar law) un; dan awdurdod (law) un. *It is in your power*, Mae ar eich llaw (yn eich gallu) chwi; chwi a ellwch. *This thing is in my power*, [at my disposal] Y mae hyn o beth ar fy llaw (yn fy ngallu) i.

Usurped [usurpt] power, Cam-rwysg, traisawdurdod.

Arbitrary power, Tra-awdurdod.

To be in power, Bod mewn rhwysg (awdurdod.)

To have power, Bod gallu (nerth, awdurdod) ganddo, gallu, dichoni, digoni, medru.

To have power over, Cael buddugoliaeth (gorfod) ar, *Esth.* ix. 1.

Pówerful, *a.* Galluog, nerthog, nerthol, grymmus.

Pówerfully, *ad.* Yn alluog, yn nerthog.

Pówerfulness, *s.* Galluogedd, galluogrwydd, nerthogrwydd, nertholdeb, nertholrwydd, grymmusder, grymmusrwydd.

Pówerless, *a.* Di-allu, dinerth, dirym, analluog, gwan, egwan.

Powers, *s.* Galluoedd, 1 *Pedr* iii. 22. nerthoedd, *Mat.* xxiv. 29. meddiannau, *Col.* i. 16. awdurdodau, *Col.* ii. 15. a *Rhuf.* xiii. 1.

Powt, *s.* [a sea lamprey] Llamprey y môr. *See* Pout.

Pox, the French pox, Y frêch fawr.—*The chicken-pox*, Brêch yr iâr.—*The small pox*, Y frêch wen, y frêch fôlog.

Prácticable, *a.* [that may be performed, executed, *or* put in practice.] *See* Feasible.

Prácticál, *a.* [belonging to, *or* of the nature of, practice] Ymarferol, perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i ymarfer; bucheddol; defnyddiol: gwneuthuriadol. *A practical discourse concerning death*, Ymadrodd bucheddol ynghylch marwolaeth.

Práctically, *ad.* Yn ymarferol,—drwy ymarfer: mewn (yn ol rhëolau) ymarfer.

Prácticalness, *s.* Ymarferoldeb, ymarferolrwydd.

Práctice, *s.* Ymarfer, ymarferiad, &c. *The practice of piety*, Yr ymarfer o dduwioldeb. *This is the common practice*, Dyma'r arfer cyffredin; *neu*, ¶ Fel hyn (dyma'r modd) y gwnair yn gyffredin. ¶ *By a long practice of villainy*, O hir ddilyn (wneuthur) ysgelerder. *Practice makes mastery*, [Prov.] Mynych arfer a bair feistrolaeth.—*The practice of duty*, Gwneuthuriad dyledswydd; *neu*, Yr ymarferiad o ddyledswydd. ¶ *A secret practice*, Dirgel ystryw (weithred, ymarfer;) ¶ bwriad drwg.

To put in practice, Defnyddio, arferu, rhoi ar waith.

To try practices *or* conclusions. *See under* C.

Practice, [action, &c.] *See* Dealing [action, doing, &c.]

¶ *Covetous practices*, Cybydd-dra, 2 *Pedr* ii. 14. *Injurious practices*, Gweithredoedd trahaus, *Ecclus.* x. 6.

To práctise, *v. a.* [use, put in use *or* practice, &c.—do, perform, &c.] Arferu, arfer, mynych arfer, ymarfer o, dilyn; defnyddio; rhoi ar waith: gwneuthur, *Mic.* ii. 1.

To practise, *v. a.* [in order to acquire dexterity] Ymarferu, ymarfer: ¶ ymbrofi.

To practise [another *or* one's self] *in*. *See* to Inure [use, &c.]

To practice [plot] *against*, Amcanu (bwriadu, dychymmygu) yn erbyn, *Salm* xxxvii. 12. ¶ gwrthwynebu, *Esdr.* ii. 26. *David knew that Saul secretly practised mischief against him*, Gwybu Dafydd fod Saul yn bwriadu drwg i'w erbyn ef, 1 *Sam.* xxiii. 9.—¶ *To practise wicked works*, I fwriadu gweithredoedd drygioni, *Salm* cxli. 4.

To practise husbandry. *See under* H.

To practise hypocrisy, Rhagrithio, arferu rhagrith.

To practise the law. *See* to follow [practise] the Law, *under* L.

To practise physic, Trin (dilyn) meddyginiaeth.

To practise a trade. *See* to Follow a trade, *and* to Follow a profession, *both under* F.

To practise virtue, Dilyn rhinwedd (daioni,) ymrôi i rinwedd (i'r hyn sy dda.)

To practise upon one. *See* to Inveigle, &c.

Práctised, *a. part.* Arferedig: ymarferedig.

To be practised [versed] *in*, Bod yn hyddysg yn, bod yn gynnefin â, &c.

Not practised, Anarferedig, ar ni arferir.

Práctiser, *s.* Arferwr, arferydd; ymarferwr, ymarferydd.

Digitized by Google

A practiser of, or *practitioner in, physic, the law, &c.* Meddyg, triniwr (trinydd, triniedydd) meddyginiaeth; cyfreithiwr, cyfreithwr, trinwr (trinydd, triniedydd) y gyfraith.

A práctising. *See* Exercitation.

Practitioner, *s.* [one that practiseth in any business] Arferiedydd: ymarferiedydd.

Præ-, [in composition.] *See* Pre-.

Pragmátical, *a.* Ymarferol, gorchestol, ymyrgar, rhodresus, rhodresgar.

A pragmatical fellow, Un rhydresgar (a fo fyth a hefyd yn ymyrryd â matterion *neu* negesau gwŷr eraill.)

Pragmátically, *ad.* Yn rhydresgar, yn rhodresus, yn ymyrgar.

Pragmáticalness. *See* Officiousness.

Praise, *s.* Mawl, moliant, canmoliaeth.

Práise-worthy, *a.* Canmoladwy.

To praise, *or* commend. *See* to Commend, to Laud, *and* to Applaud (in its latter Acceptation.)

To praise God, Molì (molìannu, canmol, clodfori, ¶ bendithio, (*Barn.* v. 2.) Duw.

Praised, *a. part.* Moledig, a folwyd, wedi ei foli; canmoledig.

Not praised, Anghanmoledig, a'r ni chanmolwyd *neu* ni chanmolir.

Highly praised. See highly Commended, *under* C.

Praiser. *See* Commender.

Práising, *part.* Yn moli, gan (dan) foli; yn molìannu.

A práising, *s.* Moliad, canmoliad.

Prame, *s.* [a flat-bottomed boat] Bád gwaelodlydan, garfwch.

To prance, *v. n.* Carlammu, prancio, *Nah.* iii. 2. golemmain, golamsach, crych-neidio, &c. ¶ *A prancing horse*, March llamsachus.

Práncing, *part.* Yn carlammu, gan (dan) garlammu.

A práncing, *s.* Carlammiad;—carlam. *Prancings*, Carlammau, *Barn.* v. 22.

Prank, *s.* [a freakish trick, *or* action, &c.] Prangc, ystrangc, cast, gwŷn-dro, gwŷngamp, rhyw weithred *neu* ymddygiad a dardd o anwadaledd anwydau.

A mad prank. See a mad Freak, *under* F.

Merry pranks, Castiau (prangciau, ystrengciau) digrif.

Wicked pranks, Prangciau (ystrengciau, ¶ anwydau) drwg.

To play pranks. See under to Play.

Full of wanton pranks, Llawn castiau gwagsaw (coeg-ddigrif;) ¶ llawn unwyfiant a chwarae.

Full of wicked [unlucky] *pranks. See* ¶ Mischievous [unlucky, &c.]

To prank [prink] *or* prank up, *v. a.* Plngcio; ymbingcio, ymdrwysio, ymdwtneisio, ymhoywi, ymdacclu, ymaddurno: ymffrwyno.

To prate, *or* prattle, [talk much and to little purpose] Coeg-chwedlenu, ofer-siarad, gwâgsiarad, 3 *Jo.* 10. baldordd, &c.

To prate foolishly, Ynfyd-siarad, ¶ ymlyferydd.

To prate pertly, Siarad yn dafod-rydd (yn ffraeth, yn goeth, yn gymmen, &c.) coethi (in *Glamorganshire*,) doethi (in *Caermarthenshire.*)

To prate fondly, [as a nurse to a child] Siarad yn faldodus, chwalu maldod, dywedyd mabiaith.

Práte-apace, *or* prattle-box, *s.* Un tafod-rydd, ¶ coethyn: *fem.* coethen.

Práter, *or* prattler, *s.* Coeg-chwedleuwr, ofersiaradwr, siaradydd, un siaradus, (dywedgar, baldorddus, dadyrddgar, dadyrddus, chwedleugar, ¶ ffôl ei wefusau, *Diar.* x. 8.)

A prater of trifles, Coeg-siaradwr, ¶ hauwr (hëydd) ffôl eiriau ffiloreg.

Práting, *or* given to prating, *a.* Dywedgar, dywetgar, siaradus, siaradgar, baldorddus, dadyrddus, dadyrddgar, chwedleugar; gwâgsiaradus.

Práting, *or* prattling, *s.* Siaradach, coeg-siarad, gwâg-siarad, &c.

Hold [leave off] *your prating*, Peidiwch â'ch siarad (â'ch coethder, â'ch doethder,) gadewch eich chwaldod. *Hold thy prating*, Paid â choethi, taw â'th goethder.

Foolish prating. See Foolish talk, *under* F.

A prating [tattling] *gossip* or *huswife. See under* Gossip.

A prating house, Tŷ 'r siarad, ¶ tŷ'r gleee (*in Glamorganshire,*) tŷ 'r glapp (*in Caermarthenshire,*) tŷ 'r (eisteddfa 'r gorseddfa 'r) clecciod *neu* 'r clappeiod.

The prating [foolishly fond language] *of nurses*, Mabiaith.

Prátingly, *ad.* Yn wâg-siaradus, yn goegchwedleugar; yn siaradus, yn siaradgar, yn chwedleugar, &c.—dan wag-siarad, dan goethi.

Pratingness, *s.* Siaradusrwydd, siaradgarwch.

To prattle, &c. *See* to Prate, &c. *above.*

Prattle, prittle prattle, *or* prattling. *See* Chat *or* chit-chat.

Právity, *s.* [a state in which a thing has lost its perfection, and acquired an offensive quality.] *See* Depravedness, Depravation, *and* Evil, *s.* [wickedness:—]

Prawn, *s.* [a sea-fish not unlike a shrimp, but somewhat larger and of a different colour] Llocust y môr, corr-gimmwch.

To pray, *v. n.* Gweddio, *Act.* ix. 11. foli, golychu, gollychu.

To pray, [intreat, supplicate, &c.] *See* to Beseech, *and* to Entreat [beg earnestly, &c.]

¶ *Pray, I pray, or I pray you*, [thee] Attolwg, adolwg, adolwyn; adolwg (adolwyn, erfyn) it'. *What is it, I pray?* Beth (pa beth) ydyw, attolwg? *I pray thee, have me excused*, Attolwg i ti, cymmer fi yn esgusodol, *Luc* xiv. 18.

To pray to [or ¶ *to pray*] *God*, &c. Gweddio ar Dduw (ar yr Arglwydd, &c.) *Jer.* xxxvii. 3. ac 2 *Cor.* xiii. 7. ac 2 *Bren.* xix. 20. gweddio at Dduw, *Esay* xxxvii. 21. gweddio Duw, *Esay* xlv. 20. ac *Act.* viii. 22. attolygu i, *Mat.* ix. 38. dymuno ar, *Marc* v. 17. deisyfu ar, *Mat.* xxvi. 53.

¶ *I pray God*, Mi a archafar (i) Dduw, 2 *Tim.* iv. 16. mi a ddymunaf ar Dduw, Duw a wnêl, caniattäed Duw, ¶ mi a gâf gan Dduw, &c.

To pray against. See to Deprecate.

To pray for [in the behalf of] *another. See* to Entreat for [in the behalf of] one, &c.

To pray together, Cyd-weddio.

Práyed, *a.* Gweddiedig, a weddiwyd: y gweddiwyd am dano: y gweddiwyd arno.

Práyer, *s.* [an address to God, &c.] Gweddi,

Digitized by Google

gulwch, golychwyd, llechwydd; arch, deisyf. *The Lord's prayer*, Gweddi'r Arglwydd, ¶ y pader.

Morning prayer, or *prayers*, [i. e. public] Boreöl weddi, gweddi (y weddi) foreöl, ¶ y gwasanaeth. *At* [the time of] *morning prayer*, Ar bryd (ar y) gwasanaeth.

Evening prayer or *prayers*, [i. e. public] Prydnawnol weddi, gweddi brydnawnol, ¶ gosper, y gosper. *At* [the time of] *evening prayer*, Ar bryd (ar y) gosper.

Common prayer, Gweddi gyffredin. *The Common prayer*, Y weddi gyffredin. *The common prayer-book*, Llyfr y weddi gyffredin.

To be, or *attend, at* [public] *prayers*, Bod yng nghyhoedd (yng nghyffredin) wasanaeth neu addoliad Duw, bod yn addoliad Duw, ¶ bod yn yr Eglwys.

Prayer, *s.* [a person that prayeth] Gweddïwr: circhiad, &c.

A praying, *s.* Gweddïad.

Pre- [in Composition.] *See* Fore.

To preach, *v. a.* Pregethu; ymadrodd (ar oeteg) wrth y bobl, areithio.

To preach the gospel, Pregethu 'r efengyl, efangylu.

To preach a sermon, Pregethu (traethu) pregeth; ¶ pregethu, traethu.

¶ *To preach over one's cups*, [prate instead of drinking] Chwedleua (pregethu) dros ei gwrw, areithio yn lle yfed.

To preach up an opinion, [a doctrine] Cyhoeddi (pregethu) barn (athrawiaeth, daliad, &c.) datgan (amddiffyn) barn ar gyhoedd.

Préached, *a. part.* Pregethedig, a bregethwyd, wedi ei bregethu.

Préacher, *s.* Pregethwr, pregethydd; traethwr, traethydd, traethedydd: ymadroddwr.

Préaching, *part.* Yn pregethu, gan (dan) bregethu.

A préaching, *s.* Pregethiad. ¶ *They have preaching there every Sunday*, Mae ganddynt bregeth (bregetha) yno bob Sûl.

Préachment, *s.* [a canter's harangue] Ffrecc-bregeth, ffrecc-araith, pregeth brygawthwr. ¶ *To make a preachment*, Pregethu brygawthen.

Préamble, *s.* [something done, said, or written, by way of introduction] Rhaglwybr, rhagaraith, rhag-ystyr, rhaglith, rhagdraethawd, rhagymadrodd, rhagchwedl, rhagre, cychwynfa (dechreu) traethawd neu araith, pròl, *vulgo* prylog.

¶ *A long preamble*, [tedious discourse] Hirchwedl, hir-araith.

To make a preamble, Rhag-areithio, rhag-ymadrodd gwneuthur rhag-araith.

Pre-apprehénsion, *s.* [a taking up, or forming, an opinion too hastily before a matter is properly examined] Rhagsynniad, rhag-gymeriad.

Prébend, *s.* [a sort of sinecure Benefice in a cathedral or collegiate church] Côr-ddogn, côr-gyfran, côr-fywioliaeth, *vulgo* prebend.

Prebéndal, *a.* [of, or belonging to, a prebend] Côr-ddognawl; côr-gyfrannol; ¶ corawl.

Prébendary, *vulgo* prébend, *s.* [one that enjoys, or is possessed of, a prebend] Côr-ddogneddig, côr-gyfrannog, perchen côr-fywioliaeth, *vulgo* prebendari.

Precárious, *a.* [uncertain as to its success or duration, as depending upon entreaty, or on the will of another] Ansiccr; ar ni wyddys pa hyd y mwynhäer na pha bryd y dyger ymaith; ar ni wyddys pa un ai ceir ai peidio (ai ni's ceir;) ansafadwy.

Precáriously, *ad.* Yn ansiccr.

Precáriousness, *s.* Ansiccrwydd.

Precáution, *s.* [a caution either taken, or given, before-hand] Rhag-ocheliad, rhag-ofal: rhagrybudd.

To precáution. *See* to Fore-warn.

Precedáneous, *a.* [that goes before, before-hand] A êl o'r blaen, blaen-llaw, blaenorol.

To precéde, *v. a.* Myned o flaen (o'r blaen.)

Precédence, *or* precédency, *s.* [priority, the foremost place, &c.] Blaen, y blaen, blaenoriaeth.—*To give one the precedence*, Rhoi 'r blaen i un.

Precédent, *or* precéding, A aeth o'r blaen, &c. ¶ *The preceding night*, Y nos o'r blaen.

Précedent, *s.* [any thing made use of as an example *or* a rule to be followed, &c.] Cynllun.

Precédently, *ad.* Yn flaenorol.

Precéllence, *or* precéllency, *s.* Rhagoriaeth; blaenoriaeth.

Precéntor, *s.* [the leader of the choir in a cathedral church] Blaen-geiniad, rhagceiniad, dechreuwr (dechreuydd, arweinydd) y gân.

Précept, *s.* Gorchymmyn, *Esay* xxviii. 10.—rhëol a rodder i'w dysgu, addysg, athrawiaeth, *Esay* xxix. 13. ¶ *Dost thou not remember the precepts which thy father gave, that thou shouldest marry a wife of thine own kindred?* Onid côf gennyt eiriau dy dad, pan orchymynnodd i ti gymmeryd gwraig o'th genedl dy hun? *Tobit* vi. 15.

Precéptive, *a.* [of the nature, *or* having the quality, of a precept] Gorchymmynnedigol: addysgedigol: gorchymmynnol.

Precéptor. *See* Instructer, *and* Master [a teacher, &c.]

Precéssion, *s.* [a going before] Rhagfyneddiad, rhagflaeniad, blaenoriad.

Précinct, *s.* Terfyn; ardal.

Précious, *a.* [of great value, &c.] Gwerthfawr, prisfawr, mawrbris, mawrwerthiog, uchelbris, &c.—¶ hoff, cu, anwyl.

More precious, Gwerthfawroccach, gwerthfawrusach.

Most precious, Gwerthfawroccaf.

Precious ointment, Ennaint gwerthfawr, ¶ yr olew gorau, 2 *Bren.* xx. 13.

A precious stone. *See* Gem, *and* Jewel.

Precious things, Pethau gwerthfawr, ¶ trysor, amguedd, hyfrydwch, *Deut.* xxxiii. 13.

Préciously, *ad.* Yn werthfawr.

Préciousness, *s.* Gwerthfawrogrwydd, gwerthfawredd.

Précipice, *s* [a steep place] Dibyn, syrthfa, serthfa, lle serth, diphwys, lle diphwys, serthallt.

Precípitance, *or* precípitancy, *s.* [rash haste] Chwidr-frys, rhyfrys; byrhwylldra; chwidredd.

Precípitant. *See* Hasty, in its 6th Acceptation.

Precípitantly, *ad.* Mewn chwidr-frys, yn fyrbwyll, yn ddibwyll.

Precípitate. *See* Headlong; *and* Hasty, in its 6th Acceptation.

Digitized by Google

¶ Precipitate, *a.* [a corrosive chemical powder so called] Rhyw bylor (bowdr) ysol a wneir o arian byw llosgedig.

To précipitate, *v. a.* [hurl, *or* throw, down headlong.] *See* to Cast down headlong, *under* C. *and under* H.—*See also* to Hurry, *and* to Over-hasten.

¶ To precipitate, *v. a.* [in Chemistry] Llychu, peri yn llwch ysol drwy nerth tân.

Precípitately. *See* Precipitantly; Headily; *and* Headlong.

Precipitation, *s.* [rash hastening; blind haste] Chwidr-frysiad: chwidr-frys; rhyfrys.

¶ Precipitation, *or* a Casting down headlong. *See under* C.

Precípitous. *See* Over-hasty, Precipitate (in its former Acceptation,) &c.

Precíse. *See* Exact, Determinate, Definitive, Express, Formal, Finical, &c.

Precisely. *See* Exactly, Just, [exactly] Definitively, Formally, Finically, &c.

Preciseness, *or* precision. *See* Exactness, Formality, Finicalness, *&c.*

Precisian *See* Formalist.

To preclúde, *v. a.* [shut out, *or* hinder, beforehand] Cau allan ym mlaenllaw, rhagrwystro; ¶ rhag-flaenu.

Precócious, *a.* [ripe before the time] Rhag-addfed, cyn yr (ei) amser.

Precócity, *s.* [too early ripeness] Rhag addfedrwydd.

To precógitate, *v. a.* [consider, *or* ponder, before-hand] Ystyried (meddylied) ym mlaenllaw, rhag-ystyried, rhag-feddylied; rhagfyfyrio.

Precognition, *s.* Rhagwybodaeth.

Preconcéit, *s.* [an opinion formed before-hand] Rhagdyb; rhagfarn.

To preconcéive, *v. a.* [form an opinion beforehand] Rhagdybied; rhagfarnu.

Preconcéive, *a.* [taken up before-hand without due examination, as *a notion*] A gymmerwyd i fynu (a gofleidiwyd) ym mlaenllaw. ¶ *Preconceived notions*, Rhagdybiau.

Preconception. *See* Preconceit.

Precontract, *s.* [a contract entered into before another] Rhag-ammod, rhag-cyttundeb, rhagfargen, &c.—¶ cyn-grêd, *Canon. Egl.* 102.

Precúrsor. *See* Harbinger, *&c.*

Prédatory, *a.* [of a plundering, *or* preying, quality] Ysglyfaethus, ysglyfaethol; rheibus.

Prédecessor, *s.* [one that was, *or* went before us] Y neb â fu (a aeth) o'n blaen, blaenor, rhagflaenor.

Predecessors. *See* Ancestors.

Predestinárian, *s.* Un a ddeil rag-arfaeth, ¶ un o wyr yr arfaeth.

To predéstinate, *v. a.* Rhag-arfaethu, rhaglunio, *Rhyf.* viii. 29.

Predéstinated, *a. part.* Rhag-arfaethedig, a rag-arfaethwyd, wedi ei rag-arfaethu.

Predestination, *s.* Rhag-arfaethiad, rhaglunaethiad, rhagarfaeth, rhag-ordinhâd.

To predestine. *See* to Predestinate, *above.*

Predetermination, *s.* [the act of determining before-hand] Rhagderfyniad, rhagfwriad.

To predetermine, *v. a.* Rhagderfynu, rhagfwriadu.

Predetérmined, *or* predetérminate, *a.* Rhagderfynedig.

Predial tythes, [i. e. such as are paid from the produce of the ground only] Degymmau tirgynnyrchol, *sef*, ŷd, gwair, caws, gwlân, ŵyn.

Prédicable, *a.* [that may be declared] Adroddadwy, a aller (ellir) ei adrodd, hydraeth, adroddawl.

The predicables, in Logic [being five in number, *viz. Genus: Species: Proprium: Differentia: Accidens*] Yr adroddoliou, *sef*, Rhyw hollawl: Rhyw yspysol: Priod: Gwahan: Perthynas.

Predicament, *pl.* predicaments, in Logic, [being ten in number, viz. *Substance: Accident: Quantity: Quality: Relation: Action: Passion:* the *Situation* of bodies as to place: their *Duration* as to time: and their *Habit* i. e. external appearance] Dèg egwyddor Rhesymmeg; *neu'n hytrach*. Y dèg ystâd neu ansawdd hollawl y ceir pob peth anianol yn y naill neu'r llall o honynt; *sef*, Sylwedd, &c.

¶ Predicament, *s.* [state, situation] Cyflwr. *In the same predicament*, yn yr un cyflwr (ystâd.)

Predicant, *s.* [preaching, *or* that preacheth] Y sy'n (a fo'n) pregethu; ar y mae iddo gennad *neu* awdurdod i bregethu.

Prédicate, the predicate, in Logic [that which is declared of the subject] Yr adroddawl.

To prédicate. *See* to Declare, to Declare abroad, and to Give out [report.]

Predicátion, *s.* [a publishing abroad] Cyhoeddiad.

To predict. *See* to Foretel.

Prediction. *See* a Foretelling; *and* Divination, in its former Acceptation.

To prédispose, *v. a.* [dispose before-hand] Rhagdrefnu, trefnu ym mlaenllaw; rhagbarottoi, *&c. according to the various Acceptations of the Verb*—to Dispose.

Prédisposed, *a.* Rhagdrefnedig, a ragdrefnwyd, wedi ei ragdrefnu.

Predistinction, *s.* Rhagwant.

Predóminance, *or* predominancy, *s* [prevalence, the upper-hand] Gorfod, gorfodaeth, goruchafiaeth, goruch-rëolaeth, goruch-lywodraeth, meistroliaeth, rhagoriaeth, y llaw uchaf (drechaf,) y goreu.

Predóminant, *a.* [prevalent, overpowering] Yn gorfod, yn goruch-rëoli,—gorfodawl, trêch, trechaf, uchaf, goruchaf, goruch, pen, pennaf: gormeilus, yn (a fo'n) gormeilio.

To predóminate, *or* be predóminant, [prevail, be superior] Gorfod, goruch-rëoli, bod yn ben (yn feistr, yn uchaf, yn drêch, yn drechaf, &c.) gormeilio.

To pré-elect, *v. a.* [choose before-hand] Dewis (ethol, dethol) ym mlaenllaw *neu* o'r blaen, rhag-ddewis, rhag-ethol.

Pré-elected, *a.* Rhag-ddewisedig, rhag-etholedig.

Pré-eléction, *s.* Rhag-ddewisiad, rhag-etholiad, rhag-etholedigaeth.

Pré-eminence, *s.* [superior state of excellence] Rhagoriaeth, rhagorfraint, rhagorbarch, rhagor, *Ecclus.* xxxiii. 22. braint (awdurdod) uwchlaw erail, blaen-barch, blaenoriaeth, y blaen; goruchafiaeth.

To have the pre-eminence, Blaenori, *Col.* i. 18. cael y blaen (y goreu.) ¶ *Who loveth to have the pre-eminence*, Blaenori, Yr hwn sydd yn chwennych y blaen, 3 *Jo.* 9.

To give one pre-eminence, [promote one to some high post] Dyrchafu un i ryw uchel-swydd

Digitized by Google

nen'r cyffelyb, rhoi i un ragor-barch, dyrchafu un o flaen (uwchlaw) eraill. ¶ *He* [the king] *gave him pre-eminence among his chief friends*, Efe a wnaeth ei gyfrif ef yn un o'i garedigion pennaf, 1 *Mac.* xi. 27.

To yield the pre-eminence to one, Rhoi'r blaen neu'r goreu i un.

Pré-eminent, *a.* [eminent *or* excellent above others] Rhagorol (hynod,) tu hwnt i eraill, yn dwyn y blaen.

Pré-emption, *s.* [a fore-buying] Rhag-bryniad, rhag-bryn.

To preen, [as birds.] *See* to Plume.

To pre-engage, *v. a.* [engage before-hand] Rhwymo (ymrwymo) ym mlaenllaw, rhag-rwymo: rhag-ymrwymo.

Pré-engaged, *a. part.* Rhag-rwymedig, a rag-rwymwyd, wedi ei rag-rwymo: a rag-ymrwymodd, wedi rhag-ymrwymo.

Pré-engagement, *s.* Rhag-rwymiad, rhag-rwymedigaeth, rhag-rwym: rhag-ymrwymiad, rhag-ymrwym.

To pré-establish, *v. a.* [establish before-hand] Sefydlu ym mlaenllaw, rhag-sefydlu.

Pré establishment, *s.* [settlement before-hand] Rhag-sefydliad.

To pré-exist, *v. n.* [exist before] Bod o'r blaen, rhag fod, rhag hanfod, rhag-hanffod.

Pré-existence, *s.* [applied to the soul, [a state of existence prior to its union with the body] Rhag-hanfod, rhag-hanffod, rhag-fod, cyn-fod.

Pré-existent, *a.* [fore-existing] Rhag-fodol, rhag-hanfodol, yn bod (yn hanfod) o'r blaen.

Préface, *s.* Rhagymadrodd.

To préface, *v. a.* Rhagymadrodd; rhagdraith; dechreu ymadrodd, cychwyn araith, rhag-lithio.

Without [any] *preface*, Yn ddibrol, heb rag-lith, heb ragymadrodd, yn ddi-raglith.

Préfatory, *a.* Rhag-ymadroddawl, rhaglith-awl.

Préfect, *s.* in Latin *Præfectus*, [a governor of a city *or* province, among the Romans of old] Llywiawdr, llywodraethwr, &c.

Préfecture, *s.* [the office, rank, and dignity of a Prefect] Llywodraeth, rhaglawiaeth.

To prefer to, before or *above* [esteem, regard, *or* value more than] *another*, Prisio (perchi) yn fwy nag arall, rhoi (dodi, gosod) o flaen arall, cyfrif yn well (serchu yn hytrach) nà, *Doeth.* vii. 8. bod yn well gan un y naill nà'r llall, gwneuthur mwy o gyfrif o'r naill nà'r llall; dewis y naill o flaen y llall; rhoi mwy bri neu serch (mwy o fri neu serch) ar y naill nà'r llall. *He prefers riches to honours*, Priaia gyfoeth yn fwy nag anrhydedd. ¶ *If I prefer not Jerusalem above my chief joy*, Oni chedaf Jerusalem goruwch fy llawenydd pennaf, *Salm* cxxxvii. 6. *Death is to be preferred* [is preferable] *to disgrace*, Gwell angau nà chywilydd.

To prefer, *v. a.* [promote, *or* raise in dignity] Dyrchafu. ¶ *He preferred her and her maids unto the best place*, Efe a'i symmudodd hi a'i llangcesau i'r fan oreu, *Esth.* ii. 9.

To prefer a bill against one. *See* to Accuse *or* impeach.

To prefer a petition, Cyflwyno arch (arch-lythr, deisyfiad.)

Preferable to, [that is to be preferred, *or* made choice of, before another] Mwy dymunol (nà,) gwell, yn rhagori (ar,) o flaen mwy dewisol (nà,) i'w ddewis yn hytrach (nà.)

Preferably [in preference] *to all others*, O flaen pawb (yn hytrach nà phawb) eraill.

Préference to, before, above, *or* over [excellency above some other person *or* thing] Rhagoriaeth (rhagor) ar, blaenoriaeth, y blaen. *He hath the preference with me*, Efe bia'r blaen gyd â myfi. ¶ *He that shall first advance the money, shall have the preference*, Y neb a ddwg arian ar law biau 'r dewis (a gaiff y cynnyg cyntaf;) neu, ¶ Arian parod biau 'r bèl. ¶ *In preference to all others*, O flaen pawb.

To give [the] *preference to*, Rhoi'r dewis (blaen, cynnyg cyntaf) i.

Preferment, *s.* [advancement to some post of honour *or* emolument] Dyrchafiad, codiad.

Preférred, *a.* Prisiedig (a brisiwyd wedi ei brisio) yn fwy nag arall; dyrchafedig.

To prefigurate, *or* prefigure, *v. a.* [show by some figure *or* token before-hand] Rhag-ddangos (rhagarwyddo, rhagarwyddoecàn) drwy gysgod, rhagyspysu mewn cysgod, rhagddelwi 'n gysgodol; rhagamneidio; dangos ym mlaenllaw drwy arwydd.

Prefigurátion, *s.* [a representation before-hand] Rhagddarluniad: rhagddangosiad cysgodol.

To prefine, *v. a.* [limit before-hand] Rhagderfynu, rhagosod terfynau, gosod terfyn (terfynau) ym mlaenllaw.

Préfix, *s.* [some particle put before a word in composition] Blaen-ddod, rhagddod, arddod.

To prefix, *v. a.* [appoint before hand] Rhag-bennodi.

To prefix to, [fix, place, *or* set before another thing] Gosod (cyllëu) o flaen neu ym mhen peth; rhoi yn dynn ym mhen neu ym mlaen peth; dodi (gosod, rhoi) yn nechreu peth.

Prefixion, *s.* [the act of prefixing] Rhag-bennodiad, rhag-osodiad.

To perfórm, *v. a.* [form before-hand] Rhag-lunio, llunio ym mlaenllaw.

Prégnancy, *s.* [the state of being with child] Beichiogrwydd, beichiogiad, beichiogi, bod yn feichiog; ¶ amdrymder.

¶ Pregnancy, [of wit, invention] *See* Acuteness; Fruitfulness.

Prégnant, *a.* Beichiog.

¶ Prégnant, [applied to *Wit, Invention*, &c.] *See* Acute (in its 2nd Acceptation;) Keen (in its 1st *and* 6th Acceptation;) Fruitful, &c.

¶ Pregnant, [applied to *Proofs*, &c] *See* Forcible; Luculent, &c.

A pregnant saying, Gair (chwedl, ymadrodd) cymmwys neu addas.

Pregnantly [appositely] *spoken*, A ddywedwyd yn gymmwys (yn addas, yn ei le.)

Pregustátion, *s.* [a fore-tasting] Rhag-chwaethiad, rhag-brofiad.

To pre-judge. *See* to Forejudge.

Prejudicate, *a.* [forejudged, *or* judged before-hand] Rhagfarnedig, a ragfarnwyd, wedi ei ragfarnu.

To prejudicate. *See* to Prejudge.

Prejudicátion. *See* a Forejudging, *and* Forejudgement.

Préjudice, *or* hurt, *s.* Niwaid, colled.

Digitized by Google

Prejudice, *s.* [a judgment formed, *or* an opinion entertained, before due examination, more properly *against* a person or thing, but sometimes *in favour of*] Rhagfarn, rhagfarniad; barn flaenllaw; barn dueddol, tueddfarn, ¶ barn cyn dadleu. *Without prejudice*, Heb ragfarn, yn ddi-ragfarn. *Prejudices*, Rhagfarniadau.

To préjudice, *v. a.* [hurt] Niweidio, colledu.

To prejudice one against another, Peri rhagfarn yn un yn erbyn arall. ¶ *That prejudiced him against me*, Hynny a barodd iddo farnu yn galed (yn annhirion) am danaf; *neu*, Hynny a wyrodd ei farn i'm herbyn.

To be prejudiced against, [a person *or* thing] Bod gan un ragfarn yn erbyn.

Prejudícial. *See* Detrimental.

Prélacy, *s.* [the office *or* dignity of a prelate] *Vulgo* Preladiaeth.

Prélate, *s.* [a clergyman of the highest order and dignity] *Vulgo* Prelad, esgob.

Prelátical, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a prelate] Preladawl, esgobawl.

Prélature, *or* prelateship. *See* Prelacy.

Preléction, *s.* Rhaglith.

Prelibátion. *See* Pregustation; *and* Foretaste.

Preliminary, *a.* Rhag-hiniogol; rhaglithawl.

Preliminary, *s.* [something settled, concluded, *or* agreed upon as introductory to the main matter *or* subject] Rhag-sail, rhag-ammod, rhag-destun, rhag-fatter; rhag-lwybr. *They agreed upon preliminaries* or *preliminary articles*, Hwy a gyttunasant ar rag-ammodau *neu* ar ammodau rhaglwybrawl (rhag-flaenorol.)

Prélude, *s.* Rhag-chwarae.

To prelúde, *v. a.* Rhag-chwarau.

Premature, *a.* [ripe too soon, *i. e.* before its season; too early, untimely, &c.] Rhag-addfed, addfed *neu* a ddêl cyn yr (ei) amser, rhy gynnar; rhy fore, ammhrydlon.

Prématurely, *ad.* Yn rhy gynnar, cyn yr amser, cyn y pryd, cyn ei bryd *neu* amser.

Prématureness, *or* prematúrity, *s.* Rhag-addfedrwydd, rhy-gynnarwch, rhy-gynnaredd.

To preméditate, *v. a.* Myfyrio ym mlaen-llaw, rhag-fyfyrio.

Preméditated, *a.* Rhag-fyfyriedig, a rag-fyfyriwyd, wedi ei rag-fyfyrio.

Premeditátion, *or* a preméditating, *s.* Rhag-fyfyrdod, rhag-fyfyriad.

Prémier, *a.* [first, principal, *or* chief] Blaenaf, pennaf.

¶ The premier, *s.* [prime minister] Y prifweinidog; ¶ y pen, y llyw.

To premise, *v. a.* [lay down, *or* mention before-hand] Gosod i (rhoddi ar) lawr ym mlaenllaw, rhag-enwi, rhag-grybwyll; rhag-osod.

Premísed. *See* Forementioned, *and* Forenamed.

Premises, *or* premisses, [propositions laid down *or* stated before] Testunion rhag-osodedig, sail-resymmau, pethau (ystyriaethau) rhag-grybwylledig, yr hyn a grybwyllwyd o'r blaen.

¶ Premises, *or* premisses, in Law, [houses, lands, tenements, &c. mentioned before] Tai, tiroedd, &c. rhag-grybwylledig; ¶ rhag-enwedigion. *The premises*, Y rhag-enwedigion; *neu*, Y tai (tiroedd, tyddyn, tyddynnoedd, llëoedd) rhag-enwedig.

Prémium, *s.* [a reward] Gwobr, gobrwy, gwobrwy.

To premónish, &c. *See* to Forewarn, &c.

Premonition. *See* a Forewarning.

Premónitory, *a.* [of a forewarning nature *or* quality] Rhag-rybuddiol, rhag-wysiol.

To premónstrate, *v. a.* [shew before-hand] Rhag-ddangos, dangos ym mlaenllaw.

Premúnire, *s.* in Law [imprisonment and loss of goods] Carchar a dirwy; *sef*, dirwy o ddâ a charchariad y perchenog.

¶ Premunire, *s.* [trouble] Trallod, gofid, ingder, cyfeiedd, cyfeiaeth, dygnedd, cyfyng-gyngor, cyfyngder.

¶ *To run*, or *bring one's self into a premunire*, Rhedeg (ymredeg) i drallod *neu* ofid, ¶ dwyn ei hun i'r dygn, ymrwydo, rhedeg i'r rhwyd, dwyn ei hun (ei droed) i'r fagl.

Premunition, *s.* [a fortifying before-hand] Rhag-gadarnhâd, rhag-furiad, rhag-amddiffynniad.

To prenóminate, *v. a.* [name before-hand] Rhag-enwi, enwi ym mlaenllaw.

Prenóminated. *See* Fore-named.

Prenomination, *s.* Rhag-enwad.

Prenótion. *See* Precognition; *and* Preconceit.

Pre-óccupancy, *s.* [the taking possession before-hand: prior possession] Rhag-oresgyniad, rhag-oresgyn; rhag-feddiant.

To pre-occupate, *or* pre-occupy, *v. a.* [possess, *or* take possession of, before-hand] Rhag-oresgyn, cymmeryd goresgyn ym mlaenllaw *neu* o flaen arall; rhag-feddiannau; rhag-achub.

Pre-occupátion. *See* Pre-occupancy, *and* Anticipation.

Pré-opinion, *s.* Rhag dyb; rhag-farn.

To pre-ordain. *See* to Fore-ordain.

Prentice. *See* Apprentice.

Prenunciátion, *s.* [a declaring before-hand] Rhag-adroddiad.

Préordinance, *s.* [an antecedent decree *or* ordinance] Rhag-ordinhâd, rhag-osodedigaeth, rhag-osod.

Pre-ordinate. *See* Fore-appointed.

Pre-ordinátion, *s.* [a pre-ordaining, *or* fore-ordaining] Rhag-osodiad, rhag-ordeiniad; rhag-drefniad, (according to the Welsh of *Ordination*.)

Preparátion, *s.* [a preparing *or* making ready] Parottoad, darpariad, darpar, rhag-ddarpar, cyfarpar, armerth, darmerth, darymerth.

Preparátion, *s.* [provision made for some enterprize] Arlwy, rhag-arlwy. *Preparations*, Arlwyannau.

Preparation, or *provision*, *for a journey*, [viaticum] Gosymddaith, gosymmaith, arlwy'r daith, bwyllwrw.

A preparation of one's self, Ymbarottöad, ymddarpariad.

¶ Preparation, *s.* in Medicine [any thing prepared by a chemical process *or* otherwise] Cyweiriaeth, cyweirdeb; cyfaredd; cyfaith.

Prepárative, *or* preparatory, *a.* [of a preparing nature *or* quality; serving to prepare] Darparedigol, rhag-ddarparedigol; darparol,

Digitized by Google

rhag-ddarparol; rhag-gyweiriol; rhag-arweiniol; a fo mewn trefn (a wasanaetho) i barottôi gyferbyn â; a wneir mewn ffordd o barottôad neu ddarpariad; rhag addasedigol.

A prepárative, *a.* [any thing done as means for something else, *or* that fits beforehand] Yr hyn a wneir ym mlaenllaw er parottôad neu ddarpariad; yr hyn a wnêl yn addas ym mlaenllaw neu a rag-addasa; darpariedydd, rhagddarperydd; rhag-gyweiriawr, rhag-gyweirydd; rhag-addasydd; darpar-waith.

Prepáratory [to.] *See* Preparative; *and* Introductory.

A preparatory discourse, Ymadrodd darpariadol (rhag-arweiniol.)

To prepáre, *v. a.* [get *or* make ready; provide] Parottôi, arpar, darparu, cyfarpar, &c.—darbod, arlwyo.

To prepare, [fit, *or* lift up; furnish.] *See* to Fit *or* make fit; *and* to Furnish, in its 2nd 3rd, 5th, *and* 6th Acceptation.

To prepare, *or* frame. *See* to Order *or* frame.

To *prepare* [dress] *meat*. *See* to Dress meat.

To *prepare* [furnish] *a feast*, Arlwyo (darmerthu, gwneuthur) gwledd.

To prepare, [one's self] Ymbarottôi, ymddarparu.

To prepare, *or* dispose. *See* to Dispose, in its 2nd, *and* 15th Acceptation.

To *prepare one's self for fight*, Ymwregysu i ymladd.

To *prepare victuals*, Parottôi (*vulgo* paratôi) bwyd neu luniaeth, arlwyo bwyd.

To *prepare for death*, Ymbarotoi i farw (erbyn marwolaeth.)

To *prepare a way*, Parottôi (gwneuthur, ¶ arloesi) ffordd.

To prepare, *v. a.* [before-hand] Rhagbarottôi, rhagddarparu.

Prepáred, *a.* Parottöedig, a barottöwyd, wedi ei parottôi; darparedig, wedi ei ddarparu, —parod, pâr; cywair.—*To be prepared*, Bod yn barod.

Prepáredness, *s.* Parodrwydd, parodedd.

Prepárer, *s.* Parottöwr, darparwr, darperydd; arlwywr.

A prepáring, *s.* Parottöad, darpariad; arlwyad.

Prepénse, *or* prepémsed. *See* Premeditated, *and* Forethought of.

To prepónder, *v. a.* [weigh beforehand] Pwyso ym mlaenllaw, rhagbwyso; rhag-ystyried.—*Also as* to Outweigh.

Prepónderance, *or* prepónderancy, *s.* [the state of being more heavy, of being of greater weight *or* importance, &c.] Rhagor-bwys; ¶ tro'r (troad y) fantol.

To prepónderate, [exceed in weight, in importance, &c.] *See* to Over-weigh, &c.—*See also* to Preponder, *and* to Deliberate in its former Acceptation.

Preponderátion, *s.* [the act, *also* the state, of exceeding in weight, in influence, &c.] Rhagor bwysad; rhagorbwys.

Prepósition, in Grammar [one of the 8 parts of speech] Arddodiad, rhag-osodiad, rhagddodiad, rhagddod.

Prepósitive, *a.* [of a nature *or* quality to be set before a word] Arddodedigol, rhagddodedigol, rhagosodedigol.

Prepósitor, *s.* [a scholar set by the master over the rest] Pennaeth yr ysgolheigion, rhaglaw ysgol, ¶ golygiedydd.

To prepossess, *v. a.* Rhagfeddiannu; peri rhagfarn yn un.

Preposséssed, *a.* Rhagfeddiannedig, &c.—llawn (wedi ei lenwi) o ragfarn.

Prepossession, *s.* Rhagfeddianniad; rhagfeddiant: rhagfarn.

Preposséssor, *s.* Rhagfeddiannwr, rhagfeddiannydd.

Prepósterous, *a.* [having that before which should be behind] A fo â'i ben ol ym mlaen, gwrthwyneb i'r drefn naturiol, a wneler yngwrthwyneb i drefn dda, a fo wyneb yngwrthwyneb, annhrefnus, allan o drefn, megis (a wneler megis) yn wysg cefn, annaturiol, a fo yn erbyn (yng'wrthwyneb i) natur, chwith, chwithig.

Prepósterously, *ad.* A'i (â'i) ben ol ym mlaen, yngwrthwyneb i'r drefn naturiol, yngwrthwyneb i drefn dda, yn annhrefnus, yn y gwrthwyneb, yn annaturiol, yn erbyn (yn wrthwyneb i) natur, yn (o) chwith.

Prepósterousness, *s.* Annhrefnusrwydd, annaturiolrwydd, chwithrwydd, chwithigrwydd, gwrthdrefnusrwydd.

Prepúce. *See* Foreskin.

Prérequisite, *a.* [required before-hand] Rhagofynnedig, a ragofynnir, a ofynnir (a geisir) yn mlaenllaw; rhag-angenrheidiol.

Pré-requisite, *s.* [a thing required before-hand] Peth rhag-ofynnedig, yr hyn a rag ofynnir.

Prerógative, *s.* [a special, peculiar, *or* exclusive privilege] Rhagorfraint, braint uwchlaw eraill, uch-fraint, goruchfraint, gorfraint, braint goruchaf, uchelfraint, rhagoriaeth ac awdurdod uchlaw eraill.

Prerogative court, [the Court of the archbishop of Canterbury, wherein Wills are proved] Uchfrein-lŷs (breinlŷs) archesgob Caer-gaint.

Présage, *s.* [a sign *or* token of something to come] Arwydd, rhag-arwydd, argoel, rhag-argoel, armes, darogan.

To preságe. *See* to Foretoken, to Portend.

Preságeful, *or* full of presages. *See* Ominous.

Présbyter. *See* Elder (in its 2nd Acceptation;) *and* Priest.

Presbytérians, *s.* [a well-known sect *or* party of Religions so called] Henaduriaethiaid (*sing.* henaduriaethiad *neu* henaduriaethwr;) dilynwŷr trefn eglwysig ac athrawiaeth (disgyblion a chanlynwŷr) Calfin.

Présbytery, *s.* Corph (cymmanfa) yr henaduriaid.

Préscience. *See* Foreknowledge.

To prescríbe, *v. a.* [set down, *as a rule*,—appoint] Ysgrifennu (rhag-ysgrifennu, gosod i lawr) pa fodd y gwneir, i *Esdr.* i. 4. dangos (addysgu) pa beth a wneir, rhagnodi, pennodi.

To prescribe bounds, [limits] *See* to Bound [limit, *or* set bounds to] *and* to Appoint bounds.

To prescribe, *v. a.* [as a Physician] Cyfarwyddo, ysgrifennu cyfarwyddyd (cyfarwyddiad, *pl.* cyfarwyddiadau.)

To prescribe, *or* dictate. *See* to Dictate.

Prescribed, *a.* Rhag-ysgrifennedig; pennodedig.

Préscript, *s.* Trefn (dull; arch; rheol, &c.)

Digitized by Google

ragysgrifennedig; rhag ysgrifen, rhag'sgrif: dull terfynedig.

Prescription, *s.* [a forewriting] Rhag-ysgrifen; rhagderfyniad (rhag-osodiad) drwy ysgrifen; terfyniad (gosodiad) rhag-ysgrifennedig; trefn rag-ysgrifennedig.

¶ Prescription, *s.* [a Physician's] Cyfarwyddiad, cyfarwyddyd.

¶ Prescription, *s.* in Law [long possession] Hir (hen) feddiant; ¶ hen ddefod.

Présence, *s.* [the being in the same place with, *or* in the view of, another] Presennoldeb, cynnyrcholdeb, cynhyrcholdeb, cynhyrcholder, cydrycholder, cydrychioldeb, gŵydd, presen.

In presence, Yng'wydd, ger-bron, rhag-bron, o flaen, yng'olwg, 1 *Thes.* ii. 17. *In the king's presence*, Yngŵydd (ger bron) y brenhin.

At the presence of, O flaen, *Salm* lxviii. 8.

Presence of mind, Parodrwydd meddwl; ¶ pwyll, ystyriaeth.

¶ Presence, [port, &c.] *See* Carriage (in its 9*th* Acceptation.) Mien, &c.

Présence-chamber, *s.* [in which the king receives company] Y bresenfa; *scf*, ystafell ysgyfala ehang, lle'r ymddengys y brenhin, ac y derbyn gyfiaich dieithriaid.

Présent, *a.* [not absent; instant] Presennol, cydrychiol, cyndrychioi, cynnyrchol, cynhyrchol, a fo *neu* y sy ger bron (yngŵydd;) yn y man (y fan,) cyfagos, ger llaw, rhag bron, rhag wyneb, cyfarwyneb; parod. *The present world*, Y byd presennol (y sydd yr awr hon.) *The present life*, ¶ Y bywyd hwn. *The present age*, ¶ Y bresen; *neu*, Y do hon. *Present* [ready] *money*, Arian parod (ar law.)

At present, [at this present time] Yn bresennol, y pryd (yr amser) hyn, yn awr, ar hyn o bryd (amser.)

For the present, [for this present time] Dros (ar) hyn o brŷd *neu* amser.

Present, *s.* [a free gift] Anrheg, cyflwyn, ¶ cyfarwys, cyfarws.

To present one with [make one a present, *or* make a present to one, of] *a thing*, or *to present a thing to one*, Cyflwyno *neu* anrhegu peth (rhoi peth yn gyflwyn *neu'n* anrheg) i un.

To present one to a benefice, or *living*, Cyflwyno (*vulgo* presentio) un i fywioliaeth eglwysig; rhoi bywioliaeth eglwysig i un.

To present one's self before one, Sefyll (ymddangos) ger bron un.

To present one's naked breast, Cynnyg ei asgre (ei fynwes, ei ddwyfron) noeth; dynoethi ei ddwyfron (i'r cleddyf, &c.)

To present, *v. a.* [set the person himself, *or* thing itself, before one] Cydrychioli, cynnyrcholi, cyndrychioli; gosod ger bron.

To presént, *or* offer. *See* to Offer, in its 2*nd* and 3*rd* Acceptation.

To present itself. *See* to Offer itself [to the memory.]

To present [offer] *one's self*. *See* to Offer one's self.

To present, *or* exhibit. *See* to Exhibit, in both its Acceptations.

To present compliments, Annerch, cyfarch yn enw un, rhoi (cyflwyno) gwasanaeth. *Present my compliments to him*, Annerchwch ef (cyferchwch iddo) yn ŷ enw; *neu* rhowch (cyflwynwch) ŷ ngwasanaeth iddo.

To present, *v. a.* [a gun, &c.] Cyfeirio; anelu.

To present battle, Cynnyg câd (brwydr) ymladd.)

To present, *v. a.* [lay before a court, &c.] Cŵyngyflwyno, cyflwyno cŵyn, dwyn (bwrw) achwyn i mewn *neu* ger bron, *vulgò* presentio.

¶ Present, *pl.* presents, [in Bonds] Presennolion, ysgrifenniadau presennol, *neu* mewn llaw. ¶ *By these presents*, Wrth yr ysgrifenniadau (y llythyrau *neu'r* gweithredoedd) presennol *neu* y sydd yn awr mewn llaw.

Presentáneous, *a.* Presennol.

Presentátion, *s.* Cyflwyniad, &c.

¶ Presentation, *or* presentment. *See* Presentment.

¶ *Presentation to a benefice*, [by a Patron] Cyflwyniad; llythyr cyflwyn.

Presénted, *a.* Cyflwynedig, a gyflwynwyd, wedi ei gyflwyno.

Presentée, *s.* [the person, presented to a benefice] Y neb a gyflwyner, *neu* a gyflwynwyd i fywioliaeth eglwysig. ¶ *The presentee*, Y cyflwynedig.

Presentér, *or* presentór, *s.* [one that presents to a benefice, in contradistinction to the *presentee*] Cyflwynydd.

To preséntiate, *v. a.* [make present] Cynnyrcholi, cyndrychioli, cydrychioli.

Presénting, *part.* Yn cyflwyno, gan (dan) gyflwyno. ¶ *Presenting my supplication*, Yn tywallt ŷ ngweddi, *Dan.* ix. 20.

A presenting. *See* Presentation, *and* Offering [the act of offering.]

Présently. *See* Immediately (in its 2nd Acceptation.) Instantly, &c.

Presént'ment, *s.* [the act of presenting, *also* the writing exhibiting a complaint to a court of judicature] Cŵyn-gyflwyniad, *vulgo* presentiad; llythyr (ysgrifen) achwyn, cŵynlythr, cŵyn-'sgrif.

Preservátion, *s.* Cadwraeth; ¶ ceidwad, *Eccl.* xxiv. 16.

Presérvative, *a.* [of a preserving quality.] *See* Conservative, *s.* [that which has the power of preserving from corruption, from contagion, from infection, &c.] Rhag-feddyginiaeth, cyfaredd, ymwared, rhag nawdd; ¶ swyn.

A preservative against poison, Cyfaredd (ymwared) rhag *neu* yn erbyn gwenwyn.

To presérve, *v. a.* Cadw, noddi, cynnal, *Neh.* ix. 6. ¶ *God preserve me from you*, Croes (nawdd) Duw rhyngof fi à chwi. *God preserve me from doing so*, Croes Duw rhag (na atto Duw) i mi wneuthur felly; *neu*, Cadwed Duw myfi, Duw a'm cadwo i) rhag gwneuthur felly.

To preserve in health, Cadw yn iach, cynnal mewn iechyd.

To preserve one's self, Cadw ei hun, ymgadw; ymgynnal.

To preserve, [fruit, &c.] *See* to Conserve, in its latter Acceptation.

Preserve, [fruit preserved] *See* Conserve.

Presérved, *a.* Cadwedig, a gadwyd, wedi ei gadw.

Presérver. *See* Conservator.

Digitized by Google

A preserver of fruits, Cyffeithiwr (cyffeithydd, cyweiriwr, cyweirydd) aeron neu ffrwythau; cyffeithiwr.

A presérving. *See* Preservation.

To preside, *v. n.* [sit as president] Eistedd o flaen eraill megis ei pen, eistedd (bod) yn ben ar eisteddfod; eistedd (bod) yn ben neu'n rhaglaw, bod yn flaenor, blaenori, rheoli, llywodraethu.

To preside [be president] *over*, Bod yn ben neu'n rhaglaw (rheoli, llywodraethu, bod yn flaenor) ar, bod i un y llywodraeth ar.

Présidency, *s.* Rhaglawiaeth, rheoiaeth, llywodraeth, blaenoriaeth.

Président, *s.* Rhaglaw, *Dtn.* vi. 2. pen, llywydd, blaenor.

Présidentship, *s.* [the place, station, &c. of a president] Pendod, llywydd, rhaglawiaeth.

Press, *s.* [a machine for pressing *or* squeezing, so called] Gwryf, gwasg, (*pl.* gweisg,) gwasgfogwrn, gwasgbren, gwasg-fangnel, gwasgedydd, *vulgo* gwring.

A press [wooden case] *for clothes* or *a clothes-press*, Gwisg-cloer, dillad-gloer; dillad-gist; dillad-wasg.

A press for books, or *a book-press*, *s.* Llyfr-gloer.

Press, *or* throng. *See* Crowd.

Press [the printer's,] *or* a printing-press, *s.* Argraph-wasg, gwryf (gwasg) argraph, print-wasg.

A wine-press, *s.* Gwin-wryf, gwin-wasg, gwinsang; ¶ cafn, *Hag.* ii. 16. ¶ *A press-fat*, Gwin-wryf (gwryf-gafn,) *Hag.* ii. 16.

¶ Press *or* impress of soldiers. *See under* I.

To press, *v. a.* [squeeze, &c.] Gwasgu, dwyfo, sengi.

To press flat, *or in pieces*. *See* to Crush.

To press, *or* grasp. *See* to Grasp.

To press, *v. a.* [with, *or* in, a press] Gwryfio, gwasgu.

To press down. *See* to Depress.

To press forward, [strive to go on, *or* force one's self onward] Cyrchu, *Phil.* iii. 14. ymwthio ym mlaen.

To press [squeeze] *out*, Gwasgu (gwryfio) allan.

To press together. *See* to Compress.

To press, *v. a.* [urge, &c.] Bod yn daer ar.

To press soldiers. *See* to Impress soldiers, &c.

To press upon, Gwasgu ar, erlyn yn daer, camlyn wrth y sodlau, pwyso ar; ¶ bod ar gefn un.

Préss-bed, *s.* Clst wely, cloer-wely.

Pressed, *a. part.* Gwasgedig, a wasgwyd, wedi ei wasgu; dwysedig; gwryfedig.

Présser, *s.* Gwasgwr, gwasgedydd: gwryfiwr.

Présing, *part.* Yn gwasgu, gan (dan) wasgu; ¶ dir; taer; anhepgor.

A pressing [urgent] occasion. *See* Exigent.

Préss-gang, *s.* Dir-gnud. *The press-gang*, Y ddir-gnud.

A présing, *s.* Gwasgiad; gwryfiad, sang, ymsang.

Présing-iron, *s.* Haiarn-gwasg.

Présingly, *ad.* Yn daer, trwy gymmell a thaerni.

Préss-man, *s.* Gwr (gwas) y wasg.

Préss-money, *s.* ¶ Arian y brenhin.

Présure, *s.* Gwasgfa, gwasgiad, gwasg, dywasg; dirwasg; ¶ pwys; gorysgwr.

Prest, *a.* [ready] Parod.

Prest, *s.* [a loan] Benthyg.

Prestiges. *See* Juggling-tricks.

Prestigiation. *See* Juggling.

Présto, *ad.* [quickly] Yn fuan, yn ebrwydd. ¶ *Presto be gone*, [in the juggler's cant] Dismytha, ymaith ar unwaith.

To presume, *v. n.* Beiddio, 2 *Mac.* v. 15. osio, rhyfygu. *They presumed to go up unto the hill-top*, Rhyfygasant fyned i ben y mynydd, *Num.* xiv. 44. ¶ *Where is he, that durst presume in his heart to do so?* Pa le y mae efe, yr hwn a glywai ar ei galon wneuthur felly? *Esth.* vii. 5.

To presume, *v. n.* [suppose] Tybio, tybied, tybygu, bwrw, barnu, credu, coelio, *I presume that this is your meaning*, Mi a dybygwn mai hyn yw'ch meddwl. ¶ *It is reasonably presumed*, Fe a dybygid (mae'n debygol) wrth reswm.

To presume, *v. n.* [trust] Hyderu. *See* to Depend [rely] on *or* upon, *and* to Build [rely] upon.

To presume, *v. n.* [pre-suppose, *or* take for truth before examination] Rhag-feddylied, rhag-fwrw, rhag-farnu, bwrw amcan a dyfalu ym mlaenllaw, rhag-cymmeriad, barnu (cymmeryd, bwrw) mai felly y mae peth cyn ei chwilio, cymmeryd yn lle gwir yn ddi-holiad.

Presúming. *See* Arrogant; *and* Presumptuous.

Presúmption, *s.* Rhyfyg, gorhydri.

Presumption, *s.* [a supposition, *or* an opinion taken up before examination] Bwriad amcan, rhag-cymmeriad, rhag-dderbyniad, rhag-fwriad; tŷb. ¶ *There is a presumption of its being true*, Mae lle i gredu ei fod yn wir. *There are strong presumptions of his* guilt, Y mae rhesymmau cryfion i gredu ei fod yn euog.

Presúmptive, *a.* [taken upon previous suppositions: supposed, presumed] Rhag-gymmeredigol; ¶ tebygol; golygol, &c. ¶ *The presumptive heir*, Yr etifedd fel y tybir *neu* y coelir (hyd y gwelir.) *A presumptive proof*, Coel-brawf. *A presumptive argument*, Coel-reswm.

¶ Presumptive [too confident.] *See* self-Confident (*under* C.) *and* Over-bold.

Presúmptuous, *a.* [over-daring] Beiddgar, rhyfygus, trahaus.

Presúmptuously, *ad.* Yn feiddgar, yn rhyfygus.

Presúmptuousness, *s.* Beiddgarwch, rhyfygusrwydd, trahausder.

Presuppósal, *s.* [a supposal formed beforehand] Rhag-fwriad, rhag-dyb, rhag-dybygiad, rhag-amcan, rhag-ddychymmyg; blaenfarn, blaen-dyb, bwriad amcan ym mlaenllaw.

To presuppóse, *v. a.* [suppose before-hand] Rhag-fwrw, rhag-feddylied, rhag-dybio, bwrw (barnu, tybio) ym mlaen-llaw, rhag-dybygu, rhag-ddychymmyg.

Presupposition. *See* Presupposal.

Pretence. *See* Colour [pretence] Cloke *or* cloak [*Met.* a pretext, &c.] a Blind (in its latter Acceptation.) &c.—*and* Pretension.

To pretend. *See* to Make as if, *and* to Make a show of (*both under* M.) to Assimulate; to Counterfeit (in its 2nd Acceptation;) *and* to Dissemble.

Digitized by Google

To pretend to. *See* to Claim *or* lay claim to; *and* to Challenge, in its 2nd Acceptation.
Pretended. *See* Feigned, &c.
Preténder. *See* Feigner, Dissembler; a Claimant; Candidate; *and* Competitor.
A preténding. *See* a Feigning.
Preténdingly, *ad.* Dan ffugio, yn ffugiol, mewn rhith (lliw.)
Preténsion. *See* Claim; *and* a Claiming.
¶ Pretension, *s.* [a feint show *or* appearance] Coeg-ymddangosiad, cymmeriad arno fod (ei fod) yr hyn nid yw.
¶ *To make good one's pretensions*, Cyflawni yr hyn a gymmerodd arno; ¶ cyflawni ei addewidion.
Préter-, in Composition, [beside, &c.] Y tu hwnt i, heibio; ¶ a aeth heibio.
The preter imperfect tense, [in Grammar] Yr amser a aeth heibio yn anghwbl, yn amser anghwbl-berffaith.
Préterite, [past] A aeth (wedi myned) heibio.
Preterition, *s.* [a passing by] Mynediad (gadawiad) heibio; mynediad trosodd; ¶ esgeulusad.
Pretermission, *s.* Gadawiad heibio.
To pretermít, *v. a.* Gadael heibio.
Preternatural, *a.* [beside, *or* out of the course of, nature] A fo tu hwnt i natur (allan o drefn naturiaeth;) annaturiol; goruchnaturiol; aruthrol.
Preternáturally, *ad.* Y tu hwnt i natur, allan o drefn naturiaeth; yn annaturiol.
The preter-perfect or ¶ *preter, tense*, Yr amser a aeth heibio yn gwbl, yr amser cwbl-berffaith, yr amser perffaith.
The preter-pluperfect tense, Yr amser tra pherffaith (mwy na chwbl-berffaith.)
Prétext, *s.* Rhith-esgus, ffug-orchudd, hug-liw, gorchrith.
Pretor, *s.* [a sort of magistrate among the ancient Romans, so called] Math ar swyddog ym mysg y Rhufeiniaid gynt a lywodraethai y llu; pen brawdwr, prifynad, rhaglaw, maer.
Pretórian, *s.* [of, *or* belonging to, the Pretor] Eiddo'r Pretor neu'r maer: perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r maer; maerawl.
Préttily, *ad.* Yn bert, yn dlws, yn ddillyn.
Préttiness, *s.* Pertedd, pertrwydd, tlysni, dillynedd, dillynder, dillynrwydd, pefredd.
Prétty, *a.* Pert, tlws, dillyn, teg, pefr, &c.
¶ Pretty, [pleasant, agreeable, &c.] *See* Entertaining; *and* Pleasant, in its several Acceptations.
N. B. Pretty—may be safely translated by the Welsh—Pert—in every Acceptation.
¶ *A pretty little woman*, Pefren.
A pretty [little] *fellow*. *See under* F.
Pretty, *ad.* [so so, in some degree, somewhat] Cryn, taran.
A pretty while, Cryn ennyd o amser, cryn ennyd, rhynnawd (¶ rhyn) o amser; er ys cryn ennyd, &c.
Somewhat pretty, Cryn bert (dlŵs.)
To prevál, *v. n.* [be, *or* rise, superior to some resistance, &c.] Gorfod, *Salm* xii. 4. cael y gorfod, goresgyn, gorchfygu, *Gen.* xxx. 8. bod (myned) yn drêch neu yn drechaf, *Ecs.* xvii. 11.—cael (cyrraedd) ei amcan; tyccio, *Esay* xvi 12. a *Mat.* xxii. 24. llwyddo, ffynnu: ¶ cryfhâu, *Act.* xix. 20. ymgryfhâu, *Gen.* vii. 18. bod yn rymmus, *Esay* xlvii. 12. trymhâu, 2 *Bren.* xxv. 3.
To prevail *or* predominate. *See* to Predominate.
To prevail above, Rhagori ar, *Gen.* xlix. 26.
To prevail against or *over*, Gorfod ar, goresgyn, gorchfygu, gorthrechu, *Barn.* i. xxxv. cryfhâu ar, *Gen.* xlvii. 20. trechu, &c.
To prevail on, upon, or *with*. *See* to Induce, to persuade (in both its Acceptations.)
To prevail by intreaty. *See* to Impetrate.
To prevail, [as a *custom*.] *See* to Obtain [as a custom, an opinion.]
To prevail for, Mynnu.
To [that may] *be prevailed upon by intreaty*. *See* Exorable.
Not to [that may not] *be prevailed on by intreaty*. *See* Inexorable.
Preváiling, *or* prévalent, *a.* Tycciannus, tyccianol, ffynniannus, ffynnianol, llwyddianus, llwyddianol; goresgynnol; gallog, galluus, grymmus, nerthol, digoniannus, digonianol; effeithiol.
Prevailing much, or *very prevailing*, [prevalent] Tyccianus iawn, tra-thyccianus.
Prevailing, [applied to *opinion, report*] Rhagl.
A prevailing notion, ¶ Tŷb (barn) pawb.
It is a prevailing report, ¶ Y mae'r gair yn rhagl.
A preváiling. *See* a Conquering; an Obtaining.
¶ A prevailing, *s.* [a taking effect] Caffaeliad effaith, tyccíant, ffynniant, llwyddiant.
Prévalence, *or* prévalency. *See* Predominance: *and* Efficacy.
Prevalent. *See* Prevailing; *and* Predominant.
To preváricate. *See* to turn Cat in pan (*under* C.) to play Fast and loose (*under* F.) *and* to Collude (plead by covin, &c.]
Prevaricátion. *See* Double-dealing; *and* Collusion.
Prevaricátor, *or* a preváricating [shuffling] fellow. *See* a Cat in pan (*under* C.) *and* a pleader by Collusion, *under* C.
To prevéne. *See* to Hinder.
Prevénient, *a.* [coming before: preventing] Yn dyfod (a ddaw, a ddêl) o'r blaen neu ym mlaenllaw: yn rhagflaenu, a ragflaena.
To prevént, *v. a.* [come before, get the start of, &c.] Dyfod o flaen, rhagflaenu, 2 *Sam.* xxii. 6. achub blaen un (peth,) 2 *Sam.* xxii. 19. a *Salm* cxix. 147. ¶ myned i gyfarfod, *Doeth.* vi. 13.—*To prevent* [get up *or* rise before] *the sun*, Achub blaen yr haul, *Doeth.* xvi. 28.
To prevent, *or* hinder. *See* to Hinder (in its 1st *and* 3rd Acceptation:) *and* to Intercept.
To prevent, *or* obviate. *See* to Obviate.
¶ *God prevent my fear*, Cadwed Duw fi (Duw a'm cadwo) rhag yr hyn yr ydwyf yn ei ofni.
¶ To prevent, *or* frustrate. *See* to Frustrate, in both its Acceptations.
Prevénted, *a.* Rhagflaenedig, a ragflaenwyd, wedi ei ragflaenu.
Prevéntor, *s.* Rhagflaenwr, rhagflaenydd, rhagflaeniedydd, achubwr (achubydd) blaen.
Prevénting, *part.* Yn dyfod o flaen, yn rhagflaenu, gan (dan) ragflaenu.

Digitized by Google

A prevénting, *s.* Dyfodiad o flaen, rhagflaeniad.
Prevéntion, *s.* Rhagflaeniad, achubiad blaen (y blaen ar.)
Prevéntional, *a.* [tending to prevention] Rhagflaeniadol.
Prevéntive, *a.* [that serves, *or* of a quality, to prevent] Rhagflaenedigol.
A prevéntive. *See* Preservative, *and* Antidote.
Prévious, *a.* [going *or* that goes before, &c.] A êl (a fo neu y sy yn myned) o'r blaen, blaenorol, rhagflaenorol, blaenriad, blaenllaw, rhag, cyn-, blaen-. *The previous question*, Y rhag-ddadl, y gyn-hawl.—*To put the previous question*, Gosod y rhag-ddadl ger bron, cynnyg y rhagddadl.—*To call for the previous question*, Galw am y gyn-hawl.
Previous to, Cyn, &c. *Previous to his coming* [before he come] Cyn ei (no'i) ddyfod; neu, Cyn dyfod o hono. *Previous to my being* [before I was] *afflicted*, Cyn fy nghystuddio.
Préviously, *ad.* Yn mlaen llaw, yn gyntaf, yng'hyntaf, yn flaenorol.
Prey, *s.* Ysglyf, ysglyfaeth, ¶ caffaeliad, *Esay* xlix. 24.—*Beasts of prey*, Anifeiliaid ysglyfaeth. *Birds of prey*, Adar ysglyfaeth.
To prey. *See* to get Booty (*under* B.) *and* to Plunder [*v. n.*]
To prey on or *upon*, [make a prey of] Ysglyfio. ysglyfied, ysglyffio, ysgyflu, ysgyllio, yspeilio, ysglyfaethu, ysgylfu, preiddio, anrheithio. *All, that prey upon thee, will I give for a prey*, Dy holl yspeilwŷr a roddaf fi yn ysbail, *Jer.* xxx. 16
Of, or *belonging to, prey*, Ysglyfaethol, preiddiol.
Préyer, *s.* Ysglyfiwr, ysglyfydd, ysglyfiedydd, yspeiliwr, (*pl.* yspeilwŷr,) preiddiwr, ysglyfaethwr, ysglyfaethydd.
Préying, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) ysglyfaethu.
¶ *Preying, or living by prey*, Yn (a fo, neu y sy, yn) byw ar ysglyfaeth.
Priapism, *s.* Math ar glefyd ydyw: *sef*, safiad gwialen gwr heb na chwantach na gwŷn cnawdol; clefyd y saf-gal.
Price, *s.* [that, at which any thing is valued, bought, *or* sold] Gwerth, pridwerth, pris, cywerthydd.
Of great price. *See* Precious.
Of high or *great price*. *See* Dear [of high price, &c.]
At a high [great] *price*, Yn brid, yn ddrûd.
An inadequate price, [i. e. less than the value of a thing] Adwerth.
Lowness of, or *a low, price*, ¶ Newid.
Of a low price. *See* Cheap.
To have its price set upon it, Bod tan ei bris.
To ask the price of. *See* to Cheapen.
To bear a price. *See under* B.
Of a very low [of little or no] *price*. *See* dog [very] Cheap, *under* C.
Of no price, or *value*, Heb dalu dim, dibris.
At what price? Am ba (er pa) bris? ¶ am ba (er pa) faint? am ba (er pa) gymmaint?
At such a price. *See* For so much, *under* F.
At that price, Am (er) hynny o bris.
At so little [low] *a price*, Am gyn (er cyn) lleied pris, am bris (er pris cyn lleied.
Prick, *s.* [a sharp point] Pig, pigell, pigyn; bagwy; blaen, llym-flaen.
Prick, *s.* [of a goad] Swmbwl (*pl.* symbylau,) swmmwl, swml (*pl.* symlau.)
Prick, *s.* [any pointed instrument *or* thing] Peiriant (offeryn) colynnog; cethr, cethyr, cethren; colp, côl, colyn; cal,—¶ brigyn.
Prick, *s.* [a puncture] Pigiad, pigad, ¶ pig; brâth, tymmhig, tymmig, gwân, erwan; ¶ pwt.
Prick, *s.* [a mark *or* spot to shoot at] Nôd, man, ¶ y gwynn.
A prick, *or* point, *s.* Pwynt, pwngc, pwng, man.
¶ *Prick* [the point *or* footstep] *of a hare*, Ol troed (brisg) ysgyfarnog.
A prick *or* stitch, [in the side] Gwŷn, gwŷneg, saeth-wŷn, saeth-wayw, brâth-wŷn, brâth-wayw.
A prick of conscience, Cnofa (cnoad, cno, ymgno, atgno, ymatgno, pigiad, tymmig, tymmhigiad, brâth, brathiad; ¶ dwysbigiad, colyn) cydwybod.
To prick, *v. a.* [with any sharp-pointed thing] Pigo, brathu, gwanu, cethru, &c.—¶ pwttio, pwttian.
To prick, *v. a.* [with a goad] Swmbylio, symlu, gwanu ag iejthi, cethru.
To prick, *v. a.* [with a spur] Yspardunо, gwanu ag yspardun.
To prick a cask. *See* to Broach a vessel.
To prick *or* shoot, *v. a.* [as *a boil*, &c.] Gwynio, gwynegu, gloesygu.
To prick again, Ail-bigo, adbigo, pigo drachefn (eilwaith;) adgnol; ail-dymmhigo.
To prick forward. *See* to Instigate, &c.
To prick sheriffs, [as the king doth] Pennodi, pwyntio.
To prick up one's ears, Codi ei glustiau, clust-ymwrando, clust-feinio, ¶ gwneuthur clust hŵch mewn haidd.
To prick up one's self. *See* to Erect one's self.
To prick notes or *tunes*, Ysgrifennu (nodi) tônau.
¶ To prick, as a hare, [impress its steps so far as to leave tracks] Gwneuthur (gadaw) ol ei thraed, ¶ olio.
Prícked, *a.* Pigedig, a bigwyd, wedi ei bigo, pigiedig; gwanedig, a wanwyd.
¶ *Pricked wine*, Gwin â blas y syfien arno, gwin lled-sur.
Pricked on or *forward*, *a.* Gyrredig (a yrrwyd, wedi ei yrru) ym mlaen.
Prícker, *s.* Pigwr, pigydd, pigiedydd, gwanwr, &c.
¶ Pricker, *s.* in Hunting, [a huntsman on horseback] Helwr (helywr) ar farch: ¶ oliwr, oliedydd.
Pricker, *s.* [a joiner's] Gwaniedydd, mynawyd pedror.
A pricker forward. *See* Egger on; *and* Boutefeu.
Prícket, *s.* [a buck in its 2nd year] Hydd (iwrch) yn ei eil-flwydd; ¶ eilon, elain, rhydain.
Pricket, [in Botany.] *See* Prick-madam, below.
Prícking, *part.* Yn pigo, gan (dan) bigo; yn gwynegu, llym, blaenllym, cethrawl; ¶ tost, blin.
¶ Pricking rain, Piglaw.
A pricking, *s.* Pigiad, gwaniad, brathiad.

Digitized by Google

A pricking, *s.* [that of *pain*] Gwynegiad, gloesygiad, saethiad, saeth-wynegiad.
A pricking forward, Gyrriad ym mlaen.
The pricking [track *or* footsteps] *of a hare*, Ôl traed (ôl, brisg) ysgyfarnog.
Prickle, *s.* Draen, draenyn; côl, colyn, câl; —pig (*pl.* pigau,) pigell, pigyn.
Prickliness, *s.* [the state of being prickly] Draenllydrwydd; dreiniogrwydd.
Prickly, *or* prickled, *a.* [full of prickles] Draenllyd; dreiniog, pigog, llawn pigau; coliog, cethrog; cethrawl; pigowglym.
Prick-madam, *s.* [in Botany] Briweg y cerrig, y friweg, llysiau'r muroedd, pupur y fagwyr.
Pride, *s.* Balchder, balchedd, conedd; coegedd, coegni.
¶ Pride, *s.* [glory] Gogoniant, *Ecclus.* xliii. 1. *She is the pride of her sex.* Gogoniant (clod) ei rhyw ydyw hi.
To pride one's self [take pride] *in a thing*, Ymgogoneddu ym mheth.
Priest, *s.* Offeiriad: offerenwr.
An arch-[chief, *or* high] priest, *s.* Arch-offeiriad; ¶ prif aberthawr.
A little [sorry, contemptible, &c.] priest, Offeiriedyn.
Priest-craft, *s.* [a word coined by deistical writers, and which is very much in vogue among them] Dichell (cyfrwysedd) yr offeiriaid; dichell (cyfrwysedd) offeiriadol.
Priestless, *s.* Offeiriades, urddoles; lleian.
Priesthood, *s.* [the office, dignity, and benefice, of a priest] Offeiriadaeth; urdd (gradd; bywyd) eglwys.
Priestly, *or* priest-like, *a.* Offeiriadaidd; offeiriadol.
Priest-ridden, *a.* [made a tool of by the priest] A fo yn gwbl wrth amnaid *neu* awgrym yr offeiriad; a wna a archo *neu* a fynno yr offeiriad; a wnêl ei hun yn asyn i'r offeiriad. A mawr-lles i'r adyn meddaf fi, o ba eglwys bynnag y bo!
To be priest-ridden, ¶ Bod dan dîn yr offeiriad.
Prig, *s.* [an affectedly-nice, *or* conceited, person] Un rhy ddillyn, mursen o ddyn, dyn mursenllyd, myrsennwr; dynyn coeg-falch; ¶ coethyn, cŵd y cymmhendod; coegyn: elach.
To prig. *See* to Filch.
Prigging, *a.* [thievish] Lladronaidd, lledrynaidd; lladradaidd.
Prill. *See* Birt [fish.]
Prim, *a.* [exact] Wrth ysgwir, caeth-gryno, caeth-ddillyn, ffurfiol, ffurfgar, dichlyn.
To prim, *v. a.* [dress up formally] Gwisgo yn gaeth-gryno, *neu* wrth ysgwîr, caeth-dacclu, caeth-grynhôi.
To prim up one's mouth, ¶ Mîn-grynnu.
To prim, *v. n.* [be full of affectation] Mursennu, &c.
Primacy, *or* primateship, *s.* [the fore-most post, *or* first station in the church] Blaenoriaeth, blaenafiaeth; uchafiaeth.
Primage, *s.* a sea-term [money claimed by the mariners upon the loading of a ship] Arian llwythad, ¶ llwyth-doll.
Primarily, *ad.* Yn gyntaf, yn flaenaf.
Primary. *See* First [in time *or* order;] Original. *and* Chief.
Primate, *s.* [the first and foremost in rank and dignity in the Church] Blaenor yr Eglwys, y blaenaf (yr uchaf) yn yr Eglwys, ¶ y blaen af, y blaenor.
Prime, *a.* Pennaf, &c.
Prime [chief] men. *See* Chief men [in a state.]
Prime minister. *See* Chief [prime] minister of state.
Prime [first] cost, *s.* Y pris cyntaf, ¶ cynbris.
Prime, *s.* [the first *or* best part, the flower, &c.] Y goreu; y rhan gyntaf (oreu;) ¶ blodau, blaen, pryffwn.
In his [its] *prime*, Yn ei amser goreu; ¶ yn ei flodau, ym mlodau ei oedran *neu* amser.
Prime, the prime [in Chronology] Prif, y prif.
Prime, the prime [more properly *the first* day, but in common acceptation; *the three first* days after the change] of the moon, Blaen y lleuad (y lloer,) y blaen-lloer, ¶ y blaen, y prif.
Prime, *s.* [the first of the canonical hours] Pylgain, y pylgain, yr awr bylgain.
Prime figures, *s.* [in Geometry] Prif-luniau, cynlluniau, prif-ddulliau, cynddulliau.
Prime numbers, *s.* [in Arithmetic] Prif-rifedi, prif-nodau (cyn-nodau) Rhifyddiaeth.
To prime a gun, [put powder in the pan] Rhoi tan-llwch (powdr) ym mhadell dryll *neu* wn saethu, ¶ cyn-llychu.
¶ Prime, *s.* [the powder put in the pan] Cynllwch, powdr y badell.
To prime, *v. a.* in Painting [lay on the first colour] Cyn-lliwio.
Prime, in Painting [the first colour laid on] Cynlliw.
Primely, *ad.* Yn gyntaf, yn y lle cyntaf, yn flaenaf: yn odidog, yn rhagorol.
Primeness, *s.* [the state of being prime] Pennafed, pennafrwydd; rhagoroldwydd.
Prime-print, *or* privet, *s.* [a shrub so called] Cwyros, rhyswydd (*perhaps* rhoswyd,) yr yswydd (*quære.*)
Primer, *s.* [a well known little book so called] Cyn-llyfr, y llyfr cyntaf.
Primer, *s.* in Printing [a sort of Type, with which the *Primer*-book was formerly used to be printed; of which Letter there are two sorts, viz. the *long* Primer, and the *great* Primer] Llythyren y Cynllyfr, ¶ y cynllyfr.
Priméval, *or* primevous, *a.* [that is of, *or* resembles in quality, the first ages *or* primitive times] A'r y sydd o'r gyn-oes *neu* o'r cynfyd, eiddo'r (tebyg i eiddo'r) gyn-oes *neu* r cynfyd, cyn-oesol, cyn-amserol.
Priming, the priming, *s.* [in Painting] Y lliw cyntaf, y cynlliw.
Priming horn, *s.* [in Gunnery] Corn cynllwch (y cynllwch.)
Primitial, *a.* [being of, *or* belonging to, the first fruits *or* production] Cynnwynol perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i'r cynnwyn *neu*'r blaen-gnwd.
Primitive, *a.* Prif, cyntaf, &c. *The primitive Christians*, Y prif Gristianogion, y prif Gristnogion. *Primitive manners*, Moesau cyn-oesol, moesau'r cynfyd, ¶ cynfoesau.
Primitive times, Y cyn-oesoedd, (yr amseroedd (yr oesoedd) gynt, y cyn-amseroedd, y cynfyd, hên (yr hên) oesoedd *neu* amseroedd; y dyddiau gynt, y cyn-ddyddiau.
The primitive [positive *or* first] *degree*, Y radd gyssefin, y gyssefin-radd.
Primitive pronouns, Rhag-enwau tadog (gwreiddiol.)

Digitized by Google

Primitive words, Geiriau gwreiddiol (¶ tadog,) gwreidd-eiriau (*sing.* gwreidd-air.)
Primitively, *ad.* Yn ddechreuol; yn wreiddiol; ar y cyntaf.
Primitiveness, *s.* Gwreiddiolrwydd: cyn-oesolrwydd.
Primness, *s.* [affected niceness] Caeth-grynodeb, rhy-ddillynedd.
Primogénial, *or rather* primigénial, *a.* [first-born] Cynenid, cyntaf-anedig; cyntaf-anedigol.
Primogéniture, *s.* [the state of being born first *or* before others] Cynenidedd, cyntaf anediganeth.
Primórdial, *a.* [relating to, *also* existing from, the beginning; original] Perthynol (yn perthyn, *neu* a berthyn) i'r dechreuad; yn hanfod o'r dechreu, dechreuol.
Primrose, *s.* [in Botany] Briallu.
Primum mobile, [the first mover] Y symmudydd cyntaf, y cyn-symmudydd, prif-symmudydd.
Prince, *s.* Tywysog, twysog; teyrn; ¶ pen, penadur, pen-cenedl, unben. *The prince of Wales*, Tywysog Cymru.
Princedom. *See* Principality.
Princeliness, *s.* Tywysogeiddrwydd; tywysogolrwydd.
Princely, prince-like, *or* like a prince, Tywysogaidd, twysogaidd; teyrnaidd, fel tywysog.
Princely, *ad.* [of the rank and quality of a prince] Tywysogol.
Prince's feather. *See* Lilach; *and* Amaranth.
Princess, *s.* [a prince's consort; *also* a king's daughter] Tywysoges, twysoges; unbennes: ¶ brenhines, 1 *Bren.* xiii. 3.
Principal, *a.* Pennaf, penial, prif, arbennig.
The principal, Y pennaf, y goreu, pryffwn.
The principal part or share, ¶ Pendogn.
Principal, *s.* [the person that presides over a society] Pen.
Principal, the principal, [the sum of money placed out at interest] ¶ Y corph, y summ (swmm) a roddir yn llog *neu* allan ar log.
Principality, *s.* [the dominion, dignity, &c. of a prince] Tywysogaeth, twysogaeth; unbennaeth; pennaduriaeth; ¶ talaeth. *The three Principalities*, [i. e. North Wales, South Wales and Powys-land] Y tair Talaeth. ¶ *A brewer man cannot be found within the three Principalities*, Ni cheir glewach gwr o fewn y tair Talaeth. *There is not a greater rogue within the Principality*, Nid oes pennach dihiryn dan y Dalaeth.
Principally, *ad.* Yn bennaf.
Principle, *s.* Egwyddor: colledigaeth.
To principle one, Egwyddori un.
Well-principled, Da ei egwyddorion.
Ill-principled, Drwg ei egwyddorion.
To prink. *See* to Prank [prink] *or* prank up.
Print, [any mark, *or* picture, made by pressure] *See* Impress (in its 2nd Acceptation,) Impression, a Mark made by pressure; Picture, a Cut, [figure, *or* picture in a book] &c.
¶ Prints, *or* public prints, *s.* [newspapers] Papuran newyddion.
Print of a [the] *foot*, Ol troed, dïol dyol,) tïol, &c. *See* Footstep.
To seek by the print of the feet, Olrhain, olrhëain, dilyn ôl.
A print of butter. *See under* B.
To print, *v. a.* Printio, argraphu, &c.
To print deep, Dwfn-argraphu.
To do a thing in print, [i. e. with great niceness and accuracy] Gwneuthur peth yn gywraint ac yn gelfydd (wrth ysgwïr) wrth rëol a llinyn.)
To set a print on a person or thing. *See* to Brand, in its two former Acceptations.
Printed, *a.* Printiedig, a brintiwyd, wedi ei brintio.—*See* Impressed.
Printer, *s.* Printiwr, printydd, printiedydd, argraphwr, argraphydd, &c.
A printing. *See* Impression.
A printing-house, *or* printing-office, *s.* Argraphdy.
The art of printing, or *the Printer's art*, Argraphyddiaeth.
Of, or *belonging to*, *printing* or *the printer's art*, Argraphyddawl.
Printless, *a.* Di-ol; diargraph.
Prior, *or* former. *See* Former; Previous, &c.
Prior to, Cyn, o flaen, &c. *See* Previous to, &c.
Prior, *s.* [the head of a Priory] Pen (llywydd, llywiedydd, blaenor) Prior-dy, *vulgo* Prior.
Prioress, *s.* [the head of a prioral convent of nuns] Pen (llywiedyddes) Prior-dy lleianod, *vulgo* Priores.
Priórity, *s.* Blaenoriaeth.
Priorship, *s.* [the station, dignity, &c. of a Prior] Prioriaeth.
Priory, *s.* [a sort of convent headed by a Prior] Priordy.
Prism, *s.* [a well-known sort of triangular glass, used in experiments on light and colours] Y gwydryn triongl, gwydryn y lliwiau.
Prismátic, *a.* [of the nature of, resembling, *or* formed like a prism] O rywogaeth y (tebyg i'r *neu* a wnaed ar wedd y) gwydryn triongl.
Prison, *s.* Carchar, gëol, gwarchae, cyfarchwel.
To prison, *v. a.* Carcharu. *See* to Imprison.
Prisoner, *s.* [one in confinement *or* custody] Carcharwr, carcharor. *Prisoners*, Carcharwŷr, carcharorion; ¶ carcharedigion.
Pristine, *a.* A fu gynt, &c. *Pristine times*, Yr amseroedd gynt, cyn amseroedd, hên amseroedd.
Prithee, [a corruption of *Pray thee* for *I pray thee*] Attolwg, adolwg, adolwyn.
Privacy, *s.* [a secret place for withdrawing *or* retiring into] Dirgelfa, cil, cilfach, encil, yncil, celfa, ystafell ddirgel.
Privacy, *s.* [the state of being secret] Dirgeledd, dirgelwch, dirgelrwydd; unigedd, unigrwydd.
Privacy, *s.* [a being jointly privy to a thing; joint knowledge] Cyfrinach; cyd-wybodaeth.
¶ Privacy, [the being close-mouthed] *See* Closeness [reservedness, &c.]
Privado, *s.* Pen-cyngor, cyfrin.
Private, *a.* [secret; not public] Dirgel, cuddiedig; cyfrinachol; anghyoedd.
Private, *a.* [lonely, *or* lonesome] Unig, &c.
Private, [belonging to an individual, *or* to individuals, and not to the public] Priod, &c.
Private [not belonging to the Court; not bear-

Digitized by Google

ing any public office; not in high life] Gwladaidd, gwledig, o'r (yn y) wlad; cyffredin; di-uchelswydd; di-swydd; di-rwysg, cymmedrol (anghyhoedd) ei fywyd; di-nod, &c. *A private station*, Sefyllfa anenwog, (iselradd.)

Private property, Eiddo neilldnol; eiddo neilltuolion, (i. e. *the property of particular persons.*)

In private, Yn ddirgel; mewn dirgelfa, mewn cilfach.

To confer about private [secret] *affairs*, Cyfrinachu.

Privatéer, *s.* [a private ship of war, i. e. such as hath been fitted out by private persons against an enemy] Câd-long brïodol; herwlong. *Privateers*, Câd-longau brïodol.

Privately, *ad.* Yn ddirgel, yn gyfrinachol, yn ddistaw: heb wybod, heb yn wybod, yn ddïarwybod, dan gêl;—yn neilldnol, o'r neilldu, wrtho (ar ei ben) ei hun. ¶ *Privately to himself*, Yngyfrinachol ddistaw.

Privateness. *See* Privacy (in its 2nd Acceptation:) *and* Obscureness.

Privátion, *s.* [a reducing to non-existence, annihilation] Diddymmiad, *rather* dyddimmiad; gyrriad ar aball, pariad palliant (difant;) difethiad.

Privátion, *s.* [the failure, *or* loss, of what a person *or* thing was once in possession of] Palliant, pall: colliant, colled, coll; ¶ anghaffaeliad: amddifedi.

Privation [a sudden privation] *of senses*, Disymmwth goll pwyll a synwyr; hurtrwydd, irdang.

Privátion, [a depriving.] *See* Deprivation.

Prívative, *a.* [depriving, *or* that deprives, a thing of that which belongs to it] Difuddiedigol, difeddedigol; a ddifuddio, a fo'n difuddio, a ddifeddo, a ddifeddianno, &c ¶ *A privative particle*, Difedd-orair, gorair (corair) difeddedigol. ¶ *Privatives* or *privative particles*, Difeddedigon.

Privilege, *s.* [some peculiar advantage, special right, &c. that a person enjoys] Braint, rhagor-fraint, rhagor-glaim (*Canon Egl.* 101.) trwydded, &c. nawdd: cennad.

Breach of privilege, ¶ Ammraint.

Without [that has no] *privilege*, Difraint.

To [invest with some] privilege, *v. a.* Breinio, breinioli, breiniogi, cynnysgaeddu à braint (à breiniau:) noddi: cennadu, &c.

To deprive [one, &c.] *of a privilege*, Difreinio.

Privileged, *a. part.* Breiniedig, a freiniwyd, wedi ei freinio, a'r y mae braint (cennad, rhydd-did, trwydded) iddo; breiniog, breiniol, addwyn-freiniol, rhydd, rhyddedawg (*forte* rhyddidawg:) trwyddedawg; didreth; a r nid oes arno wneuthur rhyw wasanaeth cyffredin.

A privileged place, [sanctuary] Noddfa, nawddle, nowddle, nodded, nawdd, lle i ffoi iddo am nawdd ac achles.

Privily, *ad.* Yn ddirgel.

To lurk privily for, Cynllwyn am, *Diar.* i. 11.

Privity, *s.* [knowledge, *or rather* privy knowledge, of] Gwybodaeth, cyfrin-wybodaeth, gwybod, gwybyddiaeth; adnabyddiaeth; adrybedd.

Privity, *s.* [secret communication] Dirgel ymddiddan, cyfrinach.

Without his privity, Heb wybod (yn wybod) iddo.

Privy, *a.* [secret] Dirgel.

Privy to, [conscious of, *or* acquainted with] Cyfrin o, cydnabyddus â, &c. ¶ *Thou knowest all the wickedness which thine heart is privy to*, Ti a wyddost yr holl ddrygioni a wyr dy galon, 1 *Bren.* ii. 44.

One privy to another's crime *or* villany. *See* Accessory; Complice, &c.

The privy chamber, [where the king and the privy council meet] Y gynghorfa, y gyfrin-gynghorfa, ysdafell y cyfrin-gyngor (y dirgel-gyngor,) y ddirgel-gynghorfa.

The privy council, Y cynghor (cwnsli) cyfrinachol, y cyfrin-gyngor, y dirgel-gyngor.

A privy councellor, Un o ddirgel-gyngor (o ddirgel-gynghoriaid *neu* o gyfrin-gynghoriaid) y brenhin, prif-gynghorwr.

A privy matter, Peth (matter) dirgel; ¶ rhin, cyfrinach.

A privy place, *or* ¶ privy, *s.* Dirgelfa, lle dirgel; ¶ gaudy, geudy.

Prize, *s.* [the reward of victory] Camp, y gamp, 1 *Cor.* ix. 24.—ariandlws: pwyth a gwobr y gorfod: cynglwyst, cyngwystl; ¶ y bêl; y gôl; y glôch.

A high [great, mighty] *prize*, Uchel-gamp.

Prize, [taken in war.] *See* a Capture [prey, &c.] *and* Booty.

¶ *To win* [carry away, &c.] *the prize See* to bear away the Palm (*under* P.) &c.

To prize *or* value, *v. a.* Prisio.

Prized, *a.* Prisiedig, a brisiwyd, wedi ei brisio.

High-prized. *See under* H.

Prize-fighter. *See* Champion; Combatant; Dueller; *and* Gladiator.

Pro, [in the behalf of. *See* For [in support, &c. of.] *and* For [on the side, &c. of.]

Pro and Con, [for and against] Dros (o blaid) ac yn erbyn.

Probability. *See* Likelihood.

Probable, *a.* [like to be true, likely] Tebyg (cyffelyb) i fod yn wir; tebyg, tebygol, cynnhebyg; ¶ hybrawf, profadwy.

Highly [very] *probable*, Tra-thebygol.

Próbably, *ad.* [it is probable] Mae'n debyg, mae'n debygol, &c. mewn tebygoliaeth, wrth debygoliaeth. *Very probably*, Wrth bob tebygoliaeth.

Probat [the proof] *of a will*, Prawf (profiad) ewyllys *neu* lythyr cymmyn.

Probátion, *s.* [the act of proving *or* trying] Profiad; prawf: profediaeth.

Probation, [for degrees, &c.] *See* Examination.

Probation, [before one's admittance to a monastic life.] *See* Noviciate.

Probátionary, *a.* [serving for trial] Profedigol, a fo ei brofiad; profiadol.

Probátioner, *s.* [one in a state of probation *or* trier] Un ar (a fo ar) brawf, prawf-ddyn, prawf-was; crei-ddyn.

Próbatory. *See* Probationary.

Probátum est, in Medicine, &c. [it is tried *or* approved] Fe a brofwyd ac a gaed yn effeithiol, profwyd ef, ¶ nid oes ammau (nid rhaid un'on) o hono.

Probe, *s.* [a surgeon's instrument so called, used in searching the depth of wounds] ¶ Chwiliedydd, profiedydd.

Digitized by Google

To probe [se ach the depth of] *a wound*, Chwilio (profi) dyfnder archoll; chwilio (profi) archoll.

Próbity, *s.* [approved honesty] Onestrwydd (rhinwedd) profedig; onestrwydd.

Próblem, *s.* [a question proposed; a hard question] Gofyn, ymofyn, ewestiwn; cwestiwn caled, dychymmyg, testun (gofyn, dadl) gorchestol; ¶ gorchest.

Problemátical, *a.* [of the nature of a problem] Ymofynnol; dychymmygol, gorchestol; â'r mi's gwyddys ai gwir ai anwir ydyw; ammhëus.

Probóscis, *s.* [the elephant's trunk, &c.] Dwryn yr elephant; dwrym, trwyn.

Procácious. *See* Petulent, &c.

Procácity. *See* Petulance, &c.

Precatárctic, in Medicine, [fore-running, *&c.*] Rhagredawl, a rêd (a êl) o'r blaen; blaenorol.

Procédure, *s.* [a going on] Mynediad ym mlaen (yn y blaen,) mynediad rhagddo; trefn (y drefn) ar fyned ym mlaen; ¶ hwyl, hynt, hyttynt, cerrynt, cwrs; ffordd.

A procedure, *s.* [in Law] Gyrr, gyrriad, erlyniad; cyffröad. *A lawful* [legal] *procedure*, Gyrr cyfreithiol.

¶ **Procedure**, *or* proceed. *See*

Procéed, *s.* [produce, *or* profit] Ynnill a ddêl (a ddeillia) oddiwrth beth. ¶ *The proceed of an estate*, Cyllid (rhent) tyddyn.

To procéed, *v. n.* [go, come, &c.] Myned, dyfod; deilliaw.

To proceed, *v. n.* [go on, &c.] Myned ym mlaen (yn y blaen,) myned rhagddo; ¶ chwanegu, *Act.* xii. 3.

Proceed, [go on] Dos rhagot (ym mlaen:) ¶ iddo.

To proceed [go out] *doctor*. *See* to Commence [proceed] doctor in divinity, *under* C.

To proceed [have its rise] *from*, Hanu o, &c.

To proceed against one [in *or* at Law.] *See* to Bring, to Commence, *and* to Enter, an Action against one (*under* A. B. C. *and* E.) *and* to Carry on a law-suit, *under* C.

To proceed [make a progress] *in learning*, Myned ym mlaen (cynnyddu, tyfu) mewn dysg.

¶ *To proceed* [act *or* deal] *with one*, Gwneuthur ag un.

Procéeding, *part.* Yn myned ym mlaen, gan (dan) fyned ym mlaen: yn deilliaw.

A proceeding. *See* Procedure, in its several Acceptations.

Proceedings, *s.* [operations, *or* transactions] Gweithrediadau.

Proceedings, *s.* [at Law] Trefniad (gyrriad) hawl; ¶ symmudiadau; cychwyniadau; hwyliadau; cyffröadau; erlyniadau; gyrriadau.

Prócess, [a going forward.] *See* Procedure.

¶ **Process**, *s.* [in Law] Cŵyn, cynghensedd, cynghawsedd, cynghawsaeth, cynghaws, cyfraith, rhëol (trefn) cyfraith; erlyniad, *Canon Egl.*

To bring or *enter a process* [an action] *against one*, Cwyno (rhoi cŵyn) ar un.

To serve one with a process, or *to serve a process upon one*, [as a bailiff] Rhoi cŵyn i un, gwasanaethu un (â chŵyn, â chyfraith.)

To loose one's process, Colli ei hawl (ei gŵyn.)

In process of time, Mewn ennyd (yspaid, gŵrth) o amser; wedi talm (llawer) o ddyddiau, yn ol talm o ddyddiau neu amser, yn ol dyddiau lawer, yn neu ar ol swrn o amser, ym mhen tro (chwyl o amser.)

Procéssion, *s.* [a going forward] Mynediad rhagddo.

¶ **Procéssion**, *s.* [a solemn march *or* perambulation] Gorymdaith arbennig, goryndaith, *vulgo* prysessiwn. ¶ *When the feast of Bacchus was kept, they were compelled to go in procession to Bacchus, carrying ivy*, Pan gedwid gŵyl Bacchus, fe a oriyddai iddynt fyned yn orfoleddus, ac eiddew ganddynt, er anrhydedd i Bacchus, 2 *Mac.* vi. 7.

To go in procession or *a processioning, round a parish* [trace out the boundaries in order to ascertain them] Cerdded terfynau (y terfynau.)

Procéssion-week, *s.* Wythnos y cyd-gorian (y gorymdeithiau.)

To procláim, [publish in a solemn manner] Cyhoeddi ar osteg; cyhoeddi.

To proclaim war, peace, &c. Cyhoeddi rhyfel, heddwch, &c.

To proclaim silence, Cyhoeddi (gwaeddi, peri) gosteg; ¶ gostegu.

Procláimed, *a.* Cyhoeddedig, a gyhoeddwyd, wedi ei gyhoeddi.

Procláimer, *s.* Cyhoeddwr.

A procláiming, *s.* Cyhoeddiad.

Proclamátion, *s.* [public notice given] Cyhoeddiad ar osteg; ordinhâd cyhoedd: y rhagori mewn llŷs cyfraith, ¶ nawdd, tellwedd, gosteg ar y maes. *Proclamation of war, of peace*, Cyhoeddiad rhyfel, heddwch.

To make proclamation, [before a court] Cyhoeddi gosteg, ¶ rhoddi nawdd, dodi tellwedd (gosteg ar y maes:) gostegu.

Proclivity. *See* Inclination; *and* a Bending down.

Procónsul, *s.* [a Roman magistrate so called, a vice-consul] Hwn a ddanfonid yn lle *Consul* i lywodraethu gwlad, rhaglaw, Proconsul.

Procónsulship, *s.* [the office and dignity of the *Proconsul*] Swydd ac urddas y *Proconsul*, rhaglawiaeth.

To procrástinate, &c. *See* to Delay (in its *1st* Acceptation, &c.)

Procrastinátion. *See* a Delaying.

Prócreant. *See* Generative.

To procreate. *See* to Beget [generative, &c.] to Engender, &c.

Procreátion. *See* Generation, *or* a generating.

Prócreative, Cenhedliedigol. *See* Generative.

Procreátor. *See* a Begetter.

Próctor, *or* **procurátor**, [a manager of another's affairs.] *See* an Agent [who acteth for another;] an Attorney (in its former Acceptation;) *and* Deputy.

¶ **Proctor**, *s.* [one that undertakes to manage the cause of another in a spiritual court, &c.] Dadleuwr (mewn llŷs eglwysig,) gŵr o gyfraith tros un, canllaw, *vulgo* proctor.

Proctors, *s.* Proctoriaid.

Próctorship, *s.* [the office, *or* quality, of a proctor] Swydd neu ansawdd Proctor, proctoriaeth.

Procúmbent, *ad.* [lying along] Yn gorwedd ar lawr (yn llusg ar y llawr, yn ei hyd gyd;) a fo'n llusg ar y llawr.

Procúrable, [that may be procured.] *See* Obtainable.

Digitized by Google

Prócuracy, *s.* [the management of any thing for another] Triniad gorchwylion (bwriad golwg ar orchwylion) un arall.

Procurátion, *s.* [the act of procuring, i. e. of getting *or* obtaining] Ceisiad (caffaeliad, eyrrhaeddiad, mynniad, pariad, darpariad) peth i un *neu* i un beth.

¶ Procuration, *pl.* procurations [money paid at a visitation to an ecclesiastical superintendant *or* visitor, in lieu of the entertainment, which was otherwise to have been provided for him] Arian darmerf, ¶ arian gwestfa. ¶ *Procurations*, Arian y gwestfäau.

Procurátor, *s.* [one that transacts business for another] Trinydd (triniedydd) gorchwylion un arall: parwr, parydd, pariedydd; mynniedydd peth i un.

Procurator of a province. *See* a lord Deputy of a province, *under* D.

¶ *Procurator of Saint Mark* [the 2*nd* in authority at Venice in Italy, the *Doge* being the 1*st*] Rhaglaw Sanct Mark.

Procuratórial, *ad.* [made by a proctor *or* procurator; of, *or* belonging to, a proctor *or* procurator] A wnaed gan broctor; eiddo proctor, proctorawl, paryddol, perthynol (a berthyn) i broctor *neu* bariedydd, &c.

Procuratory, *a.* [tending to procuration, *or* of a procuring quality] Cyrrhaeddedigol, pariedigol.

To procúre, *v. a.* Cael (ceisio, mynnu, &c.) peth i un *neu* i un beth, peri peth i un, *Jer.* ii. 17. ¶ gwneuthur peth i un, *Jer.* iv. 18.—a xxxiii. 9. *We will procure the harm neither of you, nor your friends*, Ni wnawn ni ddrwg i chwi, nac i'ch caredigion, 1 *Mac.* vii. 15. ¶ *Lest* peradventure *he should procure to himself great hatred of the people*, Rhag iddo gael cas mawr gan y bobl, 1 *Mac.* xiii. 17. *He, that diligently seeketh good, procureth favour*, Y neb a ddyfal geisio ddaioni, a ennill ewyllys da, *Diar.* xi. 27.

To procure [for money.] *See* to Buy.

To procure [get, *or* prevail with] *one to do a thing*, Cael gan un wneuthur peth.

To procure [transact] *for one*, Trin (golygu) gorchwylion un arall.

To procure, *v. n.* *See* to play the Pander, *and* to play the Baud.

Procured. *See* Got *or* gotten, Obtained, &c.

Procurer. *See* Procurator.—*See also* Pimp.

Procúress, *s.* Llattai.

A procúring *or* procúrement. *See* Procuration.—*See also* a playing the Pander.

Pródigal. *See* Lavish.

A prodigal spender. *See* Lavisher, &c.

Prodigálity, *or* prodigalness. *See* Lavishness, &c.

Pródigally. *See* Lavishly.

To spend prodigally, *ad.* Gwastraffu, afradloni, afrada.

Pródigious, *a.* [wonderful, astonishing] Rhyfedd, rhyfeddol i ryfeddu wrtho, uthr, arathr, aruthrol.

Prodigious, *or* excessive. *See* Excessive; *and* Enormous.

Prodigious, *or* monstrous. *See* Monstrous.

Prodigiously, *ad.* Yn rhyfedd, yn rhyfeddol, &c.

Prodigiousness, *s.* Rhyfeddolrwydd, aruthredd.

Pródigy, *s.* [a wonder *or* wonderful thing, i. e. such as is *rare*, *uncommon*, *or monstrous*] Rhyfeddod, peth rhyfedd (aruthr.)

Prodition, *s.* [a betraying] Bradychiad, brad, bredych; bradwriaeth.

Próditor, *s.* [a betrayer] Bradychwr, bradwr; dadguddiwr cyfrinach.

Proditorious, [traiterous, *or* treacherous] Bradog, bradus, bradwrus, bradwraidd.

Pródromus. *See* Harbinger.

Próduce, *s.* [that which any thing yields *or* produces] Y budd (y ffrwyth, y cynnyrch) a ddygo peth; yr hyn a gaer (a ddêl) oddiwrth beth; ffrwyth.

To produce, *v. a.* [bring forth to view] Dwyn allan *neu* ger bron; dodi (gosod; rhoi) gêr bron; dangos ar osteg (ar gyhoedd,) &c. ¶ *Produce your cause*, Dèwch yn nês â'ch cwyn, *Esay* xli. 21.

To produce [beat] *fruit*, Dwyn ffrwyth.

To produce, *v. a.* [generate; cause *or* give rise to] Peri, magu, cennedlu.

To produce [bring as an] *evidence*, Dwyn tyst (tystion) i brofi matter mewn dadl; dwyn nh yn dyst (yn lle tyst.)

¶ To produce, in Geometry [prolong a line] Ystyn allan, ystyn, hwyhau, gohirio.

Produced, *a part.* A ddygwyd (wedi ei ddwyn) allan *neu* ger bron.

Producer, *s.* A ddygo allan *neu* ger bron.

Producible, *a.* [that may be produced *or* brought forth to view] A aller (ellir) ei ddwyn allan *neu* ger bron, ¶ hyddwyn.

A produćing, *s.* Dygiad allan *neu* ger bron.

Próduct, *or* produce. *See* Produce, &c.

Product, *s.* [the thing produced] Y peth (yr hyn a ddygwyd allan.)

¶ Product, *s.* [in Arithmetic] Cynnyrch, cyffrwyth.

¶ *The product, or production, of the mind*, Ffrwyth (astud-ffrwyth, hafurwaith, llafur) y meddwl *neu* 'r dyall; yr hyn a ddygo'r meddwl allan, yr hyn a esgoro y meddwl arno; ¶ gwaith; cyfansoddiad.

Production, *s.* [a bringing forth] Dygiad allan; cenhedliad: ystyniad allan *neu* o hyd.

Production, *or* product. *See* Product, in its several Acceptations.

Productile, *a.* [of a quality to be lengthened out] Estynnedigol; ystynnawl.

Productive, *a.* [of a quality to produce] Cenhedledigol, o ansawdd (ar y mae iddo ansawdd) i genhedlu.

Próem. *See* Preamble.

Proémial, *a.* [of the nature of a proem] Rhagymadroddawl.

Profanátion, *s.* [the act of profaning] Halogiad; anghyssegriad, ansancteiddiad.

Profáne, *a.* [not sacred *or* holy] Anghyssegredig, ¶ anghyssegr, digyssegr, *Ezec.* xlii. 20.—halawg, halog, halogedig; ¶ cyffredin: llŷg, llygol.

Profane, *or* polluted. *See* Polluted, &c.

Profane, *or* irreligious. *See* Irreligious, &c.

To profáne, *v. a.* [apply sacred things to common use; pollute] Halogi, llygru; ammherchi; anghyssegru.

Profaned, *a.* Halogedig, a halogwyd, wedi ei halogi.

Profánely, *ad.* Yn halogedig; yn anghrefyddol, yn annuwiol, yn anrasol.

Digitized by Google

profánéness, *s.* [a disposition to be irreverent to sacred persons or things] Aumharch ar bethau sanctaidd, halogrwydd, halogedigrwydd; anwiredd; aflendid, ? *Mac.* iv. 15.

Profánity. *See* Profaneness.

To profess, *v. a.* [declare *or* confess openly] Addef (addaw, datgan) ar gyhoedd, addef, *Mat.* vii. 23. cyfaddef, *Deut.* xxvi. 3. proffesu, *Tit.* i. 16.

To profess, follow, *or* practise [a trade, some science, &c.] Ymarfer o, trin, dilyn, arfer, proffesu.

To profess [make an open profession of] *religion*, Arddelw (*vulgo* arddel') crefydd, ymarddelw (*vulgo* ymarddel') o grefydd *neu* â chrefydd, proffesu crefydd, 1 *Tim.* ii. 10.

To profess [make a declaration of] *friendship*, Dywedyd (llefaru, *vulgo* proffesu) cyfeillgarwch, arddelw (arddel) caredigrwydd *neu* gyfeillgarwch, ymarddelw o garedigrwydd; cymmeryd cyfeillgarwch arno, cymmeryd arno fod yn gyfeillgar.

To profess [pretend to] *knowledge*, Ymhonni (ymarddelw) o wybodaeth, arddelw gwybodaeth, cymmeryd gwybodaeth arno, cymmeryd arno fod yn wybodus. ¶ *Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools*, Pan dybient eu bod (pan gymmerant arnynt fod) yn ddoethion, bwy a aethant yn ffyliaid, *Rhuf.* i. 22.

To profess, *v. n.* [declare solemnly] Dywedyd ar lawgair, gwirio.—*I profess to you that I never said it*, Dywedaf wrthych ar fy llawgair nas dywedais i erioed mo hono.

To profess, *v. a.* [undertake to teach by Lectures, as a Professor of any Science] Cymmeryd ar un ddysgu i eraill ryw wybodaeth neu gelfyddyd ar gyhoedd; ¶ cymmeryd y gadair arno. ¶ *He professes Hebrew.* Y mae efe yn cistedd yng'hadair yr Efrai; *neu*, Y mae efe yn dysgu Efrai o'r gadair.

Profésed, *a.* Arddelwedig (arddel'edig;) proffesedig.—¶ *A professed Physician*, Meddyg wrth ei swydd (ei alwad.) *A professed* [an avowed *or* openly declared] *enemy*, Gelyn cyfaddef. *See under* Avowed.

Profésedly, *ad.* Yn arddelwedig, yn gyhoeddaddefedig, &c.—trwy gyhoedd-gyfaddefiad, trwy broffes, heb geisio na chûdd na chêl arno.

Proféssing, *part.* Yn proffesu, gan (dan) broffesu.

A proféssing, *or* profession, *s.* Cyhoedd addefiad; arddelwad; cyhoedd-gymmeriad arno, proffesiad.

Profession, *s.* [an open declaration, confession, *or* avowal of opinion, &c.] Cyhoedd gyfaddefiad, cyhoedd yspysiad, cyhoedd fynegiad, cyhoedd ddatganiad, proffes, 1 *Tim.* vi. 12. ¶ cyffes, *Heb.* iii. 1.

Profession, *s.* [an affirming] Dywediad ar lawgair, gwiriad, gorchwiriad.

Profession, *or* calling. *See* Business [employment, &c.] *and* a calling [one's business.] ¶ *The profession*, [persons of a particular profession] Y galwad.

Professional, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a profession *or* Calling] Galwadol, galwedigaethol, eiddo galwad.

Professions [assurances, *or* solemn declarations] *of friendship*, *s.* Gorchwiriadau (arddelwadau, ardystiadau) cyfeillgarwch. ¶ *He made great professions of friendship*, Efe a gymmerodd arno gyfeillgarwch (garedigrwydd) nid bychan; *neu*, Efe a gymmerodd arno fod yn gyfeillgar (yn garedig) dros ben.

Profféssor, *s.* [one that professeth] Cyhoedd gyfaddefwr; proffeswr, proffesydd; athraw cadeiriog; ¶ cadeir-draw. *The Arabic-professor*, Cadeir-draw'r Arabeg.

Profféssor-ship, *s.* [the office *or* station of a professor of languages *or* any science] Proffeswriaeth, proffesyddiaeth; ¶ y gadair. ¶ *He has the professorship of Hebrew*, Efe biau gadair (efe sy yng'hadair) yr Efrai.

Próffer, *s.* [a proposal] Cynnyg, &c.

To próffer, *v. a.* Cynnyg, &c.

Próffered, *a.* Cynnygedig, a gynnygwyd *neu* a gynnygir, wedi ei gynnyg, &c. ¶ *Proffered service stinks*, [Prov.] Chwydog pob peth a gynnygir.

Proficience, *or* proficiency, *s.* Cynnydd; tyccïant, mynediad rhagddo.

To make a proficiency, [in an art, &c.] Cynnyddu; tyccio; gwrygio; myned rhagddo.

Proficient, *s.* [one that makes, *or* has made, a proficience] Y neb a gynnyddo, *neu* a gynnyddodd, mewn gwybodaeth *neu'r* cyfelyb; un cynnyddedig (cynnyddol,) ¶ un a aeth rhagddo mewn gwybodaeth, cynnydd-fab, cynnydd-was.

Profile, *s.* pronounced *profeel*, [a side-face] Ystlys-wyneb; llûn peth gyfer (ar gyfer) ei led-ochr; cyfar-ystlys; llûn cyfar-ystlys.

Profit, *s.* Bûdd, cêd, elw, ynnill.

To prófit. *See* to Advantage one, *and* to make [get] Advantage of *or* by a thing (*both under* A.) to Benefit (in its several Acceptations;) to Gain, to Improve, &c.

¶ To profit, *v. a.* [in learning] Cynnyddu, myned rhagddo.

A place of profit, [a lucrative place] Lle (swydd, &c.) ynnillfawr.

Profit, or *profits*, *of lands*, Cynnyrch (cnwd,) tîr.

Prófitable, *a.* Buddiol, hyfudd, llesol, llesiannol.

Very profitable, *or* of great profit, Buddfawr, ynnillfawr.

Profitableness. *See* Advantageousness.

Profitably, *ad.* Yn fuddiol, yn hyfudd, yn llesol.

Prófited. *See* Advantaged.

To be profited, Cael (derbyn) bûdd *neu* lês.

Prófiting, *part.* Yn cael (yn derbyn) bûdd *neu* lês: yn cynnyddu (yn myned rhagddo) mewn gwybodaeth *neu* 'r cyffelyb.

A prófiting, *s.* Caffaeliad, (derbyniad) bûdd *neu* lês: cynnyddiad (mynediad rhagddo) mewn gwybodaeth *neu'r* cyffelyb.

Prófitless. *See* Gainless.

Prófligate, *s.* [abandoned to vice; lost to virtue, &c.] Diras, dyrras, anfad, diriaid, dihir, yn (wedi) ymrôi i ddrygioni, drwg, drygionus, di-rinwedd, anfoesol, ysgeler, colledig.

A prófligate, *s.* [an abandoned person] Dihiryn, dihirwr, dihir-was, dyn diras (dyrras, &c.) anfadwr, ddrygddyn; anlladwr.

Prófligately, *ad.* Yn ddiras, yn ddyrras.

Prófligateness, *s.* Dirasedd, dirasrwydd, dyrraswch.

Profóund, *a.* [deep] Dwfn, dyfn- (*in Composition,*) ¶ uchel: dirgel, cuddiedig. *Pro-*

Digitized by Google

found knowledge, Dwfn wybodaeth, gwybodaeth dwfn, uchel wybodaeth. *Profound learning*, Dyfn-ddysg, uchel-ddysg. *Her counsels*, [i. e. Wisdom's] are *profounder than the great deep*, Y mae—ei chyngor yn ddyfnach nâ'r dyfnder mawr, *Ecclus.* xxlv. 29.

¶ Profound, *a.* [low] Isel; ¶ gostyngedig.

¶ *The profound*, [the sea.] *See* the Deep, *under* D.

¶ *Profound silence*, Distawrwydd mawr.

To be profound [i. e. deeply skilled *or* knowing] Bod yn ddwfn-wybodus *neu* yn ddwfn mewn gwybodaeth. ¶ *The revolters are profound to make slaughter*, Y rhai a wyrant i lâdd a ant i'r dwfn, *Hos.* v. 2.

Profóundly, *ad.* Yn ddwfn, &c.

Profóundness, *s.* Dyfnder, dyfnedd, dyfndra.

Profúndity. *See* Profoundness, *above*.

Profúse. *See* Lavish; Extravagant: *and* Exuberant.

Profúsely. *See* Lavishly.

Profúseness. *See* Lavishness.

Profúsion. *See* Lavishment; Lavishness: Extravagance (in its 3rd Acceptation:) *and* Exuberance.

Prog, *s.* [victuals *or* provisions of any sort] Ymborth, elborth, helborth: ysgafael.

To prog, prog for one's belly, [hunt for victuals] Hely ymborth, porth-hely.

Progénitor. *See* Fore-father.

Prógeny. *See* Off-spring, Lineage, &c.

The royal progeny. Yr eppil brenhinol.

A prógging, *s.* Helyad ymborth.

Prognóstic, *a.* [foretokening *or* that foreshows by means of some token] Argoelus rhag-argoelus, a fo'n argoel *neu*'n arwydd o beth.

Prognóstic, [*s.*] *See* Foretoken.

To prognósticate, *v. a.* [presage, predict] Dewinio, rhag-ddewinio, darogan, rhag-ddywedyd, rhag-ddangos.

Prognostication, *s.* [a foreshowing *or* foretelling by some token] Dewiniad, dewiniaeth, daroganiad, darogan.

Prognosticátor, *s.* [a foreteller of future events] Dewiniwr, dewinydd, dewiniedydd; daroganwr.

Progress, [a going forward, &c.] *See* Procedure; Course (in its 3rd Acceptation:) Journey (in its latter Acceptation;) Passage; *and* Circuit.

¶ Progress, [in Learning, &c.] *See* Proficience, &c.

To make a progress, [advance] Myned ym mlaen, myned rhagddo; ¶ llwybro. *What progress doth he make?* Pa fodd yr â efe (y mae efe yn myned) ym mlaen? *neu* ¶ Pa lwybr a wna efe? *To make a good progress*, Myned ym mlaen yn hwylus (yn llwybraidd, yn llwybrus, yn hylwybr, yn hyffordd, yn hylwydd;) llwybro ym mlaen, llwybro yn dda, gwneuthur llwybr da.

Progréssion, *s.* [a going forward] Myned ym mlaen (rhagddo.)

¶ Progression, *s.* in Arithmetic, [a gradual and regular process] Grâdd-dreigl; grâdd-ymdreigl; grâdd-esgyniad; grâdd-ddisgyniad: ¶ grâdd-ddring, grâdd-gynnydd.

Progréssional, *a.* [of the nature of progression] Grâdd-ddringawl, grâdd-gynnyddol, grâdd-ol-gynnyddol; a fo'n cynnyddu yn raddol-rëolaidd.

Progréssive, *a.* [of a gradually advancing *or* increasing quality] Grâdd-ddringedigol, grâdd-gynnyddedigol; grâdd-ddringawl.

Progressive, *a.* [going *or* that goes forward] Yn myned (a fo'n myned *neu* a êl) ym mlaen; ¶ blaen-fynediadol. ¶ *Progressive motion*, Mudiad (symmudiad) ym mlaen *neu* rhagddo.

Progréssively, *ad.* [by gradual advance, &c] Drwy fyned ym mlaen yn raddol-rëolaidd (o gam i gam yn gymmesur;) yn râdd-ddringedigol.

Progréssiveness, *s.* [the quality of being progressive] Grâdd-ddringedigolrwydd.

To prohíbit, *v. a.* Gwahardd (i,) gwarafun (i.)

Prohíbited. *See* Forbidden.

Prohíbition. *See* Inhibition, &c.

Prohíbitive, *and* Prohíbitory, *a.* [of a forbidding nature *or* quality] Gwaharddedigol, gwarafunedigol; gwaharddawl, gwarafunol, a waharddo, a warafuno.

Próject, *s.* Dychymmyg.

To projéct *or* design. *See* to Contrive, to Design [project *or* contrive,] to Devise [invent, &c.] to Plot [project *or* contrive,] &c.

To project, *v. a.* [cast forward] Tafiu (bwrw) ym mlaen *neu* rhagddo.

To project, *or* jut out, *v. n.* Sefyll (saethu, &c.) allan *neu* ym mlaen.

Projécted. *See* Contrived.

Projéctile, *a.* [of a quality to cast *or* impel forwards] Tafiedigol; ¶ hydafi. ¶ *Projectiles* [bodies cast forwards] Tafiedigolion; tafibethau. ¶ *Projectile force*, Tafi-rym, gwthrym, tafi-nerth.

Projéction, *s.* [a casting forwards] Tafiad ym mlaen *neu* rhagddo.

Projéction, *or* delineation. *See* Delineation.

Projection, *or* plan. *See* Plan, &c.

Projection, *s.* [a jutting out *or* forward] Ysgwyddiad (tafliad) allan *neu* ym mlaen.

Projéctive, *a.* [delineatory] Darluniedigol.

Projéctor. *See* Designer, Contriver, Inventor.

Projéctnre. *See* Projection, in its 4*th* Acceptation.

To proin, *v. a.* [trim its wings, as a Hawk doth] Cymmoni ei adanedd.

Prolátion, *s.* [pronunciation *or* utterance] Adroddiad, dywediad, datganiad: dangosiad (dygiad) allan.

Prolation, *s.* [a prolonging] Oediad, gohiriad.

Prolegómena, *s.* [prefatory discourses] Rhagymadroddion; pethau i'w rhagddywedyd.

Prolépsis, *s.* Rhagdderbyniad, rhagcymmeriad.

Proléptic, *or* proléptical, *a.* [of an anticipating nature *or* quality] Rhagachubawl, rhagachubus, rhag-gymmeriadol.

Prolific, *or* prolífical, *a.* [apt to produce seed *or* issue] Hadog, hiliog, hyhil, ffrwythlon mewn eppil; aml ei eppil.

Prolix, *a.* [long, tedious, &c.] Hir, maith, hirfaith, gorfaith; blin gan ei hired *neu* feithed.

Prolíxity, *or* prolíxness, *s.* Hirder, meithder, hir-feithder, gorfeithder, gorfeithedd.

Prolíxly, *ad.* Yn hir, yn faith, yn hirfaith, yn orfaith.

Prolocútor, *s.* [the speaker *or* chairman in a convocation] Rhaglaferydd, rhagymadreddydd, proliad, ¶ tafod (genau) yr eisteddfod.

Prolocútorship, *s.* [the office *or* dignity of a prolocutor] Proliadaeth, swydd *neu* urddas proliad.

Digitized by Google

Prólegue, *s.* [a speech *or* address to the audience before a play] Rhagaraith, rhagarawd.
To [make *or* speak a] *prologue*, *v. a.* Rhagareithio.
To prolóng, *v. a.* [spin out, make longer] Estyn, *Deut.* iv. 26. hwyhàu. ¶ *By a man of understanding and knowledge the state thereof shall be prolonged*, Lle byddo gŵr pwyllog synhwyrol, y pery hi yn hir, *Diar.* xxviii. 2.
To prolong, *v. a.* [defer, *or* delay] Oedi, *Esay* xiii. 22. addoedi, gohirio.
Prolongátion, *or* a prolonging, *s.* Estynniad: oediad.
Prolónger. *See* Delayer.
Prolúsion. *See* a Flourish before the matter, *under* F.
Próminence, *or* próminency, *s.* [a bulking *or* jutting out] Gogwyddiad peth dros y llall, safiad (saethiad, ymdddangosiad, ysgwyddiad) allan; crogiad trosodd; ¶ bargod.
Próminent, *a.* [standing, *or* that stands, out beyond the other parts] Yn sefyll (yn pwyso, yn ysgwyddo) allan; yn pwyso (yn gogwyddo) ym mlaen; yn crogi trosodd; yn bargodi; a fo yn fargod, ¶ bargodol: yn ymddangos ac yn saethu allan o flaen eraill.
Promiscuous, *a.* Cymmysgedig, cymmysg, a fo (y sy) blith draphlith *neu* blith drachynmysg, a fo am ben eu gilydd; diragor, &c.
Promiscuously. *See* Confusedly; *and* Indiscriminately.
Prómise, *s.* Addewid, eddewid, addaw, gair, 2 *Cron* i. 9.—adduned. *A fair promise maketh a fool glad*, Addaw tèg a wna ynfyd (ffol) yn llawen. *He performed* [kept] *his promise*, Efe a gadwodd ei air.
A mutual promise, Cyfaddewid, cyfaddawd.
To prómise, *v. a.* Addaw, rhoi addewid (ei air) ar wneuthur peth *neu* 'r cyffelyb; ¶ dywedyd, *Jos.* ix. 21. llefaru, *Deut.* i. 11.
To promise mutually or *one another*, Cyfaddaw, ymgyfaddaw.
To half-promise, ¶ Gogyfaddaw.
To promise in marriage. *See* to Betroth, in its several Acceptations.
¶ *To promise*, [give tokens of] Argoelio, arwyddo.
¶ *To promise* or *threaten*, Bygwth, &c. *He promiseth death to me*, Y mae efe yn bygwth fy lladd.
To promise [assure] *one*, ¶ Dywedyd i un ar law-gair. ¶ *I am no impostor, I promise you*, Nid twyllwr mo honof, coeliwch fi.
To promise [to] *one's self*, Addaw iddo ei hun; ¶ gobeithio.
Prómised, *a.* Addawedig, a adda'wyd, wedi ei addaw.
Promiser, *s.* Addaw-wr, addewydd, addawiedydd.
¶ **Prómising**, *or* hopeful. *See* Hopeful.
A prómising, *s.* Addawiad; addaw.
Prómissory, *a.* [of the nature of a promise] Addawedigol; addewidiol.
A promissory note. *See* a Note of hand, *under* N.
Prómontory. *See* Cape, Foreland, Headland, *and* Ness.
To promóte, *or* forward. *See* to Forward, to Further, to Help forward, *and* to Advance (in its 5th Acceptation.)
To promote, *v. a.* [prefer] Dyrchafu, codi (dwyn) i oruchafiaeth, &c.
Promóted, *a.* Hwyliedig (a hwyliwyd, wedi ei hwylio) ym mlaen: dyrchafedig, a ddyrchafwyd, wedi ei ddyrchafu.
Promóter, *s.* Dyrchafwr, dyrchefydd, dyrchafiedydd: rhwyddhäwr, rhwyddhëydd.
Promótion, *s.* Dyrchafiad, codiad.
Promotion, *or* a promóting. *See* a Forwarding: *and* Exaltation.
Promótive, [that is of a promoting, furthering, *or* forwarding quality] A fo o ansawdd i symmud (i gynnorthwyo, i ddwyn i yrru) ym mlaen; hyrwyddedigol.
Prompt, *a.* [ready] Parod; cyflym; dichwith. *Prompt payment*, ¶ Tâl ar law, arian parod.
To prompt, *v. a* [assist a speaker privately when at a loss] Cynnorthwyo côf un yn o ddistaw, dwyn ar gôf i un yn ddirgel, coffäu i un yn ei glust, côf-weini (clust-weini) i un, ¶ cofio (go-gofio) un.
To prompt one to a thing, [suggest a thing to one; put one upon, &c.] *See* to put in, *or* into, one's Head (*under* H.) *and* to Incite.
Prompted, *a.* Y clust-weinwyd (y côf-weinwyd) iddo: cynhyrfedig; annogedig, a annogwyd, wedi ei annog.
Prómpter, *s.* Côf-weinydd, côf-weiniedydd, clust-weinydd, clust weiniedydd. clust-weiniad, côf-weiniad, côf-was, côf-weinidog: annogwr, annogydd.
A prómpting, *s.* Côf-weinyddiad, clust-weinyddiad: annogiad.
Prómptly, *ad.* Yn barod.
Prómptitude. *See* Aptitude, Aptness, *and*
Promptness, *s.* Parodrwydd; dichwithrwydd, hyfedredd; cyflymdra.
Prómptness, *or* proneness. *See* Proneness.
Prómptuary, *s.* [a store-house] Ystor-dŷ; cell fwyd, llogawd, almari.
To promúlgate, *or* promúlge, *v. a.* [publish] Cyhoeddi, gwneuthur (peri) yn gyhoedd, cyffredino.
Promulgátion, *s.* Cyhoeddiad.
To promúlge. *See* to Promulgate.
Prone, *a.* [bending downwards] Ar ei ogwydd, yn gogwyddo tu ag i wared (waered.)
Prone, *a.* [with, *or* lying with, the face downwards] A'i (â'i) wyneb i waered *neu* 'n isaf, ar (yn gorwedd ar) ei wyneb.
Prone to. *See* Apt [having a tendency] to, Inclined to, &c.
Proneness. *See* Inclination, Aptness *or* proneness to a thing; Proclivity, Declension, &c.
Prong. *See* Pitch-fork, *both under* P. *and under* F.
Prónoun, *s.* in Grammar [a part of speech so called] Rhag-enw.
To prónounce, *v. a.* [speak *or* utter] Llafaru, *Barn.* xii. 6. parablu, dywedyd; accenu.
To pronounce one's words well, [in speaking *or* reading] Llafaru (darllain, seinio ei eiriau) yn ddiledlef *neu* 'n ddiledialith; llafaru (darllain) yn gyweir-sain, cyweir-seinio ei eiriau.
To pronounce [one's words] *ill*, Llafaru (darllain) yn lledlefog *neu* 'n lledseiniog, llefaru (darllain) yn anghyweir-sain, seinio ei eiriau yn anghywair.
To pronounce, *or* declare, *v. n.* Traethu, *Lef.* v. 4. datgan, mynegi.
To pronounce a speech, [an oration, &c.] *See* to Deliver a speech (*under* D.) *and* to Harangue.

Digitized by Google

To pronounce, *v. a.* [declare one's judgement *or* opinion concerning a thing] Barnu, *Lef.* xiii. 3.—cyfrif, *Doeth.* ii. 16.

To pronounce sentence. *See* to Pass sentence.

¶ To pronounce *v. n.* [speak confidently] Dywedyd yn hŷ (yn eofn, yn hyderus.)

Pronounced, *a.* Llafaredig, a lafarwyd, wedi ei lafaru.

A pronóuncing, *s.* Llafariad, parabliad.

Pronunciátion, *s.* [the act *or* manner of pronouncing words] Llafariad, parabliad.

Proof, *s.* [argument] Prawf, praw, profiad, rheswm (i brofi *neu* er profi rhyw beth;) arwydd, *Act.* i. 3. argoel.

Proof, *or* experiment. *See* Experiment.

Proof, *or* example. *See* Example.

¶ Proof, [i. e. demonstrative and evincing.] *See* Demonstration; *and* Eviction in its former Acceptation.

Proof, *or* proof-sheet, *s.* [in Printing] Prawf, prawf-len.

¶ *To make full proof of,* Cyflawni (*ar ymyl y ddalen,* llawn-brisio,) 2 *Tim.* iv. 5.

Proof to or *against, a.* [able to resist the force of, &c.] A allo wrthladd grym (nerth, cadernid, rhuthr, &c.) peth; a allo (a ddichyn) ymgynnal yn erbyn *neu* ymgadw rhag peth; a'r ni feno *neu* finio peth (a'r ni allo peth fennu *neu* finio) arno; a'r nid êl peth (a'r ni allo peth fyned) drwyddo, anhydraidd (anhrywan) i.

Próof-less, *a.* [void of proof] Dibrawf, heb brawf.

Prop, *s.* [a stay, shore, support] Atteg, attegbawl, atteg-bost, annel, post, cynnal-bost, &c. ¶ seilddar.

To prop, *or* prop up, *v. a.* Attegu, cynnal, rhoi atteg dan beth.

Própagable, *a.* [that may be propagated] A aller (ellir) ei genhedlu: ¶ a aller ei dannu ar lêd (*megis* gair, chwedl, &c.)

To própagate, *v. a.* [cause a crop to rise; generate] Peri i gnŵd gyfodi, peri i beth gyfodi yn gnŵd: cenhedlu. *He propagates his kind,* Efe a genhedla (a amlhâ) ei ryw.

To propagate [spread abroad] *an opinion.* *See* to Disseminate, *and* to Diffuse.

To propagate the Gospel, Lledu'r (han'r) Efengyl, tannu'r Efengyl (ar lêd.)

Propagátion. *See* Generation (in its 1*st* Acceptation;) *and* Dissemination.

The propagation of the Gospel, Tanniad (lledlad, lledad) yr Efengyl.

Própagator, *s.* Cenhedlwr, cenhedlydd; amlhäwr, amlhëydd: tannwr ar lêd, taniedydd chwedlau *neu'r* cyffelyb, ¶ hauwr, hëydd.

To propel, *v. a.* Gyrru (gwthio) ym mlaen.

To propénd. *See* to Incline; *and* to Hang [down] forward.

Propéndence, *or* propéndency. *See* Inclination, *and* Bias (in its latter Acceptation.)

Propénse. *See* Inclined; Inclined to: Prone to, &c.

Propension, propénsity, *or* propenseness. *See* Proneness, Propendence, &c.

Próper, *or* peculiar, *a.* [one's own] Priod, priodol, *Act.* i. 19. eiddo un ei hun, 1 *Cron.* xxix. 3. *The whole* [every] *creature in his proper kind,* Pob creadur yn ei ryw ei hun, *Doeth.* xix. 6. *Bringing the shield* [arms *or* weapons] *of his proper ministery,* Gan arwain arfau ei swydd ei hun, *Doeth.* xviii. 21. *Every man hath his proper gift of God,* Y mae i bob un ei ddawn gan Dduw, 1 *Cor.* vii. 7.

Proper, *or* fit. *See* Fit, Expedient, Convenient (in both its Acceptations;) Competent.

¶ Proper, *a.* [well proportioned, tall and well grown, comely, &c.] Gosgeddig, ysgeiddig, tâl; tlŵs, *Heb.* xi. 23. teledlw.

A proper owner, Iawn-berchen, iawn-berchennog, priodawr.

To make proper unto, Priodoli.

Properly, *ad.* Yn briodol, *Tobit* i. 2. yn addas.

Properness, *or* fitness, *s.* Addasrwydd, cymmwysder

Properness, *s.* [of person] Gosgeddigrwydd, ysgeiddigrwydd, talrwydd, tlysedd.

Property, *s.* [one's own; the right *of or* to a thing] Eiddo un ei hun; perchennogaeth; priodoledd.

Property, *s.* [a quality] Cynneddf, rhin, rhinwedd, natur, anian, ansawdd.

¶ *That hath the property of,* Perchen, perchennog, priodawr.

To make a property of one, Arferu arall megis ei eiddo (ei briod-elw) ei hun, arferu arall yn holloi er ei fudd ei hun.

Prôphecy, *s.* Prophwydoliaeth.

Prophesied of, Y prophwydwyd (y rhagddywedwyd, y rhagfynegwyd) am dano.

Prôphesier, *s.* Prophwydwr, prophwydydd; daroganwr, brutiwr.

To prophesy, *v. a.* [foretel events] Prophwydo. *See* to Divine.

Prôphesying, *part.* Yn prophwydo, gan (dan) brophwydo: prophwydol, dewiniol, daroganol, &c.

A prophesying, *s.* Daroganiad, dewiniaeth.

Prôphet, *s.* Prophwyd; prophwydwr, prophwydydd; daroganwr, darogenydd.

A false prophet, Gau-brophwyd.

Prôphetess, *s.* Prophwydes; prophwyd-wraig, prophwydyddes; darogan-wraig.

Prophetic, *or* prophetical, *a.* Prophwydol; dewiniol, daroganol; prophwydoliaethol.

Prophétically, *ad.* Yn brophwydol, ar wedd prophwydoliaeth, mewn modd prophwydoliaethol.

To prophetize, *v. n.* [play the prophet] Chwarau'r prophwyd; dewinio.

Propinquity. *See* Nearness (in its 1*st*, 2*nd*, *and* 3*rd* Acceptation;) *and* Neighbourhood.

Propitiable, *a.* [that may be appeased *or* rendered favourable] A ellir ei ddyhuddo, a ellir ynnill ei fodd (ei hêdd, ei gymmodlonedd, ei ewyllys da.)

To propitiate, *v. a.* [appease one angry or offended: render favourable] Dyhuddo, dadddigio, heddychu, cymmodi, atgymmodi, dadolychu: ynnill bodd (hêdd, ewyllys da) un; peri yn dirion (yn dyner) wrth un.

To propitiate God, Boddloni Duw (ag aberth,) gwneuthur iawn i Dduw am bechod, dadolychu Duw.

Propitiátion, *s.* [the appeasing anger *or* resentment] Dyhuddiad, dyhuddiant; heddychiad; cymmod.

¶ Propitiátion, *s.* [an offering, *or* any thing offered by way of atonement, for sin] Iawn, (¶ cymmod, ar ymyl y ddalen,) *Rhuf.* iii. 25. 1 *Jo.* ii. 2. a *Doeth.* xviii. 21. ¶ dadolwch: maddeuant, *Exclus.* v. 5. ¶ *To de-*

Digitized by Google

pairt from wickedness is a thing pleasing to the Lord; and to forsake unrighteousness is a propitiation, Rowllys yr Arglwydd yw troi oddi wrth ddrygioni; a boddloni yw ymado ag anghyfiawnder, *Ecclus.* xxxv. 3.

Propitiátor, *s.* Cymmrodeddwr, dyhuddwr.

Propitiatory, *a.* [of an appeasing, atoning, *or* reconciling quality] Dyhuddawl, heddychair, cymmodol, atgymmodol, cymmod-, hêdd-aberth, aberth hêdd.

Propitiatory, *s.* [the place of propitiating God] Y lle yr heddychid (*y* dyhuddid) Duw, trugareddfa.

Propitious, *a.* Ffafriol, hyffawr, graslon, tirion.

Propitiousness, *s.* Ffafroldwydd, graslonedd, graslonrwydd.

Proplásm, *s.* [a mould, &c.] Mold, cynllun, cynddelw.

Propónent, *s.* [one that makes a proposal] Cynnygydd peth (gosodydd peth ger bron) i'w ystyried; cynnygwr, cynhygydd, gosodwr (gosodydd) ger bron.

Propórtion, *s.* [correspondence in measure *or* size, the comparative relation of one thing to another] Cymmedr, cymmeidr, cymmeidrseth, cyd-fesur, cymmesurwydd, cymmedroledd, cymmedroldeb, cymmedrolrwydd, cydweddoldeb (cyfattebiad) y naill beth i'r llall, cyfaddasrwydd, cyfartalwch, cyfartaledd, cyfartalrwydd; cymmwysedd, cymmwysder, cymmwysdra: ¶ cyfymraan; cyfymbwys. ¶ *The proportion of* [the] *faith,* Cysondeb y ffydd, *Rhuf.* xii. 6. *The proportions* [symmetry] *of the body,* Cymmeintioli (cymmhesur faintioli, cyd-fesurau) y corph. *His comely proportion,* Gweddeidddra ei ystum ef, *Job* xli. 12.

Proportion, *s.* [degree; measure] Grâdd, mesur; dogn. ¶ *In proportion to,* Yn ôl mesur, yn ôl.

To proportion, *v. a.* [make proportionable] Cymmeidroli, cymmesuro, cydweddoli; cyfartalu.

Propórtionable, *a.* [adjusted by, *or* that has a settled, comparative relation; agreeable to the rules of proportion, &c.] Cymmedrol, cymmesur, cyfartal, cydweddol, cymmeinlog, cymmeinlol, cyfran-attebol, cyfran-berthynasol; a fo'n ôl rhan (cyfran dogn) pob un; gwiw-gyfattebol ei rannau; cyfiun, cyfiunlaidd, cyfiuniol: cymmwys, addas, cyfaddas; cymon: cyfymraanol; cydymbwysol.

Propórtionably, *ad.* Yn gymmedrol, yn gymmesur, yn gyfartal, yn ol rhan (cyfran, dogn) pob un; ¶ wrth eu cyffelybu, *Deuth.* xiii. 5.

Propórtional. *See* Proportionable.

Proportionality, *or* propórtionableness, *sub.* Cyfartalrwydd, cymmeidroledd, cymmesurwydd.

Propórtionate. *See* Proportionable.

To propórtionate. *See* to Proportion.

Propórtioned, *a.* Cymmedroledig, a gymmeidrolwyd, wedi ei gymmedroli; cymmesuredig.

Ill-proportioned, *a.* [not proportionable] Anghymmedrol, anghymmesur, anghyfartal, anghyfiun; anghymmedroledig; diggymmedr, drwg ei gymmeidr.

Well-proportioned, *a.* Têg (da) ei gymmedr, gwiw-gyfartal, cymmwys-ran, gweddaidd ei ystum, tywir-wedd.

Propósal, *s.* Cynnyg. *See* Overture, &c.

To propose. *See* to Offer [propound] to Lay before [represent to] one: *and* to Intend [purpose.]

Propóser. *See* Proponent.

Ptoposition, *or* thesis, *s.* [any subject *or* principle laid down to be expatiated upon] Testun; gosod, gosodiad, gosodedigaeth; defnydd araith *neu'r* cyffelyb.

Proposition, *or* proposal. *See* Proposal.

Propositional, *a.* [of the nature of a proposition] Testunol; gosodol.

To propóund. *See* to Propose.

Proprietary, *and* Proprietor. *See* Owner, &c.

Propriety, *or* properness, *s.* Addasrwydd, cymmhwysder, cymmhwysedd.

Propriety, *s.* [an exclusive right] Priodoledd, priodolder, priodoldeb.

To propúgn, *v. a.* [defend manfully, &c.] Amddiffyn yn lew (yn wrol;) ymdrech ym mhlaid peth, sefyll yn lew dros beth.

Propugnátion. *See* Defence [vindication.]

Propugner. *See* Defender, *and* Assertor (in its latter Acceptation.)

Propúlsion, *s.* [a driving, *or* forcing, forward] Gyrriad (gwthiad) ym mlaen.

Prorogátion, *s.* [a putting off to a set time *or* day fixed upon, &c.] Godor hyd (tan) oeddydd; ¶ godor; oediad, addoediad, gohiriad.

To prorógue, *v. a.* [put off, *or* discontinue, to a set time, &c.] Godorri tan (hyd) oed-dydd; ¶ godorri; oedi, addoedi, gohirio.

Prosáic, *a.* [belonging to, *also* resembling, prose] Rhyddieithiol, ar draethawd ac nid mewn mydr; rhyddieithiaidd, tebyg i ryddiaith, ar wedd rhyddiaeth, ¶ anfydraidd, difydr.

To proscribe, *v. a.* [devote to destruction by depriving one of the protection of the laws] Rhoi barn ar un i'w dynnu oddi tan nawdd y brenhin a'r gyfraith, rhoi barn difröedd ar un; gorchymmyn i ddistryw.

Próscript, *s.* [a proscribed person] Y neb a dynned oddi tan nawdd y brenhin a'r gyfraith, herwr, difro.

Proscription, *s.* [the act of proscribing a person, *i. e.* of writing down his name in a list, and posting it in some public place with a reward offered to any one that shall bring his head] Barn a roer ar un i'w dynnu oddi tan nawdd y brenhin a'r gyfraith, barn herwriaeth.

Prose, *s.* [not verse *or* metre] Rhyddiaith, ymadrodd penrhydd difydr, traethawd (ymadrodd, iaith) anghynghaneddol; ¶ traethawd. *In prose,* Ar draethawd ac nid mewn mydr.

To prosécute, [continue endeavours, &c.] *See* to Carry on, [persevere in, &c.] to Continue [carry on a work, &c.] *and* to Follow [a matter] close *or* diligently.

To prosecute, in Law [as the plaintiff] Canlyn, erlyn, dylud, &c.

Prosecútion, [a carrying on; a pursuing] Dygiad (cynhaliad) ym mlaen, canlyniad, erlyniad.

Prósecutor, *s.* Canlynwr, canlynydd, erlynwr, erlynydd, erlyniedydd.

Próselyte, *s.* [one that comes over from a different religion to our's] Dieithr-ddyn a dry, neu a ddêl trosodd, i'n crefydd a'n harferion ni; proselyt (*pl.* proselytiaid,) *Mat.* xxiii.

Digitized by Google

13. tröedig i'r ffydd; ¶ *pl.* troöedigion. *See* Convert.

To próselyte, *v. a.* [bring, *or* gain, one over to some religious persuasion] Troi un (dwyn *neu* ynnill un trosodd) i'n crefydd, i'n daliadau *neu* i'n harferion ni.

Prósody, *s.* [the part of Grammar that teaches accentuation, the quantity of syllables, and the measures of verse] Celfyddyd accenu ac iawn seinio geiriau; ¶ tônyddiaeth: celfyddyd mydru (prydu,) ¶ mydryddiaeth.

Prosopopéia. *See* Personification.

Próspect, *s.* [a fore-view, both in a *literal* and a *figurative* sense] Rhag-olwg, rhag-olygawd. rhag-dremyn, rhag-dremynt, godremmydd, rhag-weledîad, rhagwel, blaenwel; golwg o bell: ¶ gobaith: diagwyliad, yr olwg a fo gan un ar bethau o'i flaen *neu* i ddyfod.

Prospéctive, *a.* [belonging, *or* having relation, to prospect] Rhag-olygol, rhag-dremynol, go-dremmyddol. ¶ *A prospective glass*, Godrem-ddrych.

¶ Prospective, *a.* [that looks before him, *i. e.* that acts with fore-sight] Rhag-welgar, a edrycho o'i flaen, a fwrio rag-olwg ar bethau; rhag-ddarbodus.

To prósper, *v. a.* [make successful, *or* give success to] Llwyddo, &c.

To prosper, *v. n.* [be successful, thrive] Llwyddo, ffynnu, manu, tyccio, prifio.

Prosperity, *s.* Llwydd, llwyddiant, ffynniant, tycciant, cyflwydd.

Prosperous, *a.* Llwyddiannus, ffynniannus, ffynnedig, ffynnadwy, tycciannus, hylwydd; rhwydd, hyrwydd, cyfrwydd, hyffordd, hylwybr, hwylus, fforddrych.

To make [render] prosperous, *or* cause [make] to prosper, Llwyddo, cyflwyddo, hylwyddo; rhwyddhàu, cyfrwyddo, hyrwyddo, peri ffynnu (llwyddo.)

A prosperous journey, ¶ Rhwydd-hynt.

Prósperously, *ad.* Yn llwyddiannus, yn hylwydd.

Prósperousness, *s.* Llwyddiannusrwydd, hylwyddedd; rhwydd-deb, hyrwyddedd.

Próstitute, *s.* [a common woman *or* strumpet] Puttain i'r neb a'i mynno, puttain i bawb, puttain.

¶ Prostitute, *s.* [one that meanly stoops to do any thing from mercenariness of disposition] Y neb a wnêl y peth a fynner er gwobr *neu* 'r cyffelyb; y neb a wael-ymddarostyngo i wneuthur anweddeidd-dra er elw; ¶ gwas gwobr a gwerth.

To próstitute, *v. a.* [meanly to submit *or* expose, &c.] Gwael-ddarostwng; cynnyg ar werth (er gwobr) i'r neb a'i mynno; gosod ger bron pawb (egori i bawb) a ddelo.

To prostitute, *v. a.* [expose to lust] Llogi (gwerthu, rhoi) yn buttain.

To prostitute one's self, Gwael-ymddarostwng (ymwerthu) i wneuthur peth.

¶ *To prostitute one's self*, [give up one's self to practice harlotry] Ymroddi (ymroi) yn buttain i bawb, ymwerthu i wneuthur putteindra, ymroddi i butteindra, bod (myned) yn buttain er llôg *neu* wobr.

Prostitútion, *s.* [the setting, *also* the being set, to sale] Gosodiad peth ger bron pawb megis i'w werthu; cynnygiad peth ar werth, *neu* er gwobr, i'r neb a'i mynno; ¶ gwael-ddarostyngiad: ymwerthiad, ymwerth; ymroddiad i anweddeidd-dra; ymlogiad.

¶ Prostitution, *s.* [the life *or* practice of a prostitute] Ymroddiad i butteindra, buchedd (ymarferiad, (ymlogiad) puttain; putteindra.

Próstrate. *See* All along, [prostrate, &c.] Flat *or* flat along, Lying along *or* flat; *and* Groveling.

To próstrate. *See to* lie Flat [on the ground,] *and* to Lay along.

To prostrate one's self, Syrthio i lawr, 2 *Mac.* iii. 15. *See* to lie Flat on the ground (*under* F.) *and* to Fall down flat.

Prostrátion, *s.* [a lying along: a falling, *or* throwing one's self, down flat in adoration] Bwriad (tafliad) i lawr yn ei hyd gyhyd: ymfwriad (cwympad, syrthiad) i lawr yn ei hyd gyhyd *neu* yn ei amcrain; ¶ ymgrymmiad; amcrain.

To protéct, *v. a.* Amddiffyn, &c. bod yn amddiffynwr, *Judeth* ix. 14.

Protécting, *part.* [that protects, *or* of a protecting quality] Yn (gan, dan) amddiffyn, a amddiffynno, a ymgeleddo, &c.—nawddol, noddol, noddus, ymgeleddol, ymgeleddus, amddiffynnol, amddiffynnus.

Protéction, *s.* Nawdd, nodded, amddiffyn, ymddiffyn, 2 *Mac.* xlii. 17. achles, ymgeledd, amddiffynfa, *Ecclus.* xxxiv. 16.

Protéctor, *s.* Amddiffynnwr, amddiffynnydd, noddwr, noddydd, ymgeleddwr, ymgeleddydd, achleswr, achlesydd, ¶ goruchwiliwr, 2 *Mac.* xiii. 2.

Protéctrix, *or* protéctress, *s.* [a female defender] Nodd-wraig, amddiffyn-wraig.

Protérvity. *See* Crossness, Frowardness, Peevishness, Petulance, &c.

To protést, *v. a.* [declare earnestly *or* solemnly, &c.] Tystiolaethu, 1 *Bren.* ii. 42. godyngu, dywedyd ar lowgair (ar ei lowgair, gan *neu* dan dyngu,) tystio, ardystu, haeru, ¶ rhybuddio, *Gen.* xliii. 3. ¶ *I protest by your rejoicing*, Myn eich gorfoledd, 1 *Cor.* xv. 31.

To protest against, Tystiolaethu yn erbyn, rhoi (dwyn) tystiolaeth yn erbyn.

Prótest, *s.* [a solemn declaration against a proceeding *or* determination] Gwrth-dystiolaeth; gwrthfarn; ¶ gwrth-air.

To enter one's protest against a thing, [against a decree, &c.] Rhoi (ysgrifennu) ei wrthdystiolaeth ar lawr mewn côf-lyfr, ¶ côflyfrau ei wrthdystiolaeth.

Prótestant, *s.* [one professing the reformed religion, as delivered by those who at first protested against the errors of the church of Rome] Protestaniad (*pl.* protestaniaid,) protestant, proffeswr (un o broffeswŷr) y grefydd brotestanaidd, ¶ diwyg-grefyddwr.

Prótestant, *a.* Protestanaidd.

Prótestantism, *s.* [the religious profession of Protestants] Protestaniaeth.

Protestátion, *s.* [an earnest *or* solemn declaration of any fact, &c. whether affirmative *or* negative] Tystiolaethiad, tystiad, ardystiad, tystiolaeth ar lowgair, godwng; haeriad diysgog; gorchwiriad; ¶ llw, twng.

To make protestations, Tystiolaethu, *Ecclus.* xlvi. 19. godyngu.

Prothónotary, [the prime *or* chief notary] Cyn-nodiadur, cyn-nodiedydd.

Digitized by Google

Prótomartyr, *s.* [first martyr] Cynferthyr.
Prótotype, *s.* [the first *or* original type] Cynllun, cynddelw.
To protráct. *See* to Prolong (in both its Acceptations;) to Draw out [in length,] *and* to Lengthen.—*See also* to Draw [a circle, a line, &c.] to Map, &c.
Protrácter, *or* protráctor, *s.* Oediwr, gedhiriwr.
Protráction. *See* Prolongation.
Protráctive. *See* Dilatory.
Protráctor, *s.* [an instrument for laying down angles] Congl-ddarlunydd.
Protréptical. *See* Hortative, Persuasory, &c.
To protrúde, *v. a.* [thrust forward] Gwthio ym mlaen.
Protrúsion, *s.* [a thrusting forward] Gwthiad ym mlaen.
Protúberance. *See* Bunch [a swelling, &c.]
Protúberant, *a.* [swelling out] Yn chwyddo allan; yn tyfu 'n hwrrwg; cnycciog, oddfog.
Proud, *a.* Balch, &c. ¶ chwyddedig, *Salm* cxxiv. 5.
¶ Proud, [as a bitch] Cynhaig. *A proud bitch*, Gâst gynhaig.
¶ *Proud flesh*, Clg marw, marw-gig.
Proud of a thing, Balch o herwydd peth; balch gan un beth. *I am proud of that*, Y mae'n falch gennyf hynny; *new*, Yr wyf yn falch am hynny.
To grow proud. See under G.
To make one [cause one to be] *proud*, Peri un yn falch, peri balchder yn un, peri (gwneuthur) i un ymfalchio.
Proud-speaking, *s.* Balch-lafariad.
Proud-speaking, *a.* [that speaks proudly] Balch-eiriog, balch-air, mawr eiriog, ymadrodd-fawr; trahaus-air.
Próudish, *or* somewhat proud, Go-falch, cryn (tran) falch. *See* ¶ a Little [somewhat.]
Próudly, *ad.* Yn falch; yn rhyfygus, &c.
¶ *To deal proudly*, Balchio, *Neh.* ix. 10.
Próudness. *See* Pride.
To prove, *v. a.* [by testimony, &c.] Profi, dwyn (rhoi) prawf ar, &c.
To prove, [try *or* make trial of, &c.] *See* to Experiment, &c.
To prove, *or* have proof of. *See* to Experience.
To prove, *or* happen. *See* to Happen, &c.
To prove, *or* become. *See* to Become [to grow;—.]
To prove, *v. n.* [succeed] Prisio, llwyddo.
Próveable, *a.* [that may be proved] Profadwy, a aller (ellir) ei brofi; hybrawf.
Próved, *a.* Profedig, a brofwyd, wedi ei brofi.
Not proved, A'r ni phrofwyd, anmhrofedig, heb ei brofi, ¶ dibrawf.
Not to be proved, or *not proveable*, A'r ni's gellir (nid ellir) ei brofi; anhybrawf.
A being proved, Profedigaeth.
Próving, *part.* Yn profi, gan (dan) brofi.
A próving, *s.* Profiad; prawf.
Provéditor, *or* provedóre, *s.* [a procurer of supplies for an army] Gosymmeithydd llu; gosymmeithydd.
Próvender, [food for cattle.] *See* Feeding for cattle, Fodder; *and* Forage.
To supply [feed *or* furnish] *with provender*, or *give provender to*, Ebrannu, porthi ag ebran, rhoddi ebran; i porfau.
¶ *His provender pricks him*, [Prov.] Y mae ei faeth (ei fyd da) yn peri iddo wingo.

Próverb, *s.* Diareb, diarheb, dihareb, dieu-air; cyfatcen, cyfarcen, gair, ¶ dammeg, *Jo.* xvi. 25. ¶ *A taunting proverb*, Gair-dn, *Hab.* ii. 7. *One that useth proverbs*, Diarhebydd, *Ezec.* xvi. 44. *It is become* [grown] *a common proverb*, Fe a aeth (y mae wedi myned) yn ddiareb. ¶ *The common proverb is very true*, Gwir yw'r ddiareb.
To make one a proverb, [expose one to public derision] Diarhebu (diarebu) un.
To speak [use, *or* make use of] *proverbs*, Diarhebu, *Ezec.* xvi. 44. diarebu.
Provérbial, *a.* [of the nature *or* quality of a proverb] Diarhebol, diarebol; diarebus.
To provide. *See* to Procure, to Prepare, to Get, &c.
¶ To provide, [look for] Edrych am, *Ecc.* xviii. 21.
To provide one with a thing. See to Furnish, in its 1*st* Acceptation.
To provide a table, &c. *See* to Furnish [prepare, provide, &c.] a table; *and* to Prepare [furnish] a feast.
To provide for. See to Care [provide] for.
Provided, *a.* [procured, gotten ready] Darparedig, darbodedig.
¶ *Provided*, or *provided that*, [on condition that, &c.] Dan ammod (dan yr ammod) bod; darparer bod, darparer: os, &c.
Próvidence, *s.* Lluniaeth, rhagluniaeth; rhagweledíad, *Act.* xxiv. 3. darbodaeth, rhagddarbodaeth, rhagddarbod.
The providence of God, or *divine providence*, Lluniaeth (rhagluniaeth) Duw.
Próvident, *a.* Darbodus, rhagddarbodus.
Providéntial, *a.* [affected by, *or* to be attributed to, the interposal of divine providence] A ddêl (a fo *new* a fu) o ragluniaeth Duw, a luniaethwyd (wedi ei luniaethu) gan Dduw, rhagluniaethol, a ddêl *new* a ddaeth i ben yn ol rhagluniaeth Duw, rhagluniaethus.
Providéntially, *ad.* Yn rhagluniaethol; yn ol rhagluniaeth (trwy ragluniaeth) Duw; ¶ fel y mynnodd (y trefnodd, y lluniaethodd) Duw.
Próvidently. *See* Forecastingly.
Províder, *s.* Darparwr, darperydd, darmerthwr, darmerthydd, arlwywr.
A providing, *s.* Darpariad, arlwyad.
Próvince, *s.* [a country subject to, and dependent on, another] Talaeth, gwlad a oresgynner ac a gadwer drwy nerth arfau, gorwlad, goresgyn-wlad, ardal, prew, brodir, ewminwd, rhaglawiaeth, rhag-wlad, &c. *The* [seven] *united provinces*, Y saith talaeth gyngreiriol.
¶ Province, *s.* [an office, *or* some business, peculiar to a person] Swydd (prïod-swydd un) gorchwyl a fo ar law un, prïod-orchwyl un, gofal (prïod-ofal) un.
A province-rose, *s.* Rhosyn taleithiol.
Províncial, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a province] Taleithiol, gorwladol, eiddo talaeth, eiddo gorwlad.
Provincial, *s.* [a superior, *or* superintendant, of the religious houses in a province] Taleithben.
Provísion, *s.* [a providing] Darpariad, arlwyad, darpar, darmerth, darymerth, armerth, arlwy.
Provísion, *or* provisions. *See* Food, Forage: Furniture, &c.

Digitized by Google

Provision, *or* provisions, for a journey, *See under* Journey.--*See also* Preparation, in its 3*rd* Acceptation.

¶ Provision, *s.* [care, *or* measures, taken before-hand] Rhag-ochcliad, rhag-ofal; rhagbryder rhag-ddarbod; rhag-drefu; rhagddiogeliad.

¶ Provision, *or* proviso. *See* Proviso.

To make provision. See to Provide.

To make provision against, Rhag-ofalu (rhagddarparu, &c.) na. *The law has made provision*, Rhag-ofalwyd (rhagdrefnwyd) gan y gyfraith; *neu*, Y gyfraith a ragofalodd (a ragdrefnodd.)

Provisional, *a.* [of the nature of a provision *or* caution] Rhagddarbodol, rhagocheliadol, rhagbryderol, a fo er gochelfad; darbodol.

Provisionally, *ad.* Er gochcliad, er rhagocheliad, er rhagbryder, er rhagddarbodaeth; er mwyn rhagddiogelu, er rhagddiogeliad (rhagddiogelwch.)

Proviso, *s.* [a condition *or* term, &c.] Ammod; eithrad, &c. *With a proviso*, Dan ammod. *With this proviso*, Dan yr ammod hwn.

Provisor. *See* Provider.

Próvisory. *See* Conditionary.

Provocátion, *s.* Cynhyrfiad, cyffröad; heriant, &c. ¶ chwerwedd, *Job* xvii. 2. digter, 1 *Bren.* xxi. 22.

¶ Provocation, *s.* [in Law] Appeliad at farnwr, &c.

Provócative, *or* [provócatory, of a provoking quality] Cynnhyrfiedlgol; cynnhyrfol, annogol.

Provocative, *s.* [any thing that provokes *or* excites] Cynnhyrfydd, cynnhyrfiedydd, cynnhyrf-beth; annog-beth, annogydd.

To provóke, *v. a.* Annos; annog, cyffröi, cynnhyrfu.

To provoke one to jealousy, Gyrru eiddigedd ar un, *Rhaf.* xl. 11.

To provoke one another, ¶ Ymannog eu gilydd, *Gal.* v. 26. annog eu gilydd (y naill y llall.)

To provoke, *or* allure. *See* to Allure.

To provoke, cause, *or* create, [an appetite, &c.] Peri, creu.

To provoke stool, Cyffröi'r bòl, peri ysgothi.

To provoke urine, Peri piso (troethi.)

To provoke perspiration, [sweat] Peri chwysu, codi chwys.

Provóked, *a.* Cynnhyrfiedig, a gynnhyrfwyd, wedi ei gynnhyrfu; cyffröedig.

Easily [easy to be] provoked. *See* easily Incensed (*under* I.) Irritable, &c.

Provóker. *See* Inciter, Exciter, Egger on: Incenser, &c.

Provokement. *See* Provocation.

Provóking [that provokes.] *See* Inciting, Incentive [Adj.] &c.

Provoking, *part.* [teasing, *or* inciting to anger] A fo'n aflonyddu *neu*'n cynhyrfu i ddigofaint, cynnhyrfgar, blin, molestus.

A provoking. *See* Provocation.

Provókingly, *ad.* Yn gynnhyrfgar, ¶ yn y cyfryw fòdd ag y gynnhyrfo i ddigofaint.

Próvost, *s.* [the chief of a corporation *or* society, &c.] *See* Principal, President; Mayor, &c.

Próvostship. *See* Presidentship.

Prow, *s.* [the head *or* forepart of a ship] Flurreg, prim, pen blaen llong.

Prówess, *s.* Dewrder.

To prowl, *v. a.* [rove in search of prey, as a wolf, &c.] Crwydro am (hela) ysglyfaeth, crwydr-hela.

A prowling fellow. See Filcher, *and* Pilferer.

A prowling wolf, Blaidd rheibus, (ysgyfigar.)

¶ Proxies, *s.* [payments made at ecclesiastical Visitations] Arian darmerth.

Próximate, *a.* [next *or* nearest] Nesaf, agosaf, ¶ agos digyfrwng.

Próxime. *See* Next, *and* Nearest.

Proximity. *See* Nearness, in its 1*st*, 2*nd*, and 3*rd*, Acceptation.

Proxy, *s.* [a substitute, &c.] Dirprwywr, ¶ geruchwilwr (*Canon. Egl.* 129.] cynnyrcholwr: dirprwy. *By proxy*, Trwy ddirprwy.

Prude, *s.* [a woman affectedly coy, &c.] Mursen.

Prúdence, *s.* Call'der, dêall, *Ephes.* i. 8.

Prúdent. *See* Discreet, well Advised (*under* A.) Cautious, Circumspect, &c.

Prudential, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, prudence] Cynghorus, cynghorol, eiddo callineb; call.

Prudentially, *ad.* Yn gynghorus, yn gynghorol: yn gall, &c.

Prúdently, *ad.* Yn gall.

Prúdery. *See* Coyness.

Prúdish, *a.* [affectedly nice, grave, *or* modest] Mursennaidd.

Prudishly, *ad.* Yn fursennaidd.

Prúdishness, *s.* Mursennaiddrwydd, &c. *See* Coyness.

Prune, *s.* [a sort of plum] màth or eirinen, pêr-eirinen.

To prune, *v. a.* [lop *or* cut off the superfluous branches of a vine] Torri ymaith y canghennau, diffrwyth (afiesiol, ysgythru, digeingcio, torri, *Lef.* xxv. 3. ceingc-ladd: brigladd, ¶ yspaddu, yspalu; toccio.

To prune *the wings* or *feathers* [as birds do] Cymmoni (cymmhenna, tacalu, pingcio, twtneisio, trwsio, &c.) y plu *neu*'r adeneedd; ¶ ysgymmoni, ymgymmhennu, ymdaecla, ymbingcio, ymdwtneisio, ymdrwsio, ymhoywi.

Prúner, *s.* [of trees] Ysgythrwr, ysgythrydd.

A prúning, *s.* Ysgythriad.

A pruning-hook, *or* pruning-knife, *s.* Crymman (cyllell) ysgythru, crymman, *Esay* xviii. 5. ¶ pladur, *Esay* ii. 14.—gwyddi bàch, crymmenyn.

Prúrience, *or* prúriency, [an itching, &c.] *See* Itch (in both its Acceptations;) an ardent Desire, *and* an inordinate Desire, *both under* D.

Prúrient, *a.* A fo'n ysu ac yn merwino am gael gwneuthur rhyw beth.

Pruríginous. *See* Itchy.

To pry [peep narrowly, *or* look curiously] *into*, Manol-edrych, edrych yn fanol *neu*'n graff, craff-edrych, llygadu (bwrw llygad) i mewn i; yspïo: chwilio (à llygad,) manol-chwilio, chwilio yn fanwl *neu*'n graff.

Pry'er, *s.* [a pryer into] Manol-edrychydd i mewn i beth, crâff-edrychydd, llygadwr, llygedydd, yspïwr, yspïedydd: manol-chwilfodydd.

¶ Pry'ing, *or* curious, *s.* Manwl, crâff, chwilgar, &c.

A pry'ing, *s.* [into] Crâff-edrychiad, llygadiad.

Psalm, *s.* [a song on some sacred subject] Salm, cân (canîad, cywydd, oerdd) i Dduw.

Psálmist, *s.* [a writer, *also* a singer of psalms]

Digitized by Google

Salmydd, cywyddiol, cyfansoddwr (*hefyd* caniedydd) salmau. *The sweet psalmist of Israel*, Peraidd ganiadydd (ganiedydd) Israel, 2 *Sam.* xxiii. 1.

Psálmody, *s.* [the singing *of* psalms] Caniad (ceilyddyd canu) salmau, salmyddiaeth.

Psálter, *s.* [a psalm-book] Llyfr salmau, psallwyr, sallwyr, llaswyr.

Psáltery, *s.* [a stringed instrument of Music so called] Rhyw offeryn cerdd dannau nid annhebyg i'r delyn, nabl, 1 *Sam.* x. 5. saltring, 1 *Bren.* x. 12.

Pséudo-, in Composition, [false] Gau. *Pseudo-martyr*, Gau-ferthyr.

Pshaw! [an *interj.* expressive of contempt and disregard.] *See* Pish!

Púberty, *s.* [the age at which the sexes ripen] Addfedrwydd oedran; oedran addfedrwydd, *sef yw hynny*, 14 blwydd mewn mâb, a 12 mlwydd mewn merch.

Pubéscence, *s.* [the state of arriving at the age of ripeness] Addfediad (addfedrwydd, addfededd) oedran.

Pubéscent, *a.* [arriving at puberty] Yn addfedu (yn myned yn addfed) mewn oedran, yn (a fo'n) cyrraedd addfedrwydd oedran.

Public, *a.* [not private] Cyhoedd, cyhoeddus, cyhoeddog; cyffredin, &c.

A public-house. *See* Inn.

At the public charge, ¶ Ar gost y wlad.

For the public good, Er y lles cyffredin, er lles y wlad (y byd.)

The public weal, Y lles (y cywoeth) cyffredin, y bûdd cyffredinol, lles y wlad (y byd;) y wladwriaeth.

Public, *s.* [every body] Pawb, y wlad.

In public, Ar gyhoedd, ar g'oedd; ar osteg; yn gyhoeddus.

Públican, *s.* Publican, (*pl.* publicanod,) *Mat.* x. 3.

Publicátion, *s.* [a making public] Cyhoeddiad.

Públicly, *or* in public, *ad.* Ar osteg, ar gyhoedd.

Públicness, *s.* Cyhoeddusrwydd; cyffredineidd, cyffredinrwydd.

¶ *Public-spirit*, Calon i gynnal y lles cyffredin ac i wneuthur daioni i'r wlad (i'r byd i gyd.) Mynych y clywir am y cyfryw; ond, och ê! yn mha gwrr o'r byd y gwelir?

Públic-spirited, *a.* A fo o'r galon i gynnal (i geisio) y lles cyffredin yn ddi-hunangais.

Públic-spiritedness, *s.* Serch di-hunangais ar y lles cyffredin.

To públish, *v. a.* [make public] Cyhoeddi, &c.

To públish, *v. a.* [a book] Gosod allan, cyhoeddi, gyrru allan.

Públished, *a.* Cyhoeddedig, a gyhoeddwyd, wedi ei gyhoeddi.

Públisher, *s.* Cyhoeddwr, cyhoeddydd.

A públishing, *s.* Cyhoeddiad.

To púcker, *v. a.* Crychu.

Púck-fist, *or* puck-ball, *s.* Cwd y mŵg.

Púdding, *s.* Potten, pwding.

A black [blood-] pudding, *s.* Gwaedogen, pwdingen waed, selsigen, (*pl.* selsig;) monochen.

A white pudding, *s.* Pwdingen wen.

¶ *In pudding-time.* *See* ¶ in the Nick of time (*under* N.)

A púdding-eater, *also* a pudding maker, *sub.* Pwdingwr, pottenwr.

Púdding-grass. *See* Penny-royal.

Púddle, *s.* Pwll llacca, pyllyn o lacca, llynwyn llacceilyd, plwcca, pwll plwcca.

To puddle in dirt. *See* to Paddle in water *or* dirt.

Púddock, *s.* Percyn.

Púet, *or* pewit. *See* Lapwing.

Pudícity. *See* Chastity: *and* Modesty.

Púerile. *See* Boyish, *and* Childish.

Puerílity. *See* Boyishness, Childishness: *and* Childhood.

Puff of wind. *See* Blast [a breath, puff, *or* current) of wind.

A puff of breath, Anadlyn.

A short [little] *puff*, Anadlyn; awelyn, *vulgo* eflyn.

A great [strong] *puff of wind*, Hyrdd-wynt.

A puff through want of breath. Erthwch.

A being puffed up. *See* Inflation, &c.

To puff, *or* swell, up, [as bread in baking, &c.] Chwyddo, codi (cwnnu) yn bwff.

A puff, *s.* [for powdering the hair] Tusw blodlo, chwydd-dusw, ysbwng-dusw: megin flodio.

¶ A puff, *or* boast, *s.* Ffrôst, &c.

To puff. *See* to Blow [as the wind] *and* to Blow *or* puff and blow.

To puff up, [*v. a.*] *See* to Inflate.

To puff [be puffed] up. *See* to Bloat (puff up, &c.)

¶ To puff, *v. a.* [at a sale *or* auction] Coeggynnyg, chwŷth-gynnyg; ¶ chwythu.

To puff, *or* boast. *See* to Boast.

To puff off, [praise elaborately] Gorfoli.

Puffed up. *See* Inflate *or* inflated; Bloated.

Púffer, *s.* Chwythwr, chwythydd, chwythiedydd.

Púffin, *s.* [a migratory bird so called, well known in Pembrokeshire] Pâl.

Púffing, *part.* Yn chwythu, gan (dan) chwythu.

A puffing, *s.* Chwythiad.

Puffingly, *ad.* Dan erthychain, dan bwffio.

Púffy. *See* Inflate; Flatulent, &c.

Pug. *See* Monkey.

Pugnácious, *a.* [fond of fighting] Ymladdgar, tringar.

Pugnácity, *s.* [fondness of fighting] Ymladdgarwch; tringarwch.

Púisne, *a.* [young, &c.] Ieuangc; ieuaf: is, isaf (o ddau.)

Puissance, *s.* [potency] Gallu, gallnedd.

Puissant. *See* Mighty, Potent, Powerful, &c.

Puke, *s.* [a vomit] Cyfog, chwyd; chwyd-lynn, cyfog-lynn.

To puke, *v. n.* [vomit] Chwydu, cyfogi, ymgyfogi, gloesio, bwrw i fynu; ¶ bwrw.

Púker, *s.* Chwydwr, chwydydd, chwydiedydd, cyfogwr; ¶ cyfog, chwyd.

A púking, *s.* Cyfogiad, chwydiad; cyfog, chwyd.

Púlchritude. *See* Beautifulness, &c.

To pule, *v. n.* [cry like a young chicken; *or* whimper like an infant] Pipian, lleisio'n wannaidd, gwneuthur gwan-llais (gwan-lais, cwyn-lais, llais cwynfan.)

Púling, *s.* Pipianllyd, a fo'n lleisio'n wannaidd; llefog; cwynfanllyd.

Digitized by Google

Púlial, *or* puliol, royal. *See* Penny-royal.
Pulicária, *or* púlicary. *See* Flea-wort.
Pull, *s.* Tynnu, tynniad, tynfa. *See* Draught [a pull.]
To pull, *v. a.* Tynnu, &c.
To pull again, Tynnu eilwaith (eilwers, eilchwyl, etto,) atdynnu, aildynnu.
To pull asunder, Tynnu y naill oddi wrth y llall, tynnu oddi wrth eu gilydd.
To pull down, [a building, &c.] Tynnu i lawr.
To pull [take] *one down a peg*. *See under* Peg.
To pull hard, Tynnu yn dynn (yn galed; dirdynnu.
To pull in, Tynnu i mewn.
¶ *To pull* [draw] *in one's horns*, Tynnu ei gyrn atto; galw ei eiriau yn ol.
To pull off, Tynnu ymaith. ¶ *Pull off your shoes*, Tynnwch eich esgidiau.
To pull off feathers. *See* to Pluck, [a fowl, &c.]
To pull off hair, Diwalltu, tynnu gwallt (blew.)
To pull off the clothes, Diosg, dihatru, dihwylo, dadwisgo, diddilladu: ymddïosg.
To pull off a covering or *veil*, Tynnu ymaith y gorchudd *neu*'r llenn, tynnu o dan lenn, diorchuddio.
To pull out, Tynnu allan; ¶ tynnu.
To pull out the entrails. *See* to Exenterate, &c.
To pull out the teeth, Tynnu'r dannedd, diddanneddu, mantachu.
To pull out the tongue, Tynnu'r tafod, didafodio.
To pull in pieces, Tynnu yn ddrylliau (yn ddarnau, yn chwilfriw,) rhwygo yn ddrylliau, llarpio, carpio, dryllio.
To pull together, Tynnu ynghyd; cyd-tynnu, cyd-dynnu.
To pull up, Tynnu i fynnu, ¶ tynnu.
To pull up by the roots. *See* to Eradicate.
¶ *To pull up one's heart* or *spirits*. *See* to Pluck up one's spirits.
To pull up weeds, Chwynnu allan, chwynnu, tynnu chwynn.
Púlling, *or* pullen, *s.* [poultry] Iair, adar.
Púllet, *s.* [a young hen] Cywen, *dim.* cywennan.
Púlley, *s.* Chwerfan dro, chwerfan.
A pulling, *s.* Tynniad, tynfa.
By pulls, Ar ddynniadau.
To púlulate. *See* to Germinate, &c.
Púlmonary, *or* pulmónic, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the lungs] Eiddo 'r ysgyfaint. *A pulmonary disease*, Clwyf (clefyd) ysgyfaint.
Pulp, *s.* Bywyn, mwydion. *The pulp of an apple*, Bywyn afal.
Púlpit, *s.* Cadair ymadrodd, areithfa, pulpud, pulpid, pylpid.
Púlpous, *or* púlpy. *See* Pithy [full of pith. &c.] Pappy: Soft, *and* Tender.
Pulsátion, *s.* Curiad; ysbongc.
Pulse, *s.* [leguminous plants] Ffa, *Dan.* i. 16.—pŷs, ytbys, ydbys.
¶ Pulse, *s.* [the beating of the heart and arteries] Curiad (ysbongciad, ysbongc) y galon i'w deimlo yn yr addwrn, &c.—*vulgo* pwls.
To Feel the pulse. *See under* F.
¶ *To feel one's pulse*, [sound one's mind, &c.] Profi (mynnu gwybod) goddeg un; profi naws a thuedd un.
Púlsion, *s.* [a driving *or* forcing forward] Gyrriad (gwthiad) ym mlaen.
Púlverable, *a.* [reducible to powder *or* dust] Llychadwy, a aller (ellir) ei wneuthur yn llŵch *neu* 'n bowdr.
Pulverizátion, *s.* [a reducing to dust *or* powder] Llychiad, pariad (gwneuthuriad) yn llŵch *neu* 'n bowdr.
To púlverise, púlverize, *or* púlverizate, *v. a.* Llychu, peri (gwneuthur, briwo, &c.) yn llŵch *neu* 'n ffylor.
Púmice, *or* púmice-stone, *s.* [a sort of light spungy stone so called, used in polishing] Yspyngfaen, *vulgo* pwmis.
Pump, *s.* [a well-known machine *or* engine for drawing up water, &c.] Sugnedydd, sugnai, sugn-dreccyn, sugn-beiriant, sugnbib.
To pump, or *work at the pump*, Gweithio 'r sugnedydd (sugn-beiriant.)
To pump out water, Codi (gwahennu) dŵr â sugnedydd.
Púmp-maker, *s.* [a maker of pumps for raising water] Sugneiwr, sugnelydd, sugn-beiriannydd, gwneuthurydd sugneion (sugn-beiriannau.)
¶ *To pump one*, Holi (mynych-holi) un er cael, *neu* er tynnu, allan ryw beth o'i gyfrinach.
¶ *To pump some secret out of one*, Dirwyn allan ryw ddirgelwch *neu* gyfrinach o un.
Púmpion, *or* pumkin. *See* Pompion.
Pumps, *s.* [a sort of thin-soled shoes] Esgidiau gwadn-denau di-waldas. *A pump*, Esgid ddi-waldas.
Pun, *s.* [a fanciful perversion of a word from the *natural* into *a forced* meaning, by taking advantage of the similarity of sound] Geirdro, gair-ŵyrdro, gair-gytgam, mwyseirdro.
To pun, *v. n.* [play upon words, *or* pervert their meaning in a fanciful manner] Troi (gŵyrdroi, mwysdroi, cytgamdroi) gair *neu* eiriau, ¶ gair-chwarau.
Punch, *s.* [with which holes are made] Tylliedydd, trydyllydd, *vulgo* pawns, pwns.
To punch, *v. a.* [make holes with a punch] Taraw-dyllu, trydyllu, tyllu â phawns, *vulgo* pawnsio, pwnsio.
¶ Punch, *s.* [a well-known liquor so called, compounded of some spirituous liquor (*such as* rum, brandy, &c.) the juice of lemon *or* some other acid, water, and sugar] Cymmysg-lynn o'r enw, *vulgo* pwns.
Punch, [in a puppet-show.] *See* Harlequin.
Punch, *s.* [a short thick person] Pwtt (clamp) o ddyn; trôlyn o ddyn; dyn cyd-nerth.
A punch [well-set, well-knit] *horse*, Pwtt o geffyl cydnerth; trôlyn o geffyl.
Púncheon, *or* punch. *See* Punch, in its 1st Acceptation.
Puncheon of wine, [a measure containing about 80 gallons] Mesur gwlŷb yn cynnwys ynghylch pedwar ugain galwyn.
Púncher, *s.* Pawnsiedydd, &c.
Punctílio, *s.* [a diminutive point] Pyngcyn, pyngyn; pwngc bychanigyn bâch, ¶ dim o bwngc, pwngc disylwedd; peth bychan, bychan-beth: manyl-bwngc; cywrein-bwngc: manylrwydd.
Punctílious, *a.* [that stands, *or* dwells, on nice

Digitized by Google

points of ceremony, &c.] A saif (a ddeil) ar fanwl-bynguiau; rhy fanwl.

Púnctual, *a.* [exact to a point in the observance of time] Cywir i'r pwngc (i'r funud,) a geidw ei air.

Punctuálity, *s.* [exactness to a point] Cywiredd i'r pwngc (i'r pwngc neu'r dydd pennod,) diffaeledd, diffael-gywiredd, pwngc-gywiredd.

Púnctually, *ad.* Yn gywir i'r pwngc (i'r funud) yn ddiffael. ¶ *He came punctually according to his promise*, Efe a ddaeth ar y dydd (yr awr, y funud, y pwngc) yn ol ei addewid.

Punctualness. *See* Punctuality.

Punctuátion. *See* Interpunction.

To púnctulate, *v. a.* [mark with small spots] Pig-fannu.

Púncture, *s.* [a prick with any sharp-pointed instrument] Pigiad, pigad, brathiad, brâth, gwân.

Púndle, *s.* [a fat short woman] Trôlen o fenyw.

Púngency; *and* Púngent. *See* Poignancy; *and* Poignant.

Púniness, *s.* [smallness, slenderness, &c.] Bychanedd, bychander, eiddiledd; eiddilwch, nareiddrwydd.

To púnish, *v. a.* Cospi, &c.

Púnishable, *a.* Cospadwy, a aller (ellir) ei gospi.

Púnished, *a.* Cospedig, a gospwyd, wedi ei gospi.

Púnisher. *See* Chastiser; *and* Inflicter [of punishment;] Correction [chastisement;] ¶ Pain [a punishment threatened;] Penalty; *and* Penance.

Púnishment, *s.* [penalty *or* pain inflicted, on account of the violation of some law] Cosp, cospediaeth, &c.

Punition, *s.* [a punishing] Cospiad, cosp, cospediaeth.

Púnitive, *and* Púnitory. *See* Inflictive, Corrective, Castigatory; *and* Penal.

Punk, *s.* Carn-buttain; puttain.

Púnster, *s.* [a fanciful perverter of words] Gair-drŏedydd.

Púny. *See* Little; Petit; Junior; *and* Puisne.

¶ Púny, *a.* [weak] Gwan, gwannaidd; diccra, llesg, llerw; eiddil; naraidd; nychlyd.

¶ Puny, *s.* [a young and unexperienced person, &c.] *See* Novice, &c.—*and* Cadet.

To pup, *v. n.* [bring forth whelps] Bwrw cŵn, dyfod â chŵn.

Pupil of the eye, Canwyll y llygad, llewych (llenfer, drem) y llygad.

Pupil, *s.* [one under the care of a tutor *or* guardian; a scholar] Un a fo tan ymgeledd un arall (*megis* etifedd dan oed, &c.) ysgolhaig, dysgedydd.

Púpilage, *a.* [the state of a pupil] Cyflwr (ansawdd) un a fo tan ymgeledd.

Púpillary, *a.* [pertaining to a pupil] Perthynol i'r neb a fo tan ymgeledd; ysgolheigiol.

Páppet, *s.* [a gesticulating image in the form of a child] Delwan debyg i ddyn bâch, delw lamhidydd, llam-ddelw. *Puppets*, Llamddelwau, ¶ mân-ddelwau llamhidyddol.

Púppet-show, *s.* Chwarae llam-ddelwau.

Púppy, *s.* [a bitch's whelp] Cenau ci, colwyn, ci bâch, ciyn, cïan. *An old dog's play with a puppy*, Chwarae hên-gi â cholwyn.

Púrblind, *a.* Cibddall, coegddall; a wêl yn well yn y godywyll nag yn y golau.

Púrblindness, *s.* Cibddalledd, cibddelli, coegddalledd, coegddelli.

Púrchase, *s.* [any thing bought] Pwrcas, meddiant a bwrcaswyd: prŷn.

To púrchase, *v. a.* Prynu, pwrcasu: ennill, *Salm* lxxviii. 54. meddiannu, *Act.* viii. 20.

Púrchased, *a. part.* Pwrcasedig, a bwrcaswyd, wedi ei bwrcasu.

Púrchaser, *s.* Pwrcaswr, pwrcasydd, prynwr, prynydd, prynhawdr, pryniedydd.

A púrchasing, *s.* Pwrcasiad, pryniad.

Pure, *a.* Pûr, glân, purlan.

To make pure. *See* to Purify.

Púrely, *ad.* Yn bûr, ¶ yn bûr dda, yn dda dros ben.

Púreness, *s.* Puredd, purdeb, glendid. *Pureness of living*, Glendid (purdeb) buchedd.

Púrfle, *or* púrfile, *s.* [a border of embroidery for women's gowns] Pwrffil, pwrffill, amadrwy, amaerwy.

To púrfle. *See* to Fringe; *and* to Broider.

Púrfled. *See* Fringed; and Broidered.

Purgátion, [the act of cleansing, &c.] *See* a Cleansing; a Clearing: *and* Lustration.

¶ Purgation, *s.* [the clearing from the imputation of guilt] Diheurad: ymddiheurad.

Púrgative, *a.* [of a purging *or* cleansing quality] Carthedigol; glân-weithus.

Púrgatives. *See* Cathartics.

Púrgatory, *s.* [the purifying fire of the Roman-catholic Church] Pur-dan.

Purge, *s.* [a purgative medicine] Carth-feddyginiaeth, carth-ddïod, carth-lynn, cyfog boly, ¶ carthiedydd.

To purge. *See* to Clear (in its 2nd, 3rd, 4th, *and* 7th Acceptation,) to Cleanse: *and* to Clarify.

To purge by sacrifice. *See* to Expiate.

To purge the body, Carthu'r (ysgarthu'r) corph.

To purge, *v. a.* [by stool] Ysgothi, ysgythu.

To purge away, Carthu ymaith; puro, glanhâu, *Tobit* xii. 9. ¶ *I will—purely purge away thy dross*, Mi—a lân-buraf dy sothach, *Esay* i. 25.

To purge out, Carthu allan, 1 *Cor.* v. 7.

Púrged, *a. part.* Carthedig, a garthwyd, wedi ei garthu; puredig.

Púrger, *s.* Carthwr, carthydd, carthiedydd; purwr, coethwr.

¶ A purger *or* purge. *See* Purge.

Púrging, *s.* [that purges] A fo 'n puro neu 'n carthu, a buro, a gartho, &c—yn puro, yn carthu; gan buro, gan garthu.

A púrging. *See* Purgation, &c.

Purgings of the sea, &c. Addail, dylusg, carthion, ysgarthion.

Purificátion, *s.* [a purifying] Pureiddiad, *Heb.* ix. 13. glanhâd, purad; puredigaeth, *Luc* ii. 22.

Purificative, *or* purificatory, *a.* [of a purifying quality] Puredigol, pureiddiedigol.

Púrified, *or* púrify'd, *a.* Pureiddiedig, a bureiddiwyd, wedi ei bureiddio; puredig.

Púrifier, *s.* Purwr, purydd, puredydd; pureiddiwr, pureiddydd; coethwr, coethydd, coethiedydd.

To púrify, *v. a.* Puro, pureiddio, coethi; teru.

To purify from dregs. *See* to Defecate.

A púrifying, *s.* Purad, pureiddiad, coethiad.

Digitized by Google

Púritan, *s.* [a religious pretender *to* extraordinary purity] Purddyn, perffeithʼyn, puredig (*pl.* puredigion,) *vulgo*, piwritaniad (*pl.* piwritaniaid,) puritan.

Púritanism, *s.* Piwritaniaeth, puritaniaeth, arferfydd y piwritaniaid.

Púrity, *s.* Puredd, dïammhuredd, purder, purdeb.

Purl. *See* Purfle; *and* Edging.

¶ Purl, *s.* [wormwood-ale] Chwerwlysiyn, dïod chwerwlys *neu* wermod.

To purl, *v. n.* [murmur, as a shallow stream] Crŷch-leisio; ¶ ffrenlo.

To purl [run purlingly] *along*, Rhedeg dan grŷch-leisio; crŷch-redeg, rhedeg dan gryehu.

A púrling, *s.* Crŷch-leisiad; ¶ ffraul.

A purling stream, Ffrŵd (nant) crŷch-leisiog; crŷch-nant, crŷch-ddwr, crŷch-ffrŵd; ¶ ffrŵd (nant) ffrenlog.

Púrlieus. *See* Environs: *and* Confines.

Púrlins, in Architecture [pieces of timber laid across the rafters on the inside to preserve them from sinking in the middle of their length] Croeslathau, trawslathau.

Púrlock, *or* purlog, *s.* [a piece of wood to put in a scaffolding hole] Nodwydd, *pl.* nodwyddau.

To purlóin, *v. a.* Lladratta; darn-guddio, *Tit.* ii. 10.

Purple, *s.* and *a.* [the colour so called] Porphor, porffor, porffor-liw, côch-las, glàs-gôch, gra; ¶ brethyn porffor: porffor-wisg, gwisg borffor.

Pale purple, Lliw blodau 'r heccus, porfforliw gorwyn (gwawr-wyn.)

Púrple-coloured, *a.* O liw'r porphor, porffor-liw, porfforaidd, glas-goch: rhuddgoch.

The purple-coloured violet, or *purple-coloured hyacinth flower*, Cennyn y brain.

Púrple-wort, *s.* Meillion cochion.

Púrple-fish, *s.* Porffor-bysg; *sef* cregen-bysg y ceir lliw porffor ynddo, *neu* y gwneir lliw porffor o'i isgell.

To púrple, *v. a.* [make of a purple colour] Porffor liwio, porffori, liwio'n borffor.

To purple, *v. n.* [turn, *or* become of a purple colour] Ymborffori, myned (troi) yn borffor, côch lasu, glàs-gochi; ¶ oochi.

¶ The purple, *s.* [the dignity of an emperor, of a king, of a cardinal, &c.] Y porffor, y wisg borffor.

Purples, the purples, *s.* [the spotted fever] Y frèch gôch angheuol; ¶ y nodau.

Púrplish, *a.* Porfforaidd, go-borffor.

Purport. *See* Meaning [*Sub.*] *and* Drift.

To púrport. *See* to Indicate, to Imply [signify, &c.] to Import [signify, &c.] to Intend *or* mean; to Intimate, &c.

Púrpose, *s.* Amcan, arfaeth, bwriad, &c. *vulgo* pwrpas; ¶ cyngor, *Ezra* iv. 8. ewyllys, *Dan.* vi. 17.—gofeg.

Foreign to [beside] *the purpose*. *See* Foreign, *and* Impertinent.

¶ *To purpose* or *effect* [Ad.] *See* Effectually.

Of [on] *purpose* or *set purpose*. *See* Designedly.

For the purpose, I'r peth (perwyl, &c.) hyn, *Neh.* viii. 4. ¶ *For this purpose*, I'r diben (er mwyn) hyn, I'r perwyl yma.

To good purpose, I ddiben (berwyl, ben, ffrwyth, da; i berffeithrwydd cyflawn.

To no purpose, Yn ofer, yn ddïfudd, yn ddïles, ¶ *In vain and to no purpose*, Yn ddïles, ac yn ofer, *Esay* xxx. 7.

To purpose, or *to some purpose*, I berwyl, i ryw berwyl: ¶ yn dda, yn dda da, yn dda na yn ddiwall, hyd oni byddo'n ddïfai. *He beat him to some purpose*, Efe a'i pwyodd hyd onid oedd yn ddïfai; neu, ¶ Efe a roddodd iddo faethgen cadnaw.

A person for one's purpose, Un a ettyb (a dery) dro an, un cymmwys i wasanaeth nn.

To the purpose. *See* Pertinent: *and* Pertinently.

Nothing [not at all, foreign] *to the purpose*. *See* Impertinent: *and* Foreign.

It is nothing [not] *to the purpose*, Ni ddeiryd: llwyr (cwbl) ammherthynasol yw, y mae yn llwyr (yn gwbl) ammherthynasol; ni pherthyn i'r matter (i'r achos neu'r perwyl) mewn llaw. *This is nothing to the purpose*, Ni pherthyn mo hyn (nid yw hyn yn perthyn) i'r matter mewn llaw.

It is to the purpose, Y mae 'n atteb neu'n cyfatteb, e gyngain, y mae 'n taro neu'n cyttaro, y mae'n gymmwys, nid yw 'n angheyngan; e ddawr, e berthyn.

It is much to the purpose, Y mae 'n gymmwys iawn, y mae'n taro'n dda, e gyngain yn wych, y mae'n atteb yn deg; e ddawr lawer, e berthyn yn fawr.

It is not much [but little] *to the purpose*, Nid oes nemmawr ond ychydig o gymmwysdra ynddo, nid yw yn atteb (yn taro) nemmawr, nid atteb (ni thery) nemmawr: ni pherthyn nemmawr i'r matter (i'r perwyl neu'r achos) mewn llaw, ni ddawr nemmawr.

It is as much to the purpose as if—, Unwedd (unfath) yw a phe—.

To little purpose, I ychydig ddefnydd, i ychydig ffudd neu lês.

To another purpose, I berwyl (ddiben) amgen neu arall.

To the same purpose, I'r un perwyl (amcan, diben, bwriad;) ar yr un testyn, *i Mac.* xii. 2.

To that purpose, I'r perwyl (diben, &c.) hynny, i'r ystyr hynny; er mwyn (o herwydd) hynny; ar fedr hynny. *Or somewhat* [something] *to that purpose*, Neu ryw-beth i'r ystyr gyfun â, gynnebyg i) hynny.

To what purpose? Tu ag at pa beth? i ba beth (berwyl, ddiben, &c.?) er pa beth (ddiben?) *To what purpose is it?* I ba ddiben y mae efe? ¶ pa lês a wnâ? beth a dâl (i ti, i chwi, &c.?) *To what purpose is all this?* I ba ddiben y mae hyn oll? i ba ddiben (bwrpas) y dywedi hyn?

To púrpose, *v. n.* Amcanu, bwriadu, bod ar oddau (ar fedr,) arfaethu, &c. meddwl, meddylio, llunio, *Esay* xlvi. 11. ¶ cymmeryd cyngor, *Esay* xix. 12. ¶ *Men purpose and God disposes*, [Prov.] Meddwl dyn Duw a'i terfyn.

To put one beside his purpose, Burrw (troi) un heibio i'w amcan, troi (symmud) un oddiwrth ei amcan, peri (bod yn achos) un's dyno un ei amcan i ben, lluddias un yn ei amcan, rhwystro i un ei fwriad, seithugio amcan un; achub y blaen ar un.

Púrposed, *a.* Arfaethedig, arfaethwyd, wedi ei arfaethu.

Digitized by Google

Púrposely, *ad.* [oulge] Yn bwrpasol, o bwrpas, &c.

Púrposing, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) amcanu, yn bwriadu; ¶ ar fedr, *Gen.* xxvii. &c.

A púrposing, *s.* Amcaniad, arfaethiad, &c.

To purr, *v. a.* [as a cat does when pleased] ¶ Canu'r erwin, canu ei grwth, *(fem.* ei chrwth,) cân-chwyrnu.

Púrpock, *s.* [a small inclosure of land] Coet-gae.

Purse, *s.* Pwrs, pwrsen, alwar, amnaer: côd.

To purse, *v. a.* [put into a purse] Pyrsu, rhoi (dodi) mewn pwrs neu yn mhwrs.

To purse, [gather up like the mouth of a purse] Pyrsu, crymhôi (crych-grymhôi) ar wêdd pwrs.

A little purse, *s.* Pyrsyn, amnaryn, alweryn.

A nét-purse, *s.* Rhwyd-bwrs; ¶ rhwyd.

Shepherd's purse, *s.* [in Botany] Pwrs y bugail.

Púrse-bearer, *s.* Amnerydd, alwerydd, pwtnerydd, arweddawdr [dygiawdr) y pwrs neu'r gôd.

Púrse-net, *s.* Pyrs-rwyd.

Púrse-proud, *a.* [proud on account of wealth or a full purse] Balch gan neu ar ei bwrs (gan lawned ei bwrs;) balch gan ei gyfoeth.

Púrser. *See* Purse-bearer, *above.*

Púrse-strings, *s.* Llinynnau (llinynion, carreiau, carreion) pwrs; arwestrau *(sing.* arwest,)

Púrsiness, *s.* [shortness of breath proceeding from over-fatness] Diffyg anadl gan dewder, anadl-fyrredd gan gestogrwydd.

Púrslain, *s.* [in Botany] Troed y gywen, porpin.

Pursuable, *a.* [that may, *also* fit to, be pursued] Erlynadwy, canlynadwy, a allor (ellir) ei erlyn; addas i'w erlyn (i'w geisio.)

Pursuance, *s.* Canlyniad, erlyniad. ¶ *In pursuance of,* Yng nghanlyniad peth; ¶ yn gyfatteb oi'w orphymmynion (i'r gorchymmynion a roddwyd iddo.)

Pursuant to, Yn ganlynol (yn attebol, yn gyfattebol) i; yn ol.

To pursue, *v. a.* [follow in order to catch] Erlyn, erlid, ymlid, ymlyn, emlyn, dilyd, dylad, dylade, gorliwyn, rhedeg ar ol (ar dâl,) ceisio dal, canlyn (canllyn, dilyn) er dal; olrhain, olrhëain.

¶ To pursue, *or* prosecute. *See* to Prosecute (in both its Acceptations,) &c.

¶ To pursue, *v. a.* [endeavour to attain] Ceisio cyrraedd (dyfod o hyd i, gorddiwes.)

To pursue [endeavour to recover] *damages,* Ceisio iawn trwy gyfraith, gyrru hawl er cael (cyrraedd) iawn am ryw niweid neu gollcd,

To pursue close [closely] or *hard. See* to Follow [a matter] *close or* diligently, *under* F.

To pursue a design or purpose, Mynod ym mlaen â rhyw amcan neu fwriad. *Pursue thy purpose,* Dôs ym mlaen â'th amcanion (â'th fwriadau.)

¶ *To pursue with words,* [of intreaty] Ymbiedd, *Diar.* xix. 7.

Pursúed, *a. part.* Erlynedig, a erlynwyd, wedi ei erlyn.

Pursúer, *s.* Erlynwr, erlynydd, erlyniedydd; erlidwr, erlidydd, ymlynîad.

Pursúing, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) erlyn.

A pursuing, *s.* Erlyniad, erlidiad.

Pursuit, *s.* [a following *or* running after in order to catch, acquire, &c.] Erlyniad, &c. ¶ erlyn, erlid, ymlid, erlyniaeth, erlynfa, ymlynfa, erlidfa, ymlidfa; ymorlyn, ymganlyn; olrheiniad.

In pursuit of, Yng nghanlyniad (yng ngwaith un yn canlyn) ar ol peth; yng nghais (yn ngwaith un yn ceisio) peth; wrth ganlyn ar ol (wrth geisio) peth. ¶ *He is still indefatigable in the pursuit of wealth,* Y mae efe fyth yn ddiflin yn canlyn ar ol (yn ceisio) cyfoeth neu yn ymorlyn â chyfoeth.

¶ Pursuit, *s.* [a being pursued] Erlynedigaeth.

Púrsuivant, *s.* [a herald's attendant] Gweinydd (rhingyll) arwydd-fardd; ceunad, (¶ gwaedd) gwiad.

Púrsy, *a.* [short-breathed through fatness, &c.] Byrr ei anadl (anadl-fyrr, â diffyg anadl arno) gan ei dewed, erthychlyd: tew; cestog.

To purvéy, *v. a.* Prynu (arlwyo, parottôi) bwydydd neu'r cyffelyb.

To purvey for wood or *fuel,* Coeda, coeta, coedta, cynnutta, cynnull (casglu) cynnud.

Purvéyance, *or* a purvéying, *s.* Pryniad (arlwyad, parottöad) bwydydd neu'r cyffelyb.

Purvéyer, *s.* Prynwr (prynydd, pryniedydd; parwr, parydd, pariedydd; arlwywr,) bwyd neu luniaeth.

Púrview, *or* purvieu, *s.* [a provisional clause] Peunod ragddarbodol; eithrad.

Púrulence, *or* púrulency, *s.* [the generation of matter in a sore] Crawniad (goriad, madriad, madreddiad) gweli neu archoll.

Púrulent. *See* Mattery.

Pus. *See* Matter of a sore.

Push. [a wheal.] *See* Blotch, *and* Blister.

Push, *s.* [a shove, *or* thrust] Ysgŵd, ysgwt, gŵth, hwrdd, hwp, cilgwth, cilcwth.

Push, *or* effort. *See* Endeavour, &c.

¶ Push, *or* pinch. *See* ¶ Pinch, [in a figurative, &c.] *and* Exigent.

¶ *The last push,* [extreme danger, utmost difficulty *or* distress] Eithaf enbydrwydd, yr enbydrwydd eithaf (mwyaf;) eithaf anhawsdra: ¶ y cyfyng-gyngor, y weddi ddiweddaf: yr eithaf-ben, yr eithaf. *It is come to the last push,* Mae'r peth yn eithaf enbydrwydd (¶ ar y cynnyg diweddaf.) *He is at* [is come to] *the last push,* Y mae efe ar ei gyfyng-gyngor. *Reserving that resolution to the last push,* Gan gadw hynny o gyngor erbyn yr eithaf (¶ erbyn y gwaethaf.)

At one push, Ar un gŵth (ergyd, cynnyg, cais.)

To push, *v. a.* (thrust, *or* shove] Gwthio, hyddio, hyrddu, hyrthu, ysgydio, ysgyttio, gyrthiaw.

To make one push for all, Rhoi un cais (gwneuthur un cynnyg) ar beth ac nid ychwaneg; ymbrofi unwaith ac nid eilwaith.

To *push at* [attempt to do] *a thing,* Rhoi cais ar beth neu ar wneuthur peth; ymroi'n gwbl (ynegnïo, &c.) i wneuthur peth. ¶ *He made several pushes at it,* [tried to do it several times] Efe a'i hamcanodd (a amcanodd ei wneuthur) lawer gwaith; neu, Efe a wnaeth amryw gynnygion ar ei wneuthur. *I will have another push for it,* Mi a wnaf gynnyg arall; neu, Mi a'i hamcanaf unwaith etto.

To push at one another, [as rams.] *See* to Butt.

Digitized by Google

¶ To push, *v. a.* [as an army doth in the heat of battle] Gwasgu ar (bod yn drwm yn erbyn) y gelyn, ymlewhâu yn erbyn.
To push back, Gwthio yn ol.
To push by main strength, Gyrru, &c.
To push [one] *on* or *forward*. *See* to Egg on, to Encourage [—egg on, &c.] to Hasten [incite, &c.] to Instigate, to Propel, &c.
To push on or *forward*, [*v. n.*] *See* to Press forward, to Hie [hasten] on, &c.
To push forward [go on with] *a design*, Myned ym mlaen à'i amcan (a'i fwriad.)
Púshed, *a. part.* Gwthiedig, a wthiwyd, wedi ei wthio.
A pusher forward, Gwthiwr (gwthiedydd) ym mlaen; ymwthiwr.
Púshing, *part.* Yn gwthio, gan (dan) wthio.
A púshing, *s.* Gwthiad, ysgyttiad.
A pushing on or *forward*, Gwthiad ym mlaen: ymwythiad ym mlaen.
Pusillanímity, *or* pusillánimousness. *See* Faint-heartedness, &c.
Pusillánimous. *See* Faint-hearted, &c.
Puss. *See* Cat.
Pústule. *See* Pock, Pimple, &c.
Pústulous. *See* Pimpled, &c.
Put, *s.* [an action, *or* a state, of distress] Dir, ¶ gorfod.
Put, [a simpleton, &c.] *See* Idiot; *and* Clown.
Put, *s.* [a game at cards so called] Rhyw chwarae ar y cardau.
To put, *v. n.* Gosod, dodi, ¶ rhoi, bwrw, &c. N. B. *To put*, with an attendant Particle, will often be found under the Verbs *to Lay*, and *to Place*, attended by such Particle.
To put about, [cause to go round] Gyrru o bobtu.
To put again, Ail-osod, rhoi (dodi) eilwaith yn ei le, adlehâu, &c.
To put against, Dodi (gosod, rhoi, bwrw) yn erbyn.
To put an army in array. *See* to set in Array *under* A.) *and* to Draw up an army (*under* D.)
To put ashore. *See under* Ashore.—*See also* to Land.
To put asunder, Ysgar, *Mat.* xix. 6. gwahanu, *Marc* x. 9.
To put away, Dodi (symmud, rhoi, gyrru, bwrw) ymaith; rhoi heibio.
To put away or *off*, [a piece of money] *See* to Pass money.
To put away or *off*, [wares] Gwerthu, dodi ymaith.
To put away one's wife, Bwrw (gollwng, rhoi, rhoddi, gyrru) ymaith ei wraig; ysgar â'i wraig, *Mat.* xix. 3. ¶ ysgar ei wraig, *Mat.* xix. 9.
To put back, Dodi (bwrw, gyrru, gwthio, &c.) yn ol, cilgwthio.
To put between. *See* to Interpose, in both its Acceptations.
To put by or *frustrate*. *See* to Frustrate; *and* to Elude.
To put *or* lay, by. *See under* L.
To put by, [a blow, a pass, a thrust, &c.] Troi (bwrw) heibio.
To put [state] *a case to one*, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi) matter o flaen *neu* ger bron un; ysbysu (egluro) matter *neu* achos i un.
Put the case [suppose] *See under* C.
To put to death. *See under* D.
To put down, Gosod (dodi rhoi, rhoddi, bwrw) i lawr; gostwng, *Dan.* v. 19.
To put an end to, Rhoi diben (diwedd, terfyn) ar, diweddu.
To put forth, Gosod allan.
To put forth one's hand, Estyn (ystyn) ei law, *Gen.* viii. 9. estyn ei law allan.
To put forth one's strength or *power*. *See* to Exert one's self.
To put forth a book. *See* to set Forth a book, &c. *under* F.
To put forth leaves, Deilio, dwyn dail, bwrw allan ddail.
To put [push] *forward* *See* to Push on *or* forward, in its 3 several Acceptations.
To put in execution. *See under* E.
To put in fear. *See under* F.
To put to flight. *See under* F.
To put from one, Bwrw oddiwrth (ymaith oddiwrth) un; gwrthod, *Act.* xiii. 46. llysu.
To put a thing into one's hands or *power*. *See under* H.
To put a horse to his speed, Gyrru march ar lawn-frŷs (ar y pedwar-carn *neu* ar y gyrfâu.)
To put in or *into*, Dodi (gosod, rhoddi, rhoi, bwrw) yn *neu* i mewn.
To put in authority. *See under* A.
To put for [in for] *a place*, Sefyll am swydd *neu* le. *See* to stand Candidate for an office, *under* C.
To put into the ground, Rhoi (dodi) yn y ddaear; plannu.
To put to a hazard. *See* to Endanger, to Hazard, &c.
To put in, or *into*, *one's head*. *See under* H.
To put in heart. *See* to put one in [good] Heart, &c. *under* H.
To put one in hope or *hopes*, Peri gobaith yn un, peri i un obeithio. *It puts me in great hope*, Mae'n peri i mi fawr-obeithio.
To put in order. *See* to [put into] Order, put [reduce] into Order, *and* to set in Order, *all under* O.
To put in place of another, Rhoi (gosod, dodi) yn lle un arall.
To put [lay] *in pawn* or *to pledge*. *See* to Lay in pawn, &c.
To put in practice. *See under* Practice.
To put in surety or *bail*. *See* to give, *or* put in, Bail, *under* B.
To put in mind. *See* to Mind one, [put one in mind] of a thing, *under* M.
To put money to use, Rhoi arian yn (ar) llôg, llogi arian. *See* to place, put *or* lend, out at Interest; *under* I.
A put off, or *delay*. *See* Delay, in its former Acceptation.
¶ *A put off*, [a shift *or* evasive excuse] Coegesgus, gwâg-esgus, oed-esgus, esgus gwneuthur er diangc dros hynny o dro.
To put off, [a garment] *See* to Pull off, to Pull off the clothes, *and* to Lay apart *or* aside.
To put off, [to another time.] *See* to Delay [defer, &c.] to Postpone [put off to a future day, &c.] to Procrastinate, to Comperendinate, &c.
To put off, or *discard*. *See under* D.
To put off, [evade, &c.] *See* to Evade, to Elude; to Decline [avoid, &c.]

Digitized by Google

To put off or *away*. *See* to Put away in its several Acceptations.
To put off, [a blow aimed at one] Bwrw heibio.
To put [thrust] *off*, Gwthio ymaith, cilgwthio.
To put off one's hat, Tynnu ei hett (ei hèd.)
To put on [a garment, &c.] Gwisgo, *Gen.* xxviii. 20. gwisgo (bwrw, rhoi, dodi) am dano, *Ecs.* xxxiii. 4.
To put [lay] *on*. *See* to Lay on.
To put [push] *on*. *See* to Push on *or* forward, in its 1st *and* 2nd Acceptation.
¶ *To put on a face*. [a countenance.] *See under* Face.
¶ *To put on a demure countenance*, Gwneuthur wyneb prûdd (mùl, llednais, &c.) edrych yn fûl (yn llednais, &c.)
To put on mourning. *See* to go into [put on] Mourning, *under* M.
To put [ferry] *over*. *See* to Ferry over.
To put over or *on*, [a pot, &c.] Rhoi (gosod, dodi) ar y tân. *Put* [set] *over the pot*, Rho'r (rhowch y) crochan ar y tân.
To put [cast, *or* thrust] *out*. *See* to Cast out, to Drive out, to Eject, *and* to Expel.
To put, or *blot*, *out*. *See* to Expunge, &c.
To put out, *or* extinguish, Diffoddi, diffodd.
To put out of authority. *See under* A.—*See also* to Depose (in its 2nd Acceptation,) *and* to Degrade.
To put out of doors, Bwrw (troi) allan, troi i'r tu draw i'r drŵs, didyo.
To put out of conceit with. *See* to bring [put] one out of Conceit with, *under* C.
To put out of countenance. *See under* C.
To put out the eyes, Tynnu llygaid, dilygeidio.
To put out of hope, Peri gwan-obeithio (an-obeithio,) peri gwan-obaith yn un.
To put out of joint. *See under* J.
¶ *To put*, or *thrust*, *one's nose out of joint*. *See under* N.
To put out of the mind, *memory*, or *remembrance*, Bwrw (dilëu) o'r côf *neu* allan o'r côf, peri anghofio, bwrw allan o'r meddwl.
To put out at hire [rent, &c.] *See* to Hire out, to Farm, &c.
To put out at interest. *See* to Put money to use, *above*.
To put out or *forth*. *See* to Put forth (in its several Acceptations, above;) *and* to Publish, in both its Acceptations.
To put out of order. *See* to Confound [put out of order, &c.]
To put out of fear, Rhyddhâu oddiwrth ofn, diofni, peri yn ddiofn.
To put one out to board, Rhoi (gosod, dodi) un ar ei fwrdd *neu* ford.
To put out a jest, Bwrw (tafiu) allan gellweirair.
To put one out of humour, Torri ar dymmer dda un, peri un yn anfoddog *neu'n* anniddig, cyffroi drygnaws un, anfoddhâu un.
To put out the tongue. *See* to Loll [hang] out the tongue (*under* L.) &c.
To put out work, Rhoi (gosod, dodi) gwaith allan.
To put to. *See* to Add, *or* put, to; to Add, *or* join, to; to Adjoin; to Annex; *and* to Lay [join] to.
To put one to it, Gyrru un i beth (i wneuthur peth.)
To put one to charge or *expence*, Peri traul (cost) ar un, rhoddi traul (cost) ar un, rhoddi un mewn traul (cost,) peri i un draul *neu* gost.
To put one to trouble, Peri i un drallod (flinder, ofyd, &c.) rhoi un mewn trallod, bwrw un i drallod, &c. *You have put me to a great deal of trouble*, Parasoch i mi lawer iawn (fwy nâ mwy) o drallod.
To be put hard to it. *See under* H.
To put one to a nonplus. *See under* N.
To put one to his oath. *See under* O.
To put to pain. *See* to [put to *or* in] Paln.
To put one to shame. *See* to Expose to shame, to Expose to reproach; *and* to Abash [make ashamed.]
¶ *To put to open shame*, Gosod yn watwor (gwneuthur yn siampl, *ar ymyl y ddaiar*,) *Heb.* vi. 6.
To put one to his shifts, [tramps] Gosod (rhoi, rhoddi, bwrw) un ar ei gyfyng-gyngor, dwyn un i'w gyfyng-gyngor (i'w ddychymmyg *neu* i'w gynnyg diweddaf,) ¶ dwyn (bwrw) un i'r pinn bâch, dwyn un i eithaf ei synwyr.
To put to sea. *See* to Loose, *or* be loosed [as a ship from a harbour,] to Launch [*v. n.*] &c.
To put to silence, Peri tewi (i un dewi,) peri (gyrru) taw ar, ¶ cau safn (genau,) gostegu, *Mat.* xxii. 34. distewi.
To put a stop to. *See* to Interrupt, &c.
To put to the sword, Rhoi i'r cleddyf, llâdd â'r cleddyf.
To put to the test or *trial*, Rhoi (bwrw) ar brawf, rhoi ym mhrawf: dwyn i'w brofi.
To put to torture, Arteithio, rhoi mewn artaith.
To put to the torture, Bwrw i'r (rhoi yn yr) artaith *neu* 'r dirboen; holi drwy artaith *neu* ddirboen.
¶ *To put* [clap *or* apply] *to*, Gosod (dodi, rhoi) wrth, *Ezec.* viii. 17. gosod (rhoi) ar, *Diar.* xxiii. 2. estyn at, 1 *Cron.* xiii. 10. ¶ codi at, 1 *Sam.* xiv. 26.
¶ *To put to more strength*, Rhoi mwy o nerth, *Eccles.* x. 10.
To put to a venture, Rhoi ar antur.
To put to the vote, Bwrw (rhoi) ar ddedryd *neu* farn, *neu* ddewis-air, y bobl; ¶ dwyn i'r ddewisfa.
To put together, Rhoi (gosod, dodi, bwrw) ynghyd; cyssylltu.
To put under, Gosod (dodi, rhoi, bwrw) dan: ysgrifennu dan: darostwng.
To put unto. *See* to Put to (above, &c.)
To put up. *See* to Erect: to Fasten to [upon, against] a wall: to Hang *or* hang up: to Lift *or* lift up, &c.
To put [pocket] *up an affront* *See under* A.
To put up an injury, Maddeu cam (camwedd,) myned heibio i (peidio a dal ar) gamwedd, cyd-ddwyn â cham a wneir iddo.
To put up [to keep.] *See* to Lay up in store.
To put up or *start*, [in Hunting] Codi, tarfu.
To put up a petition, [prayers, &c.] *See* to Prefer a petition; to Offer up prayers; *and* to Address [direct unto.]
To put up a motion. *See* to [make a] Motion; to Propose: to Move [propose, &c.]
To put [fold] *up*, Plygn, &c.
To put up, [as a candidate] Sefyll am swydd, ¶ sefyll.
To put [wrap] *up in*. *See* to Envelop, to Involve [wrap *or* fold in, &c.]

Digitized by Google

To put up [sheath] *a sword*, Rhoi (dodi) cleddyf mewn gwain neu yn y wain; dychwelyd cleddyf i'w wain.

To put up with. *See* to Bear with, to Forbear [with,] *and* to Brook (in its 1*st* and 2*nd* Acceptation,) to Endure, &c.

To put [lay, &c.] *upon*, Gosod (dodi, rhoi, bwrw) ar.

To put [impose] *upon.* *See* ¶ to Impose upon [cheat, &c.]

To put a cheat [trick] *upon one.* *See under* C.

To put one upon [doing,] or *move one to do, a thing*, Annog (cyffroi, &c.) un i wneuthur peth.

To put in [commit to] *writing*, Ysgrifennu i lawr, rhoi i (ar) lawr mewn ysgrifen, dodi i lawr yn ysgrifennedig, ¶ rhoi i (ar) lawr mewn du a gwyn, ysgrifennu.

To put a horse upon a gallop, Rhoi (gyrru) march ar bedwar-carn.

Put, *part.* Gosodedig, a osodwyd wedi ei osod.

¶ *To be put to it*, or *to be hard put to it.* *See* to be put Hard to it, *under* H.

Pútage, *s.* [fornication on the woman's part] Godineb (anniweirdeb) ar du'r fenyw.

Pútanism, *s.* Putteindra.

Pútative, *a.* [supposed, reputed, &c.] Tybiedigol, tybygedigol, cyfrifedigol, cymmesedigol, fel y tybir (y tybid.)

Pútid. *See* Fetid; Nasty, &c.

Pútlegs, *s.* [in Scaffolding] Nodwyddau.

Putrédinous. *See* Putrid.

Pútrefáction. *See* Corruption [putrescence.]

Putrefáctive, *a.* [of a quality to cause rottenness *or* putrescence] Llygredigol, llwgr-bair, a barc (a wnêl) beth yn bwdr, a fallo, a fraeno, a lygro a bydro.

To pútrefy, *v. a.* and *n.* Llygru, pydru, gwneuthur (peri; *hefyd* myned) yn bwdr.

Pútrefied. *See* Corrupted; *and* Putrid.

Pútrefying, *part.* Yn (a fo yn) llygru neu'n pydru. ¶ *Putrefying sores*, Gweliau crawnllyd, *Esay* i. 6.

Putréscence. *See* Corruption [putrescence.]

Putréscent. *See* Putrefying: *and*

Pútrid, *a.* [rotten] Pwdr, braen, braenllyd, mall, llygredig, nbar, hadl.

Putridness, *s.* Pydredd, pydrni, braenedd, braenllydrwydd.

Putter, *s.* Gosodwr, gosodydd, dodwr, dodydd.

Pútting, *part.* Yn gosod, gan (dan) osod.

A pútting, *s.* Dodiad; gosodiad; cyflëad.

Putting-stone, *s.* Carreg orchest.

Páttock, *s.* [a bird so called] Bôd tinwyn, bôd y gwerni, boncath (bwncath) y wern.

Púttocks, *s.* [rail-ropes so called] Hwyl-raffau.

Putty, *s* [a well-known cement so called, used by Glaziers, &c.] Toes-lud; syth-does.

Puzzle. *See* Embarrassment, Nonplus, Perplexity, (in both its Acceptations,) *and* Dilemma.

To púzzle, *or* put to a puzzle. *See* to Embarrass, to Entangle, to Perplex (in its 1*st* and 2*nd* Acceptation,) to Pose, &c.

¶ *A dirty puzzle*, [a nasty slut] Swda.

Puzzled. *See* Embarrassed, Entangled, Perplexed [as a person, &c.]

Púzzler, *s.* Dyryswr, dyrysydd, dyrysiedydd.

Púzzling, *part.* [that puzzles *or* takes delight in puzzling] Dyrysgar, a ddyryso, a fo'n dyrysu, &c.

Púzzling, *or* perplexed. *See* Perplexed [as a question, &c.]

A púzzling, *s.* Dyrysiad; dyrys-holiad.

Py. *See* Pie.

Py-bald. *See* Pied, &c.

Py'garg, *s.* [a sort of beast so called: *also* a sort of bird] Rhyw anifail ald annhebyg i'r carw, gwyddfwch, gwyddafr, iwrch, ¶ yr unicorn, *Deut.* xiv. 5.— cryr glas, math ar hebog; yr eryr tin-wyn.

Pygméan, *a* [like, *also* belonging to, a pygmy] Corr-ddynaidd; corr-ddynol.

Py'gmy, *s.* [a person of diminutive stature, &c.] Cor-ddyn, dynyn (*fem.* dynan,) dyno, creppa (*fem.* creppog.)

Pygmies, *s. pl* Corr-ddynion, ¶ dynionach; pobl (cenedl) ddychymmyg tri rhychwant o uchder.)

Py'ramid, *s.* [a tapering solid or pile ending in a point, and standing on a square or polygonal base] Cyfan-ddull (cyfan-gorph) neu adail onglog honbreff brigfain, *vulgo* peiramid. *N. B.* Y mae amryw adeiliau hynod o'r ddull yma yng' wlad yr Aipht (medd ymdeithyddion,) yn aros yn gyfain, er gwaethaf yngol gilddannedd Amser, o'r cyn-amseroedd hyd gorph y dydd hwn.

Pyrámidal, *or* pyramídical, *a.* [resembling, *or* in the form of, a pyramid] Peiramidawl, peiramidadd, ar wedd peiramid, tebyg i peiramid, onglog honbreff blaenfain (honfras brigfain.)

Pyre, *s.* [a pile to be burnt] Coelcerth.

Pyretics, *s.* [medicines for curing fevers] Meddyginiaethau rhag (cyfareddau yn erbyn) y cryd poeth.

Pyrites, *s.* [fire-stone] Maen tân, carreg dân, tân-faen, calleur.

Py'romancy, *s.* [divination by fire] Tân-ddewiniaeth, dewiniaeth (dewindabaeth) trwy dân.

Pyrotéchnical, *a.* [of the nature of, belonging to, *or* skilful in, pyrotechnics] Tân-gelfyddydol, tânwaith-gelfyddydol; tânwaith-gelfyddgar, hyddysg yng'helfyddyd tân-waith, hyfedr ar gelfyddyd tân-waith.

Pyrotéchnics, *s.* [the art of fireworks] Celfyddyd gwaith tân; tân-gelfyddydau.

Py'rrhonism, *s.* [the doctrine *or* tenets of *Pyrrho*, the founder of the Sceptics, who taught his followers to conclude every investigation with a doubt, holding it impossible to arrive at certainty in any thing] Dysgeidiaeth (athrawiaeth) *Pyrrho* y Groegiad, yr hwn a honnai nad oedd sicrwydd i'w gael nac i'w gyrraedd mewn dim yn y byd, gan derfynu pob dadl, a gadael pob chwilfad, mewn ammheuaeth ac anhyspysrwydd, megis pe na's gallai ddyn wybod gymmaint â'i hanfod ef ei hun.

Py'thoness, *s.* [a pretended prophetess] Chwilioges.

Pyx, *s.* [the host-box in the Roman-catholic Church, so called] Blwch yr afflad cysegredig, blwch y Cymmun, ¶ y blwch.

Digitized by Google

QUAB, *s.* [a sort of fish so called] Math ar bysgodyn, gwyniad pendew.

Quack, quáck-doctor, *or* quáck-salver. *See* Charlatan, Empiric, *and* Mountebank.

To quack, *v. a.* [play the quack, *or* practise quackery] Chwarau 'r coëg-feddyg *neu* 'r erâch-feddyg.

To quack, *v. a.* [as a duck] Lleisio fal (fel) hwyad.

Quáckery, *or* a quácking. *See* Empiricism.

Quáck-medicines, *sub.* Crâch-feddyginiaethau, coeg-feddyginiaethau; ¶ cyfareddion gwrâch.

Quadragésima Sunday, *s.* [the first Sunday in Lent] Y Sûl cyntaf o'r G'rawys.

Quadragésimal. *See* Lenten.

Quádrain, *s.* [a stanza of four lines *or* verses] Mydr pedwarban.

Quádrangle, *s.* [a four-angled figure, a square] Petrual, pedryfal, pedrywal; talwrn pedrongl.

Quadrángular, *a.* [four-angled, having four angles] Pedwar-onglog, pedrongl: pedror.

Quádrant, *s.* [the fourth part of a circle, &c.—a well-known mathematical instrument so called] Pedwaran (pedwar-ran,) pedwaredd ran, pedryran; peiriant a wneir o bedwaredd ran cylch er cael allan oriau'r dydd wrth yr haul.

Quadrántal, *a.* [of the nature of a quadrant] Pedwarannol.

Quádrate, *a.* [square, &c.] Pedwar-ochrog, pedwar cyfochr.

Quadrate to or *with*, A fo'n cydtaro (cyttaro, cydladd, cyfladd) â, &c.

Quádrate *or* quadrat, *s.* [a square, &c.] Pedroryn.

To quadrate [suit] *with*. *See* to Fit [suit, quadrate with, &c.]

To quadrate, *v. n.* [square, *or* make square] Pedwar-ochri, pedwar-gyfochri, pedrori, pedrongli, pedrogli; ysgwario, ysgwaru.

Quadrátic, *a.* [square, &c.] Pedwar-ochrog, pedwar cyfochr; pedwar-cyfochrawl.

Quádrature, *s.* [the act of squaring: *also* the state of being square] Pedwar-ochriad, pedwar-gyfochriad, pedroriad, pedrongliad, pedrogliad, ysgwariad: pedwar-ochredd, pedwar-gyfochredd, pedroredd, pedrogledd, ysgwaredd.

Quadriénnial, *a.* [containing four years: happening, *or* returning, every fourth year] O ysgaid (yn cynnwys) pedair blynedd: a ddaw (a ddêl, a ddigwydd, a ddychwel) bob pedair blynedd; ¶ pedair blyneddol.

Quádrifid. *See* cleft in Four parts, *under* F.

Quadriláteral, *a.* [having four sides] Pedwar-ochrog; pedwar-ochrawl, â phedwar ochr (ystlys) iddo

Quadrille, *s.* [a game at cards, so called] Rhyw chwarae pedeirllaw ar y cardiau.

Quadrinómical, *a.* [consisting of four denominations] Pedwar-enwol.

Quádripartite, *a.* [having four parts; divided into four parts] A fo'n bedair rhan, a'r y mae iddo *(fem.* iddi) bedair rhan, pedeir-ran, *vulgo* pedwa'ran, pedair-rannedig, a rannwyd (wedi el rannu) yn bedair rhan; pedair-rannol, pedair-rannog.

Quádripartitely, *ad.* Yn bedair-rannol, yn bedair-rannedig.

Quádripartition, *s.* Pedair-ranniad, rhanniad yn bedeir-rhan.

Quádrisyllable, *a.* [a word of four syllables] Gair pedwar-sillaîog (o bedwar sillaf.)

Quadrívial, *a.* [having four ways meeting in a point] Pedeir-ffordd.

Quádruped, *s.* [a four-footed animal] Anifail pedwar-troediog (pedwar-troed; pedwar-carnol.)

Quádruple, *a.* Pedwar cymmaint; pedwar dyblyg.

To quadrúplicate, *v. a.* [double twice, *or* make four-fold] Pedwar-ddyblygu, dyblu (dyblygu) bedeir gwaith; gwneuthur yn bedwar cymmaint.

Quadruplicátion, *s.* [a doubling twice, *or* a making four-fold] Pedwar-ddyblygiad, dybliad (dyblygiad) bedeir gwaith; gwneuthuriad yn bedwar cymmaint.

Quádruply, *ad.* Yn bedwar cymmaint; yn bedwar dyblyg.

Quære, Latin, [enquire, &c] Ymofyn, chwilio, &c.

Quaff. *See* Gulp.

To quaff. *See* to Gulp *or* gulp down, to Guzzle; to Bouse; *and* to Carouse.

Quáffer. *See* Guzzler; Bouser; *and* Drinker.

Quáffing, [*sub.*] *See* a Guzzling.

A quaffing bout. See a drinking Bout, *under* B.

A quaffing cup, Cwppan cyfeddach.

Quag, *or* quagmire, *s.* [a trembling bog] Siglen, mignen, mign, &c.

Quággy, *a.* Siglenog, mignog, mignennog, corsog.

Quail, *s.* Sofi-iar, rhegen yr ŷd, rhegen, rhinge.

To quail, *or* quell, *v. a.* [subdue, &c.] Darostwng, ¶ cystwyo, 1 *Mac.* iv. 30. ceryddu.

To quail, *v. n. See* to Flag (in its 1*st* and 2*nd* acceptation,) to Pine *or* pine away, &c.

¶ To quail, *v. n.* [as milk] Cenlo.

Quaint. *See* Formal [precise, &c.] Finical; Prim: Nice, *or* exact; Odd [singular, &c.] Pretty, *&c.*

¶ *A quaint expression*, Ymadrodd cymmen (coeth, cymmen-goeth, rhy-goeth, rhy-gymmen.) *See* an Affected expression (*under* A.)

Quáintly, *ad.* Yn ffurfiol, yn ffurfgar; yn ddillyn.

Quáintness. *See* Formality; finicalness; Primness; Affectation [formality, *&c.*]

To quake, *v. n.* [tremble, shiver, quiver] Crynu, ysgrynnu, dychrynnu, crydio, ysgrydio, crydu, ysgrydu, ysgrythru: ysgryttian, ymysgryttian.

¶ *To quake exceedingly* or *extremely*, Dirgrynu, trachrynu, crynu yn ddirfawr, ergrynn.

Apt [ready] *to quake*, Hygryn.

Quake, *s.* [a shudder, *&c.*] Cryn, crynfa.

Quáker, *s.* Crynwr, crynydd, cryniedydd.

Quákers, *s.* [a sect of religious so called, the founder of which was George Fox, in the

Digitized by Google

time of CROMWELL] Crynwŷr, crynyddion, *vulgò* cwaceriaid (*sing.* cwacer.)

Quákerism, *s.* [the Quakers' system of religion] Crefydd y crynwyr, *vulgò* cwaceriaeth.

Quáking, *part.* Yn crynu, gan (dan) grynu; ¶ crynedig, ysgrynnedig, echrynedig, egrynedig; hygryn.

A quaking, *s.* Cryniad, ysgryniad; cryn, cryndod, crynfa, crynedigaeth, crŷd, ysgryd, crêth (cryth,) achreth, ysgreth (ysgryth, *whence* ysgrythu;) dychryn, dychryndod; echryn, echryd, ychryn, ychryd, egryn, egryd; ergryn, ergryd.

Quákingly, *ad.* [with quaking] Tan (dan, gan) grynu, yn grynedig, *&c.*

Qualification, *s.* [that which renders a person *or* thing fit for any purpose] Cymmwysiad (*pl.* cymmwysiadau,) cymmhwysiad, cymmwysder, (*pl.* cymmwysderau,) cymmhwysder, addasiad, cyfaddasiad; cynnysgaeddiad: dawn (*pl.* donian;) cynneddf, gymmwysiadol; cynneddf a'r y mae'n gofyn ei bod yn un er ei addasu, *neu* ei gymmhwyso, i ddwyn swydd *neu* 'r cyffelyb. ¶ *Qualifications*, Cynneddfau gofynnedig, cymmwysiadau, *&c.*

To quálify, *v. a.* [render fit for any purpose, employment, *or* office] Addasu, cyfaddasu, cymmhwyso, gwneuthur yn gymmwys (yn addas, &c.) donio; cynnheddfu.

To qualify one's self, Ymaddasu, ymgymmhwyso, gwneuthur ei hun yn addas (yn gymmwys, yn wiw.)

To qualify *or* moderate. *See* to Moderate, in its several Acceptations.

Quálify'd, *or* qualified, *a. part.* Addasedig, a addaswyd, wedi ei addasu; cymmwys, addas, gwiw.

Quality, *s.* [disposition] Cynneddf, rhin, rhinwedd, camp; anian, anwyd, naws, natur, greddf, athrylith: ansawdd, *&c.* *A good quality*, Cynneddf (camp, rhin, rhinwedd) dda. *A bad quality*, Cynneddf (camp) ddrwg. *He has no one good* [no good] *quality belonging to him*, Nid oes rîn dda arno. *The privet and alder are not of the same* [differ in, *or* are of a different] *quality*, ¶ Nid un-naws gŵyraws â gwern.

¶ Quality, *or* kind, *s.* Rhyw, rhywogaeth. *They are not of the same quality*, Nid ydynt o'r un rhyw (fath, natur, naws, *&c.*) *neu*, Nid un-ryw (un-fath, un-naws) ydynt.

¶ Quality *or* rank, *s.* Gradd, *&c.*

¶ *A person of quality. See* ¶ a person of Fashion (*under* F.) *and* Nobleman.

¶ *Quality, the quality, or persons of quality*, Boneddigion, dyledogion, gwyrda, bonedd, uchelwyr, pendefigion.

Qualm, *s.* [a fainting fit] Bâs, llewyg, glâs-lewyg, llesmair; gloes, oer-loes, gwasgfa. *A qualm came over me*, Daeth bâs drosof (arnaf.) —*He had a qualm of conscience*, Daeth arno wasgfa (we'wyr) cydwybod; *neu*, ¶ Ese a wasgwyd gan ei gydwybod.

Qualmish, *a.* [of the nature of a qualm] Basaidd; hyfas.

Quandáry, *s.* [a state of doubt *or* uncertainty what to do] Cyfyng-gyngor, astrusi (dyryswch, dyrysni) meddwl, ing (ingder, cyfyngder) meddwl, cyni, petrusder, ammheuaeth, ¶ *I am in a quandary*, Y mae'n gyfyng arnaf o'r ddeutu; *neu*, Ni's gwn beth a wnâf (beth a wnâf na pheth a ddywedaf, beth i'w ddywedyd na pheth i'w wneuthur.)

Quántity, *s.* [that property of a thing which answers to the question, *how much?*] Maint, maintioli, maintiolaeth; ¶ swmp.

¶ *A* [great *or* considerable] *quantity. See* Deal, a great *or* good deal.

A pretty [considerable] *quantity. See* a considerable *or* pretty Deal, *under* D.

A small, or poor, quantity. See an inconsiderable, *or* a small, Deal (*under* D.)

Some quantity, ¶ Tachwedd, rhyw faint.

¶ *A quantity*, or *measure*, Mesur, 2 *Esdr.* iv. 50.

Of the same quantity, Cymmeiniawg.

¶ *All vessels of small quantity*, [capacity] Yr holl lân lestri, *Esay* xxii. 24.

Quántum, *s.* Cymmaint ag y fo rhaid, digon.

Quantum sufficit, Lat. [as much as is sufficient] Cymmaint ag y fyddo digon.

Quarantáin, *or* quarantine, *s.* [the space of 40 days, during which persons coming, *or* suspected to come, from an infected place, must wait for admittance] Deugein-nydd prawf. ¶ *To perform quarantine*, Myned (bod) dan brawf deugein-nydd, treulio (myned trwy) y deugein-nydd prawf.

Quárrel, *s.* [strife, &c.] Cynnen, cwerylˆ, *Col.* iii. 13. achos, 2 *Bren.* v. 7. amrafael, *&c.*

A quarrel of glass. See Pane [of glass, *&c.*]

Quarrel of a cross-bow, [a square arrow] Saeth bedrongl, saeth (piccell, cwarel, chwarel) bwa croes *neu* albrys. ¶ *An unfeathered quarrel*, Saeth foel.

To quárrel, *v. a.* [fall into variance] Ymrysson. ¶ cwerylu. *See* to Bicker, to Contend, to Debate [quarrel, &c.] to Differ [fall out, &c.] to Disagree, to Fall together by the ears (*under* F.) to Jangle, *&c.*

To quarrel about or *concerning. See* to Dispute [differ] about.

To quarrel with one. See to Fall out [quarrel] with one.

To make a quarrel between persons, Gyrru dynion ben-ben, peri amrafael (ymrysson) rhwng dynion.

To espouse [undertake] *one's quarrel. See* to take one's Part, *under* P.

¶ *To revenge the quarrel of*—, Dial, *Lef.* xxvi. 25.

To have a quarrel against one, Bod i un gweryl (achos) yn erbyn un, ¶ dal gŵg i un, *Marc* vi. 19.

Quarrelled with, Yr ymrysonwyd (amrafaeliwyd) ag ef, *&c.*

Quárreller, *s.* Ymrysonwr, ymrysonnydd, amrafaeliwr,—dyn cynnhennus (cynnhenllyd, ymrysongar, amrafaelgar, *&c.*)

A quárrelling, *s.* Amrafaeliad,—¶ cynnhennu, *Eccles.* xxxi. 29.

Quárrelling, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) ymrysson, yn (gan, dan) amrafaelio, ymrysongar, amrafaelgar.

Quárrelsome, *a.* [given to quarrels *or* to quarrelling] Ymrysongar, amrafaelgar, ymrafaelgar, cynnhennus.

Quárrelsomeness, *s.* Ymrysongarwch.

Quárry, *s.* [a mine whence stones are dug] Cleddiwig, cloddfa gerrig, maen-glawdd, cwarel, chwarel (*pl.* chwarelau,) *Barn.* iii. 19. *vulgo* cwar (chwar) cerrig; chwar (cwar) o gerrig.

Digitized by Google

¶ Quarry, *or* square. *See* Quadrangle.

¶ Quarry, *or* prey, *s.* [in Falconry] Ysglyf, ysglyfaeth.

To quarry [prey] *upon. See* to Prey on *or* upon.

Quarry-man, *s.* [that digs in a quarry] Cloddiwr cerrig, cwarelwr.

Quart, *s.* [the 4th part of a gallon, both *liquid* and *dry*] Pedwaredd ran galwyn, chwart, *vulgo* cwart.

Quártan ague, *s.* Cryd bob-pedwerydd dydd.

Quárter, *s.* [the fourth part of any thing] Pedwaredd (y bedwaredd) ran, pedwaran, pedyrnau, chwarthawr, chwarthor, *vulgo* cwarter.

¶ Quarter, *s.* [any particular part of the heavens, of the earth, of a country, &c.] Parth, *Marc* ii. 45. mân (*pl.* mannau,) *Act.* xxviii. 7. a 1 *Cor.* ix. 24. lle (*pl.* lleoedd,) *Act.* xvi. 3. tu, *Jos.* xviii. 15. a *Num.* xxxiv. 3. tuedd, *Esay* xlvii. 15.—cwrr, *Gen.* xix. 4. ac *Esay* lvi. 11. cithau, *Jer* xlix. 36. congl, *Dats.* xx. 8. cerfyn (cerfynau,) 1 *Mac.* iii. 37. ¶ *As Peter passed throughout all quarters,* A Phedr yn tramwy trwy'r holl wledydd, *Act.* ix. 32. *The four quarters of the world,* Pedryfannoedd byd.

Quarter, *s.* [a measure of 8 bushels] Crynog, swaster, deu-del.

Quarter of a year Chwarthor (chwarter) blwyddyn, tri mis.

The quarters of the moon, Chwarthorau (-on) (chwarterau) lleuad. ¶ *The first quarter,* Y chwarthor (y chwarter) cyntaf, y blaenlloer, ¶ y blaen. *The last quarter of the moon,* ¶ Ol y lleuad.

Quarter of an hour, Chwarthor (chwarter) awr, pedwaredd ran awr.

Quarter of a shoe, Chwarthor (chwarter) esgid, chwarthor (chwarter) ol.

Quarter, *s.* [the proper station or lodging place of soldiers] Gorsaf, gwersyllfa.

¶ Quarter, *s.* [life, &c. granted to a supplicating vanquished foe] Bywyd, einioes, hoedl.

To cast [beg] for, *or cry, quarter,* ¶ mill am ei fywyd; erfyn nawdd.

To give quarter. See under G.

¶ Quarter of wood *or* timber [a square piece] Ystyllen (*dim.* ystyllenen).

To quárter, *v. a.* [cut *or* divide into quarters] Chwarthorio, torri (rhannu) yn bedeir-ran *neu* yn chwarthorion, pedeir-rannu (*vulgo* pedreinio,) pedwar-rannu, *vulgo* chwarteru, torri'n gwarteriau.

To quarter *or* lodge. *See* to Lodge, in its 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th, and 6th Acceptation.

To quarter arms, [in Heraldry] Cymmhedeir-rannu arfau bonedd.

Quarters, *or* lodgings, *s.* Lletty, llettyfa.

To take up one's quarters or *lodgings. See* under L.

Soldiers' quarters, Lluestai, &c. gwestfaeoedd (gwestfaoedd) milwyr.

Winter quarters, Gauaf-le (*pl.* gauafleoedd;) gorsaf gauaf, ¶ gauaf-fod (gauaf-fod.)

To take up one's winter-quarters, [in a place] Gauafu.

To beat up one's quarters, ¶ Curo wrth ddrws un-yn fore a'i alw o'i wely ar ddyfrys.

To beat up the enemy's quarters, Taro gwersyll y gelyn (dyfod am ben, *neu* ar, y gelyn yn ei wersyll) yn ddirybudd *neu* 'n ddiarwybod iddo; curo y gelyn allan o'i wersyll, diwersyllu y gelyn.

Quárterage, *or* quárteridge, *ad.* [quarterly allowance, pay, &c.] Dogn (tâl) ar ben pob tri-mis, dogn (tâl) chwarterol *neu* ar ben pob cwarter.

Quárter-day, *s.* Dydd pen y chwarter, dydd pen y tymmor. *Quarter days,* Dyddiau pen tymmor.

Quárter-deck, *or* the ship's quarter, *s.* Uchelfwrdd llong, ¶ pedryfwrdd.

Quárterer, *s.* Chwarthorîwr, a dorro (a rhanno) beth yn bedeir-ran.

A quárterling, *s.* Chwarthorlad, chwarteriad, pedeir-ranlad.

To quarter limb-meal. See ¶ to Joint [cut or divide a carcase at the joints]

Quarterly, *a.* [that is done, &c. every quarter] Chwarthorol, cwarterol, pedeir-rannol; trimisawl, a wneir (a delir, &c.) bob tri mis *neu* bob chwarter blwyddyn. *A quarterly payment,* Tâl tri-misawl (chwarterol.) *Quarterly payments,* Taloedd, (talladau) tri-misawl.

The quarterly seasons of devotion, Y pedwar tymmor golychwydol (gollejchlawg.)

Quarterly, *ad.* [every quarter, once in a quarter of a year] Bob tri-mis, bob chwarter blwyddyn, unwaith bob tri-mis.

Quárter-master, *s.* [an officer to whom it belongs to provide quarters for the army] Llu-easeiwr. ¶ *Quarter-master general,* Penlluesteiwr.

Quártern. *See* Gill [in liquid *Measure,* &c.]

Quárter-piece, *s.* in Heraldry [a quadrangular ordinary, containing a quarter of the escutcheon, &c.] Pedror-ddarn.

Quárter-sessions, *s.* [a quarterly court of law, so called] Eisteddfod tri-misol (chwarterol,) llys tri-misol, *vulgo* chwarter sessiwn.

Quarter-staff, *s.* Pâr pedror, ffon bedror.

Quartile aspect, *s.* [an aspect of the planets, when they are 90 degrees, *i. e.* signs, distant from each other] Tremiad pedwaran (pedryan.)

Quarto, *s.* [the size of a book, whose sheets are folded into four leaves] Pedwar-plyg. *A quarto book,* or *a book in quarto,* Llyfr pedwar-plyg.

To quash, *v. a.* [an indictment, an information, &c.] Diddymmu; llysu, bwrw (taflu) allan; ¶ mogu, mygu.

To quash a report, &c. See to Hush up [quash, *or* stifle] an affair, &c.—*and* to Hush a thing [keep secret.]

To quash, *or* suppress, *v. a.* [a rebellion, rising, sedition, &c.] Darostwng, dwyn tanodd; difoddi, mogu.

To quash, *or* crush. *See* to Crush, in both its Acceptations.

Quaternary, *a.* [four, *or* containing four] Pedwar, yn cynnwys pedwar.

Quaternion, *or* a quaternity, *s.* [the number of four] Rhif pedwar, pedwariad, (*pl.* pedwariaid,) *Act.* xii. 4.

Quáver, in Music, *s.* [half a crotchet: a shake *or* vibration of the voice in singing] Crychiad (crych, llawn-grych) y dôn; crych-nôd: crych (crychiad) llais, dolysteiniad (dolystain) llafar.

Digitized by Google

To quáver, *v. n.* [shake the voice] Crychu (mân-grychu, chwarae) y dôn *neu*'r llais, dolysteinio.

Quáverer, *s.* Dolysteiniwr, crychiedydd y dôn, &c.

Quávering, *part.* Yn dolysteinio, &c.

A quávering, *s* Dolysteiniad, crychiad llais.

Quavíver, *s.* [a sea-dragon] Draig y môr.

Quay, *s.* [where ships are loaded and unloaded] Porthfa, llwythfa; llongborth.

Quean, *s.* Puttain, &c.

A young quean, ¶ Mwyglen, puttain ieuangc.

Quéasiness, *s.* [the sickness of a nauseating stomach] Gwasgfa cylla, gorwyd.

Quéasy. *See* Loathing [that loaths,] &c.

To queck, *v. n.* [shrink for fear *or* pain] Ymgrynhôi (ymwasgu) gan boen *neu* ofn; ¶ tynnu ei gyrn atto.

Queen, *s.* Brenhines, teyrnes, rhwyfanes.

Quéen-apple, *or* Quéening, *s.* [a well-known species of apple] Afal y frenhines, afal côch rhengog o'r enw.

Queer, *a.* Od, anhyfath; digrif, ysmala, &c.

A queer person, &c. *See* ¶ Oddity.

Quéerly, *ad.* Yn od, yn ddigrif, yn ysmala.

Quéerness, *s.* Odrwydd, &c.

Queest, *or* wóod-queest, *s.* [a wild species of pigeon] Ysguthan.

To quell, *v. a.* [subdue, &c.] Darostwng, goresgyn, gorthrechu.

Quélled, *a.* Darostyngedig, a ddarostyngwyd, wedi ei ddarostwng.

Quéller, *s.* Darostyngwr, darostyngydd.

To quench, *or* extinguish, *v. n.* Diffodd, diffoddi: dofi.

To quench [slake *or* allay] *thirst*, Torri (dofi) syched.

¶ To quench, *v. n.* *See* to Go out [be extinguished, as fire, &c.] *and* to Cool.

Quénchable. *See* Extinguishable.

Quénched. *See* Extinct.

Quéncher. *See* Extinguisher.

A quénching, *s.* Diffoddiad.

Quenchless, *a.* [not to be quenched] Anniffoddadwy.

Quérelé. *See* a Complaint against one.

Querimónious. *See* Plaintive, &c.

Quérist, *s.* Gofyn-wr, ymofyn-wr, ymofynnydd, ymofynniedydd.

Quern. *See* Hand-mill.

A pépper-quern, Melin buppur.

Quérry. *See* Equerry.

Quérulous, *a.* [plaintful, plaintive, &c.] Cŵyngar, achŵyngar.

Quérulousness, *s.* Cŵyngarwch, achŵyngarwch, cŵynfanusrwydd, tuchanllydrwydd.

Quéry, *s.* Ymofyniad, &c. gofyniad, gofyn, cwestiwn.

To quéry, *v. a.* Gofyn, holi; ymofyn, ymholi; amman, *vulgo* cwestiyno.

¶ To quese, *v. a.* [search after] Ymofyn (chwilio) am, ceisio; olrhain, olrhëain.

Quest. *See* Inquest; *and* Jury.

¶ To quest, *v. n.* [be upon the search] Bod yn ymofyn (yn chwilio,) hod ar ei ymofyn (ar ei chwil;) olrhain, edryweddu, gwyntio.

To be in quest of, Bod yn ymofyn (yn chwilio) am.

To go in quest of, Myned i ymofyn (i chwilio) am

Quéstman. *See* Juror, *or* jury-man.

Question, *s.* [a demand, &c.] Gofyn, gofyniad, hawl (*pl.* holion,) holiad, holedigaeth, *vulgo* cwestiwn.

¶ Question, *s.* [a subject of debate *or* enquiry] Arhawl (*pl.* arholion,) *Act.* xxiii. 29.—ymofyn (*pl.* ymofynion;) dadl, ¶ dyfn-bwngc.

¶ Quéstion, *or* doubt, *s.* Ammheuaeth, ammeu, dadl, os, cwestiwn.

¶ Question, *or* enquiry, *s.* Ymofyn, *Jo.* iii. 25.

A dark [hard] *question*, Cwestiwn tywyll (caled;) dadl gorchestol; dychymmyg, dyfal; dammeg, adammeg.

In question, Mewn dadl, tan farn (holiad, holedigaeth.)

To bring in [into] *question*, Dwyn i'r hawl (i'r holfa, tan holiad.)

To call in question [doubt,] and *To call a person in question*. *See under* C.

To come in question, Dyfod dan hawl (holiad;) dyfod dan (i'r) ddadl, dyfod mewn dadl.

To quéstion, *v. a.* [ask one questions, examine] Holi, &c.

To question with, Ymofyn, 2 *Cron.* xxxi. 9. ymholi â, *Marc* vii. 11. cyd-ymholi â, *Marc* ix. 14. ¶ holi, *Luc* xxiii. 9.

To question with one, or *one with another*, Cyd-ymholi, *Marc* ix. 10.

To ask questions, or *a question*, Ymofyn, 2 *Esdr.* viii. 55. holi. *See* to Question, &c.

To make a question [doubt] *of*, Amman, ynghylch.—¶ *There is no question to be made of it*, Nid oes amman (lle i ammau) yn ei gylch. *I make no question but*—, Nid wyf yn ammau nad (na's)—. *There is no question but*,—Nid oes ammau nad.—

To beg the question. *See under* B.

To put a question to one, Gofyn i un, rhoi (bwrw) cwestiwn at un.

To put one to the question or *torture*. *See* to Put one to the torture, *under* P.

Without further question, Heb ymofyn ym mhellach, 1 *Esdr.* vi. 30.

Quéstionable. *See* Dubitable.

Quéstioned. *See* Interrogated, Examined: *and* Doubted.

Quéstioner, *or* questionist. *See* Interrogator, Examiner: *and* Doubter.

Quéstioning, *part.* Yn gofyn, gan (dan) ofyn; yn (gan, dan) ymofyn; yn (gan, dan) holi.

A quéstioning. *See* Interrogation, Examination: *and* a Doubting.

Quéstiónless. *See* Doubtless, &c.

¶ *Questions and commands*, [a sort of play so called] Llaw-frenhin. *To play at questions and commands*, Chwarae llaw-frenhin.

To quetch. *See* to Budge.

Quib, *s.* [a sarcasm, *or* bitter taunt] Gair (cellwair) du, dyfal, testun; gwatwar.

Quíbble. *See* Pun; Clinch; *and* Cavil.

To quibble. *See* to Pun; to Equivocate: *and* to Cavil.

Quíbbler. *See* Punster; *and* Equivocator.

Quibbles. *See* Equivocations.

Quíbbling. *See* Captions (in its 1st and 2nd Acceptation;) *and* Cavilling.

Quibbling. *See* Equivocation; *and* Cavillation.

Quíbblingly, *ad.* Yn fwyseirgar, yn eir-ddalgar.

Quick, *a* [alive, not dead] Byw. *From thence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.* Oddi yno y daw i farnu byw a meirw (y byw a'r meirw.)

Digitized by Google

Quick, [not slow *or* inactive] *See* Brisk (in its 2nd Acceptation,) Nimble, &c.

Quick, *or* swift. *See* Fleet, *a.* [swift, &c.] *and* Fast, [swift.]

Quick, [speedy, not delaying, &c.] *See* Expeditious; Hasty, &c.

Quick, *or* sudden, *a.* Disymmwth, disyfyd, diswtta.

Quick, *or* lively. *See* Lively.

¶ *Quick quick*, Yn heinif heinif; yn ebrwydd ebrwydd, &c.

¶ *Quick at meat, quick at work*, [Prov.] Brŷs (prysur) ar fwyd, brŷs (prysur) ar waith.

To the quick, I'r byw. ¶ *I have touched him to the quick*, Mi a gyffyrddais à'i glwyf; *neu* Mi a'i brethais (a'i gwenais) ef i'r byw.

A quick [brisk] *fire*, Tân bywiog (bywiol, bywus.)

Quick of scent, Da ei drwyn (ei ffroen,) llym (crâff) ei ffroen, ffroenllym, ffroengraff.

Quick of sight or *in spying*, or *quick-sighted*, Crâff (llym, cyflym) ei olwg (ei lygad,) llygad-craff, llygad-graff.

Quick of [of quick] *understanding* or *parts*. *See* Acute, [in judgement.]

Quick of wit, quick-witted, or ¶ *quick*, Synhwyrgraff, synhwyrlym, parod ei synwyr, â synwyr parod iddo, ffraethlym.

Quick with child, Beichiog byw, â phlentyn byw tan ei gwregys (gyd â hi.)

Quick-beám, *or* quicken-tree, *s.* Cerddinen, cerdinen, pren cerdin, criafolen, criafolbren, pren criafol, pren crawel.

To quicken, *or* quicken up. *See* to Enliven, to Animate; *and* to Hasten, in its several Acceptations.

¶ To quicken, *v. n.* [as a woman with child] Myned yn feichiog byw; ¶ bywiogi.

To quicken up, [grow brisk *or* lively] Ymfywhâu, ymfywiogi.

Quickened, *a. part.* A fywhäwyd, wedi ei fywhân, &c.

Quickener. *See* Enlivener.

Quickening, *part.* [that quickens] Yn (a fo'n) bywhâu, a fo er bywhâd.

A quickening, *or* quick'ning. *See* an Enlivening.

Quick-lime. *See under* Lime.

Quickly, *ad.* Yn fuan, yn heinif, yn ebrwydd, yn gyflym; ¶ chwippyn, gyd â'r gair, ar frŷs, &c.

Quickness, *s.* Buander, buanrwydd, cyflymder, cyflymdra.

Quickness of parts, [understanding] Cyflymder dëall, llymder synwyr.

Quickness of scent, Llymder (craffder) ffroen, ffroen-llymder, ffroen-graffder, ffroen-graffedd.

Quickness of sight, Llymder (cyflymder, craffder, craffedd) golwg, llygad-graffedd.

Quickness of wit, Parodrwydd (craffder, llymder) pwyll *neu* synwyr, ffraeth-lymder, ffraeth-lymmedd.

Quick-sand, *s.* Traeth byw (sugn,) sugndraeth.

Quick-scented. *See* Quick of scent, *above*.

Quick-sets, *s.* Planhigion, (*sing.* planhigyn, coettrych (coed gwrŷch,) coet-wrŷch.—¶ *A quickset-hedge*, Perth blann (fyw,) bld fyw; bld, gwrŷch.

Quick-sighted. *See* Quick of sight, *above*.

Quick-sightedness. *See* Quickness of sight, *above*.

Quick-silver, *s.* [mercury] Arian byw.

Quick-witted. *See* Quick of wit, *above*.

Quiddany. *See* Marmalade.

Quiddity, *s.* [a subtil question, &c.] Rhyw ddychymmyg *neu* gwestiwn anhawdd (dyrys, ystrywus;) dieithr-bwngc, dyrys-bwngc; rhyw bwngc anhawdd ei ddattod a'r ni chlywyd am dano o'r blaen; ¶ manyl-bwngc anfuddiol.

Quiddity, *s.* [a trifling niceness] Difudd fanylrwydd.

¶ Quiddity, *or* essence. *See* Essence.

Quiéscence, *s.* [a state of rest, *or* being at rest] Gorphwysfa; ymorphwysfa.

Quiéscent, *a.* [that is at rest] A fo (y sy) yn gorphwys *neu* mewn gorphwysfa, distaw, tawedig.

Quiet, *a.* [still; at rest] Llonydd, esmwyth, gorphwysol, digynnwrf, digyffro; tawel, &c. —¶ ysgafala.

Quiet, *s.* [a state wherein a person *or* thing is not moved or disturbed] Llonyddwch.

To quiet or *make quiet*, *v. a.* Llonyddu, esmwytho, &c.

To be quiet, [at *or* in quiet] Bod yn llonydd (mewn llonyddwch; trigo yn llonydd. ¶ *I like to live in quiet*, Da gennyf fi fyw yn llonydd (mewn llonyddwch.)

Quieted, *a.* Llonyddedig, a lonyddwyd, wedi ei lonyddu.

Quieter, *s.* Llonyddwr, llonyddydd, esmwythwr.

A quieting, *s.* Llonyddiad. ¶ *To* [for] *the quieting of his conscience*, Tu ag at lonyddu ei gydwybod.

Quietism, *s.* [the doctrine of the Quietists, *i. e.* an absolute *quiescence* or tranquillity of mind] Gorphwysyddiaeth.

Quietists, *s.* [a sect of Religious so called, *vulgarly* called Stillians] Gorphwysyddion; ¶ Gwŷr y meddwl llonydd.——Och fi! gynnifer math o syfrdanod y sydd mewn crefydd!

Quietly, *ad.* Yn llonydd, yn esmwyth.

Quietness, *s.* [stillness] Llonyddwch, esmwythyd, esmwythder, esmwythdra; tawelwch.

¶ *To be in* [have] *quietness*, Cael llonydd, *Barn.* viii. 28.

Quietude. *See* Quietness.

¶ *He has got his quietus*, [quietus est] Fe a gais gennad i fyned ymaith; *neu*, Efe .. drŵyd allan o'i swydd.

¶ *I gave him his quietus*, Mi a'i rhoddes (a'i dodes) ef yn esmwyth (a'i bwriais ef heibio, a'i tröais ef oddi ar fy llaw.)

Quill, *or* quill-feather, *s.* Asgell, bôn asgell.

¶ *A brother of the quill*, [a writer, &c.] Ysgrifennydd, ysgrifenniedydd, ysgrifen-frawd, brawd-awdur.

¶ Quill, *s.* [a reed for winding threads on, used by weavers] Corsen ddirwyn, pin dirwyn.

Quill of a barrel, Dwsel baril.

Quillet. Ex. *The quirks and quillets of the law*, ¶ Cynghawawg (mân-drolon, dyrys-glymmau) cyfraith.

Quilt, *s.* [a cover for a bed, &c. made by stitching one cloth over another with some soft substance between them] Teisban, tapin, tapina, cwrlyd, *vulgo* cwilt, *sef* gortho gwely a wnaed

Digitized by Google

o ddwy lenlliain, *neu* 'r cyffelyb, wedi eu gwnïo ynghŷd wyneb yn wyneb, â gwlân neu gottwm ar dann rhyngthynt.

To quilt, *v. a.* [stitch one cloth over another with wool between them] Brwydio, arwnïo, *vulgo* cwiltio, *sef yw hynny*, gwnïo dwy len ynghyd wyneb yn wyneb a gwlân neu gottwm ar dann rhyngddynt.

Quilted, *a.* Brwydiedig, cwiltiedig.

Quilter, *s.* Brwydiwr, cwiltiwr.

Quilt-frame, *s.* Brwyd, *vulgo* fram gwiltio.

Quinary, *a.* [consisting of five] A fo (y sy) yn cynnwys pump.

Quince, *s.* [a sort of fruit, so called] Aeron (afal) cwyns, cwyns, cwins.

Quince-tree, *s.* Pren cwyns.

Quinquagésima-sunday, *s.* [shrove sunday] Sûl (dydd Sûl) ynyd, Sûl yr ynyd, y Sûl nesaf cyn (o flaen) y grawys.

Quinquarticular, *a.* [consisting of five articles] Yn cynnwys (a fo'n cynnwys) pump erthygl. ¶ *The quinquarticular controversy*, Y ddadl bum erthygl.

Quinquennial, *a.* [lasting five years, that happeneth once, *or* cometh round, every 5*th* year] A barhäo bum (a fo'n parhau bum) mlynedd: a ddêl (a ddigwydd, a wneler) bob pum mlynedd.

Quinsy, *s.* [a dangerous inflammatory disease in the throat, so called] Y fynyglog. *See* Squinancy.

Quintain, *s.* [a kind of game, *or* trial of strength and skill, to be seen at country-weddings, *&c.* wherein the hero on horse-back runs his rustic lance, *i. e.* a stake a-tilt against a post and breaks it; or, if not, stands a fair chance of being unhorsed in the attempt, to the no small entertainment of the spectators] Cwinten.—¶ *To run at quintain*, Saethu cwinten.

Quintal, *s.* [a hundred pound weight] Canpwys.

Quintessence, *s.* [the substance *or* essence of a thing, chymically, *or* otherwise extracted from it, so as to contain all its virtues] Sylwedd, rhinwedd, anian.

Quintuple, *a.* [five-fold] Pum-plyg, pump dyblyg.

Quip, *s.* [a bitter taunt *or* jest] Gair (cellwair) du.

To quip. *See* to Gibe, to Flout.

Quire. *See* Choir, (in both its Acceptations,) *and* Chorus.

Quire of paper, [a bundle consisting of 24 sheets] Plŷg (clwm) o bapur yn cynnwys pedair llenn ar hugain, *vulgo* cweir o bappur.

To quire, *v. n.* [sing in concert] Côr-ganu, canu yn un-côr (yn undorf;) cŷd-ganu.

Quirister. *See* Chorist.

Quirk, *s.* [an artful turn] Tro *neu* ymdro cyfrwys (ystrywus, ystrywgar, dichellgar) cyfrwysdro, ystrange, ystryw, dichell.

¶ *Full of quirks and quiddities*, [quibbles, *or* quillets] Llawn mân-droion, (cyfrwys-droion, ystrangciau, ystrywiau, dychymmygion) ystrywgar, dichellgar.

The quirks and quillets of the law. *See under* Quillet.

The using quirks and quibbles. *See* Chicane.

Quit, *or* free, *a.* Rhydd, *&c.*

To be quit [quits, *or* even] *with one*, Talu'r pwyth (yr echwyn adref) i un; bod gyd (yn gymmwys) ag un.

To quit. *See* to Leave; to let Go (*under* G.)

¶ *To quit* [acquit] *one 's self*, Ymddwyn, ymnadwedd, dwyn ei hun. ¶ *Quit yourselves like men*, Byddwch wŷr, 1 *Sam.* iv. 9.

To quit, *v. a.* [set at liberty, *&c.*] Rhyddhâu.

¶ *To quit scores* [to quit] *with one*, Talu i un hen a newydd.

To quit claim, Rhoddi i fynu ei hawl, ymadael â'i hawl (a'i glaim.)

To quit cost, [charge, *or* charges] Dinygio 'r draul, atteb y gost, ddigolledu.

To quit [pay off] *old scores*, *or* ¶ *to quit*, Talu hên ddyled (ddylyed,) talu'r hên, talu.

Quitch-grass. *See* Couch-grass.

Quite, *ad.* Yn holloi, yn gwbl, yn llwyr, achlân, *&c.*

Quite contrary, Llwyr (cwbl) wrthwyneb.

Quite out, [mistaken] Wedi colli 'r ffordd yn llwyr, wedi camgymmeryd yn holloi.

Quits. Ex. *To be quits*, [even] Bod yn gyfartal (y naill gystal â'r llall.)

Quittance. *See* an Acquittance for money received (*under* A;) and Compensation.

Quitted, *part.* A adawyd, wedi ei adnel.

Quitter. *See* Forsaker: and Deliverer.

¶ Quitter, *s.* [the matter of a sore] Crawn, gôr.

A quitting, *s.* Gadawiad.

Quiver, *s.* [a case for arrows] Cawell saethau.

To quiver, *&c.* *See* to Quake, *&c.*

Quivered, *a.* [bearing a quiver] Yn dwyn (yn arwedd) cawell saethau, a'r y mae iddo gawell (perchen cawell) saethau.

To quob. *See* to Beat, *or* pant, to Palpitate, *&c.*

Quódlibet, *a.* [a nice point, *&c.*] Manyl bwngc, y ddadl (y pwngc) a fynner.

Quodlibetárian, *s.* [one who talks *or* disputes on any subject] Un a gymmer arno ymadrodd *neu* ddadleu ar y testun a fynner.

Quodlibétical, *a.* [on any subject one pleases, and not restrained to any particular topic] Ar y testun a fynner; oll-destunol.

Quoiffure, *s.* [a woman's head-dressing] Penwisgad (penwisg) gwraig, gwisgad (gwisg) pen.

Quoit, *or* coit, *s.* [for playing with] Coetan (*pl.* coetanau,) coeten, llechen dafl.

To quoit, *v. n.* [play at coits] Chwarau (tafla) coetanau; ¶ tafiu.

¶ Quoits, *or* coits, *s.* [the game so called] Chwarau coetanau, *vulgo* chwarae (tafiu) coetau.

Quóit-caster, *or* quoit-player, *s.* Coetanwr, chwarëwr (tafiwr) coetanau.

Quondam, *ad.* Gynt.

Quóta, *s.* [the number that falls to every one's share to supply] Y nifer a ddel i rai pob un, *neu* a osodir ar bob un, i'w ddwyn allan neu ger bron.

Quotátion. *See* Citation, *or* quoting [of authors.]

To quote. *See* to Cite [quote.]

Quóted, *part.* A ddygwyd yn dyst, *&c.*

Quoth, *v.* imperfect *or* defective [saith, *or* said] Eb, medd, ¶ eb yr, eb y. *Quoth he*, Eb (medd) efe, eb yr ef. ¶ *Quoth she*, Eb (eb yr, medd) hi. ¶ *Quoth I*, Eb (eb y, ¶ eb yr) fi.

Quotidian. *See* Daily [*adj.*]

Quótient, *s.* in Arithmetic [the number that shews, *or* expresses, how often the *divisor* is contained in the *dividend*] Cynniferydd, cynnifer-rif.

Digitized by Google

RA'BATE, *or* rabat, in Joinery, [a kind of reciprocally-overlapping groove made on the edges of boards for their better joining] Cynghwys, ymyl-gynghwys, cyssyllt-gwys, ¶ ymyl-gyssyltgwys, *vulgo* rhabad.

To rábate, *v. a.* in Joinery, [make a rabate with a plane] Cynghwyso, ymyl-gynghwyso, cysswllt-gwyso, ymyl-gysswlltgwyso, *vulgo* rhabadu.

Rabate-plane, *s.* Canwyr rhabadu.

¶ To rabate *or* descend, *v. n.* Disgyn.

Rábbi, *or* rabbin, *s.* [a doctor, *or* teacher of their law, among the Jews] Athraw, dysgawdr, rabbi, *Mat.* xxiii. 7.

Rabbinical, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the rabbins] Eiddo dysgawdwyr yr Iuddewon, rhabbinawl; rhabbinaidd.

Rábbinist, *s.* [a follower, *or* a person expert in the works, of the rabbins] Un hyddysg (cyfarwydd) yn llyfrau neu ysgrifenniadau dysgawdwyr yr Iuddewon: canlynwr y rabbiniaid.

Rábbit, *s.* Cwningen.

¶ *A rabbit's stop*, Torllwyth cwningen; gwâl cwningen a'i chenawon.

Rábble. *See* the Mob [rabble,] *under* M.

A rabble of people, Mintai o ddynion anfaddrwg ysgeler; ymgasgl o wehilion pobl (y bobl.)

¶ Rábblement, *s.* [a heap of impertinent stuff] Crûg o syfrdandod (o chwaldod, &c.) ffregod, ffloreg.

Rábid. *See* Furious, &c.

Race, *s.* [a running] Gyrfa, rhedfa, &c.

A foot-race, or a race on foot, Gyrfa draed.

A hórse-race, *s.* Gyrfa feirch.

Race, [a stock, family, &c.] *See* Line [in Genealogy, &c.] Lineage, Generation (in its 2nd Acceptation, &c.)

¶ A race, *or* generation. *See* ¶ Generation [a sort, &c.] *and* Breed [race, &c.]

The human race. *See* Human-kind.

Rácе-horse, *s.* Gyrfarch, gyrfeydd, rhedegfarch.

Rácer, *s.* [a runner, &c.] Rhedegwr; gyrfeydd: gyrfarch.

Ráciness, *s.* [a being racy *or* strong tasted] Cadernid (cryfder, addfedrwydd) blâs gwin gan oedran.

Rack, *s.* [a torturing machine, so called] Mangnel ddirdynnu, dirdyn-glwyd; arteithglwyd: ¶ arteith-droell.

¶ *Rack of pain*, Dir-boen, dygn-boen, eithafboen.

¶ *To rack and manger*, Yn llawn, yn ddigonol, mewn llewnddid, â'r ymborth c'nwch â'i ên, yn ewch ei wala (ei wala wen:) ¶ mewn prinder, wrth fin y gyllell.

¶ *To live at rack and manger*, [i. e. in great plenty] Byw mewn llewnddid ddrud (ddrês.)

¶ *To leave all at rack and manger*, [i. e. at random, at sixes and sevens, in confusion] Gadael pob peth (y cwbl) heb na rhêol na threfn; gadael pob peth (y cwbl) i fyned fel yr elo nes fel y mynno.

¶ Rack, [for laying a spit on:] *See* Cob-iron, *and* And-iron.

A race [root, *or* clove] *of ginger*, Canghennig (gwreiddyn, ewin) o sinsir.

Rack, *s.* [a wooden grate for drying bacon, bottles, &c.] Clwyd, sych-glwyd, clwyd sychu; diferglwyd, clwyd ddiferu. *A bacon-rack*, Clwyd faccwn. *A bottle-rack*, Clwyd gostrelau, costrel-glwyd, ¶ costrelfarch.

Rack, *or* crib, *s.* [for hay, &c.] Rhastal, rhesel; preseb.

Rack, *or* arrack, *s.* [an Indian liquor so called] Rhyw lynn o'r India, *vulgo* rhac.

To rack, *v. a.* [torture] Dirdynnu, arteithio, penydio, poeni, dirboeni; rhoi ar yr arteithdroell.

To rack, or put upon a [to the] *rack*, Rhoi ar yr arteith-glwyd (arteith-droell.)

To rack the poor. *See* to Grind the face *of* [oppress] the poor.

¶ *To rack one's brains.* *See* to Beat one's Brains about a thing, *under* Beat, *and under* Brains.

To rack one's self, Ymboeni, ymbenydio, ymarteithio, ymgystuddio.

To rack liquor, Tynnu llynn o'r naill lestr i'r llall, tynnu oddi ar y gwaddod.

Rácked, *a.* [tortured] Dirdynnedig, a ddirdynnwyd, wedi ei ddirdynnu.

Rácker, *s.* Dirdynnwr, dirdynnydd, dirdynnyddydd.

Rácket, *s.* [with which a ball is struck] Pelgip.

¶ Racket, [stir, coil, noise, &c.] *See* Ado, Clutter (in its latter Acceptation;) a Bluster, &c.

To keep a racket. *See* to Clutter, keep *or* make a clutter.

Rácking pain. *See* great [racking, &c.] Pain, *under* P.

Rácк-rent, *s.* [rent raised to the uttermost] Eithaf-rent, tynn-rent.

Rácк-renter, *s.* Y neb a dalo eithaf-rent am ei dyddyn, tynn-rentwr, ¶ deiliad tan ddeiliad.

Rácy, *a.* [strong-tasted] Cryf (addfed) ei flâs gan oedran.

Rádiance, *or* radiancy. *See* Fulgency, Effulgence, a Glistering, &c.

Rádiant, *a.* Paladrog, (a fo'n bwrw allan belydr) gan ddisgleirdeb, disgleir-loyw, disglaer.

Radiant brightness, Llachar ddisgleirdeb.

To rádiate, *v. n.* [dart forth rays] Paladru (fel yr haul, &c.) pelydru, bwrw pelydr, bwrw allan belydr, &c.

Rádiated, *a.* [having, *or* adorned with, rays] Paladrog, pelydrog, a'r y mae iddo belydr goleu, addurnedig (a addurnwyd, wedi ei addurno) â phelydr goleuni

Radiátion, *s.* Pelydriad, bwriad allan belydr.

Rádical, *a.* Gwreiddiol, &c.

Rádically, *ad.* Yn wreiddiol; o'r gwreiddyn.

Rádicalness, *s.* Gwreiddioldeb, gwreiddiolrwydd.

To rádicate, *v. a.* [root, *or* take root] Gwreiddio.

Rádicated. *See* Inveterate.

Radicátion, *s.* [a taking root] Gwreiddiad.

Digitized by Google

Rádish, *s.* [in Botany] Rhuddygl, rhuddigl, *vulgo* huddygl, huddigl.
Hórse-radish. *See under* H.
Radius [the semi-diameter] *of a circle*, Hanner tryfesur (¶ braich, paladr, un o freichiau *neu* belydr) cylch.
Radius [spoke] *of a wheel*, Braich (un o freichiau) rhôd *neu* olwyn.
Rádnor, *s* [a town so called, once the capital of the county of the same name in South Wales] Maesyfed, maes-y-fêd.
Rádnorshire, *s.* Sir (swydd, rhandir) Faesyfed.
Raff, *or* riff-raff, *s.* [refuse] Gwehilion; ysgarthion, ysbwrial, y gwaethaf ym mysg pethau, yr hyn a fwrir heibio (a dellir ymaith *neu* a adewir yn ol) megis heb dalu dim. ¶ *The raff* or *riff-raff*, [dregs of the people] Gwehilion y bobl.
Ráffle, *or* raffling, *s.* [a sort of play with three di e for a prize] Math ar chwarae *neu* dafliad disi , *vulgo* chwarae rhaffl.
To ráffle, *v. a.* [cast dice for a prize] Taflu disiau, taflu am y mwyaf ar dair dis, *vulgo* rhafflo.
Raft, *s.* Carr-fâd, lled fad, clwyd-fad.
Ráfter, *s.* [a well-known piece of timber, either sawn or cleft, used in roofing and building] Cledren, (*pl.* cledr;) ceibren, (*pl.* ceibr,) dist, *Can.* i. 17. yspurlath, adeilwydden; tylath, &c.
To ráfter, *v. a.* [put on rafters] Cledru (pen tŷ,) &c.
Ráftered, *a. part.* Cledredig, a gledrwyd; wedi ei gledru; cledrog, ceibrog, &c.
The space between rafters, Cwlas, cyfrwng dwy gledren.
A ráftering. *s.* Cledriad, ceibrad.
Rag, *s.* [a tatter, &c.] Carp, (*pl.* carpiau,) bratt, (*pl.* brattiau,) llarp, (*pl.* llarpiau, cadechyn, &c.
Ragamúffin, *s.* [one clad in rags] Un carpiog ei wisg, ¶ brettyn, brettyn brattiog, brilyn.
Rage, *s.* Cynddaredd, &c.
¶ *The rage* [raging *or* roaring] *of the sea*, Rhu (rhuad, angerdd, ymchwydd, dygyfor) y môr, morgymmlawdd, mcrdwy, rhyferthwy; ¶ tonnau dwfr, *Luc* viii. 24.
¶ *The rage of a savage beast*, Gwŷniau anifail gwŷllt, 2 *Mac.* iv. 25.
In a rage, Mewn cynddaredd *neu* angerdd llid (digofaint) mewn digter angerddol: cynddeiriog, &c.
In a great rage, Mewn digllondeb mawr, 1 *Mac.* vii. 33.
To rage, or *be in a rage*, Cynddeiriogi, ymgynddeiriogi, crenloni, &c. ¶ cythruddo, 2 *Mac.* vii. 3.—terfysgu, *Salm* xlvi. 6. bod yn ffiom. *Diar.* xiv. 16. digio, *Diar.* xxix. 9.
To rage, [as the sea.] *See* to Boil, [as the sea] to Estuate, &c.
Ragged, *a.* [rent into, *also* dressed in, rags *or* tatters] Rhwygedig (a rwygwyd, wedi ei rwygo) yn llarpiau, *vulgo* yn llapran; llarpiedig, &c.—carpiog, brattiog, llarpiog, â gwisg garpiog am dano, a fo mewn gwisg garpiog; sittrachog, &c. ¶ *Ragged rocks*, Clogwyni, *Esay* ii. 21. *A ragged fellow*, Brenhin y brattiau.
Rággedness, *s.* Carpiogrwydd.
Ráging, *part.* [that rages, &c.] Yn (a fo) yn cynddeiriogi; cynddeiriog.
A ráging, *s.* Cynddeiriogiad.
The raging of the sea. *See* ¶ the Rage [raging, &c.] of the sea, *above*.
Rágingly, *ad.* Gan (dan) gynddeiriogi, &c.—yn gynddeiriog.
Rágman, *s.* [a dealer in rags] Cadachwr, cadechydd, masnachwr cadach.
Ragóut, *s.* pronounced ragóo, [a stewed and highly seasoned dish of meat, so called] Saig o fwyd dryferw uchel-gywair.
Rags, *s.* Carpian, brattian, ciniach.
All in [full of] *rags*, Carpiog, llawn carpiau.
All to rags, Yn llaprau (llarpiau) mân, yn llaprau (chwilfriw) candryll.
To tear [rend, tatter] *to rags*, Rhwygo'n llaprau (llarpiau,) llarpio, cinyniu.
Rág-stone, *s.* [a sort of whetstone] Math ar hog-faen.
Rág-wort, [in Botany] *See* Dogs'-stones.
Rail, *s.* [a sort of thin beam, *or* narrow board, fixed at the ends in two upright posts for fences, &c.] Cledren, (*pl.* cledr, rheilen, (*pl.* rhail,) ¶ saeth (in *Glamorganshire*;) carfan.
The rail, hand-rail, or *railing of a Bridge, &c.* Canllaw pont, *&c.*
¶ Rail, [a woman's] *or* night-rail. *See under* N.
¶ Rail, *s.* [a sort of bird so called] Rhyw soflar *neu'r* cyffclyb.
¶ Rail, railing, rail-fence, *or* posts and rails; Cledr-gae, rheil-gae, cae cledr; achwre.
To rail, rail in, or *set round with rails*, Cau *neu* amgylchu â chledr (â chae cledr,) rhoi cae cledr o amgylch peth, amgau â chledr, ¶ amgledru, amreilio.
To rail at, against, or *on*, [speak to, *or* concerning, in reproachful terms] Difenwi, 1 *Sam.* xxv. 14. anfrïo, difrïo, rhoi drwg-dafod (tafod drwg, senn, drygair, drygfoes, drygfri) i, &c. cablu, 2 *Cron.* xxxii. 17.
To rail at one behind his back, Dywedyd yn ddrwg am (rhoi gair drwg i) un yn ei absen, drwg-absennu un, cnoi un yn ei gefn.
Railed at, Difenwedig, a ddifen'wyd, wedi ei ddifenwi.
Railed in, [with rails] Amgauedig (a amgauwyd, wedi ei amgau) â chledr, amgledredig, amreiliedig.
A place railed in, Coetgae.
Ráiler, *s.* Difenwr, 1 *Cor.* v. 11. difenwydd, difenwedydd; anfriwr,—sennwr, ymsennwr.
Ráiling, *part.* [that rails at, &c.] Yn difenwi; gan (dan) ddifenwi.
Railing, *or* invective. *See* Invective.
Ráiling, *s.* [a speaking in reproachful terms to, *or* of, one] Difenwad, *Ecclus.* xxix. 6. senn, 1 *Pedr* iii. 9. ymsenn, cabledd (*pl.* cableddau,) 1 *Tim.* vi. 4. cabl, &c. ¶ *Give them no room for railing* [to rail] Na ddyro iddynt le (achlysur) i ddifenwi.
Railing, or *rails set round a thing*. *See* ¶ Rail, railing, &c. *above*.
The railing [rails on the side] *of a gallery, &c.* *See* Balustrade.
Ráilingly, *part.* Gan (dan) ddifenwi *neu* ddifrïo, &c.—sengar, yn gableddus, yn gablaidd.
Ráillery. *See* Banter [ridicule, &c.]
Ráiment, *s.* Dillad, &c.

Digitized by Google

¶ *In raiment of needle-work*, Mewn gwaith edau a nodwydd, *Salm* xlv. 14.
Rain, *s.* Glaw, gwlaw. *Rains*, Gwlawoedd, ¶ glawogydd.
Drizzling rain. *See under* D.
Heavy rain, Glaw mawr, (trwm, pwysig,) ¶ curlaw, curlaw gwyllt, cenllysg o law.
Piercing rain, Piglaw.
Small rain, Glaw mân, ¶ gwlithlaw.
A storm of rain, Dyhinedd.
To rain, *v. n.* Glawio, gwlawio, bwrw glaw; ¶ cafodi, *Ecs.* ix. 23. ¶ *It rains* [continues raining] *all the day long*, Y mae hi'n bwrw trwy gydol y dydd. *It rains down right*, [pouring, *or* in streams] Y mae hi'n bwrw yn hidl (yn hidlaidd.)
To rain down a shower of, &c. Bwrw cawod o, &c.
To rain gently, ¶ Gwlitho, bwrw gwlithlaw.
¶ *That keepeth out*, or *that letteth in no, rain*, Diddos.
¶ *A covert, fence*, or *shelter, from rain*, Diddosrwydd, ¶ diddos.
¶ *To secure from rain*, Diddosi.
Rain-bow. *See under* Bow.
Rain-deer, *s.* [a species of deer by which the Laplanders, &c. are drawn in sledges over snow] Math ar hŷdd *neu* garw â chyrn gorfawr iddo, a geir yn aml (meddant) yngwiedydd hîr-nôs y Gogledd, lle mae clogwyni y du-rew annattawdd, a'r eiry a bery byth; carw Llychlyn.
Rain water, *s.* Dŵr (dwfr) glaw.
Raininess, *s.* Gwlawiogrwydd.
Ráiny, *a.* [abounding in rain] Glawog, gwlawog, gwlawlog, llawn glaw; glawlyd; gwlybyrog.
Rainy weather, Tywydd glawog, ¶ gwlyb hin.
To raise, *v. a.* [lift, *or* lift up] Codi, cyfodi.
To raise again, Adgodi, adgyfodi, *Jo.* vi. 39.
To raise men, money, &c. *See* to Levy, (in its several Acceptations;) *and* to Collect.
To raise a pillar, a monument, a structure *or* building, [set up, &c.] *See* to Erect (in both its Acceptations,) to Build.
To raise to honour. *See* to Prefer [promote.]
To raise [stir up] *a tumult, a commotion*, Codi (gwneuthur) terfysg, gwneuthur (peri) cyffro.
To raise [excite] *an appetite, a desire, &c.* Peri (creu, codi) blŷs *neu* chwant, &c.
To raise any passion. *See* to Inflame, in its 2nd Acceptation.
To raise [enhance] *the price.* *See* to Enhance.
To raise [set up] *a hue and cry.* *See under* Hue and cry.
To raise [excite, kindle] *anger, indignation*, Cyffrôi (cynnhyrfu, ennyn, cynneu) dîg *neu* lîd, &c.
To raise [rouse] *from sleep*, Deffrôi, dihuno; codi un o'i gwsg.
To raise, or *cast up, a bank, &c.* Codi (bwrw) clawdd *neu* argae; gosod carnedd, *Jos.* viii. 29.
To raise a Battery. *See under* B.
To raise children, Codi plant.
To raise [move *or* excite] *compassion, pity*, Peri (codi, cyffrôi) tosturi.
To raise the expectations, or *hopes of one*, Peri disgwyliad (gobaith) yn un; codi (cyflymmu) disgwyliadau un.

To raise [cause an enemy to quit] *a siege*, Gwared trêf *neu*'r cyffelyb rhag cynllwyn (gwarchae,) gyrru gelyn i adael y gwarchae, peri na's gwarchäer ar drêf ym mhellach, ¶ cilio (codi) gwarchae.
To raise [quit *or* abandon] *a siege*, Gadael (ymadael â, rhoi i fynu y) gwarchae, rhoi heibio gwarchae; cilio o i orsaf (o'r gwarchae.)
To raise a quarrel, [strife, a debate, &c.] Peri cynnen (ymrafael;) codi dadl (ymryson;) gwneuthur (codi) terfysg; ennyn (pigo) cynnen.
To raise [up] *a spirit*, &c. Codi (cyfodi) yspryd; codi (cyfodi, dwyn) yspryd i fynu; galw yspryd allan *neu* i fynu.
To raise one's voice, Codi (dyrchafu) ei lêf; dywedyd (llefaru) yn uchel.
To raise up, Codi (cyfodi, dyrchafu,) i fynu codi, cyfodi, dyrchafu.
To raise one's self, [up] Ymgodi, ymgyfodi; ymddyrchafu: ymsythu; ymuniawnu.
To raise up together, Cyd-gyfodi, cyd-godi, codi ynghyd: cyd-ddyrchafu.
To raise up a way, Codi (gwneuthur, palmentu) ffordd.
To raise war, Codi (cynneu) rhyfel.
N. B. *In most, if not in all, the expressions and acceptations unexemplified, this Verb (to Raise) may be rendered in Welsh by*—Codi, *or* cyfodi.
Ráised, *a. part.* Cyfodedig, a gyfodwyd, wedi ei gyfodi; dyrchafedig.
New raised men, Gwŷr newydd-gyfod (newydd eu cyfodi.)
Ráisedly, *ad.* Yn ddyrchafedig.
Ráiser, *s.* Codwr, codydd; cyfodwr, cyfodydd; dyrchafwr, dyrchefydd, dyrchafiedydd;—¶ dwyrëawr.
Ráisin, *s.* [a sort of conserved grape so called] Rhesinen, (*pl.* rhesin,) rhesingen, (*pl.* rhesing.)
A ráising, *s.* Codiad, cyfodiad.
Raisins, [*pl.*] *See* Raisin, *above.*
Rake, *s.* [an implement of husbandry, so called] Cribyn, rhacca. ¶ *As lean as a rake*, Dim ond croen ac esgyrn.
A cóal-rake. *See under* C.
An oven-rake, *s.* Cribyn ffwrn.
To rake, *v. a.* [with a rake] Cribynio, cribinio, ysgribinio, rhaccanu.
To rake again, Atgribinio, ail-raccanu.
¶ *To rake fore and aft*, Cribo (rhaccanu, ¶ trydyllu, trywanu) yn ol ac ym mlaen *neu* wyneb a gwrthwyneb.
¶ *To rake into a matter*, [search unsparingly, *or* to the bottom] Chwilio yn ddïarbed (i'r gwaelod *neu* i'r eithaf.)
To rake [scrape] *up* or *together*, Crafu, (cribinio, rhaccanu, casglu) ynghyd. ¶ *He hoards up all that he can rake together*, Efe a gorona (a rŷdd ynghadw) bob dim a'r a allo ei grafu a'i gasglu.
To rake up the fire, Anhuddo'r tân, rhaccanu'r (cribinio 'r lludw) ar y marwor, cuddio'r marwor tan y lludw.
¶ *To rake up the ashes*, [make disrespectful mention, *or* disparage the memory] *of the dead*, Aflonyddu esgyrn (ammherchi coffadwriaeth) y marw; rhoi senn i'r (dywedyd gair twnn am y) marw.
¶ *To rake and scrape for an estate*, [labour to

Digitized by Google

acquire it by hook or by crook] Ymwôi i ennill (gasgiu) cyfoeth er na cham na chymmwys, *neu* ni waeth pa fodd.

¶ **Rake,** *s.* [a gay, giddy-headed, lewish, disorderly, and vicious fellow] Dihiryn penchwiban, penrhydd-was; ¶ mâb yr afreolaeth; mâb afradlon, mâb yr afradi; *oferwr*, oferddyn, ofer-was, &c.

A rake of quality, Coegyn (¶ bonheddigyn) uchel-falch, ¶ mâb y coegni.

¶ *Rake of a ship*, [i. e. its projecture over the keel] Gorysgwyddiad (bargodiad) cowph neu fol y llong dros y cil neu'r tramwydd.

To [play the] **rake,** *v. a.* Chwarau'r penrhyddwas *neu'r* oferddyn (oferwas;) wtresfa; chwarau'r mâb afradlon; *ofera*.

To rake up and down, Hela (rhedeg i fyny ac i waered yn hela) coeg ddifyrrwch; ¶ ofer-hela.

To rake the fire, [clear it at bottom by stirring] Rhesu'r (rhesodi'r) tân.

Raked, *a. part.* [with a rake] Rhaocanedig, a raccanwyd, wedi ei raccanu.

Raked, *part.* [as the fire, with a poker] Rhesedig, a reswyd, wedi ei resu; rhesodedig.

Rake-hell, *or* **rake shame,** *s.* [a base wretch, lost to all shame] Dihiryn rhydd, o ran cywilydd neu gydwybod, i wneuthur a fynno; dihir-was, diffeithwr, crogyn o ddyn, creegwr, asfodwr.

Raker, *s.* [with a rake] Cribiniwr, cribinwr, cribinydd, cribiniedydd, rhaccaniwr, rhaccenydd.

Raker of the fire, [with a poker] Rheswr (rhesydd, rhesodwr, rhesodydd) y tân.

Raking, *part.* [that rakes, &c.] Yn (a fo yn) cribinio *neu* yn rhaccanu.

A raking [avaricious] *fellow*, Un a fynn gasglu a chasglu y cwbl iddo ei hun.

A raking, *s.* [with a rake] Cribiniad, rhaccaniad.

A raking, *s.* [with a poker] Rhesiad, rhesodiad, rhysodiad.

A raking, *s.* [a playing the rake] Chwarëad y penrhydd-was, &c.—wtres, afradlonedd.

Rakish. *See* Dissolute, Debauched; Extravagant [—lavish, &c.] *&c.*

A rakish person. *See* ¶ **Rake** [a gay, giddy-headed, &c.] fellow.

Rallery. *See* Raillery.

To rally, *or* banter. *See* to Banter, *or* run the banter upon, one; *and* to be Pleasant with one.

To rally broken forces, [re-assemble them and bring to the charge again] Atgynnull (ailgrynhoi) byddin wasgaredig a'i dwyn i'r cyrch drachefn; dychwelyd byddin ffoedig a'i dwyn yn ol i'r drin; ail-fyddino byddin darfedig; ail-gymmoni byddin annhrefnedig.

To rally, *v. n.* [re-assemble after a repulse and dispersion, and return to the charge] Ail-ymgynnull o wasgar ac ail-gyrchu ar y gelyn; ail-ymfyddino yn ol ymwasgaru; dychwelyd o'r ymwasgar i'r ymwan (¶ o'r ffo i'r ffwyr;) troi yn ol (dychwelyd) i'r taraw.

To rally, *or* chide. *See* to Chide, [rebuke, &c.]

A rallying, *or* bantering. *See* Bantering.

A rallying, *or* chiding. *See* a Chiding.

A rallying of broken [repulsed] *forces*, Atgynnulliad (atchwyl) ac ail-gyrch byddin darfedig.

Ram, *s.* [a male sheep] Hwrdd, mahawen, *Tobit*. vii. 8.

¶ **Ram,** *s.* [a warlike machine so called, used by the ancients for beating down walls, &c.] *See* a Battering ram, *under* B.

Ram's head, *s.* [a sort of iron pincers used for heaving up great stones] Gefail ben hwrdd.

To ram in or *down*, Gyrru (pwyo, hyrddio, hyrddu, hyrthu, gyrthiaw) i mewn *neu* i lawr.

To ram down a paving, Pwyo (gorddio) llnesodr *neu* garrig palmant, pwyo palmant â phwyodr.

To ram [stuff] *in*, Seilio (gwthio) i mewn yn dynn.

To ram down piles, Gyrru pelion i'r (yn y) ddaear.

To ram down the powder in a gun, Hyrddiur y llwch mewn gwn (i wan.) metlin.

Rámage, *s.* [the branching of a tree] Canghennau; canghennau.

Rámage-hawk. *See* a spar-Hawk, *and* a Haggard hawk, *both under* H.

¶ *To have a ramage* [wild] *taste*, Bod â blâs y gwyllt arno.

To rámage. *See* to Clack up and down.

Rámble. *See* Jaunt, &c.—*See also* Cruise.

To be upon the ramble, Bod ar y wibddiorphwys (y crwydr diorphwys;) ¶ bod heb wneuthur swydd ond crwydro (herwa, rhodienna;) crwydro (bod yn crwydro) yn el-na-swydd.

To rámble, *v. n.* [roam, rove, wander, &c.] Gwibio, crwydro, &c.

¶ To rambla, *v. n.* [talk ramblingly] Chwala (*in Glamorganshire*,) ymlefaeydd, ymlyferydd.

Rámbler, *s.* Gwibiwr, gwibiad (*pl.* gwibiaid,) gwibiedydd, crwydrwr, crwydrydd, crwydredydd; rhodiennydd.

Rámbling. *See* Gadding; Extravagant, Excursive: *and* Delirious.

A rambling person. *See* Rambler.

A rambling. *See* a Gadding, Jaunting: Extravagance (in its 1st and 2nd Acceptation;) *and* Delirium.

Ramblingly, *ad.* Yn wibiog, yn wibiol, dan wibio;—dan chwalu, dan ymlyferydd.

A rambling discourse, Ymadrodd gwasgarog (gwasgaredig, heb na diben na dosparth; annibenol, diddibenol, diddosparthol, annosparthus, annosparthol, annhrefnus, didrefn, direol, dilinyn, anghysson, anghydsain, annilocolus, anglâyno;) ¶ pregeth yngubor, pregeth ben twyn (ben 'stôl)

A rambling [incompact, scattered, &c.] *house*, Ty anghryno (gwasgarog, anghydbarth, anghydsail.)

To rámify, *v. a.* [divide into branches] Rhannu (dosparthu) yn ganghennau.

To ramify, *v. n.* [divide itself into branches] Canghennu, ymrannu yn ganghennau.

Ramification, *s.* [a branching out, *or* a division into branches] Canghenniad, rhanniad (*hefyd* ymranniad) yn ganghennau.

Rámmed, *a. part.* [with a rammer] Hyrddiedig, a hyrddiwyd, wedi ei hyrddu,—sechiedig.

¶ Rammed, *a. part.* [as an ewe] Rhddiedig, a riddiwyd, wedi ei rhddio.

Rámmer, *s.* [that rams with a ramming-stick *or* beetle] Hyrddiwr, hyrddwr, hyrddydd,

Digitized by Google

hyrddiedydd, &c.—sechwr, sechydd, sechiedydd;—gyrriedydd pellen neu selldderi yn y ddaear.

¶ **Rammer,** *s.* [a ramming-instrument, so called] Hwrdd (pwyodr, gordd, gorddwyn,) i yrru selldderi yn y ddaear, i wastatthau palmant, neu 'r cyffelyb; hwrdd palmentu.

¶ **Rammer,** [of a gun,] ramming-rod, *s.* Gwialen dryll (gwnn saethu,) gwialen sechi.

A ramming, *s.* [with a rammer] Hyrddiad (gyrriad) selldderi yn y ddaear; pwyad palmant à phwyodr: sechiad.

Ramous. *See* Branchy.

Rammish, *a.* [rank *or* strong-scented, as a ram *or* a goat] À sawr yr hwrdd (y bŵch) arno; à gwynt y bŵch (bychaidd, hyrddaidd) ganddo; drewedig (yn drewi) fel bŵch; drygsawrus.

A rammish savour, Drygsawr bŵch neu hwrdd; ¶ chwysiyd sawr cesail swga.

A rammish smell, Gwynt bŵch neu hwrdd; gwynt y bŵch.

To smell rammish or *rammishly. See* to smell frousy *or* frousily, *under* F.

Rammishness, *s.* Hyrddeiddrwydd, bycheiddrwydd; drygsawrusrwydd.

Ramp, *s.* [leap, &c.] Naid, llam; rhuthr-naid, rhuthr-lam.

¶ **Ramp,** *or* romp, *s.* [a gamesome girl] Geneth chwareugar (lamsachus, a garo chwarau a neidio pentwyni gyd à'r bechgyn;) hoeden; hobi.

To ramp, *v. a.* [leap, &c.] Neidio, llammu; rhuthr-neidio, &c. *See* to Leap; *and* to Frisk.

To ramp, *or* climb. *See* to Climb.

¶ *To ramp, play the ramp* or *romp,* [as a ramping girl] Chwarau a neidio pentwyni gyd à'r bechgyn, chwarau'r hobi.

Rámpancy. *See* Luxuriance (in its former Acceptation.)

Rámpant, *a.* [in act to leap upon its prey, as a lion erect in Heraldry] Ar a rhuthr-naid, yn sefyll ar ei draed ol yn barod i neidio ar ei ysglyf, ar ei ysglyf-naid, yn ei unionsefyll.

¶ **Rampant,** *a.* [not to be restrained, violent, outrageous, &c.] Anhyffrwyn, afreolus, anllywodraethus, tanbaid, gorwyllt, ffrom-wyllt, newn-wyllt, ffyrnig, yn barod i neidio (i dorri neu ruthro) trwy bob rhwystr; yn gorfod ar bob rhwystr, yn torri (yn rhuthro) trwy'r cwbl a roir ar ei ffordd.

Rámpart *or* rampire, *s.* [a bank of defence] Gwrthglawdd, rhagfur, *Galar.* ii. 8. gwarchglawdd.

To fence with ramparts. See to Fortify, in its latter Acceptation.

A place fenced with ramparts. See Fortification, in its 3rd Acceptation.

Rámping, *a.* Llamsachus.

A ramping girl. See ¶ Ramp *or* romp, *above.*

Rámpious, *s.* [in Botany] Erfin (malp) gwyllt-lon, maip ŷd.

Rampire. *See* Rampart.

To [fence with a] rámpire. *See* Fortify, in its latter Acceptation.

Rámpired, *a. part.* Caerog, amgaeredig.

Rámsey, *s.* [an island of S. Wales, near St. *David's* in Pembrokeshire] Ynys Dyfanog, &c.

Ramsons, [in Botany.] *See* Buckrams.

Ran. Ex. *I ran* [did run] Rhedais; neu, Mi a redais. *He ran* [did run] Efe a redodd.

Rancid, *or* rank, *a.* [in taste, *or* smell] A blâs cryf (henaidd) iddo neu arno: à gwynt (sawr) cryf iddo neu ganddo; unŵs.

Rancidness, *or* rancidity, *s.* Cryfder (henoeiddrwydd) blâs neu sawr, unŵsni.

Rancor, *or* rancour. *See* Grudge, a secret *or* privy Grudge (*under* G.) Hatred, Malice, Malevolence, &c.

¶ **Rancor,** *s.* [inveterate hatred *or* malice] Hên gasineb (ddygasedd, falais, gynfigen, rwythgyuddrygedd.)

Rancorous, *a.* [full of, *or* fraught with, rancor] Maleisus, maleisiog, llawn malais a chynfigen, cynfigennus.

Rand [welt] *of a shoe,* Gwaddas (gwaldys) esgid.

A rand of beef, Rhyw ddryll o gig eidion, gwely o gig eidion (ond oddid.)

Random. *See* Adventurer [chance,] Hap, Hap-hazard, &c.

Random-, in Composition, [aimless, depending upon Chance] Diamcan, diiannel, ar (wrth) amcan, ar ddamwain, ar antur, annilys. *A random-shot,* or *a random-blow,* Ergyd diamcan (diiannel, &c.)

At random, Yn ddiamcan, yn ddiannel, yn annilys; ar amcan, ar ddamwain, ar ddigwydd, ar antur; heb ystyried.

¶ *To leave all at random. See* ¶ to leave all at Rack and manger, *under* Rack.

To speak at random, Llafaru (dywedyd) ar amcan, yn ddifeddwl, yn ddiystyr, neu heb ystyried.

¶ *To talk at random,* Chwedleua heb ystyried (yn ddiystyriaeth, yn anystyriol:) chwedleua heb na rhimyn na rheswm, ¶ chwalu chwedlau.

To throw out words at random, Dywedyd geiriau heb feddwl (yn ddifeddwl, heb ystyried, ar ddamwain.)

Range, *s.* [a ranging sieve] Rhawch, gogr (gwagr) rhawch.

Range, *s.* [a row, a rank, a class, &c.] Rhes, rhestr, rhengc, rheng, rhîl; ¶ rhigwm.

Range, *or* ramble. *See* Jaunt, &c.—*See also* Cruise.

Range [pole] *of a chariot,* &c. Llâth (paladr) cerbyd.

Range, *s.* [a kitchen-grate] Gradell cegin. ¶ *A range of fire,* Tanllwyth (prês, rhybres) o dân.

¶ *The range* [extent *or* compass] *of the mountains,* Cilfachau (cyrraedd, amgyrraedd, changder, hŷd a llêd, terfynau) y mynyddoedd, *Job* xxxix. 8.

¶ **Range,** *s.* [office of the ranger of a forest] Swydd (lle) fforestwr.

¶ *To give one's self up to a mad range of pleasure,* Ymroddi yn awyddus i bob màth ar feluschwantau.

¶ *To give one's fancy its free range,* [full scope] Rhoi llawn rydd-did i'w feddwl (i'w ddychymmyg.)

To range, *or* ramble. *See* to Ramble, &c.

To range, [rank, *or* place in order.] *See* to Arrange.

To range, *v. a.* [be in order, *or* in a row] Cydtaro (cyd-daro, cyfatteb) mewn rhengc neu mewn rhestr; bod yn un-rhengc (un-rhestr, yn un rhengc, yn un rhestr;) ¶ rhengcio.

To range meal. See to Bolt meal.

Digitized by Google

To range up and down. *See* to Gad up and down.
Ránged *in order* [arranged] Trefnedig; rhengciedig, rhestredig.
Ránger. *See* Rambler.
Ranger, *or* a ranging sieve. *See* Range, in its 1*st* Acceptation.
Ranger, *s.* [a setter in order] Trefnwr, trefnydd, trefniedydd; rhengciwr, rhestriwr, rhestrydd, rhestriedydd.
¶ *A ranger of a forest.* *See* Forester.
Ranging [rambling, that roves *or* ranges.] *See* Gadding; *and* Excursive.
¶ *A ranging bear,* Arth wangcus, *Diar.* xxviii. 15.
A ranging, or *placing in order,* Trefniad, gosodiad mewn trefn; rhengciad, rhestriad.
Rank, *a.* [excessive in growth *or* fertility] Rhy dŵf, gorthyfol, braisg, rhongca, brâs, rhyfras.
Rank [in taste, *or* in smell.] *See* Rammish, *and* Rancid.
¶ Rank, *or* arrant, *a.* Heb ei fath (ei debyg, ei gyffelyb) *i. e.* gan ei ddrycced, *neu* gan ei ddireidi; ¶ pen; parod; hyspys, &c. *A rank coward,* Anwr (llyrfwas) pen, cilgi parod. *A rank rogue,* Dihiryn pen (parod.)—¶ *Rank* [direct, downright] *poison,* Gwîr wenwyn, gwenwyn parod (hollawl.)
Rank, *s.* [an arranged line of persons *or* things, a row, &c.] Rhês, rhestr, rhengc, rheng, rhill.
¶ Rank, *s.* [order; place, station, &c.] Trefn; grâdd, urdd, lle, sefyllfa.
A long rank, or *row,* ¶ Rhigwm.
To rank, *v. n.* [place in a row, *or* dispose in a regular manner] Rhestrio, rhestru, cyfrestru, rhengcio, trefnu.
To rank [be equal in station] *with,* Cŷd-restru (cyd-rengcio, bod yn gŷd-rengc *neu'n* unrengc) â.
To rank high, [be high in rank] Sefyll yn uchel (yn y rhengc,) rhengcio yn uchel.
Of high rank or *degree,* Uchel-radd.
To grow rank, Gorthyfu, trathyfu, rhy-dyfu, myned (tyfu) yn frâs *neu* yn rhongca.
¶ *To keep one's rank,* Cadw ei le (ei rengc,) ymgadw yn ei le, cadw ei le yn y fyddin, sefyll yn ei drefn (yn ei rengc;) ¶ bod heb ŵyro oddiar ei lwybr, *Joel* ii. 7.
To keep rank, Cadw (sefyll yn) y rhengc *neu* bob un yn ei le, sefyll mewn trefn.
In rank and file. *See* in Array.
To march in rank and file, [in battalia.] *See to* march in Array (*under* A.) *and* to march in Battle array (*under* B.)
¶ *Rank and file,* [a common soldier: common soldiers] Cyffredin filwr, milwr cyffredin: cyffredin filwŷr, milwŷr cyffredin.
To sit down in ranks, Eistedd yn rhestri (yn rhengciau.)
Ránked, *a. part.* Rhestriedig, rhestredig, a restrwyd, wedi ei restru.
Ránker, *s.* Rhestriwr, rhestrwr, rhestrydd, rhestriedydd.
To ránkle, *or* fester. *See* to Fester.
¶ To rankle, *or* be rankling, *v. n.* [fret *or* be fretting, &c.] Ymwenwyno, ymlidio, ymwŷtho, ymddigio, grwytho, ymrwytho, ymorwytho, poethi, ymboethi, ymchwerwi; dolurio, gwŷnio.
Ránkly, *ad.* Yn orthyfol, yn rhongca, &c.—yn grŷf (yn hcnaidd) ei flâs *neu* sawr, yn ddrewedig fel bŵch.
Ránkness, *s.* [of growth] Brâs-dwf.
Rankness [of taste, *or* of smell.] *See* Rancidness.
To ránsack, *or* plunder. *See* to Plunder (in its 2*nd* and 3*rd* Acceptation,) to Pillage, &c.
¶ To ransack, *v. a.* [rummage, search every part of, &c.] Chwilio yn fanol (yn ddiarbed;) chwilio pob rhan (cwrr a chornel) o, chwilio peth wyneb a gwrthwyneb, peidio a gadael twll heb ei chwilio, chwilio ar hyd ac ar draws.
A ránsacking, *s.* Yspelliad: manol-chwiliad.
Ránsom, *s.* [paid for the redemption of a captive, &c.] Prîs gollyngdod, pris, gwerth, *Ecs.* xxi. 30. pridwerth, *Mat.* xx. 28. iawn, *Ecs.* xxx. 12.
To ránsome, *or* ransom, *v. a.* [redeem from captivity, &c.] Prynu *neu* ryddhau (o gaethiwed;) gwaredu, *Jer.* xxxi. 11. achub, *Hos.* xiii. 14. rhoddi iawn dros, prynu (ynnill) yn ôl, adbrynnu, ailbrynnu.
To put to the ransom, Rhoi (gosod, bwrw) ar bris *neu* ar werth; cynnyg rhyddhâu caethion (cynnyg gollwng caethion yn rhydd) er prîs *neu* werth.
Ransomed, *a. part.* Prynedig, a brynwyd, wedi ei brynu.—¶ *The ransomed,* Y gwarediglon, *Esay* li. 10. *The ransomed of the Lord,* Gwaredigion yr Arglwydd, *Esay* xxxv. 10.
Ránsomer, *s.* Prynwr, prynydd, pryniawdr, pryniedydd; gwaredwr.
A ránsoming, *s.* Pryniad (o gaethiwed,) pryniad yn ôl, adbryniad, prynedigaeth; gwarediad (o gaethiwed,) gwaredigaeth.
Rant, *s.* [high-sounding language and nothing else, *i. e.* without solidity, &c.] Uchel-iaith ddisylwedd, coeg-araith chwyddedig, araith orwyllt.
To rant. *See* ¶ to talk at Random (*under* Random;) to Extravagate: *and* to [play the] Rake.
Ránter [a ranting fellow.] *See* Madcap, &c.
¶ Ranters, *s.* [a sect of religious people of that name, otherwise called—*The family of love;* or, more properly speaking, the sect of the *Ranters* may be said to be the natural offspring of that *loving* society, the father and founder of which was one Henry Nicholas, who appeared at the head of it in Holland about the year 1556] Rhanteriaid; brygawthŵŷr
Ránting, *part.* [that rants] A ddywedo heb ystyried; a arfero goeg ucheliaith (eiriau uchelgoeg,) a fo'n syfrdanu *neu'n* ymleferydd, &c. dadyrddus: ffrostus.
A ránting, *s.* [a talking at random] Coegchwedl, gwagchwedl, oferchwedl; uchel-iaith ddisail ddisylwedd: ffrost.
Ránting*ly*, *or* boastingly. *See under* B.
Ránti*pole*, *s.* [a giddy-headed fellow] Dŷn pen-dröedig (penffol, penchwiban.)
Ranúnculus. *See* Crow-foot [herb.]
Rap, *s.* [a quick smart blow *or* stroke] Ergyd crâs, crâs-ergyd, cis, pangc, ysbongc, cnip; ergyd, cnocc, dùl, lab.
A rap with the fingers, Cnippws, cnoccell.
A rap on the nose, Cnippws (cnoccell) ar drwyn, ¶ trwynod.
A rap over [a cross] *the fingers,* Ergyd ar draws y bysedd (y cymmalau.)
To rap one, or *give one a rap,* Taro un yn gràs rhoi ergyd crâs (crâs-ergyd) i un; taraw,

Digitized by Google

taro, rhoi ergyd i, dallio, pangcio, paffio, pwyo, curo, cnoccio.

To rap [at] *a door*, Curo'r drws, curo wrth y drws, &c.

¶ *To rap* [softly] *at a window*, Cnithio ffenestr.

¶ *To rap out an oath*, Tyngu, rhoi llw.—*To rap out a great oath*, Tyngu'r (rhoi) mowrllw, tyngu'r (rhoi'r) llw mawr.

¶ *To rap and rend*, [rake and scrape] Crafu a chasglu. *All* [whatever] *he can rap and rend* or *rap and run for*, Pob dim a'r a allo ei grafu a'i gasglu.

¶ *To rap* or *swop*. *See* to Exchange.

Rapácious. *See* Greedy [rapacious.]

¶ *A rapacious person*, Cipiad, (*pl.* cipiaid.)

Rapáciously, *ad.* Yn rheibus, yn rheipus, yn gipgar, fel cipiad, yn ysgyfigar, yn ysgipiol.

Rapáciousness, *or* rapacity, *s.* Rheipusrwydd, cipgaredd, cipgarwch, ysgyfigarwch, ysgipiolrwydd.

Rape, *s.* [violence offered to a woman] Trais ar fûn, ¶ trais; llathlud, llathrud, llathrudd; anfodd.

To commit a rape, [upon] Treisio, dwyn trais (ar,) ¶ gwneuthur anfodd (ar.)

¶ Rape, *s.* [a district *or* division of a country, so called in some counties] Cwmmwd; cantref.

Rape, *s.* [a wild turnip] Erfinen (meipen) wyllt, meipen ŷd.

Raperies, *or* rapperées, *s.* [Irish robbers so called] Rhyw yspeilwŷr *neu* ladronach Gwyddelig a elwid felly.

Rápid, *a.* [swift of course, violent of motion] Chwyrn, (*fem.* chwern,) ffrwd-chwyrn, buanrêd, cyflym-rêd, gwyllt-rêd, ffrwd-wyllt, chwyrn (buan, cyflym, gwyllt,) ei rediad; buan, cyflym, gwyllt, chwai, mŵth, chwimwth, disymmwth. *The rapid river*, Yr afon ffrwdwyllt, (ffrydwyllt.) *The rapid brook*, Y nant wyllt, (mŵth.) *The rapid stream*, Y ffrŵd wyllt, (chwern.)

Rapídity, *or* rápidness, *s.* Chwyrnder, chwyrndra; buander, buanrwydd.

Rápidly, *ad.* Yn chwyrn.

Rápidness. *See* Rapídity.

Rápier, *s.* [a sort of sword, so called] Bidog, cleddyf hir cul-fain.

Rápine, *s.* [the taking by force what one has no right to; plunder] Crib-ddail, trais-gip, treis-gip; trais-ladrad, trais; ysglyfaeth, ysgwfl, yspail.

Rápper, *s.* Crâs-darawydd; curwr (cnocciwr) drws.

¶ Rapper, *s.* [a great oath] Mowr-llw, llw mawr.

A rápping, *s.* [at a door] Crâs-darawiad, prangciad, pwyad, cnocciad.

Rapped, *or* rapt [caught] up, Cippiedig, a gippiwyd, wedi ei gipplo, &c.

Rápture, *s.* [a transport of joy] Llesmair (bâs, llewyg) gan lawenydd.

A poetic [poetical] *rapture*, Bâs gan awen, awen-fas, cynnwrf (cyrch) yr Awen.

Ráptured. *See* Enraptured.

Ráptureus, *a.* [ravishing, transporting] Pêr-fasog, a bair aml bêr-fasau; pêr-lewygol, hyfryd-fasol; melusber.

Rare, *a.* [uncommon, scarce, *or* infrequent] Anghyffredin, anaml, anfynych; prin; odid, ansathredig, anarferedig, anarferol, anghynefodig, angnawd, anghydol, annefodol, anghynnefin, dieithr, *Dan.* ii. 11.—ammheuthun.

Rare, *or* excellent. *See* Excellent, Choice, [*a.*] &c.

¶ Rare, *ad.* [very, passing, &c.] *See* Exceeding, [very, &c.] *and* ¶ Extraordinary.

Ráree-show, *s.* Rhyw ammheuthun-beth a ddangosir (fynychaf) o dŷ i dŷ am geiniogau er difyrrwch i blant *neu*'r cyffelyb.

Rarefáction, *s.* [the act of making thin *or* not dense] Teneuad, teneuhâd, gwneuthuriad (pariad) yn deneu.

Rárefiabie, *a.* [that may be rarefied] Teneuadwy, a ellir ei deneuhâu.

To rárefy, *v. a.* [render thinner *or* less dense] Teneuhâu, teneuo, peri (gwneuthur) ymdeneu *neu* yn deneuach.

To rarefy, *v. n.* [grow thinner *or* less dense] Ymdeneuhâu, myned yn deneu *neu* yn deneuach.

Rarefied, *a. part.* Teneuedig, a deneuwyd, wedi ei deneuhâu *neu* ei deneuo; wedi myned yn deneu *neu* yn deneuach.

Rárefying, *part.* Yn teneuhâu: yn ymdeneuhâu.

A rárefying. *See* Rarefaction.

Rárely, *ad.* [uncommonly; seldom] Yn anghyffredin, yn anaml, yn anfynych.

¶ Rarely, *or* excellently. *See* Excellently; ¶ Passing [very, &c.] &c.

Ráreness, *s.* [uncommonness, &c.] Anghyffredinedd, anghyffredinrwydd, anamledd, anamldra, anfynychedd, anfynychder, prinedd, prinder.

¶ Rareness, *or* excellence. *See* Excellence, *and* Choiceness.

Rárity, *or* rareness. *See* Rareness.

¶ Rarity, *s.* [any thing valued for its uncommonness, &c.] Peth ammheuthun, ammheuthun-beth, ¶ ammheuthun; peth dieithr (anaml.) ¶ *Rarities*, Ammheuthunion.

¶ Rarity, *or* thinness, *s.* Teneuder, teneuedd.

Rasberry. *See* Rasp-berry.

Ráscal, [a base *or* ill-principled fellow] Dihiryn, dihirwr, dihir-ddyn, dihir-was, diffeithwr.

¶ *A rascal* [lean] *deer*, Hŷdd cûl, (cul-wan, achul, truan.)

Rascálion, *s.* [an unprincipled, insignificant, fellow] Bawddyn.

Rascality, the rascality. *See* the rascally sort of People, *under* P.

Ráscally, [*a.*] *See* Base [dishonest, &c.] *and* Base [applied to rank, &c.]

The rascally sort of people. *See under* P.

Rascally, *ad.* in [a base, worthless, unprincipled, manner] Yn ddihir, fel dihiryn; fel bawddyn.

To rase. *See* to Graze, [brush in passing, &c.] to Erase, *and* to Demolish.

To rase out. *See* to Erase.

To rase to the ground, Gwneuthur yn gydwastad â'r llawr.

To rase to the foundation, ¶ Dynoethi hyd y sylfaen, *Salm* cxxxvii. 7.

Rash, *a.* Chwidr, ehud.

¶ Rash, *or* eruption, *s.* Brêch, tardd, crugdardd.

¶ Rash, *s.* [a sort of silk *or* sattin] Pali.

Rasher [a slice] *of bacon*, Golwyth o gig môch (o faccwn.)

Digitized by Google

Ráshly, *ad.* Yn **ch**wi**dr**, yn **ch**ud, &c. ¶ mewn byrbwyll, *Act.* xix. 36.

Ráshness, *s.* Chwidredd, **ch**udrwydd.

Rasp, *s.* [a sort of file] Rhasgl, *vulgo* rhasp.

To rasp, *v. a.* Rhasglio, rhaspio.

Ráspberry, *s.* Afanen, mafonen. *Rasp-berries*, Afan, mafon.—*Rasp-berry-bush*, Afan-llwyn, mafon-llwyn, llwyn (perth) afan; ¶ afanwydd.

A ráspberry-wine, *s.* Afan-wydden.

A rásping, *s.* Rhasgliad, rhaspiad.

Rat, *s.* Llygoden ffrengig.

The Alpine [mountain] *rat*, Twrlla.

A water rat, Llygoden y dŵr.

¶ *To smell a rat*, [mistrust, *or* suspect] Drwgdybio, arogli o hirbell, gwyntio allan, cael allan y cynllwyn, dëall y dyfais.

Rat's bane, *s.* Gwenwyn llygod ffrengig, gwenwyn llygod.

Rát-catcher, *s.* Llygottwr.

Rát-trap, *s.* Clst lygod ffrengig.

Rate, *or* price, *s* Pris. *Corn is at* [bears *or* yields] *a great rate*, Y mae'r ŷd yn dwyn pris mawr (nid bychan;) *new*, ¶ Y mae'r ŷd yn brid. *If corn be at this rate*, Od yw (o bydd) yr ŷd yn gwerthu, *new*'n cerdded, fel hyn. *They hold them at a huge rate*, Hwy a'u prisiant yn fawr (yn uchel) iawn; *new*, Hwy a'u cyfrifant yn werthfawr dros ben (tu hwnt i fesur.)

Rate, *or* [settled] allowance, *s.* Dogn, 2 *Bren.* xxv. 30. ysgâr, rhan, rhandwy, cyfran.

Rate, *or* proportion, *s.* Dogn, *Ecs.* xvi. 4. dognedd, mesur.

To set a low rate [little *or* small value] *upon*, Dibrisio, dlystyru, &c.

To value at a high rate. See to Esteem greatly *or* highly.

To be at a rate with, [sell at a set price] Gwerthu er pris rhag-osodedig.

Rate, *s.* [a cess, *or* tax imposed by a vestry] Trêth (¶ tâl) plwyf, trêth, tâl, ţâsg.

¶ Rate, *s.* [a list of the names of the persons rated, with the sum imposed on each] Ystrêt, ystrêd.

Rate, *s.* [the manner of doing a thing] Modd, ffordd, dull.

At any rate, Yn rhyw fodd pa bynnag, &c.

At no rate. See by no Means.

At the old rate, Yn ol yr hên brîs (ddefod, arfer.)

At some rate, Yn rhyw fodd.

At a strange rate, Mewn modd rhyfedd (anghyffredin, aruthr.)

At a high or *an extravagant rate*, [in a prodigal, wasteful, manner] Yn (mewn modd) afradlon *neu* afradus, yn wastraffus, yn wttresgar.

At an extravagant rate, [at an exorbitant price] Er pris afresymmol, yn brid ddireswm, yn brîd tu hwnt i fesur.

At a high rate, Yn uchel-falch; yn wttresgar.

At [after] *such a rate*, Yn y fath (cyfryw) fodd, felly.

At that rate, Yn y modd hwnnw *neu* hynny; yn ol (wrth) y cyfrif hynny, ¶ fel hynny, felly.

At this rate, Yn y modd hwn *neu* hyn; yn ol (wrth) y cyfrif hyn, ¶ fel hyn, yn llyn.

At a huge, [an excessive, a monstrous, a prodigious] *rate*, Mewn modd tra-mesurawl (anghymmedrol, anghymmesur, &c.) tu hwnt i bob mesur, heb na meidr na mesur, yn dramesurawl, yn anfeidrol.

¶ Rate, *s.* [size *or* magnitude] Maintioli, maintioliaeth, maint. *Of the first rate*, O'r maintioli mwyaf. *A ship* [¶ man] *of war of the second rate*, *or a second rate man of war*, Llong ryfel o'r ail faintioli.

To rate, *v. a.* [set a rate on *or* upon] Prisio.

To rate, *or* tax, *v. a.* Trethu, tasgu; degmi.

To rate, *or* chide, *v. a.* Dwrdio, ysdwrdio, ceryddu, &c.

Ráteable, *a.* [that may be rated] Prisiadwy, hybris, a ellir (aller) ei brisio: traethadwy, hydraeth, a ellir (aller) ei drethu.

Ráteably, *ad.* Yn brisiadwy, yn hybris: yn draethadwy, yn hydreth.

Ráted, *a.* Prisiedig, a brisiwyd, wedi ei brisio: trethedig a drethwyd, wedi ei drethu.

Ráter, *s.* Prisiwr, prisydd, prisiedydd: trethwr, trethydd, trethiedydd.

Ráting, *part.* Yn prisio, gan (dan) brisio: yn trethu, gan (dan) drethu.

A ráting. *See* Estimation *or* an estimating: *and* an Assessment.

Ratéen, *s.* [a sort of worsted stuff] Math ar ddefnydd *neu* ddeunydd o'r cnw, *vulgo* rhatin.

Rath, *or* rathe, *a.* [early] Cynnar.

Rath-fruits, *or* rath-ripe fruits, Ffrwythau cynnar; ¶ ffrwythau rhy gynnar (rhag-addfed.)

A ráth-egg, *s.* [a soft egg, *i. e.* that is laid before its time] Meddal-wy.

¶ Rath, *s. See* Hill; *and* Hillock.

Ráther, *ad.* Hytrach, yn hytrach, o flaen, yn fwy, yn well; ¶ cyn, &c. ¶ *Rather than*, Yn gynt (yn hytrach) nag, 2 *Mac.* vii. 2. *Rather than be idle, he will throw stones against the wind*, Rhag (cyn) bod yn segur, efe a deifl gerrig yn erbyn y gwynt.

Yea [nay] *rather. See* ¶ Nay *or* nay rather, *under* N.

To have [had] *rather*, Bod yn well gan un.

I had rather, Gwell (dewis, dewis yw, mwy dymunol yw) gennyf; dewiswn, *Salm* lxxxiv. 10. *You had rather*, Gwell gennych.

Ratificátion, *s.* [the act of ratifying *or* confirming] Gwneuthuriad gweithred (ammod, cyfammod, cyttundeb, &c.) yn awduredig ac yn safadwy; cadarnhâd, &c.

To rátify, *v. a.* Siccrhâu, *Mac.* xi. 34. *See* to Confirm.

Ratified. *See* Confirmed.

To be ratified, ¶ Sefyll, 1 *Mac.* vii. 30.

A ráting, *s.* [taxing] Trethiad, rhoddiad trêth ar.

A rating, *or* estimating. *See* Estimation.

A rating, *or* chiding, *s.* Dwrdiad, ysdwrdiad, ceryddiad, &c.

Rátio. *See* Proportion.

To ratiócinate, *v. n.* [reason] Rhesymmu, ymresymmu.

Ratiocinátion. *See* Argumentátion, Disceptation; *and* Disputation.

Ratiócinative. *See* Argumentative.

Rátional, *a.* [reasonable, *or* that has reason in it] Rhesymmol, yr hyn sydd ynddo reswm, a'r y mae rheswm ynddo.

Rationále, *s.* [the reason on which any thing is founded] Sail-reswm; sail-rëol.

Rationâlity, *or* rátionalness, *s.* [reasonableness]

Digitized by Google

Rhesymmolrwydd, rhesymmoledd, rhesymmolder, rhesymmoldeb.
Rátionally, *ad.* Yn rhesymmol.
Ratsbane. *See above, under* Rat.
Ráttle, *s.* [to frighten horses with, &c.] Hugl (rhugl) groen.
Rattle, *s.* [a child's] Tegan-drwst, hugl, rhugl.
¶ Rattle, *s.* [in Botany] Arian y gweirwyr.
¶ *Rattle, the rattle or rattles,* [in the throat] Hoch, yr hoch, rhoch, y rhoch, ¶ y gleren.
¶ *Rattles* [waddles] *of a cock,* Tagellau ceiliog.
To ráttle, *v. n.* [make a rattling noise] Trystio, *Job* xxxix. 23. rhugl-drystio; clecciau; cysgmio.
To rattle, *v. a.* [make to rattle by shaking] Rhugl-ysgwyd, rhugl-ysgydio; ¶ ysgwyd, ysgydwyd, ysgydio, ysgyttio, ysgyttiau; siglo.
¶ To rattle *or* scold at. *See* to Rate, *or* chide.
¶ *To rattle, or have the rattles,* [in the throat] Bod à'r hoch (à'r rhoch, à'r gleren) arno; hochian: rhochian; rhwage yn y gwddf. ¶ *His throat began to rattle, and soon after he died,* Yn mhen ychydig amser wedi cyfodi o'r gleren, efe a drengodd; *neu,* Yn mhen ychydig eamyd wedi dechreu o'r gwaith yn ei gêg, deryw (fe dderyw) am dano.
¶ *To rattle it, or rattle away,* [talk rantingly *or* with noisy eagerness] Chwedleua yn ddadystrodus (yn rhwaeus,) dadwrdd-siarad, chwedleua yn duer-ddadyrddus (yn uchel ei rôch;) bod yn fawr (yn uchel) ei rôch; ¶ gorddyar.
To rattle a great oath, Tyngu mowr-llw.
Ráttle-headed, *a.* [wildly talkative] Penchwaledig, mawr ei frôl (ei chwaldod.)
Ráttle-pate, *s.* ¶ Chwalwr (chwelidydd) chwedlau; un pen-chwaledig.
Ráttle-snake, *s.* Neidr gynffon-drwst (rugl-gynffonnog.)
Ráttling, *part.* [that rattles, &c.] Yn (a fo, *neu* y *sy,* yw) trystio.
A ráttling, *s.* Trystiad; trwst. *The rattling of the harness,* ¶ Trwst yr arfau yn tuvo ynghyd, 1 *Mac.* vi. 42. ¶ *The noise of the rattling of the wheels,* Swn cynnwrf (yr) olwynion, *Nahum* iii. 2.
¶ *The empty rattling* [pomp] *of words,* Chwyddedig eiriau gorwagedd.
¶ *Rattlings of a ship,* or *rat-lines,* [a sort of line-ladder] Math arysgol fân-raffau, graddau (grisiau) ar hyd y rhai y dringir i ben yr hwyl-bren, llettring hwyl-bren.
Rattóon, *s.* [a West-Indian fox] Math ar gadnaw yn yr India Orllewinol.
Rávage. *See* Desolation (in its two former Acceptations;) *and* Depredation.
¶ *A ravage of waters.* *See* Deluge.
To rávage. *See* to make Havock of (*under* H.) to Depredate, *and* to Plunder in its 1st *and* 2nd Acceptations.
Rávager, *s.* Difrodwr, difrodydd; anrheithiwr, anrheithydd, anrheithiedydd.
Rávaging, *part.* Yn (a fo yn) difrodi *neu'n* anrheithio, difrodol, anrheithiol.
A rávaging, *s.* Difrodiad, anrheithiad, difrawd, anrhaith.
Rávcity. *See* Hoarseness.
To rave. *See* to Extravagate, to be Delirious; *and* to be *or* grow Distracted, *under* D.
¶ To rave *or* rant. *See* to Rant; *and* to storm.
To rável, *or* entangle. *See* to Entangle.
To ravel, [out,] *or* unweave, *v. a.* Dad-weu, datweu; dad-ddirwyn: edafeddu, tynnu yn edafedd; dattod.
To ravel out, *v. n.* Ymddadweu; ymddattod; myned yn edafedd.
Rávelled, *a.* Dadwëedig, a ddadwëwyd, wedi ei ddadweu; edafeddedig.
Rávelin, *s.* [in Fortification] Rhyw ragfur neu ragwaith a wnaed er amddiffyn porth castell neu dref gaerog.
Ráven, *s.* [a bird so called] Cigfran; ¶ brân, *Caniad.* v. 11.
A sea-raven. *See* Cormorant.
To ráven, *or* ravin. *See* to Devour, to Gorge [swallow, &c.] *and* to Gormandize.—*See also* to Prey, &c.
Rávener, *s.* Gwangciwr, gwangcledydd, un rheibus (gwangcus.)
Rávening, *part. a.* *See* Devouring, Greedy (in its 1st and 3rd Acceptation,) *and* Preying.
A rávening, *s.* Rhaib, &c. ¶ trais, *Lat.* xi. 39.
Rávenous. *See* Greedy (in its 1st *and* 3rd Acceptation;) Ravening.
Rávenously. *See* Greedily, Devouringly.
Rávenousness, *s.* Gwangcusrwydd, rheibusrwydd.
Ráver, *s.* Ynfydwr, ynfydydd; un pen-ysgafn (syfrdan.)
Ráving. *See* Delirious: Outrageous, &c.
A ráving, *s.* Pen-ysgewndid, ymlefrydd, &c. ynfydiad; cynddeiriogiad, &c.
Rávin, *s.* Yspail, *Nahum* ii. 12.—ysglyf.
To ravish, *v. a.* [away] ¶ Dwyn, *Caniad.* iv. 9.
To ravish, [a woman.] *See* to Force [ravish,] *and* to commit a Rape.
¶ To ravish, *v. n.* [transport with pleasure] Gorchfygu ag hyfrydwch, gorllonni, peri llesmeirio gan ddifyrrwch.
Rávished, *a. part.* [as a woman] Treisiedig, a dreisiwyd, wedi ei threisio.
Ravished, *or* enraptured. *See under* E.
To be ravished [charmed *or* transported] *with love,* ¶ Ymfoddloni mewn cariad, *Diar.* v. 20. ymhoffi (ymhyfrydu) yn.
Rávisher, *s.* [of a woman] Treisiwr (treisydd, treisiedydd) merch; llathladwr.
A ravisher, *s.* [that taketh away by force] Cipiwr, cipiad, cipiedydd; traisgipiwr; ysgyflwr, ysgyflydd.
Rávishing, *part.* [that delights to ecstasy] A bair lesmair gan hyfrydwch; hyfryd-ber.
Ravishing to the ear, ¶ Melusber.
A rávishing, *s.* Treisiad, treisiant: cipiad, ysgipiad, traisgipiad.
Rávishment, *s.* Treisiad, treisiant; trais (dygiad trais) ar ferch; cipiad.
Ravishment of mind. *See* Ecstasy.
Raw. *See* Crude; *and* Green [applied to *flesh-meat, &c.*]
¶ Raw, *a.* [undisciplined, unexperienced] Anhyfedr, anghyfarwydd, heb ymarfer, anhyddysg; anhybrawf, anmhrofedig; an-addfed.
Raw [bare] *flesh,* Cig noeth, noeth-gig, ¶ cig byw, *Lef.* xiii. 14. digroen.
Raw [unwoven] *silk,* Sidan cri (crai.)
A raw scholar, [soldier.] *See* Novice.
To make raw, Gwneuthur (peri) yn gig noeth, digroeni, tynnu'r donnen.

Digitized by Google

Ráw-boned, *a.* Esgyrnig, ag esgyrn mawr iddo.
¶ Ráw-head, *s.* A'i ben (a fo â'i ben) yn gig noeth.
Raw-weather, *s.* Tywydd oerllyd (oer-llym.)
Rawly, *ad.* Yn ammrwd.
¶ Rawly, *ad.* [unexperiencedly] Fel un anhyfedr (diymarfer,) &c.
Ráwness, *s.* applied to food [the state of not being boiled, *or* roasted] Ammrydedd.
Rawness [bareness] *of flesh*, Noethedd (noethder) cîg, digroenedd.
¶ Rawness, *s.* [applied to the judgement, &c.] *See* Inexperience.
Ray, *or* beam, *s.* [of light, &c.] Paladr (*pl.* pelydr,) taradr (*pl.* terydr,) ¶ rheid.
Ray, *s.* [a fish so called] Morcath, *vulgo* rhelen.
Ray, *s.* [in Botany] Efre.
To ray *out*, [cast forth beams *or* rays] Saethu pelydr, saethu allan belydr, paladru, pelydru.
¶ *To ray corn*, Di-rai'nu (diraiannu) ŷd.
Ray [a leaf] *of gold*, Dalen aur.
Ráy-cloth, [unscoured, *or at least* not dyed] Brethyn cri (crai:) lliain cri.
Ráyonnent, *a.* [in Heraldry] Pelydrog. *See* Beamy.
Razers or *rasors* [tasks] *of a boar*, Ysgithrddannedd (ysgithr) baedd.
Rázor, *s.* [for shaving the face, &c.] Ellyn, cyllell eillio.
Reach, *s.* Cyrrhaeddiad, cyrraedd.
¶ Reach [a fetch, &c.] *See* Fetch [a cunning trick, &c.]
Reach of thought or *wit*, Llymder synwyr, cyflymder dëall, cyrrhaeddiad (cyrraedd) meddwl. ¶ *It is out of* [beyond] *his reach*, Y mae ef allan o'i (tu hwnt i'w) ddëall.
Of a deep reach. *See* Acute [in judgement;] *and* Perspicacious.
Reach of a gun, [the distance to which a gun, bow, &c. carries] Cyrraedd dryll (gwnn saethu.) ¶ *Within the reach of a gun*, or *within reach of gun-shot*, O fewn ergyd dryll (gwnn.)
A reach, or *reaching*, *to vomit*, Gorchŵyd (*vulgo* gorŵyd,) ymgyfog, ¶ gwrthneu. *I have a reaching*, Y mae gwrthneu (gorwyd) arnaf.
¶ *A reach at sea*, [the distance of two capes bearing in a right line to each other] Cyfrwng dau for-ben cyfartal.
To reach, *v. a.* [come at *or* to, both in a literal and figurative sense] Cyrraedd, cyrrhaeddyd, cyrrhaeddu, hercyd, ¶ haeddu.
To reach [out,] *or* extend. *See* to Extend, in its several Acceptations.
To reach, *v. n.* [give, *or* hand to] Estyn, ystyn, rhoi. ¶ *Reach hither thy finger*, Moes yma (moes i mi) dy fys.
To reach [extend] *to*, or *unto*, Cyrraedd (ystyn) hyd at; ymestyn at, *Phil.* iii. 13.--¶ cyfwrdd â. ¶ *From the loins even unto the thighs they shall reach*, O'r lwynau hyd y morddwydydd y byddant (y cyrrhaeddant,) *Ecs.* xxviii. 42. *And thy faithfulness reacheth unto the clouds*, A'th wirionedd sydd hyd y cymmylau, *Salm* xxxvi. 5.
To reach [come to, *or* arrive at] *a place*, Dyfod i le, cyrraedd (hercyd) lle.
To reach at a thing. *See* to Aspire to, *and* to Endeavour to get.
¶ To reach, *v. n.* [make efforts to vomit] Bod a gorwyd (gwrthneu) arno; cyfogi, ymgyfogi, chwydu, ¶ bwrw i fynu, bwrw.
Reached, *a. part.* Cyrrhaeddedig, a gyrrhaeddwyd, wedi ei gyrraedd.
Reaching, *part.* [that reaches *or* extends] Yn cyrraedd, gan (dan) gyrraedd; a fo'n cyrraedd.
A reaching, *or* extending, *s.* Cyrrhaeddiad; ystyniad: ymystynniad.
¶ A reaching, *s.* [an inclination to vomit] Gorchwyd, gorwyd, ¶ gwrthneu.
Réachless, *a.* Digais, diymgais; esgeulus.
Re-, in Composition [denoting *iteration*, or *backward* action] Gwrth-; eil-waith, ad-, ail-: yn ôl. *Re-access*, Ail-ddyfodiad at *neu* i mewn; ail-gyrch. *Re-admission*, Ail-ellyngiad i mewn, ¶ ail-gynnhwysiad, ail-gynnwys. *Re-edification*, Ail-adeiladiad. *Recantation*, Gwrthganiad; gwrthgan. *See*
To ré-act, *v. a.* [act back again *or* return the action] Gwrth-weithio, ¶ gwrthdaro, taro yn ôl.
Ré-action, *s.* Gwrth-weithiad, gwrth-waith; ¶ tarawiad yn ôl, gwrth-ergyd.
¶ Read, *or* counsel, *s.* Cyngor, cynghor.
To read, *v. a.* Darllain (*vulgo* darllen,) Llëu, darlliëu, darlliëaw. N. B. Darllain *is a contraction of* Darlliëain—*to read often*.
To read again, or *over again*, Ail-darllain, darllain eilwaith (drosto eilwaith.)
To read out, [aloud] Darllain yn uchel (â llêf uchel,) darllain yn groyw (yn ddifyngus.)
To read out, [all *or* throughout] Darllain drosto (drwodd, drwyddo,) darllain o'r dechreu hyd y diwedd (o ben bwygilydd iddo.)
To read publicly, or in *public*, Darllain ar osteg (ar gyhoedd, ar g'oedd.)
To read unto, [as a tutor to his pupils] Darllain er addysg i ysgolheigion.
¶ *To read* [guess at] *the price of a thing*, Bwrw amcan ar bris rhyw beth.
Read, pronounced *red* [Part. of the pretertense] Darllenedig, a ddarllenwyd, wedi ei ddarllain.
¶ *A well-read man*, Un a ddarllenodd lawer (nid ychydig,) darllenydd mawr (ystig;) ysgolhaig mawr, gŵr dysgedig.
That may be read, Darllenadwy.
Réader, *s.* Darllenydd, darllennydd, darllenwr, lleawdr, darlleawdr, darllëwr, darlleydd, derllydd.
Réading, *part.* Yn darllain, gan (dan) ddarllain.
Réading, *s.* Darlleniad.
Réading-desk, *s.* Darllenfa.
Réadily, *ad.* Yn barod; yn ewyllysgar.
Réadily, *ad.* [without book] Ar dafod leferydd, yn rhugl, yn ddi-attal.
Réadiness, *s.* Parodrwydd: ewyllysgarwch.
Readiness of wit. *See* Acuteness.
Readiness to please or *oblige*. *See* Obsequiousness; Obligingness; *and* Complaisance.
In readiness, Yn barod, ar bâr, mewn parodrwydd.
To ré-adjourn, *v. a.* [adjourn again] Gohirio eilwaith, ail-ohirio, ail-oedi.
Ré-admission, *s.* [the admitting again. *See above*, *under* Re-, in Composition.
To ré-admit, *v. a.* [let in again] Gollwng i mewn eil-waith; ail ollwng i mewn; ¶ ail-gynhwyso.
To ré-adorn, *v. a.* [adorn again] Ail addurno.

Digitized by Google

Réady, *a.* Parod, pâr; cywair; parottöedig; ewyllysgar: hylaw, hylwybr, &c. ¶ buan, *Salm* xlv. 1. ar fedr, *Act.* xx. 7.—digyngyd, brysgar.

Ready to, Yn barod (agos) i, ym mron, ar. *Ready to die*, Yn barod (yn agos) i farw *neu* drengi, ym mron marw (trengi,) ar farw *neu* drengi, ¶ ar drangcedigaeth. ¶ *Ready to burst*, Yn (ar, yn barod i) hollti, *Job* xxxii. 19. *Ready to fall*, Ar ddibyn; hylithr. *Ready to perish*, Ar ddarfod am dano, *Deut.* xxvi. 5.

Ready [of a disposition, *or* that loves] *to*, Parod i, hawdd ganddo, ¶-gar. *Ready to forgive*, Parod i (hawdd ganddo) faddeu, maddeugar.

Of [out of, *or* from] *a ready mind*, O barodrwydd meddwl.

Of ready [a ready] *wit*, Parod ei bwyll (ei synwyr,) parod-bwyll, synhwyrlym, synhwyrgall.

Ready furnished lodgings, ¶ Llettŷ dodrefnedig.

Ready money, Arian parod (ar law.)

Ready at hand, Parod wrth law.

Ready with the hand. *See* Handy, in its 1st Acceptation.

To be ready, Bod yn barod. ¶ *Ye were ready to go up into the hill*, Ymroisoch i fyned i'r mynydd, *Deut.* i. 41. *That Achaia was ready a year ago*, Fod Achaia wedi ymbarottôi er y flwyddyn, 2 *Cor.* ix. 2.

To get, or *make, ready*, Parottôi, ¶ rhwymo, 2 *Bren.* ix. 21. *The house was built of stones made ready*, Y tŷ a adeiladwyd o gerrig wedi eu cwbl naddu, 1 *Bren.* vi. 7.

To make, or *get one's self ready*. *See* to Prepare [one's self, &c.]

To make ready for war, Ymbarottôi i ryfel, ¶ ymarfogi.

A maker ready, Parottöwr, parottöydd, darparwr, darperydd.

Ready armed, Wedi ymarfogi, yn barod mewn arfau.

Made ready. *See* Prepared.

Real, *a.* [true, not fictitious] Gwir, nid ffugiol, diffug, diffuant: dïledrith, nid lledrithiog; nid cysgodol eithr sylweddol; a fo mewn gwirionedd ac nid mewn rhith *neu* ymddangosiad yn unig, a hanfo (hanffo) yn wir ddïau, gwirhanfodol.

An action real, [in Law] Hawl ddefnyddiol; hawl tîr, (*quære.*)

A real estate, Tîr etifeddol, meddiant o dîr, trefstad.

A Spanish Real, [a Spanish coin of the value of about six-pence Sterling] Chwe' cheiniog Yspaen.

Reality, *s.* [truth, real existence, not a bare appearance only] Gwiredd, gwirionedd; diffuantrwydd: dïledrithedd; gwir-hanfodoledd; sylweddolrwydd.

To realize, *v. a.* [make real, &c.] Peri (gwneuthur) yn wir *neu* yn sylweddol, gwireddu, gwirioneddu, diffuantu; gwir-hanfodoli; sylweddoli.

Really, *or* in reality, *ad.* Yn wir, yn wir ddïau, mewn gwirionedd, nid mewn rhith.

Realm, *s.* [pronounced relm] Teyrnas, brenhiniaeth.

Ream, *s.* [20 quires of paper] Ugain plŷg (clwm, cweir) o bapur.

To ré-animate, *v. a.* [animate again] Ail-gefnogi: ail-encidio, ail-fywhâu, adfywio.

To ré-annex, *v. a.* [annex again] Ail-gyssylltu (wrth;) ail chwanegu (at.)

To reap, *v. a.* Medi, lladd (torri) â chrymman; ¶ cynhaufu, *Lef.* xxv. 5.

Réaped, *a. part.* Mededig, a fedwyd, wedi ei fedi.—¶ *Easy to be reaped*, Hyfed.

Réaper, *s.* Medwr, medydd, medelwr; ¶ crymman. *Twenty reapers*, Ugain crymman (medelwr.)

Réaping-hook, *s.* Crymman medi, ¶ crymman.

Réaping-time, *s.* Amser (cynhauaf) medi.

Rear, *s.* [the hind part] Pen (y pen) ol, bôn, pen bôn, cynffon, llosgwrn. ¶ ol.—*The rear of an army*, Bôn (llosgwrn) y gâd, cefn y drin; yr oliaid, y dilyriaid. *In the rear*, Yn y bôn, ¶ yn olaf.

To rear, *or* raise, *v. a.* Codi, &c. *See* to Raise, in its 1st and 4th Acceptation.

To rear, *v. a.* [bring up from an infant state] Magu.

To rear cattle. *See* to Breed [rear] cattle.

To rear up. *See* to Raise up.

To rear up one's self. *See* to Erect one's self.

To rear [start, *or* put up] *a boar*, Codl baedd (gwyllt,) tarfu baedd o'i loches.

A rearing [rear-piece] *of beef*, Ffolen-ddryll o gig eidion.

Réar-mouse, better rere-mouse. *See* Bat.

Réar-ward. *See* Rear *(above,) and* Rereward.

To ré-ascend, *v. a.* Ail esgyn.

Réason, *s.* Rheswm.—*N. B.* Reason *whether it be taken for the Faculty in man which distinguishes him from the brute*, or *as an argument to convince, may be safely rendered in Welsh by* Rheswm. As, *Man's reason*, Rheswm dyn. *He produced strong reasons in support of his tenets*, Efe a ddygodd allan resymmau cryfion er cynnal (er amddiffyn) ei ddaliadau; *neu*, Efe a ddygodd resymmau cryfion dros ei ddaliadau *See* an Argument.

Réason [right] or *right and reason*, Iawn, iawnder, addwynder, addwyndra, uniondeb, cyfiawnder. ¶ *It is not reason that we should leave*, Nid yw gymmhesur i ni adael, *Act.* vi. 2.

Reason *or* cause, *s.* Achos, &c.

By reason of. *See under* B.—*See also* Because of.

By reason [because] *that*. *See under* B.

To réason, *v. a.* Rhesymmu, ymres, mmu, ¶ ymofyn, *Luc* xxiv. 15.

Réasonable, *a.* Rhesymmol.

Réasonableness, *s.* Rhesymmoldeb, rhesymmolrwydd.

Réasonably, *ad.* Yn rhesymmol. *Reasonably well*, Yn rhesymmol dda; yn ddigon da, y.a dda ddigon.

Réasoned, *a.* Yr ymresymmwyd yn ei gylch, a holwyd drwy reswm.

Réasoner, *s.* Rhesymmwr, rhesymmydd, rhesymmiedydd; ymrhesymmwr.

A réasoning, *s.* Rhesymmiad, ymresymmiad.

Réasonless, *a.* [void of reason] Direswm, heb reswm ynddo.

To ré-assemble, *v. a. & n.* [assemble again] Ail-gynnull, ail-gasglu, ail-gynnull (ail-gasglu, ail-grynôi, ail-wysio, ail-alw) ynghyd, cyn-

Digitized by Google

null eilwaith, &c.—ail-ymgynnull, ail-ymgasglu.

To ré-assert, *v. a.* [assert again] Ail-haeru, ail-wirio, ail-honni: ail-arddelw peth.

To ré-assign, *v. a.* [assign again] Ail-bennu, ail-bennodi, &c.—ail-drosglwyddo, &c

To ré-assume, *v. a.* [resume, *or* take to one's self again] Ail-gymmeryd iddo (atto, ¶ arno) ei hun; ail-gymmeryd.

To reave. *See* to Bereave.

To ré-baptize, *v. a.* [baptize again] Ail-fedyddio, adfedyddio, bedyddio eilwaith.

Ré-baptizátion, *s.* Ail-fedyddiad; ail-fedydd.

To rebáte, *v. a.* [deprive of its edge, &c.] Pylu, &c.

To rebate one's pride, Darostwng balchder un.

To rebate, *or* check. *See* to Check (in its 1st Acceptation.)

To rebate, *or* discount. *See* to Discount.

To rebate, *or* channel. *See* to Channel, *and* to Chamfer.

Rebate, *or* discount. *See* Discount, &c.

Rebate, *or* channel, [of a pillar.] *See* Chamfer.

Rebáted. *See* Deducted; *and* Chamfered.

Rebated [diminished] *arms*, Arfau twnn (bradw) twn-arfau.

Rebátement. *See* Discount, Deduction, (in its latter Acceptation:) *and* a Diminishing.

Rébeck, *s.* [a sort of three-stringed fiddle] Crŵth tri-thant.

Rébel, *s.* [one that resists authority] Gwrthryfelwr, gwrthryfelydd, un a godo (a safo, a ymladdo) yn erbyn ei frenhin *neu* yn erbyn awdurdod, gwrthrinwr, gwrthrinydd, gwrthriniedydd.

To rebél, *v. a.* Gwrthryfela, *Jos.* xxii. 19. codi (sefyll, ymladd) yn erbyn y brenhin *neu* yn erbyn awdurdod, bod yn wrthryfelgar, *Esay* lxiii. 10. bod yn anufudd, *Galar.* i. 18. ¶ anufuddhâu, *Jos.* i. 18. cildynnu, *Jos.* xxii. 19. gwrthwynebu, *Job* xxiv. 13. cilio oddiwrth, *Hos.* vii. 14.—gwrthryn, gwrthladd.

Rebéller. *See* Rebel.

Rebéllion, *s.* Gwrthryfel, gwrthrin, gwrthluydd; ¶ anufudd-dod, 'sgelerder, *Job* xxxiv. 37.

Rebéllious, *a.* Gwrthryfelgar, gwrthryfelog, gwrthryfelus, gwrthringar, gwrthrinlog; anufudd.

Rebélliousness, *s.* Gwrthryfelgarwch, gwrthryfelogrwydd, gwrthringarwch.

Rebésk-work, *or* Arabesk-work, *s.* [flowered work in Painting and Tapestry, after the *Arabian* manner] Blodeu-waith.

To rébellow, *v. n.* [bellow back *or* again] Adfugunad.

Reboátion, *or* a rebéllowing, *s.* Adfugad, adfugunad.

Rebóund, *s.* [a bound back] Gwrthlam, adlam, dadlam, gwrthnaid, ysglent, rhûs, rhusiant.

To rebóund, *v. n.* [bound, leap, *or* start, back] Gwrthlammu, adlammu, rhoi adlam, dadlammu, gwrthneidio, ysglentio, rhuso.

A rebóunding, *s.* Gwrthlammiad, adlammiad.

Rebúff, *s.* [a repulse] Nâg am arch.

To meet with a rebuff, Cael nâg am arch, cael pall (seithug.)

To rebúild, *v. a.* Ail-adeiladu, adeiladu o newydd (eilwaith, drachefn.)

Rebúilt, *part.* A adadeiladwyd, wedi ei adeiladu.

Rebuke, *s.* Cerydd, &c. ¶ gwarthrudd, *Esay* xxv. 8. gwaradwydd, *Jer.* xv. 15.

To rebuke. *See* to Check [reprove, &c.] *and* to Chide.

Rebúkeable, *a.* Ceryddadwy, argyhoeddadwy.

Rebúked. *See* Chidden.

Rebúkeful, *a.* Ceryddgar, llawn cerydd, ceryddus, ceryddol.

Rebúkefully, *ad.* Yn geryddgar, &c.

Rebúker. *See* Chider, *and* Checker.

Rebúking. *See* Chiding.

A rebuking letter, ¶ Llythyr cerydd.

Rébus, *s.* [a sort of riddle, so called] Rhyw ddyfal *neu* ddychymmyg.

To rebût, *v. n.* [retire, &c.] Cilio'n ol, ¶ cilio ei gŵyn.

To recáll, *v. a.* [call back] Galw yn ol *neu* yn ei wrthol, gwrth-alw; ad-alw.

Recáll, *s.* [a call back] Galwad yn ol, gwrthalwad.

To recánt, *v. n.* [retract] Gwrthganu, dadddywedyd, diwygio yr hyn a ddywedodd.

Recantátion, *or* a recánting. *See* Palinode.

Recánter, *s.* Gwrthganwr, gwrthgenydd, gwrthganiedydd; dad-ddywedwr, dad-ddywedydd.

To recapítulate, *v. a.* [repeat again in a summary way] Ail-adrodd pennau araith *neu* ymadrodd, ail-bennodî, ¶ ail-gynnhwyso, adsummio: ail-adrodd; atgoffa.

Recapitulátion, *s.* Ail-adroddiad pennau araith *neu* ymadrodd, ail-bennodiad, ail-gynnhwysiad, adsummiad; atgoffa yr hyn a ddywedwyd.

Recapítulatory, *a.* [of the nature of recapitulation] Adsummiedigol, ailadroddedigol.

To recéde, *v. n.* [retreat, go back *or* from] Cilio (myned) yn ol, myned yn ei wrthol (ei wrthgefn,) encilio, gwrthgilio, cilio i'w wrthol, rhedeg yn ol; cilio oddiwrth.

Recéipt, *s. pronounced* receit, *s.* [a being received] Derbynedigaeth.

Recéipt, *s.* [a receiving] Derbyniad.

Recéipt, *or* récipe, *s.* [of a Physician] Cyfarwyddyd (ysgrifen gyfarwyddyd) Meddyg.

Receipt, *s.* [given for money received] Ysgrifen dâl, tâl-'sgrif.

Receipt of custom, Tollfa, *Mat.* ix. 9.

Recéivable, *a.* [that may be received] Derbynadwy.

To recéive, *v. a.* [take into one's hands, &c.] Derbyn, erbyn, gwrthfyn; cymmeryd.

To receive, *v. a.* [get, *or* obtain] Cael, caffael, &c. *They received benefit from it*, Hwy a gawsant les oddiwrtho. ¶ *This is he which received seed by the way side*, Dyma yr hwn a hauwyd ar fin y ffordd, *Mat.* xiii. 19.

To receive, *v. a.* [give reception to] Derbyn, *Mat.* xiii. 20. rhoi derbyniad i, &c. *See*

To receive, *or* admit, *v. a.* Derbyn (i mewn,) &c. ¶ *The tribe whereunto they are received*, Y llwyth y byddant hwy eiddynt, *Num.* xxxvi. 3.

To receive comfort, Cael (derbyn) cyssur. *See* to be Comforted.

To receive [recover] *sight*, Cael ei olwg, ¶ gweled eilwaith, *Act* ix. 12. ¶ *His ankle-bones received strength*, Ei fferau a gadarnhawyd, *Act.* iii. 7.

Digitized by Google

To receive, [hospitably.] *See* to Entertain, in its 1st Acceptation.

Recéived, *a. part.* Derbynedig, a dderbyniwyd, wedi ei dderbyn.

Well received or *liked*, A derbyniad da (mawr) iddo; cymmeradwy. *He is well received in the world*, Y mae iddo dderbyniad (gymmeriad, barch) mawr yn y byd; *neu*, Y mae efe yn cael parch mawr (yn cael ei berchi yn fawr) yn y byd.

Recéivedness, *s.* [the state *or* quality of being received] Derbynedigrwydd, derbynedigaeth.

Recéiver, *s.* Derbynwr, derbynydd, derbyniedydd; ¶ erbyniad, derbyniad, derbyniawdr.

Receiver of customs. *See* a levier of Customs, *under* C.

Receiver of taxes. *See* Collector of taxes, *&c.*

Receiver general, Penceisiad, pencais; penamobrydd.

Recéiving, *part.* Yn derbyn, gan (dan) dderbyn.

A recéiving, *s.* Derbyniad.

To récelebrate, *v. a.* [celebrate again] Ailganmol, ailglodfori; ailgynnal (ailgadw) gwledd.

Récency. *See* Récentness.

Récent. *See* Fresh (in its 3rd Acceptation;) Late [modern, *or* recent,] Modern; *and* New.

Récently, *ad.* Yn newydd; yn ddiweddar.

Récentness, *s.* Newydd-der, newyddedd, newyddrwydd; diweddarwch.

Recéptacle, *or* réceptory, *s.* [a place for receiving things, a store-house] Derbyniawdr, derbynfa; ystordŷ; trysordŷ, trysorfa; cuddigl, *&c.*

¶ *Receptacles of water*, Llynnau dyfroedd, *Ecclus.* xxxix. 17.

Recéptible, *a.* Hyddal, *&c.*

Receptibility, *s.* [capacity of receiving] Hyddalrwydd, gallu i dderbyn.

Recéption, *s.* [a receiving: *also* a being received] Derbyniad: derbynedigaeth.

Reception, *or* entertainment. *See* Entertainment.

Recéptive, *a.* [of a quality to receive] Derbynedigol.

Réceptory. *See* Receptive: *and* Receptacle.

Recéss, *s.* [a retiring; retirement] Ciliad, enciliad, *&c.*—cil, encil, yncil; mynediad ymaith, ymadawiad, mynediad yn ei wrthol (ei wrthgefn;) gwrthgiliad.

¶ Recess, *s.* [a retiring place] Lle i gilio iddo, lle i gael achles ynddo, cil, cilfa; cilfach. *See* Covert, in its 2nd Acceptation.

Recess of Parliament, Cil y senedd.

A private recess, [retreat, *or* solitude] Dirgelfa.—¶ *The most secret recesses of our souls*, Y lleoedd dirgelaf o fewn ein calonnau; *neu*, Cilian ein calonnau.

Recéssion, *s.* [the act of receding *or* retreating] Ciliad, enciliad.

To réchange, *v. a.* [change again] Ail-newid, newid eilwaith.

To récharge, *v. a.* [charge again, *or* accuse in return; attack again] Ail-gyhuddo, cyhuddo eilchwyl, ¶ cyhuddo'r cyhuddwr, gwrthgyhuddo: ail-hyrddu, gwrth-hyrddu.

To réchase, *v. a.* [chase *or* drive back again] Ail-ymlid, ymlid eilwaith; ¶ gyrru (taro, bwrw) yn ol, rhoi atchwyl, gwrth-ymlid, gwrthdaro, attaro.

Réchase, *s.* Atchwyl.

Rechéat, *v. n* [in Hunting] Gwrthgan helyw ŷr pan fyddo'r cŵn wedi llwyr-golli'r adrywedd.

To recídivate, *v. n.* [fall again] Ail gwympo, cwympo (syrthio) yn ol *neu* eil-waith; ¶ atglefychu, ail-ymchwelyd, *vulgo* ailymhoelyd.

Recidivátion, *s.* [a falling again *or* back] Ailgwympad, ail gwymp, syrthiad (cwympad) yn ol; ¶ atglefychiad, ailymchweliad, *vulgo* ail-ymholiad; atglefyd.

Récipe. *See* Receipt, in its 3rd Acceptation.

Recípient, *s.* [the person *or* thing that receives] Derbyniedydd.

Recíprocal, *a.* [done, *or* returned, by each to each] A wnaed (a ddychwelwyd) gan bob un i'w gilydd; attychwelig, ailgyrchol, cylchgyfnewidiol.

Recíprocally. *See* Interchangeably, &c

Recíprocalness, *s.* Cylch-gyfnewidiolrwydd.

To recíprocate. *See* to Interchange.

Reciprocátion. *See* Interchangement, Interchange, &c.

Recísion, *s.* [a cutting off] Torriad ymaith.

Recítal, *or* recitátion, *s.* [rehearsal, &c.] Adroddiad.

Recitative, *a* [a musical narration] Cynghanadroddiad, ¶ adrawdd-gân.—*To sing in recitative*, Adrodd-ganu, cynghan-adrodd.

To recíte, *v. a.* Adrodd, traethu, *Ecclus.* xliv. 5.

Recíter, *s.* Adroddwr, adroddydd, adroddiedydd.

A recíting, *or* recitátion, *s.* Adroddiad.

¶ To reck. *See* ¶ to Heed [regard, &c.]

To reckon, *v. n.* Cyfrif, bwrw; barnu; rhifo. ¶ *Then the priest shall reckon unto him the money, &c.* Yna dogned yr offeiriad yr arian iddo, *Lef.* xxvii. 18. *When the genealogy of their generations was reckoned*, Wrth gymmeryd eu hachau yn eu cenhedlaethau, 1 *Cron.* v. 7.

To reckon little of, Dibrisio, dïystyru.

¶ *To reckon* [rely] *upon.* *See* to Depend [rely] on, to Build [rely] upon; *and* to Respect.

To over-reckon, Cyfrif ychwaneg nag y sydd (nag a ddylëid.)

To reckon together, Cyd-gyfrif, cyd-rifo.

To reckon up. *See* to Enumerate; *and* to Cast up a reckoning.

Réckoned, *a. part.* Cyfrifedig, a gyfrifwyd, wedi ei gyfrif.

Réckoner, *s.* Cyfrifwr, cyfrifydd, cyfrifiedydd: rhifwr, rhifydd, rhifiedydd.

Réckoning, *part.* Yn cyfrif, gan (dan) gyfrif, &c.

A reckoning, *s.* Cyfrifiad, cyfrif; rhifiad.

¶ Reckoning, *s.* [i. e. *that* of a woman with child] Tymp, amser esgor. *She is near her reckoning*, Mae hi yn agos i'w thymp (i'w hamser.) *She went out her reckoning*, Hi a esgorodd yn (ni esgorodd hi cyn) ei hamser.

¶ Reckoning, *s.* [shot, *or* scot] Cyfrif, gild. ¶ *Even* [short] *reckoning maketh long friends*, Byrr gyfrif a bair hir gyfeillach; *neu*, Byrr gyfrifon a bair hir gyfeillion.

To pay the reckoning, Gildio, talu'r cyfrif.

To make reckoning of, Prisio, rhoi bri ar.

To make little reckoning of. *See* to Reckon little of *above.*

To reclaim, *v. a.* [call *or* bring back from wrong

Digitized by Google

to right] Galw (dwyn) yn ôl neu i'r iawn, galw (dwyn) adref drachefn; gwella, gwellhâu, diwygio, &c.

¶ *To reclaim* [clear waste *or* barren] *ground*, Diwyddo (diwygio) tîr.

¶ *To reclaim*, or *gainsay*. *See* to Clamour against, *and* to Contradict.

To reclaim, *v. n.* [reform one's self] Gwella (diwygio) ei fuchedd, ymddiwygio.

Recláimable, *a.* Diwygiadwy.

Recláimed, *a. part.* Diwygiedig, a ddiwygiwyd, wedi ei ddiwygio.

A recláiming, *s.* Galwad yn ôl neu i'r iawn, didiwygiad.

Recláimless. *See* Incorrigible.

To recline, *v. a.* [lean backward *or* sidewise] Gogwyddo yn ôl neu o'r neilltu, lled-ogwyddo.

Reclining, *part.* Yn gogwyddo yn ol neu o'r neilltu, yn lled-ogwyddo; yn ei led-orwedd.

Reclúse, *a.* [shut up; secret] Cauedig (a gauwyd, wedi ei gau) i fynu, y cauwyd (wedi cau) arno; dirgel; ¶ meudwyaidd, mynachaidd.

A recluse. *See* Monk, Hermit, *and* Anchoret.

Recógnisance, *or* recógnizance, *s.* [pronounced *reconisance*] Ail-gydnabyddiad, ail-gydnabyddiaeth.

To recognise *or* recognize, *v. a.* [acknowledge again, &c.] Ail-gydnabod, ail-adnabod, cydnabod.

¶ To recognise *or* recognize, *v. a.* [review a matter under examination] Ailfwrw golwg (bwrw ail-olwg) ar fatter dan bawl, ail-olygu (ail-holi, ail-chwilio) matter, ailbrofi bawl, ailwrando dadl er rhoddi barn ynddi.

Recognisée, *s.* [the person in whose favour a bond *or* recognisance is drawn] Y neb yr ymrwymir (yr ymwystlir) iddo, y rhwymedigaethydd.

Recógnisor, *s.* [the person who gives a bond *or* recognisance to another] Y neb a ymrwymo (a ymwystlo) i arall, yr ymrwymiedydd.

Recognition. *See* Recognisance; *and* a Calling to remembrance.

¶ Recognition, *s.* [a reviewing, &c.] Ailfwriad golwg (bwriad ail-olwg) ar beth neu fatter a fo dan bawl, ail-olygiad.

Recógnitors, *s.* Ail-olygwyr, ail-holyddion, &c.

A recognizing, *or* recognising. *See* Recognition, in both its Acceptations.

Recóil. *See* Rebound; *and* Repercussion.

To recóil. *See* to Rebound: to give Back [retreat,] to Fall back, *and* to lose [give] Ground, *and* to Recede.

To make to recoil. *See* to Beat back.

Not to recoil. *See* to keep [maintain, *or* stand, one's] Ground.

Recóiling, *part.* Yn gwrthlamma, yn gwrthneidio,—yn cilio yn ôl (yn ei wrthol.)

A recóiling. *See* a Rebounding: *and* Recession.

To recoin, *v. a.* [coin again *or* anew] Ail-fathu, bathu drachefn (o newydd.)

Recoinage, *s.* Ail-fathiad; ¶ eilfath.

To recollect, *v. a.* [collect again *or* anew] Ail-gynnull, adgynnull, cynnull eilwaith (drachefn, o newydd.)

To recollect one's self, or ¶ *to recollect*, Cofio, atgofio, &c. adymgynnull.

Recolléction, *or* a recollecting one's self, Attgof, ymatgof, adfeddwl, &c.—adymgynnulliad.

¶ Recollection, *or* a collecting again, Ailgynnulliad, adgynnulliad, ail-gasgliad, &c.

¶ Récollection, *s.* [a second collection] Ail-gasgl, ad-gasgl.

Recollects, [a branch of the Order of St. Francis] Atgynnulliad.

To récommence, *v. a.* [commence again *or* anew] Ail-ddechreu, dechreu eilwaith (eilchwyl, drachefn, o newydd.)

Recommencement, *s.* Ail-ddechreuad, ail-ddechreu.

To recomménd, *v. a.* [praise again] Ail-ganmol, ail-gledfori.

¶ To recommend, [represent as fit for some purpose, *or* worthy of notice] Canmol, adganmol, arganmol; ¶ cyfarwyddo.

To recommend, *v. a.* [commit to the care and protection of] Gorchymmyn, *Act.* xv. 40. cymmynau.

To recommend, *v. a.* [render acceptable] Gwneuthur (peri) yn gymmeradwy, ¶ cymmeradwy.

Recomméndable, *a.* [that may be, *or* worthy of being, recommended] ¶ A aller neu a haeddai ei ganmol (ei orchymmyn, ¶ ei gyfarwyddo;) canmoladwy.

Recommendation, *s.* Canmoliaeth, adganmoliaeth, gair (geir-da) a roddir i un neu i beth er mynnu iddo dderbyniad. *Letters of recommendation*, Llythyrau canmoliaeth.

Recomméndative, *or* recomméndatory. *See* Commendatory.

Recomméndер, *s.* Canmolwr, canmolydd, canmoliedydd; adganmolwr.

To recommit, *v. a.* [commit again] Ail-wneuthur, gwneuthur eilwaith (drachefn;) ail-anfon (ail-anfon, ail-yrru) i garchar.

Recompense, *s.* [a repayment, requital] Adtal, pwyth, tâl pwyth, tâl adref, gwobr, gobr, gobrwy, gwobrwy, taliad. ¶ *He had respect unto the recompense of the reward*, Edrych yr oedd efe ar daledigaeth y gobrwy, *Heb.* xi. 26.

To récompense, *v. a.* [repay, requite] Adtalu, attalu, talu'r pwyth, ¶ talu, 2 *Thes.* i. 6.—rhoddi yn ei ôl, *Num.* v. 7.

Without recompense, Heb dal, heb daledigaeth, yn ddidal, ¶ yn rhad.

Récompensed, *a. part.* Adtaledig, a adtalwyd, wedi ei adtalu; y talwyd y pwyth (¶ y talwyd) iddo.

Not to be recompensed, A'r ni's gellir tala (gwneuthur iawn) iddo.

Récompenser, *s.* Adtalwr, adtalydd, attaliedydd; talwr, y pwyth; gobrwywr, talwr.

A recompensing, *s.* Adtaliad, taliad y pwyth, gobrwyad.

To récompose, *v. a.* [compose again *or* anew] Ail-gyfansoddi; ail-drefnu, ail-gynnmonni.

To reconcile, *v. a.* [set at one, &c.] Cymmodi, adgymmodi, atgymmodi, ailgymmodi, ysgymmodi, dygymmodi, gwneuthur cymmod rhwng rhai yn amrafaelio, cymmododdu, cymmodloni, heddychu, dyhuddo (dyheddu,) tangnefeddu, cylafareddu, &c.

To reconcile one's self [be reconciled] *to*, Ymgymmodi (adymgymmodi, &c.) â; dwyn ei hun i ymfoddloni ym mheth; ¶ rhyngu bodd i, 1 *Sam.* xxix. 4. ynnill bodd un wedi ei anfoddloni.

To reconcile seeming differences, [passages, doctrines, tenets, *or* principles, that seem to jar] Cysoni pethau (mannau mewn ysgrifen, athrawiaethau, daliadau, neu egwyddorion) a fo

Digitized by Google

yn ymddangos megis yn anghyson; dangos (profi, eglaro) cyssondeb y pethau y tybir, ar y cyntaf, eu bod yn amrywio *neu'n* anghysoni, cyssynio (cysseinio) anghydsain *neu* anghyflafar.

¶ To reconcile, *v. a.* [restore to favour by purification, &c.] Puro, *Ezec.* xlv. 20. glanhâu, *Lef.* xvi. 20.

Reconcileable, *a.* Cymmodadwy, a aller (ellir) ei gymmodi, &c.—cymmodol, cymmodlon.

Reconcileableness, *s.* Ansawdd cymmodadwy; cymmodolrwydd, &c.

Réconciled, *a. part.* Cymmodedig, a gymmodwyd, wedi ei gymmodi.

Not to [that cannot] *be reconciled. See* Irreconcileable.

Reconciler, *s.* Cymmodwr, cymmodydd.

Reconcilement, *or* reconciliátion, *s.* Cymmodiad, atgymmodiad, ail-heddychiad, cymmod, atgymmod, dygymmod, ysgymmod, ailheddwch, adheddwch, cymmrodedd, dyhedd.

A treaty of reconcillation, Cyflafaredd.

Reconciling, or *of a reconciling quality*, Ail-heddychol, adheddychol, adgymmodol.

A réconciling, *s.* Cymmodiad, atgymmodiad.

Recóndite. *See* Profound; Hidden, &c.

To réconduct, *v. a.* Ail-dywys, dwyn (tywys) adref *neu* yn ol.

To reconnóitre, *v. a.* [observe *or* trace out by observation the situation of a camp, the route of an army] Llygad-olrhain, yspïo, cyfarchwillo, cyfarchwylio.

To recónquer, *v. a.* [conquer again *or* anew] Ail-orchfygu.

To recónsecrate, *v. a.* [consecrate again] Ail-gysegru.

Récord, *or as pronounced of late* recórd, *s.* [a register, *or* memorial committed to writing] Côf-ysgrifen, coflyfr, llyfr coffadwriaeth.

Record, *s.* [memorial] Coffadwriaeth, côf, coffa.

¶ *To write a record*, Ysgrifennu yn goffadwriaeth, *Ezra* vi. 2.

¶ Record, *s.* [a testimony] Tystiolaeth.

To bear record, Dwyn tystiolaeth, tystiolaethu, *Jo.* i. 32.

To call [take] *to record. See under* C.

To be upon record, Bod ar lawr (yn ysgrifenedig) mewn coflyfr.

Books of record, Côf-lyfrau, llyfrau coffadwriaeth, llyfrau hên gofion, llyfrau historïau, *Ezra* iv. 15.—brud, brut.

A court of record, Côf-lys.

The records of time, ¶ Llyfrau coffadwriaethau hanesion yr amseroedd, coflyfrau'r amseroedd.

To recórd, *v. a.* [register any thing in order to preserve its memory] Ysgrifennu mewn côflyfr, rhoddi coffadwriaeth, *Ecc.* xx. 24.

¶ To record, *v. a.* [mention, &c.] Coffa, coffâu, cofio, 1 *Cron.* xvi. 4.

To record in the memory, Plannu (trysori) yn y côf.

¶ To record, *or* sing descant, *v. n.* [as birds, &c.] Pyngcio, pwngcio.

Recordátion, *or* a recórding, *s.* Ysgrifenniad i lawr mewn coflyfr *neu*'r cyffelyb.

Recórded, *a. part.* Ysgrifennedig, (a ysgrifennwyd, wedi ei ysgrifennu) mewn coflyfr, &c. —¶ *It is recorded of him*, Fe a ddywedir (y mae'r hanes) am dano.

Recórder, *s.* [a keeper of records] Cofiadur, 2 *Sam.* viii. 16. cofiawdr, ysgrifennydd coffadwriaethau, ceidwad coflyfrau (côf-ysgrifenniadau.)

¶ Recorder, [an instrument of Music, so called] *See* Flagelet, *and* Flute.

To recóver, *v. a.* [get again] Ynnill (caffael, cael, cyrraedd, mynnu) yn ol *neu* drachefn; ail-ynnill, ail-gaffael, ail-gyrraedd, ail-oresgyn, ail-feddiannu, dwyn adref, 1 *Sam.* xxx. 19. dyfod o hyd i beth drachefn, ¶ achub, *Barn.* xi. 26. gwaredu, 1 *Sam.* xxx. 8. meddiannu, *Esay* xi. 11. dwyn ymaith, *Hos.* xi. 9. goresgyn.

To recover one, [restore one to health *or* health to one] Iachâu un o'i glefyd.

To recover flesh, [after emaciation] Cael ei gnawd atto, gwella yn ei wedd, &c.

To recover, *v. n.* [after sickness] Gwella, gwrygio, myned yn iach.

To recover strength, Gwrygio, cryfhâu, adgryfhâu, cael nerth (grym) drachefn.

To recover of one's loss, Gwella (ymiachâu) o'i golled.

To recover one's self. [*pl.* themselves] Ymadgryfhâu, 2 *Cron.* xiv. 13.—dyfod atto (iddo) ei hun.

To recover one's senses or *wits*, Dychwelyd i'w hwyll (i'w iawn bwyll,) &c.

To recover from a fit, [swoon, trance, &c.] Dadebru, dadlewygu, dadlesmeirio, deffroi o lewyg (fâs, lesmair,) dadlamnhuno. *See*

To recover from death to life, Adfywio, &c.

To recover one's breath, Cael (cyrraedd, cyrchu) ei anadl.

Recóverable, *a.* [that may be recovered *or* gotten again] A aller (ellir) ei ynnill yn ol *neu* drachefn.

Recóvered, *a. part.* Ynnilledig (a ynnillwyd, wedi ei ynnill) yn ol *neu* drachefn.

Well-recovered in health, ¶ Wedi myned yn holliach, wedi cyrraedd ei gynnefin iechyd.

Not thoroughly recovered, ¶ Atglaf.

Recóverer, *s.* A ynnillo yn ol *neu* drachefn, ail-ynnillwr.

Recovery, *or* a recóvering, *s.* [a getting again] Ynnilliad yn ol, caffaeliad (cyrraeddiad) drachefn. ¶ *Recovery of sight*, Caffaeliad golwg, *Luc* iv. 18.

Recovery of health, Ail-gaffaeliad iechyd, gwellhâad, gwellhâd, gwelliant, iachâd.

¶ *It is past recovery*, Fe a lwyr dderyw (ddarfu) am dano; *neu*, Fe a gyfrgollwyd; *neu*, Ni cheir byth mo hono yn ol.

Without hope of recovery, Colledig, cyfrgolledig, wedi myned ynghyfrgoll (ar gyfrgoll) heb obaith gwellhâd na ffynniant o hono, anobeithiol, wedi ei roi i fynu.

Recovery, *s.* [in Law] Difarniad cyfraith; goresgyn.

To récount, *v. a.* Adrisio, ail-gyfrif, &c.—rhifo, &c. cyfrif, *Nah.* ii. 5.—adrodd, traethu.

A recóunting. *See* Enumerátion; a Reciting.

Recóurse, *s.* [a running back, *or* resort, to a person *or* thing for aid or protection] Adred, ymadred, dadred, gwrthred, cynired, atgyrch, eilgyrch; ¶ cyrch; rhedfa: noddfa; cyrchfa.

To have recourse to, Rhedeg (adredeg, cyrchu, cynired) at; bod â'i adred (ymadred, &c.) at.

Récreant. *See* Cowardly, Mean (in its 2nd and 5th Acceptation;) *and* Miscreant, in both Acceptations.

Digitized by Google

To récreate, *v. a.* [refresh by diversion *or* amusement after fatigue] Adfywhàu, adfywiogi, adfywio, atgryfhàu, dadflino, ail-yspryddio, ail-grëu; llonni, adlonni, diluddedu, daddebru, adferu ysprydoedd, difyrru.

To recreate one's self, Ymlonni, ymddifyrru.

Recreátion. *See* Pastime.

Récreative, *a.* [of a recreating quality] Llonnedigol, a baro yn llonu *neu'n* ddiludded, a adfywio, a roddo yspryd newydd yn un: difyr.

Récrement, *s.* [the refuse, *or* superfluous parts, of any thing] Ysbwrial, sorod.

To recriminate, *v. n.* [criminate again, *or* return the accusation] Bwrw'r bai ar y beiwr, achwyn ar (dychwelyd yr achwyn ar ben) yr achwynwr, traws-achwyn, gwrth-achwyn, gwrth-gyhuddo, gwrth-feio, rhoi gwrth-senn, atgeryddu.

Recrimination, *s.* [a returning *or* retorting an accusation] Adfeiad, gwrthfeiad, gwrthfeiant, traws-achwyniad, gwrth-achwyniad, traws-achwyn, gwrth-achwyn, gwrth-gŵyn, traws-gyhudded, gwrth-gyhudded; atgeryddiad, atgerydd, gwrth-gerydd, gwrth-senn.

Recrudéscent, *a.* [growing raw again *as a wound* or *sore*; returning, *as a disease*, breaking out anew] Yn *neu* wedi ail-ymnoethi (ail-ymddigio, atgliwyfo, ad-ddolurio, myned yn gig noeth eilwaith,) megis *clwyf* neu *archoll*; yn *neu* wedi torri allan o newydd; ¶ yn ffyrnigo.

Recrúit, *s.* [a new supply of any thing wasted *or* deficient] Cyflawniad, cyflenwad, adlenwad, adgyflenwad; adlanw.—¶ *Recruits* [a fresh supply of soldiers] Adfilwŷr (*sing.* adfilwr,) milwŷr llanw; ¶ newydd-gyfodiaid.

To recrúit, *v. a.* [repair the waste *or* deficiencies of any thing by fresh supplies] Cyflawni (cyflenwi) y gwall *neu'r* diffyg, llenwi'r lle diffyg; adlenwi; cyweirio'r adfail *neu'r* difrawd; ¶ cyweirio'r bwlch, cyflawni'r adwy; adferu yr hyn a aeth ar aball: adgyfannu, adgryfhàu, adgyweirio, adgyflawni. *He stayed there to recruit his army*, Arhosodd yno i adgyfannu ei lu.

To recruit *or* be recruiting, [as a military officer] Codi gwŷr. *He is recruiting* or *raising recruits*, Y mae efe yn codi gwŷr.

To recruit one's self, Ymgyfannu, ymgyfhàu, ymadlenwi, ymgyweirio; ¶ cyrchu ei lîn.

¶ To recruit *or* be recruiting, [gather strength after sickness] Gwrygio, cryfhàu, *vulgo* cryffa.

Recrúited, *a. part.* Adgyfannedig, a adgyfanwyd, wedi ei adgyfannu.

Recrúiting, *part.* Yn (a fo yn) codi gwŷr i'r brenhin.

Réctangle, *s.* [a right angle, *i. e.* consisting of 90 degrees] Union-gongl, union-ongl, ongl (congl) cyfartal.

Rectángular, *a.* (right-angled] Union-gonglog, union-onglog.

Réctifiable, *a.* [that may be rectified] Diwyg-adwy, a aller (ellir) ei ddiwygio *neu* ei uniowni.

Rectificátion, *s.* [the setting right of that which is wrong] Uniownad, uniawnad, cywiriad, diwygiad.

Réctifier, *s.* Uniownwr, unionydd, uniownydd.

To réctify, *v. a.* [make right] Uniawni, uniowni, unioni, gwella, diwygio, &c.

To rectify a globe, [bring the sun's place of the brazen meridian, elevate the pole to the latitude of the place, and set the index to the upper 12 on the horary circle] Cywiro (cywirio) glôb.

¶ To rectify, in Chemistry, [repeatedly distil in order to render more pure and strong] Têr-ddistyllio, distyll-deru, ad-ddistyllio.

A réctifying. *See* Rectification.

Réctilineal, rectilinear, *or* réctilineous, *a.* [right-lined, *i. e.* consisting of right lines] Unlon linellog.

Réctitude, *s.* [rightness, in a *literal* and *figurative* sense] Unionedd, unionrwydd, uniondeb, uniondeb.

Réctor, *s.* [a ruler] Llyw, llywydd, rhëolwr, rhëolydd.

Rector of a parish, Person plwyf, periglor.

The Rector of the parish, Person y plwyf.

Rectórial, *a.* [belonging, *or* peculiar to, a rectory] Personiaethol.

Réctorship, *s.* [the rank, *or* office, of a rector] Persondod.

Réctory, *s.* [an ecclesiastical benefice, so called] Personiaeth.

¶ Rectory, *or* parsonage house, *s.* Persondŷ.

Recubátion. *See*

Recúmbency, *s.* [a lying: leaning, &c.] Gorweddiad; gogwydd-orweddiad, lled-orweddiad; ¶ rhoddiad pwys ar.

¶ Recumbency, *s.* [reliance, trust] Ymddiried. ¶ *He had a great recumbency on his promise*, Ymddiriedodd yn fawr yn (pwysodd, *neu* rhoddodd ei bwys, yn fawr (ar) ei air a'i addewid ef.

Recúmbent, *a.* [lying: leaning, resting, &c.] Yn gorwedd; yn lled-orwedd, yn gogwydd-orwedd; yn pwyso (yn gobwyso *neu* yn gorphwys) ar: yw ei led-orwedd.

Recúperable. *See* Recoverable.

Recuperátion. *See* Recovery, in its 1st Acceptation.

Recúperatory *or* recúperative, *a.* [of the nature of recovery] Goresgynnédigol, a fo o ansawdd i ynnill yn ol, allgaffaelediqol; a wasanaetha i gyrraedd drachefn.

To recur, *v. n.* [run back, return] Rhedeg (dyfod) yn ol, dychwelyd, ailgyrchu; rhedeg (ymadfywio) yn y meddwl.—

To recur, or *have recourse, to*. *See* to have Recourse to, &c.

Recúrrence, *s.* [return] Dychweliad, attychwel; adrediad (adrèd) yn y meddwl.—

Recúrrent, *a.* running back, *or* returning, from time to time] A ddychwelo (a fo'n dychwelyd) o bryd i bryd; attychwelog.

Recúrsion, *s.* [a running back *or* returning] Rhediad yn ol, adrediad, dychweliad.

Recurvátion, *s.* [a bending backwards] Gwrthgammiad, gwrthblygiad; gwrthgemmi, gwrthblyg. *See*

Recúrvity, *s.* [a flexure backwards] Gwrthblyg, gwrthgemmi; atgemmi, atblyg.

Recúrvous, *a.* [bent backwards] Gwrthgammedig, gwrthblygedig; gwrthgam, gwrthblygawg, atgam.

Recúsancy, *s.* [a refusing to comply with the terms of communion in the national church] Ymwrthodiad (anghydymffurfiad) â chymmundeb Eglwys y Wlad a'r Genedl; ¶ ymwrthodiad.

Digitized by Google

Recúsant, *s.* Y neb a ymwrthodo â chymmundeb Eglwys ei Wlad â'i Genedl, ¶ ymwrthodwr (*Canon. Egl.* 65, a 66,) ymwrthodydd, ymwrthodiedydd.

Red, *a.* Côch, rhudd, ffion.

To grow, also *to make red*. *See* to Redden, *below*.

Red, *s. or* red colour, Lliw côch, cochliw, ¶ côch.

Blóod-red, *a.* Gwaed-liw, o liw 'r (cyn goched a'r) gwaed.

Blúshing-red, *a.* [red with blushing] Gwridgoch, côch gan gwrilydd.

¶ *Red Cheeks*, Gruddiau ffion (cochion.)

A bright red, Gloyw-goch, côch-gloyw.

A deep [dark] *red*, Rhudd, rhuddgoch, dugoch.

A fiery [flaming] red, Côch tanbaid, gloywgoch fel tân; fflamlliw.

A light red, Côch golau. ¶ *A light-red colour*, Lliw golau-goch (gwyn-goch.)

A pale red, Coch gwelw. ¶ *Of a pale-red colour*, Gwelw-goch.

Séa-red, *a.* [red with an eye *or* cast of yellow] Melyn-goch.

N. B. More species of *Red* may be seen, under Colour, Crimson, Pink, Purple, &c.

Réd-breast, *or* robin-redbreast, *s.* [a bird so called] Bonrhuddyn, *vulgo* rhobin rhwdog (rhuddog,) ¶ y gôch gam.

Réd-coat, *s.* [a soldier] Milwr, ¶ côch ei bais; *vulgo* sawdiwr.

Red-deer, *s.* Carw côch, *pl.* ceirw cochion.

Réd-faced, *a.* Wyneb-goch.

Red-gum, *s.* [a disease incident to infants, so called] Y gân. Q. whether—Y genn.

Réd-haired, *a.* Pengoch.

Red-herrings, *s.* Penwig heilltion wedi ei sychu yn y mŵg; ysgadan cochion.

Réd-hot, *a.* Gwynias, yn wynias; yn dân poeth (côch, purgoch.)

Red lead. *See under* L.

The Red Sea, Mor-rudd (*vulgo* morudd,) y Môr Côch.

Réd-shank, *s.* [a bird so called] Coesgoch.

Réd start, *or* Réd-tail, *s.* [a bird so called] Côch y berllan, aderyn rhawngoch, rhonellgoch, y dinboeth.

Réd streak, *s.* [a species of apple so called] Yr afal côch rhengog.

Réd-tail. *See* Red-start, *above*.

Réd-wing, *s.* [a bird so called] Yr aderyn adeingoch, côch yr adain, côch ei adain.

To mark [with] *red*, Rhuddellu, rhuddennu, rhoddi mwyn côch ar beth, nodi â mwyn (nôd) côch.

To rédden, *or* make red, *v. a.* Peri (gwneuthur) yn gôch *neu* yn rhudd; peri cochi, peri rhuddo; cochi, rhuddo.—¶ *A spot of ground* made red *with blood shed thereon in battle; or else* made bare of grass *by the scorching heat of the sun, or by the trampling of feet*, Rhuddfa.—¶ *A victorious general who makes the country, as he marches along, red with the blood of his enemies*, Rhuddfäawg, rhuddfäog, rhuddfoawg.

To redden, *v. n.* [wax, grow, *or* become red] Cochi, rhuddo; gwridgochi, gwrido, gwridogi, myned yn gôch (yn wridog, yn wridgoch.)

A réddening, *s.* [waxing red] Cochiad, mynediad yn gôch.

Réddish, *a.* [somewhat red] Gogoch, lletgoch, t'ran (taran, cryn, syrn) gôch, ¶ rhuddell.

¶ *Somewhat reddish*, Gwyngoch, *l.ef.* xiii. 19.

Reddítion, *s.* [a giving back, restoring, &c.] Rhoddiad yn ol *neu* adref, dadroddiad, adferiad, edfryd; taliad yn ol *neu* adref.

Réddítive, *a.* [of the nature of reddition] Adferedigol.

¶ Reddítive, in Grammar, [that which answers an interrogative] Attebedigol.

To redéem, *v. a.* [purchase, purchase again, buy off, &c.] Prynu, prynu yn ol, adbrynu, ailbrynnu, prynnu i rydd-did o gaethiwed, llwyrbrynu, *Gal.* iii. 13.—achub, gwared, ymwared, *Esay* l. 2.—ynnill yn ol, &c.

To redeem a pawn or *pledge*, Dadwystlo, rhyddhâu gwystl, gollwng gwystl *neu* attafael.

Redéemable, *a.* Prynadwy, adbrynadwy, gollyngadwy.

Redéemed, *a. part.* Prynedig, a brynwyd, wedi ei brynu.

Redéemer. *See* Ransomer.

Redéeming, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) prynu; gan (dan) brynu; pryniawdawl.

A redeeming. *See* Redemption.

To rédeliver, *v. a.* [deliver back *or* again, &c.] Rhoi (rhoddi) yn ol *neu* eilwaith, ailroddi, aildraddodi, gwaredu eilwaith, ailwaredu.

To rédemand, *v. a.* [demand back *or* again] Gofyn (ceisio) yn ol *neu* eilwaith; ailofyn, gofyn adref; galw yn ol.

Redémption, *s.* Pryniad; atbryniad; prynedigaeth; gwaredigaeth, ymwared, rhyddhad.

¶ *Redemption* [the redeeming] *of a pledge*, Dadwystlad, gollyngiad gwystl.

¶ *The price of redemption*, Iawn.

Rédemptory, *a.* [having the nature *or* quality of redeeming *or* of being redeemed] Prynedigol.

Red hot, &c. *See under* Red.

Redíntegrate, *a.* [renewed] Adnewyddedig, a adnewyddwyd, wedi ei adnewyddu: a wnaed (wedi ei wneuthur) o newydd.

To redíntegrate. *See* to Renew.

Redintegrátion, *s* Adnewyddiad.

Red-lead, *s.* Sinobl. *See under* Red

Rédness, *s.* Cochedd, cochder, cochdra, cochni: gwrid.

Rédolence, *or* rédolency, *s.* [sweetness of scent, *or* sweet-scentedness.] *See* Fragrance.

Rédolent, *a.* [sweet of scent, *or* sweet-scented] Yn rhoi (a rydd) sawyr peraidd, yn (a fo yn) bwrw pêr-arogl, pêr ei safwyr *neu* arogl, safwyrber, peraidd, arogl-ber, pereiddsawr, hyfrydsawr.

To rédouble, *v. a.* [double again] Atddyblu, dyblu eilwaith, ailddyblu; ailddyblygu.

Rédoubled, *a. part.* Atddybledig, a atddyblwyd, wedi ei atddyblu.

A rédoubling, *s.* Atddybliad, ailddybliad, ailddyblygiad.

Redóubt, *s.* in Fortification [a small outwork of a square form, so called] Rhaccaeran.

Redóubtable, [terrible.] *See* Formidable; *and* Awful.

Redóubted, *a.* [to be feared] Ofnadwy, i'w ofni, &c.

To redóund, *v. n.* [abound to excess] Llenwi (llifo) trosodd, rhylenwi, gorllenwi, cyforio, cael gormodd, bod yn ormodd.

To redound [turn] *to*, Troi yn, bod er, cyfeirio (tueddu) at, &c. *This will not redound to*

Digitized by Google

your praise, Ni thry hyn yn glòd (ni bydd hyn er clôd) i chwi; *neu*, ¶ Ni 'chwanega hyn mo'ch (ni 'chwanega hyn at eich) clod chwi. ¶ *That the abundant grace might, through the thanksgiving of many, redound to the glory of God*, Fel y byddo (byddai) i râs wedi ei amlhâu, trwy ddïolchgarwch llawer-oedd, ymhelaethu i ogoniant Duw, 2 *Cor.* iv. 15.

To redound [result.] *See* to Accrue.

Redréss, *s.* [reformation: relief, &c.] Diwygiad, atgyweiriad, gwellhâd, difeiad: esmwythâd, ysgafnhâd, dilwythiad.

To redréss, *v. a.* [reform, &c.] Diwygio, atgyweirio.

To redress [relieve, &c.] *See* to Ease, to Disburden, &c.

To redress one, [do one right *or* justice] Gwneuthur iawn i un, adferu cyfiawnder i un; rhyddhâu un oddiwrth ei oreilid.

To redress one's self, Gwneuthur iawn i un ei hun; mynnu ei gyfiawnder; ymwared rhag cam; dïal ei gam ei hun.

To redress grievances. See under G.

Redressed, *a. part.* Diwygiedig, a diwygiwyd, wedi ei ddiwygio.

Not to be redressed. See Incorrigible, Irremediable, *and* Irreparable.

Redrésser, *s.* Diwygiwr, diwygydd, diwygiedydd.

Redressor of manners. See Censor.

A redréssing, *s.* Diwygiad.

Redréssless. *See* not to be Redressed, *above.*

To réd-séar, *v. a.* among smiths [applied to iron, which, when over-heated, breaks *or* cracks under the hammer] Llosgi.

Red-shank, Red-start, Red-streak, &c. *See under* Red.

Redúbbers, *s.* in Law [buyers of stolen cloth, who colour it anew, in order to disguise and sell it again] Prynwyr brethyn lladrad i'w adliwio ac i'w werthu drachefn: *hefyd*, Adgywirwyr hên bethau, llugenyddion.

To redúce, *v. a.* [bring into its pristine state] Dwyn i'w hên gyflwr (i'w gyngyflwr.)

To reduce, *v. a.* [bring back; restore] Dwyn (hebrwng) yn ôl *neu* adref? ad-ddwyn, gwrtharwain; edfryd, adferu; rhoi yn ei (hebrwng i'w) le drachefn *neu* ëilwaith.

To reduce *expences*, &c. *See* to Curtail, to Diminish [make less, &c.]

To reduce to or *unto*, Dwyn i, peri (gwneuthur) yn, &c.

To reduce to dust [to powder] Gwneuthur (peri) yn llwch.

To reduce to nothing, Diddymmu, gwneuthur yn ddiddym, dwyn ar ddim.

To reduce into a narrow compass. See to draw into a narrow Compass, *and* to make a Compendium, *both under* C.

To reduce to [into] *heads*, Dosparthu yn (dan) bennau. ¶ *I shall reduce all to these four heads*, Mi a grynhöaf (a gynnhwysaf, a gyfleäf, a ddosparthaf) y cwbl dan y pedwar pen yma.

¶ To reduce, *v. a.* [bring down *or* low] Darostwng, &c.

To reduce, *v. a.* [a fort, a town, &c.] Ynnill (yn ôl,) goresgyn, darostwng, cymmeryd.

To reduce to writing, Rhoi ar lawr yn ysgrifenedig *neu* mewn ysgrifen.

Redúced, *a.* Adferedig, a adferwyd, wedi ei adferu. ¶ *Hither is to be reduced the, &c.* Yma y cyfleïr y &c.

Reduced to want or *poverty*, A ddygwyd (wedi ei ddwyn) i eisiau *neu* dlodi. ¶ *He is reduced in his circumstances*, Efe a aeth (y mae efe wedi myned) yn ôl yn y bŷd.

A reduced officer, [i. e. whose salary is diminished] Penfilwr cwttogedig ei gyflog, ¶ cwttog.

Reduced, *a. part.* [emaciated] Wedi cilio yn ei wedd, wedi culhâu.

Redúcement. *See* Reduction.

Redúcer, *s.* Ad-ddygiedydd; edfrydydd: darostyngwr, darostyngydd: ynnillydd yn ôl.

Reducible, *a.* A aller (ellïr) ei ddwyn yn ôl, *neu* yn is; a aller ei ynnill.

A redúcing, *s.* Dygiad yn ôl.

Reduction, *s.* [a reducing, *or* bringing back] Dygiad yn ôl, ad ddygiad, ¶ dychweliad; adferiad.

Redúction *of a fort*, &c. Ynnilliad (yn ôl.)

Reductive, *a.* [of a reducing nature *or* quality] Ad-ddygedigol.

Redundance, *or* redundancy, *s.* [over-abundance, over-much, &c.] Gormodd, gormodedd, rhysedd, arddigonedd, gorddigonedd, rhylawnedd, gorllewndid, mwy nâ rhaid; ¶ gorllif.

Redundant, *a.* [over-abundant] A fo mwy nâ rhaid (nâ digon,) a fo dros ben digon, rhyaml, arddigonol, gorhelaeth, tragorol, rhylawn, a fo yn llenwi (yn rhedeg, yn llifo, yn llifeirio) trosodd, gorllifol, a fo yn gorllifo, rhy, rhwy, gormodd, gormoddol; helaethlawn, diamdlawd.

Redúplicate, *a.* Atddybledig.

To redúplicate. *See* to Redouble.

Reduplicátion. *See* a redoubling.

Redúplicative, *a.* [of a doubling, *or* duplicative quality] Atddybledigol, niddybledigol; dyddybledigol.

Red-wing. *See under* Red.

To ré-echo, *v. n.* [echo again *or* back] Adseinio, dadseinio, darstain, adleisio, adlefain.

Reed, *s.* Corsen (*pl.* cors, cyrs, ceirs, *vulgo* corsennau,) calaf (*dim.* calefyn, *pl.* celyf,) ceccysen (*pl* ceccys) cawnen (*pl.* cawn;) gwelltyn.

Réed-bed, *or* réed-plot, *s.* Corslwyn, corsle, ¶ cors.

Réed-grass, *or* búr-reed, *s.* Cawn (*sing.* cawnen, *dim.* conyn.)

Paper-reeds. *See under* P.

Réed-sparrow, *s.* Brych y cae.

¶ A weaver's reed, Peithyn y gwehydd, peithyn y gwydd.

¶ Reed, in the pastoral style [a small pipe] Pibell.

¶ Reed, *or* arrow. *See* Arrow.

Réed-rattle. *See* Staves-acre, Lice-bane, *and* Louse-wort.

To re-edify. *See* to Rebuild.

Réedy, *a.* [abounding with, *or* full of, reeds] Corsog, llawn cyrs.

¶ Reedy, *a.* [like, resembling, *or* of the nature of, a reed] Corsennaidd

Reek, *s.* Tarth, anwedd, anwyd, ager.

A rick, *s.* [of corn, hay, &c.] Dâs, beisgawn.

To reek. *See* to Fume, *v. n.*

Réeking, *part.* Yn tarthu, yn anwedd, yn

Digitized by Google

mygu, yn bwrw tarth (mygdarth, anwedd, ager;) tarthlyd; anweddog.

A réeking, *s.* Tarthiad, anweddiad, bwriad tarth (anwedd, ager.)

Réek-staval, *s.* Ystòl (clwyd-lawr, esgyn-lawr) bera.

Réeky, *a. vulgo* rechy, [smoaky; tanned; black, sooty] Mygiyd, â lliw'r mwg arno; melyn-ddu, melyn gan yr haul *neu* 'r cyffelyb; du, tywyll; huddygiyd, â lliw'r huddyg arno.

Reel, *s.* [for winding yarn *or* thread off the spindle] Cengliadur, cliniadur, glyniadur.

To reel yarn, &c. [wind it off the spindle on the reel] Cenglu edau (edafedd,) dirwyn yn genglau (ar gengliadur.)

¶ To reel, *v. a.* in walking [stagger, vacillate, *or* go from side to side, as a drunken man] Hongcian, hwntian, pentwyno, bwhwman, ¶ ymdroi (fel meddwyn,) *Salm* cvii. 27. ymsymmud (fel meddwyn,) *Esay* xxiv. 20. —tramgwyddo.

Reeler of yarn, Cenglwr (cenglydd, cengliedydd, dirynnydd) edau.

Réeler *or* staggerer, *s.* Hongciwr, hongciedydd.

Réeling, *or* staggering, *part.* Yn (a fo'n) hongcian, anwastad (anwadal) ei gamrau *neu* gerddediad.

A reeling, *or* staggering, *s.* Hongciad, mynediad i-gam o-gam.

Réelingly, *ad.* Dan hongciad, dan hwntian.

To ré-elect, *v. a.* [elect again *or* anew] Ail-ethol, ethol eilwaith, (o newydd,) ail-ddewis.

Ré-eléction, *v. a.* Ail-etholiad, ailddewisiad.

To re-enáct, *v. a.* [enact anew *or* again] Ordeinio eilwaith *neu* o newydd, ail-ordeinio.

To ré-enjóy, *v. a.* [enjoy again *or* anew] Ail-fwynhâu, mwynhâu eilwaith (o newydd,) ail-feddu, ail-feddiannu, adfeddiannu; ailgaffael.

To ré-enter, *v. a.* [enter again *or* anew] Myned i mewn eilwaith *neu* o newydd, ailfyned i mewn; ail-gymmeryd goresgyn (cymmeryd ail-oresgyn) o *neu* ar le.

To ré-enthróne, *v. a.* [replace in a throne] Rhoi ar yr orseddfainge eilwaith, ail-orseddu.

Ré-entrance. *See*

Ré-entry, *s.* [the entering again *or* anew] Ail-fynediad i mewn: ail-oresgyn, ailgymmeriad goresgyn, ¶ dadannudd.

Réermouse, *or* reremouse. *See* Bat.

To ré-establish, *v. a.* [establish again *or* anew] Sefydlu eilwaith (drachefn) *neu* o newydd, ail-sefydlu, ad-sefydlu.

Ré-establisher, *s.* Ail-sefydlwr, ail-sefydlydd, ad-sefydlydd.

Ré-establishment, *or* a ré-establishing, *s.* Ail-sefydliad, ad-sefydliad.

Reeve. *See* Bailiff, in its several Acceptations.

Re-examinátion, *s.* [a second examination] Ail-holiad.

To re-exámine, *v. a.* [examine again] Ail-holi, ad-holi, holi eilwaith (drachefn) *neu* o newydd.

Refection, *s.* [refreshment after hunger, &c.] Atgywair (adlonniad) gan fwyd; atgyweirbryd o fwyd; pryd (prydgwaith, prytgwaith) o fwyd; ymborth, lluniaeth, cynheiliaeth, ¶ bwyllwrw.

Refectives, *s.* [refreshing *or* strength-renewing medicines] Atgywair-feddyginiaethau.

Refectory, *s.* [a room for refreshment, an eating-room] Atgyweirfa, bwydfa, ymborthfa, rhandŷ bwytta, ystafell fwytta, lle i gymmeryd ymborth.

To refél. *See* to Disprove, &c.

To refér to, [send, dismiss, *or* direct, to a person, an author, &c. for information] Anfon (tan-hwyddo, cyfarwyddo, cyfeirio) at.

To refer to, [a person, &c. for arbitration, determination, *or* judgement] Rhoi (bwrw, gadael, gadaw) ar; ¶ appelio at. *I refer it to you*, Yr wyf fi yn gadael (yn ei adael) arnoch chwi. ¶ *Refer the matter in dispute*, Rhoddwch y ddadl ar ddyddwŷr *neu* gylafareddwŷr. *To God would I refer* [commit] *my cause*, Ar Dduw y rhoddwn fy achos. *The poor refereth* [committeth] *himself unto thee.* Arnat ti y gedu'r tlawd. *He referred* [committed] *himself to him that judgeth righteously*, Rhoddodd ar y neb sy'n barnu'n gyfiawn.

To refer a difference to arbitration, Rhoi (bwrw, gadael) amrafael ar ddyddwŷr *neu* gylafareddwŷr.

To refer to, [point at] Cyfeirio (bwrw) at: ¶ golygu.

To refer [relate, *or* have relation] *to*, Perthyn (perthynu) i. ¶ *These words may be referred to*,—Gellir cymmhwyso y geiriau hyn at.—

To refer to, [respect] Golygu.

Referée, *s.* [the person to whom the decision of a diference is referred] Dyddiwr, cylafareddwr.

Réference, *or* a reférring, *s.* Cyfeiriad, cyfarwyddiad.

Reference, *s.* [a referring to arbitrators] Rhoddiad (bwriad, gadawiad) ar gylafareddwŷr; rhoddiad (gosodiad, bwriad) ar farn cylafaredd.

¶ Reference, *or* arbitration, Barn cylafaredd.

Reference, *s.* [relation: respect, *or* regard] Perthynas, golygiad, ¶ golwg. *In reference to that*, Ymmherthynas (mewn perthynas) i hynny.—*With reference to that*, Gyd â golygiad (golwg) i hynny: *neu*, ¶ Gan olygu hynny: *neu* ¶ O ran hynny.

¶ Reference, *s.* [a mark of direction to a similar one in the margin, *or* at the bottom of the page, of a book] Cyfeir-nôd, cyfarwyddnôd.

To have reference [respect] *to*, Golygu, bod a golwg (â'i olwg) at; bod a chyfeiriad (â'i gyfeiriad) at: perthynu (bod yn perthyn) i, bod â pherthyniad (â pherthynas) i.

Referéndary, *s.* [an officer in Chancery, &c. so called] Dadl-derfynydd, ¶ canawl.

Referred to, Y cyfeiriwyd atto.

Reférrible, *a.* [that may be referred] Cyfeiriadwy: a ellir (aller) cyfeirio atto; a aller (ellir) ei ystyried ym mherthynas i ryw beth arall.

A reférring. *See* Reference.

To refine, *v. a.* Puro, coethi, teru; ¶ diwygio, atddiwygio, &c.

To refine language, Diwygio (puro, teru, ¶ caboli) iaith.

To refine liquors, [wines, &c.] *See* to Defecate.

To refine upon, [handle more curiously] Trin yn fanylach; ¶ cywreinio, manylu.

Refined, *a. part.* Puredig, a burwyd, wedi ei buro; coethedig, pûr; coeth; tèr.

Refinement, *s.* Purad; coethiad: atgywreiniad, adgywreiniad; tra-chywreiniad; atddiwyg-

Digitized by Google

iad; adgymmhenniad; manyliad, ¶ manyliant.

Refiner, *s.* Purwr, purydd, puredydd; coethwr, coethydd, coethiedydd, &c.—¶ toddydd, *Mal.* iii. 3.

A refining, *s.* Purad; coethiad; teriad.

To réfit, *v. n.* [repair, fit up *or* out anew] Adgyweirio, atgyweirio, adnewyddu, ail-osod ynghyd, ail-dacclu, ail-barrattôi; ail-gymmhwyso, ail-addasu.

Réfitted, *a. part.* Atgyweiriedig, a adgyweiriwyd, wedi ei adgyweirio.

A réfitting, *s.* Adgyweiriad, ail-dacclíad.

To reflect, *v. a.* [throw *or* cast back, applied to *light, heat, &c.*] Tafiu (bwrw, plygu, troi) yn ol, gwrthdafiu, gwrthfwrw, gwrthblygu, gwrthdroi; ¶ tafiu, bwrw. *The moon reflects the light of the sun,* Y mae'r lleuad yn bwrw'n ol (yn llewyrchu, yn adlewychu, *neu'n* gwrth-lewychu, gan) lewych yr haul. *This action will reflect honour upon him,* Y weithred hon a fwrw anrhydedd arno (a atddwg anrhydedd iddo;) *neu,* ¶ Y weithred hon a atdywynna er anrhydedd iddo.

To reflect, *v. n.* [throw back light *or* splendor] Adlewychu, gwrthlewychu, atdywynnu, gwrthdywynnu, atddisgleirio, gwrthddisgleirio; gwrthdaro.

To reflect, *v. n.* [represent the image of an object, as a mirror does] Rhoi (bwrw, tafiu, dangos) llûn *neu* adlun, rhoi (bwrw, &c.) gwrthlun, adlunio, gwrthlunio.

To reflect, *or* be reflected, [appear, as in a mirror] Ymddangos, ¶ gwrth-ddrychio, gwrthrithio, gwrthymrithio, gwrthymddrychio, gwrthymlunio, adymrithio, adymlunio, adymddrychio.

¶ To reflect, [throw back the thoughts on themselves *or* on things past] Adfeddylied, adystyried; atgofio, ymatgofio, ymsynnied, ymsynniaw, ymfyfyrio: ¶ meddylied, ystyried, &c. *See*

To réflect on or *upon,* [a thing] Bwrw'r meddwl yn ol (ar bèth,) adystyried, adfeddylied am, adfyfyrio ar; ystyried, &c. *See* to Consider (in its 1st Acceptation, *and* to Ponder in both its Acceptations.)

To reflect [make *or* cast reflections] *on* or *upon* [a person *or* character] Beio (bwrw bai) ar, beio, barnu, &c, (*See* to Blame, to Carp at, to Censure, &c.) bod a'i farn ar; dywedyd ei ddewis chwedl am, bwrw (rhoi) ei farn ar. *See* to cast an Imputation upon one, (*under* I.) &c.

Réflected, *a. part.* [as light, &c.] Tafiedig (a dafiwyd, wedi ei dafiu) yn ol, &c.

Reflected on *or* upon. *See* Blamed.

A reflécting, *s.* Tafiiad yn ol: adlewychiad; ¶ gwrthdarawiad, &c.

¶ Reflecting, *or* censorious. *See* Carping, *and* Censorious.

Reflection, *s.* [of light, heat, &c.— —resplendence] Tafiiad (bwriad) yn ol; gwrthdafiiad: adlewychiad, gwrthlewychiad; ¶ gwrthdarawiad; gwrthdywynniad; adlewych, gwrthlewych; atdywyn, gwrthdywyn.

Reflection, *s.* [in a mirror] Adlun, gwrthlun, gwrth-ymddangosiad; llûn, darlun.

Reflection, *s.* [thought bestowed on any thing read *or* heard; meditation, &c.] Myfyriad, adfyfyriad, adfeddyliad; myfyrdod, adfyfyrdod, meddwl, adfeddwl; ¶ atgôf, ymatgof; atblyg meddwl; ymsynniad. *See* Contemplation.

Reflection, *or* censure. *See* Censure, *and* Defamation.

To cast reflections on or *upon. See* to Censure, to Defame, *and to* Reflect [make *or* cast reflections] on *or* upon.

Reflector. *See* Mirror.

Refléx, *a.* [bent *or* directed backward] Gwrthblygedig, gwrthdafiedig, a fwriwyd (a dafiwyd yn ei wrthol, &c.

A réflex, *s.* Gwrthblygediqaeth.

Refléxion. *See* Reflection.

Reflexibility, *s.* [capability of being reflected *or* thrown back] Gwrth-hyblygedd, gwrth-hy-dafiedd, gwrth-hydröedd, ansawdd gwrthblygadwy (gwrth-hyblyg.)

Refléxible, *a.* [that may be reflected *or* thrown back, applied to *rays of light*] Gwrthblygadwy, gwrthdröadwy, gwrthdafiadwy, a ellir ei wrthblygu, (*pl.* eu gwrthblygu,) a aller (ellir) ei wrthdroi.

Reflexive, *a.* [of a quality to be reflected: that has respect to something back *or* past: capable of reflection] Gwrthblygedigol: gwrthgyfeiriol; a fo à'i olwg ar ryw beth a aeth heibio, a fo'n edrych yn ol; hyfyfr, myfyrgar, meddylgar.

Refléxively, *ad.* [in a backward direction] Yn wrth-blygedigol, yn wrthgyfeiriol; gan edrych yn ol yr hyn a aeth heibio.

To réflourish, *v. a.* Ail-flodeuo, adflodeuo; ail-dyfu, attyfu.

To réflow, *v. a.* Adlifo, gwrthlifo, gwrthlifeirio.

Réfluent, *a.* (flowing, *or* that flows, back *or* again] A fo yn gwrthlifo *neu* yn rhedeg yn ol; a fo'n adlifo; gwrthlifawl, gwrthlifeiriol; adlifeiriol.

Réflux, *s.* [a flowing back] Gwrthlifant, gwrthlif, gwrthred; adlifant, adlif.

To reform, *v. a.* and *n.* Diwygio, gwellhâu, gwella, &c.

To réform, *v. a.* [form anew] Adffurfio, ail-ffurfio, adlunio, llunio o newydd, adnewyddu, adgyweirio, ail-dacclu; ail-ddiwygio.

To reform one, [correct one's manners] Diwygio buchedd (moesau) un; ¶ ceryddu, *Eccius.* x. 25.

To reform one's self, [correct one's own manners] or *be reformed,* Diwygio (gwellhâu) ei fuchedd, gwellhâu, ymwellhâu, ymddiwygio.

To reform an army or *troops,* ¶ Yspaddu (talfyrru, cwttogi) byddin.

¶ To reform, *v. n.* [as a hawk] Cymmoni ei blu. *See* to Plume.

Réform, [*s.*] *See* Amendment.

¶ *Reform* [reduction] *of troops,* Talfyrriad (cwttogiad, ¶ yspaddiad) byddin.

Reformádo, *or* a reformed officer, [one whose company is broken] Swyddog (cadben) di-fyddin, cadben collfyddin.

Reformátion, *s.* Diwygiad, &c.

Reformed, *a.* Diwygiedig, a ddiwygiwyd, wedi ei ddiwygio.

¶ *The reformed,* [protestants] Proffeswyr y grefydd ddiwygiedig, ¶ y diwygiedig.

The reformed religion, Y grefydd ddiwygiedig.

Reformer, *s.* Diwygiwr, diwygydd, diwygiedydd.

Digitized by Google

Reformist, *s.* [one reformed] Un diwygiedig. *Reformists*, ¶ Diwygiedigion.

To refract, *v. a.* [break the natural course of a ray of light] Gwrth-dorri; gwrthdroi.

Refracted, *a.* Gwrthdorredig.

Refraction, *s.* Gwrthdorriad.

Refractive, *a.* [of a refracting quality] Gwrthdoredigol.

Refractorily. *See* Frowardly, Perversly, &c.

Refractoriness. *See* Frowardness, Perverseness, &c.

Refractory, *a.* Cyndyn, cildyn, anhydyn, anhywaith, anhywedd, anhydrin, &c.

Refragable, *a.* [liable to be broken *or* confuted, applied to an argument] Hydor.

To refráin, *v. a.* *See* to Hold [keep] back, to Bridle, *and* to Curb.

To refrain, *v. n.* *See* to Forbear [refrain.]

¶ **To refrain, from**, [shun] Cilio oddiwrth, *Act.* v. 38. gochel, *Preg.* iii 5.

A refráining, *s.* Ymattaliad; ymattal, ymgynnal, ymarbed: attaliad.

Refrangible, *a.* [capable of being refracted] Gwrthdorradwy.

Refrenátion, *s.* Ffrwyniad, attaliad.

To refrésh, *v. a.* [restore *or* renew after fatigue, give fresh strength *or* spirits, revive, &c.] Diluddedu, dadflino, dadebru, adfywio, adysprydio; adnewyddu; ¶ ireiddio; llonni, *Philem.* 7. llawenychu, *Diar.* xxv. 13. adlonni; cydlonni, *Rhuf.* xv. 32.—diddanu.

To refresh, *or* renew, *v. a.* Adnewyddu.

To refresh one's self, Ymddiluddedu, ymadnewyddu; ymlonni; cymmeryd ymborth (lluniaeth:) gorphwys, cymmeryd ei anadl atto: ymoeri

Refréshed, *a.* Adnewyddedig, a adnewyddwyd, wedi ei adnewyddu.

To be refreshed, Cael (bod wedi) ei lonni *neu* ei adnewyddu, &c.—¶ cael ymgeledd, *Act.* xxvii. 3.

Refréshing, *s.* Diluddediad, dadflinad. ¶ *The times of refreshing*, Yr amseroedd i orphwys, *Act.* iii. 19.

¶ **Refreshing**, *a. or* cooling, Hyfryd ei awel, go-oer hyfryd, go-oer.

Refréshment, *s.* Diluddediad, dadflinad, dadebriad, adfywiad, adfywiant, adnewyddiad, adnewyddiant; ireiddiad, ireiddiant; llonniad, llonniant, adlonniad, adlonniant; diddaniad, diddanwch; esmwythyd; gorphwysdra: ¶ ymborth, lluniaeth.

A place of refreshment. *See* Refectory.

¶ **Refret**, *or* réfert. *See* Burden of a song.

To refrigerate. *See* to Cool.

Refrigerátion, *s.* Addoeriad, addoeriant.

Refrigerative, *and* Refrigeratory, *a.* [of a cooling quality] Addoeredigol; addoeriannol, naturiol i oeri ac i esmwytho.

Réfuge, *s.* [shelter from danger *or* distress] Nawdd, noddfa, nawddle, nawd, achles, lle y ceir ynddo nawdd ac achles, naid, amddiffynfa, diogelfa; ¶ gobaith, *Salm* xiv. 6.

To take refuge, Ymnoddi, cymmeryd nawdd (noddfa:) ffoi i noddfa.

Refugée, *s.* [one that flies his country to avoid persecution] Ymnoddwr, ymnoddydd, ymnoddiedydd.

Refulgence, *s.* Adlewychiad, adlewych, disgleirdeb, &c.

Refúlgent, *a.* Adlewychus, disglaer, &c.

To refúnd, *v. n.* [pour, ¶ pay, *or* give, back] Atdywallt, tywallt yn ol: ¶ atdalu, talu adref, talu'n ol, rhoddi yn ol, edfryd, adferu.

Refúsal, *s.* [denial] Pall, nag (am arch *new'r* hyn a ofynner,) nagcâd, nagca, negyddiaeth, negysaeth, gommedd, gommeddiad; llŷs, llysiant, gwrthodiad.

¶ *To have the refusal of a thing*, Cael y cynnyg cyntaf (y dewis, y gwrthod) ar beth.

Réfuse, *a.* Gwrthodedig, cwliedig; salw, 1 *Sam.* xv. 9.

The refuse of things, Ysgubion, *Galar.* iii. 45. mwlwg, carthion, ysgarthion, olion, ysprêd, ysbŵrial.

The refuse of corn, Gwehilion, *Amos* viii. 6. dihidlon.

The refuse of metal tried. *See* Dross.

The refuse of wax, Soegion cŵyr.

The refuse of men. *See* a Cast-way; *and* the rascally sort of People (*under* P.)

To refúse, *v. a.* Gwrthod, gommedd, llysu, pallu, naccâu, &c. ¶ gadael heibio, 1 *Tim.* iv. 7. ¶ *Refuse no labour*, Na rusia (rusa) er dim poen. *She refused to be comforted*, Ni fynnai ei chyssuro. *I will refuse you at nothing*, Mi a wna â chwi y gaiap a fynnoch.

Refúsed, *a.* Gwrthodedig, a wrthodwyd, wedi ei wrthod.

To be refused or *denied*, Cael pall (nag, &c.)

To be refused or *rejected*, Cael ei wrthod (ei lysu.)

Refuser, *s.* Gwrthodwr, gwrthodydd, gommeddwr, gommeddydd, pallwr, pallydd, palliedydd, nagcäwr, nagwr, negydd, negyf.

A refúsing, *s.* Gwrthodiad, gommeddiad.

Refutátion *or* **refútal.** *See* a Disproving, &c.

To refúte *or* **refel.** *See* to Disprove, &c.

To régain, *v. a.* Ynnill yn ol, ailynnill, ailoresgyn, ailgaffael.

Régained, *a.* A ynnillwyd (wedi ei ynnill) yn ol.

A regaining, *s.* Ynnilliad yn ol, ailynnilliad.

Régal, *a.* Brenhinol.

Regále, *s.* [the royal prerogative] Brenhinfraint, y fraint frenhinol, braint y brenhin.

To regále. *See* to Entertain (in its 1*st* Acceptation,) to Feast one; *and* to Refresh.

¶ **Regále**, *or* regálo, *s.* [a noble treat, *or* splendid entertainment] Brenhin-wledd, daint-eidd-wledd, mwythuswledd, gwlêdd gostfawr.

Regálement. *See* a Feasting, Entertainment [a feast, &c.] Refection; *and* ¶ Regale *or* regale, *above*.

Regália, *s.* [the royal insignia, *i. e.* the crown and sceptre, &c.] Teyrnolion, teyrn-drec, addurn-drec y brenhin.

¶ **Regalia**, *sing.* regale. *See* Regale [the royal prerogative.] *above*.

Regálity, *s.* [royal dignity, the quality of a king] Brenhinoldeb, brenhinolrwydd, rhialrwydd, uchelfraint (uchelradd, uchel-urdd) y brenhin.

Régally, *ad.* Yn frenhinol; yn frenhinaidd, fel brenhin.

Regárd, *s.* [respect; care; consideration] Golwg, golygiad, edrychiad (yn ol;) gofal; ystyriaeth, &c.

Regard, *or* observation. *See* Observation; *and* Notice (in its 1st Acceptation.)

gard, *or* esteem. *See* Esteem.

Digitized by Google

In [with] *regard* or *reference to*. *See under* Reference.

In regard of. *See* As for *or* as to.

In which regard, Ym mha ystyriaeth (berthynas, olwg;) dan ba enw.

To regárd, *or* have regard to, Golygu, edrych (yn ol) ar, dal (dal sylw, disgwyl) ar, &c.

To regard, or *have regard of* or *for*, Gofalu (bod yn ofalus, *Diar.* xii. 10.) am, &c.

To regard, [respect,] or *have a regard* [value] *for*, Parchu, perchi, anrhydeddu, rhoi (gosod) bri ar, *Esay* xlii. 17. bod pris gan un ar, *Diar.* vi. 35. gwneuthur cyfrif o, *Dan.* iii. 12.

To regard, *or* heed, *v. a.* Ystyried, *Diar.* i. 24.

To regard, or consider, Ystyried, &c.

To regard, *v. n.* [pay attention to] Dal ar, rhoi coel (ei goel) ar, bod â'i goel ar, *Act.* viii. 11. ¶ edrych am, *Ecs.* v. 9. gwrando ar, &c.

To have a great regard to or *for*, Bod â mawr (bod gan un fawr) barch, &c.

To regard the person of, ¶ Derbyn wyneb, *Deut.* xxviii. 50.

To regard one another, Cydystyried eu gilydd.

Not to regard, Esgeuluso, dibrisio, dïystyru, &c. ¶ *Nor regardeth the rich more than the poor*, Ac nid edwyn y goludog o flaen y tlawd, *Job* xxxiv. 19. *Neither regardeth he the crying of the driver*, Ni wrendy ar lais y geilwad, *Job* xxxix. 7.

Regardable, *a.* [worthy of regard, &c.] Gwiw i'w ystyried (i'w olygu i'w berchi;) addas i ddal sylw arno; hybarch, gwiwbarch, parchadwy.

Regardant, *s.* in Heraldry [looking back over the shoulder] Yn (a fo'n) edrych yn ôl dros ei ysgwydd, gwrthedrychol.

Regárded, *a. part.* Golygedig, a olygwyd, wedi ei olygu; ystyriedig; parchedig.

Not regarded, Esgeulusedig, a esgeuluswyd, wedi ei esgeuluso; dibrisiedig.

Regárder, *or* respecter, *s.* Parchwr, perchydd, parchedydd; prisiwr.

Regardful. *See* Heedful.

A regárding. *See* a Heeding, &c.

Regarding, or *having regard* [relation *or* reference] *to*, A chanddo berthynas i; gan olygu, â chanddo olwg ar.

Regárdless, *or* not regarding. *See* Heedless, *and* Inattentive.

Regardlessly, *See* Inattentively, *and* Carelessly.

Regárdlessness. *See* Carelessness, Inattentiveness, &c.

Regency. *See* Government; Governance, *and* a Governing. *See also*, the Administration [government.]

¶ Regency, *s.* [government administred for another: *also*, the person *or* persons administering such a government] Rhaglawiaeth (*rather* rhaglywiaeth: ¶ rhaglaw (*rather* rhaglyw;) *pl.* rhaglawiaid (*rather* rhaglywiaid.)

To regénerate, *v. a.* [generate anew *or* again] Adgenhedlu, ailgenhedlu, cenhedlu drachefn (eilwaith *neu* o newydd:) adffurfio, ailffurfio; adnewyddu; gwneuthur (peri) yn ddyn newydd; ad-eni, aileni.

Regenerated, *or* ¶ regénerate, *a part.* Adgenhedledig, a adgenhedlwyd, wedi ei ad-genhedlu, ¶ ad-enedig, wedi ei ad-eni.

Regenerátion, *or* a régenerating, *s.* Adgenhedliad, ailgenhedliad.

¶ Regeneration, *s.* [new-birth] Adenedigaeth, ailenedigaeth, genedigaeth newydd.

Regent, *or* governor, *s.* Llyw, llywydd, &c.

¶ Regent, *s.* [a vicegerent] Rhaglaw, *rather* rhaglyw.

To régerminate. *See* to Bud again.

Regermination, *s.* [a budding again *or* springing ont anew] Attyfiad, attwf, adflagurad, attarddiad.

Régicide, *s.* [a king-killer] Lleiddiad brenhin.

Regicide, *s.* [the killing of a king] Lladdiad brenhin.

Regimen. *See* Government.

¶ Regimen. *s.* [a regulation in diet prescribed to a sick person] Llywodraeth ar ymborth a drefnir i'r claf. *To live by a regimen*, Byw wrth lywodraeth *neu* rëolaeth.

Régiment, *s.* [a corps *or* body of soldiers] Byddin.

Of the same regiment, ¶ Cydfyddin.

Regimental, *a.* [belonging to a regiment] Byddinol, perthynol i fyddin. ¶ *Regimentals*, [the distinguishing dress, *or* particular uniform, of a regiment] Byddin-wisg.

Region, *s.* Bro, &c. *Through all the regions round about*, Trwy'r holl barthau (wledydd, ardaloedd) oddi amgylch. *The region of the clouds*, Bro'r cymmylau. *A region of the air*, Parth o'r awyr *neu*'r wybr. *In every region of the air*, Ym mhob parth o'r wybr *neu*'r awyr. *The upper region of the air*, Uchafbarth yr awyr *neu*'r wybr. *The middle region of the air*, Canol barth yr awyr. *The lower region of the air*, Isaf-barth yr awyr.

Régister, *s.* [a book of records] Côflyfr, llyfr côf (coffadwriaeth.) ¶ *A register of genealogies*, Llyfr achau, *Nek.* vii. 5.

A church-[parish-] *register*. *See* Church-book, *both under* C. *and under* B.

Register, *rather* régistrar *or* régisterer, [the person, whose office it is to register, and to keep books of registry] Ceidwad côflyfr (y cofiyfr, *neu* y cofiyfrau;) cofiyfrwr, côflyfrydd, y neb a ysgrifenno yn y cofiyfr.

To register, *v. a.* [write *or* set down in a register] Ysgrifennu (rhoi ar lawr) mewn cofiyfr, cofiyfru, ¶ llyfru; ysgrifennu (rhoi ar lawr) yn y llyfr gwynn.

Régistry, *s.* [the place *or* office where registers are kept] Cofiyfrfa.

Registry, *s.* [the act of registering *or* inserting in a register] Côf-lyfriad.

Registry, *or* régistership, *s.* [the office of registrar] Cof-lyfrwriaeth, swydd côflyfrwr.

Réglet, *s.* [the line separating ledge of Printers] Cyfryng-lain.

Régnant, *a.* [reigning, *or* that reigns, &c.] A fo'n teyrnasu *neu*'n llywodraethu; pennaf.

To régrate, *v. a.* [grate *or* offend again] Adflino, adofidio, ailofidio, anfoddhâu.

To regrate, *v. a.* [buy in order to sell dear at the same market, *or* in its environs] Edwicca.

Régrater, *s.* Edwiccwr.

A régrating. *See* a Forestalling, *and* Engrossment.

Regress, *s.* [a going, passing, *or* passage, back] Mynediad yn ôl, dychweliad, ymchweliad, gwrthdro: ailfynediad. ¶ *Egress* and *regress*, Ffordd rŷdd (rhydd-did) i fyned a dyfod.

Regréssion, *s.* [a going back] Mynediad yn ôl.

Regrét, *s.* [sorrow for something past: relue-

Digitized by Google

tance] Gofid (blinder) meddwl: anhuedd, anewyllysgarwch.

To regret, *v. a.* Bod yn ddrwg (yn fîn, ¶ yn gŵyn, yn ofid) gan un, &c.

Régular, *a.* [that is according to rule: that is observant of rule, &c.] Trefnus, a fo (y sy) mewn trefn, rheolus, rheolaidd: trefngar, rheolgar.

Regularity, *s.* Trefnusrwydd, rhëolusrwydd, rhëoleiddrwydd: trefngarwch, rhëolgarwch.

Régularly. *See* Methodically; *and* Orderly, *Adv.*

To regulate, *v. a.* Trefnu, &c.

Regulátion, *s.* [the act of regulating] Trefniad, cymmoniad.

Regulátor, *s.* [that regulates] Trefnwr, trefnydd, trefnedydd; llywiedydd; ¶ lluniawdr, lluniodr: cymmedrolydd, cymesurydd.

Regulus, *s.* [a petty king] Brenhinyn.

To ré-hear, *v. a.* [hear over again] Ailwrando; ¶ ail-holi; ailbrofi.

Rehéarsal, *s.* Datganiad, traethiad, adroddiad: ¶ prawf-draethiad.

To rehéarse, *v. a.* Adrodd, datgan, traethu, mynegi, manegi, dywedyd ar dafod leferydd; ail-adrodd: prawf-draethu.

Rehéarsed, *a. part.* Adroddedig, a adroddwyd, wedi ei adrodd.

Rehéarser, *s.* Adroddwr, adroddydd, adroddiedydd; datganwr.

A réhearsing. *See* Rehearsal.

To reject, *v. a.* Gwrthod, llysu, gwrthneu: bwrw (tafla) ymaith *neu* heibio: ¶ gochel, *Tit.* iii. 10.

Rejéctable, *a.* [that may be rejected] Gwrthodadwy, llysadwy, i'w wrthod, i'w lysu; anghymmeradwy.

Rejectáneous [worthy to be thrown away *or* rejected.] *See* Rejectable: *and* Refuse [Adj.]

Rejected, *a. part.* Gwrthodedig, a wrthodwyd, wedi ei wrthod.

¶ *To be* [that may, *or* ought to, be] *rejected. See* Rejectable.

Rejecter, *s.* Gwrthodwr, gwrthodydd, gwrthodiedydd.

Rejéction, *or* a rejécting, *s.* Gwrthodiad, llysiad, llysiant; bwriad ymaith.

¶ Rejection, *s.* [a being rejected] Gwrthodedigaeth.

Reign, *s.* [the time during which royal authority is exercised; &c.] Teyrnasiad, rhwysfaniad, gwledychiad, ¶ ymmerodraeth, *Luc* iii. 1. brenhiniaeth; gwledych, llywodraeth.

To reign, *v. n.* [be king] Teyrnasu, bod yn frenhin, gwladychu, gwledychu; arglwyddiaethu, rheoli; ¶ gwladyddu. ¶ *Thou knowest—that all Israel set their faces on me that I should reign*, Ti a wyddost—i holl Israel osod eu hwynebau ar fy ngwneuthur i yn frenhin, 1 *Bren.* ii. 15.

¶ To reign, *v. n.* as a distemper, &c. [be rife *or* common] Bod yn gyffredin, bod wedi ymdannu dros y wlâd *neu*'r byd.

¶ To reign, *v. n.* [be in vogue] Bod yn uchaf (yn bennaf, yn flaenaf, yn fwyaf, ei gymmeriad) gyd â phawb.

Réigner, *s.* Teyrnaswr, teyrnasydd.

Réigning, *part.* [that reigns] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) teyrnasu. ¶ *She is the reigning toast*, Hi yw brenhines y flechyd da. *A reigning distemper*, Dolur (clefyd) gwlad.

To re-imbark, *v. a.* [take shipping again] Cymmeryd llong eilwaith *neu* drachefn, ailfyned (myned eilwaith, ailesgyn) i long.

To re-imbark, *v. a.* [put on board again] Rhoi mewn llong (ar fwrdd llong) eilwaith *neu* drachefn, ailroddi mewn (ar fwrdd) llong, ¶ adlongio.

Re-imbarkátion, *s.* Cymmeriad llong eilwaith *neu* drachefn, mynediad eilwaith (ailfyniad, ailesgyniad) i long, ailgymmeriad llong: ¶ adlongiad.

To ré-imbódy, *v. n.* Ailgorphori; ailymgorphori.

To re-imbúrse, *v. a.* [pay again, *or* repair any expence] Talu adref (drachefn,) at-talu, talu'n ol y draul *neu*'r dlêd, diwygio'r draul, edfryd y gost.

Re-imbúrsement, *s.* [repayment] Atdaliad, taliad yn ol, taliad adref, adferiad (diwygiad) traul.

Rein [thong] *of a bridle*, Awen, (awyn, aſwyn, carrai) firwyn.

Rein, *s.* [of the back,] *or* kidney, *s.* Aren.

¶ Rein, *or* government, *s.* Llywodraeth, rhëolaeth.

¶ Rein, [reins,] *or* bridle, *s.* Ffrwyn.

To give the rein [reins] *to. See* to give the Bridle to, *under* B.

To rein in. See to Bridle, *or* bridle in [check]

The reins, *or* kidneys, *s.* Yr arennau; y llefnau.

¶ *The running of the reins*, Hâd-red, hâd-lif, diferlif yr arennau.

Rein-deer. *See* Rein-deer.

To re-infórce, *v. n.* Ailgadarnhâu, adgadarnhâu, ail-gyfnerthu.

To re-inforce an army, Cyflawni'r diffyg mewn byddin, adwneuthur y fyddin yn gyflawn, adgyflenwi'r fyddin.

Re-infórcement, *s.* Ailgadarnhâd, adgyfnerthiad, ¶ adgyfnerth.

To re-instáte, *v. a* [put again into, *or* restore to, a post, office, &c.] Ailosod (rhoi *neu* osod eilwaith) yn ei swydd *neu* sefyllfa, dwyn i'w (gosod yn ei) gyngyflwr, gosod yn ei hen ddiwyg *neu* gyflwr, rhoi (gosod) eilwaith yn ei le, gosod i fynu o'r newydd; rhoi goresgyn eilwaith (yr ail waith;) ailsefydlu; edfryd, adferu.

A re-instáting, *s.* Ailosodiad mewn swydd *neu* sefyllfa; ailsefydliad; adferiad; gosodiad yn ei gyngyflwr *neu* yn y cyflwr y bu ynddo gynt, gosodiad yn ei hen ddiwyg.

To re-invest. *See* to Re-instate.—*See also* to Invest; *and* Re-, in Composition.

Ré-investiture, Re-investment, &c. *See* a Re-instating. *See also* Investiture, *and* Investment, paying attention, at the same time, to the force of *Re*, which may be learned above.

To rejóice, *v. a.* and *n.* Llawenu, llawenychu, llawenhâu, &c. ¶ bod yn wŷch (yn llawen *neu*'n dda) gan *Philem* (yn yr ystyr;) canu, *Salm* xcvi. 12. crychneidio, *Diar.* xxiii. 16.—chwerthin, *Diar.* xxxi. 25.

To rejoice with one, Cyd-lawenhâu ag un.

To rejoice with one's self, Ymlawenu, ymlawenychu, ymlawenhâu; ymorfoleddu.

Rejóicer, *s.* Llawenychwr; ymlawenychwr.

A rejóicing, *s.* Llaweniad, ymlaweniad, llawenychiad, ymlawenychiad, llawenydd, gorfoledd, 2 *Cor.* i. 12. gorawen, llonder.

Digitized by Google

To rejoin, *v. a.* [join again *or* a second time] Adgyssylltu, ailgyssylltu, ailgydio, aduno, ailuno, ailosod ynghyd; ailymuno; ailgyfarfod, &c.

¶ To rejóin, in Law, [reply to an answer] Ailatteb, atteb i atteb, gwrthatteb; atteb, gwrtheb.

Rejóinder, *s.* [an answer to a reply] Ailatteb, atteb i atteb, gwrthatteb.

To ré-iterate, *v. a.* [repeat again and again] Adrodd (gwneuthur) drachefn a thrachefn, atddywedyd.

Réiterated, *a.* [repeated] Mynychedig.

Ré-iterátion. *See* Iteration.

To réjudge, *v. a.* Adfarnu, ailfarnu; barnu eilwaith.

To rékindle, *v. a.* Ailennyn, ailgynneu.

To réland, *v. a.* Attirio, aildirio.

Reláp*se*, *v. a.* [a sliding *or* falling back; a sliding *or* falling again into vice *or* error] Gwrthlithrad, gwrthlithr, gwrthgwymp, gwrthsyrthiad; adlithrad, ail-lithrad, ailsyrthiad, eilgwymp, eil-lithr, adlithr.

Relapse, *s.* [a return into sickness from a state of recovery] Ailymchweliad (*vulgo* ailymhoeliad,) atglefychiad, adglefychiad; atglefyd, adglefyd.

To reláp*se*, *v. n.* [slide *or* fall back] Gwrthlithro, gwrthgwympo, gwrthsyrthio, llithro (cwympo, syrthio) yn ol.

To relapse, *v. n.* [slide *or* fall a second time into vice] Adlithro, ail-lithro, ailgwympo, ailsyrthio; llithro (cwympo, syrthio) eilwaith *neu* drachefn.

¶ To relapse, *v. n.* [return into sickness from a state of recovery] Ailymchweliad (*vulgo* ailymhoelyd,) atglefychu.

¶ *One that is relapsed*, [into sickness] Adglaf.

To reláte, *v. a.* [tell *or* narrate] Adrodd, traethu, mynegi, &c.

To relate [have reference *or* relation] *to*, Perthynu (bod yn perthynu) i, bod â pherthynas (â pherthyniad) i.

Reláted. *See* Rehearsed: *and* a-Kin *or* of kin, *under* K.

Reláter *or* relátor. *See* Narrator, *and* Rehearser.

Relátion, *or* a reláting, *s.* Adroddiad.

Relation, [a recital.] *See* Narrative *and* Rehearsal.

By relation, Ar air *neu* ymadrodd; wrth (trwy) hanes; yn ol y cerdd y gair. ¶ *It is so by relation*, Felly y cerdd y gair; *neu*, Felly y mae'r chweddl.

¶ Relation, *or* affinity. *See* Kindred, &c.

Relation, *or* reference, *s.* Perthynas. *In relation to*, Ym mherthynas (mewn perthynas) i, ynghymmhlegid, ymmhlegid.

¶ Relation, *s.* [a person related to another by birth or marriage] Câr (*fem.* cares.) ¶ *He is a relation of mine*, Y mae e'n perthyn i mi; *neu*, Y mae perthynas rhyngtho ef â myfi. *He is no relation of mine*, Nid yw e'n perthyn i mi, *neu*, Nid yw e na thrâs na pherthyn i myfi; *neu*, Nid oes na thrâs na pherthynas rhyngtho ef â myfi.

To bear relation to, Bod a pherthynas rhyngtho â pheth, dwyn perthynas (bod yn perthyn) i beth.

Rélative, *a.* [having, *or* that has, relation to] Perthynedigol, cystlynedigol; perthynol, perthynasol: ¶ cyfattebol; gwrthdrygol. *A pronoun relative*, Rhagenw perthynedigol. *Relatives*, [pronouns relative] Perthynedigolion.

¶ Relative, [in relation] to. *See* in Relation to, above.

Relative, *s.* [a person a kin to one] Câr (*pl.* ceraint.) ¶ *Kindred and relatives*, Ceraint a pherthynas (a chyfneseifiaid.)

Rélatively, *ad.* [not absolutely, but as it relates to something else] Yn berthynedigol, yn gystlynedigol.

To relâx, *v. a.* [slacken any thing strained] Llaccâu, llaesu, annhynhâu.

To relax [ease] *government*, Esmwythau (ysgafnhâu, esmwytho, llaesu) llywodraeth.

To relax [unbend] *the mind*, Llaesu meddwl.

To relax, *v. n.* Ymlaesu, ymlaccâu, llwfrhâu; ymddattod; ymollwng, ymroi; toddi, tyneru; meddalhâu, nawseiddio, &c.—myned yn ddïofal (yn ddïymdawr;) oeri, &c.

To relaxate. *See* to Relax.

Relaxátion, *or* a reláxing, *s.* Llaccâd, llaesiad, annhynhâd: esmwythad, ysgafnhâd: ymlaesiad, ymlaccâd.

Relaxation, *s.* [a breathing-time, &c.] Amser i gymmeryd ei anadl (i gwnnu *neu* godi ei gefn, i ymuniawnu, &c.) seibiant, &c.

Reláxed. *See* Loosened.

Relay of dogs, [dogs stationed to waylay the game: *also* the place where such dogs are stationed] Torf o gŵn hely wedi eu cymmwys-gyflëu i'w gollwng ar yr helfa (*i. e.* carw, cadno, &c.) pan ddêl heibio o flaen cŵn eraill, ¶ cynllwyn (*q. d.* cŵn llwyn:) gorsaf y cyfryw gŵn, ¶ cynllwynfa.

Relay of horses, [horses placed in different stages on a road to relieve others] Newidfeirch, meirch newid, ¶ newid-re (*pl.* newid-rëoedd,) meirch a gyflëir mewn gorsafoedd yn ymyl ffordd i'w rhoi yn lle eraill mewn cerbyd *neu* 'r cyffelyb.

To relay dogs, Rhoi cŵn ynghynllwynfa, rhoi cŵn hely ynghyfle i'w gollwng ar y carw (y cadno, &c.) pan ddêl heibio.

Relêasable, *a.* [that may be released] A aller (ellir) ei ryddhâu *neu* ei ollwng yn rhydd.

Rélease, *s.* Rhyddhâd, &c.

To relêase, *v. a.* Rhyddhâu, gollwng yn rhydd.

A relêasing *or* releasement. *See* a setting at Liberty, *under* L.

To rélegate. *See* to Exile, &c.

Relegátion. *See* Banishment.

To relént, *v. a.* [soften *or* grow soft; melt, &c.] Tyneru, meddalhâu, meddâlu, nawseiddio; toddi; tirioni.

¶ To relent, *v. a.* [be moved with compassion] Tosturio.

¶ To relent, *or* be troubled for, Gofidio, &c.

A relénting, *s.* Tyneriad, meddalhâd.

Relentless, or *that will not relent*. *See* Obdurate, Inflexible, &c.

Rélevant, [relieving: ¶ prominent *or* in relief] A fo (y sy) yn cynnorthwyo; cynnorthwyol: a saif allan i'w weled o flaen (uch-law) eraill. *Your defences contain only two relevant points*, Ni chynnwys eich amddiffynion onid dau bwngc yn unig a safant allan i'w gweled (a ymgynnygant *neu* a ymddyrchafant i'r olwg) uchlaw eraill.

Digitized by Google

Reliance, [on.] *See* Dependence [trust, &c.] Confidence, [trust, &c.] &c.

Rélic, *s.* [what remains *or* is left] Gweddill, yr hyn sy yngweddill (sy'n ol, a adawyd,) gwarged, y rhelyw, caditt.

Rélics, *or* reliques, *s.* [what remains of a person when dead, *i. e.* his bones and ashes] Gweddillion, lludw ac esgyrn (y marw,) ¶ corph (y marw.)

¶ **Relics,** *or* reliques, [any thing kept in memory of a person deceased] Crair, (*pl.* creirian) creirwy.

Rélict, *s.* [that is left behind, ¶ a widow] Yr hyn (yr hwn, yr hon) a adawyd ar ol *neu* yn ol; ¶ gweddw, gwraig weddw.

Relief, *or* help. *See* Help, in both its Acceptations.

Relief, *s.* [from pain, distress, sorrow, &c.] Esmwythyd, esmwythder, hawshâd.

¶ *A hare's relief,* [evening feeding-place] Prydnawnol borfa (borfdir, gyrchfa) ysgyfarnog.

Relief, in Law [remedy *or* redress of wrongs] ¶ Iawn.

Relief, *or* reinforcement. *See* Reinforcement.

¶ **Relief,** *s.* in Sculpture [the projection of a figure out of the ground on which it is carved, more *or* less] Ymsaf, saf, safiad, ymddrych. ¶ *Bass-relief,* [basso relievo] Iseilsaf. *High relief,* [alto relievo] Uchel-saf.

To relieve, *v. a.* [assist, support, &c.] Cymmorth, cynnorthwyo, cynnal, *Salm* cxlvi. 9. diwallu, 1 *Tim.* v. 16.

To relieve the poor, Diwallu (cynnal, porthi) y tlodion; rhoddi cardod.

To relieve one, [from pain] a burden, sorrow, distress, &c.] Rhoi (dwyn) esmwythder i, esmwytho (ar:) dilwytho: cyssuro, diddanu, ¶ dadebru, *Galar.* i. 11.—dwyn o gyfyngder *neu* gaethiwed.

To relieve [remove, assuage, &c.] *pain, &c.*] Symmud (esmwytho, llaesu, lliniaru) poen; ysgafnhâu dolur, &c.

To relieve grievances, ¶ Gwneuthur uniondeb i'r gorthrymmedig, *Esay* i. 17.

To relieve [succour] *a place,* Rwrw porth i le gwarchaedig, diwallu y cyfryw le ag angenrheidiau.

To relieve a post, [a guard, a garrison, a sentinel, &c.] Cyfnewid gorsafŵyr, rhoi gwŷr newydd yn lle'r hên: cymmeryd lle eraill *neu* arall mewn gorsaf.

To relieve each other [one another] Cyfnewid ar gylch.

To relieve one's self, Esmwythâu arno ei hun, ymesmwytho: ymgysuro: gwneuthur iawn i'm ei hun.

Relieved. *See* Helped; Comforted, &c.

Reliever. *See* Helper: *and* Comforter.

A relieving. *See* a Helping: *and* a Comforting.

Relievo. *See* ¶ Relief, in Sculpture.

Religion, *s.* Crefydd, crêd; duwioldeb; gwir addoliad Duw.

Religionist, *s.* [a professor, *or* strict observer, of religion] Crefyddwr.

Religious, *a.* Crefyddol, duwiol, a fo (y sy) yn gwasanaethu Duw, &c.

Religiously, *ad.* Yn grefyddol: yn gydwybodol. *See* Conscientiously.

Religiousness. *See* Conscientiousness: Piety; *and* Devoutness.

To relinquish. *See* to Leave, [quit, &c.]

Relinquisher. *See* Forsaker.

Relinquished. *See* Forsaken.

A relinquishing, *or* relinquishment. *See* a Forsaking, *and* an Abandoning.

Réliquary, *s.* [a shrine for *relics*] Creirgell, creirdŷ, creirfa, creirlle.

Réliques. *See* Relic; *and* Relics, in both its Acceptations.

Rélish. *See* Flavour, *and* Gout pronounced *goo* [a taste, &c.]

Of a good relish. See Flavourous.

Of a bad [ill] *relish,* Anflasus, drwg ei flâs, â blâs drwg (ag adflas) arno; ansawrus, &c.

Of no, or *having no, relish,* Diflas, heb flâs arno.

Having [that hath] *no ill relish,* Diadflas, diadchwaeth, diledchwaeth.

To rélish *or* taste, *v. a.* [be pleased with the taste of] Blasu, chwaethu, archwaethu, bod yn foddlon i flâs peth, bod blas peth wrth fodd un, bod yn dda gan un flas peth, sawrio, ¶ clywed blâs ar beth.

¶ **To relish,** *v. a.* [give a relish to, *or* season] Rhoi (peri) blâs ar beth, peri (gwneuthur) yn flasus, rhoi (peri) chwaeth *neu* sawr ar beth, &c.

To relish, *v. n.* [have a good taste] Bod blâs da ar beth, bod yn flasus (yn dda ei flâs,) bod â blâs da arno; ¶ bod a blâs arno.

¶ **To relish,** *v. n.* [please, *or* give pleasure to] Bod wrth fodd un, bod yn felus (yn flasus) gan un, boddhâu, boddio, boddloni, &c.

Rélishable, *or* relishing. *See* Flavourous, *and* Palatable.

High-relished, *a.* Uchel-sawr; uchel-gywair.

Rélishing, *See* Flavourous, *and* Palatable.

A rélishing, *s.* Blasiad, chwaethiad.

Relúcent, *a.* [shining] A fo yn llewychu (yn adlewychu, yn disgleirio, yn tywynnu;) gloyw.

Relúctance, *or* relúctancy, *s.* [a struggling against; unwillingness] Gwrthymdrechiad, gwrthymdynniad, gwrthymegnïad, gwrthymröad; gwrthymdrech, ymwrthladd, gwrthbryn, ymwrthryn, gwrthymmwth, anewyllysgarwch.

With reluctance. See Reluctantly.

Without reluctance, Yn ewyllysgar, yn ddïwrthymdrech, yn ddïymwrthladd, yn ddïwrthwyneb, yn ddïymwrthryn, o fodd, nid o'i anfodd. *Not without reluctance,* Nid heb anewyllysgarwch (wrthwynebedd;) nid yn ddi-rwyth. ¶ *Not without great* [much] *reluctance,* Nid heb fawr (ddirfawr, lawer o) anewyllysgarwch; nid heb fawr rwyth (wasgfa *neu* gyfyngder meddwl.)

Relúctant, *a.* [that struggles against *or* to the contrary; unwilling, &c.] A fo yn gwrthymdrech (yn gwrthymladd, yn gwrthdynnu, yn gwrthymdynnu, yn gwrthymegnïo, yn gwrthymröi, yn gwrthwynebu;) anewyllysgar, anfoddog, anfoddlon, gwrthwynebus, a wnêl beth o'i anfodd (nid o'i fodd.)

Reluctantly, *ad.* Yn anewyllysgar, yn anfoddlon, yn anfoddog, yn anhawdd, trwy fowrboen, yn erbyn ewyllys, o anfodd, tan duchan, trwy ymdrech yn erbyn, trwy (tan) wrthymdrech.

Reluctation, *s.* [a struggling against] Gwrthymdrechiad, gwrthymdynniad.

To rely on or *upon. See* ¶ to Lean on *or* upon, *and* to have Affiance in (*under* A.)

Digitized by Google

Relied on, Yr hyderwyd arno, yr ymddiriedwyd ynddo.

Relying upon, Hyderus (yn hyderu) ar. *See* Leaning upon.

To remáin, *v. n.* [tarry] Aros, cyfaros, trigo; ¶ gorphwys, *Diar.* xxi. 16. *See* to Continue *or* abide in a place, &c.

To remain, *v. a.* [be, *or* stay, behind; survive] Aros (trigo, bod) yn *neu* ar ôl; aros, ymaros; byw ar ôl arall.

To remain, *v. n.* [continue in a state *or* situation] Bod, *Lef.* xxv. 28. eistedd, *Ezec.* lii. 15. sefyll, aros.

To remain, *v. n.* [continue to exist] Parhâu, *Heb.* i. 11. aros, cyfaros; sefyll, *Jos.* ii. 11. *Which remain until this very day*, Y rhai sydd yno hyd gorph y dydd hwn, *Jos.* x. 27. ¶ *And this city shall remain for ever*, A'r ddinas hon a gyfanneddir byth, *Jer.* xvii. 25.

To remain [dwell] *in a place*, Preswylio. ¶ *That none shall remain in it*, Fel na byddo ynddo breswylydd, *Jer.* li. 62.

To remain *or* be remaining, [be left] Bod yngweddill (wedi ei weddillio, wedi ei adael.) aros, *Ecs.* xxiii. 18. *That they may remain in the river only*, A'n gadael yn unig yn yr afon, *Ecs.* viii. 9. ¶ *And ye shall let nothing of it remain until the morning*, Ac na weddillwch ddim o hono hyd y bore, *Ecs.* xii. 10. *How shall we do for wives for them that remain?* Beth a wnawn ni am wragedd i'r rhelll, *Barn.* xxi. 16. *All the families that remain*, Yr holl deuluoedd eraill, *Zech.* xii. 14. *And he that remaineth*, Y gweddilledig hefyd, *Ezec.* vi. 12.

To remain, *v. n.* [be over and above] Bod dros ben (yn ormodd, yngweddill.)

It remaineth or *remains*, Mae yn ôl (yn aros,) 1 *Cor.* vii. 29.

Remáinder, *s.* Y rhan sy'n ôl, y rhan arall, rhelyw, rhylyw, caditt, gweddill (*pl.* gweddillion,) gwargred. *See* Relic.

¶ Remainder, [in Law] Braint (hawl) i dîr *neu* 'r cyffelyb yn ôl marw arall.

Remáining, *part.* [that remains] Y sy'n ôl, y sy 'ngweddill. ¶ *All remaining affections to sin*, Pob gweddillion serch ar (at) bechod.

Remáins, *s.* Gweddillion.

To remánd, *v. a.* [send back] Anfon (danfon, gorchymmyn i fyned) yn ôl.

To remand, *v. a.* [call, *or* send for, back] Galw (gorchymmyn i ddyfod) yn ôl, gwrthalw; gorchymmyn cyrchu yn ei ol.

Rémanent. *See* Remaining.

Remarks, *s. pl.* [observations] Synladau, sylladau, sylw-ddaliadau, nodiadau: ¶ sylwnodau; ystyriaethau; sylwadau *(in usum si sit usquam adhibendum.)*

To remark, Dal sylw.

Remárkable, *a.* Hynod.

Remárked. *See* Noted, *or* observed.

Remárker. *See* Observator.

Remárking. *See* Observant, *or* observing [taking notice.]

A remárking, *s.* Daliad sylw.

Rémediable. *See* Curable, *and* Corrigible [—, that may be amended.]

Rèmediless [not to be remedied, *or* past remedy.] *See* Irremediable, Incurable: Helpless, *and* Redressless.

Remedy, *s.* Meddyginiaeth; iachad, 2 *Cron.* xxxvi. 16.

To remedy, *v. a.* Meddyginiaethu, iachau, gwellhâu, gwella; diwygio, &c.

A rémedying. *See* a Curing, a Healing: *and* a Redressing.

To remémber, *v. a.* [retain in the memory] Cofio, bod yn cofio, bod yn gôf gan un beth, dàl (cadw) ynghôf *neu* mewn côf; meddwl am, &c. *See* to be Mindful of.

To remember, *v. a.* [recollect, *or* revive in the memory] Cofio, atgofio, galw i (i'w) gôf, coffa, atgoffa.

To remember, *v. a.* [remind, put in mind] *See* to Mind one [put one in mind] of a thing, *and* to bring to [another's] Memory, *both under* M.

To remember one to a person, Cofio un at ryw un; rhoi (dwyn) gwasanaeth un i ryw un.

That may well be remembered, Hygof. ¶ *Well remembered!* Da'r côf! *I Remember well*, Mae'n gof da (iawn) gennyf; *neu*, Mae'n gofus iawn gennyf; *neu*, Yr wyf yn cofio 'n dda.

Rememberer, *s.* Cofiwr, cofydd, cofiedydd, cofiawdr, cofiadur.

Remémbrance, *s.* [recollection of the mind; recordation; memory, &c.] Côf, atgof, atgofiad, ymatgof; coffa, atgoffa; coffadwriaeth. *I have some remembrance of it*, Mae gennyf ryw gôf (atgof) am dano. *To the best of my remembrance*, Hyd eithaf fy nghôf; *neu*, ¶ Er dim a allaf fi ei gofio. *In death there is no remembrance of thee*, Yn angau nid oes goffa am danat, *Salm* vi. 5. *The righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance*, Y cyfiawn fydd byth mewn coffadwriaeth (*Salm* cxii. 6.) *neu*, ¶ Y cyfiawn nid anghofir byth.

¶ Remembrance, *s.* [that, by which the memory of a person *or* thing is preserved.] *See* Memorial, *Sub.*

A rémembrance-book. *See* Book of remembrance.

To bring to remembrance: To call to [mind] *remembrance: To come to remembrance* [mind.] *See under* B. *and* C.

Remémbrancer, *s.* Cofiawdr, cofiadur; coffäwr, coffa-adwr, coffadwr (*unde* coffadwriaeth;) rhybuddiwr.

To rémind, *v. a.* [put one in mind again *or* a second time] Atgofio, ailgoffa un am beth, dwyn ar gôf (dodi mewn côf) eilwaith *neu* drachefn.

Reminiscence, *or* reminiscency, *s.* Atgofiad, ymatgofiad; atgof, ymatgof.

Remíss, *a.* [slack, &c.] Llaes, llac, yslac, a fo'n ymollwng. ¶ diarial, diangerdd, digalon, oerllyd, oerfelgar, diawch, diowgwrth; anniwyd, &c.

Remiss, *or* careless. *See* Careless [negligent, &c.]

Remíssible. *See* Pardonable.

Remission. *See* Forgiveness: *and* Relaxation, in its 1st Acceptation.

Remíssive, *a.* [of] Yn llaesu (yn,) &c.

Remíssly, *ad.* Yn llaes, yn llac.

Remíssness. *See* Negligence, &c.

To remít, *v. n.* [slacken, *or* make less intense] Llaesu, llaccau.

To remit, *or* forgive. *See* to Forgive.

To remit, *or* refer, to. *See* to Refer, in its 1st *and* 2nd Acceptation.

To remit, *v. a.* [send back, *or* return] Anfon (danfon, gyrru) yn ol, gwrthanfon, ¶ dych

Digitized by Google

welyd, anfon. *Remit me the money by a safe hand*, Anfonwch yr arian i mi trwy law (mewn llaw) dda.

¶ To remit, *v. n.* [abate of its violence, be abated] Llaesu, ymlaesu, treio, ¶ cilio.

Remittable, *a.* [that may be remitted] Anfonadwy: maddeuadwy.

Remittance, *or* remitment. *See* Remission.

Remittance of money, Anfoniad (trosglwyddiad) arian: ¶ y summ (swm) anfonedig, trosglwydd. ¶ *Make me a remittance*, Anfonwch (danfonwch, gyrrwch) i mi arian *neu* summ o arian. *I received the remittance*, Derbyniais yr arian a anfonasoch; *neu*, Derbyniais y trosglwydd.

Remitted, *a. part.* Llaesedig, a laeswyd, wedi ei laesu: anfonedig, maddeuedig.

Remitter, *or* forgiver. *See* Forgiver.

Remitter [that makes a remittance] *of money*, Anfonwr (anfonydd, anfoniedydd) arian. ¶ *The remitter*, Yr anfoniedydd.

Remitting, remittent, *or* remissive, in Medicine [applied to a species of Fever] A laeso *neu* a dreio *neu* a gilio (a fo'n llaesu *neu*'n treio *neu*'n cilio) ar brydiau; llaesedigol, treiedigol.—¶ *Remitting in* [remittent *or* remissive of] *its violence*, Gan laesu yn (dorri ar) ei angerdd.

A remitting, *s.* Llaesiad; ymlaesiad.

Rémnant, *s.* Gweddill, &c. gobed (o frethyn *neu*'r cyffelyb,) ¶ cilyn.

Remónstrance, *s.* [an expostulatory representation *or* protestation against any proceeding; such as was that celebrated one presented, in the year 1610, to the Synod of Dort, by the Patronizers of the doctrine of Universal Redemption: whence they were called—*Remonstrants*] Gwrthddangosiad (gwrthfynegiad, gwrth-adroddiad, gwrth-brofiad, gwrthfynag, gwrthbrawf; gwrth-dystiolaethiad, gwrth-dystiolaeth) achwynawl; ¶ gwrthfynag, gwrth-brawf, gwrth-brofiad, gwrth-dystiolaeth; gwrth-arddangosiad, cŵyn-fynag, cŵyn-draethawd, gwrth-gŵyn, gwrthachwyn.

Remónstrants, *s.* [see the immediately preceding Article] Gwrth-arddangosiad, gwrthfynagwŷr, gwrth-dystiolaethwyr.

To remonstrate against, [declare against some proceeding in an expostulatory manner] Ymresymmu yn daer (taer-ymresymmu) yn erbyn, ymresymmu yn ymliwgar yn erbyn, bwrw cŵyn-fynag yn erbyn; dangos (dwyn) rhesymmau yn erbyn; ymresymmu yn erbyn rhyw weithred, ymddygiad, *neu* drin iaeth, gan ddangos galetted *neu* afresymmoled ydyw; dangos (arddangos) rhyw gam *neu* ormes gan achwyn a thystiolaethu yn ei erbyn.

Rémora. *See* Delay (in its 2nd Acceptation,) Obstacle, &c.

¶ Remora, *s.* [a small sort of fish, said to retard a ship in its course, by sticking to its bottom] Rhyw forbysg bychan a ettyl long dan hwyl, meddant, Creded y neb a'i credo!

To rémorate. *See* to Impede.

Remórse, *s.* [an uneasy sensation arising in the mind from the reflection of guilt] Atgno'r meddwl, atgno, ymatgno, ymgno.

Remorse of conscience, Atgno (ymatgno, ymgno, pigiad, pigad, dwys-bigad, dwys-bigiad, gofid, brâth, colyn) cydwybod.

¶ Remorse, [pity: sympathy.] *See* Compassion.

Remórseful. *See* Compassionate.

Remórseless, *a.* [void of remorse] Heb (a fo heb) atgno cydwybod; diymatgno, diedifeirwch, anedifeiriol, anedifarus, anedifar; didrugaredd, didosturi, didynerwch, annhosturiol, annhrugarog; dideimlad, digydymdeimlad.

Remóte, *a.* Pell, &c.

Remóteness, *s.* Pellder. *See* Farness.

Remóval, *s.* Symmudiad, symmud.

To remòve, *v. a.* Mudo, symmudo, symmud, ymmod; dwyn (cywain, cludo, cymmeryd) ymaith; ¶ cymmeryd, *Salm* cxix. 29.

To remove, [from office, &c.] Diswyddo, *Act.* xiii. 22.

To remove, *v. n.* [change place *or* abode] Symmud, ymsymmud, mudo, symmudo.

To remove [set out] *from a place*, Cychwyn o le, *Jos.* iii. 3.

¶ *To remove into a corner*, Cornelu, *Esay* xxx. 20.

Remóve, *s.* Symmud, symmudiad, symmudfa.

¶ *A remove, one remove*, [a degree] Grâdd, un râdd. ¶ *He is but one remove from a fool.* Nid oes ond y dim lleiaf rhyngtho a bod yn symlyn.

Remove, *or* be gone. *See* Away [begone] *and* be [get you] Gone, *under* G.

Remóvable, *a.* Mudadwy, symmudawy, a ellir (aller) ei symmud, hyfud.

Remóved, *a. part.* Symmudedig, a symmudwyd, wedi ei symmud.

Remóver, *s.* Symmudwr, symmudydd, symmudiedydd; mudwr.

A remóving, *or* removal, *s.* Mudiad, symmudiad, mûd, symmud.

To rémount, *v. n.* [mount again] Ail-esgyn, esgyn eilwaith *neu* drachefn.

To remúnerate. *See* to Recompense, &c.

Remúnerative, *a.* Gobrwyedigol; taledigol.

¶ Réynard, *s.* [a fox] Cadnaw, cadno, llwynog.

Renáscent, *a.* [that springs up again, *or* that rises again into being] A fo (y sy) yn torri allan, *neu* yn tarddu, eilwaith; a fo yn geni, neu yn dyfod allan, eilwaith, (drachefn;) a fo'n ail-darddu.

Rencóunter. *See* Encounter, [*s.*] Congress, (in its latter Acceptation,) *and* Occurision.—*See also* Adventure, [chance] Casualty, *and* Occurrent [event.]

To rencóunter. *See* to Encounter, in both its Acceptations.) *and* to Join battle.

To rend, *v. a.* [tear asunder] Rhwygo.

Rénder, *s.* [one that rends] Rhwygwr, rhwygydd, rhwygiedydd.

To rénder, *v. a.* [pay, give, &c.] Talu, *Num.* xviii. 9. rhoi, *Luc* xx. 25. rhoddi; ¶ dychwelyd, *Deut.* xxxii. 41. dodi eilchwel, *Tobit* ii. 13. *Render therefore unto Cæsar the things which are Cæsar's*, Telwch chwithau yr eiddo Cesar i Cesar, *Mat.* xxii. 21. *Render unto every man according unto all his ways*, Dyro i bob un yn ol ei holl ffyrdd, 2 *Cron.* vi. 30.

To render again, Ad-dalu, 1 *Thes.* iii. 9.

To render [give] *an account*, Rhoddi (rhoi) cyfrif.

Digitized by Google

¶ *To render in* [turn, *or* translate, into] *English, Welsh*] Troi (cyfeithu) i'r Seisneg, i'r Gymraeg, &c.

To render, *v. a.* [make, *or* cause to be] Gwneuthur, peri.—*To render fruitless,* [abortive, &c.] Gwneuthur (peri) yn diffrwyth *neu*'n ddifudd.

To render like for like, Talu'r pwyth, talu gwrthbwyth, talu adre'r cyffelyb.

To render a reason, Rhoddi rheswm, dangos achos (rheswm,) ¶ adrodd rheswm, *Diar.* xxvi. 16.

To render [do] *one a service* or *good office,* Gwneuthur gwasanaeth i un, gwneuthur i un wasanaeth; bod yn wasanaethgar i un.

To render thanks. See to Give thanks, *under* G.

To render [yield] *up. See* to Deliver [give] up *or* surrender, *under* D.

Réndered, *a.* Taledig, (yn ol,) a dalwyd, wedi ei dalu: rhoddedig, a roddwyd, wedi ei roddi: tröedig (a drowyd, wedi ei droi *neu* ei gyfeithu) i ryw iaith.

Réndering, *part.* Yn talu (yn ol) yn rhoddi; gan (dan) dalu *neu* roddi: yn cyfeithu, gan (dan) gyfeithu.

A rendering, *s.* Taliad (yn ol,) rhoddiad: troad i ryw iaith, cyfeithiad.

Rendezvous, *s. pronounced* randevoo [a meeting, *also* a place of meeting, appointed] Ymgyfarfod, ymgynnull, ymgasgl; ¶ ymgynnyrch (ymgydgyrch;) ymgyfarfodfa, ymgynnullfa, ymgasglfa, ymgynnyrchfa, ¶ ymddangosfa, ymroddfa.

To réndezvous, *v. n.* [meet at a place appointed] Ymgyfarfod yn y lle pennod, dyfod i'r ymgyfarfodfa, ymgynnyrchu, dyfod i'r ymgynnyrchfa, &c.

Rendition, *s.* [a surrendering, &c.] Rhoddiad i fynu, ymroddiad.

Renegáde, *or* renegádo, *s.* [a denier *or* renouncer of his religion, such as a Christian that turns Mahometan, &c.] Gwadwr (y neb a wado) ei grefydd, gwrthgiliwr.

To renége, *or* renégue. *See* to Deny [renounce, &c.] *and* to Forsake, in its 3rd and 4th Acceptation.

To renéw, *v. a.* Adnewyddu; dechreu o newydd.

To renew, *or* be renewed, Ymadnewyddu. ¶ *The wound renews,* Y mae'r archoll yn addolurio (yn torri allan, ¶ yn clwyfo *neu* yn dolurio, o newydd.)

Renéwal, *s.* Adnewyddiad: atgyweiriad.

Renéwed, *a. part.* Adnewyddedig, a adnewyddwyd, wedi ei adnewyddu.

Renéwer, *s.* Adnewyddwr, adnewyddydd, adnewyddiedydd.

A renéwing, *s.* Adnewyddiad.

Renítency, *s.* [resistance, &c.] Gwrthymwthiad, gwrthymwth; gwrthymegniad; ymwrthladd.

Renítent, *a.* [resisting, that resists] Yn (a fo yn) gwrthymwthio *neu* gwrthymegnïo; gwrthymwthawl, gwrthymegniawl.

Rénnet, [by which milk is curdled.] *See* Runnet (which is the proper spelling.)

Rennet, [more properly—Reinette, i. e. a little queen] *or* rénneting apple, Brenhinesan yr afalan, y frenhinesan.

To rènovate. *See* to Renew.

Renovátion. *See* a Renewing.

To renóunce, *v. a.* Ymwrthod (ymwadu) â.

Renóunced, *a. part.* Yr ymwrthodwyd â.

A renóuncing *or* renóuncement, *s.* Ymwrthodiad (â,) ymwadiad, ymwad, ymwrthod.

Renówn, *s.* Bri, enw, clod. ¶ *Men of renown,* Gwyr enwog (hynod.)

Of [great] *renown,* Enwog. *See* Renowned.

Of no [without] *renown,* Anenwog, dïenw, heb ddim gair iddo.

Renówned, *a.* Enwog, hynod, â gair mawr iddo, clodfawr, &c.

Most renowned, Enwoccaf, arddérchoccaf.

Renównedly, *ad.* Yn hynod, yn glodfawr, yn arddérchog.

Rent, *s.* [the annual hire of a house *or* tenement] Ardreth, cyllid, rhent, llog, tâl.—*Quit-rent,* Rhydd-rent,—*Chief-rent,* Uchel-rent, uchel-gyllid.—¶ *Rent-service,* Ardreth-wasanaeth.

To rent, [as a tenant.] *See* to Farm *or* take to farm; *and* to Hire, in its former Acceptation.

To rent *or* let out, [as a landlord.] *See* to Farm out; *and* to Hire out.

Rént-charge, *s.* [an annual rent reserved from an alienated farm *or* tenement] Tâl (rhent, cyllid, ardreth, ¶ tâsg) blynyddol a roddwyd ar dyddyn i'w dalu; ardreth-dâl, ardreth-dasg, ¶ tâl dïdawl (didwn, didolc.)

Rent, *part.* [torn] Rhwygedig, a rwygwyd, wedi ei rwygo.

Rent, *s.* [a slit made by tearing] Rhwyg, rhwygiad, breg; adwy.

To rent *or* rend. *See* to Rend.

Réntable, *a.* [that may be rented] Rhentadwy, ardrethadwy, hy-rent.

Réntal, *or* rént-roll, *s.* [a book, *or* an account, of rents] Rhent-lyfr.

Rénted, *part.* A roddwyd allan (*hefyd* a ddaliwyd *neu* a ddelir) tan ardreth; ¶ ardrethol.

Rénter, *s.* [that holds on condition of paying rent] Rhentwr, deiliad tan rent *neu* ardreth.

To renter [fine-draw] *a seam,* Wyneb-wnïo (wyneb-bwytho) gwrym.

Renunciátion. *See* a Renouncing.

To ré-obtain, *v. n.* [get *or* procure again] Cael (cyrraedd) eilwaith, ailgaffael, ailgyrraedd.

To repáir, *v. a.* [mend *or* restore a decayed building; refit, &c.] Cyweirio, adgyweirio, atgyweirio, ailgyweirio, adnewyddu, adferu, aildacclu, ¶ dïammharu, cyfannu; cyfodi, *Ezra* ix. 9.—cadarnhâu, 2 *Cron.* xxxii. 5. ¶ *To repair a breach,* Cau adwy, 1 *Bren.* ii. 27.

To repair a loss, a damage, an injury, &c. See to Make up a loss; to Make up [make amends, satisfaction, *or* recompense] for, &c.

Repair, *s.* [the mending, amendment, *or* restoration, of a decayed building, &c.] Cywair, atgywair, ailgywair; cyweiriad, adgyweiriad: cyweirdeb; adnewyddiad; dïwygiad; aildacclïad.

In [good] *repair,* Mewn cywair, mewn cywair (dïwyg, ¶ pâr) da; yn ddïammhar, dïadfail, dïammhar, cyfrdo; yn ddïadfail, yn gywair, yn gywair ddïddos, yn ddïdwn, yn gyfan, yn gyfrdo; wedi ei gyweirio (ei atgyweirio.)

Out of repair, Mewn anghywair, mewn ammhar, mewn adfail; ammharus, adfeilus, adfeiliog, adfeiliedig, anghyfrdo, anghyweiriog, anghyweirus; serfyll; drylliog, bradwyog,

Digitized by Google

twn; aniddos; annisygus; ¶ ammhar, anghywair.

To grow [wax] *out of repair*, Adfeilio, ammharu, myned mewn ammhar (yn ammharus,) &c.

¶ *To repair* [go] *to a place* or *person*, Mynedd (cyrchu) i le *neu* at un. ¶ *Repair hither*, Deuwch (tyred) yma. *Repair to me*, Deuwch (tyred) attafi.

¶ *Repair* [a going *or* coming] *to a place* or *person*, Mynedfa (dyfodfa, cyrchfa, cynniweirfa) i le *neu* at un; mynediad, dyfodiad, gwaith un yn myned *neu* yn dyfod.

A place of repair, Cyrchle, cyrchfa, &c. *See* Haunt: *and* Abode.

Repárable, *a.* [capable of being repaired] Cyweiriadwy, atgyweiriadwy, diwygiadwy, adnewyddadwy; a aller *neu* a ellir ei gyweirio (ei atgyweirio, ei ddiwygio, ei adnewyddu.)

Repáired, *a. part.* Cyweiriedig, a gyweiriwyd, wedi ei gyweirio; atgyweiriedig.

Much repaired [resorted.] *to.* *See* Frequented.

To [that may] *be repaired.* *See* Reparable.

Not to [that may not] *be repaired*, Anghyweiriadwy, anniwygiadwy.

Repáirer, *s.* Cyweiriwr, cyweirydd, cyweiriedydd, allgyweiriwr, atgyweiriwr, atgyweirydd, atgyweiriawdr. ¶ *The repairer of the breach*, Cauwr yr adwy, *Esay* lviii. 12.

A repáiring, *s.* Cyweiriad, adgyweiriad, atgyweiriad.

Repándous, *a.* [bent upwards] Plygedig (ym mhlyg, gwyr) tu ag i fynu.

Reparable, *a.* Cyweiriadwy, &c.

Reparátion, *s.* [the act of repairing] Cyweiriad, adgyweiriad.

Reparation of wrong, &c. Diwygiad cam, gwneuthuriad (rhoddiad) iawn am sarhâd a chamwri.

To make reparation, [amends.] *See* to Compensate.

Repárative, *a.* [of a repairing nature *or* quality] Cyweiriedigol, atgyweiriedigol; diwygiedigol; o ansawdd i wneuthur iawn am gam.

Repartée, *s.* [a smart and witty reply] Atteb ffraethlym (ffraethffel, parodlym; digriflym, aren, prestl;) ffraethair.

To repartée, *v. a.* [make repartees *or* a repartee] Rhoddi (¶ saethu, bwrw) attebion ffraethlymmion; ¶ piccio ffraetheirian; cellweirio â chellweiriwr, ymbrestlu.

Repartition, *s.* [a dividing *or* sharing again] Adranniad, ailranniad, ailddosparthiad, ailddosparth.

To répass, *v. a.* [pass back *or* again] Myned (dyfod) heibio yn ol *neu* eilwaith (drachefn,) ailbassio; myned (dyfod) tros yn ol *neu* drachefn (eilwaith,) ailgroesi afon *neu'r* cyffelyb.

To repass, *v. n.* [go back in the same road] Myned (dyfod) yn ol, dychwelyd. *To pass and repass*, Myned (dyfod) ym mlaen ac yn ol *neu* yn ol ac ym mlaen; ¶ myned a dyfod (a dychwelyd.)

Repást. *See* Refection, Entertainment [a feast, &c.]

To repást. *See* to Feast one; *and* to Feed.

To repay. *See* to Reimburse, to Recompense.

Répayment, *s.* Atdaledigaeth; atdaliad, atdal; taliad yn ôl (eilchwyl, eilwaith, drachefn.)

To repéal, *v. a.* Diddymmu, &c.

Repéal, *s.* [of a law] Diddymmiad, dilëad; galwad yn ôl, gwrthalwad.

Repéalable, *a.* [that may be repealed] Diddymmadwy dilëadwy, a aller (ellir) ei ddiddymmu *neu* ei ddilëu; gwrthalwadwy, a aller (ellir) ei alw yn ol *neu* ei wrthalw.

A repéaling. *See* Repeal, &c.

To repeat, *v. a.* [say *or* speak the same thing more than once, recite, &c.] Ailadrodd, ailddraethu, ailfynegi, ailddywedyd, atddywedyd; adrodd, traethu, mynegi, dywedyd.

¶ To repeat, *v. a.* [do more than once] Gwneuthur eilwaith (drachefn;) mynychâu, mynychu; ailwneuthur; ¶ adnewyddu, *Diar.* xvii. 9.

Repéated, *a. part.* Adroddedig a adroddwyd, wedi ei adrodd.

Repéatedly, *ad.* [again and again, &c.] Drachefn a thrachefn, mwy nag unwaith, yn fynych, yn aml, drosto eilwaith (drachefn.)

Repéater, *s.* Adroddwr; ailadroddwr: ailwneuthurwr; mynychwr, mynychydd, mynychiedydd.

A repéating, *s.* Adroddiad; ailadroddiad: ailwneuthuriad; adnewyddiad; mynychiad.

To repél, [force *or* thrust back, &c.] Gyrru (gwthio) yn ol *neu* yn ei wrthol, gyrru i gilio, gyrru yn wysg cefn (ei gefn, *pl.* eu cefn *neu* eu cefnau,) gwrth-hyrddio, gwrth-hyrddu, cilgwthio, gwrthdaraw, rhoi atchwyl (i,) ¶ burthiaw.

¶ To repel, *v. n.* [be reticent] Gwrthymwthio.

Repélled, *a.* Gyrredig (a yrrwyd, wedi ei yrru) yn ol *neu* i gilio.

Repéllent, *s.* [that repels] Gwrthymwthawl, a fo yn gwrthymwthio *neu* yn gyrru yn ol.

Repéller, *s.* Gyrrwr (gyrrydd, gyrriedydd) yn ol *neu* i gilio, gwrth-hyrddiwr, cilgwthiwr.

A repélling, *s.* Gyrriad (gwthiad) yn ol *neu* yn ei wrthol, cilgwthiad, cilgwth.

To repént, *v. n.* [be sorry for] Edifarhâu, edifaru, bod yn edifar (yn ddrwg) gan un; ¶ dychwelyd, 1 *Bren.* viii. 47.

¶ *To repent one*, Edifaru, &c.

Repéntance, *s.* Edifeirwch, edifeiriant, edifarwch cystudd (gofid) calon; ¶ cyngweiniant.

That is [are] *without repentance*, ¶ Diedifarus, *Rhuf.* xi. 29.—anedifeiriol.

A being without repentance, [for sin,] *See* Impenitence.

Repéntant, *or* repenting. *See* Penitent. *adj.*

It repenteth [repents] *me, him, &c.* Mae'n edifar gennyf, ganddo, &c. ¶ *It repented the Lord because of their groanings*, Yr Arglwydd a dosturiai wrth eu griddfan hwynt, *Barn.* ii. 18.

To repeople a country, [people a country anew after a devastation] Ailbobli gwlad, pobli gwlad o newydd gwedi difrawd.

Repercússion, *s.* [a beating *or* bounding back] Gwrthguriad, atguriad, gwrthdarawiad, atdarawiad; gwrthgis, atchwyl: gwrthlammiad; gwrthlam.

Répercussive, *a.* [having the quality of beating *or* driving back] Gwrthguredigol, gwrthdarawedigol; a fo yn curo'n ol (yn gyrru'n ol, yn gwrthguro, yn gwrthdaro, yn attaro, yn rhoi atchwyl.)

Répertory, *s.* [a treasury, &c.] Trysor-dŷ, trysorfa, ystordŷ.

Repetition. *See* a Repeating, &c.

Digitized by Google

¶ *Vain repetitions*, Gweigion adrodd-eiriau (ad-ddywediadau. ¶ *Use not vain repetitions*, Na fyddwch wâg-siaradus, *Mat.* vi. 7.

To repíne, *v. n.* [be vexed *or* discontented, &c.] Ymofidio, ymddigio, &c.

To repine at. *See* to Envy.

Repíner, *s.* [one who repines *or* frets] Ymofidiwr, ymddigiwr.

Repining, *part.* Yn (a fo yn) ymofidio, *neu* yn ymddigio, grwgnachlyd.

A repíning. *See* a Grieving; a Grudging; a Grumbling; *and* Murmur, in its former Acceptation.

To replace, *v. a.* [put again into its place] Gosod (dodi, rhoi) yn ei le drachefn *neu* eilwaith, adlehâu, adsefydlu, ail-sefydlu, adferu i'w le.

To réplant, *v. a.* [plant again *or* anew] Plannu eilwaith *neu* drachefn, ailblannu, adblannu.

Replantation, *or* a replanting, *s.* Adblaniad, ail-blanniad.

To replenish. *See* to Fill, in its 1st, 2nd, *and* 4th Acceptation.

Replenished. *See* Filled.

A replenishing. *See* a Filling.

Repléte, *a.* [with] Llawn (o,) cyflawn; gorllawn.

Replétion, *s.* [the state of being over-full] Gorllawnedd, gorllawnder.

Repléviable, *a.* [that may be replevied] A ellir ei dynnu (ei fynnu, ei ollwng) yn rhydd o ddwylo 'r ceisbwl *neu*'r attafaelwr; gollyngadwy.

Replévy, *or* replévin, in Law [a writ for the release of goods distrained, of cattle impounded, &c.] 'Sgrifen adferiad attafael, ¶ 'sgrifen adferiad (rhyddhâd, ollyngdod.)

To replévy, *or* replévin, *v. a.* [obtain the release of goods distrained, cattle impounded, &c. by a certain writ beginning with the words—*Replegiare facias*] Rhyddhâu (gollwng) attafael trwy 'sgrifen adferiad; gollwng attafael gan ymrwymo i atteb yr hawl; tynnu (mynnu, gollwng) yn rhydd ddyn neu anifail o ddwylo'r ceispwl *neu*'r attafaelwr, trwy roi meichiau ar atteb y cŵyn.

Replicátion. *See*

Reply, *s.* Atteb [an answer; *also* a return to an answer] gwrtheb; gwrthatteb; gwrthddadl; y peth a roer yn erbyn yr atteb trwy ymddiffyn y ddadl.

To reply, *or* make [a] reply, Atteb, rhoi atteb, gwrtheb, dysgwrtheb; ymatteb.

¶ To reply, *v. n.* [make a return to an answer] Gwrthatteb, ailatteb, rhoi atteb i (yn erbyn) atteb, ¶ dadleu (yn erbyn.) *Rhuf.* ix. 20.—N. B. This Verb is used with the Particles—*to*, *against*, and *upon*.

Reply'er, *s.* [that replies to an answer] Gwrthattebwr, gwrthattebydd.

A reply'ing. *s.* Attebiad; atteb; gwrthattebiad; gwrthatteb.

Repórt, *or* rumour, *s.* Gair, sôn, chwedl, dychwedl, ¶ yr hyn a glywir, *Esay* xxviii. 19.

¶ Report, *or* character, *s.* Enw, *Deut.* ii. 25.

Report, *s.* [an account returned *or* given] Y cyfrif *neu*'r hanes a roddir gan un (a fo gan un i'w roddi,) yr hyn a ddywedir gan un (a fo gan un i'w ddywedyd,) adroddiad, chwedl, y chwedl, cychwedl.

To make report, Rhoddi (dwyn) hanes, traethu chweddl, dywedyd y peth y fo gan un i'w ddywedyd, gwneuthur adroddiad, adrodd, dywedyd, mynegi, gosod allan.

¶ Report, *pl.* reports, in Law [accounts of cases given by a lawyer] Adroddiadau dadleuon cyfraith; adroddiadau holion barnedig. ¶ *Reports*, Adroddiadau.

Report, *s.* [the noise produced by the discharge of a gun, &c.] Ysgort, ysgord; adswn; diaspad.

Good report, Gair da, ¶ tystiolaeth dda, 1 *Tim.* iii. 7.

Of good report, A gair da (mawr) iddo, ¶ canmoladwy, *Phil.* iv. 8.

Ill report. *See* ill Fame (*under* F.) *and* Ill name.

¶ *A person of ill report*, Gogan ddyn.

True report, Gwir-chwedl, gwir-air. *True is the report*, Gwir yw'r gair (yw'r chweddl.)

By report, Trwy (wrth) glyw, wrth a glywir; wrth (yn ôl) y gair a gerdd *neu* y sy'n cerdded wrth (yn ôl) y sôn y sydd.

To report [rumour, spread a thing by rumour, &c.] *See* to Blaze abroad, to Bruit, to Give out, [report, &c.]

To report, *v. a.* [give an account of] Rhoddi cyfrif (hanes) o *neu* am ryw fatter.

To report, *or* relate, *v. a.* Adrodd, mynegi, traethu: dywedyd, &c.

To have a great report, Bod a gair mawr iddo (a sôn mawr am dano;) bod yn hynod (yn enwog.)

To report ill of. *See* to give one a bad Character (under C.) *and* to speak Evil of (*under* E.)

Repórted, *a.* Adroddedig.

It is reported, Mae'r gair *neu*'r sôn allan, ¶ dywedir, e (fe) ddywedir, dywedant. ¶ *It is so reported*, Mae'r gair felly.

Worthy to be reported, Gwiw i'w grybwyll (i'w adrodd,) gwiwgof.

Ill reported of, Dïeirda, a gair drwg (â drygair, ag enw drwg, ag anair) iddo, â sôn drwg am dano. *A person ill reported of*, ¶ Goganddyn, un (dŷn) â gair drwg iddo.

Well reported of, A gair (ag enw) da iddo, â sôn da am dano, da ei air, da'r sôn am dano.

Repórter, *s.* Tannwr (y neb a dano) y gair ar lèd, y neb roddo y gair *neu*'r chweddl allan; adroddwr, mynegwr, cyhoeddwr.

An ill reporter. *See* Calumniator.

Reporter of lies, Hëwr (hëydd, heuedydd) celwyddau; gaulafariad.

A reporting, *s.* Rhoddi (gyrriad) y gair *neu*'r sôn allan.

Repóse, *or* rest, *s.* Gorphwysdra, gorphwystra, gorphwysder, gorphwys, ymorphwys; esmwythyd, esmwythder, esmwythdra, llonyddwch. ¶ cwsg, hûn.

¶ Repose, *or* confidence. *See* Confidence [trust, &c.]

To repose, *v. n.* [lay to rest] Rhoi i orphwys (i gysgu.)

To repose trust [confidence] *in* or *upon*, Hydeu (rhoi hyder) ar, ymddiried (rhoi ymddiried) yn, &c.

To repose, *or* lay up (in reserve; *and* to Lodge [any thing] in the hands of one, in some place to be kept, &c.

To repose, *v. n.* or *repose one's self*, Gorphwys, ymorphwys, cymmeryd ei orphwys: ¶ cysgu, cymmeryd hûn.

Repósed, *part. a.* [rested] Wedi gorphwys

Digitized by Google

(ymorphwys, ymddadflino, ymddadebru, ymddiluddedu.)

Reposed, *or* placed, *a. part.* [as trust *or* confidence] Rhoddedig (a roddwyd, wedi ei roddi) ar *neu* yn.—*He has acted contrary to the confidence reposed in him*, Efe a wnaeth (a ymddygodd) yn wrthwyneb i'r hyder a roddwyd arno *neu* 'r ymddiried a roddwyd ynddo.

Repósedly, *ad.* Yn orphwysedig, yn llonydd, yn esmwyth.

Repósedness, *s.* [the state of being at rest] Gorphwysedigaeth.

A repósing, *or* taking rest, Gorphwysad, cymmeriad gorphwys; cymmeriad hûn.

To repósite. *See* to Repose *or* lay up, &c.

Réposition, *s.* [a replacing] Adlehâd; adsefydliad.

Repósitory, *s.* [a storehouse, *or* place wherein things are safely laid up] Ystorfa.

To réposséss, *v. a.* [possess again] Meddu eilwaith (drachefn,) ail-feddu, ail-feddiannu, ail-gaffael, &c.

To réprehend. *See* to Blame (in both its Acceptations,) and to Chide (in its former Acceptation.)

Reprehénsible. *See* Censurable.

Reprehénsion. *See* Blame (in its former Acceptation,) *and* Censure.

Reprehénsive, *or* reprehénsory. *See* Objurgatory.

To répresent, *v. a.* [exhibit *or* shew as if present] Dangos, arddangos, rhoi (gosod, dodi) ger bron *neu* yngŵydd; gosod allan: darluniio; cynnyrchioli, adgynnyrchioli. *He represents him as a person of slow parts*, Efe a'i dengys (a'i gesyd allan, a'i dŷd ger ein bron) megis un cynhwyrbwl *neu* megis un pŵl ei synhwyrau. *The orator's words represent his manners*, Yr ymadrodd a ddengys (a ddarlunia) foesau'r ymadroddwr; *neu*, Yr araith a ddengys foesau 'r areithydd.

To represent, *or* personate. *See* to Personate.

To represent, *v. a.* [imply, denote, *or* signify, the presence of] Arwyddoccâu presennoldeb un (peth,) ¶ cynnyrcholi, adgynnyrcholi, sefyll yn lle, dirprwyo.

To represent to [lay before] *one. See* to Lay before [represent to] one.

To represent to one's self, Gosod o flaen (ger bron) un ei hun, llunio (darlunio) yn y meddwl, meddylied (ystyried) rhwng un ag ef ei hun.

To represent [act the part, *or* bear the form, of] *another*, Chwarae rhan (cynnyrcholi, adgynnyrcholi) un arall; dwyn agwedd un arall.

Representátion, *s.* Dangosiad, arddangosiad; rhoddiad (gosodiad) ger bron *neu* yngwydd; gosodiad allan; darluniad; cynnyrcholiad, adgynnyrcholiad.

Representátion, *or* image. *See* Image; *and* Likeness.

¶ Representátion, *or* remonstrance. *See* Remonstrance.

Representative, *a.* [exhibitive; descriptive] Dangosedigol, arddangosedigol; darluniedigol; cynnyrcholedigol.

Represéntative, *s.* [one that represents a person *or* persons, &c.] Cynnyrcholwr, cynnyrcholydd.

Represénted, *a. part.* Dangosedig, a ddangoswyd, wedi ei ddangos; arddangosedig; darluniedig; cynnyrcholedig.

Répresenter, *s.* Dangoswr, dangosydd, dangosiedydd; arddangoswr.

Répresentment. *See* Representation.

Répresenting, *part.* [that represents] A fo *neu* y sy yn dangos (yn arddangos, yn darlunio.)

A répresenting. *See* Representation.

To repress. *See* to Curb, to Keep back; to quell; to Keep down, *and* to Keep under.

Représsion, *or* a repressing, *s.* Attaliad, cyfattaliad.

Représsive, *a.* [of a curbing quality] Attaliedigol, tfrwynedigol.

Repríeve, *s.* [a respite, *or* suspension, of execution] Oed dihenydd, dihenydd-oed, dïenoed; gorchymmyn (gwarant, llythyr) dïenoed.

To repríeve, *v. a.* [respite a condemned person from execution] Caniattâu dienoed i un coll-fywyd, caniattâu llythyr dïenoed, caniattâd oed rhag dihenydd i fâb dïoddef.

Réprimand. *See* Check [a reprimand] a Chiding, Censure, &c.

To reprimánd. *See* to Check (in its 2nd Acceptation,) to Chide, *and* to Censure.

To réprint, *v. a.* [print again] Ail-argraphu, argraphu eilwaith *neu* o newydd, ail brintio.

Reprísal, *or* reprisals, *s.* [a retaking, *or* recapture, of what has been taken from one, *or* of something else in lieu thereof] Atgipiad, atgymmeriad atddygiad; atgip, atddwyn, ¶ attrais: gwrth-ysgafael.

Letters of reprisals, [of mark *or* marque] Llythyrau attrais. *See under* L.

To make reprisals, Atgymmeryd (atddwyn) trwy drais atgipio, attreisio; ¶ talu'r pwyth, treisio treiswr.

Repríse. *See* Reprisal.

¶ Reprise, *s.* [a repetition in a song] Atgan.

Repróach, *s.* Sarhâad, sarhâd, gwarthâad, gwarthâd; gwarth, gwarthrudd, *Gen.* xxx. 23. gwaradwydd, *Heb.* x. 33. cabledd, *Salm* lxxix. 12. cywilydd, *Salm* cxix. 22.—iliwiant, edliwiant, &c.

To repróach, *v. a.* [speak contumeliously *of*, *also* to one, &c.] Gwaradwyddo, *Rhuf.* xv. 3. gwarthruddo, gwarthruddio, gwarthâu; cablu, &c.

To reproach one another, ¶ Ymddifustlo.

Repróachable, *a.* [liable to reproach] Hywarth, gwarthadwy, gwarthruddadwy.

Repróached, *a. part.* Gwaradwyddedig, gwarthruddedig, a warthruddwyd, wedi ei warthruddo.

Repróachful, [opprobrious, &c.] *See* Contumelious, Injurious [abusive, &c.] Ignominious, Disgraceful, *and* Infamous.

Repróachful terms *or* words. *See* ¶ Disgraceful terms, *and* Abusive language.

Repróachfully, *ad.* Yn enllibus, yn edliwgar.

A repróaching, *s.* Lliwiant.

Réprobate, *or* rejected, *a. part.* Gwrthodedig, anghymmeradwy.

¶ Reprobate. *See* Abandoned, [wicked, &c.] Graceless; Desperate, [*applied to* persons, *habitually wicked*] *and* Profligate.

To réprobate. *See* to Reject, &c.

Reprobateness, *s.* [the state of being reprobate] Gwrthodedigrwydd.

Digitized by Google

Reprobátion. *See* Rejection, (in both its Acceptations)—*See also* Perdition.
Repróof, *s.* Cerydd, argyoeddiad.
To repróve, *v. a.* Ceryddu, argyoeddi, sardio, sennu.
Repróvable. *See* Rebukable, *and* Reprehensible.
Repróved, *a. part.* Ceryddedig, a geryddwyd, wedi ei geryddu.
Repróver. *See* Rebuker.
A repróving, *s.* Ceryddiad, argyhoeddiad.
Réptile, *a.* [that creeps] A fo (y sy) yn ymlusgo.
Reptile, *s.* [a creeping insect *or* animal] Ymlusgiad, (*pl.* ymlusgiad.) ymlusgydd.
Republic, *s.* Gwladwriaeth gyffredin.
Republican, *a.* [belonging to a common wealth *or* republic] Perthynol i wladwriaeth gyffredin *neu* werin-wladwriaeth, gwerin-wladwriaethol, gwerin-bennaethol. *Republican principles,* Egwyddorion gwerin-wladwriaethol. ¶ *Republican government,* Gwerin-wladwriaeth; gwerin-lywodraeth, gwerin-bennaeth.
Republican, *s.* [a person whose principles are republican, and who is a stickler for republican government] Gwerin-wladwriaethwr, gwerin-bennaethwr, ¶ mâb yr afreolaeth, mâb yr (un o feibion) anllywodraeth.
Repúdiable, *a.* [that may be divorced *or* put away] Ysgaradwy, a aller (ellir) ei fwrw ymaith, gwrthodadwy.
To repúdiate. *See* to Put away; *and* to Put away one's wife, *both under* P.
Repudiátion, *s.* Rhoddiad ymaith (heibio;) ysgariad (ysgariaeth) â gwraig; gwrthodiad, llysiant.
To repúgn. *See* to Oppose, [resist, &c.] to Cross, [oppose, &c.] *and* to be Contrary to (*under* C.)
Repúgnance, *or* **repúgnancy.** *See* Opposition [resistance, &c.] &c.
Repúgnant, *a.* Gwrthwynebol, gwrthwyneb.
Repúgnantly, *or* with repugnance, *ad.* Yn wrthwynebus, yn adfeddog, yn anewyllysgar, yn erbyn ei ewyllys, dan duchan.
Repúlse. *See* Rebuff.
To meet with a repulse or *rebuff. See under* Rebuff.
Repulse, *s.* [the being beaten *or* driven back] Cilgwth, cilcwth, gwrthyrredigaeth, gwrthguredigaeth, gŵth (gwthiad) yn ol.
To repúlse. *See* to Repel.
Repúlsion, *s.* [a driving back, &c.] Gwthiad (gyrriad) yn ol.
Repúlsive, *a.* [of a repelling quality] Gwrthyrredigol.
Réputable. *See* Creditable.
Reputátion, *s.* Cyfrif, cymmeriad, bri, &c.
Of good repute, O air ac enw da, cyfrifol, cyfrifus, dâ ei gymmeriad, o gymmeriad (dâ,) â gair dâ (geirda) iddo.
Of bad repute, or *irreputable,* Ag anair *neu* enw drwg (a drygair, â gair drwg) iddo.
Of no repute, Anenwog, diglod, anhyglod, digyfrif, digymmeriad, anhynod.
To make of no repute or *reputation,* ¶ Dibrisio, *Phil.* ii. 7. anenwogi.
To vindicate a person's reputation, ¶ Dibeuro un.
To repúte, *v. a.* [count, reckon, *or* take for] Cyfrif, cymmeryd yn lle.
Repúted, *a. part.* Cyfrifedig. ¶ *His reputed father,* Ei dad fel y tybir (y tybid.)
Repúteless, *a.* Digyfrif.
Request, *s.* Deisyf, deisyfiad, arch, ¶ dymun, dymuniad.
To make request, ¶ Ymnhêdd, *Esth.* iv. 8.
¶ **Request,** *a.* [repute *or* esteem] Cyfrif, bri, parch, cymmeriad.
To be in request, [repute] Bod mewn parch (cymmeriad, bri a braint, braint a bri.)
To requést. *See* to Desire [ask, &c.] to Petition, to Entreat, &c.
Requésted, *a. part.* Deisyfedig, a ddeisyfwyd, wedi ei ddeisyfu.
Requéster, *s.* Deisyfwr, deisyfydd, deisyfiedydd.
A requésting. *See* an Entreating.
Réquiem, *s.* [mass for the dead] Gweddi (gwasanaeth dros y meirw *neu* 'r marw; gweddi (yn Eglwys Rufain) am orphwys i'r enaid: ¶ gorphwys, gorphwysdra.
Requírable, *a.* Gofynnadwy, i'w ofyn.
To requíre, *v. a.* Gofyn, &c. (*See* to Ask [demand, require,] to Demand *or* demand of, *and* to Exact [demand, &c.]—¶ *As the matter shall require,* Fel y byddo'r achos, 1 *Bren.* viii. 59. *And need so require,* A bod yn rhaid gwneuthur felly, 1 *Cor.* vii. 36. *Because the king's business required haste,* O herwydd bod gorchymmyn y brenhin ar ffrwst, 1 *Sam.* xxi. 8. *As every day's work required,* Gwaith dydd yn ei ddydd, 1 *Cron.* xvi. 37. *That at my coming I might have required mine own with usury,* Fal pan ddaethwn y gallaswn ei gael (yr eiddof fi fy hun) gyd â llôg, *Luc* xix. 23. *Moreover it is required in stewards,* Am ben hyn, yr ydys yn disgwyl mewn gornchwylwŷr, 1 *Cor.* iv. 2. *I will do to thee all that thou requirest,* Yr hyn oll a ddywedaist a wnâf it', *Ruth* iii. 11. *It is required of thee,* Tesgir (rhoddir) arnat; *neu* gofynnir gennyt.
Réquisite, *a.* Gofynnedig; gofynnawl; anghenrhaid, angenrheidiol, &c. *See* Necessary.
Réquisite, *s.* [a thing required] Peth gofynnedig (gofynnawl, a ofynnir, angenrhaid.) ¶ *The requisites of nature,* Gofynion (rheidiau, angenrheidiau) natur. *Requisites for sustaining life,* Angenrheidiau bywyd.
Requítable. *See* Recompense.
To requíte, *v. a.* ¶ Rhoi, 2 *Sam.* xvi. 12. talu.
Requíted, Requíter, *and* a **Requíting.** *See* Recompensed, Recompenser, *and* a Recompensing.
Rére-ward, *or* **rere-guard,** *s.* Diffyn-gor o'r tu cefn. ¶ *And the glory of the Lord shall be thy rere-ward,* A gogoniant yr Arglwydd a'th ddilyn, *Esay* lviii. 8. *Which was the rereward of all the camps,* Yn olaf o'r holl wersyllo edd, *Num.* x. 25.
Resalutátion, *s.* Ail annerchiad, ailannerch, ailgyfarchiad, ailgyfarch, adannerchiad, adannerch, adgyfarchiad, adgyfarch; ailymannerch, adymannerch, adymgyfarch.
To resalúte, *v. a.* Ailannerch, adannerch, ailgyfarch gwell i.
To rescínd. *See* to Cancel [make void,] to Repeal, &c.—*See also* to Cut asunder, *and* to Cut off.
Rescíssion, *or* **rescísion,** *s.* [a cutting again, as

Digitized by Google

under, *or* off] Atdorriad, alldorriad, torriad (trychiad) yn ddau *neu* ymaith; diddymmiad, dirymmiad, dilëad.

Réscissory, *s.* [of a rescinding quality] Diddymmedigol; atdrychedigol.

Réscript, *s.* [a written answer to a written request, &c.] Adsgrifen, adsgrif, adlythyr, llythyr atteb; llythyr brenhin *neu* unben yn atteb llythyr ymbil (llythyr erchi) *neu*'r cyffelyb; gwrthsgrifen, gwrthsgrif.

Réscue, *s.* [deliverance, *or* a setting at liberty: a deliverance by force in opposition to lawful authority] Gwaredigaeth, &c. trais-waredigaeth, trais-ymwared, trais-ollyngiad, trais-waredïad, trais-achubiaeth, trais-ryddhâd, trais-ollyngdod: ynnilliad yn ol, allgaffaeliad.

To réscue, *v. a.* Gwaredu, 1 *Sam.* xiv. 45. rhyddhâu, achub, *Dan.* vi. 27.

¶ To rescue, *v. a.* [take by force from the hands of an officer of justice, &c.] Trais-waredu, trais-ryddhâu, trais-achub o ddwylaw ceispwi *neu*'r cyffelyb, ¶ trais-gipio o law cyfiawnder.

Réscuer. *See* Deliverer; *and* Recoverer.

A rescuing, *s.* Gwarediad, rhyddhâd, tynniad yn rhydd.

Résearch, *s.* [a repeated *or* diligent search] Adchwiliad, dyfal (manol) chwiliad; atgais, dyfal-gais, manyl-gais.

To résearch, *v. a.* [search over again] Allchwilio, adchwilio, eilwaith (drachefn, o newydd.)

¶ *To research*, or *make researches into*, Manolchwilio, dyfal-chwilio, &c.

To reseat, *v. a.* [seat again] Rhoi yn ei eisteddle (ar ei faingc *neu* orsedd) eilwaith *neu* drachefn.

Beséмblance, *s.* [likeness] Cyffelybiaeth, cyffelybrwydd, tebygrwydd, tebygolrwydd, tebygoliaeth, cynnhebygrwydd; llûn, eilun, &c. dull, *Barn.* viii. 18. ¶ gweledïad, *Zech.* v. 6.

To bear a resemblance to. See under B.

To reséмble, *v. a.* [be like to] Bod yn debyg (yn gynnhebyg, yn gyffelyb) i, tebygu, elfyddu.

To resemble, *or* liken. *See* to Compare [liken *or* make equal] to, *and* to Assimilate.

Reséмbling, *a.* Cyflun â, tebyg (cyffelyb) i. *See* Like. *adj.*

A reséмbling. *See* Resemblance.

To reséнt, *v. a.* [take well *or* ill; for it formerly bore the *former* sense also, though it be at present confined to the *latter*] Cymmeryd yn dda, derbyn yn gymmeradwy, ¶ cymmeryd, derbyn: cymmeryd yn ddrwg, digio wrth.

To resent [shew spirit *or* indignation against] *an injury*, or *affront*, Dangos yspryd (cyffröad yspryd, anfoddlonedd) yn erbyn cam *neu* sarhâd; ¶ atdeimlo cam (sarhâd.)

Reséнting, *a. part.* A fo'n cymmeryd peth yn ddrwg *neu*'n chwith.

A reséнting, *s.* Cymmeriad yn ddrwg *neu*'n chwith; dangosiad anfoddlonedd yn erbyn peth.

Reséntingly, *ad.* Gan (dan) gymmeryd yn ddrwg *neu* 'n chwith; gan (dan) ddangos anfoddlonedd yn erbyn.

Reséntment, *s.* Atdeimlad.

Reservátion, *s.* [a keeping back *or* in store] Cadwad (cadwraeth) yn ol *neu* erbyn yr amser a ddêl; adgadwad, adgadwediqaeth, adgeidwadaeth, adgadwraeth.

¶ *Mental reservation*, Meddyl-gel, meddwl-geliad.

¶ Reservation, *or* exception. *See* Exception; *and* Restriction.

With reservation, Trwy (gan) gadw rhan yn ol: trwy gelu rhan o'i feddwl.

Without reservation, Heb gadw dim yn ol: heb gelu dim yn y meddwl.

Resérvatory, *s.* Ystordy.

Reserve, *s.* [something kept in store] Peth ystôr, ystôr beth; ystôr.

Reserve of soldiers, [a body of reserve *or* corps de reserve] Byddin gadw, *sef* byddin o filŵr a gadwer allan o'r gâd i gyflenwi lle y rhai a leddir, *neu* i gynnorthwyo'r asgell o'r llu a gaffo'r gwaethaf gan y gelyn.

Reserve, *s.* [closeness of speech and behaviour] Ymgadwad; tawedogrwydd; pwyll, pwylledd, hybwylledd.

A person of reserve, [a reserved person] Un (dyn) tawedog.

To resérve, *v. a.* [keep for some other time *or* purpose, &c.] Cadw erbyn yr amser a ddêl, cadw o'r neilldu, cadw, gosod i fynu, rhoi i gadw; ¶ gadael, 2 *Sam.* viii. 4. arbed, *Job* xxi. 30. gweddill, *Jer.* l. 20.

To reserve, *v. a.* [retain] Dal, *Jer.* iii. 5. attal, dal yn ol, dal gyd ag ef, cadw.

With reserve, Trwy gadw ei feddwl iddo ei hun; trwy gadw rhan yn ol.

Without reserve. See without Reservation (above,) without Exception, Entirely, &c.

Resérved, *a. part.* [kept *or* laid up in store] A roddwyd (wedi ei roddi) i gadw *neu* ynghadw.

Reserved, [in speech and behaviour.] *See* Close [reserved, &c.] Demure [reserved, &c.] Cautious, Circumspect, *and* Discreet.

Resérvedly, *ad.* Yn dawedog, yn arbedus.

Resérvedness. *See* Closeness [reservedness] *and* Demureness, (in its latter Acceptation.)

Resérver, *s.* [that reserves] A geidw *neu* a gadwo (y neb a geidw *neu* a gadwo) erbyn yr amser a ddêl, adgeidwad.

Reservóir, *s.* [a place where any thing is stored up] Cadw-fa, cronfa.

Résettlement, *s.* Ailsefydliad, adsefydliad.

To reside, *v. n.* Aros, bod yn drigiannol, trigo, gorseddu, pryseddu, preswylio.

Residence, *s.* [the act of residing in a place] Arhosiad, arhosfa, trigiad, gorsedd'iad.

Residence, or *a place of residence*, Cartref, &c.

Résident, *a.* [that resides *or* is residing] Yn (a fo yn) aros *neu* yn trigo mewn lle.

Resident, *s. See* Minister (in its 3rd Acceptation.) &c.---*See also* Inhabitant, &c.

Residéntiary, *a.* [holding, *or* that holdeth, residence] Trigiannol, a fo'n aros *neu*'n trigo mewn lle, a fo yn byw ac yn bod mewn lle, ¶ cyfarosawl.

Residéntiary, *s.* [one that is resident on his benefice] Trigiannol berchen bywioliaeth eglwysig.

Residual, *or* residuary, *a.* [relating to the part that remains] Gweddilledigol.

Résidue, *s.* [what remains *or* is left] Gweddill, y gweddill, gwargred, y gwargred, y rhan (y ddarn) arall, yr hyn sydd yn ol, y tachwedd, y rhelyw y rhylyw; ¶ y lleill, *Marc* xvi. 13.

Digitized by Google

hyn a weddiller, *Act.* xv. 17. yr hyn a adewir, *Ezec.* xlviii. 21.

To resign, *v. a.* Rhoi (rhoddi) i fynu.

To resign one's self, Rhoddi ei hun i fynu, ymroddi, ymollwng, ymostwng, ymddarostwng.

Resignation. *See* a Cession.

Resignation [of one's self] *to the will of God*, Ymroddiad (ymröad, ymollyngiad, ymostyngiad, ymddarostyngiad) i ewyllys Duw.

Resigned, *a.* Rhoddedig (a roddwyd, wedi ei roddi) i fynu: ymroddedig, ymostyngedig, ymddarostyngedig, ymollyngedig.

Resignée, *s.* [the person to whom a thing is resigned] Y neb y rhoddir peth i fynu iddo.

Resigner, *s.* [that gives a thing up] Rhoddwr rhoddydd, rhoddiedydd) peth i fynu, y neb a roddo beth i fynu.

A resigning, *or* resignment, *s.* Rhoddiad i fynu.

Resiliency, resilience, *or* resilition. *See* a Leaping back, *and* a Rebounding.

Resilent, *a.* [rebounding, *or* leaping back] Yn (a fo *neu* y sy) yn gwrthneidio, *neu* yn adlamu.

Résin, *s.* Ystor.

Résinous, *a.* [rosiny] Ystoraidd.

Resipiscence, *s.* [a coming to one's wits again] Dychweliad i'w bwyll ac i'w iawn ddëall; ail-synhwyrad, dyfodiad i'r iawn, dyfodiad atto ei hun: edifariad, edifarhâd; edifeiriant.

To resist, *v. a.* Gwrthwynebu, gwrthladd, gwrthsefyll, dal (sefyll, ymosod) yn erbyn, gwrthryn.

To resist one another, Gwrthwynebu en gilydd, ymwrthwynebu, ymwrthladd, ymwrthryn, ymwrthsefyll.

Resistance, *s.* Gwrthwynebiad, &c.

Without resistance. See without Opposition.

Resisted. *See* Opposed.

Resister, *s.* Gwrthwynebwr, gwrthwynebydd, y neb a wrthwynebo.

Resistible, *a.* [that may be resisted] Gwrthwynebadwy, a aller (ellir) ei wrthwynebu.

Resistibility, *s.* [the resistible quality of a thing] Ansawdd wrthwynebadwy peth.

Resisting, *part.* [that resists] Yn (a fo yn) gwrthwynebu. *None* [no body] *resisting*, Heb neb yn gwrthwynebu (yn gwrthsefyll.)

A resisting, *s.* Gwrthwynebiad, &c.

Resistless. *See* Irresistible.

Resólvable, *a.* [that may be resolved, *i. e.* analysed, separated, *or* reduced into its component parts] Atddattodadwy, a aller (ellir) ei atddattod a'i ddychwelyd i'w rannau cyfansoddol.

¶ Resolvable, *a.* [capable of being cleared up *or* explained, as *a doubt* or *difficulty*] Eluradwy.

Résoluble. *See* Dissolvable, &c.

Resólve, *s.* Bwriad (dïysgog, safadwy, &c.) amcan, arfaeth, bryd.

To resólve, *v. n.* [purpose *or* come to a resolution] Bwriadu, arfaethu, ymsefydlu mewn bryd (bwriad,) amcan, &c. *See* to Purpose, to Fix [resolve; conclude] on *or* upon, to Conclude [fix] upon, &c.

To resolve *doubts*, *difficulties*, &c.—*See* to Clear a doubt, *or* difficulty, ¶ to Dissolve [resolve] doubts (*under* to Dissolve in its 1st Acceptation;) to Explain, &c.

¶ *To resolve* [tell] *one*, Dywedyd i un. *Resolve me what it was*, Dywed i mi beth (pa beth) ydyw.

To resolve, *or* ánalyse, *v. a.* Dattod, atddattod, dychwelyd i'w rannau cyfansoddawl, dadgyssylltu, datglymmu.

To resolve [melt, &c.] *See* to Dissolve, in its 1st *and* 3rd Acceptation.

To resolve tumours, &c. Gwasgaru chwyddgrugynnau, gyrru ar wasgar.

To resolve, or *resolve one's self*, *into*, Myned (troi) yn, dyfod i.

To resolve [agree] *upon*, Cyttuno ar.

Resolved, *a.* Sefydledig (wedi ymsefydlu) yn ei feddwl, a fo mewn llawn-fwriad *neu* yn llawn-fwriadu; safadwy, &c. ¶ *I am resolved what to do*, Mi a wn beth a wnaf, *Luc* xvi. 4.

Resolved [agreed] *on or upon*, Y cyttunwyd arno.

Resolved [bent] *on* or *upon*. *See* Intent on *or* upon [*Adj.*] &c.

Resólvedly, *ad.* Mewn (gyd â) llawn fryd *neu* fwriad, mewn gwastadrwydd bryd; yn sefydledig.

Resolvedness. *See* Fixedness, Fixedness of mind, &c.

Resólvent, *or* resolving, *ad.* Yn (a fo yn) dattod *neu* yn toddi, a bair ddattodiad *neu* ymddattodiad.

¶ *Resolvent medicines*, or *resolvents*. *See* Dissolvent medicines, &c.

Resólver, *s.* Bwriadwr, bwriedydd, llawn-fwriedydd; *&c.*—dattodwr, dattodydd, dattodiedydd.

The resolving [solution] *of a hard question*, Attebiad (dattodiad, agoriad, mynediad) dychymmyg; ¶ dattodiad dyrysglwm.

Résolute, *a.* Dïysgog yn ei fwriad; llawnfrydig, brydlawn; bwriadlawn; dïysgog.

Résolutely. *See* Resolvedly, Hardily, *&c.*

Résoluteness, *s.* Brydlonedd.

Resolution, *s.* [determination, fixed design, settled purpose, *&c.*] Bwriad (safadwy,) bryd, gwastadfryd, amcan, *&c.* ¶ *This is my resolution*, Dyma sefydliad fy meddwl i; *neu*, Dyma'r hyn a sefydlais i yn fy meddwl; *neu*, Dyma fy mwriad (fy arfaeth) i. *Is that your resolution?* Ai dyna'ch dïeufryd chwi? *I am come to a resolution at last*, Mi a sefydlais (a ymsefydlais yn) fy meddwl o'r diwedd; *neu*, Mi a ddaethym o'r diwedd i ddirfryd (i oddau.)

To take [up] *a resolution*, Llunio (cymmeryd) bwriad, cymmeryd bryd (goddau;) cymmeryd cyngor; cyttuno ar. *See*

¶ *To take the same resolution*, Bwriadu yr un peth, ymsefydlu (ymrwymo) yn yr un bwriad, cymmeryd yr un bryd (dïeu-fryd;) cymmeryd yr un cynghor.

Resolution, *or* courage. *See* Courage, &c.—*See also* Resoluteness.

With resolution. See Resolutely, &c.

A man [person] *of resolution*, Dyn llawnfrydig (disigl, dïysgog, dewr-wych, hyfaidd, calonnog.)

Full resolution of heart or *mind*, Llwyr-fryd calon, llawn-fryd meddwl.

Resolution of doubts or *difficulties*, ¶ Dattodiad cylymmau.

Resolution, [a dissolving.] *See* Dissolution.

Resolution, *or* reduction, into, Dygiad i; pariad (gwneuthuriad) yn.

Resolution *of a legislative assembly*, *&c.*—*See* Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

¶ Resolution, *s.* [the reducing of any thing into its component parts] Atddattodiad.

Résolutive, *a.* [having the quality of dissolving *or* discussing] Atddattodedigol.

Résonance, *s.* [a resounding] Adseiniad, dadseiniad; adsain.

Résonant, *a.* [resounding] Yn (a fo yn) adseinio *neu'n* dadseinio; adseiniol, dadseiniol.

Resórt, [an assembly, *or* numerous body, of people meeting at a place.] *See* Concourse.

Resort, [a going, *or* coming, to a person *or* place.] *See* ¶ Repair [a going *or* coming] to a person *or* place; *and* Recourse.

A place of resort, Cyrchle, cyrchfa, &c. ¶ *A place of great resort*, Lle hygyrch. *A place of little resort*, Lle anhygyrch.

To resort to, Myned (dyfod, ymgynnull, *Jo.* xviii. 26. cyrchu, cyd-gyrchu, *Marc* x. 1.) i le *neu* at un.

To resort much to or *unto a person*, Mynych-gyrchu (tramwy, cynired, cynniweir) at un. ¶ *He is much resorted to*, Mynych y cyrchir atto; *neu*, Mae cyrchfa fawr (mawr gyrchfa, ¶ mawr gyrchu, mawr dramwy, mawr gynired, mawr gynniweir) atto; *neu*, Mae llawer o gyrchfa (o gyrchu, o dramwy, o gynired, o gynniweir) atto; *neu*, Mawr *neu* aml yw'r gyrchfa (yw'r cyrchu, &c.) y sydd atto.

To resort much to or *unto a place*, Mynych-gyrchu (tramwy, cynired, cynniweir) i le *neu* fan.

To resort in great numbers to. *See* to Flock [go or gather in crowds] to.

To resort together, Dyfod (cyrchu, ymgyrchu) ynghyd.

¶ *Dernier resort.* *See under* D.

Resorted to or *unto*, Y cyrchwyd (y cyrchir, ¶ a'r y mae cyrchfa) iddo *neu* atto, &c.

Much resorted to, [as a place] ¶ Hygyrch, &c.

The place most resorted to [of greatest resort] *in his dominion was Caer Leon upon Usk*, Hygyrchaf lle yn ei gyfoeth oedd Gaer-Lleon ar Wysg.

Resórter. *See* Frequenter.

A resórting *or* assembling. *See* an Assembling [*neut.*] *and* Concourse.

A resorting to or *unto.* *See* a Frequenting.

To résound, *v. a.* [sound again] Adseinio, dadseinio, &c.

To resound one's praise, Datgan (dyrchafu, seinio, dadseinio) clod un.

Resóunded, *a.* Dadseiniedig, a ddadseiniwyd, wedi ei ddadseinio.

Resóunding, *part.* Yn adseinio, yn dadseinio.

A resóunding, *s.* Adseiniad, dadseiniad, &c.

Resóundingly, *ad.* [in such a manner as to return the sound] Yn adseiniol, mewn modd adseiniol; gan (dan) adseinio.

Resóurce, *s.* Adnawdd: meddyginiaeth: dychymmyg, &c.

Respéct, [regard, &c.] *See* Regard, (in each Acceptation, excepting the 2nd,) Relation *or* reference: Observance, [in its 1st Acceptation,) Consideration, [regard] &c.

In respect of. *See* in Regard of, &c.—*See also* in Comparison of.

In this respect, Yn yr ystyr hyn; ar y cyfrif hyn (hwn;) yn y rhan hon, 2 *Cor.* iii. 10.

In a double respect, [in two respects] Mewn dau ystyr; mewn dau ryw berthynas; o ran dau achos.

In several respects, Mewn amryw ystyriaethau.

In which respect, Ym mha ystyr.

Out of respect to, O barch (o ran parch) i *neu* ar.

In [with] *respect to.* *See* in [with] Regard *or* reference to, *and* in Relation to (*under* Relation *or* reference.)

With due respect be spoken, Gyd â dyledus barch dyweder ef.

Without respect to, Heb edrych (ddisgwyl) ar, heb olwg ar; heb olygu: heb barch i.

Worthy of respect, Gwiwbarch, hybarch, haeddbarch; gwiwfri.

Not worthy [unworthy] *of respect*, Anhybarch.

To respect, or *have respect to*, [unto] Edrych (disgwyl) ar, ystyried. ¶ troi at, 2 *Bren.* xiii. 23. cydnabod â, *Ecs.* ii. 25.

To respect, or *have a respect* [regard] *for.* *See* to Regard [respect] *or* have a regard [value] for.

To respect or *have respect of, persons*, ¶ Derbyn wyneb. *Thou shalt not respect the person of the poor*, Na dderbyn wyneb y tlawd, *Lef.* xix. 15.

To pay respect to. *See* to Honour (in its 1st Acceptation,) *and* to do one Honour *under* H.

¶ Respect, *pl.* respects, Parchus gyfarchiad (gyfarch,) annerch, (*pl.* annerchion,) &c.

To send one's respects to. *See* to Commend one's self [send one's compliments] to a person, to send Greeting, *and*

To pay one's respects to, [in person, *or* by another.] *See* to Greet, to Commend one's self [send one's compliments] to a person, &c.

Respéctable. *See* worthy of Respect, *above.*

Respécted. *See* Regarded, Esteemed, &c.

To make one respected, Peri i un barch.

Respécter. *See* Regarder.

¶ *Respecter of persons*, Derbyniwr wyneb, *Act.* x. 34.

Respéctful, *a.* [paying due respect] Parchus, parchlawn, a dalo ddyledus barch; gostyngedig.

Respéctfully, *ad.* Yn barchus, yn barchlawn, ¶ gyd â pharch.

Respéctfulness, *s.* Parchusrwydd, parchlonedd, parchlonder.

Respécting. *See* Regarding.—*See also* in [with] Respect to.

Respéctive, *a.* [each one his own] Pob un ei eiddo (ei eiddo ei hun;) priod.

Respective, *a.* [belonging to both parties] Eiddo'r ddwylyw.

Respective, *or* reciprocal. *See* Reciprocal.

¶ Respective, [opposed to *absolute.*] *See* Relative.

Respéctively, *ad.* [severally, &c.] Yn neilldu-ol, yn wahanredol, bob un drosto ei hun.

To respérse, *v. a.* Atdaenu.

Respirátion, *s.* [a drawing *or* fetching breath] Anadliad, adanadliad, tynniad (cyrchiad) anadl.

Difficult respiration. *See* an Asthma, *and* a Breathing short.

To respíre, *v. n.* [breathe, draw *or* fetch breath] Anadlu, adanadlu, tynnu (cyrchu) anadl.

Réspite, *s.* [a putting off] Oed, oediad, attreg, attregwch. ¶ *Give us seven day's respite*, Caniatâ i (cyd-ddwg â) ni saith niwrnod, 1 *Sam.* xi. 3.

Digitized by Google

Respite, *s.* [from labour *or* pain] Seibiant, hamdden, &c.—paid, yspaid, dyspaid.
After some respite, Wedi peth seibiant (hamdden; esmwythder, &c.)
Without any respite, Yn ddibaid, &c.
To take some respite, Cymmeryd peth seibiant, ¶ cymmeryd anadl, gorphwys tra cyrcher anadl.
To réspite, *v. a.* [give respite to] Rhoi seibiant i; rhoi amser i orphwys, *neu* i gymmeryd anadl, i.
To respite, *v. a.* [suspend delay] Oedi, addoedi, gohirio, bwrw heibio hyd amser arall (pennodedig.)
Réspited, *a.* Oediedig.
Respited, *or* reprieved, *a.* A'r y caniattäwyd dïenoed iddo.
A réspiting, *s.* Oediad, addoediad.
Respléndence, *or* respléndency, *s.* [a shining; a reflection of splendor] Tywynniad, tywyn; atdywynniad, atdywyn; llewychiad.
Respléndent, *a.* [shining, *or* that reflects splendor] Yn (a fo yn) tywynnu *neu* yn atdywynnu; yspleunydd.
To respónd. *See* to Answer; *and* to Reply.
Respóndent, *s.* [the answerer in a suit, *or* in a set disputation] Attebwr, attebydd, gwrthebwr, gwrthebydd; gwrthattebwr.
Respónsal, *or* respónse, *s.* Atteb, gwrtheb.
Réspónsible, *a.* [able, *also* subject, to answer] A eill (a ddichyn) atteb *neu* dalu, abl (a fo'n abl) atteb *neu* i dalu; rhwym i atteb *neu* i dalu, attebol, ¶ abl.
A responsible person, Gwr abl (attebol, cyfrifol, cyfrifus, cymmeradwy, da ei gymmeriad.)
Respónsive, *or* respónsory, *a.* [of an answering quality] Attebedigol: attebol; ymattebol.
Rest, *s.* [opposed to motion *or* agitation, &c.] Gorphwysfa, gorphwysder, gorphwys; llonyddwch; esmwythyd, esmwythder, esmwythâra.
Rest, *or* résting-place, *s.* Gorphwysfa, gorphwysle. ¶ *When our rest together* [our joint-rest] *is in the dust,* Pan fyddo ein cyd-orphwysfa yn y llwch, *Job* xvi. 10.
Rest, [a state of rest, *or* a being at rest.] *See* Quiescence.
Rest *or* remainder. *See* Remainder.
The rest, [the others] Y lleill. *All the rest,* Y lleill oll; pawb erailll.
¶ Rest, *or* pause. *See* Pause.
Rest, *or* prop. *See* Prop.
To [take] rest, *v. n.* Gorphwyso, gorphwys: ymorphwys.
To rest, [remain *or* tarry in a place] Aros, *Eca.* x. 14. trigo.
To rest, *v. n.* [remain, *or* continue to be] Parhâu.
To rest [lean, &c.] *on* or *upon. See* to Bear [lean] upon, to Lean [rest] against *or* upon; ¶ to Lean on *or* upon [*Met.* rely upon, &c.] to Repose [trust] confidence in *or* upon, &c.
To rest between whiles, Gorphwys ar brydiau wrth wneuthur peth, cymmeryd ei anadl.
To rest [be incumbent] *upon,* Gorwedd (sefyll, gorphwys) ar, &c.
To [make to] *rest upon,* Rhoi i orphwys (i bwyso) ar. ¶ *He rested his head upon a bolster,* Rhoddodd ei ben ar (i orphwys ar) obennydd.
¶ *To rest* [light] *on* or *upon,* Disgyn ar, ¶ syrthio ar, 2 *Sam.* iii. 29.
¶ To rest, *v. a.* [put into a state of repose] Rhoi mewn gorphwysfa; rhoi gorphwysfa i; peri (rhoi) i orphwys. ¶ *God rest his soul,* Nêf (bid nêf) i'w enaid.
To rest satisfied, or *content. See under* C.
To rest together, Cyd-orphwys, gorphwys (¶ cael llonydd, *Job* iii. 18.) ynghyd.
To give rest to, Rhoi gorphwysfa i; esmwythâu ar, *Jos.* i. 13.
To set [lay] *to rest. See* to Repose [lay to rest] *and* to Lay asleep.
¶ *To make to rest,* Gosod, *Esay* li. 4.
At rest, Yn gorphwys; mewn gorphwysfa.
To be at rest, Gorphwys, *Job* iii. 17.
To be at rest in one's mind, Bod yn esmwyth (yn llonydd, yn ddi-gynnwrf,) yn ei feddwl.
The state of being at rest. See Reposedness.
To go to rest, [as one is said to do when he dieth] Myned i orphwys: myned i'w orphwysfa; gorphwys, ¶ huno.
Restágnant, &c. *See* Stagnant, &c.
Restauration. *See* Restoration.
Rested. *See* Reposed.
Réstful, *a.* Gorphwysawn.
Rest-harrow, *s.* [in Botany] Tâg-aradr, tâg yr aradr, hwp yr ychen.
Réstiff, *a.* [that will not go forward though it be not fatigued; generally applied to a *horse* of that quality] Rhusog, rhuslyd, rhusianllyd, gorphwyslyd, ¶ rhwysgog (in *Caermarthenshire, &c.*) rhwysglyd, a fo yn rhuso neu'n rhwysgo, safyd, *vulgò* rhestyng; ystyfnig, anystywall, anhydyn, anhywaith, anhywedd.
To be [grow] *restiff,* Rhuso, rhwysgo (in *Caermarthenshire, &c.*) *vulgò* myned yn rhestyng.
To be restiff in duty, Gwrthod gwneuthur ei ddyledswydd.
Réstiffness, *s.* Rhusogrwydd, rhuslydrwydd; ystyfnigrwydd, anhydynrwydd
Réstily, *ad.* Yn rhusog.
Restinction, *s.* [a quenching *or* putting out] Diffoddiad.
Réstling, *part.* [that rests] Yn (a fo yn) gorphwys.
A réstling. *See* a Pausing; *and* a Reposing.—*See also* Quiescence.
A resting-place, Gorphwysfa, gorphwysle.
Restitution, *s.* [the act of restoring what hath been lost or taken away] Adferiad, edfryd, atdaliad, taliad (rhoddiad) yn ôl *neu* adref.
To make restitution, Edfryd, adferu, talu (rhoddi) yn ôl *neu* adref, talu, *Ecs.* xxii. 5. ¶ gwneuthuriawn, *Ecs.* xxii. 12. ¶ *To make full restitution,* Cwbl-dalu, *Ecs.* xxii. 3.
Réstless, *a.* [void of, *or* taking no, rest; &c.] Diorphwys, heb orphwys (a'r nid oes gorphwys) iddo; aflonydd, anesmwyth, a'r nid oes lonyddwch *neu* esmwythder iddo: heb gael gorphwysfa (gorphwysdra, llonyddwch, esmwythder,) digwsg, diluûn.
Réstlessly, *ad.* Yn ddïorphwys; yn aflonydd.
Restlessness, *s.* Anorphwys, aflonyddwch, anesmwythder.
Restórable, *a.* [that may be restored] Adferadwy, a aller (ellir) ei adfer, *neu* ei edfryd.
Restorátion, *s.* [a restoring, *or* placing in its former [state] Adferiad, edfryniad.
Restorative, *a.* [of a restoring quality] Adferedigol atgyweiriedigol; a fo yn cynnwys

Digitized by Google

rhinwedd i adferu *neu* atgyweirio yr hyn y fyddo wedi methu ac adfeilio.

Restóratives, *s.* [medicines of such a quality as to recruit the wastes of nature] Atgyweiriedigolion, adferedigolion; cyfnerthedigolion.

To restóre, *v. a.* [give, *or* bring, back what is lost, wasted, *or* taken away] Edfryd, adferu, gwrthfryd, gwrthferu, rhoi (rhoddi, dwyn) yn ôl *neu* adref, 2 *Bren.* xiv. 25. troi, *Num.* xxxv. 25. dychwelyd, *Jer.* xxvii. 22.—talu yn ôl *neu* adref, atdalu, ad-roddi.

To restore, *v. a.* [put or bring into its former state, office, &c.] Gosod yn ei (dwyn i'w) gyflwr *neu* swydd gynt, *Gen.* xl. 21.—adgyweirio, *Gal.* vi. 1.

To restore, [put again into his, *or* its, place.] *See* to Replace, &c.

To restore to favour, Dwyn i barch *neu* ffafr drachefn, peri mewn parch eilchwyl, edfryd i barch *neu* ffafr, &c.

To restore to health. *See* to Recover one, &c.

To restore to liberty, Adferu i rydd-did, adferu rhydd-did i, &c.

To restore to life again, Adfywhau, ailfywhau, ¶ bywhàu, 2 *Bren.* viii. 5.

To restore sight, Rhoddi (adferu) golwg, peri i un weled drachefn.

To restore to vigour, Peri yn fywiowg cryf (yn wŷch beinif) drachefn, adferu i'w gynnefin wrŷg (wrygiant.)

Restóred, *a.* Adferedig, a adferwyd, wedi ei adferu.

To be restored to sight, ¶ Cael ei olwg, *Marc* viii. 25.

Restórer, *s.* Adferwr, adferydd, adferiedydd.

A restóring, *s.* Adferiad.

To restráin, *v. a.* Attal, &c.

To restrain one's self, Ymattal.

Restráiner, *s.* Attaliwr, attelydd, attaliedydd.

Restráinable, *a.* Attaladwy, a aller (ellir) ei attal.

Restráinedly, *ad.* [with restraint] Yn attaledig, gyd ag attal.

A restráining. *See* a Curbing.

Restráint. *See* Check [restraint,] *and* Confinement.

Without restraint, Heb attal arno, yn ddïattal, yn ddihwb, heb hŵb arno, yn beunhydd; yn ddiymattal.

Under restraint, Tan rwystr (hŵb, rwymau,) à rhwystr (ag attal *neu* hŵb) arno; mewn caethiwed.

Under no restraint, Heb rwystr (un rhwystr, ddim rhwystr, ddim rhwymau) arno; mewn cwbl rydd-did; yn rhydd i wneuthur a fynno; heb nâ lludd nâ rhwystr (nag attal) arno.

To restrict, [bound, *or* confine.] *See* to Limit [set bounds to.]

Restriction. *See* Limitation; *and* Restraint.

Restrictive, *a.* [expressing limitation, *or* of a limiting quality] Terfynedigol; a fo'n rhwymo tan derfynau.

¶ Restrictive, *a.* in Medicine [of a binding quality] Rhwymedigol.

To restringe, *v. a.* [bind, &c.] Rhwymo, adrwymo, rhwymo'r boly, &c.

Restringent, [in Medicine.] *See* ¶ Restrictive.

Result. *See* Consequence [sequel, &c.] End [—; event, &c.] Effect; Issue (in its 2nd Acceptation;) Fruit, &c.

N. B. ¶ *The result is the same*, I'r un peth y daw yn y diwedd.—*Fine poems are the result of a mind free from cares*, Canenau cain Awen o'r meddwl digwmmwl y dônt. *The result of fancy*, Yr hyn a ddaw o ddychymmyg.

To result [spring] *from*. *See* to Accrue; to Issue [proceed] from; to Proceed [have its rise] from, &c.

Resúltance, *s.* [the act of resulting] Deilliad, tardd, &c.

Resúmable, *a.* [that may be resumed] Adgymmeradwy, a aller (ellir) ei adgymmeryd *neu* ei gymmeryd i'w law (ddwylaw) eilwaith.

To resúme, *v. a.* [take back, *or* again, what was given *or* taken away] Adgymmeryd, atgymmeryd, ailgymmeryd.

To resume, *v. a.* [take in hand, *or* up, again] Cymmeryd yn (mewn) llaw eilwaith *neu* drachefn, myned ynghylch (ynghŷd â) gorchwyl drachefn *neu* o newydd.

Resumed, *a.* Adgymmeredig.

Resúmption, *or* a resúming, *s.* [a taking again, &c.] Adgymmeriad, atgymmeriad.

Resúmptive, *a.* [of a resuming quality] Adgymmeredigol.

Resurrection, *s.* [a rising again] Adgyfodiad, ailgyfodiad, ¶ cyfodiad, *Mat.* xxvii. 53. dadwyrain.

Resuscitátion, *s.* [a stirring up, *or* a raising, again] Ailgyffroäd, ailddeffroäd, ailgodiad i fynu.

Retail, *s.* [a sale by small quantities *or* parcels opposed to *wholesale*] Mân-werth, rhanwerth, darn-werth.

To [sell by] retail, *v. a.* Mân-werthu, rhanwerthu, darn-werthu, gwerthu yn fân.

Retáiler, *s.* Mân-werthwr, mân-werthydd, mân-werthiedydd.

A retailing, *s.* Mân werthiad.

To retain, *v. a.* Dàl, cadw, &c.

To retain anger, &c. *See* to Keep [retain] anger.

To retain, *v. a.* [in the mind *or* memory] Dàl (cadw) ynghôf.

To retain, *v. a.* [keep hold of, not to let go, &c.] Dàl (cadw) gafael yn *neu* ar, peidio â gollwng i fyned, &c.

To retain, *v. a.* [council, &c.] Gobr-rwymo.

¶ *To retain to*, [belong to, *or* depend on] *one*, Bod o osgordd *neu* deulu un, dilyn (caulyn) un.

Retainable, *a.* [that may be retained, as counsel] Gobr-rwymadwy, &c.

Retainable, *a.* [that may be kept in one's hands, &c.] A aller (ellir) ei ddàl yn nwylo un.

Retáiner. *See* Client (in both its Acceptations,) *and* Dangler.

A retaining, *s.* Daliad (cadwad) yn llaw.

A retaining fee, Cyflog (rhwym-reg) dadleuwr.

To rétake, *v. a.* [take again, *or* recapture] Cymmeryd (dál) eilwaith *neu* drachefn, cymmeryd yn ôl, adgymmeryd.

To retáliate, *v. a.* [pay in kind, return like for like, and that whether the object be an injury, *or* a kindness] Talu'r pwyth (gwrth-bwyth,) talu adref y cyffelyb, atdalu.

To retaliate an injury, Dïal cam, talu dïal am gam, talu gormail am ormail.

To retaliate a kindness, Talu (gwneuthur) cymmwynas am gymmwynas.

Retaliátion, *s.* [a returning like for like, &c.] Taliad (tâl) pwyth, atdaliad; atdaledigaeth; atdal, gwrth-bwyth: taliad dïal am gam:

Digitized by Google

taliad (gwneuthuriad) cymmwynas am gymmwynas.

To retárd, *v. a.* [make the progress slow *or* slower] Diweddarhâu, ¶ hwyrhâu, peri yn hwyr *neu* yn hwyrach (yn ei lwybr) peri yn ddiweddar *neu* yn ddiweddarach, peri aros (oedi, &c.) attal, dal (cadw) yn ol, lluddias, llestair, rhwystro, arlluddio, goluddio, affrwyddo.

¶ To retard, *v. n.* [stay back.] *See* to Lag; *and* to Delay, in its 2nd Acceptation.

Retárder. *See* Delayer.

A retárding. *See* Retardation.

¶ To retch. *v. n.* [stretch one's self with yawning] Ymystwyro, ymystyn gan ddylyfu gên.

Rétchless, *a.* Diymosgryn, digais.

Rétchlessly; *and* Rétchlessness. *See* Carelessly; *and* Carelesness.

Retéction. *See* a Discovering, &c.

Reténtion, *s.* [the act of retaining] Daliad yn llaw, daliad yn ol, daliad gafael, attaliad, cadwad gafael.

Retention in the mind, Daliad (cadwad) ynghôf.

Reténtive, *a.* [of a retaining quality] Attaledig igol.

The retentive faculty, or ¶ *the retention*, [that power of the mind, whereby it retains those simple ideas, which it has received from the impression of external objects, or from reflection] Gallu (cynneddf) y meddwl i ddal, *neu* i attal, yr hyn a dderbynio rhag myned o hono yn anghof; ¶ y Côf.

Reténtiveness, *s.* [the quality of being retentive] Attaledigolrwydd.

Retícence, *or* retíceney, *s.* [a passing over in silence] Myned dros beth heb yngan am dano, tawiad â son am beth, celiad yn y meddwl; ¶ lled-geliad, coeg-geliad.

¶ Reticence, *or* reticency, *s.* [the quality of keeping a secret entrusted with one, *or* of not blabbing] Cadwad cyfrinach, distawrwydd, tawedogrwydd.

Retícular, *a.* [in the form of a net] Rhwydol.

Retículated. *See* Meshy, *and* Net-like.

Retina, *s.* [one of the coats, *or* tunicles, of the eye, like a net] Rhwyd-len y llygad.

Retínue, *s.* [a great man's train, *or* attendants] Gosgordd.

Retirátion, *s.* in Printing, [the reverse *or* ontside of a sheet, as it lies on the Press] Gwrthwyneb papur-len yn yr Argraphwasg.

To retíre, *v. n.* [withdraw, *or* withdraw one's self] Myned (dyfod, tynnu) o'r neilldu, ymneillduo; cilio, encilio, myned ar encil; lleigiaw, llochwytta; myned (tynnu ei hun, tynnu) ymaith; ¶ myned, ymadaw.

To retire from a blow, Gochelyd ergyd (dyrnod.)

To retire from company, Tynnu ar ei ben ei hun.

Retíred, *part. a.* A ffeth (wedi myned) o'r neilldu.

Retíred, *a.* [secret; solitary] Dirgel, diarffordd: unig.

A retired place, Lle unig (dirgel, diarffordd, neilldnol, ar ei ben ei hun, &c.) cilfach, dirgelfa, lle dirgel ysgafala.

Retíredly, *ad.* Yn ddirgel, mewn cilfach; yn neilldnol.

Retíredness, *s.* Dirgelrwydd; unigrwydd.

Retirement, *or* a retíring, *s.* Mynediad o'r neilldu, ciliad.

Retirement, *s.* [the state *or* condition of a person who retires from a public station, from company, &c.] Neilldnedd, ymneilldnedd; encil, yncil.

Retirement, place of retirement, or *a retiring place*. *See* Privacy (in its 1st Acceptation:) *and* Covert, in its 2nd Acceptation.

¶ *In thy retirement*, Pan fych o'r neilldu (ar dy ben dy hun.)

Retíring, *part.* Yn cilio.

A retíring. *See* Retirement, in its 1st Acceptation.

A retíring-place. *See* Retirement, in its 3rd Acceptation.

A retíring-room, *s.* Ysdafell ddirgel (ysgafala.)

Retíringly, *ad.* [while one retires] Dan gilio yn ol, wrth fyned yn ei wrthgefn.

Retórt, *s.* [a censure, reproach, &c. returned] Gwrthdröad (gwrthdafliad, gwrthfwriad) bai ar y beiwr; gwrth-sard, gwrth-sen, gwrthgno, gwrthgis, ¶ ergyd yngwrthwyneb llaw: gwrth-gellwair.

¶ Retort, in Chemistry, a sort of glass vessel with a curved neck] Llestr'yn gwydr â gwrthblyg yn ei wddf *neu* â gwddf gwyrgam iddo.

To retort, *v. a.* [throw back *or* return] Taflu (bwrw, troi) yn ol *neu* yn ei ol, troi yn y gwrthwyneb, gwrthdroi, dychwelyd.

To retort, *v. a.* [bend backwards] Plygu yn ol, gwrthblygu.

¶ *To retort* [turn back *or* return] *an argument, a censure, &c. upon one*, Troi rheswm un, senn un, *neu*'r cyffelyb, yn erbyn y neb â'i llunio; ¶ dychwelyd ei saeth yn ei erbyn ei hun, llâdd un â'i arf (â'i gleddyf) ei hun.

To retort an imputation, &c. upon one. *See* to Recriminate.

Retórted, *a. part.* Tafledig (a daflwyd, wedi ei daflu) yn ol.

Retórter, *s.* Y neb a dry reswm yn erbyn y neb a'i llunio; gwrthdröedydd.

Retórtion, *or* a retórting, *s.* Tröad rheswm, *neu* 'r cyffelyb, yn ei ol.

To rétouch, *v. a* [improve by new touches with the pencil, &c.] Adgnithio, adredeg yn ysgafn dros beth i'w ddillyn-gwblhâu, ¶ rhoi y llaw olaf wrth waith.

To rétrace, *v. a.* [trace back] Olrhain i'w (yn ei) wrthol, hely (wrth ôl ei draed, &c.) i'w wrthol.

To rétrace, *v. a.* [trace over again] Ail-olrhain, myned tros yr un peth eilwaith, dilyn yr hên ôl, ail-droedio yr un llwybr.

To retráct, *v. a.* [draw back] Tynnu yn ol, &c.

To retract what one has said or *written*. *See* to Recant, &c.

Retractátion. *See* Recantation, &c.

Retrácted, *a.* Tynnedig (a dynnwyd, wedi ei dynnu) yn ol.

Retrácter. *See* Recanter.

Retréat, *s.* [a giving ground, a retiring *or* shrinking back in order to avoid a superior force] Ciliad yn ol, ciliad, enciliad, mynediad yngwrthol (yngwrthgefn,) cil *neu* encil (mewn rhyfel,) yncil, gwrthgiliad, gwrthgil, gwrthred, dywrthred, gwrthdaith, attaith; dychweliad, attychwel: tröad yn ol.

Retreat, *s.* [a place of retirement for privacy; *also* for security] Dirgelfa; diogelfa.

To retréat, *v. n.* [give ground, &c.] Cilio yn ol (i'w wrthol,) cilio, encilio, gwrthgilio, myned

Digitized by Google

yngwrthgefn (yn ei wrthgefn, ngwrthol, yn ei wrthol,) dychwelyd, ymddychwelyd; troi yn ol; gwrthdeithio; gwrthredeg, dywrthred.

To sound a retreat, Canu corn (cyrn) encil.

A place of retreat, Diogelfa, lle i gael achles.

To make to retreat, Gyrru (peri) i gilio.

To retrénch, *v. a.* [cut off, &c.] Torri ymaith.

¶ To retrench, *v. n.* [live less expensively] Byw yn gynnilach (yn gymmedrolach,) yn ddiafraid, yn ddi-afrad;) ymgymmedroli, ¶ torri pen yr afrad.

¶ To retrench, *v. a.* [fortify with a trench *or* retrenchment] Amddiffyn â chlawdd (ag atglawdd.)

Retrénched, *part. a.* [cut off] Torredig (a dorrwyd, wedi ei dori) ymaith.

Retrénchment, *s.* [the lopping off of excrescencies *or* superfluities in writing, &c.] Torriad ymaith y gorthwf, ¶ ysgythriad.

Retrenchment [reduction] *of expences*, Lleihâd (cymmedroliad, amdrwch, amdrychiad, amdorriad, cwttogiad) traul; ¶ torriad pen yr afrad, ymgadwad rhag afraid.

To make retrenchments. See to Retrench, in its several Acceptations.

To rétribute. *See* to Recompense, &c.

Retribútion. *See* Recompense, &c.

To make retribution, Gwneuthur tâledigaeth.

Retríbutive, *or* retríbutory, *a.* [of a retributing *or* repaying quality] Atdaledigol.

Retrievable. *See* Recoverable: *and* Restorable.

To retrieve. *See* to Recover [get again,] to Regain: *and* to Restore, in its 1st Acceptation.

Rétriment. *See* Recrement.

Rétro-áction. *See* Repulsion.

Rétro-áctive. *See* Repulsive.

To rétrocede, *v. n.* [go backwards] Myned yn ol (yn ei ol, i'w ol, yn ei wrthol, &c.)

Retrocéssion, *s.* [a going backwards] Mynediad yn ol *neu* yn ei ol.

Retrogradátion, *s.* [a going backwards] Mynediad (cerddediad) yn ol *neu* yn ei ol, mynediad (cerddediad) yn ei wrthol.

Rétrograde, *a.* [going backwards, as a Planet is said to be, when it *apparently* moves contrary to the order of the signs] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) myned *neu*'n cerdded yn ol, yn myned (yn cerdded) yn ei ol *neu* yn ei wrthol, ¶ gwrthgerdd, gwrthred, gwrthol, gwrthgrwydr.

To rétrograde, *v. n.* [go backwards] Myned (cerdded) yn ol *neu* yn ei ol, myned (cerdded) yn ei wrthol, &c.

Rétrogression, *s.* [a going backward] Mynediad (cerddediad) yn ôl *neu* yn ei ol.

Rétrospect, *s.* [a backward view, a look cast on things behind, &c.] Gwrth-olwg, golwg ar bethau o'r tu ol *neu* ar bethau a aethant heibio.

Retrospéction, *s.* [a looking backward: a viewing of things that are behind *or* past] Edrychiad yn ol (yn ei ôl *neu* yn ei wrthol,) edrychiad drach ei gefn, gwrthedrychiad; edrychiad (bwriad golwg) ar bethau sydd o'i ol *neu* a aethant heibio.

Return, *s.* [a coming, *or* going, back] Dychweliad, ymchweliad, attychwel, mynediad (dyfodiad) yn ol *neu* yn ei ol, tröad yn ol (yn ei ol,) gwrthdro, gwrthdaith; gwrthred: adwedd.

¶ Return, *s.* [place of return] Dychwelfa, 1 *Sam.* vii. 17.

Return, *or* retribution. *See* Retribution, &c.

Return [of money.] *See* Repayment: *and* Remittance.

Return, *s.* [a giving back] Rhoddiad yn ol, adferiad. *See* Restitution.

Return *or* answer. *s.* Atteb.

¶ Return *or* produce. *See* Produce, &c.

That yieldeth a good return, [as land, &c.] Cnydfawr, ffrwythlawn, &c. *See* Fertile.

To yield a good return, Cnydio'n dda, torethu.

A quick return, in Traffic [a quick sale and prompt payment] Ebrwydd werth er (am) arian parod.

¶ Return, in Law [a certificate of what has been done in the execution of writs] Ysgrifen yspysiad ynghylch gwasanaethiad Gwrit *neu*'r cyffelyb.

¶ *Days of Return. See under* D.

To make a return, [pay back] Talu yn ol; talu'r pwyth *neu*'r echwyn. ¶ *Is this the return you make me?* Ai hyn a delwch i mi? *neu*, Ai dyma'r tâl a gâf gennych?

¶ *At the return of the year*, Ym mhen y flwyddyn, 1 *Bren.* xx. 22.

To retúrn, *v. n.* [go, *or* come, back] Myned (dyfod) yn ol *neu* yn ei ol, dychwelyd, troi yn ol; adwedda, myned (dyfod) i adwedd; ymchwelyd, ymchoelyd; ¶ cilio, *Ruth* i. 16.

To return, *v. a.* [send back] Anfon (danfon) yn ol.

To return, [give back] Rhoi (rhoddi) yn ol, edfryd, adferu.

To return, *or* repay. *See* to Repay; *and* to Requite.

To return [an] *answer*, Atteb, rhoi (rhoddi) atteb.

To return money, Anfon (danfon, trosglwyddo) arian.

To return [render] *thanks*, Talu diolch, rhoi (rhoddi) diolch, diolch.

¶ To return, *or* retort. *See* ¶ to Retort.

Retúrnable, *a.* [that may be returned] A aller (ellir) ei roddi *neu* ei anfon yn ol; atdaladwy.

Retúrned, *part. a.* [come *or* gone, back] Dychweledig, ymchweledig.

Returned, *part.* [sent, *or* given, back] A anfonwyd (wedi ei anfon) yn ol, a roddwyd (wedi ei roddi) yn ol *neu* adref.

Returned to life again, Adfyw, eilfyw, a ddaeth (wedi dyfod) i fywyd drachefn, a aeth (wedi myned) yn fyw drachefn.

A thing returned or *restored*, ¶ Adrodd, peth adferedig.

A returning, [a coming, *or* going, back] Dychweliad, dyfodiad (mynediad) yn ol.

A returning, *s.* [a sending, giving, &c. back] Anfoniad yn ol *neu* adref; rhoddiad yn ol *neu* adref, adferiad.

To revéal, *v. a.* Datguddio, dadguddio, egluro.

To reveal one's self, Ymddadguddio, ymeglurhâu, 1 *Sam.* iii. 21.

Revéaled, *part. a.* Datguddiedig, a ddatguddiwyd, wedi ei ddatguddio.

To be revealed, [reveal itself *or* appear] Ymddangos, *Esay* lvi. 1.

Revealer, *s.* Dadguddydd, *Dan.* ii. 47.

A revealing. *See* Discovery, (in its 1st Acceptation,) &c.

Rével. *See* Merrimake; Carousal; *and* Carnival.

Digitized by Google

To rével. *See* to Merrimake; ¶ to Feast, [revel] &c.

Revelátion, *s.* Datguddiad, dadguddiad, ardd amlewychiad, annirgeliad.

¶ Revelátion, *s.* [a being revealed] Dadguddiedigaeth: ¶ gweledigaeth, 1 *Cor.* xiv. 6.

Révéller, *s.* Gŵyl-mabsantwr: gloddestwr, wttreswr, cyfeddachwr.

A revelling, *s.* Cynnaliad gŵyl-mabsant; cyfeddach, *Gal.* v. 21.

Rével-rout, *s.* [a great concourse of disorderly people, bawling, drinking, singing, dancing, &c.] Tyrfa fawr o bobl afrëolus wttresgar, yn gweiddi, yn yfed, yn canu, &c.

Révelry, *s.* [loud disorderly mirth] Llawenydd afrëolus (wttresgar) annistaw; ¶ gŵyl-mabsantaeth.

Revénge, *s.* [vengeance conceived and inflicted in return for an injury] Dïal, dïaledd, dïalaeth: cosp.

To [take] revénge, *v. a.* Dïal, *Doeth.* xii. 12. ymddial, ¶ dïalu (gwneuthur) dïal, *Ezec.* xxv. 15. talu'r pwyth, *Ecclus.* xlviii. 8. ¶ *He that revengeth shall find vengeance from the Lord*, Y dïalwr a gaiff ddïaledd gan yr Arglwydd, *Ecclus.* xxviii. 1.

To revenge, or *take revenge on*, Dïal, *Ecclus.* v. 3. dïal ar, 2 *Cor.* x. 6. ymddïal ar, ¶ achub blaen, *Judeth* xiii. 20. ¶ *Because that Edom—hath revenged himself upon them*, Am i Edom—ymddïal arnynt, *Ezec.* xxv. 12. *We shall take our revenge on him*, Ni a ymddïalwn arno, *Jer.* xx. 10. *Revenge me of* [on] *my persecutors*, Dïal drosof ar fy erlidwŷr, *Jer.* xv. 15.

To revenge one's self on, Ymddïal ar.

Self-revenge, *s.* Ymddïal, hunan-ddïaliad.

Revénged, *part. a.* Dïaledig, a ddïalwyd, wedi ei ddïal.

To be revenged on. See to Avenge one's self.

Not revenged, Annialedig, heb ddïal arno, diddïal; anghosbedig, digosp.

Revéngeful, *a.* Dïalgar, ymddïalgar; dïaleddgar.

Revéngefully, *ad.* Yn ddïalgar.

Revéngefulness, *s.* Dïalgarwch.

Revénger, *s.* Dïalwr, dialydd: *fem.* dïal-wraig.

A revénging, *s.* Dïaliad; dïalaeth.

Revénue. *See* Income.

To reverb. *See* to Reverberate.

Revérberant. *See* Resounding, &c.

To revérberate, *v. a.* [strike, beat, *or* echo, back] Gwrthdaro, taro (curo) yn ol (yn ei wrthgefn *neu* wrthol:) peri (rhoddi, bwrw) adsain; adseinio, dadseinio, &c.

Reverberátion, *or* a revérberating, *s.* Gwrthdarawiad: pariad adsain.

Revérberatory, *a.* [of a reverberating quality] Gwrth-darawedigol.

To revére, *v. a.* Parchu, perchi, gorpherchi, anrhydeddu, arddunaw, &c. ofni, parchus-ofni, arswydo.

Revéred, *a.* Parchedig, parchus-ofnedig.

To [that ought to] *be revered. See* ¶ Dread [awful, &c.] *and* Honourable.

Réverence, *s.* Parch, parchus (parchedig) ofn, anrhydedd, arddunianl, &c.

To réverence. *See* to Revere; *and* to Adore, in its former Acceptation.

¶ Reverence, *or* obeisance. *See* Obeisance.

With reverence, ¶ Gyd â gwylder, *Heb.* xii. 28.

¶ *Saving your reverence*, Nid er ammharch i chwi.

To do reverence, Ymgrymmu, 2 *Sam.* ix. 6. ymostwng, *Esth.* iii. 5.

To be had in reverence of. See to be had in Honour of (*under* Honour.)

To [that ought to] *be had in reverence*, ¶ I'w arswydo, *Salm* lxxxix. 7. *See* to [that ought to] be Revered, *above.*

Want of reverence. See Irreverence.

Réverenced. *See* Revered, Honoured, *and* Adored.

Réverencer, *s.* Parchwr, perchydd, perchiedydd; addolwr, addolydd, addoliedydd.

A réverencing. *See* an Honouring; an Adoring, *and* Adoration.

Réverend, *a.* [worthy to be revered, honoured, *or* respected] Parchadwy, parchedig, hybarch, haeddbarch, gwiwbarch: ¶ ofnadwy, *Salm* iii. 9. *Right reverend*, [the titular epithet of a *Bishop*] Gwir barchedig.—*Most reverend*, [the titular epithet of an *Archbishop*] Uchel-barchedig, tra-pharchedig, parchediccaf.

Réverent, *or* reveréntial. *See* Respectful, &c.

Réverently, *ad.* Yn barchus, gyd â pharch (gwylder.)

Revérer. *See* Reverencer.

Reverée, *s.* [the dream of one awake, a brown study, a state wherein ideas float in the mind without any reflection] Breuddwyd effro, go-freuddwyd, syn-fyfyrdod, syn-feddwl.

Revérsal, *s.* [the act of changing, *or* annulling, a decree *or* sentence] Ymchweliad, dymchweliad; diddymmiad, dirymmiad, dilëad.

Revérse, *a.* Gwrthwyneb.

The reverse or *contrary*, Y gwrthwyneb, y gwrth-beth.

¶ *The reverse of a coin, &c.* Gwrthwyneb dryll o arian bâth: y gwrthwyneb, y cefn, y tu cefn, y wyneb arall.

Reverse, *s.* [a turn to the contrary; a change, &c.] Gwrthdro, tro (tröad) yngwrthol *neu* yngwrthwyneb, ¶ gwrtholiad; cyfnewidiad; gwrthwyneb.

To revérse, *v. a.* [turn back *or* to the contrary; turn upside down] Troi yn ol (yn ei ol) *Num.* xxiii. 20. gwrthdroi, troi i'r (yn y) gwrthwyneb, ymchwelyd, dymchwelyd, ymchoelyd, *vulgo* ymhoelyd, troi y gwrthwyneb i fynu (y pen isaf yn uchaf.)

To reverse a sentence, [a decree, laws, &c.] Ymchwelyd brawd, diddymmu deddf, galw yn ol, *Esth.* viii. 5.

Revérsed, *a. part.* Gwrthdröedig; ymchweledig, a ymchwelwyd, wedi ei ymchwelyd.

Revérsible, *a.* [that may be reversed] Ymchweladwy, a aller (ellir) ei ymchwelyd, diddymmadwy.

Revérsion, *or* a revérting, *s.* Gwrthdröad, tröad yn ol; ymchweliad.

Revérsion, *s.* [the returning, *or* coming back, of a possession to the former owner *or* his heirs] Attychwel. ¶ *He has an estate in reversion*, Y mae iddo dir mewn disgwyliad; *neu*, Y mae tîr i ddyfod iddo; *neu*, Y mae tîr a ddaw iddo ef o attychwel (iddo ef wrth hawl attychwel.) *The reversion* [of the estate] *is his*, Efe biau'r attychwel.

Reversionary, *a.* [consisting in reversion, *or* to

Digitized by Google

be possessed after the death of another] Attychweledigol, a ddêl i un ar ol marw arall.

To revért, *v. a.* [turn back, &c.] Troi yn ol (yn ei ol *neu* wrthol;) taro (bwrw) yn ol, &c.

To revert, *v. n.* [return, go *or* fall back] Ymchwelyd, myned, (syrthio) yn ol *neu* i'r un dwylo drachefn.

To revest, *v. a.* [clothe again] Dilladu eilwaith ail-ddilladu.

¶ To revest [vest anew in a possession, &c.] *See* to Re-invest, &c.

Review, *s.* [a close, strict, *or* repeated examination *or* look over] Adolygiad; adolygiad, ail-olygiad; adweliad; adwelediad, adymweliad; atbrofiad: adchwil; adchwilfa; ad-olwg, ail-olwg, adwel, adymwel; adsylw, adsulw, adsyll; atbrawf. atbraw. *The critical Review*, Yr Adchwil beirniadol; *neu*, Yr adchwilfa feirniadol. *A military Review* [a review of soldiers) Atbrawf (atbrofiad) milwyr. *I saw him at the Review*, Mi a'i gwelais ef yn yr Atbrawf.

To review, *v. a.* [examine *or* survey again *i. e.* with close and strict attention] Adchwillo, ailchwilio; ad-olygu, ail-olygu, cymmeryd golwg (manol olwg, ail-olwg) ar, ailgymmeryd golwg ar, ailfwrw golwg (bwrw ail-olwg *neu* yr ail-olwg) ar *neu* dros, golygu eilwaith, bwrw ail-sylliad (eil-syll, eil-sylw) ar, ail-edrych dros, edrych drosto eilwaith, bwrw golwg drachefn (o newydd) ar; ailystyried; atbrofi; ail-ddarllain.

Reviewed, *a. part.* Adchwiliedig, ail-olygedig.

Reviewer, *s.* Adchwiliwr; ail-olygwr, ail-olygydd, ail-olygiedydd.

A reviewing. *See* Review, *and* ¶ Recognition [a reviewing, &c.]

To revile, *v. a.* [abuse, rail at, &c.] Difenwi, *Marc* xv. 32. cablu, *Mat.* xxvii. 39. gwaradwyddo, *Mat.* v. 11.

Reviler, *s.* Difenwr (*pl.* difenwyr,) 1 *Cor.* vi. 10.

Reviling, *s.* Difenwad, *Esay* li. 7. cabledd, *Seph.* ii. 8. ¶ difenwi, *Eccles.* xxvii. 21. ymddifenwi, *Eccles.* xxii. 24.

Revisal, *s.* [a second examination, *or* looking over, in order to correct what may be amiss] Ailchwiliad, ail olygiad, ail edrychiad drosodd; ailddarlleniad, ailddarllëad.

To revise. *See* to Re-examine, *and* to Review.

Revise. *See* Review, *and* Revisal.

Revise, in Printing [a second proof taken off the Press, by means of which the corrector has an opportunity of examining, whether the errors marked in the former have been amended] Ail brawf-len, ¶ eil-brawf, eil-chwil.

Revised, *a. part.* Ail-chwiliedig, ail-olygedig.

Reviser. *See* Reviewer.

To revisit, *v. a.* [visit again] Ail-ofwyo, ailymweled â neb ag.

Révisitation, *s.* Ail-ofwyad, ailymweliad.

Revival, *s.* Adfywiad, ymadfywiad.

To revive, *v. a.* [bring to life, *or* liveliness, again, &c.] Bywhau, ailfywhau.

¶ To revive, *v. a.* [restore any thing grown into disuse, decayed, &c.] Adfywio; adferu, adnewyddu; ¶ codi, *Neh.* iv. 2.

To revive, *v. n.* [come to life, *or* liveliness, again] Adfywio, *Barn.* xv. 19. ymadfywio, dadebru, 1 *Bren.* xvii. 22. bywiogi, *Gen.* xlv. 27. dadmerth, dadlewygu, &c.

To revive, *v. n.* [renew itself, *or* be renewed] Adnewyddu, *Phil.* iv. 10. ymadnewyddu; adfywio, ymadfywio; ail-wrygio.

Revived, *part.* Wedi ei fywhau (ei adfywio:) wedi ymadfywio.

Reviver, *s.* Adfywhäwr, adfywiwr, adfywieddydd; adnewyddwr.

Reviving, *s.* Adfywhâd: adfywiad; ymadfywiad. ¶ *That our God may—give us a little reviving in our bondage*, Fel y rhoddai Duw i ni ychydig orphwysdra yn ein caethiwed, *Ezra* ix. 8.

Reviviscence, *or* reviviscency, *s.* [a returning to life] Ymfywhâd, ymadfywiad, dychweliad i fywyd.

Ré-union, *s.* [union after separation] Adundeb, ailundeb.

To ré-unite, *v. a.* [unite again] Aduno, ail-uno.

Révocable, *a.* [that may be recalled] A aller (ellir) ei alw yn ôl, gwrthalwadwy.

Revocátion. *See* Recall [a call back;] Repeal; Reversal, *and* Recantation.

¶ Revocation, *s.* [the state of being recalled *or* revoked] Galwedigaeth yn ôl gwrthalwedigaeth; diddymmediga eth yn ôl gwrthalwediga eth; diddymmedigaeth deddf; ymchwelediga eth brawd.

To revóke, *v. a.* Galw yn ôl; ¶ dadfarnu (*Canon Egl.* 4.)

To revoke a sentence, Dadtroi barn, dadfarnu, ymchwelyd brawd.

To revoke what one hath said. See to Recant.

Revoked, *part.* Galwedig (a alwyd, wedi ei alw) yn ôl.

To [that may] *be revoked. See* Revokable.

Not to be revoked, or *not revocable. See* Irrevocable.

Revokement, *or* a revoking. *See* Revocation.

Revolt, *or* a revolting, *s.* [a falling away from one's prince] Gwrthgil, gwrthgiliad, gwrthgwymp, ¶ cildynrwydd, *Esay* i. 5. anufuddod, *Esay* lxix. 13.

To revolt, *v. a.* [fall away from one's prince *or* party, &c.] Cilio oddiwrth ei ben a'i blaid, gwrthgilio, ymadaw à'i ben a'i blaid, ¶ gwrthryfela, 2 *Bren.* viii. 20. ¶ *But this people hath a revolting and a rebellious heart; they are revolted and gone*, Eithr i'r bobl hyn y mae calon wrthnysig ac anufuddgar; hwynt-hwy a giliasant ac a aethant ymaith, *Jer.* v. 23.

To revolt [fall away] *from one's religion. See* to Apostatize.

One that hath revolted, Un gwrthgiliedig.

Revolter, *s.* Gwrthgiliwr, gwrthgilydd, gwrthgiliedydd. ¶ *All their princes are revolters*, Eu holl dywysogion sydd wrthryfelgar. *Hos.* ix. 15. *And the revolters are profound to make slaughter*, Y rhai a ŵyrant i lâdd a ânt i'r dwfn, *Hos.* v. 2.

Revólting, *part.* [that revolts] Yn (a fo, *neu*, y sy, yn) gwrthgilio;—gwrthryfelgar, anufuddgar.

A revolting, *s.* Gwrthgiliad.

To revólve, *v. n.* [roll, *or* perform a course, in a circle] Myned (dyfod, treiglo, troi, ymdroi) o amgylch, troi yn ei gylch amdroi.

To revolve, *v. a.* [roll any thing round] Treiglo (troi, gyrru, peri i fyned) oddi-amgylch.

To revolve in the mind, or *in one's mind*, Bwrw (ailfwrw, mynych-fwrw, troi, treiglo, atdreiglo, mynych-dreiglo) yn y meddwl, myfyrio ar, pwyso.

Digitized by Google

Revolved in the mind, Treigledig (atdreigledig) yn y meddwl.

A revólving, *s.* Treiglad (tröad) o amgylch.

A revolving in the mind, Treiglad (atdreiglad) yn y meddwl, myfyriad ar.

Revolútion, *s.* [the act of moving in a circle. *See* Revolving, Circulation, Circuition, &c.

Revolútion, *s.* [the state of being revolved *or* rolled in a circle] Troedigaeth o amgylch; tro, ymdro, treigl, cylch-dreigl, atdreigl, atdychwel, chwyl-dro, chwyl, atchwyl.

Revolútion, [the course of whatever moves in a circle, and ends where it began.] *See* Orbit, &c.

Revolution, [the space of time measured by a body moving in an orbit.] *See* Period (in its 4th and 5th Acceptation,) &c.

The revolution of the heavens, Chwyldro y nefoedd (y ffurfafen;) chwyldro yr haul, y sêr, a'r planedau.

Revolution of public affairs, Cylch cyfnewid negesau (matterion) Gwlad.

Revolution of human affairs, Cylch cyfnewid (tro a chyfnewid) y byd a'r amseroedd.

The revolution [course] *of the year*, Chwyl (tro, treigl, cwrs) y flwyddyn. ¶ *At the year's revolution*, [end] Ym mhen y flwyddyn.

In the revolution of ten years, Yn chwyl (ynghwrs) deng mlynedd; *neu*, Ym mhen deng mlynedd.

¶ *The Revolution*, [the great turn of affairs, which took place on the coming in of King William and Queen Mary] Yr Atchwyl, yr Atdychwel.

Revúlsion, *s.* [a pulling *or* plucking away] Tynniad ymaith; tynniad o'r gwraidd.

¶ Revulsion, in Physic [the diversion of a flux of humours from one part of the body to another] Tröad (tynniad) llif-lynn o'r naill ran *neu* aelod o'r corph i un arall.

Reward, *s.* Gwobr, gobr, gobrwy, gwobrwy; tâl, taledigaeth, *Col.* iii. 24. ¶ pwyth, tâl pwyth, rhybwyth. ¶ *And every man shall receive his own reward*, A phob un a dderbyn ei briod wobr ei hun, 1 *Cor.* iii. 8. *We receive the reward of our deeds*, Yr ydym yn derbyn yr hyn a haeddai y pethau a wnaethom, *Luc* xxiii. 41.

To reward, *v. a.* [confer some benefit on a person for doing well, &c.] Gobrwyo, gwobrwyo, gwobru, rhoi (talu) gwobr i; ¶ talu, 1 *Sam.* xxiv. 19. rhoi (rhoddi) i, *Mat.* xvi. 27.

Rewárdable, *a.* Gobrwyadwy.

Rewárded, *a* Gobrwyedig, a obrwywyd, wedi ei obrwyo.

Rewárder, *s.* Gobrwywr, gobrwy-ydd, gobrwyedydd.

A rewárding, *s.* Gobrwyad, gwobrwyad.

Réynard, reinard, [corruptedly for *Renard*, Fr.] *See* Fox.

¶ Reyno, [a cant term for *Money*.] *See* Money.

Ready reyno. *See* Cash.

Rhápsody. *See* Miscellany, Compilation; Farrago: *and* Rant.

Rhénish wine, *s.* [wine made on the banks of the Rhine in Germany] Gwin glann Rhin.

Rhetoric, *s.* [the art of speaking elegantly and persuasively] Areithyddiaeth, celfyddyd areithio.

Rhetórical, *a.* [belonging to Rhetoric, &c.] Areithyddiaethawl, perthynol i Areithyddiaeth, a gyfansoddwyd (a lefarwyd) yn ol rheolau Areithyddiaeth.

Rhetorical flourishes. *See under* F.

Rhetórically, *ad.* [in a rhetorical manner] Yn (mewn modd) areithyddiaethawl.

Rhetorician, *s.* [a professor of, *or* one skilled in, Rhetoric, Areithiwr, areithydd, un hyfedr (cyfarwydd) mewn Areithyddiaeth *neu* ynghelfyddyd areithio.

To play the rhetorician, or *to rhetoricate*, Ymadrodd fel areithiwr, chwarau'r areithydd; llefaru (dywedyd) yn hyawdl ymadroddus.

Rheum, *s.* [a thin serous humour that oozes more particularly from the glands near the mouth] Llif-lynn cilchwyrn y pen; ¶ llif-lynn.

Rheumátic, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, *also* afflicted with, the Rheumatism] Eiddo'r ewyn-wst, perthynol i'r Ewyn-wst: clâf o'r Ewyn-wst (o glefyd y gïau.) *Rheumatic pains*, Poenau'r Ewyn-wst. *A rheumatic person*, Un clâf o'r (gan yr) Ewyn-wst; *neu*, Un â'r Ewyn-wst arno.

Rhéumatism, *s.* [a well known disease affecting the musculous parts of the body, its pains being sometimes wandering, and sometimes stationary, not unlike those of the Gout] Gewynwst, clefyd y gïau *neu'r* gewynnau. *The rheumatism*, Yr ewyn-wst.

Rhéumy, *a.* [full of rheum] Llif-lynnog; gormwythig.

Rhinoceros, *s.* [a beast so called, that has a horn growing out of its nose, whence it has its name] Math ar anifail trwyn-gorniog, ¶ trwyn-gorn, duryn-gorn.

Rhomb. *See* Rhombus.

Rhombóides, *s.* [a quadrangular figure, having its opposite sides and opposite angles equal, *i.e.* a right-angled parallelogram moved *or* forced out of its right position] Llûn (dull) hir-gul pedwarochr, â'i onglau a'i ystlysau cyfarwyneb yn gyfartal; petrual hir-gul goleddf.

Rhómbus, *s.* [a diamond-like figure, equilateral, but not right-angled] Llûn (dull) pedwarochr, cyfartal ei ystlysau eithr anghyfartal ei onglau; megis pennill o wydr o'r hen-ddull: petrual goleddf.

Rhúbarb, *s.* [a purgative root, much in use] Rhiwbarb.

Rhyme, *s.* [the similarity of sound at the end of two verses, &c.] Odl; rhimyn; cynghanedd. ¶ *Without either rhime or reason*, [without either numbers or sense] Heb na rhimyn na rheswm.

¶ Rhyme, *or* poetry. *See* Poetry.

To rhyme, *v. n.* [agree in sound, as the ends of two verses do] Odli; cynghanedu.

¶ To rhyme, *v. abs.* [make verses] Rhimygnu, mydru, prydu.

Rhymer, *or* rhymester, *s.* [one who makes rhymes] Rhimygnwr.

Rhymes, *s.* Odlau; ¶ rhimynnau.

Rhythm, *s.* [the measure, flow, &c. that constitute a verse] Mydr (mesur) a chynghanedd; ¶ cynghanedd.

Rhythmical, *a.* [consisting of, *or* containing, rhythm] Cynghan-fesurol, a fo mewn mydr (mesur) a chynghanedd: mydrol, cynghaneddol.

Digitized by Google

Rial, *s* [a Spanish piece of gold, in value 10 shillings] Chweugain Yspaen, ¶ *A rial in silver,* Chwe cheiniog.

Rib, *s.* [a bone so called] Asen (*pl.* asennau,) *Gen.* ii. 21. eisen, (*pl.* ais,) (*pl.* eisau, eisiau,) *2 Sam.* ii. 23.—corfais, (*pl.* corfeisiau, ¶ corfasau.) ¶ *A small rib,* Eisig. *The short ribs,* Y byrr-ais, y byrr-eisau, y mân-eisau.—*The ribs* [rib-timber] *of a ship,* Eisgoed (y coed ceimion yn ystlysau) llong.

The rib-timber of a kiln, [kiln-spars *or* kiln ribs] Llymwydd odyn.

Ribald, *a.* Croesan, croesan-eiriog, &c.

Ribaldrous. *See* Ribald, &c.

A ribaldrous fellow, *or* ¶ a ribald, Croesan.

Ribaldrous songs, Croesangerdd.

Ribaldry, *s.* Croesanaeth, crasder, serthedd.

Riband, *or* ribband, *s.* [a sort of silk-fillet worn for ornament] Flêth o sidan, *Num.* xv. 38. rhwymyn, *vulgo* rhuban, (*pl.* rhubanau.)

Ribbed, *or* having ribs, Eisog, ag ais *neu* eislau iddo; ¶ rhengog.

Ribble-rabble. *See* Rabble: *and* ¶ Rabblement.

Ribbon. *See* Ribband.

Ribbon-weaver, *rather* ribband-weaver, *sub.* Gwëydd (gwehydd) ysnodennau, ysnodennwr, ysnodennydd.

To rib-roast. *See* to Belabour, to Drub, &c.

Ribwort, *s.* [in Botany] Llwynhidydd, ysgelynllys, pennau'r gwŷr, traeturiaid y bugeilydd, dail llwyn y neidr, astyllenlys, *vulgo* ystlynes.

Rice, *s.* [a sort of esculent grain so called] Mâth ar ŷd-rawn o'r enw, *vulgo* Reis.

Rich, *a.* [wealthy] Cyfoethog, goludog, berthog; cyllidog; â llawer ar ei helw.

Rich, *a. applied to* Dress, &c. [sumptuous, splendid, &c.] Gwerthfawr, *Ezec.* xxvii. 24. gwŷch, (*pl.* gwychion,) &c.

Rich, *a.* [*applied to* Soil, Land, &c.] Brâs; ffrwythlon, &c.

Rich in cattle, Perchen anifeiliaid lawer, perchen llawer o anifeiliaid, ¶ gwarthegog.

Rich in land, ¶ Tiriog, â thir lawer iddo.

Rich in money, ¶ Arianog, cyfoethog mewn arian, â byd am arian arno, â chyfoeth o arian iddo.

Rich in revenues, ¶ Cyllidog, aml ei gyllid.

A rich banquet, Gwledd gostus (dreulfawr, odidog, ddiamdlawd, ddaintaidd, gyfoethog, gywair gyfoethog.)

Rich [generous] *wine,* Gwin rhywiog (rhywiowc-gryf, godidog, cyfoethog.)

To grow rich. See under G.

To make rich. See to Enrich, in its former Acceptation.

Riches, *s. pl.* Cyfoeth, cywoeth, cywaeth, cyweth, golud, dâ, (*pl.* dâoedd, berthedd, ¶ berthid, (*pl.* berthidau,) alaf, (*pl.* alafoedd, alafau.) ¶ *Hidden riches of secret places,* Cuddfeydd dirgel, *Esay* xlv. 3.

Richly, *ad.* Yn gyfoethog, yn oludog, &c. ¶ yn helaeth, *Col.* iii. 16.

Richness, *s.* Cyfoethogrwydd, goludogrwydd.

Richness of apparel, Gwychder (gwychedd) dillad.

Richness of a banquet, &c. Costusrwydd (godidowgrwydd, dainteiddrwydd, moethusrwydd,) gwledd *neu'r* cyffelyb.

Richness of land, Brasder tir.

Richness of wine, Rhywiogrwydd (pereiddrwydd) gwin.

Rick, *s.* [a pile of corn *or* hay in a yard, so called] Dâs, daswrn, bera. *A stack of corn* or *hay of an oblong form,* Dâs o ŷd *neu* wair pedair onglog. *A rick of corn* or *hay of a round form,* Mwdwl, Daswrn o wair *neu* ŷd, yn grwn ei lûn.

To put in [make into] *a rick,* Deisio, dasyrnu, dasylu.

Rickets, the rickets, *s.* [a disease incident to children, wherein their heads grow unproportionably large, their joints knotty, &c.] Llechau, y llechau, ¶ llêch, y llêch.

Rickety. *See* Liver-clung.

To rid from or *of,* Rhyddhâu oddiwrth *neu* o, *Ecs.* vi. 6. gwaredu, &c. ¶ *And I will rid evil beasts* [will cause evil beasts to cease] *out of the land,* A gwnâf i'r bwystfil niweidiol ddarfod (beidio) o'r tir, *Lef.* xxvi. 6.

To rid one's self of, Ymryddhâu o *neu* oddiwrth.

To rid one of his money, Hudo un am ei arian, ysgafnhâu côd (codau) un, ¶ dïariannu un.

To rid of [from] *chaff, dregs, dross. See* to Cleanse from chaff, &c.

To rid of or *from moss, stones, rubbish,* Difwsogli: digarregu: dïysbwrialu.

To rid [dispatch] *ground,* Llwybro tîr, ¶ llwybro. ¶ *He rids no ground,* Nid yw efe yn llwybro dim tîr; *neu,* Nid yw efe yn gwneuthur dim llwybr ar dîr.

To get rid of a thing, Cael (mynnu) gwared o beth.

Rid from, A ryddhäwyd (wedi ei ryddhâu) oddiwrth. *See* Freed.

Rid *or* did ride. *See* to Ride.

Riddance, [deliverance from any thing that one is glad to be freed from.] *See* Deliverance.

To make riddance [an end] *of.* Gwneuthur diben (terfyn) ar. *For he* [the Lord] *shall make even a speedy riddance of all them that dwell in the land,* Canys gwna'r Arglwydd ddiben prysur ar holl breswylwŷr y ddaear. *Seph.* i. 18. ¶ *Thou shalt not make clean riddance of the corners of thy field, when thou reapest,* Na lwyr feda gyrrau dy faes, *Lef.* xxiii. 22.

Ridden, *part.* Marchgäedig, a farchgäwyd, wedi ei farchgâu.

A ridding, *s.* Rhyddhâd.

Riddle, *s.* Dychymmyg, dyfal, dammeg, adammeg.

A propounder of riddles, Dychymmygwr, llunïwr dychymmygion, dyfalwr, dammegwr.

To [solve a] riddle, Dëongli (dirnad, dattod) dychymmyg.

¶ **Riddle,** *s.* [a sort of coarse sieve, so called] Rhidyll.

To [sift by a] riddle, *v. a.* Rhidyllio.

To ride, *v. n.* Marchogaeth, marchgâu. ¶ *To ride a free horse to death,* [Prov.] Gyrru'r march (cŷn) a gerddo.—*I will overthrow the chariots, and those that ride in them,* Ymchwelaf hefyd y cerbydau, a'r rhai a eisteddant ynddynt, *Hag.* ii. 22.

To ride [lie, &c.] *at anchor,* Gorwedd (sefyll, bod. nofio, marchogaeth) wrth angor.

To ride back, Marchogaeth yn ol (yn ei ol *neu* wrthol.)

Digitized by Google

To ride before another on the same horse, ¶ Isgilio.
To ride upon the main, Nofio (hwyllo, marchogaeth) ar y cefnfôr.
To ride masters at sea, Bod yn ben ar y môr, ¶ gyrru'r gelyn i'w gilfach, cadw'r gelyn yn ei gilfach, cadw'r môr ar y gelyn.
To ride a horse off his mettle, Marchogaeth march nês ei flino (nês blino o hono, nês ei ddiawchu, nês torri ar ei awch;) marchogaeth ceffyl yn rhy galed, diawchu ceffyl trwy ei farchogaeth yn rhy galed.
To ride post. See to Post it, &c.
To ride together, Cyd-farchogaeth, cyd-farchgâu, marchgâu (marchogaeth) ynghyd.
Ríder, *s.* Marchgäwr, marchog.
Ríder-roll. *See* Schedule.
Ridge [the summit *or* coping] *of a house,* Trum (crîb, *dim.* cribyn) tŷ.
To ridge [cope] *a house,* Trumio (trummio) tŷ, rhoi crîb (trum) ar dŷ.
Ridge [the back *or* summit] *of a mountain* or *hill,* Trum (crîb, cefn; blaenwedd, blaenwel) mynydd: trum (crîb, cefn) bryn; ¶ cefnen. ¶ *Upon the very ridge of the mountain,* Ar gefnen (gribyn) y mynydd.
Ridge, *s.* [a tract of land between two furrows] Grwnn, grwn; trum, cefn. *A ridge of land* Grwn (cefn) o dir. ¶ *The summit of a ridge,* Trum (cefn) grwn.
To ridge [make ridges in] *land,* Grynio (grynnio) tîr, cefnu tîr, gwneuthur (aredig) yn rynniau *neu* rynnau.
¶ To [form a] ridge, *v. a.* Trumio (llunio) grwn.
The cross-ridge at the end of ploughed land, Talar.
The half-ridge at the side of ploughed land in a sloping field, Asgell.
Ridge-band, *s.* [of a draught-horse] ¶ Cefnwyden.
Ridged, *or* ridgy, *a.* [having, *or* abounding in, ridges] Trumiog, trummiog, trummain; grynniog, grynnog.
Ridgeling, ridgelin, *or* ridgel, *s.* [a ram, horse, &c. half castrated] Hwrdd (maharen, march,) un-gaill.
Ridge-tile, *s.* Cefn-beithynen, trum-beithynen, crîb-beithynen.
Ridicule, *s.* [laughter-provoking wit, consisting of comic *or* fantastic representations, &c] Chwerthin-gerdd, chwerthin-wawd, chwerthin gwatwor; gwawd-gerdd, gwatwor-gerdd; gwawd, gwatwor, gwatwar; chwerthin (chwerthiniad) am ben un. *Ridicule* [banter] *was of early invention,* Y gwatwar cynnar y câd.
To ridicule, *v. a.* [expose to laughter by a ludicrous representation, make game of, &c.] Gwatwor, gwatwar, chwerthinwatwar, gwawdio, chwerthin-wawdio, dyfalu, chwerthin am ben, moccio.
Ridiculous, *a.* [worthy, *or* that deserves, to be laughed at: exciting, *or* that is capable of exciting, a laugh of contempt] A haeddai (a bair, cymmwys i) chwerthin am ei ben gan ei ynfytted *neu* afresymmoled; chwerthinbair; a bair chwerthin gwatwor (chwerthin gwatwarus,) a bair chwerthin yn watwarus am ei ben; chwerthinus! ¶ cywilyddus.
Ríding, *s.* Marchogaeth, marchgäad, marchgâd, marchogiad.—¶ *A riding cap,* Cap marchogaeth.
¶ Riding, probably a corruption of Trilling, *or* Trithing, Saxon [i. e. *a third part,* each of the *three* divisions of Yorkshire being so called, *viz.* The East, West, *and* North Riding] Traian, traean, *vulgo* trân.
Ridótto, [an assembly of musical entertainment, so called.] *See* Concert [in music;] *and* Opera.
Rie, *or* Rye, *s.* [a sort of esculent grain, so called] Rhŷg, *sing.* rhygen.
Rife, *s.* Rhugl, cyffredin; aml.
To rífle, *v. a.* [ransack] Yspeilio, anrheithio.
Rífle-gun, *s.* [a sort of gun lately invented, barbarous in its construction] Rhych-ddryll.
Rífle-men, *s.* Gwŷr y rhych-ddryllian.—*A rifleman,* Un o wŷr y rhych-ddryllian.
Rífler, *s.* Yspeiliwr, yspeilydd, anrheithiwr.
Rift, *s.* Hollt, agen, &c.
To rift, *v. a.* Hollti, &c.
To rift, *v. n. See* to Cleave [of itself,] to Burst (in its 1st Acceptation:) *and* to Belch.
Rig, [the top of a hill falling on each side.] *See* Ridge [the back *or* summit] *of a mountain or* hill.
Rig, *s.* [a half-castrated horse] March ungaill.
¶ *To run,* or *play, one's rig upon one. See* to Banter *or* run the banter upon, [rally *or* play upon one.]
To rig, *v. a.* [dress, &c.] Gwisgo, &c.
To rig a ship, [fit with tackling] Tacclu (gwisgo, &c.) llong.
To rig out a fleet. See to Fit out a fleet, &c.
¶ To rig, [up.] *See* to Clamber, &c.
¶ *To rig about. See* to Flirt, *or* run flirting [gadding] about; *and* ¶ to Ramp, &c.
Rigadóon, *s.* [a sort of dance] Math ar ddawns.
Rigátion, *s.* [a watering] Dyfrhâd.
Rígged, *a. part.* Gwisgedig, â wisgwyd, wedî ei wisgo; taccledig.
Rígger, *s.* Tacclwr, gwisgwr.
Rígging, a rigging, *s.* Tacclîad, gwisgiad.
The rigging, [sails and tackling] *of a ship,* Tacclau (trecc, addurn, offer, cyffyriau, rhaffau a hwyllau) llong.
The riggings, *s. pl.* Y tacclau.
¶ To unrig, *v. a.* Dihwylo, dihatru, dïosg.
Rígish. *See* Gamesome; Giggling: *and* Harlotish.
To rígle. *See* to Wriggle.
Right, *a.* [not wrong, just, &c.] Iawn, uniawn, union, cyfiawn; iawnweddawg, cymmwys, addas, addwyn, cyfreithlon, digamwedd, digamwri.
Right, *or* genuine. *See* Genuine; Real, True.
Right, *a.* [sound in health] Da ei hwyl, a fo (y sy) mewn iawn hwyl. ¶ *I am not right,* Nid wyf yn gwbl iâch (yn fy iawn hwyl.)
Right, *a.* [true, not erroneous] Gwîr, cywir, diamryfusedd, digyfeiliorn, anghyfeiliornus, anamryfus.
Right, *s.* [not the left] Dehau, dëau.
Right, *a.* [straight, not crooked] Uniawn, union: cymmwys; diblyg; digemmi; diwyredd, diwyrni.
Right against, Ar gyfer, *Jos.* iii. 16.
Right-angle, *s.* Congl *neu* ongl union (cyfartal.)
Right-angled. *See* Rectangular.
Right-cornered. *See* Rectangular.

Digitized by Google

Right down, *or* down-right. *See* Perpendicular.

Right forth, [on *or* forwards] Yn gyfeiriol o'i flaen, yn union ym mlaen (o'i flaen *neu* rhagddo,) ¶ o'i flaen, *Jer.* xlix. 5.

Right-hand: and right-Handed. *See both under* H.

Right [truly *or* perfectly] *honest*, Pûr (gwir, cwbl) onest; purlan, cywir-galon, &c. *A right honest man*, Gŵr cywir onest. ¶ *A right honest and virtuous woman*, Gwraig onest rinweddol, 2 *Esdr.* xvi. 49. *See* a Down-right [sincere, &c.] man.

Right honourable, Gwir anrhydeddus.

Right reverend, Gwir barchedig.

Right out, Yn union rhagddo.

Right up, [up-right] Unlawn-syth, yn ei union ¶ sefyll.

Right well, Da (yn dda) iawn *neu* dros ben.

¶ Right, *ad.* [better *rightly*] Iawn, yn lawn, uniawn, yn uniawn, da, &c. *You say right*, or ¶ *You are in the right*, Iawn (uniawn, cymmwys, da) y dywedwch. *You judge right*, Union y bernwch.

Right! *interj.* O'r goreu, da iawn, union, da!

Right, *s.* [justice; right done one] Iawn, &c. ¶ barn, *Gen.* xviii. 25, gwirionedd, *Neh.* ix. 33.—cyfraith, ¶ iawn a chyfraith. ¶ *He will not lay upon man more than right*, Ni esyd efe ar ddyn ychwaneg nag a haeddo, *Job* xxxiv. 23. *He that getteth riches and not by right*, Yr hwn a helio gyfoeth yn anheilwng, *Jer.* xvii. 11. *Extreme right is extreme wrong*, Eitha' cyfraith yw eitha camwedd. *Right or wrong he will do it*, Bid cam bid cymmwys (union) efe a'i gwnâ.—*You are in the right of it*, Yr ych chwi ar y iawn yn eich lle.) *All is not right with them*, Nid yw mo bob peth yn ei le (yn iawn) gyd â hwynt. *The right of the cause is self-evident*, Iawndet y matter a ymddengys o hono ei hun.

Right, *s.* [just claim; what belongs to a person] Hawl; eiddo un; priodoldeb, priodolder, priodoledd; ¶ rhan, *Ruth* iv. 6.—matter, *Job* xxxiv. 6. ¶ *We have more right in David than ye*, Y mae i ni yn Nafydd fwy nag i chwi, 2 *Sam.* xix. 43.

Right, *or* privilege, *s.* Braint, *Deut.* xxi. 17. *Just rights*, Cyfiawn freiniau. *Without right*, Difraint.

Right *or* authority, *s.* Awdurdod.

¶ To go the right way to work, Myned ynghylch ei waith (ei orchwyl) yn ddeheuig *neu* o ddehau; dechreu ei waith o ddehau.

By right, Wrth iawn (iawnder, gyfiawnder;) o iawn, &c.

Against all right, Yn erbyn pob (yn wrthwyneb i bob) cyfiawnder.

The right of nations, Braint cenhedloedd.

¶ *One's right*, [what of (by) right belongs to one] Iawn a dyfyed.

Natural right, [what one claims by right of blood or consanguinity] Iawn anianol.

To right one, Gwneuthur (talu; peri, mynnu) iawn i un; cyfiawni; ymddiffyn (gwared) un rhag cam; dadleu tros un, &c.

To right one's self, Gwneuthur (mynnu) cyfiawnder *neu* iawn iddo ei hun.

To make right. *See* to Rectify.

To bring to rights, [to its right place, order, form, *or* situation again] Dwyn i'w le (i'w iawn le, i drefn, &c.) eilwaith *neu* drachefn: cyfartalu, cymmoni, &c. *See*

To set to rights, Trefnu, cymmoni, &c.

Righteous, *a.* Cyfiawn.

Righteously, *ad.* Yn gyfiawn.

Righteousness, *s.* Cyfiawnder.

Rightful, *a.* [right] Iawn; gwir; cyfreithlon.

Rightfully, *ad.* Yn gyfreithlon.

Rightly, *ad.* Yn iawn, yn uniawn, &c. ¶ iawn, *Gen* xxvii. 36. uniawn, *Luc* vii. 43.

Rightness, *s.* Iawnder, iawnedd; unionder, uniondeb, unionedd, unionrwydd, &c.

Rigid, *a.* [stiff *or* not to be bent, mostly taken in a *figurative* sense] Sŷth, diblyg, anhyblyg: tynn; llymm, &c.

Rigidity, *or* rigidness, *s.* Sychder, sythdra, diblygedd, anhyblygedd; tynder, tyndra, tynrwydd, &c.

Rigidly, *ad.* Yn sŷth, yn anhyblyg, &c.

Rigol. *See* Circle: *and* Diadem.

Rigols, *s.* [a sort of musical instrument] Math ar offeryn cerdd o rywogaeth yr organ.

Rigor *or* rigour, *s.* [severity of temper *or* conduct; strictness, &c.] Gerwindeb, garwedd, garwder, llymder, toster, tostedd, &c. tynder, tynrwydd, tyndra; caethder; sythder, sythdra, syrthni.

Rigor or *rigour* [severity] *of the weather*, Gerwindeb (llymder, oerni *neu* oerfel) yr hin *neu* 'r tywydd.

The rigour of the law. *See under* L. *See also* Extremity, in its 2nd Acceptation.

With rigour, ¶ Yn galed, *Ecc.* i. 13, 14.—*With rigour and severity*, ¶ Yn dost ac yn drwm.

Rigorous, *a.* [severe, &c.] Gerwin, garw, agarw, agerw, llymm, tost, llymdost, tostlym, durfing, caled, &c.

A rigorous course, [method] Ffordd (trefn) anhynaws *neu* annhirion. *Rigorous courses*, Ffyrdd annhirion.

Rigorously, *ad.* Yn erwin, yn llymm, &c.

Rigorousness, *s.* Gerwinrwydd, llymrwydd. tostrwydd,

Rill, *s.* [a rivulet *or* small brook] Cornant, ¶ rhewin, gofer.

To rill, *v. n.* [run in a small stream] Goferu.

Rim *or* edge. *See* Edge, in its 2nd and 3rd Acceptation.

Rim, *or* hoop, *s.* [of a sieve, &c.] Cant, cylch.

¶ The rim [inner rim] of the belly. *See* Peritoneum.

Rime, *or* hoarfrost. *See under* H.

Rime, *corruptedly for* rhyme. *See* Rhyme.

¶ Rime, *or* chink. *See* Chink.

To rime, *v. n.* [freeze with hoarfrost] Llwydrewi.

Rimóse. *See* Chinky.

To rimple, *v. a.* [pucker] Crychu.

Rimy, *a.* [hoar-frosty] Llwydrewog, barrugog; llwydrewllyd, llwydrewlyd, barruglyd.

Rind, *s.* [the outside covering of a fruit, &c.] Pil (*pl.* pilion; tonn, tonneu; crawen, crofen, cro'en, ysgrawen; gwisg.

Rind of cheese, Crofen caws.

A thin [the inner] *rind*, Teneu-wisg, teneugroen, pilionen; teneurisg.

To rind, *v. a.* Pilio.

Rined, *a.* Crofennog, *Thick-rined*, Crofendew, â chrofen dew iddo.

Digitized by Google

¶ Ring, *or* circle, *s.* Cylch, ¶ rhwy.
¶ Ring, *s.* [for the finger] Modrwy, bodrwy (bawdrwy.)
A hóop-ring, *s.* [a ring without a collet] Cylch-rwy, modrwy ddi-faen.
A little ring, Modrwyig, modrwy fechan.
A mourning ring, Modrwy alar (afar.)
A seal ring, Modrwy y selir â hi, sèl-fodrwŷ.
A wedding ring, Modrwy briodas.
The ring-finger. *See under* F.
A ring-maker, *also* a ring-seller, *s.* Modrwywr, modrwy-ydd.
Ear-ring. *See under* E.
The ring [knocker] *of a door*, Ystwffwl, morthwyl drws.
The ring of a wheel, Sidell (sidyll, cylch, cant) rhòd *neu* olwyn.
Ring [circle] *about the moon*, Gnottai, y gnottai, cylch ogylch y llenad.
A ring of people, Mintai o bobl yn sefyll (yn eistedd) yn grwn *neu'n* gylch, cylch o bobl.
In a ring, Yn mewn (o fewn) cylch; ¶ yn gylch, yn grwn, yn sidell.
To cast themselves in [into] *a ring*, Bwrw eu hunain (ymíwrw) yn gylch.
To form, or *cast, itself into a ring* or *circle*. *See under* Circle.
A ring [ringlet] *of hair*, ¶ Modrwy (cudyn modrwyog) o wallt. *His hair in rings a-down his shoulders flow'd*, Ei wallt yn fodrwyau a gâd ar ei 'sgwyddau.
¶ *A ring for a swine's snout*, [a pig-ring] Trwyll, *pl.* trwyllau.
To ring a swine, Trwyllo (rhoi trwyll yn nhrwyn) mochyn.
The devil's gold-ring [in Botany.] *See under* D.
Ring-bone, *s.* in Farriery [a callous excrescence on a horse's foot, so called] Ewinor march.
Ring-dove, *s.* Ysgrythan (colommen) gadwynog.
Ring-leader, *s.* [the head of a faction *or* party] Pen (twysog, arweinydd) plaid, Pen (ar,) *Act.* xxiv. 5. cornor, blaenor, pennaeth, cylch-arweinydd, rhaglummanwr.
Ringlet, *s.* [a sort of curl] Rhwy (modrwy) o wallt, cudyn rhwyog (modrwyog.) *His hair in ringlets down his shoulders flow'd*, Ei wallt yn fodrwyau a gâd ar ei 'sgwyddau.
Ring-straked, *a.* [ring-streaked] Cylch-frith (*pl.* cylch-frithion,) *Gen.* xxx. 35.
Ring-tail, *s.* [a species of kite with a whitish tail] Y bôd (yr eryr) tinwyn, y lâr dinwen.
Ring-thimble *s.* [such a one as a tailor's] Gwniadur taeliwr *neu'r* cyffelyb.
Ring-worm, *s.* [a circular letter] March-wreinyn (*pl.* march-wraint,) tardd-wreinyn, der-wreinyn, dwfr-wreinyn.
A ring of bells. *See under* B.
To ring bells, Canu clŷch. ¶ *Give the bell a ring* [ring the bell] Cân di (cenwch chwi) y glôch: can y glôch; cenwch y glôch.
To ring out a bell, Canu clôch o bobtu.
To ring all in, Canu'r glôch alw; ¶ canu'r glôch fâch, galw i mewn.
To ring [sound] *as a bell, metal, &c.* Seinio (synio, ¶ canu fel clôch, tingcio, tingcian, seinio fal mettel, &c. *The bell rings*, Y mae'r glôch yn canu.
To ring about, Cylchseinio, amseinio, cylch-synio, &c. *These words ring continually about my ears*, Y mae'r geiriau hyn yn amseinio yn ddïorphwys yn fy nghlustiau; *neu*, ¶ Y mae'r geiriau yma yn seinio yn ddïorphwys o amgylch fy nghlustiau; *neu*, Cenir yn ddibaid (heb orphwys) y geiriau hyn yn fy nghlustiau.
To ring again. *See* to Resound; *and*
To ring all over, Tryseinio, trysynio, trylelsio; diaspedain. *The house rang all over* [all the house rang again] *with voices and cymbals*, Yr oedd y tŷ yn tryseinio (¶ yr oedd yr holl dŷ yn darstain; *neu*, Ni chlywid gair a'r gîust yn y tŷ) gan lafar-leisiau a symbalau.—¶ *It is not improper to make both his ears ring again with such sort of speeches*. Nid yw'n anghymmwys beri i'w ddwy-glust ferwino drwy ymadroddion o'r fath yma.
To ring a thing in one's ears. *See* to Ding one's ears [ding one in the ears] with a thing.
¶ *To ring a peal in one's ears*, or *to ring one a peal*, [give one a lecture *or* good rating] Dwrdio (ysdwrdio) un, ¶ canu clôch ynghlust un, canu clôch i un. rhoi pregeth (gwers, caingc) i un. *I rang him a peal*, ¶ Efe a gàs gennyf bregeth.
To ring, *or* encircle. *See* to Encircle, &c.
To ring, *v. n.* [fit, *or* supply, with a ring *or* rings] Modrwyo, rhoi modrwy ar fŷs (modrwyau ar fysedd) un.
¶ *To ring of* [be filled with a bruit *or* report concerning] *a person* or *thing*, Bod yn llawn sôn am, bod a mawr sôn am *neu* ynghylch; adseinio (dadseinio, darstain) gan y sôn am un *neu* beth.
Ringed, *a. part.* [fitted with rings] Modrwyedig, â modrwy ar ei fŷs; â modrwyau ar ei fysedd (ar eu bysedd:) trwylledig, â thrwyll yn el drwyn, â thrwyllau yn eu trwynau.
¶ Ringed, *a.* [wearing a ring *or* rings] Modrwyog, yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) gwisgo modrwy (modrwyau;) â modrwy ar ei lâw (ei fŷs;) â modrwyau ar ei law (ei ddwylaw, ei fysedd.)
Ringer of bells, Canwr (cenydd, caniedydd, cantor) clŷch. *Ringers of bells*, Canwyr (cantorion, *vulgo* cantwyr) clŷch.
Ringing, *or* sounding, *part.* Yn seinio, yn synio.
¶ *Ringing* or *sounding harmoniously* [as a bell] Yn canu.
¶ Ringing, [as a ringer of bells] Un (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) canu.
A ringing of bells, Caniad clŷch.
To rinse, *v. a.* [wash: clean-wash, *or* wash over again] Golchi, *Lef.* vi. 28. trochi mewn dwfr—glân-olchi, dyolchi, adolchi, ail-olchi.
To rinse the mouth, Golchi'r (dyolchi'r) genau.
Rinsed, *a. part.* Golchedig: glân-olchedig, a lân-olchwyd, wedi ei lân olchi.
Rinser, *s.* Golchydd (*fem.* golchyddes,) golch-ledydd: glân-olchydd, dyolchydd.
A rinsing, *s.* Golchiad: glân-olchiad, dy-olchiad
Riot, *s.* [loose and disorderly mirth, proceeding from *or* consisting in, excess in eating and drinking, &c.] Tra-llawenydd ac afreôlaeth, fynychaf gan ormodedd mèdd a moethau; gloddest, wttres; rhysedd, ¶ moethau, 2 *Pedr* ii. 13. cyfeddach.
Riot, *s.* [an uproar, tumult, seditious rising, &c.] Terfysg, cythryfwl, cythrwfl, cynnwrf, &c.
To riot, *v. n.* [live in a riotous manner] Wt-

Digitized by Google

trem, gloddesta, ymrôl i drythyllwch chyfeddach (i gyfeddach a moethau.)

To [make a] riot, *v. n.* Terfysgu, gwneuthur (codi) terfysg, gwneuthur cythryfwl, &c.

¶ *To run riot*, [become quite licentious, disregard all control] Rhedeg (myned) yn benrhydd, ¶ rhedeg â'r ffrwyn am ei ddannedd; anufuddhâu.

Rioter, *s.* [a luxurious liver] Gloddestwr, wttreswr, &c.

Rioter, *s.* [one concerned in a riot] Terfysgwr, terfysgydd, terfysgiedydd; un o'r terfysgwŷr, ¶ un o feibion Terfysg.

Rioting, *s.* ¶ Cyfeddach, *Rhyf.* xiii. 13. terfysgiad, &c.

Riotise. *See* Dissoluteness; *and* Luxury.

Riotous, *or* luxurious. *See* Luxurious, &c.

¶ *A riotous eater*, Clŵth, *pl.* glythion, *Diar.* xxiii. 20.

Riotous wasting, Afrad. *See* Profusion, &c.

A riotous liver. *See* Rioter, in its former Acceptation.

Riotous, *a.* [seditious *or* turbulent] Terfysglyd, terfysgus, cynnyrfgar, chwannog i derfysgu *neu* i godi terfysg.

A riotous person, Dyn wttresgar: dyn terfysglyd.

Riotously, *ad.* Yn wttresgar, yn loddestgar, yn afradlon, yn afradus: yn derfysglyd, &c.

To eat riotously, ¶ Glythineba, *Eccles.* xiv. 4.

To live riotously, [luxuriously.] *See* to Riot.

To spend riotously, [lavishly] Afradu, afradloni.

Riotousness, *s.* Wttresgarwch, gloddestgarwch: terfysglydrwydd, cynnyrfgarwch, chwannogrwydd i godi terfysg.

To rip, *v. a.* [unsew, cut up a seam, &c.] Diwnio, dadwnio, dattod gwnïad, dattod gwrym, datbwytho, torri pwythau.

¶ *To rip* [cut] *open*, Torri (trychu) yn agored: ¶ dadguddio.

¶ *To rip* [cut] *up*, or *to rip*, Rhwygo, *Actos* i. 13. holltı. &c.

¶ *To rip up old sores* or *an old sore*, [repeat grievances] Archolli hên archollion, (hên archoll,) clwyfo hên glwyfau (hên-glwyf,) taro un ar ei glwyf *neu* archoll, sôn am (coffa, atgoffa) hên ofidiau, ¶ coffa hên goffeion.

Ripe, *a.* Addfed, ffaeth. *Soon ripe soon rotten*, [Prov.] Cynnar yn addfed, cynnar gan bryfed; *neu*, Cynnar i fŷd cynnar i fêdd. ¶ *A design ripe* [ready] *for execution*, Bwriad (amcan) parod i'w ddwyn i ben; *neu*, ¶ Bwriad (amcan) addfed.

Ripe years, [age] Oedran addfed.

Of ripe [ripe of] *age* or *years*. *See* Mature [of age] &c.

¶ *Whatsoever is first ripe in the land*, Blaenffrwyth pob dim yn eu tîr hwynt, *Num.* xviii. 13.

Ripe before the time, Rhagaddfed.

A person of ripe judgment, Dyn yn ei gyflawn synwyr.

Ripe for marriage. *See* Marriageable.

Rotten ripe, Goraddfed, rhyffaeth, braen-addfed.

Not ripe, Anaddfed.

To ripe, [*v. a.* & *n.*] *See* to Ripen.

Ripely, *ad.* Yn addfed. *See* Maturely.

To ripen, [*v. a.* & *n.*] *See* to Mature, in both its Acceptations.

Ripeness, *s.* Addfedrwydd, addfededd.

A ripening, *s.* Addfediad.

Ripiers, *s.* [persons, whose occupation it is to carry fish, from the sea-coast to the inner parts of the country, to sell] Adwerthwŷr pysgod.

Ripped, *or* ript, [up] *a. part.* Dadwnïedig, &c. rhwygedig, &c.

Ripper, *s.* Dadwnïwr, dadwnïydd, dadwnïedydd (*fem.* dadwnïedyddes:) rhwygwr, rhwygydd, rhwygiedydd, &c.

Ripple *or* a rippling, *s.* [a fret *or* curling on the surface of a rapid stream] Crychiad dwfr gan ei wyllt-rediad, crŷch.

To ripple, *v. n.* [fret on the surface, as a rapid stream doth] Crychu.

To ripple flax, Heislanu llin.

Rise, *s.* [a getting up, &c.] Codiad, cyfodiad, cwnnad, cwnniad, &c.

The rise [rising] *of the sun* or *sun-rise*, Codiad (cyfodiad, cwnnad, cwnniad, esgynniad, esgynfa, esgyn, cychwyn) haul.

Rise, *s.* [source, &c.] Dechreu, dechreuad cychwyniad, cychwynfa, cyfodiad.

Rise, *s.* [promotion, &c.] Dyrchafiad, codiad, cwnnad.

Rise, *s.* [a getting up from bed] Codiad, &c.

Rise, *s.* [increase of price in a market, &c.] Codiad, cwnnad; cynnydd.

Rise, *or* ascent, *s.* [of a hill, &c.] Esgynniad (esgynfa, cwnnad) tîr.

Rise [spring] *of water*, Tarddiad (tarddelliad, tarddfa) dŵr.

To rise, *v. n.* [get up] Codi, cyfodi, cwnnu, cwynnn.

To rise or *mount up*. *See* to Mount up, in its 1st and 2nd Acceptation.

To rise, or *take its rise*. *See* to Originate.

To rise, or *grow up*, Codi, cwnnu, tyfu, cynnyddu.

To rise, or *take wing*, [as a bird] Codi, ymgodi, cymmeryd yr adain (ei adain,) esgyn.

To rise, *v. n.* [in singing] Codi (dyrchafu) ei lais.

To rise in the world, Codi (cefnu, ffynnu, myned rhagddo) yn y byd.

To rise, spring, or *take its source*, [as a river, &c.] Tarddu, codi.

To rise, *or* swell, *v. n.* (Chwyddo, ymchwyddo, codi, cwnnu.

To rise, *v. n.* [as sloping *or* rising ground] Codi, cwnnu, esgyn.

To rise, *v. n.* [as the market, &c.] Codi, cwnnu, ¶ druttàu.

To rise again, Codi (cyfodi) eilwaith *neu* drachefn; adgyfodi, ailgyfodi.

To rise [proceed] *from* or *out of*. *See* to Proceed [take its rise] from, &c.

To rise out of water, &c. *See* to Emerge.

To rise up, Codi (cyfodi) i fynu; codi.

To rise up [rise] *early*, Bore godi, *Salm* cxxvii. 2.

To rise up against. *See* to make Insurrection against.

To rise up [rise] *together*, Cydgodi, cydgyfodi.

Risen, *part.* A gyfododd, wedi cyfodi, &c.

Risibility, *s.* [the capability of laughing] Hychwarddedd, chwerthinogrwydd; chwerthingarwch.

Risible, *a.* [capable of laughing, *or* apt to laugh] Hychwardd, chwerthinog; chwerthingar.

Digitized by Google

Risible, [capable of exciting laughter.] *See* Laughable.
Rising, *part.* [that rises] Yn (a fo, *neu* sy, yn) codi, &c.—¶ cychwynol.
A rising, *s.* Codiad, cyfodiad, &c.
A rising to life again. See Resurrection.
A rising, *or* insurrection. *See* Insurrection.
Rising ground, Uchelfa; esgyndir.
Risk. *See* Hazard.
To [run a *or* the] risk. *See* to Hazard, &c.
Rite. *See* Ceremony [a rite, &c.]
Funeral rites or *ceremonies. See under* F.
Ritual, [*a.*] *See* Ceremonial.
A ritual, *s.* Llyfr o hên ddefodau (gynneddfau) crefydd; llyfr defodau.
Ritualist, *s.* [a stickler for rituals] Canlynydd hên ddefodau crefyddol.
Rival, *s.* [one that endeavours to win a woman's affections in opposition to a fellow-suitor, &c.] Un a fo'n carn yr un ferch ag arall, cydgarwr; cyderlynwr, &c. ¶ *They are rivals,* Y maent yn cydgarn.
Rival, *a.* Cyderlynol.
To rival, *v. a.* [endeavour to obtain that which another is in pursuit of: such as—*female affection, fame,* or *any other real* or *supposed advantage*] Cydgarn ag arall; cyderlyn (cydymgais) ag arall am ryw beth; ceisio rhagori ar arall, &c.
Rivality, rivalry, *and* rivalship, *s.* Cŷd-garwriaeth, cydgariad, ¶ cydgarn, cydymgais.
To rive, *v. a.* & *n.* [split asunder, &c.] Hollti.
Rivel, *s.* [a wrinkle] Crych taicen *neu'r* cyffelyb.
To rivel, *v. a.* [contract into wrinkles] Crychu, croen-grychu.
Riven. *See* Cleft.
River, *s.* Afon. ¶ *Rivers* [streams] *of water,* Ffrydiau dwfr, *Diar.* v. 16.
A little [small] river, *s.* Afonig, afon fechan.
River-side. *See* Brink.
River-, in Composition [of, *or* belonging to, a river] Afonawl, ¶ afon. *River-fish,* Pysgod afon (dŵr croyw.)
Full of, or *abounding with, rivers,* Afonog, ¶ effonydd, ewlonydd. *See* Merionethshire.
The joinings [meeting] *of two rivers,* Cymmer, ¶ cyd-ewain, cyd-ewion, cyd-awon, cyd-afon, cyd-lif.
Rivet, *s.* [a nail *or* pin clinched at both ends] Hoel ddau-pen (wrth-ben,) gwrth-hoel.
To rivet, *v. a.* [fasten with a rivet] Hoelio â hoel ddeu-pen (wrth-ben,) rhoi hoel ddeupen (wrth-ben) ym mheth, gwrth-hoelio.
To rivet a nail or *pin,* [clinch it by retusion] Gwrth-bentu (gwrth-bwyo) hoel, sicrhâu hoel yn ei lle trwy forthwylio ei deupen yn llydan, *vulgo* rhyfedu hoel, hobbo.
¶ *To rivet a thing in one's mind,* Siccrhâu (argraphu) peth yn y meddwl.
Riveted, *a.* Gwrth-hoeliedig, a wrth-hoeliwyd, wedi ei wrth-hoelio.
A riveting, *s.* Gwrth-hoeliad; gwrthbenniad hoel: sicrhâd yn y meddwl.
Rivulet, *s.* Nant, &c. (*See* Brook;) gofer.
Rix-dollar, *s.* [a German coin so called, of much the same value as the *Dollar* in Holland.]
Rixâtion, *s.* [a scolding, &c.] Ymsenniad, ymsenu, ceceieth, ymgecereth, &c.
Rizoma, *s.* [the fibres to which oat-grains hang] Mân edafedd gwellt ceirch, wrth ba rai y dibynna y gronynnau.
Roach, *s.* [a fresh water fish so called] Math ar bysgodyn dŵr croyw o'r enw torrgoch. ¶ *As sound as a roach,* [Prov.] Cyn iached a'r glain.
Road *or* high-road, *s.* [for travelling in] Ffordd; ffordd fawr, prif-ffordd, cefn-ffordd, hêol.
¶ Road, *s.* [where ships ride at anchor] Angorfa, gorsaf (gorweddfa) llongau.
¶ Road, *or* inroad. *See* Incursion.
To make a road [an inroad] *into an enemy's country,* Gwneuthur cyrch a rhuthr i wlâd gelyn, ¶ rhuthro (gwneuthur gyrfa,) 1 *Sam.* xxvii. 10.
¶ Róader, *s.* [a ship at anchor in the road] Llong wrth angor *neu* yn gorwedd yn yr angorfa, gorsaf-long.
To roam: Róamer: *and* A roaming. *See* to Ramble, &c.
Roan, *a.* [a colour in horses so called; *i. e.* a bay, black, *or* sorrel colour, with grey *or* white hairs thickly interspersed] Brocc; llwyd, cymmysgliw; melyn-ddu.
A roan sheep, [of a roan colour] Llwdn brogla, dafad frogla.
Róan tree, *s.* Criafolen, cerdinen, cerddinen.
Roar, *s.* [the cry *or* noise of a lion, of the sea] Rhuad, rhu, gorddyar, breferad.
¶ *The watery welkin's roar,* [i. e. the thunder] Breferad yr wybr feryddu.
To roar, *v. n.* [make a roaring noise, as a lion, the sea, &c.] Rhuo, breferad, terfysgu, *Jer.* v. 22.
¶ To roar, *or* cry out. *See* to Cry out, to Bawl.
¶ To roar *v. n.* [set up a howl] Drygleisio, rhoi oernad, wylofain, &c.
¶ Roar, [an outcry, &c.] *See* Outcry, a Bawling, a Bluster, &c.
Róarer, *s.* Rhuwr, rhuydd, rhuadwr, rhuadydd.
Róaring, *a.* [that roars] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) rhuo; rhuadwy, rhuadus, rhuadaidd.
A roaring, *s.* Rhuad, breferad, gorddyar. *The roaring of a lion, of the sea,* &c. Rhuad (breferad, gorddyar) llew, &c.
¶ Roaring, *s.* [a plaintive cry] Llefain, *Salm* xxii. 1. ynglef.
To roast, *v. a.* [dress before a fire] Rhostio, pobi, digoni bwyd (cig) o flaen tân.
¶ To roast, *or* jeer. *See* to Jeer.
¶ To roast, [beat soundly.] *See* to Rib-roast.
Róasted, ¶ roast, *or* rost, *a. part.* Rhostiedig, a rostiwyd, wedi ei rostio; pobedig, &c.—*Roast-meat,* Bwyd (cig) rhost, bwyd (cig) pob. *You cannot fare well, but you must cry roast-meat,* Ni's medrwch fyw yn dda heb waeddi—cig poeth! *neu,* Nid digon gennoch fwynhâu eich byd da mewn distawrwydd, ond rhaid yw i chwi gyhoedd-ganmol eich flawd; *neu,* ¶ Cogor lâr yn yd-lau (Prov.) *neu,* Ni fedri lwyddo heb orfoleddu. *To give one roast meat, and beat him with the spit,* Rhoi i un boeth (bob, gig pôb,) a'i bwyo â'r bêr; *neu,* Rhoi i un gig, a'i daro ag asgwrn.
¶ *To rule the roast,* [govern, manage, preside, *or* have the chief authority] Llywodraethu, rhëoli, meistroli, llywio, bod yn ben, ¶ bod ei air ef yn air ar bawb. *He rules the roast,* ¶ A ddywetto ef a saif; *neu,* Nid oes ond a ddywetto (a fynno) efe; *neu,* Efe sy'n rhëoli.

Digitized by Google

To rob, *v. a.* Yspeilio, anrheithio, &c. ¶ *None shall rob me of her but death*, Nid oes neb ond angau a'i dŵg hi oddi-arnaf. *To rob Peter to pay Paul* [Prov.] Yspeilio (treisio) y naill law i dalu i'r llall.

To rob one of his children, Gwneuthur un yn ddiblant, *Laſ.* xxvi. 22.

To rob one of his raiment, Diddilladu un, dwyn dillad un oddi arno.

To rob a woman of her honour *or* chastity. *See* To ravish [a woman, &c.]

Robbed, *a.* Yspeiliedig, &c. ¶ wedi colli, 2 *Sam.* xvii. 8.

Róbber. *See* Plunderer, Pillager, Depredator; *and* thief.

Church-robber, *s.* Yspeiliwr (yspeilydd, yspeiliedydd) eglwys.

Sea-robber. *See* Pirate.

A highway-robber. *See* Highwayman.

A robber by night. See Night-thief.

Róbbery, *s.* [an unlawful depriving another of *his* property, more *properly by open force*; but used also for *private* stealing] Traia, *Phil.* iii. 6. yspail, anrhaith, lladrad; yspeiliad, &c.

Sea-robbery. *See* Piracy.

A róbbing, *s.* Yspeiliad, anrheithiad, &c. ¶ *It is robbing* [a robbing of] *God of his honour*, Yspeillo Duw ydyw oi anrhydedd.

A robbing of churches. See Church-robbing.

A robbing of the treasury, [the public.] *See* Peculation.

Of, *or* belonging to, robbing. *See* Predatory.

Robe, *s.* [a vestment *or* vesture] Ysgin, gwisg, *Esay* xxii. 21. dilledyn, *Mic.* ii. 8. gŵn (*pl.* gynau,) *Dadg.* vi. 11. twyg, hŵg, mantell, *Ecc.* xxviii. 31. ¶ brenhin-wisg, *Jon.* iii. 6. addurnwisg, llaeswisg, hŵg llaes.

A robe of state, Rhïal-wisg, gwisg frenhinol, brenhinwisg, teyrnwisg.

A long robe, Llaeswisg, ysgin. ¶ *The gentlemen of the long robe*, Gwŷr y gwisgoedd llaesion.

A loose róbe, Rhydd-wisg, llaeswisg.

A purple robe, Gwisg borffor, porfior-wisg.

Róbe-maker, *s.* Ysginawr, ysginwr, ysginydd.

Róbe-making, *s.* [the trade] Ysginyddiaeth.

Lawyer's robes, Llŷs-wisgoedd.

Master of the robes, Ceidwad y gwisgoedd.

To robe, *v. a.* [put on robes] Gwisgo, rhoi gwisgoedd am: ymwisgo, &c.

Robert, or *Robert of the wall*, [in Botany] Y droedradd, llysiau'r llwynog, mynawyd y bugail, pig yr aran, llysiau Rhobert.

Róbins, *s.* [small ropes *or* cords, with which the sails are fastened to the yards] Y cyrd a glymm yr hwyliau wrth yr hwyl-lathau.

¶ *Robin Hood's pennyworths*, Y ffaen dros y bysen, ceiniogwerth dda dros ben.

Robin red-breast. *See* Red-breast.

Wake Robin, *s.* [in Botany] Pidyn y gôg.

Robúst, *a.* [strong made; strong, &c.] Cydnerth, cryf, cadarn, cadarngryf, nerthog, nerthol, cryf fal derwen, ffyrf, grymmus, erddrym.

Robustness, *s.* [the quality of being strong made, strength, &c.] Cydnerthedd, cryfder, cadernyd, grymmusder, grymmusdra, nerthol-rwydd.

Rócambole, *s.* [a sort of garlick so called] Garlleg wŷllt, garlleg Yspaen, garlleg *neu* winwyn dau-pennog, *neu* yn dwyn ffrwyth ar y bôn a'r brig.

Roche alum, *s.* [a sort of alum, so called] Alym y graig, alym o'r fath oren.

Róchet, *s.* [a bishop's surplice] Offeren-grys esgob.

Rochet, [fish.] *See* Roach.

Rock, *s.* Craig, clegr; clogwyn; maen, (*pl.* meini,) *Mat.* xxvii. 51.—¶ nerth, *Salm* xcv. 1. ¶ *A towering* [steep] *rock*, Tarren, rhippyn. *Then fearing lest we should have fallen upon rocks*, Ac a hwy yn ofni rhag i ni syrthio ar lëoedd geirwon, *Act.* xxvii. 29.

To rock, *v. a.* [roll, move *or* shake backwards and forwards] Treiglo (symmud, siglo) yn ol ac ym mlaen *neu* o ystlys i ystlys. *To rock a cradle*, Siglo crûd (cawell) dyn bach, siglo crûd, &c.

To rock, *v. n.* [roll from side to side] Ymdreiglo) ymsymmud, ymsiglo) o ystlys i ystlys *neu* o ochr i ochr.

Rocker of a cradle, Siglwr (siglydd, siglodydd) crûd *neu* gawell.

Rócket, *s.* [in Botany] Math o lysiewyn.

Rocket, *or* sky-rocket, *s.* [a sort of fire-work so called] Math ar dân waith hedegog, piocell o dân gwyllt.

Róck-gallant, *or* róck-gentle, *s.* [in Botany.] Berwr y fam (y fammog, y torlannau,) berwr Caersalem, berwr gauaf.

Róckiness, *s.* Craigeiddrwydd; creigiogrwydd.

A rocking of a cradle, Siglad crûd (cawell.)

Rócky, *a.* [full of rocks; stony] Creigiog: carregog, cerrigog.

¶ Rócky, *a.* [hard as a rock, relentless, &c.] Creigaidd, carregaidd; meinaid, meinyn; caled fel y graig (y garreg, ¶ y gallestr, yr adamant.)

A rocky place, Creigle, lle ysgyryd, ¶ agor.

Rod, *s.* [a switch, a long twig, any thing long and slender, &c.] Gwialen (*pl.* gwiail, gwial) gwialen-ffon; llâth. *Moses's rod* or *wand*, Llâth (gwïalen) Moesen. ¶ *A juggler's rod* [wand] Hûd-lath, hutlath. *There are rods in pies* [in brine] *for you*, Y mae maethgen ar eich medr.

¶ Rod, [in mensuration of land, &c.] *See* Perch, in its 1st Acceptation.

A rod, *s.* [birchen rod] Gwialen fedw, gwialen.

An angling-rod, *s.* Genwair, gwialen enwair.

A curtain-rod, *s.* Llenu-wialen, llen-lath.

An officer's rod [wand,] or *a rod of office*, Swyddwialen, swydd-wïal; byrrllysg.

¶ *Black-rod*, or *The usher of the black-rod*, [a Parliament-officer so called from his bearing an ebon wand as a badge of his office] Y wialen (swydd-wialen) ddu, swyddog (digiawdr) y wialen ddu.

A little rod, *s.* Gwialennig; llathenig; ¶ gwielyn, gwialennan.

To beat with a rod, Gwialennodio.

A stroke [stripe] *with a rod*, Gwialennod.

Full of [abounding with] *rods*, Gwialog, gwialennog.

Rode, [*the Preter imp. of* Ride] *See* to Ride.

Róddle-horse, *s.* [the thiller *or* thill-horse] Y march (ceffyl) bôn.

Rodomontáde, *or* rodomentádo, *s.* [an empty boasting] Coegfost, coegffrost, coegymffrost,

Digitized by Google

gwag-ymffrost, bost (ffrost, ymffrost) rhodresgar, rhodres, bocsach.

To rodomontade, *v. a.* Gwàg-ymffrostio, rhodresu, boesachu.

Roe, *s.* [a species of deer; the female of a roebuck] Iyrchell, iyrches, ewig. *Esay* xiii. 14.

Roe-buck, *s.* Iwrch (*pl.* ieirch, iyrch, iyrchwys, iyrchod,) car'lwrch (carw-lwrch,) iyrch-fwch.

Roe *of fish*, [the eggs *or* spawn, by some called —*the hard roe*] Gronell, cronell, cronnell; grawn pysgod.

The soft roe, *s.* [as it is called by some] Llethpan, lleithpan, lleithon.

Rogation, *s.* [an asking, &c.] Gofyniad; erfyniad.

¶ Rogation-sunday, *s.* [the Sunday next before Ascension-day] Sul y Gweddïau.—*Rogation-days* [i. e. the three days next before Ascension-day] Dyddiau (tridiau) y Gweddïau.—*Rogation-week* [the week in which the *Rogation-days* are] Wythnos y Gweddïau.

Rogue, *s.* Dihiryn, dihirwr, dihir-wâs.

¶ *A rogue in grain*, [a very knave] Dihiryn (dyn anonest) o'i galon.

A rogue *or* thief, *s.* Lleidr

Rogue, *s.* [a stroller] Crwydryn, crwydredyn, crwydrad, un crwydr.

¶ Rogue, *s.* [a wanton fellow] Anlladfab, anlladwas, anlladwr, trythyllfab, dyrawr, un â dyre (â thesach) arno.

¶ Rogue, *s.* [a waggish *or* mischievously-merry fellow] Digrifwas rhempus (ystrengcus, adwythig.)

To rogue [stroll] *about*, Crwydro.

¶ *A pretty little rogue*, Rhempyn (coegyn) bâch pert.

To play the rogue. *See* to Play the knave: to Play pranks, to Play tricks; to be Pleasant with one: to Play the wanton; *and* to Play the whore-master, *all under* P.

Róguery. *See* Knavery: Mischievousness, Archness; merry Pranks: *and* Banter [ridicule *or* raillery, &c.]

Róguish. *See* Knavish; ¶ Mischievous: Arch [crafty, &c.] full of wanton Pranks, (*under* P.) &c.

Róguishly. *See* Knavishly, Mischievously, *&c.*

Róguishness, *s.* Dihiredd, dihirwch, &c.

To roist, *or* róister. *See* to Rodomontade, to Hector, to Bluster *or* bluster about, &c.

Róister *or* róisterer. *See* Bragger; Blusterer, Hector, &c.

Roll, *s. pronounced*—Role, [a turn over] Treigl, traill, trol: ymdreigl:

Roll, *s.* [a mass of whatever substance made round] Trol, (*dim.* trolyn, *fem.* trolen, *pl.* trolau;) rhol, (*dim.* rholyn, *fem.* rholen, *pl.* rholau;) trul, peth hir-grwn.

Roll, *or* scroll, *s.* [a public writing, so called in allusion to the ancient method of rolling writings on a stick] Rhòl, ¶ plyg-lyfr, claingc, claing.

A roll, *or* record. *See* Record, (in its 1st Acceptation,) *and* Register, (a book of records.)

Roll, [a catalogue.] *See* Catalogue.

Roll for a woman's head, Torch, rhòl ben.

A roll of cloth, flannel, &c. Corn o frethyn, o wlanen, &c.

Roll, *s.* [for striking any measure of corn even] Cyfor-bren.

Roll [t vo e] *of a pillar*, Y maen pedrogl ar ben colofn.

¶ *Roll* [60 skins] *of parchment*, Tròl (tri-ugain croen) o femrwn.

Roll, *s.* [a bookbinder's for gilding the edges of a cover] Troell.

Court-roll, *and* Muster-roll. *See under* C. *and* M.

To roll, *v. a.* [turn over *or* round, &c.] Treiglo, treillio; troi: trolio, trolian, trulian, trwlian, rholio, rhollan; dirwyn; plygu; cylchio; torchi.

To roll, [wrap round about.] *See* to Envelop.

To roll land, Rholio (rhòlo) tir; rhol-brenna (rhol-faenu) tir.

To roll one's eyes, Troi (treiglo) ei lygaid.—*To roll one's eyes about*, Amdroi (amdreiglo) ei lygaid.

To roll in dirt, in blood, &c. Trybaeddu mewn tom (mewn gwaed, *Esay* ix. 5.) &c.

To roll, or *roll one's self*, Ymdreiglo; ymdroi; ymdrybaeddu; ymcreinio, ymgreinio, ymgreinian; ymddirwyn: ymdorchi.

To roll about, Amdreiglo; ¶ gwibio, amwibio.

To roll again, Aildreiglo, attreiglo, &c.

To roll along, Treiglo ym mlaen.

To roll before, Rhagdreiglo; rhagymdreiglo.

Apt to roll, Hydreigl.

Aptness to roll, Hydreigledd.

To roll up, [a swath, a bandage, a binder, &c.] Rholio, rhòlo, dirwyn, dirynnu.

¶ *To roll in money*, Ymdroi mewn arian, ¶ bod yn llawn (yn aml ei) arian, bod heb le i droi (heb wybod i ba le y try) gan arian.—¶ *Money rolleth in upon him*, Y mae arian yn ymdreiglo arno (iddo) o bob-parth.

Rólled, *a. part.* Treigledig, a dreiglwyd, wedi ei dreiglo.

Róller, *s.* [of wood] Rhol-bren; [of stone] Rhol-faen; trùl.

Roller *or* binder, *s.* [in Surgery, &c.] Rhwymyn.

Roller of [carded] wool, Rhòlen (rhòlyn, rhòl) o wlân.

A child's roller, [for preserving its head from being hurt by a fall] Torch ben, torch.

Roller, *s.* [that rolls any thing] Treiglwr, treiglydd, treigledydd, &c.

Roller, [a round piece of wood for rolling timber, &c. upon] Treigl-gyff.

Rólling, *part.* [that rolls] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) treiglo, &c.—gan (dan) dreiglo. ¶ *A rolling stone gathers no moss* *See under* M.

Rolling eyes, Llygaid gwibiog (amwibiog, cyflymdro.)

A rolling [surgy, tempestuous] *sea*, Môr tonnog (tymmestlog, chwyddedig, rhyferthwyog.)

A rólling, *s.* Treiglad, treilliad, treigl.

Rólling-pin, *s.* [for paste, &c.] Rhol-bren.

Rólling-press, *s.* [for taking off copper-plates] Rhol-wasg.

Rólling-stone, *s.* Rhol-faen.

Róllingly, *ad.* Dan (drwy) ymdroi ac ymdreiglo; ar lèd amcrain; ar dreigl ar draill; yn hydreigl.

Rolls, *s.* ¶ The Rolls [the office where the Rolls, *or* records in chancery are kept] Swyddfa y Rholau.

Master [Keeper] *of the rolls*, Ceidwad y Rholau (y côflyfrau.)

Roman, *a.* Rhufeinig; Rhufeinaidd; eiddo

Digitized by Google

Rhufain, eiddo y Rhufeiniaid. *Roman letters*, Llythyrennau Rhufeinig.

A Roman, *s.* Rhufeinwr, Rhufeiniad, Rhufeinydd.

Roman-catholic. *See under* C.

The Roman-catholic Religion, Crefydd eglwys Rufain.—*See* Popery.—*See also* Popish.

The Roman catholics, Crefyddwŷr eglwys Rufain. *See* Papist.

The Roman catholic [Roman] *church*, or *the church of Rome*, Eglwys Rufain.

Romance, *s.* [a narrative of fictitious adventures, &c.] Ffûg draethawd, (ffûg-lyfr) chwŷdd-eiriog anhygoel; ffûg-hanes, ffûg-chwedl.

¶ Romance, [a lying invention, &c.] *See* Fiction. [— ; a falsehood.]

To romance, *v. n.* [lie magnificently] Celwyddu (gan-lafaru, dywedyd celwydd) yn fawrwraidd ac yn chwŷdd-eiriog; dywedyd celwyddau uchel-sain; dywedyd ffûg-chwedlau, ffugio, &c.

Romancer, *s.* [a splendid story-teller;—a dealer in fiction, &c.] Ffûg-chwedlwr (ffûg-chwedlydd) mawrwraidd chwŷdd-eiriog; celwyddwr (ffugiwr) rhodresgar; ffugiwr, ffugiedydd, celwyddwr.

Romanist, *or* a romance-writer, *s.* Ysgrifenniedydd (cyfansoddydd, llunïedydd) ffûg-chwedlau *neu* ffûg-lyfrau; ffûg-hanesydd.

Romanist, *s.* Crefyddwr (un o grefyddwŷr *neu* aelodau) eglwys Rufain.

To Romanize, *v. a.* [take after, *or* conform to, the Romans in manners *or* in speech] Rhufeineiddio, cydymffurfio (cyd-ymagweddu) a'r Rhufeiniaid; canlyn arferion (ymgymmwyso at dafod-iaith) y Rhufeiniaid.

Romantic, *a.* [resembling romance, &c.] Tebyg i ffûg-chwedl, ffûg-chwedlaidd; annhebyg i wir, &c.

Romantic, [applied to *notions*, &c.] *See* Fanciful, Fantastic, &c.

Romantic, *a.* [applied to *scenes*, &c. greatly wild, strikingly great in the wildness of its appearance, &c.] Mawr wyllt; mawr i'w ryfedda yngwyllteda (ngwylltrwydd) ei ymddangosiad; a bair synnu wrth ei wyllt-fawredd; ¶ mowr-wyllt tu hwnt i natur, mowr-wyllt aruthrol; mowrwyllt-ddarluniawl.

Romantic, *a.* [abounding in romance] Ffûg-chwedlog, llawn ffûg-chwedlau.

Rome, *s.* [the city in Italy so called] Rhufain.

Rómer. *See* Jug.

Róme-scot. *See* Peter-pence.

Rómish, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, Rome] Eiddo Rhufain. *The Romish church*, Eglwys Rufain.

Romp. *See* ¶ Ramp *or* romp, [a gamesome girl.]

To romp. *See* ¶ to Ramp, &c.

Rood [the 4th part of an Acre] *of land*, Chwarthawr erw o dîr, ¶ pedwaran o dîr.

¶ Rood, *s.* [the *Cross* in old English] Y Grôg, y Groes. *The Holy Rood*, Y Grôg Fendigaid (sanctaidd.) *Holy Rood* [Holy-Cross] *day*, Dydd gwŷl y Grôg, dydd gwŷl y Groes.

Róod-loft, *s.* Llofft y Grôg, llofft y Groes.

Roof of a house, Clwyd (¶ cromglwyd *vulgo* cronglwyd, nen, pen, *Jer.* xix. 13.) tŷ.

A flat roof, Gwastad-nen.

A vaulted [arched] *roof*, Nen fwâu, cromglwyd; ¶ nen-faen.

Róof-tile. *See* Ridge-tile.

Dwelling under the same roof, ¶ Cyttŷ.

The roof of the mouth, Taflod y genau. See *Palate* [roof, &c,] *of the mouth.*

Roof of a coach, Nen cerbyd.

To roof a house, [cover with a roof] Clwydo (cromglwydo, *vulgo* cronglwydo, nennu, pennu; ¶ mydnu) tŷ.

¶ *To roof one*, [bring one under a roof] Dwyn un tan gronglwyd (i dŷ.)

Rook, *s.* [a species of crow] Yd-fran.

Rook, *s.* [at Chess, a mean man] Iselwr yr Wydd-hwyll.

¶ Rook. [a cheat.] *See* Cheat *or* cheater, Bubbler, *and* Impostor.

To rook. *See* to Gull, &c.

Róokery, *s.* [a grove where rooks build, &c.] Nythfa yd-frain, ¶ llwyn yr ydfrain, llwyn y brain.

Room, *s.* [place; space, &c.] Lle; cyfwng, lle gwâg; meithder (ehangder) lle. *Lord it is done as thou hast commanded, and yet there is room*, Arglwydd, gwnaethpwyd fel y gorchymmynaist, ac etto y mae lle, *Luc* xiv. 22.

Room, *s.* [an apartment in a house] Rhandy, cell, *Gen.* vi. 14. llogawd, ystafell.

Dining-room. *See under* D.

A little room: An upper-room, &c. *See* A little Chamber: an upper-Chamber, &c.

A lodging-room *or* bed-room. *See under* L.

The uppermost rooms at feasts, ¶ Y prif-eisteddleöedd mewn swpperau, *Marc* xii. 39.

¶ Room *or* occasion. *See* Occasion.

Room, [stead] Lle. *See* Instead of.

A fine house for room, Tŷ godidog *neu* hynod am ddigon (amledd) o le.

A withdrawing room, Neilldu-gell.

To make room, Gwneuthur lle. ¶ *For now the Lord hath made room for us*, Canys yn awr yr ehangodd yr Arglwydd arnom, *Gen.* xxvi. 22. *Thou preparedst room before it*, Arloesaist o'i blaen, *Salm* lxxx. 9. *Thou hast set my feet in a large room*, Gosodaist fy nhraed mewn ehangder, *Salm* xxxi. 8. *Insomuch that there was no room to receive them*, Hyd na annent, *Marc* ii. 2.

To supply another's room, Dirprwyo.

Róomage. *See* Room, in its 1st Acceptation.

Róominess, *s.* Lleögrwydd.

Róomy, *a.* [abounding in room *or* place] Lleawg, ehang, helaeth, &c.

Roost, *s.* [for fowls to sleep on] Esgyn-bren; clwyd ieir.

To roost, *v. n.* [sit on a roost *or* perch] Eistedd ar esgyn-bren *neu* glwyd ieir.

To go to roost, Myned (esgyn) i'r esgyn-bren, *neu* i'r glwyd; myned i gysgu.

Root, *s.* Gwreiddyn, (*pl.* gwraidd, gwreiddiau) bôn.

¶ Root, *s.* [bottom, source, &c.] Sail, sylfaen, gwaelod; dechreuad, &c.

To [take] root, *v. a.* Gwreiddio, cymmeryd (bwrw) gwraidd.

To root, [as a hog] *v. a.* Turio, dadwreiddio, ¶ dadwraidd.

To root out or *up*, Diwreiddjo, &c. ¶ dinystrio, *Deut.* xxix. 28. ¶ *Be thou rooted up*, [plucked out by the root] Ymddadwreiddia, *Luc* xvii. 6.

Digitized by Google

Up by the root, or *from the* [very] *root*, O'r gwreiddyn, o'r gwraidd; ¶ yn llwyr ac yn gwbl, yn llwyr achlan.

Of, belonging to, or *springing from, the root*, Gwreiddiol.

Róoted, *or* radícated, *a.* [having, *or* that has, taken root] Gwreiddiedig, a wreiddiodd, wedi gwreiddio.

To be deeply rooted, or *to have taken deep root*, Bod yn ddwfn-wreiddiedig, bod wedi gwreiddio yn ddwfn; ¶ bod wedi greddfu.

Not to be rooted out or *extirpated*, Anniwraidd, ni's gellir (galler) ei ddiwreiddio.

A rooting or *taking root*, Gwreiddiad.

A rooting out or *up*, Diwreiddiad, dadwreiddiad.

Having [also *abounding in*] *roots*, Gwreiddiog, â gwreiddiau (ag aml wreiddiau) iddo, ¶ aml-wraidd.

Wanting [having no] *roots*, Diwraidd, heb wreiddiau iddo.

Róoty, *a.* [full of, *or* abounding in, roots] Gwreiddiog, ag aml wreiddiau iddo.

Rope, *s.* Rhâff, &c. rhefawg.

A small [little] *rope*, Rheffyn, &c.

¶ *To give one rope enough*, [full liberty] Rhoi i un ddigon o râff (lawn rydd-did.) *Give him rope enough, and he will hang himself*, Rhowch iddo ddigon o râff (¶ Gollyngwch y rhâff iddo,) ac efe a grôg ei hun.

A rope of onions, Rhâff o winwyn.

A cart-rope, *s.* Rhaff menn, *Esay* v. 18.

To [bind *or* tie with a] rope, *v. n.* Rhaffu, rhwymo (clymmu) â rhâff, rhoi rhâff am.

¶ To rope *or* grow ropy, [draw out into viscous filaments, as bread sometimes doth] Gludiogi, myned yn ludiog; edafeddu, llinynnu.

¶ To rope *or* be ropy, [run thick *or* gluish, as some liquors do] Rhedeg (difern) yn dewwydn neu'n llinynnog; bod yn llinynnog; ¶ llinynnogi.

Rópe-dancer. *See under* D.

Rópe-dancing, *s.* Rhâff-ddawns, dawns ar râff, llamhidyddiaeth rhâff.

Róper, *or* rópe-maker, *s.* Rhaffwr, gwneuthurwr (gwneuthurydd) rhaffau; rheffynwr.

¶ Rópe-ripe, *a.* [ripe for the gallows] Cyw'r (llwyth y) cebystr, crogyn o ddyn, cyw'r crogpren, un addfed i'r crogbren.

¶ Rópery, *s.* [roguish tricks] Dihir-gastiau, castiau cyw'r cebystr, castiau dihiryn, castiau bryntion.

Ropes, *s. pl* Rhaffau, ¶ rhŷff.

¶ *To be upon the high ropes*, [behave one's self haughtily] Ymddwyn yn syth-falch neu'n uchel-falch; ¶ bod ar y tant (yr uchel-dant.)

To pack up with ropes, Rhaffu, rhwymo â rhaffau.

Rópe-yard, *s.* [where ropes are made] Rhafflan.

Rópe-yarn, *s.* [the yarn of a rope untwisted] Edafedd rhaff.

Rópy, *a.* [full of viscous filaments, as bread is sometimes seen to be: gluish, as some liquors are] Gludiog, edafeddog, llinynnog: tewwydn.

Rópiness, *s.* Gludiogrwydd, llinynnogrwydd: tew-wydnedd.

Róquelaure, *s.* [a sort of cloke *or* mantle worn by Men] Mantell, cochl.

Rórld, *or* róry. *See* Dewy.

Rorátion. *See* falling *of* Dew, *under* D.

Rósary, *s.* [a garden *or* plat *of* roses] Gardd rôs, gwely rhôs, rhoslwyn, rhosfa.

Rosary, *s.* [a chaplet *or* crown of roses] Coronbleth rhôs.

¶ Rosary, [a pair of beads, so called.] *See* a pair [a string] of Beads, *under* B.

Rosa-solis, *s.* [in Botany] Y doddedig rûdd.

Róscid. *See* Dewy.

Rose, *s.* [the flower so called] Rhosyn (*pl.* rhôs,) breliw. ¶ *No rose without its prickle* [Prov.] Ni cheir y melus heb y chwerw.

¶ *Under the rose*, [under an injunction of secrecy; in secret, &c.] Mewn cyfrinach, yn gyfrinachol, yn ddistaw gyfrinachol; yn ddirgel; tan (mewn) ymddirled. *Under the rose be it spoken*, Mewn cyfrinach y dyweder ef; *neu*, ¶ Na boed sôn; *neu*, Bid (bydded) dirgel.

Róseate, *a.* [full of roses, &c.] Rhosawg.

Róse-bud, *s.* Rhosyn pen-ganad (heb ymagor,) rhôs-flaguryn, blaguryn rhôs.

Róse-bush, *s.* Rhoslwyn, rhosberth, llwyn rhôs, perth rôs.

Róse-colour, *a.* Rhosliw, lliw rhôs; coch, gwridog.

Rósemáry, *s.* [in Botany] Rhôs mair, *vulgo* rhôsmari.

Rose-noble. *See under* N.

Rose-royal, *s.* [an ancient gold coin *of* the value of 11. 10*s.* sterling] Dryll o aur bâth a gerddai gynt am *ddeg swllt ar hugain*.

Róses, *s. pl.* Rhôs.

Dóg- [hedge-, *or* wild] roses, *s. pl.* Rhôs y perthi (y cŵn,) ¶ ci-ros, rhôs gwyllt ion.

Red-roses, *s. pl.* Rhôs cochion.

White-roses, *s. pl.* Rhôs gwynnion.

York and Lancaster roses, Rhôs brithlon (*sing.* rhosyn brith.)

Róset, *s.* [a sort of red colour used by Painters] Math ar liw côch; rhosliw.

Róse-tree, *s.* Rhoswydden (*pl.* rhoswydd.)

Róse-water, *s.* Rhosddwr, dwr rhôs.

Róse-wood, *s.* Rhosgoed, rhoswydd.

Róse-wort, *s.* Rhoslys.

Rósicrúcians, *s.* [a sort of Chymists of high pretensions, who style themselves—Brothers of the *Rosy Cross*] Brodyr o urdd y Groes rosawg, ¶ Rhosgroesogion (*sing.* Rhosgroesog.)

Rósier. *See* Rosary, in its 1st Acceptation.

Rósin, *s.* [a sort of gummy substance so called] Ystor, *vulgo* rhwsyn, rhwsin.

To [rub with] rosin, *v. a.* Rhoi ystor ar beth, cyweirio ag ystor, ¶ ystoru.

Rósined, *a.* Ystoredig, wedi rhoi ystor arno, wedi ei gyweirio ag ystor.

Rósiny. *See* Resinous.

Róstrated, [having a beak *or* bill.] *See* Beaked.

Rostrum. *See* Beak (in both its Acceptations) *and* Pulpit.

Rósiness, *s.* Gwridgochedd, gwridgochni.

Rósy *or* róse-like, *a.* [resembling a rose in colour, fragrance, &c.] Rhosaidd, tebyg i'r rhôs neu'r rhôsyn; rhosliw, côch fel y (cyn goched â'r) rhosyn, o liw'r rhôs cochion, ¶ gwridgôch; pêr fel y (cyn bered â'r) rhosyn: rhosawg. *Rosy lips*, Gwefusau o liw'r rhosyn.

Rot, the rot, *s.* [a disease in sheep, &c. so called] Malldod, meilni, y pŵd.

Digitized by Google

To rot, *v. a. and n.* Pydru, braenu, gwneuthur (peri: *hefyd* myned) yn bwdr *neu'n* fraenllyd, mallu, madru, llygru.

Rotation, *s.* [the act of whirling round; *also* the state of being whirled round] Chwyldröad: chwyl-dröedigaeth, ¶ chwŷldro, cylch tro.

¶ *By rotation*, Ar gylch.

Rotation, [in office, &c.] *See* Course [order of succession in office, &c.]

¶ *In rotation*, Yn ei gylch. *Every one in rotation*, Pob un yn ei gylch (ei dro, ei ystêm.)

Rotation of offices, Cylch cyfnewid swyddau.

By rote. *See* without Book, *and* By heart, *both under* B.

Róttен. *See* Putrid, *and* Corrupt (in its 1st Acceptation.)

¶ *A rotten thing*, [rottenness] Pydrni, *Job* xiii. 28.—*Old rotten rags*, Hên bwdrfrattiau, *Jer.* xxxviii. 11.

Rotten dung, *s.* Mall-dail.

Rotten, [as a sore.] *See* Mattery.

¶ *Rotten ready*, [as meat] Rhy ddigon; rhy ferw; rhybob.

To grow rotten: *and* To make rotten. *See* to Rot *above*.

A rotten trick, *s.* Malldro. *See* Dog-trick.

¶ *Rotten at the core*, [having a bad heart] A chalon ddrwg (fall) iddo, drwg ei (o'i) galon.

¶ *That maketh rotten*, or *that causeth rottenness. See* Putrefactive.

Made rotten: *also* Grown rotten. *See* Putreed, &c.

Rotten, *a.* [as wood, &c.] Gwystyn, pwdr; crin.

Róttenness. *See* Putridness, *and* Corruption [Putrescence.]

Róttenness, *s.* [in wood, &c.] Gwystnedd.

Rótting. *See* Putrefying.

Rotúnd, *a.* [round] Crwn.

Rotúndity, *s.* [roundness] Crynnedd, crynder.

Rotúndo, *s.* [a round edifice] Adail (adeilad) crwnn ¶ tŷ crwn.

To rove, [range, *or* wander about.] *See* to Ramble.

¶ *To rove at sea*, Herwa ar y môr.

Róver. *See* Rambler.

A rover at sea *or* a sea-rover. *See* Pirate, *and* Corsair.

¶ *At rovers. See* at Random, &c.

Róving. *See* Ranging, &c.

¶ *Roving at sea*, [playing the pirate] Yn chwarau'r môr-herwr; yn byw ar fôr-ladrad.

Rouge, *s.* Côch, paent côch.

Róuge-cross, *s.* [one of the four pursuivants at arms, distinguished by a *red cross*] Rhingyll y groes gôch, ¶ croes gôch.

Róuge-dragon, *s.* [one of the four pursuivants at arms, distinguished by a *red dragon*] Rhingyll y ddraig gôch.

Róugh, *a.* [not even, rugged, &c.] Garw, agarw, gerwin, anwastad; ysgyryd, &c.

Rough, *a.* [not smooth, unpolished] Anllyfn, anllathr, aflathraidd, anghabol.

Rough *or* tempestuous, *a.* [as the sea *or* weather] Garw, rhyferthwyog, tymmhestlog. ¶ *A rough* [surgy] *sea*, Môr tonnog (garw, tymmhestlog, rhyferthwyog;) garw-fôr.

Rough, *or* coarse. *See* Coarse, in its several Acceptations.

Rough, *a.* [shaggy, &c.] Blewog, *Jer.* li. 27.—hyll.

¶ Rough, *or* prickly. *See* Prickly.

Rough, [applied to the *look* or *looks*, &c.] *See* Grim.

Rough, [applied to *the Temper*; to *Treatment*; to *Taste*; to *Sound*, &c.] *See* Harsh, in its several Acceptations.

To grow rough, Gerwino, myned yn arw; hyllu.

To make rough, Garwhau, peri (gwneuthur) yn arw; anwastattâu; peri yn hyll. *See* to Roughen.

Róugh-cast, *s.* [a rude model] Braslun, brâs-gynllun; brâs-ddarlun.

Rough-cast, *s.* [a sort of rough plaistering well known] Garw-blastr, garw-gymmrwd, garw grawen, garw-gresten, garw-gaenen.

To rough-cast, *v. a.* [make a rough model] Braslunio, brâs-gynllunio; brâs-ddarlunio.

To rough cast a wall, Garw-blastro (garw-gymmrydu, garw-grawennu, garw-grestennu, garw-gaenennu) gwâl.

Róughcasted, *or* ¶ rough cast, *a.* [as a wall] Garw-blastredig, a arwblastrwyd, wedi ei arwblastro.

A róughcasting, *s.* Garwblastrad, garwgymmrydiad, &c.

To róugh-draw, *v. a.* Braslunio. *See* to Rough-cast, in its former Acceptation.

Róugh-draught, Braslun. *See* Rough-cast, in its former Acceptation.

To róughen, *v. a.* [make rough] Garwhâu, &c.

¶ To roughen, *v. n. See* to grow Rough, *above*.

Róugh-footed. *See* Feather-footed.

¶ *Rough garment*, [a garment of hair] Crŷs (gwisg) o rawn, *Zec.* xiii. 4.

To róugh-handle, *v. a.* Teimlo (trin) yn drwsgl *neu'n* arw.

To róugh-hew, *v. a.* Brâs-naddu; brâs-lunio.

Róugh-hewn, *a.* Brasnaddedig, a frasnaddwyd, wedi ei frasnaddu.

¶ Róugh-hewn, *or* clownish. *See* Clownish.

Róughly, *ad.* Yn arw, yn erwin, &c.

Róughness, *s.* Garwedd, garwder, gerwindeb, gerwinder, anwastadrwydd, &c.

To róugh-work, *v. a.* Gweithio'n drwsgl, trwsgl-weithio, brâs-weithio.

Roving. *See above under the Verb*—to Rove.

A róving. *See* a Rambling: *and* Piracy.

Rounce, *s.* [the handle of the carriage] of a printing-press, Braich carfan argraph-wasg.

Róunceval peas, *s.* Math ar ytpys (ydbys) brychion, brych-bys mawrion.

Round. *a.* Crwn; cylch-grwn; cyfr-grwn.

Round at the end, Talgrwn.

Round and long, Hirgrwn, paladr-grwn.

Roundabout, *a.* O amgylch, amgylch (o amgylch) ogylch, &c.

A round, *or* circle. *See* Circle.

Hálf-round, *a.* Hanner crwn, hanner-crwn, ar wêdd hanner cylch.—*A half round*, Hanner cylch, hanner crwn.

A little round, Cylchyn, cylchig; crynnyn.

¶ Round, *or* in a round, Yn gylch, mewn cylch, yn grwn; o bob-tu, o amgylch. *He turneth round*, Efe a dry yn gylch. *Drink* [ye] *round*, Yfwch o bobtu. *He looked round*, Edrychodd o amgylch (yn ei gylch.)

A round *or* turn, *s.* Tro, cylch, cylchdro, chwyl, chwyldro, treigl. *I took a round*, Cymmerais dro. *The sun hath performed his round*, Yr haul a gyflawnodd ei gylch. ¶ *I will walk the round*, Mi a âf i'm cylch-daith (i'm dydd-

Digitized by Google

gylch;) *neu*, Mi a gerddaf y cylch. *In the whole round of my time*, Yn holl ystod (Trwy gydol) fy mywyd *neu* fy oes.

Round, *a.* [applied to *style* or *the flow of periods*, smooth and full] Llyfn-lawn, llyfn a llawn (a chyflawn.)

Round [applied to *speech* or *delivery*, ready, free, &c.] *See* Fluent, in its latter Acceptation.

Round [applied to a *sum* or *number*; to *numbers*, &c — whole *or* unbroken] Cyfan, &c.

Round, *a.* [large, &c.] Mawr, helaeth, ¶ da.

A round [good] *sum of money*, Summ mawr (helaeth, nid bychan, da) o arian, ¶ arian lawer, swrn o arian.

Round, [applied to *motion*, quick, &c.] Buan, heinif, &c. ¶ *A good round* [a full] *trot*, Llawn dûth, tùth bywiog da.

Round, *a.* followed by *with* [plain, a without reserve] Didwyll, diddichell, heb guddio *neu* geln dim (heb gadw dim ynghûdd *neu* ynghêl) oddiwrth un noeth, &c. *I must be round* [above board] *with you*, Rhaid i mi fod yn ddidwyll â chwi (ddywedyd y gwir yn ddidderbyn wyneb wrthych.)

¶ *All the year round*, Trwy gydol (yn hyd) y flwyddyn.

Round [rundle, *or* step] *of a ladder*, Ffon ysgol.

A round in dancing, Cylchdro (¶ cylch) mewn dawns, dawns-gylch.

A turn round, Cylchdro, chwyldro, sidelldro.

To [become] round, Ymdroi yn gylch *neu*'n dorch, myned yn dorch, ymdorchi, ymddirwyn, ymgrynhau.

To [make] round, *v. a.* Crynhau, talgrynnu, gwneuthur yn grwn.

To turn round, Amdroi, chwyldroi. *N. B.* Round *—annexed to a verb is often rendered in Welsh by prefixing the Particle*—Am—*to the Welsh of such Verbs:* as *To clip round*, Amdoccio, &c. *—To compass round*, Amgylchu.

¶ *To round* [speak, *or* whisper] *in the ear*, Dywedyd yn y glust, suo, rhegain.

To round, *v. a.* [applied to *periods*, make full and flowing] Llyfn-lenwi, peri yn llyfn-lawn *neu* yn llyfn-rêd.

To round, *v. a.* in Sculpture [give figures relief] Crynhau, peri i chwyddo allan, peri yn uchel-saf.

To round, *or* encircle. *See* to Encircle, &c.

To go round. *See* to [go in] Circuit.

To run round. *See* to Circulate in its former Acceptation.

A turning round. *See* Circuition, Circulation, *and* Circumvolution.

¶ Róundabout, *a.* used sometimes in the familiar style, as a kind of Adjective.] Ex. *A roundabout story*, Chweddl cylchynol (amleiriog, o ben i ben.) ¶ cylch-chwedl.

¶ *The country round about*, Y wlad oddi-amgylch.

Róunded, *a. part.* A grynhäwyd, wedi ei grynhau; tal-grynnedig, a dalgrynnwyd, wedi ei dalgrynnu.

Róundel, róundelay, *or* rondo, *s.* [a sort of poetry consisting of stanzas of 13 verses each, in which the verses return at certain periods] Cylch-gân.

Róunder. *See* Circumference; *and* Enclosure.

Róund-heads, *s.* Gwŷr y pennau crynion, ¶ y pennau crynion (*sing.* pen-grwn.)

Róund-house, *s.* Ty crwn.

Róundish, *a.* [somewhat round] Crynnoddd, gogrwn, lledgrwn.

Róundly, *ad.* [in form] Yn grwn.

Ròundly, in pace [actively, briskly, &c.] Yn fuan-grwn, yn fuan, yn heinif, &c.

To go roundly [earnestly, in earnest, *or* in good earnest] *to work*, Myned o ddifrif (o wir ddifrif, o brysur) ynghŷd â'i waith *neu* orchwyl; myned gyd â llawn fwriad ynghylch gwaith (ei waith.)

Roundly, *a.* [frankly; freely; openly; plainly, &c.] Yn rhwydd ddïymattal: yn rhŷdd ddïarbed, yn eofn; yn amlwg, yn eglur, yn oleu; yn ddifwngial, &c. *I tell you roundly*, Yr wyf yn dywedyd i chwi (wrthych) yn ddifwngial *neu* yn eofn.

¶ *To take one up roundly*, [reprove sharply] Dwrdio (seuna yn dost, ceryddu yn llym; dwrdio, ysdwrdio, *vulgo* cymmeryd i fyna ar hyd ac ar draws (yn grwn ac ar groes.)

Roundly, *ad.* [in speaking] Yn llyfn-lawn, yn dal-grwn, yn rhaigl, yn llyfn rêd.

Róundness, *s.* Crynnedd, crynder, crynnrwydd.

Roundness *of a period*, &c. [smoothness and fulness] Llyfn-lawnedd, &c.

Roundness *of speech* or *behaviour* [freedom from duplicity; sincerity, &c.] Diseimrwydd, annyblygedd, onestrwydd, annichelligarwch, cleander.

Rounds, *s.* [the circuits of the watch in cities, of centinels, &c.] Cylchoedd gwylfa, gwylgylchoedd.

To go the rounds, Cerddod y cylchoedd, gwyldeithio, gwyl-gylchu.

To rouse, *v. a.* [up] Deffroi, dihuno; cyffroi.

To rouse a deer, [drive from his laire] Codi llwdn hŷdd, gyrru (tarfu) o'i orweddfa.

¶ *To rouse in the cable*, [in Sea-language] Tynnu'r llac (yr hyn sy'n llac o râff yr angor) i'r ilong.

¶ To rouse, *v. a.* [as a hawk does] Ymysgwyd.

¶ Rouse, *s.* [too large a dose of liquor] Mwy nâ digon o win *neu* gwrw; ¶ mwy na'i lonaid.

Róused. *See* Awaked, *and* Incited.

Rouser, *s.* [an awakener, &c.] Deffröwr, deffröydd, dihunwr, dihunydd; cyffröwr.

Róusing, *part.* [that rouses] Yn (a fo, neu y sy, yn) deffroi.

Rousing, *or* awakening, *s.* Deffroua.

¶ Rousing, *a.* [great, &c.] Mawr, mawr iawn, &c. ¶ *A rousing* [great pile of] *fire*, Tanllwyth (tanllwyth mawr, ¶ tanllwyth fawr) o dân.

¶ Rousing [great *or* loud.] *See* Loud.

A rousing *up* [an awakening] Deffröad, dihunad; cyffroad.

Rout, *s.* [a noisy and disorderly throng of people] Tyrfa ddadyrddus afrëolus; ¶ rhawd, rhawter.

Rout, *or* racket. *See* ¶ Racket, &c.

Rout [the overthrow of an army, &c.] *See* Defeat, *and* Discomfiture.

¶ Rout, *s.* [the confusion of flight: ¶ flight] Annhrefn ffoedigaeth: ffoedigaeth, ffoad, ciliad.

¶ *To put to the rout*. *See* to put to Flight, *under* F.

Rout, *or* route, *s.* [the way that an army takes, &c.] Hynt, ffordd; taith.

Digitized by Google

The rout [route] *of a door*, Llwybr, (ffordd, rhiw) llwdn drŷdd.

To rout an enemy, Gorfod ar elyn, gorchfygu gelyn, gyrru gelyn i gilio, &c.

To rout [drive] *one out of his hole*, Gyrru un allan o'i lechfa.

To rout one, [drive one away with a vengeance] Gyrru un ymaith fel gyrru (anfon un ymaith fel anfon) ci; gyrru un ymaith a'i gynffon yn ei ben ôl (*vulgo* yn ei din.)

¶ *To rout* [embarrass] *one*. *See* to Embarrass.

To rout, *v. n.* [snore, &c.] Chwyrnu, chwyrnolod; ffroeni: rhochain: rhechain.

To rout [dig with his snout, as a hog.] *See* to Root [as a hog.]

Row, *or* rank. *See* Rank, *Sub.*

¶ A [long] row, *s.* Rhigwm. ¶ *And there was a row of* [a new] *building round about in them, round about them four, and it was made with boiling places under the rows round about*, Ac yr oedd adail newydd o amgylch ogylch iddynt ill pedair, a cheginau wedi eu gwneuthur oddi tan y muroedd oddi amgylch. *Ezec.* xlvi. 23.

Row, *s.* [a lay *or* layer] Gwaenaf, &c.

Christ-cross row, *vulgo* Cris cross-row. *See under* C.

To set in a row. *See* to Arrange.

To row, *v. a.* [with an oar] Rhwyfo; rhodoli.

Rów-barge, *s.* [a barge that has oars as well as sails] Rhwyf-ysgorem.

To row against the stream, Rhwyfo yn erbyn y rhaindr.

¶ *They dont row* [agree] *together*, Nid ydynt yn cyd-rwyfo (yn cyd-daro, yn cŷd-dynnu, yn cyttuno.)

To row cloth, [make smooth by rolling] Llyfnhau (gwastattau) brethyn â rholiaen neu'r cyffelyb, llyfn-rolo brethyn.

Rowel of a spur, Troell yspardun.

A rowel *or* seton, [for an issue] Ceing-oreth.

To rowel a horse, Ceing-orethu ceffyl.

Rówer, *s.* Rhwyfwr, rhwyfydd, rhwyfedydd.

A rowing, *s.* Rhwyfad.

¶ *To give one a Rowland for his Oliver*, [give one like for like] Talu'r pwyth (talu tal pwyth) i un, talu i un y naill dros y llall.

¶ *Rout* [a pack] *of wolves*, Cnŵd o fleiddiaid.

Róyal, *a.* [regal] Brenhinol, &c.

The royal family, Y teulu brenhinol, y brenhinol deulu, ¶ teulu'r brenhin. *All the royal family*, Yr holl frenhinol deulu, yr holl deulu brenhinol. ¶ *The royal city*, Dinas y brenhin, 1 *Sam.* xxvii. 5. *The royal crown*, Y dwym-goron. *Esth.* ii. 17. *Royal estate*, [dignity] Brenhin-fraint, *Esth.* i. 19. *The royal house*, Y brenhindŷ, *Esth.* i. 9. *Royal throne*, Teyrn-gadair, *Esth.* v. 1.

Royal authority, Awdurdod brenhinol, awdurdod brenhin.

The royal exchange, [in London] Y newidfa frenhinol.

Royal prerogative, Brenhin-fraint, uchel-fraint y brenhin.

Royal society, [founded by K. *Charles* the 2nd] Y cymdeithas frenhinol.

¶ Royal, *or* noble, *a.* Rhïal, rhïal-wych, mawrwych.

Royalist, *s.* [the king's adherents, *or* loyal party, so called in the time of the grand rebellion] Plaidwŷr (¶ plaid) y brenhin, ¶ y blaid frenhinol, y frenhin-blaid. *A royalist*, Un o blaid (o blebdwŷr) y brenhin. *He is a royalist*, Y mae efe o blaid y brenhin.

To róyalize, *v. a.* [make royal] Brenhinoli.

Róyally, *ad.* Yn frenhinol, yn frenhinaidd, fel brenhin.

Róyalty, *s.* [the state, dignity, &c. of a king] Brenhindod, brenhinoldeb, brenhinolaeth, brenhinolrwydd, brenhinoldeb, brenhinolder, braint ac urddas brenhin, brenhinfraint.

Royalties, *s.* [royal rights, privileges, *or* prerogatives] Breiniau brenhinol, brenhin-freiniau; ¶ brenhinolion.

Rub, *s.* [a stroke of friction] Rhath, rhwb, rhugl.

Rub, *or* obstacle, *s.* Rhwystr, llâdd, &c.

¶ Rub, [dry rub] *or* banter. *See* Banter, [jeer] *and* a dry-Bob, (*under* B.)

To rub, *v. a.* Rhwbio, *Luc* vi. 1. rhuglo, rhathu, dyrathu, rhwtto, rhygnu, cosi.

To rub down a horse, Sychu (glanhâu) ceffyl, *vulgo* rhwbio (rhwtto) ceffyl i lawr.

To dry-rub, *v. a.* Sŷch-rwbio. *To rub dry*, Rhwbio yn sŷch; rhwbio hyd oni bo'n sŷch.

To rub off, Rhwbio ymaith.

To rub on or *forward*, Rhuglo (ymruglo) yn mlaen.

¶ *Things rub on bravely*, Y mae pethau yn mynedymlaen yn hwylus. *I make shift to rub on*, Yr wyf fi yn myned ym mlaen gan bwyll, neu, Yr wyf fi yn byw o'r braidd.

To rub one thing against another, Rhwbio (rhuglo) y naill beth wrth y llall.

To rub together, Rhwbio (rhuglo) ynghyd, cŷdrwbio, cŷd-ruglo, cyfruglo, &c.

To rub up. *See* to Excite.—*See also* to Furbish.

To rub up [refresh] *one's memory*, Adnewyddu côf un.

¶ *To rub one up*, [give one a rub *or* a dry rub] Rhoi geiriau cyrch (sychion) i un, sŷchrwbio (sŷch-god) un.

¶ *To rub up an old sore*, Adnewyddu hên-friw, peri i hên-friw waedu, ¶ tynnu gwaed o ben crâch.

To rub, or *rub one's self*, Ymrwbio, ymruglo, ymrwtto, ymrathu, &c.

Rubbéd, *a. part.* Rhwbiedig, a rwbiwyd, wedi ei rwbio, &c.

Rúbber, *s.* [one that rubs] Rhwbiwr, (*fem.* rhwb-wraig,) rhwbiedydd; rhuglwr, rhuglydd, rhugledydd, &c.

¶ Rubber, *s.* [rubbing-cloth] Lliain (cadechyn) rhwbio.

¶ Rubber, *s.* [a whetstone for a scythe, &c.] Hogalen (agalen) pladur neu'r cyffelyb.

Rubbers, *s.* [two sets in three won at some games at cards] Dwy sett o dair.

Rúbbing, *part.* Yn (a fo, neu y sy, yn) rhwbio; gan (dan) rwbio, &c.

A rúbbing. *See* Frication.

A rúbbing-brush, *s.* Crafell rwbio.

Rúbbish, *s. formerly* rubbage, [fragments of stones and other materials in buildings, &c.] Briwion adail, briwion, ysbwrial, briw-faen, cerrig briw, ysgarth, (*pl.* ysgarthion) adail, malurion.

Rubbish [ruins] *of a fallen building*, Murddun, ¶ llwch, *Neh.* iv. 2. tyle.

¶ Rubbish, *or* refuse. *See* the Refuse of things, *under* R.

Rúbble, *s.* Mân-gerrig, cerrigos.

Digitized by Google

Rúbble-stone, *s.* [a stone rubbed *or* worn smooth by rolling in water, *&c.*] Carreg (*dim.* carregan) lyfn-gron.

Rúbicund, *s.* Rhâdd, rhudd-goch; côch, ffion.

Rúbric, *or* Red. *See* Red.

¶ **Rubric**, *s.* [directions in the Liturgy, *&c.* so called, as being originally written and printed with red ink] Rhuddel, rhuddell, *vulgo* rubric.

Rúby, *s.* [a precious stone of a red colour, so called] Rhuddem, rhuddem, cwrel. *Galar.* iv. 7. *vulgo* riwbi, *Ezec.* xxviii. 13. Carbwncl, *Diar.* xxxi. 10. ¶ Gemm, *Job* xxviii. 18.

Ruby, *a.* rúby-red, ruby'd, *or* rúby-coloured, Lliw'r cwrel, o liw'r cwrel, coch-liw.

Ructátion. *See* a Belching.

Rudder [the helm] *of a ship*, Llyw llong.

The rudder-bands, Rhwymau'r llyw, *Act.* xxvii. 40.

Rúddiness, *s.* [the quality of being ruddy] Rhuddedd, rhuddni, rhudd-gochedd, gwrid-gochni, gwrid-gochedd; gwridogrwydd.

Rúddle, *s.* [red earth, *or* a sort of red chalk] Nôd (mwyn) côch, rhuddell, rhuddel, rhuddeen.

Rúddock. *See* Red-breast.

Rúddy, *a.* [of a red *or* reddish colour] Rhâdd. rhuddgoch, purgoch, gloywgoch, ¶ gwrid-goch, 1 *Sam.* xvi. 12. gwridog, *Caniad.* v. 10. ffion.

To grow ruddy, Rhuddo, rhuddgochi, gwrid-gochi, gwrido, cochi, dygochi.

Rude, *a.* [uncultivated, &c.] Anniwylliedig, anwyllyniog, diddiwyll, diwrtaith, anghywair, diddiniaeth, gwyllt, ¶ gwydd.

Rude, *a.* [artless, rustic, unskilful] Anghelfydd, anghywraint; diaddarn; trwsgl.

Rude, [uncivil, *&c.*] *See* Blunt [in its 2nd Acceptation,) Coarse [rude, *&c.* ill-bred, (*under* B.) *and*

Rude, *or* ignorant. *See* Ignorant, *and* Barbarous.

¶ A rude [rough] draught *or* model. *See* Rough-cast [a rude model.]

Rúdely. *ad.* Yn drwsgl, yn wladaidd; yn anfoesgar.

Rúdeness, *s.* Trysgledd, gwladeiddrwydd, ¶ anfedrusrwydd, *Ecclus.* xxi. 24. anfoesgarwch, difoesaidd, *&c.*

Rúdiment, *pl.* rudiments. *See* Grounds (in its former Acceptation,) Element, *and* Principle.

Rudimental. *See* Elemental.

Rue, *s.* [in Botany] Rhuw, rhyw, rhut.

To rue. *See* to Regret, to Repent, *&c.*—*See*

¶ *You shall rue it as long as you live*, Efe a'ch gofidia (a fydd yn ofid i chwi,) *nes*, Bydd i chwi edifeirwch o'i blegyd, tra byddoch byw yn y byd.

Rueful, *a.* [sad, sorrowful, *&c.*] Trist, athrist, galarus.

¶ **Rueful.** *or* hideous, *a.* Hyll, erchyll, teryll (taer-hyll.)

Rúefully, *ad.* Yn athrist, yn irad, *&c.* *He looks ruefully*, Mae'n edrych yn irad.

Rúefulness, *s.* Tristwch, tristedd, athristedd, galarusrwydd, iradedd.

Ruff, *or* ruff-band, *s.* [a linen-ornament gathered *or* plaited, formerly worn about the neck] Crych-wisg, (dill-wisg, crych-dorch, ¶ crych) mwnwgl.

¶ *The ruff at cards*, [the conquering *or* trump card] Y garden oruch, ¶ yr oruchen.

Ráffian, *s.* [a hired murderer; a murderer] Llofrudd llôg, murn-lofrudd, murn-wr, murniwr, y neb a furnio ac a lofruddio er cyflog, llôg-lofrudd; dirgel-lofrudd, dirgel-darawydd, cyfrsengydd (cyfarsengydd) cûdd; llofrudd; dihiryn diobaith, gwneuthurydd cyflafan.

Ruffian, *a.* *See* Murderous; Brutal, *and* Ferocious.

Rúffle, *s.* [a wrist-ruff] Arddwrn-grych (*pl.* erddyrn-grychiau,) arddwrn-dorch (*pl.* erddyrn-dyrch,) crych addurn yr ar-ddwrn.

To rúffle, *or* wrinkle, *v. a.* [contract in plaits] Crychu, dillio.

To ruffle the temper. *See* to Discompose.

To ruffle, [make rough: *also* to grow rough.] *See* to Roughen, in both its Acceptations.

To ruffle a shirt, [put on ruffles] Rhoi (dodi) erddyrn-grychiau wrth grŷs, ¶ erddyrn-grychu crŷs.

Rúffled, *or* crinkled, *a.* Crychiedig, a grychwyd, wedi ei grychu; dilliedig.

Ruffled, *or* discomposed. *See* Disturbed.

Ruffled, *a.* [as a shirt] Erddyrn-grychedig, ¶ erddyrn-grychiog.

A rúffling *or* crinkling, *s.* Crychiad, dilliad, pariad yn grychiau (yn grychiadau) neu 'n ddilliau.

A ruffling, *or* discomposing, *s.* Anahrefniad, cyffröad, terfysgiad, cythryblîad.

Rug, *s.* [a sort of covering for a bed, so called] Huling, rhwg.

Rúgged, *a.* [rough, uneven, &c. both in a *literal* and *figurative* sense] Garw, gerwin, anwastad, &c.

Rúggedly, *ad.* Yn arw, yn erwin, yn anwastad; yn afrywiog.

Rúggedness. *See* Roughness; Harshness, *&c.*

Rugóse. *See* Wrinkled.

Rúin. *See* Destruction; Bane; *and* Fall.

¶ *The ruin* [stump] *of a tree*, Cyff pren, *Ezec.* xxxi. 13.

¶ *A house ready to fall to ruin*, Tŷ adfeiliedig (ar adfail, yn adfeilio.)

Ruins, *s.* ¶ Tramgwyddiadau, *Ezec.* xxi. 15.

Ruins, *s.* [of a building] Murddun, &c. ¶ carnedd, *Esay* xxv. 2. bylchau, *Act.* xv. 16. adwyau, *Amos* ix. 11.

¶ *The ruins* [fall, *or* falling in] *of a house*, *&c.* Cwymp (cwympad, syrthiad) tŷ neu'r cyffelyb. ¶ *He was killed by the ruins of a chamber*, Efe a laddwyd gan ysdafell yn syrthio (a syrthiodd) am ei ben.

Ruins, *or* remains. *See* Remains.

To ruin. *See* to Destroy, to Demolish; *and* to Reduce to nothing.—*See also* to Mar (in its former Acceptation;) *and* to make [cause] to Perish.

¶ *To ruin*, or *undo*, Anafu, ¶ torri.

To ruin one's [one in his] *morals.* *See* to Debauch.

To be the ruin of one, Bod yn ddinystr (yn ddistryw) i un.

To ruin a country. *See* to Lay waste, *&c.*

To rúinate. *See* to Ruin.

Ruination, *s.* Distrywedigaeth.

Rúined. *See* Destroyed, *&c.*

Rúiner. *See* Destroyer, *and* Demolisher.

A rúining, *s.* Distrywiad, *&c.*

Rúinous, *a.* [that is in ruins] Adfeiliog, adfeiliedig, anmharus *An old ruinous palace*, Hen llys adfeiliedig.

Digitized by Google

Ruinous, or destructive. *See* Destructive; *and* Baneful.
Rúinously, *ad.* Yn ddinystriol.
Rule, *s.* Rhëol.
Rule, *or* government, *s.* Llywodraeth, rhëolaeth, &c. pendefigaeth, 1 *Cor.* xv. 24.
Rule, *or* ruler, *s.* [by which lines are drawn] Llinellawr, lluniawdr, lluniodr.
A carpenter's rule. *See under* C.
To do a thing by rule, [exactly, &c.] Gwneuthur peth wrth rëol a llinyn (wrth y 'sgwir a'r lluniodr, yn gywraint ac yn berffaith.)
According to rule, Wrth rëol, yn ol rhëol, yn rhëolaidd.
Under rule, Dan (wrth) rëol; rhëolaidd, rhëolus; yn rhëolaidd.
Out of rule. See Irregular.
To rule, *or* govern. *See* to Govern (in its several Acceptations:) to Manage, &c.
To rule over. See to Bear rule *or* sway (*under* B.) *and* to Exercise dominion [authority] over *or* upon (*under* E.) *See also under* A.—*and* to have Dominion over (*under* D.)
To rule, [settle by rule.) *See* to Regulate.
To rule, *or* master. *See* to Master.
To rule, *v. a.* [with] a *rule* or *ruler*] Lliniodru.
To rule a line, Tynnu llinell.
¶ *To rule the roast. See under* Roast.
Rúled, *or* governed. *See* Governed.
¶ *A ruled* [tried] *case,* Matter (pwngc, peth) terfynedig *neu* sefydledig, matter profedig (profadwy,) matter y cafwyd prawf o honaw, ¶ hawl farnedig.
To be ruled by [submit to the advice *or* direction of] *another,* Cymmeryd cynghor (ei gynghori) gan arall, dilyn (gwneuthur) cynghor un arall, gwneuthur ar (yn) ol cynghor un arall, gwrando ar arall, gwneuthur arch (a archo) un arall, cymmeryd ei hyfforddi (ei lywodraethu) gan arall. *Be ruled by me,* Cymmer (*pl.* cymmerwch) gynghor gennyf i. ¶ *Be ruled by your purse,* Bydd fyw yn ol dy feddiant; *neu,* Na ddôs tu hwnt i'th dda (i'th alla;) *neu,* Torr dy bais yn ol dy bwrs (dy frethyn, *vulgo* dy bwer.) *I must be ruled by her,* Rhaid i mi ufuddhâu iddi; *neu,* Rhaid i mi fod wrth ei harch.—*A well ruled city,* Dinas dda ei llywodraeth (iawn-lywiedig.)
Ruled, *a. part.* [as paper with a ruler and pencil] Llinelledig, a linellwyd, wedi ei linellu.
Rúler, *s.* [one that rules *or* governs] Llyw, llywydd, llywiedydd, llywodraethwr, llywodraethydd, rhëolwr, rhëolydd, ¶ golygwr (ar,) *Gen.* xliii. 16. goruchwiliwr (ar,) 1 *Bren.* xi. 28. pendefig (*pl.* pendefigion, *Act.* iii. 17.) ¶ *He made him ruler over all the land of Egypt,* Gosodwyd ef ar holl wlad yr Aipht, *Genes.* xli. 43. *The chief ruler of the synagogue,* Yr arch synagogydd, *Act.* xviii. 8. *Against the rulers of the darkness of this world,* Yn erbyn bydol-lywiawdwŷr tywyllwch y byd hwn, *Ephes.* vi. 12.
Rúling, *part.* [that rules *or* governs] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) llywio *neu* 'n llywodraethu.
A rúling, *s.* Llywiad, llywodraethiad, rheoliad: llinelliad.
Rum, *s.* [a well-known sort of spirituous liquor, distilled from sugar or melasses at Jamaica and elsewhere in the West-Indies] Math ar boethlyn go-debyg i Frandi, *vulgo* Rhym, Rhwm.
Rumb *or* **rhumb,** *s.* [a point in the mariner's compass, so called] Pwngc yng nghompod y morwr.
The rumb *or* rhumb, *s.* Y ffordd gyfeiriol o un pwynt i'r compod *neu'r* gwynt i un arall ar ei gyfair.
To rúmble, *v. n.* [make a rolling noise, such as that of *wheels, of thunder, &c.*] Treigl-drystio; gwneuthur twrf (trwst, treigl-drwst;) gorddyar; *vulgo,* rhwmbwlian.
¶ To rumble, *v. n.* [as the intestines] Cynnhyrfu, ymgynnhyrfu, gwneuthur cynnwrf, mwstrio.
Rúmbling, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) treigl-drystio, &c.
A rúmbling, *s.* Treigl-drystiad, &c. treigl drwst, twrf, gorddyar.
The rumbling of the intestines, Ymgynnhyrfiad (cynnwrf, rhuad) coludd.
Rúminant, *a.* [that ruminates] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) cnoi ei gil, &c.
To rúminate. *See* to Chew the cud.
To ruminate on or *upon. See* to Chew [the cud] upon a thing, *and* to Meditate on *or* upon.
Ruminátion, *or* a rúminating. *See* a Chewing of the cud (*under* Chew, *and under* Cud:) Meditation, *and* Reflection (in its 3rd Acceptation.)
To rúmmage. *See* ¶ to Ransack.
Rúmmer, *s.* [a large orbicular drinking-glass with a foot and a stem] Dïowd-wydr crothog: ¶ llawn gwppanaid.
Rúmour, *s.* Sôn, gair, chwedl, dychwedl, sŵn, 2 *Bren.* xix. 7.
Rúmour-bearer. *See* Reporter.
By rumour. *See* by Report.
To rumour. *See* to Report [rumour, &c.]
It is rumoured. See it is Reported.
Rúmourer. *See* Reporter.
Rump, *s.* [the tail-piece of a *bird,* of a *beast*] Y rhan (y ddarn, y cymmal) isaf i asgwrn y cefn; ¶ cloren, *Ecc.* xxix. 22.—gwarr y gynffon, bontin.
The rúmp evil, *s.* Clefyd y gynffon.
Rúmple, *s.* [a wrinkle in a garment, &c.] Tolc, rhych, erŷch, crychiad, crychni, plygiad, plŷg, dyblyg, dill, rhigol, pannwl.
To rúmple, *v. a.* [a garment, &c.] Tolcio, crychu, &c.
Rúmpled, *a. part.* Tolciedig, a dolciwyd, wedi ei dolcio; crychiedig, &c.
A rúmpling, *s.* Tolciad, crychiad.
Rumply, *a.* [full of rumples] Tolciog, tolcog, crychiog.
Run, *s.* Rhediad, rhedfa, ¶ rhe, rhëad (by contraction rhêd *or* rhŷd,) rheiad (*whence* rhaiadr—*a cataract,* i. e. *a rapid run of water.*)
The run of a ship. See Course [in sailing.]
A run, *or* flight, *s.* Rhediad ymaith, ffoëad, ffo, cil, &c. *To put one to the run,* Peri i un redeg ymaith, gyrru un i ffoi (i gilio.)
At a [in the] *long run,* Wrth (o) hir redeg *neu* ddilyn; o'r (yn y) diwedd.
After a long run, Yn ol (wedi) hir redeg *neu* ddilyn.
A run, *s.* [before a leap] Rhedegfa. *To take a run,* Cymmeryd rhedegfa.
A good run [a run of good luck] *at play,* Ffawd (hwyl o ffawd) chwarau.
An ill run [run of ill luck] *at play,* Anffawd (hwyl o anffawd) mewn chwarau.

Digitized by Google

To run, *v. n.* Rhedeg; ¶ saethu, *Nah.* ii. 4.

To run [as water, &c.] *See* to Flow, simply; also, with its *prepositive* and *postpositive* particles.

N. B. *To run*---may in most, if not in all cases be properly rendered in Welsh by---*Rhedeg*: and when an adverb, or any other Particle, follows the Verb, the Welsh of such Particle must be joined to it. As, *To run about*, Rhedeg o amgylch (oddi amgylch.) *To run away*, Rhedeg ymaith, &c.---But the Verb will be often found under the Particle; as, under *Abroad* is found---*to run Abroad*, both as a *person*, and as a *report*.

To run about, Rhedeg (llifo) oddiamgylch, amredeg; amlifo.

To run after, Rhedeg ar ôl.

To run against, Rhedeg yn erbyn; taro wrth (yn erbyn) *He ran his head against a post*, Efe a darawodd ei ben wrth bôst; *neu*, Efe a redodd ei ben yn erbyn pôst.

To run a-head, Rhedeg ym mlaen, rhedeg o (o'i, gerfydd ei) ben.

To run along, Rhedeg o hŷd.

To run along with, Rhedeg gŷd â, cŷd-redeg â, &c.

To run at, Rhedeg at (ynghŷd, *neu* yngafhel â.)

To run away, Rhedeg ymaith ¶ cymmeryd y traed.

To run away with a woman, yn order to marry her clandestinely, &c.] Llathludo (llathruddu, llathruddo) bûn, dwyn bûn (morwyn) i lathlad *neu* yn llathrad, dwyn (lladratta) merch, rhedeg ymaith â merch (â bûn.)

To run back, Rhedeg yn ôl, gwrth-redeg.

To run before, Rhedeg o flaen.

To run counter. *See under* C.

To run one's country. *See* to Fly.

To run in debt, Rhedeg mewn dyled (i *neu* tan ddyled.)

To run to decay, Adfeilio, ymadfeilio, myned ar fêth (ar adfail,) ammharu.

To run division. *See under* D.

To run down, Rhedeg i lawr (i wared;) llifo (dylifo, llifeirio, ffrydio) i lawr. ¶ *He---caused waters to run down like rivers*, Efe---a dynnodd i lawr megis afonydd o ddyfroedd, *Salm* lxxviii. 16. *That our eyes may run down with tears*, Fel y gollyngo ein llygaid ni ddagrau, *Jer.* ix. 18. *Let tears run down like a river day and night*, Tywallt ddagrau ddydd a nôs fel afon, *Galar.* ii. 18. *Neither shall thy tears run down*, Ac na ddeued dy ddagrau, *Exec.* xxiv. 16.

To run down in drops, Rhedeg i lawr yn ddiferion (yn ddefnynnau *neu* yn ddefni.)

To run [hunt] *down a stag*, Rhedeg (ymlid, hely) carw i lawr *neu* i farwolaeth.

¶ *To run one down*, [pursue him to his ruin] Ymlid un i ddinystr (i'w ddinystr *neu* i'w ddihenydd.)

To run down [vilify] *a person* or *thing*. *See* to Disparage, to Depreciate, &c.

To run down with blood, &c. Llifo (rhedeg) i lawr o *neu* gan waed, &c.

To run [one] *down with arguments*. *See* to Confute.

To run for it, [fly from danger, or save one's self by flight] Ffoi rhag perygl, rhedeg ymaith rhag ofn ei ddâl, diangc o nerth traed, cymmeryd y traed a'r gwadnau.

To run [hunt] *a hare*, Hinty (hela, ¶ rhedeg) ysgyfarnog.

To run a [the] *hazard*, Rhedeg (y) perygl.

To run high, Rhedeg yn uchel (yn grŷf, yn drwm, &c.) ¶ *Words ran high on both sides*, Bu geiriau celyd (uchel, crôch, geirwon) o bob ochr. *The sedition run so high*, Bu cymmaint derfysg. *The sedition run very high*, Bu dirfawr derfysg; *neu*, Aeth (tyfodd) y derfysg yn fawr iawn. *The complaints ran high on both sides*, Bu achwynion trymion o bob plaid.

To run a horse, Rhedeg march (ceffyl,) rhoi (dodi) ceffyl i redeg.

To run mad or *distracted*. *See under* D.---*See also* to be *or* grow Distracted, *under* D.

To run mad, [as a dog] Myned (rhedeg) yn gynddeiriog.

To run *or* melt, *v. a.* and *n.* Rhedeg, toddi.

To run milk, Cyweirio (ceuio, ¶ troi) llaeth.

To run in one's mind, Rhedeg ym meddwl un, dyfod i gôf (i feddwl) un.

To run one's self into mischief, Ymredeg i ddrygioni; ¶ tynnu drygioni (drwg) ar ei ben *neu* ei goppa ei hun.

To run often, Mynych-redeg, rhedegfain, ymredeg, darymred, daramred.

To run over, [the brim, &c.] Rhedeg trosodd; ¶ bod yn llawn (yn orllawn,) *Salm* xxiii. 5.

To run [pass in haste] *over*, Rhedeg dros, gwneuthur (darllain, &c.) ar redeg *neu* yn rhedegog.

To run over [a book] *again*. *See* to Revise.

To run out, &c. Rhedeg allan (i maes:) llifo allan, &c.

To run out, [in length] Ymestyn, ymestyn; ymgyrraedd; rhedeg allan.

¶ *To run out*, [in expenses beyond one's estate *or* circumstances.] *See* to Fly out in its 2nd *and* 3rd Acceptation.

To run one's self out of breath, Ymredeg allan (hyd oni byddo allan) o anadl; ymredeg nes bod allan o (nes colli, *neu* hyd oni cholle, ei) anadl; rhedeg ei hun allan (i maes) o anadl.

To run out into excess, Rhedeg allan i ormodedd (i ormod-rysedd.) *He run out into all manner of excess*, Efe a redodd allan i bob rhyw ormod-rysedd (anghymmedrolder.)

To run out one's race, Gorphen ei yrfa, rhedeg i ben ei yrfa.

To run out [as time, &c.] *See* to Expire *or* be expired.

To run out of one's wits. *See* to run Mad (*above*,) &c.

To run a pin into one, Gwanu un â phin, rhedeg pin i un.---¶ *A thorn ran into my foot*, Aeth (redodd) draen i'm troed.

To run a race, Rhedeg gyrfa, *Heb.* xii. 1. ¶ *His race is run*, Gorphennodd ei yrfa.

To run a ship a-shore, Rhedeg llong i dîr neu i'r lann.---¶ *The ship ran a-shore*, Rhedodd y llong i'r lann (i dîr.)

To run to seed, Rhedeg i hâd, hadu; hedegi, hodi.

To run through, Rhedeg trwodd.

To run one through with a sword, &c. Gwanu un drwyddo (trywanu un) â chleddyf.

To run at tilt, Ymorneot (ymkyrddio) a gwaywffon.

To run to and fro, [hither and thither] Rhedeg yma ac acw, &c. rhedegfain; gwibio, *Jer.*

Digitized by Google

xlix. 3. cynnlwair, *Zech.* iv. 10.---¶ edrych ar, 2 *Cron.* xvi. 9.

To run together, Rhedeg ynghyd, cŷd-redeg, ymgyfredeg, cŷd-twysgo: cŷd-lifo, cŷd-lifeirio: rhedeg yn un.

To run up, Rhedeg (codi, tyfu) i fynu; ymgodi.

To run up and down. *See* to Gad up and down.

To run upon, Rhedeg ar, *Esay* xxxiii. 4. rhedeg (taflu ei hun) i.

To run upon danger, Rhedeg (ymredeg, taflu ei hun) i berygl; ymbydio, ymberyglu.

Rúnagate, *and* Rún-away. *See* Fugitive, &c. *See also* Gadder.

Rundle or *round* [step] *of a ladder*, Ffon ysgol. ¶ *Rundle of a mill*, Cawell, *vulgo* cingil melin.

Rundle *or* orb. *See* Orb, &c.

Rúndlet, *s.* [a small barrel] Barilan.

Runnel. *See* Rivulet.

Runner, *s.* Rhedwr, rhedydd, rhediedydd, rhedegwr, rhedegydd; rhëawdr, gyrfeydd.

Runner of a mill, [the upper mill-stone] Maen uchaf melin. ¶ *The runner*, Y maen uchaf.

Rúnnet, *s.* [for the running or turning of milk] Caul, ceuled, cywer llaeth, cywer, cwŷrdeb (in *Caermarthenshire, &c.*)

Rúnning, *part.* [that runs] Rhedegog; yn (a fo, neu y sy, yn) rhedeg. *Running water*, Dŵr rhedegog (*vulgo* rhegedog,) ¶ ffrŵd, (*pl.* ffrydiau,) *Diar.* v. 15.

Running-footman, *s.* Rhed-was traed, troediog, rhedegog; rhedwas; rhedegwr.

Running-knot. *See* Noose.

Running place. *See* Course, [a place for running.]

Running sore, *s.* Gweli crawnllyd.

Having [that hath] *a running sore* or *issue*, ¶ Diferllyd, *Lef.* xxii. 4.

Running title of a book, Rhêd-destun llyfr. ¶ *The running title*, Y rhe'destun.

A rúnning, *s.* Rhediad, rhedfa.

A running away. *See* Flight, [a running away.]

A running back, Rhediad yn ôl (yngwrthol, yn ei ôl neu ei wrthol;) dadrediad, gwrthrediad; dadred, gwrthred; ¶ trai'r môr.

A running of the nose, Rhediad (diferiad; llysnafedd) trwyn.

A running out, [of water] Ffrydiad allan; goferiad, &c.

A running of the reins. *See* Gonorrhœa.

A running to and fro, Darymred, gwibiad, *Esay* xxxiii. 4. rhediad hwnt ac yma, &c.

A running together, Rhediad ynghyd, cŷd-rediad, &c.

A running together of waters, Cŷd-ffrydiad, cydlif, cydffrwd, ymgyfred dyfroedd.

Rúnningly, *ad.* Ar (dan) redeg: yn llîf, dan lifo.

That runs, or *runneth, easily*, ¶ Hyred.

Rúnnion, *or* rónion, *s.* [a bulky lusty woman] Bùn fawr ddihafarch, gwrol-fûn.

Runt, *or* ront, *s.* [an animal stunted in its growth] Corr (corryn) o anifail, ¶ corr-fustach, corr-eidion, ¶ crecwil: ¶ corr (corryn) o ddyn.

¶ *An old runt*, [an old woman, contemptuously so called] Gwrâch, hên-wrâch, hên gorren.

Rupée, *s.* [an East Indian coin, value 2*s.* & 3*d* sterling] Rhiwpi.

Rúpture, *or* rúption, *s.* Rhwyg, rhwygiad, &c.

Rúptured, *or* having a rupture. *See* Burst bursten, *or* bursten-bellied.

Rúpture-wort. *See* Burst-wort.

To rupture, *v. a.* Rhwygo, &c.

Rúral, *a.* [belonging to, *or* existing in, the country; celebrated in the country; resembling the country in amenity and artless scenery] Perthynol (priodol) i'r wlâd; y sy (a fo) yn y wlâd; a welir (y sy i'w weled) yn y wlâd *neu* yn y maesydd; a gynhelir yn y wlâd *neu* yn y maesydd; gwladawl, maesawl; gwladog, gwledig ei wedd, gwladaidd, hyfrydwedd (hyfryd yr olwg arno *neu* arnynt) fel y mynych-welir llëoedd mewn gwlâd.

Rurality, *or* rúralness, *s.* Gwladolrwydd: gwladogrwydd, gwledigrwydd, &c.

Rush, *s.* [in Botany] Brwynen, (*pl.* brwyn.) ¶ *It is not worth a rush*, Ni thâl ef ffylor-yn (asglodyn, flewyn, ddim.) *I would not give a rush for it*, Ni rown (i) erddo seren bren.

Rúsh-bed, *s.* Twyn brwyn.

¶ Rush, *s.* [a forcible motion] Rhuthr.

To rush, *v. n.* [move forcibly] Rhuthro, ¶ trystio, *Esay* xvii. 13.

To rush in, Rhuthro (torri) i mewn.

To rush out. *See* to Burst [rush] out.

To rush upon, Rhuthro ar.

Rushing, *s.* [a forcible rapid motion] Rhuthrad; rhuthr; ¶ twrf (swn,) *Esay* xvii. 12. trwst, *Jer.* xlvii. 3. cynnawrf, *Ezec.* iii. 12.

Rúshlight, *s.* Canwyll frwynen.

Rúshy, *or* full of rushes, *a.* Brwynog.

Rusk, *s.* [hard *or* rough bread made for store] Bara cras-odyn, bara deu-gras.

Rússet, *a.* [of a reddish brown: brown] Rhuddlwyd, llwyd-goch, blowr-goch, cethin-goch, melyn-goch, rhytgoch, gwyw-goch; coch adfeiliedig, ¶ gwyw-liw, gwywllyd ei liw: cethin, &c.

Russet, *or* home-spun. *See* Homespun.

Rússetin, *s. or* russeting, *s.* [a species of apple, so called from its colour] Math ar afal melyngoch o'r enw; yr afal rhytgoch, ¶ afal coch y rhŵd.

Rust, *s.* [of iron, &c.] Rhŵd, rhydni.

Rust of bacon, Rhŵd (braen-rŵd, llwyd-rŵd, mŵs-rwd) baccwn.

To rust, *v. n.* [gather rust, *or* grow rusty] Rhydu, myned yn rhydlyd.

¶ To rust, *v. a.* [make rusty] Rhydu, peri yn rhydlyd.

Rústic, *and* rústical. *See* Agrestic, Country-(in Composition, rustic, &c.) Clownish, Boorish, &c.

A rústic. *See* Clown, &c.

To rústicate, *v. n.* [live *or* reside in the country] Byw (trigo, tario, trefad, cartrefu) yn y wlâd; gwladychu, gwladyddu.

To rústicate, *v. a.* [banish into the country] Gyrru (dëol) i'r wlâd.

Rusticity. *See* Clownishness, &c.---*See also* Rudeness.

Rústiness, *s.* [of iron, &c.] Rhydlydrwydd, rhwdlydrwydd; rhydni.

Rustiness, *s.* [of bacon] Rhydlydedd, braenrydlydedd, &c.

To rústle, *v. n.* [make a noise like that of silk brushing against any thing; like that of wind among trees, &c.] Rhugl-drystio, chwithrwd, ysgwrlwgach; cleccian.

Digitized by Google

A rústling, *or* a rustling noise, *s.* Rhugl-drystiad, rhugl-drwst, clwithrwd, ysgwrlwgach; clecc.

Rústy, *a.* [having contracted, *or* that is covered with, rust, &c.] Rhydlyd, rhydog, rhwdog, llawn rhŵd.

¶ Rusty, *a.* [as bacon] Braen-rydlyd, llwyd-rydlyd, mŵs rydlyd.

Rut [the track] *of a wheel*, Ol olwyn; ôl menn, ôl olwyn (troell) menn.

¶ *The rut* [copulation] *of deer, &c.* Cŷd (rhidiad, ¶ bréf) geifr dân *neu* byddod.

To rut, *v. n.* [as deer, &c.] Rhidio, cydio, ¶ brefu.

¶ *To go to rut*, Myned i fŵch; myned i ridio.

Rútting, *s.* Rhidiad, cydiad, ¶ brefiad.

Rútting-time *or* rútting-season, *s.* [of deer, &c.] Tymmor, neu amser, rhidio (cydio,) ¶ hydd-fref, (*vulgo* hydref,) hyddfre.

Ruth. *See* Compassion, Mercy, *and* Pity.

Rúthful. *See* Compassionate, Merciful, Rueful, *and* Pitiable.---*See also* Piteous, &c.

Rúthfully. *See* Mercifully, Ruefully, *and* Miserably.

Rúthfulness. *See* Mercifulness, Ruefulness, *and* Miserableness.

Rúthless. *See* Pitiless.

Rúthlessness, *s.* Annhrugaredd, annhosturiaeth, annhosturi.

Rúttish. *See* Leacherous.

Rye, *s.* [a sort of esculent grain so called] Rhŷg.---*Rye-bread*, Bara rhŷg.

Rye-grass, *s.* [in botany] Rhŷg-wellt.

S.

Sabaoth, *s. Heb.* [of hosts] Ex. *The Lord* [of] *sabaoth*, Arglwydd y lluoedd, *Iago* v. 4.

Sabbatárians, [such as observe the sabbath of *the creation* instead of that of the *resurrection*] Sabathyddion, (*sing.* sabbathydd,) cynheilyddion y sabbath luddewig.

Sabbath, *s. Heb.* [rest] Gorphwysfa, gorphwysdra, *Lef* xxiii. 34. gorphwys, sabbath.

The sabbath-day, ¶ or *the sabbath*, *s.* Y dydd Sabbath, ¶ y sabbath, y sabboth.

The Christian sabbath, [the Lord's day] Y sabbath cristianogol, (crist'nogol,) sabbath y crist'nogion, dydd yr Arglwydd.

Sábbath-breaker, *s.* Torrwr y sabbath.

Sabbátical, *or* sabbátic, *a.* [resembling the sabbath; of the nature, *or* having, the qualities, of a sabbath; of, *or* belonging to, the sabbath] Sabbathaidd; sabbathawl; eiddo'r sabbath, perthynol i'r sabbath.

Sábbatism, *s.* [a superstitiously rigid observance of the sabbath] Cyfyng-gaeth (ofergoelus) gadwraeth y sabbath.

Sable, *s.* [a little animal of the marten-kind so called] Bele (*pl.* belëod, belëon.)

¶ Sable, *s.* [the skin of the little animal abovementioned, with its fine fur on] Croen (pán) y bele.

Sable, *a.* [black] Du (fel y bele.)

Sábre. *See* Cimeter, *and* Cutlass.

Sabulósity. *See* Grittiness.

Sábulous. *See* Gritty, &c.

Sáccharine, *a.* [sugary, *or* having the qualities of sugar] Sawgraidd, sawgrawl, melus fel siwgr, melus.

Sacerdótal, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to priests *or* the priest-hood] Offeiriadol; perthynol i offeiriaid (*sing.* i offeiriad) *neu* i'r offeiriadaeth; eiddo offeiriaid.

Sáchel, *or* satchel, *s.* [for carrying books, &c. in] Ysgreppan, sachell, cŵd llyfrau, côd.

Sack, *s.* [a large sort of bag so called] Sâch, ffettan, ¶ sachlen (*pl.* sachlennau,) *Jos.* ix. 4.

A little sack, *s.* Sach-gwd, cryn-sach, sachell.

¶ Sack, *s.* [a lady's] Sach-wisg.

¶ Sack, [a sort of sweet wine so called] *Vulgo* Secc.

¶ *Sack* [the taking by storm and pillaging] *of a town*, Treisiad ac anrheithiad trêf; difrawd trêf.

To [put up in a] sack, *or* sack up, *v. a.* Sachu, sechl, rhoi (dodi) mewn sâch.

To sack [take by storm and pillage] *a town*, Treisio ac anrheithio trêf, difrodi (difeithio) trêf.

Sack [26 stones, *or* 364 pounds] *of wool*, Sâck (*sef yw hynny*—chwêch maen ar hugain, neu dri chant a thri-ugain a phedwar pwys) o wlân.

Sackbut, *s.* [a sort of wind musical instrument, so called] Math ar chwŷth-offeryn cerdd o'r enw, ¶ dulsimer, *Dan.* iii. 7.

Sáck-cloth, *s.* [coarse cloth, such as that of which sacks are made; used anciently to be worn in times of public humiliation] Sâch-len, sâch-lïain, *Esth.* iv. 4. sâch-wisg, *Salm* xxx. 11. gwisg o sâch, *Esth.* iv. 2.

Sácked, *a. part.* Sachedig, a sachwyd, wedi ei sachu, &c.—difrodedig, &c.

Sácker, *s.* [that puts up in sacks] Sachwr, sechwr, sechydd; ffettanwr, ffettanydd.

¶ *Sacker of a town*, Treisiwr ac anrheithydd trêf; difrodwr (difrodydd, difrawd-gymmerydd) trêf.

Sacking [the sacking] *of wool*, Sachiad (sothiad) gwlân.

The sacking of a town, Difrodiad (difrawd) trêf. *See* Sack, in its last Acceptation.

¶ *The sacking of a bed*, Gwaelod-len (llawr-len, ¶ sâch-len, sach-we, gwaelod-we, llawr-we) gwely.

Sácrament, *s.* [a solemn engagement upon oath, &c.] Ymrwym arbennig ar lw neu'r cyffelyb, sacrafen, *vulgo* sacrament: ¶ bridaw. *Christ hath ordained two sacraments in his church*, Gosododd Crist ddau sacrament (ddwy sacrafen) yn ei eglwys.

¶ *The sacrament*, [the Lord's supper *or* holy communion] Y sacrafen, y sacrament, swpper yr Arglwydd, y cymmun sanctaidd ¶ y cymmun.

Digitized by Google

Sacramentál, a. Sacrafennawl, sacramentawl, sacramentaidd, sacrafennaidd.

¶ *The sacramental wafer* or *cake*, Afrlladen (*pl.* afrllad,) arlladen (*pl.* arllad,) teisen afrllad.

¶ *The sacramental elements*, [the bread and wine in the sacrament] Gwyneitheid, yr ebfennau, y bara a'r gwin.

Sacramentally, *ad.* Yn sacrafennawl, yn sacramentawl.

Sácred. *See* Holy, Consecrate: *and* Inviolable.

¶ *The king's sacred majesty*, Grâs (uchel râs, uchel fawrhydi) y brenhin.

To make sacred. *See* to Consecrate, in its several Acceptations.

Sácredly, *ad.* Yn gyssegredig, yn anhalegadwy.

Sácredness, *s.* Cyssegredigrwydd, &c.

Sacrific, *or* sacrifical, *a.* [used *or* employed *in* sacrifice, &c.] A arferir (a wasanaetho) mewn aberth; perthynol (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn perthyn) i aberth.

Sacrificator. *See* Sacrificer.

Sacrificatory, *a.* [of the nature of being, *or* of having been, sacrificed] Aberthedigol.

Sácrifice, *s.* Aberth, offrwm.

To sacrifice, *v. a.* Aberthu, offrymmu; rhoddi yn aberth.

To burn sacrifice, Llosg-aberthu, ¶ arogl-dartha, 2 *Cron.* ii. 6.

Burnt-sacrifice, *s.* Llosg aberth, poeth-aberth.

Sácrificed, *a. part.* Aberthedig, a aberthwyd, wedi ei aberthu.

Sácrificer, *s.* Aberthwr, aberthydd, aberthieddydd, &c.

Sacrificial, *a.* [having the nature *or* quality of a sacrifice; belonging to a sacrifice] Aberthawl; perthynol i aberth.

A sácrificing, *s.* Aberthiad, offrymmiad; rhoddiad yn aberth.

Sácrilege, *s.* [the crime of stealing any thing dedicated to sacred uses] Cyssegr-ladrad, cyssegr-yspail, cyssegr-anrhaith, lladrad-eglwys.

To commit sacrilege, Gwneuthur cyssegr-ladrad, yspeilio (anrheithio) cyssegr *neu* eglwys, cyssegr-yspeilio, *Rhaf.* ii. 22.

Sacrilégious, *a.* (guilty of sacrilege, &c.] Euog o gyssegr-ladrad; cyssegr ladradawl, cyssegr-ladradaidd; cyssegr-ladradgar, cyssegr-yspeilgar, cyssegr-anrheithgar.

A sacrilegious person, Cyssegr-yspeiliwr.

Sacrilégiously, *ad.* [in a sacrilegious manner] Yn gyssegr-ladradawl, fel (megis, ar wedd) yspeilio cyssegr, yn gyssegr-yspeilgar.

Sácrist, *or* sácristan, *s.* [one who has the care and custody of sacred utensils, *i. e.* those of a church] Ceidwad pethau cyssegredig, (*sef*, dodrefn, gwisgoedd, llestri, yr eglwys;) swyddog (ysgolhaig) eglwys; clochydd.

Sád, *a.* [sorrowful, &c.] Trist, athrist, prûdd, brwyn, cymmrwyn, hyfrwyn, wyneb-drist, aflawen, anhyion, galarus, ¶ cymmylog.

Sad, *or* grievous. *See* Grievous [oppressive.]

It is a sad thing, Peth blin (tôst, gofidus, trŵch, truenus) ydyw.

A sad [piteous] *case*, Cyflwr gresyn.

¶ *A sad* [vile] *dog* or *fellow*, Dihiryn brwnt, ci (creyn) o ddyn, dihiryn o'i galon.

A sad mischance or *misfortune*, Anffawd trwm (blin.)

Sad news, Newydd (*pl.* newyddion) trwm, caled, blin, tôst.

Sad [dirty, &c.] *weather*, Tywydd brwnt (budr, tomlyd.)

¶ **Sad, *a.*** [poor, pitiful, *or* wretched] Tlawd, gwael, sâl, salw, &c. *Sad poetry*, Prydyddiaeth sâl (dlawd.)

¶ *Sad* [sorry] *stuff*, Gwael-beth, peth gwael ei ddefnydd; ¶ sothach; ffrecc (*pl.* ffregod,) ffladredd; ffiloreg.

¶ *Sad* [bad, &c.] *work*, Gwaith trwsgl (gwrthun, drwg; twyllodrus.) ¶ *A sad* [dark, &c.] *deed*, Gweithred dywyll (ddu, ddybryd.)—¶ *A sad* [unfortunate] *job*, Gorchwyl anffodiog (trŵch, anhappus.)

A sad [bad] *workman*, Gweithiwr drwg (difedr, trwsgl, anfedrus, tywyll; tywyllodrus.)

Somewhat sad, Godrist, gobrudd.

Very sad, Trist iawn, athrist, cyfrdrist.

To grow sad, Trist-hâu, tristâu, myned yn drist, pruddhâu, &c.

To make sad, Trist-hâu, tristâu, gwneuthur (peri) yn drist *neu* n brûdd; peri tristwch (i un)

¶ *Sad* [heavy] *bread*, Bara trwm (trymmaidd; toeslyd.)

To sádden. *See* to Grow sad; *and* to make Sad, *above.*—*See also* to grow, *and* to make Dark; *under* D.

Sádly, *ad.* Yn drist, yn athrist, yn brûdd, &c. ¶ yn ddrwg, *Gen.* xl. 7.

Sádness, *s.* Tristwch, tristedd, tristyd, pruddedd, prudd der. ¶ *In sober sadness* [seriously] Yn wir ddifrif (ddifrifol,) mewn gwir ddifrifwch.

Sáddle, *s.* Cyfrwy, gobell, ysgobell, sadell. ¶ *Put the saddle on the right horse*, Rhowch y bai (y faich) ar ei berchen.

A pack-saddle. *See under* P.

Side-saddle, *s.* Cyfrwy untuog, cyfrwy merch.

Sáddle-bow: *and* **Sáddle-cloth.** *See under* B. *and* C.

Sáddle-backed, *a.* Cefn-bant, cefn-isel.

Sáddle-horse, *s.* Ceffyl (march) cyfrwy, ceffyl marchogaeth.

Sáddle-tree, *s.* Pren cyfrwy.

To saddle a horse, Cyfrwyo ceffyl, rhoi (dodi) cyfrwy ar geffyl *neu* ar gefn ceffyl: ¶ beithio, pynnio.

Sáddled, *a. part.* Cyfrwyedig, a gyfrwywyd, wedi ei gyfrwyo, â chyfrwy arno.

Sáddler, *or* sáddle-maker, *s.* Cyfrwywr, sadellwr, sadellydd.

A saddler's trade, Sadellwriaeth.

Safe, *a.* [out of the reach of hurt *or* danger, secure] Dïogel, *Phil.* iii. 1. a fo (y sy) mewn dïogelwch *neu* amddiffynfa, dïangol, *Act.* xxvii. 44. diberygl, dïasgen; siccr: iâch, *Luc* xv. 27. ¶ *Safe deliverance*, Rhyddhâd ymwaredol. *A safe* [trusty] *man*, Dyn ymddiriedus (distaw.) *A safe place*, Dïogelfa. *A safe* [good, &c.] *return*, Dychweliad da (dedwydd, da a dedwydd.) *God keep you safe*, Duw â'ch cadwo; *neu*, Cadwed Duw chwi. *I wish you safe home*, Mi a'ch dymunaf yn iâch adref. *He is come home safe*, Efe a ddaeth adref yn iâch (yn iâch lawen, yn iâch ddïanaf, yn ddïangol, yn ddïasgen, yn iâch ddïasgen.) *With a safe* [good] *conscience*, Gyd â chydwybod dda. *This is a safe* [good, dangerless] *way*, Ffordd dda (ddiberygl) ydyw hon.

Safe and sound, Iâch ddïanaf (ddïasgen;) ¶ teledïw, difai dïanaf.

Digitized by Google

To be safe, Bod yn ddïogel (yn ddïangol, &c.) ¶ *Is the young man Absalom safe?* A ddïangodd y llangc Absalom? 2 *Sam.* xviii. 32.

To make, also *to keep*, *safe*, Dïogelu, dïofalu, *Doeth.* x. 12.

Safe-conduct [letters of.] *See under* C.—*See also* a Pass *or* passport.

¶ Safe, *s.* [for keeping victuals from mice, &c.] Cell grŵg, crog'ell (crog-gell.)

Safeguard, *s.* [defence *or* security from danger] Amddiffynfa, &c. ¶ *With me thou shalt be in safeguard*, Gyd â mi y byddi di gadwedig, 1 *Sam.* xxii. 23.

¶ Safeguard, *or* convoy. *See* Convoy (in its former Acceptation;) *and* a Pass *or* passport.

¶ Safeguard, *s.* [a woman's, for saving her clothes from dirt, &c.] Ambais, arbais.

Safe keeping. *See* Conservation.

Safely, *ad.* Yn ddïogel, *Diar.* i. 33. yn diangol. ¶ *They shall dwell safely*, Trigant mewn dïogelwch, *Ezec.* xxxiv. 28.

¶ Safely, *ad.* [with a safe conscience] Gyd â chydwybod dda.

Safeness, *s.* [the quality of being safe] Dïogeledd, dïogelrwydd, dïogelwch.

Safe-pledge, *s.* Mach (gwystl) ar atteb.

Safety, *s.* [freedom from danger, &c.] Dïogelwch, dïogelrwydd; dïangolrwydd, &c. ¶ *Ye shall dwell in the land in safety*, Cewch drigo yn y tir yn ddïogel, *Lef.* xxv. 18. *I was not in safety, neither had I rest*, Ni chefais na llonydd nac esmwythdra, *Job* iii. 26. *The prison truly we found shut with all safety*, Yn wir ni a gawsom y carchar wedi ei gau o'r fath siccraf, *Act.* v. 23.

A place of safety, Dïogelfa.

Safety [the state of being secured from escaping.] *See* Custody.

¶ Safety, *or* indemnity. *See* Indemnity.

Saffron, *s.* [a plant *or* flower used in dyeing any thing yellow, &c.] Saffrwm, *Caniad.* iv. 14. saffrwn, *vulgo* saffarn.

Saffron, *a.* [coloured with, *or* of the colour of saffron; yellow] Saffrymmog; saffrymmaldd, saffrymliw, melynliw, melyn (fel y saffrwm.)

To dye [colour] *with saffron*, Saffrymmu.

To sag, *v. a.* *See* to Load.

To sag, *v. n.* [hang heavy] Crogi (gorwedd) yn drwm *neu'n* farw.

Sagácious, *a.* [quick at investigation, &c.] Olrhein-llym.

Sagáciously, *ad.* Yn grâff (yn llym, yn gyflym) ei ddëall *neu* synwyr.

Sagaciousness, *s.* [acuteness of discovery, *or* the quality of being sagacious] Craffder (llymder, cyflymder) dëall *neu* synwyr; ffroen-llymmedd. *See*

Sagácity. *See* Quickness of scent: Quickness of parts, Penetration, &c.

Sage, *a.* [wise, prudent] Doeth, call, prûdd, doeth-brudd, synhwyrol, &c.

Sage, *s.* [a wise man] Gwr call (doeth.) ¶ *One of the sages of antiquity*, Un o ddoethion y cynfyd.

Sage, *s.* [in botany] Saeds, saets, y geidwad.

Ságely, *ad.* Yn gall, yn ddoeth-brudd.

Ságeness, *s.* Doethineb, callineb, callder, calledd.

Sagitta, *s.* [in botany,] *or* adder's tongue, Tafod y neidr.

Sagittal. Ex. *The sagittal future* [in the skull] Y gwrym union (y saeth-wrym) yn yr ià *neu'r* grenau.

Sagittarius, *or* ságittary, *s.* [the sign in the Zodiac, so called] Arwydd y saethydd, y saethydd.

Said, *part. a.* Dywededig. ¶ *Little said is soon amended*, [Prov.] Ni bu drwg o dewi. *So it was said*, Felly y dywedid. *Well said*, or *that is well said*, Da'r dywedyd; *neu*, Da y dywedwyd (y dywedaist.)

Sail, *s.* [of a ship, &c.] Hwyl. *Sails*, Hwyliau. —*The jib-sail*, Y gynhwyl. *The main sail*, Yr hwyl fawr (fwyaf.) *The mizzen sail*, Hwyl y llyw, yr hwyl ol[illegible] dant-hwyl, hwyl y tant. *The sprit sail*, Yr hwyl flaen (flaenaf.) *The top sail*, Y frig-hwyl, yr hwyl uchaf.

To sail, *v. n.* Hwylio, morio, mordwyo.

To hoist sail, Codi (lledu) hwyliau.

To set sail, [sail away] Hwylio ymaith, rhoi'r hwyliau i'r gwynt.

To strike sail, Gostwng (gostwng) hwyliau.

To be under sail, Bod dan hwyliau.

A few day's sail, Hwyliad (mordwyad) dros ychydig ddyddiau. *In* [after] *a few day's sail*, ¶ Yn ôl morio (hwylio) dros ychydig ddyddiau. *After three days' easy sail*, Yn ôl morio'n araf dros dri diwrnod. *After many days' slow sail*, [when we had sailed slowly many days] Wedi i ni hwylio yn anaibes lawer o ddyddiau.

A hundred sail, [ships] Cant o longau, canllong, canhwyl. *A fleet of a hundred sail*, Llynges gân-hwyl.

To crowd sail, [hoist all the sails] Codi (lledu) pob hwyl *neu'r* holl hwyliau *neu'r* hwyliau oll; gwisgo pob (ymwisgo â phob) hwyl.

¶ *To bear* [carry] *high sails*, Ymddwyn (rhodio) yn ben uchel.

To sail with a full gale, [with wind and tide] Hwylio yn llwybraidd (yn llwyddianus, dan lawn hwyliau, gyd â hwyl-wynt, o flaen y gwynt, gyd â dwr a gwynt;) myned yn mlaen yn hwylus.

Sail-cloth, *s.* Lliain hwyl *neu* hwyliau.

Sailing. *See* Navigation.

That may be sailed on. *See* Navigable.

Not to [that may not] *be sailed on*. *See* Innavigable.

Sáil-maker, *s.* Gwneuthurwr (gwneuthurydd) hwyliau, hwyl-wneuthurydd.

Sailor. *See* Navigator.

Sail-yard, *s.* Hwyl-lath, &c. *The sail-yard*, Yr hwyl-lath, llâth (trawst, trowst-lath) yr hwyl.

Sáinfoin, *s.* [a sort of grass *or* fodder so called, *q. d.* holy grass] Gŵyran bendigaid.

Saint. *See* a Holy man; *and* a Holy woman; *both under* H.

Saint Peter, *s.* Sant (sanct) Pedr, Pedr sant.

A woman-saint, *s.* Santes.

Saint Anne, *s.* Sant Ann, Ann santes.

Saint Anthony's fire. *See under* F.

The guardian saint of a parish. *See* Patron [the patron-saint] of a parish.

To saint, *v. a.* [make a saint of one] Seintio, gwneuthur yn sant.

Saiuted, *a. part.* Seintiedig a seintiwyd, wedi ei seintio; a wnaed (wedi ei wneuthur) yn sant.

Saint-like, *a.* Tebyg (cyffelyb) i sant, megis sant, ar wedd sant, santaidd, sanctaidd.

Digitized by Google

Saintly, *ad.* Yn santaidd, fel sant.

Saints'-bell, *s.* [the little bell in churches for ringing all in, &c.] Y sein-glôch, *y* glôch alw, y glôch fâch; ¶ y glôch a genir yn eglwys Rhufain pan ddywedir—Sanct, Sanct, Sanct, Arglwydd Ddnw Sabaoth.

The saints in heaven, Y seintiau yn y nef, ¶ trigolion nêf.

Sáintship, *s.* [the character and quality of being a saint] Braint ac ansawdd (urddas) sant, ¶ seindod.

Sake. Ex. *For God's sake*, Er mwyn Duw; er cariad (serch) ar Dduw. *For my sake*, Er fy mwyn i. *For your own sake*, Er eich mwyn eich hun. *For peace' sake*, Er (o serch *neu* gariad ar) heddwch. *For brevity's sake*, Er mwyn bod yn fyrr. *Beasts were created for man's sake*, Crëwyd anifeiliaid er mwyn dyn. *For righteousness' sake*, O achos cyfiawnder, *Mat.* v. 10.

Name-sake, Ex. *He is my name-sake*, Cŷd-enw (un-enw) â myfi ydyw; *neu*, Y mae efe o'r un enw â myfi.

Sáker, *s.* [a bird of prey so called] Mór-eryr, math ar walch *neu* hebog.

Sáker, *s.* in Gunnery, [a sort of cannon so called] Math ar wnn rhyfel o'r enw.

Salácious. *See* Leacherous, &c.

Salácity, *or* **saláciousness.** *See* Leachery, &c.

Sálad, *s.* [herbs eaten raw] Bwyd-lysiau; dysgl-aid o fwyd-lwysiau.

Sálad-oil, *s.* Olew yr olewydd.

¶ **Salad**, *or* headpiece. *See* Cask *or* casque.

Sálamander, *s.* [an animal of the lizard kind, supposed to live in the fire, and to be very venemous] Pryf'r tân; *sef*, bwystfil *neu* anifail tebyg i'r geneu-goeg, a ddiffydd y tân, ac ni lŷsg, meddant.

Sálary, *s* [a stipend, *or* an allowance of wages] Cyflog, hûr, &c. gwaswobr.

Sale, *s.* [a selling, &c.] Gwerthiad, arwerthiad; gwerthiant, arwerthiant; gwerth, arwerth. *There is no sale of it*, Nid oes gwerth (mo'r gwerth) arno.

Open [public] or *port sale*, Arwerthiad (arwerth) cyhoedd.

Set to sale, Ar werth, rhoddedig ar werth. *See*

To set to sale, Rhoddi (rhoi, cynnyg) ar werth, *Ecclus.* x. 9. rhoi dan bris, gosod ger bron fw werthu, gosod ar werth, *2 Mac.* xi. 3.

Sáleable, *a.* [vendible] Gwerthadwy, hywerth, hawdd ei werthu.

Sáleableness, *s.* Hywerthedd, hywerthrwydd.

Sáleaman, *s.* [a seller of clothes, &c.] Gwerthwr, (gwerthydd, gwerthiedydd) dillad; gwerthwr (y neb a wertho) anifeiliaid dros arall.

Sále-work, *s.* [i. e. slight work, such as *that* generally offered to sale] Gwaith gwerth, Y gwaith pryn. ¶ *Sale-shoes*, Esgidiau pryn, esgidiau gwerth, *vulgo* esgidiau sâl.

Sálebrous. *See* Rugged.

Sáliant, *a.* in heraldry [in a leaping posture] Ar y naid, ar y llam, ar ei naid (ei lam,) yn neidio, yn llammu. *A lion saliant*, Llew ar y llam.

Saliant, in Fortification [jutting out, *or* projecting beyond the other works] Yn taflu (tasgu) allan. *A saliant angle*, Ongl yn tasgu allan, ¶ rhag-ongl.

Salient, *a.* [leaping; beating as the pulse, &c.] Yn llammu, yn dyciilammu, yn neidio, yn curo, yn ysbongcio, &c.

Saline, *or* salínous, *a.* [saltish, &c.] Heliaidd, go-hallt, lled-hallt; heliog, hallt, yn cynnwys halen.

Sálique, *Ex. The salique law*, [i. e. that, which in France excludes women from succeeding to the throne *or* government] Cyfraith yn Ffrainge, trwy'r hon y gosodwyd na byddai i wraig byth deyrnasu yn y wlâd honno.

Sálisbury, *s.* [the Capital of Wiltshire in England] Caer Garadog, Caer Sefer, *vulgo* Salisbri.

Saliva, *s.* [the fluid that moisteneth the mouth, so called] Haliw, aliw, poer, *The Saliva*, Yr haliw.

Salival, *or* **Sálivary**, *a.* [belonging to, *or* consisting of, saliva] Eiddo'r (perthynol i'r haliw *neu*'r poer, yn cynnwys poer *neu* aliw. *The salival glands*, Cilchwyn yr aliw.

To sálivate, *v. n.* [flow with saliva] Llifo (rhedeg) gan boer *neu* haliw; bwrw poer *neu* haliw, poeri, glafoerio.

To salivate one, [bring on a flow of saliva by art] Rhoi un mewn ennaint.

Salivátion, *s.* [the flowing of the saliva: the state of being salivated] Llifad (dylifad, llif, dylif,) poer *neu* haliw, poer-lif: gorweddiad mewn ennaint, ¶ enneinfa. ¶ *He was put into a salivation*, Efe a roddwyd i orwedd mewn ennaint.

Salívous, *a.* [abounding with saliva] Haliwog; poerllyd, glafoerllyd.

Sállow, *or* pale, *a.* Lliw'r helyg. *See* Pale, &c.

A sallow, *or* sallow-tree, *s.* [a tree of the willow kind] Helygen, (*pl.* helyg.)—*A sallow-grove*, Helyglwyn, llwyn helyg.

Sallowness. *See* Paleness.

Sálly, *s.* [an issue *or* eruption of the besieged upon the besiegers] Cyrch, rhuthr, rhysgyr.

¶ **Sally**, [*applied* to wit, the thoughts, &c.] *See* a Flash of wit; Flight (in its 5th Acceptation;) Extravagance, (in its 1st Acceptation) Frolick, [*sub.*] &c.

To [make a] **sally**, *v. a.* Gwneuthur cyrch (rhuthr, rhysgyr.) *See*

To sally forth or *out*, Cyrchu (rhuthro, rhedeg) allan.

Sálly-port, *s.* [i. e. the port *or* gate from the which sallies are to be made] Cyrch borth.

Salmagúndy, *s.* [an Italian dish of mixed meat, so called] Dysglaid amryfwyd, dysglaid o gymmysg-fwyd.

Sálmon, *s.* [a well known fresh water fish, so called] Eog, pysgodyn ëog, maran: gleisiad.—*Salmons*, Eogiaid, pysgod ëog.—*A male salmon*, Cemyw.—*A female salmon*, Hwyfell.

Sálmon-peel, *s.* [a young salmon] Eogyn, gaflaw.

Sálmon-pipe, *s.* [for catching salmon, &c.] Cest bysgod.

Sálmon sewze, *or* **Sálmon-fry**, *s.* Mân ëogiaid; grawn pysgod ëog.

Salmon-trout, *s.* a [sort of trout somewhat resembling a salmon, *or perhaps* a young salmon] Eog-frithyll, ëogyn, glâs-faran, gleisiad, gaflaw.

Salóon, *s.* [a stately hall] Neuadd fawr nenuchel (ddau-uchder,) uchel-neuadd.

Salt, *s.* Halen.

¶ **Salt**, *a.* Hallt. *Salt beef*, Cig eidion hallt. *Salt marsh*, Morfa hallt. *Salt meat*, Cig hallt.

Digitized by Google

¶ **Salt** [a proud] bitch, *Gast gynhaig.*
To be salt or *proud*, [as a bitch] Bod yn gynhaig. *See*
To go salt or *a-salt*, Cyna, cynheicia.
Sált-box, *s.* Crwth (llestr) halen.
Sált-cat, *s.* [in a pigeon-house] Cath halen.
Sált-cellar, *or* salt-holder, *s.* Halenai.
Sált-fish, *s.* Pysgod hallt (heilltion.)
Sált-house, *s.* Tŷ halen, halen-dŷ. *The salt-house*, Tŷ'r halen.
Sált-maker, *s.* Halenwr, halenydd, gwneuthurwr halen.
Sált-merchant, *or* sált-seller, *s.* Halenwr, halenydd, gwerthwr halen.
Sált-pan, *s.* Padell halen.
Sált-petre, *s.* Halen y graig.
Sált-pit, *s.* Heledd, pwll halen, ¶ pwll heli.
Sált-sea, *s.* Môr hallt, môr heli. *The salt-sea*, Y môr hallt (heli.)
Sált-spring, *s.* Ffynnon hallt (heli.)
To salt, *v. a.* Halltu, halenu: helio.
Sálted, *a.* Halltedig. a halltwyd; wedi ei halltu, hallt. *Salted meat*, [flesh] Cig hallt (wedi ei halltu.)
Not salted, Heb ei halltu.
Sálter, *s.* Halltwr, helltydd, halltiedydd: ¶ halenydd, gwerthwr halen.
Sálting, *s.* Halltiad.
Sálting-tub. *See* a Powdering-tub, *under* P.
Saltire-cross, *s.* [St. Andrew's cross] Croes ar wedd X,—lleddf-groes.
Saltish. *See* Brinish, *and* Brackish.
Sáltless, *a.* Dihalen, heb halen.
Sáltness, *s.* Halltedd, halltrwydd, halltineb, heltni. ¶ *If the salt have lost his* [its] *saltness, wherewith will you season it?* Os bydd yr halen yn ddihallt, â pha beth yr helldwch ef? *Marc* ix. 50.
¶ *The saltness of a bitch*, Cynheigrwydd (cynheicrwydd, cynheigedd) gast.
Salvability, *or* sálvableness, *s.* [the possibility of salvation] Cadwadwyoltrwydd, possiblrwydd iachawdwriaeth.
Sálvable, *a.* [capable of being saved] Cadwadwyol, a ellir (aller) ei gadw, a eill fod yn gyfrannog o iachawdwriaeth.
Sálvage, *s.* [what is paid by the owners for retaking a ship from the captors; *or* for saving the cargo, when the vessel is wrecked] Tâl (gwobr) ymnared; *sef*, arian a delir gan berchen llong i'r neb a'i hachubo o law'r gelyn; *neu yntê*, a delir i'r neb a achubo lwyth llong ddrylliedig o ddwylo yspeilwŷr glan y môr, ac a'i cadwo i'w berchen *neu* berchennogion.
Salvátion, *s.* [the being saved *or* rescued from eternal misery] Iachawdwriaeth, gwaredigaeth.
Salúbrious. *See* Healthful, in its former Acceptation.
Salúbrity, *s.* [wholesomeness] Iachusrwydd.
Salve, *s.* [for wounds, *&c.*] Eli, paeled, enaint, &c.
To salve, *v. a.* Eilio, rhoi eli wrth; iachâu, meddyginiaethu; &c.
Sálvatory, *a.* [of a saving, *or rather*, of a saved nature *or* quality] Cadwediguol, gwarediguol, achubediguol.
Sálver, *s.* [one that saves a ship, *or* its cargo] Achubwr (achubydd) llong, neu eilwyth, o law'r yspeilydd.

¶ **Salver**, *or* waiter, *s.* [on which glasses, *&c.* are presented to guests] Heil-ddysgl, dysgl (dwbler, *dim.* dwbleryn) heilio, ¶ heilydd, heiliedydd.
Sálvo. *See* a Come off; ¶ Reservation, *&c.*
¶ *To find a salvo for every objection*, Cael allan atteb i bob gwrth-ddadl.
Sálutariness. *See* Salubrity.
Sálutary, *a.* Iachus, &c.
Salutátion. *See* Greeting.—*See also* Kiss, *and* a Kissing.
Saláte, *s.* [address at meeting] Cyfarch: cyfnu
To saláte. *See* to Greet, to Address [speak to] one: *and* to Kiss.
Saláter. *See* Greeter.
Salutíferous, *a.* [that bringeth health] A ddwg (ddygo) iechyd; iachus.
A saluting, *s.* Cyfarchiad, *&c.*
Same, *a.* [not another, &c.] Yr un, nid arall.—¶ *The same* [man: women] Efe; hwn; hwnnw; yr un: hi, hon; honno; yr un.—¶ *The very*, or *self*, *same* [man: woman] Efe (hwn; hwnnw: hi; hon; honno) ei hun. ¶ *This same day*, O fewn corph y dydd hwn, *Exec.* xxiv. 2. *Even the same that*—; Yr hyn yr—, *Jo.* viii. 25. *Of the same body*, Yn gydgorph, *Ephes.* iii. 6. *Whosoever denieth the Son, the same hath not the Father*, Pob un sy sydd yn gwadu'r Mab, nid oes ganddo y Tad chwaith, 1 *Jo.* ii. 23. *I am in good health, I hope you are the same*, Yr wyf'n iach lawen, y mae fy ngobaith eich bod chwithau felly hefyd.
Sámeness. *See* Identity.
Sámlet, *s.* [a species of fresh water-fish] Brith y gro, *plu* brithroaid; silod brithion; erethyll y bodiau, &c.
Sámphire, *s.* [in Botany] Corn y carw neu, y godog.
Sámple. *See* Example; *and* Specimen.
Sámpler. *See* Exemplar.
¶ Sampler, *s.* [a marking Alphabet wrought by girls at school] Egwyddor-len; cynllun, *vulgo* siampler.
Sánable. *See* Curable.
Sanátion. *See* a Curing, *and* a Healing.
Sánative, *a.* [of a healing quality] Iachäedigol.
Sanctificátion, *s.* [the making holy, &c.] Sancteiddiad, sancteidd-hâd; cyssegriad, bendigiad; sancteiddrwydd, 1 *Cor.* i. 30.
Sánctified, *a. part.* Sancteiddiedig, a sancteiddiwyd, wedi ei sancteiddio, &c.
Sanctifier, *s.* Sancteiddiwr, sancteiddydd, *Lef.* xx. 8. cyssegrwr, cyssegrydd, bendigwr.
To sánctify. *See* to Hallow, &c.
To sanctify one's self, Ymsancteiddio, ymgyssegru.
A sánctifying. *See* Sanctification.
Sánctimónious, *a.* [having a saint-like appearance] Sancteiddd ei wedd (yr olwg arno,) a fo (y sy) yn edrych yn sancteiddd; yn dangos (yn edrych) fel sant; sancteiddd.
Sánctimony, *s.* [appearance of sanctity, *or* a sanctified appearance; sanctity] Sancteiddwedd, sancteiddrwydd gwedd (golwg,) santwedd, gwedd (golwg) sancteiddd; sancteiddrwydd.
Sánction, *s.* [in its primary sense, as derived from the Latin.] *See* Ratification, Ordinance, &c.

Digitized by Google

¶ Sanction, *s.* [authority; countenance, &c. Awdurdod, nawdd.

Sánctitude, *s.* Sancteiddrwydd. *See*

Sánctity, *s.* Sancteiddrwydd, &c.

Sánctuary, *s.* [a holy place, &c.] Cyssegr (*pl.* cyssegroedd,) *Lef.* xxi. 23. cyssegrfa, *Heb.* viii. 2. tym. ¶ *And he brought them to the border of his sanctuary*, Hwythau a ddûg efe i oror ei sancteiddrwydd, *Salm* lxxviii. 54.

¶ Sanctuary, *s.* [a place of refuge, &c.] Nawdd, noddfa.

To take sanctuary. *See* to take Refuge, *under* R.

The sanctum sanctorum. See ¶ The Holy of holies, *under* Holy.

Sand, *s.* Tywod, tyfod, tyfowd, tywawd.

Fine [small] *sand*, Mân dywod, tywod mân.

Coarse [gross or large] *sand. See* Gravel.

A grain of sand, Tywodyn, gronyn o dywod; graienyn.

Sánd-, *s.* in Composition, [of, *also* belonging to, sand] Eiddo tywod, perthynol (a fo, neu y sy yn perthyn) i dywod; yn cynnwys tywod; a wneed o dywod.

Sánd-bank, *or* sánd-bed. *See* Bank, in its 2nd Acceptation.

Sánd-blind. *See under* B.

Sánd-box, *s.* [for keeping sand] Blwch tywod, tywowd-flwch.

Sánd-pit. *See under* P.

Sánd-stone, *s.* Carreg dywod.

Sand, the sands, [on the sea-side] Traeth, y traeth, y tywod, glan y môr, y feisdon, tywyn, arfordir.

Quick-sands, *s.* Traeth byw, sugn-draeth, traeth-sugn.

Sándal, *s.* [a sort of loose shoe, so called] Gwintas, esgid, rasiel, ffallach, ffollach, sandal, *Marc* vi. 9. esgid heb wadn iddi â charreian i'w dal.

Sándarach, *or* gum sandarach, *s.* [a sort of hard resin of a whitish colour, so called] Gwm paun, *vulgo* gwm sandrag.

Sánders, *s.* [a sort of Indian wood, a species of the Palm-tree, of which there are three kinds, *namely*, yellow, red, and green] Rhyw Balmwydden feddyginiaethol a ddygir o'r India, o dri amryw liwiau, *sef* melyn, côch, a gwyrdd.

Sándever, *s.* [the recrement, scum, *or* dross of glass in fusing] Gorferw gwydr, nid aanhebyg i halen.

Sándish, *a.* [like sand, *or* of a nature approaching to sand] Tywodaidd.

Sándling, *s.* [a sort of sea-fish, so called] Rhyw lythïen.

Sándy, *a.* [full, *or* consisting, of sand] Tywodog; tywodlyd.

¶ Sándy, *a.* [of colour] Côch, ar y cochiad, melyngoch, rhuddgoch.

Sáne, *a.* [sound in body: sound in mind and memory] Iach, holl iach, digiwyf, dïarcholl, dïasgen, dïafiechyd: yn ei bwyll (iawn bwyll,) yn ei gôf, di-wallgof, diledfryd.

Sánglant, *a.* [dropping with blood, &c.] Yn diferu o (gan) waed, gwaedlyd, &c.

Sanguificátion, *s.* [the conversion of aliment into blood] Trôad (mynediad) yn waed; gwneuthuriad gwaed.

Sanguístuous, *a.* [flowing with blood] Yn llifo neu 'n llifeirio o (gan) waed.

Sánguinary, *a.* Gwaedlyd, sychedig am waed.

¶ Sanguinary, [in Botany.] *See* Blood-wort.

Sánguine, *a.* applied to colour, [red like blood] Côch fel (y) gwaed, &c.

Sanguine, *a.* [abounding in blood] Gwaedog, llawn gwaed, &c.

¶ Sanguine, *a.* [warm, passionate, &c.] Brwd, gwresog, &c.

¶ Sanguine, [applied to *Complexion.*] *See* a lively *or* sanguine Complexion, *under* C.

¶ Sanguine, *or* cheerful. *See* Cheerful.

¶ Sanguine, *or* sanguineous, *a.* Gwaedlyd.

Sánguineness, *or* sanguinity, *s.* Gwresogrwydd, brydni.

Sánhedrim, *s.* [the supreme council *or* court of judicature among the Jews, consisting of 70 elders with the high-priest at their head] Y prif-gyngor neu'r prif-lys cyfraith yn nyrag yr luddewon, yn cynnwys dêg henuriad a thri-ugain a'r arch-offeiriad yn ben neu 'n llywydd arnynt.

Sánicle, *or* self-heal, [in Botany] Clust yr arth, yr olcheuaid, yr olchwraidd.

Sánies, *s.* Gôr, madredd, crawn, gwaed-grawn.

Sánious, *a.* Gorllyd, crawnllyd, madreddog.

Sánity, *s.* [soundness of body: soundness of mind and memory] Iechyd, iachusrwydd: diledfrydedd, anlledfrydedd, dïanmhwylledd.

Sap, *s.* [the juice ascending in, and nourishing, plants, &c.] Nôdd; sâdd, sûg.

The sap [not the heart] *of a tree*, Gwynnuog (bloneg) pren. *The sap* [sappy part] *of an oak*, Gwynnog (bloneg) derwen.

¶ Sap, *s.* [an undermining] Cloddiad (tyllïad) danodd neu oddi-danodd, tangloddiad, tanglawdd.

To sap [undermine] *a wall*, Cloddio tan fûr, dymchwelyd mûr trwy gloddio oddi dano; diseilio, diwadnu, datgloddio, tangloddio.

Saphéna, *s.* [a vein so called] Y fam-wythen, gwythen fawr y forddwyd.

Sápid, *a.* [savoury, *or* well-tasted] Blasus, da ei flâs, chwaithus, dïledchwaith, dïadchwaith.

Sápidness, *or* sapidity, *s.* [tastefulness] Blasusrwydd.

Sápience, *s.* [wisdom] Doethineb, callineb, synhwyr.

Sápient, *a.* [wise] Doeth, call, synhwyrol, synhwyrus.

Sápless, *a.* [without sap] Dinodd.

Sápling, *s.* [a young tree] Pren ieuange, glasbren, glaswydden. ¶ *Saplings*, Coed ieuainge, glasgoed, glaswydd.

Saponáceous, *or* sáponary, *a.* [sopy; resembling sope] Sebonog; sebonaidd; sebonllyd.

Sápor, *s.* [taste] Blâs, chwaith, chwaeth, archwaeth.

Saporífic, *a.* [causing *or* producing taste] A bair blâs neu chwaith.

Sáporous. *See* Flavourous.

Sapphic poetry, [a particular sort of Greek and Latin metre, so called from its inventress *Sappho*, a celebrated poetess of Mitylene in the island of Lesbos] Barddoneg (prydyddiaeth) ar fydr neu fesur cerdd Sappho.

Sápphire, *s.* [a precious stone of an azure colour, so called] Saphir, maen Saphir.

Sáppiness. *See* Juiciness.

Sápping, *s. See* ¶ Sap.

Sáppy. *See* Juicy.

¶ Sappy, *a.* applied to the Understanding [soft,

Digitized by Google

weak, simple, void of solidity] Pen-blydd, pen-bludd, pen-feddal, gwan ei ddeall, diseadrwydd, digaledrwydd, diruddin, dirudding, disylwedd, heb ddim ond y gwyuning ynddo.

Sáp-scull, *s.* [a sappy fellow] Un (dyn) pen-blydd.

Sáraband, *s.* [a Spanish dance so called: *also* a sort of musical composition in the grave style] Rhyw ddawns neu lamsach ym mysg yr Yspaeniaid: *hefyd* màth ar ddifrif-gyfansawdd gerdd dannau.

Sáracens, the Saracens, *s.* [a people originally of Arabia, among whom the impostor Mahomet arose and fabricated his religion] Y Saraseniaid.

Sárcasm, *s.* [a bitter *or* nipping jest; a keen reproach] Gair (cellwair) du, cellweir-gno, cellweir-frath, llym-gno (dyfn-gno, dyfn-frath) cellweirus; gwarthair pigewg-lym.

Sarcáatical, *or* **sarcástic**, *a.* [of the nature of a sarcasm, biting, cutting to the quick, &c.] Du-gellweiriol, du-gellweirus, cellweir-gnöawl, llym-gnöawl gellweirus; gwarth-eiliog (gwarth-eiriol) bigowglym.

Sárcel, *s.* in Falconry [the pinion of a hawk's wing] Bòn adain hebog.

Sarcenet, *s.* [a sort of thin-woven silk, so called] Màth ar sidan teneu-we, *vulgo* sarsned.

To **sarcle**, *v. a.* [weed corn] Chwynnu ŷd.

Sarcling time, Amser (tymmor) chwynnu.

Sarcóphagous, *a.* [feeding on *or* consuming flesh] Ys-gnawdog, a yso (a ymbortho ar) gnawd

Sarculátion, *s.* [weeding] Chwynniad.

Sárdel, *or* **sardine**, *s.* [a species of small herring] Penwegyn.

Sardine, Sardius, *and* **Sardoynx**, *s.* [precious stones so called] Sardin, *Dadg.* iv. 3.—Sardius, *Ecs.* xxviii. 17. Sardonica, *Dadg.* xxi. 20.

¶ *Sardonic* [excessive, *or* a burst of] *laughter*, Chwerthin (chwerthiniad) anghymmedrol, rhy-chwerthin, ¶ chwerthiniad y dannedd; crechwen o chwerthin.

Sark, *or* **shark**. *See* Shark.

¶ **Sark**, *or* **shirt**, *s.* Crŷs.

Sárp-cloth, *or* **sarplier**. *See* Pack-cloth, &c.

¶ **Sarplier** *of wool*, *&c.* *See* ¶ Pocket *of wool*.

Sarsaparélla, *s.* [an American plant so called, much used in medicine] Plan-wyddyn o'r enw, mawr ei wyrth a'i rinwedd mewn Meddyginiaeth

Sarsenet. *See* Sarcenet.

Sash, *s.* [a silk girdle worn by the clergy, &c.] Gwregys sidan.

¶ **Sash**, *s.* [a military officer's] Ysgarlar.

¶ *Sash of a window*, Dalen ffenestr.—¶ *A sash-window*, Ffenestr ddalennog (redegog;) ffenestr l'w chodi a'i gestwng wrth chwerfanau tro.

Sashoóns, *s.* [leather-bandages for the small of the leg, used for preserving boots from wrinkling] Meilyn wisgoedd (*sing.* meilyn-wisg;) meilyn-dyrch, (*sing.* meilyn-dorch;) arfeilynion (*sing.* arfeilyn.)

Sássafras, *s.* [a sort of wood imported from Florida in America; so called from its supposed virtue to break, or dissolve the stone in the human body] Y pren tor-maen, tormaen-wydd, *vulgo* Sassafras.

Sasse, *s.* [a sluice, &c.] Argae.

Sátan, *s.* [the prince of hell, any wicked spirit] Satan, *Luc* xxii. 31. twysog annwn, yr yspryd drwg, y gwrthwynebwr, &c. *See* Devil.

Satánic, *or* **satánical**, *a.* Satanaidd, satanig, diefflig, &c. *See* Devilish.

To **sate** [glut, fill too full, &c.] *See* to Cloy, in both its Acceptations.

Sáted. *See* Glutted, &c.

Sátellite, *s.* [a person that attends on another, either as a guard, or for executing his commands] Un o osgordd gwr, un a fo yn gwasanaethu ar wr mawr (wrda.)

A sátellite, *s.* [a secondary planet attendant on a primary, as our Moon on the Earth, &c.] Seren (gwib seren, planed) osgordd; ¶ lleuad. *The satellites* [moons] *of Jupiter*, Lleuadau (pedwar llenad) Iou. *The satellites of Saturn*, Lleuadau (pum llenad) Sadwrn. ¶ *Mars has no satellites*, Nid oes gosgordd (lleuadau) i Fawrth.

¶ **Satellites**, *s.* 4 syllables [the officers, &c. attending on a king or prince] Gosgordd.

To **sátiate**, *v. a.* [satisfy; glut, &c.] Digoni, digonol, rhoi ei ddigon (ei wala) i un, diwallu, llenwi, llawn ddigoni; gorllenwi.

Satiate, *a. and* **Satiated**, **Digonedig** a ddigonwyd, wedi ei ddigoni.

A sátiating, *s.* Digoniad, diwalliad.

Satiety, *s.* Digon, digonedd, gwala, digonoldeb, arddigonedd, &c.

Sátin, *s.* [a sort of glossy silk so called] Math ar sidan llathraidd dros ben, pali, *vulgo* sattin.

Sátire, *s.* [a poem rebuking vice, *&c.* so called] Dychan, dychan-gan, dychan-gerdd, cerdd dychan, gogan-gerdd. *See* ¶ Invective *or* an invective poem.

Satíric, *or* **satírical**. *See* Invective, *a.*—*See also* ¶ Cutting [bitter, *&c.*]

Sátirion, *or* **ragwort** [in Botany] *See* Dog's stones.

Sátirist, *s.* Dychanwr, dychenydd, dychaniedydd; sennwr.

To **sátirize**, *v. a.* Dychanu. *See* to Inveigh [rail] against.

Satisfaction *or* **content**, *s.* Boddlonrwydd.

Satisfaction, *s.* [for injuries done *or* received, for affronts offered] Iawn, diwygiad, tâl pwyth. *He has had full satisfaction for the wrong done him*, Efe a gâs gwbl (gyflawn) iawn am y sarhâd a wnaed iddo.

¶ *With good satisfaction*, Gyd â chwbl foddlonrwydd; o ewyllys da, o wir-fodd ei galon.

Ill satisfaction, Drwg (byrr, twnn) foddlonrwydd, boddlonrwydd tlawd (gwael, annigonol:) anfoddlonrwydd.

To give satisfaction to, [please] Boddio, boddhau, boddloni.

To give ill satisfaction. *See* to Dissatisfy.

To make or *give satisfaction*, [for a crime, *&c.*] Gwneuthur iawn (boddlonrwydd,) talu, rhoddi iawn; ¶ dadolychu; talu sarhâd.

¶ **Satisfaction**, *s.* [made to a person offended, *or* for a crime committed] Dadolwch. *Satisfaction made to Urien*, Dadolwch Urien. *He built an alms house as a satisfaction* [an atonement] *for his sins*, Efe a adeiladodd elusen-dŷ yn ddadolwch am ei bechodau.

¶ *To his satisfaction*, Wrth ei wynn (ei fodd.)

A making satisfaction, Gwneuthuriad (taliad) iawn.

Satisfactorily, *or* **to satisfaction**, *ad.* Hyd at fodd, yn ddigonol.

Digitized by Google

Satisfactory, *a.* [that gives satisfaction, &c.] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy) yn rhoddi boddlonrwydd, a rŷdd (a roddo) foddlonrwydd *neu* foddlondeb; digonol; a fo hyd at fodd; a wnaer (a'r y sydd) *er* diwygio bai.

To satisfy, *v. a.* [fill, *or* feed to the full] Diwallu, digoni.

To satisfy, *v. a.* [content, *or* please] Boddio, boddhau, boddloni.

To satisfy one's lust, Porthi (digoni) ei chwantau *neu* ei drachwantau.

To satisfy [make satisfaction] *for an injury*, Gwneuthur iawn am sarhad *neu* gamwri.

To satisfy *or* convince, Peri i un greda (goelio,) *See to* Convince.

Satisfied, *a.* Diwalledig, a ddiwallwyd, wedi ei ddiwallu.

Satisfied, *or* contented, *a.* Boddloneddig, a foddlonwyd, wedi ei foddloni, &c. boddlon. *I am not satisfied with him*, Nid wyf fi yn foddlon iddo: *neu*, ¶ Nid yw efe wrth fy modd i. *I am fully satisfied that it is so*, Yr wyf fi 'n credu *neu*'n coelio'n hollawl mai felly y mae. ¶ *My lust shall be satisfied upon them*, Câf fy ngwynfyd arnynt, *Ecs.* xv. 9. *Satisfied with favour*, Llawn o hawddgarwch, *Deut.* xxxiii. 23.

Satisfied, *a.* [concerning *news*, &c.] Wedi cael dilysrwydd, (hysbysrwydd, adrybedd.)

To be well satisfied. *See* to be well Content.

To be satisfied with. *See* to be Content *or* contented [with.]

To rest satisfied. *See* to rest Content, (*under* C.)

¶ Satisfied, *or* persuaded. *See* Persuaded.

Not to be satisfied. *See* Insatiable.

To be ill satisfied with, Bod yn anfoddlon i, bod yn erbyn (heb fod wrth) ei feddwl.

Satisfying, *part.* [that satisfies] Yn (a fo yn) digoni *neu* yn boddloni, yn rhyngu bodd; digonol: cymmeradwy.

A satisfying, *s.* Diwalliad, digoniad, &c.

To saturate. *See* to Satisfy, in its 1*st* Acceptation.

Saturation. *See* ¶ Impregnation.

Saturday, *or* Saturn-day, *s.* Dydd Sadwrn.

Saturity. *See* Fulness.

Saturn, *s.* [a heathen deity so called] Sadwrn.

Saturnian, *or* Saturnine, *a.* [belonging to, *or* under the influence of, Saturn] Sadyrnaidd, ciddo (tan lywodraeth, perthynol i) Sadwrn, ¶ trymmaidd; trist, &c.

Satyr, *or* satyre, [an imaginary sylvan deity, in the upper part resembling a human figure, excepting that he had horns on his head, and in the lower part like a goat; of a very salacious disposition] Anifeil-dduw, tebyg i ddyn cyrnig, â thraed gafr iddo; ¶ ellyll, *Esay* xxxiv. 14.—sathar, (*quære*)

Savage, *a.* [wild, *or* uncultivated] Gwyllt, gwydd, anmhwylliedig.

Savage, *a.* [wild, *or* untamed] Gwyllt, anwar, anmof.

Savage, [wild, *or* untaught.] *See* Barbarous, in its former Acceptation.

Savage, *or* cruel. *See* Cruel, Fierce, Brutish, [savage, &c.] &c.

¶ **Savage**, *s.* [a wild, uncivilized, untaught, person] Dyn gwyllt, (*pl.* dynion gwylltion,) un o drigolion y goedwig; dyn diddysg (diffees, anwyddig, anfoesawg;) ¶ anifeil-ddyn.

¶ **To savage**, *v. a.* [make wild *or* savage] Gwylltio, gorwylltio, peri (gyrru) yn wyllt neu'n orwyllt, cynddeiriogi, gwneuthur (peri, gyrru) yn gynddeiriog.

To wax [grow *or* become] *savage*, Gwylltio, gorwylltio, cynddeiriogi, myned yn wyllt (yn orwyllt, yn gynddeiriog.)

Savagely, *ad.* Yn wyllt, &c.

Savageness, *s.* Gwylltedd, gwylltrwydd, gwylltineb; anfoes: creulonder.

Savages, *s.* [wild, uncivilized, barbarous people; such as those in America, &c.] Dynion gwylltion, pobl wylltion, trigolion y diffeithwch *neu*'r anialwch, ¶ anifeil-ddynion; anfoesogion y byd.

Savannah, *s.* [a grassy plain or meadow, so called in Spanish America and elsewhere.]

Sauce, *s.* [made to be eaten with food in order to give it a relish] Saws, sibr, cyffaith, cyweirdeb.—¶ *To serve* [one] *the same sauce*, [return one injury by another] Talu'r pwyth i un.

To sauce, *v. a.* [adapt sauce to food, &c.] Sawsio, sibro, cyffeithio, cyweirio, pereiddio, blasuso, tymmheru, rhoi saws gyd â pheth, cyfaddasu saws at beth.

¶ ***To give one sweet meat and*** [with] *sour sauce*, Rhoi i un gig poeth a thorri ei ben ag asgwrn (a'i wanu â'r bêr;) *neu*, Rhoi i un fwyd melus a saws chwerw; *neu*, Rhoi i un â'r naill law gig poeth ac â'r llall ergyd â'r asgwrn.

¶ ***To cost one sauce***, Sefyll yn brid i un.

Sauce alone, [in Botany.] *See* Jack by, *or of*, the hedge.

Meat well sauced, Bwyd da ei saws, bwyd â saws da gyd ag ef.

Sauce-box, *s.* [a malapert fellow] Haerllugyn, coegyn haerllug (digywilydd.)

Sauce-pan, *s.* [a small skillet generally used in sauce-making] Saws-badellan, saws-grochenyn, *vulgo* siesban.

Saucer, *s.* [a small platter for holding sauce, a tea-dish, &c.] Saws-ddysglan; tan-ddysgl, ysgâl, dwbleryn.

Saucily, *ad.* Yn haerllug, yn graseiriog, yn gras, yn orhëwg, yn daer-ddrwg; yn dalgryf, yn ddigywilydd, &c.

To carry one's self saucily, [insolently, &c.] Ymddwyn yn draws-falch (yn druhaus-falch.)

Sauciness. *See* Insolence (in its latter Acceptation,) Pertness, &c.

Saucy, *a.* [petulant, impertinent, rude, pert, wantonly cross, &c.] Haerllug, craseiriog, crâs, gorhëwg, daer-ddrwg; traws-nwyfus; traws-falch, ¶ traws; talgryf, digywilydd, &c.

A saucy jade, Maeden haerllug (daer-ddrwg.)

¶ A saucy [pert] young hussy, Coethen grâs, genethan graseiriog.

Save, *or* except, *ad.* Oddi-eithr, eithr.

Save that. *See* Excepting, *or* except [save, *or* saving] that.

To save, *v. a.* [preserve, keep, deliver, &c.] Cadw, gwaredu, gwared, achub, &c. ¶ peri iechydwriaeth i, *Salm* xliv. 3.

To save [lay by] *money*, &c. Casglu, (storio, cronni, ¶ sefyll) arian *neu*'r cyffelyb.

To save against another time. *See* to Reserve, in its former Acceptation.

To save *or* spare, *v. a.* Arbed; telio, toli.

¶ **To save** *or* prevent. *See* to Hinder, in its 1st Acceptation.

To save [bear one] *harmless.* *See* to Indemnify.

To save life, Cadw *neu* achub einioes (bywyd.)

Digitized by Google

¶ peri bywyd i, *Gen.* xlv. 7. ¶ *Who is there, that, being as I am, would go into the temple to save his life?* Pwy sydd fel myfi'r hwn a elai i'r deml, fel y byddai byw? *Neh.* vi. 11.

¶ *To save one's longing*, Torri chwant un.

To save charge or *expense*, Gochelyd (arbed, ättal, ymgadw rhag, tolio, peri na's bo) traul; gochelyd (arbed, &c.) cost. ¶ *That will save me charges*, Lleihâ hynny (hynny a leihâ, a gwttoga, a gymmedrola, *neu* a ysgafnhâ) y draul i mi.

To save one trouble, Rhyddhâu un oddi wrth drafferth (drallod, boen, &c.) cymmeryd trafferth oddi ar un. *I will save you that trouble*, Mi a gymmeraf hynny o drafferth oddi arnoch chwi.

To save time, Achub amser, peri na's coller amser; peri i lai o amser wasanaethu; ¶ ynnill amser.

To save one's self, Gwared (achub) ei hun, ymwared, ymachub; ¶ achub ei einioes ei hun.

God save the king, Cadwed Duw (Duw a gadwo) y brenhin; ¶ byw fyddo'r brenhin, 1 *Sam.* x. 24.

God save you, Duw a'th gadwo, cadwed Duw dydi, nawdd (rhâd) Duw arnad.

Save-all, [for sticking a candle's end upon] Cyfr-achubydd, daliedydd tin (bôn) canwyll, tin-ganhwyllbren, dodrefnyn i ddal bôn canwyll i'w losgi.

Sáved, *a.* Gwaredig, a waredwyd, wedi ei waredu; achubedig, &c.—¶ *A penny saved is a penny got*, [gotten] Un peth yw cadw ac ynnill; *neu*, A gadwodd a ynnillodd; *neu*, Ceiniog a ynnillir yw'r geiniog a gedwir.

Well saved. [from harm, &c.] ¶ Dïen.

That may be saved, Cadwadwy, gwaredadwy; achubadwy.

Sáver, *s.* [that saves] Cad'wr (cadw-wr) a (y neb a) geidw; achubwr; arbedwr, arbedydd.

Sávine, *or* savin, *s.* [in Botany] Eithin-fyw.

Sáving, *part.* [that saves] Yn (a fo yn) gwaredu; yn (a fo yn) achub; gan achub (waredu,) &c.

¶ Saving, *a.* [of a quality to save, &c.] Gwaredol, ymwaredol; achubol; ¶ cadwedigol. *Saving faith*, Ffydd gadwedigol (iachusol.) ¶ *Saving health*, Iachawdwriaeth.

Saving, *or* frugal. *See* Frugal.

¶ Saving, *or* healthful, *a.* Iachus, iachusol, iachwyol. *With the saving strength of his right hand*, Yn nerth iechyd ei ddeheu-law, *Salm* xx. 6.

¶ *Saving*; and *saving that*. *See* Save *or* except; *and* Save that; *above*.

A sáving, *s.* Gwaredïad, achubiad, &c.—cadwraeth, cadwriaeth, achubiaeth; iachawdwriaeth. ¶ *Noah—prepared an ark to the saving of his house*, Noe---a ddarparodd arch i achub ei dŷ, *Heb.* xi. 7.

¶ *A saving*, or *saving clause*. *See* Salvo, &c.

¶ *Saving your presence*, Nid er anmharch i (arnoch) chwi.

Sávingly, *ad.* Yn gadwedigol; yn gadwadol, yn waredol, yn ymwaredol, yn achubol: yn gynnil, yn ymarbedus, yn dawlgar, &c.

Sávingness. *See* Frugality.

Sáviour, *s.* [our blessed Redeemer by way of pre-eminence so called, who *saves* all those that, believing in him, are impelled by love to keep his commandments] Gwaredwr, gwaredydd, ymwaredwr, achubwr, achubydd, achubiedydd, ceidwad, iachawdwr, *Esay* xix. 20. iachawdr.

To saunter, or *santer*, *about*, [as one that hath nothing to do] Segur-grwydro, myned (rhodio) oddiamgylch dan segura, rhodienna, llercynna.

Sávonet. *See* a wash-Ball, *under* B.

Sávory, *s.* [in Botany] Pêr-lysieuyn o'r enw, *vulgo* safri.

Sávour, *or* scent, *s.* Arogl, arogledd, gwynt, arwynt, &c.

Sávour, *or* taste, *s.* Blâs chwaith, archwaith, chwaeth, archwaeth, ¶ safr, sawr, sawyr, safwyr. ¶ *Something has some savour* [Prov.] Mae peth blâs ar beth, nid oes dim ar ddim; *neu*, Mae ychydig flâs ar ychydig, nid oes dim blâs ar ddim.

Ill savour, Drewi, drewiant, drewded, drygsawr, dryg-wynt, drwg-arogl: adflas, atchwaith, drygchwaith, drygflas.

Sweet savour, Pêr-arogl: blâs (chwaith) melusber.

To savour, *or* smell, *v. n.* Rhoi (bwrw) arwynt *neu* arogl.

To savour *or* taste, *v. n.* [have a savour *or* taste] Bod blâs ar beth, bod â blâs arno.

To savour [smell, *or* taste] *of something*, Bod â gwynt (ag arwynt *neu* arogl, â sawr) rhywbeth ganddo; bod ganddo wynt (sawr, &c.) rhyw-beth: sawrio *neu* arogli (bod yn sawrio *neu*'n arogli) fel rhyw-beth *neu*'n debyg i rywbeth: bod â blâs (chwaith) rhyw-beth arno: ¶ edrych fel *neu* yn debyg i.

¶ To savour, *v. a.* [have a taste *or* relish for] Blasu, bod â blâs (bod gan un flâs) at beth, chwaethu, ¶ synied (synnied,) *Mat.* xvi. 23.

¶ To savour, [season, *or* give a savour to.] *See* ¶ to Relish [give a relish to, *or* season.]

A sávouring, *s.* Sawriad, &c.

Sávourily, *ad.* Yn flasus, gyd â blâs da.

Sávoury, *a.* [of a good taste, relishing, &c.] Blasus, da ei flâs, sawrus, safwyrus, &c. *Savoury meat*, Bwyd blasus, *Gen.* xxvii. 14. ¶ blasus-fwyd, *Gen.* xxvii. 4.

Savóys, *s.* [a species of cabbage, so called from their having being brought from *Savoy*] Bresych crychion, ¶ bresych Safwy.

Sáusage, *s.* [a sort of high-savoured pudding, so called] Selsigen (*pl.* selsig;) monochen.

Saw, [the Preterp. tense of the verb—*see*] Ex. *I saw*, Gwelais, mi a welais.

Saw, *s.* [the instrument so called] Llif.—*Cross-saw*, Trawalif. *Hand-saw*, Llaw-llif. *Whip-saw*, or *pit-saw*, Hesg-llif, llif bŵll, llif hir.

Sáw-dust, *s.* Llifion, blawd llif.

Sáw-pit, *s.* Pŵll llif, pŵll llifio.

Sáw-fish, *s.* [a sort of sea-fish so called] Môr-llif, y pysgodyn môr-llif.

Sáw-wort. *See* Betony.

To saw, *v. a.* Llifio, torri (llâdd) â llif, rhygnu.

Sáwed, *or* sawn, *part.* Llifiedig, a llifwyd, wedi ei llifio.

Sáwing, *s.* [the action of] Llifiad.

¶ Saw, *s.* [a saying, a proverb, &c.] Gair, dihareb, &c. *An old saw*, Hên air (ddihareb.)

Sáwyer, *or* sawer, *s.* Llifiwr, llifydd, llifiedydd; rhygnwr.

Sáxifrage, *s.* [in Botany] Torr-maen, yr eglyn, y llysfannawg, maen-hâd, hâd y gramadl, gromil.

Digitized by Google

Saxon, *a.* [*of, or belonging to, the Saxons*] Eiddo'r (perthynol i'r) Saeson gynt, Saesonig, Saesonaidd. ¶ *Saxon characters*, Llyth'rennau praff-ddaon (praff-lyth'rennau daon) o'r fath ag a arferai y Saeson gynt; llyth'rennau Saesonig.

The Saxons, Y Saeson.

Say, *s.* [a sort of silk-stuff, so called] Math ar ddefnydd sidanaidd o'r enw, tenllif sidan.

Say, *or* sample, *s.* Prawf, praw, profiad, siampl, dangosiad.

Say, *s.* [a speech, a tale, &c.] Ymadrodd, chweddl, chwedl. *When he had said* [out] *his say*, Pan orphennodd efe (wedi gorphen o hono) ei ymadroddion;—*new*, Wedi gorphen (dywedyd) o hono ei chweddl.

To say, *v. a.* [speak, tell, &c.] Gwedyd, dywedyd *(compounded of the prepositive particle* dy *and the simple verb* gwedyd,) hebu, gohebu, llafaru, llefaru, yngan; adrodd, &c. ¶ erchi, *Ruth* iii. 5.—galw, *Job* xvii. 14. ¶ *Say I, sayest thou, saith he, &c.* Meddaf (meddaf i,) meddi (meddi di,) medd efe; *new*, Eb fi (y fi, yr fi,) eb di (y di, yr di,) eb efe (yr ef,) &c. *Have you any thing to say to me?* A oes a fynnoch â mi (myfi?) *That is to say* [i. e.] Hynny yw, sef (ys ef) yw hynny, sef, ys ef; mal pe dywedid nid amgen nâ. *Say on*, Dôs y'mlaen (rhagot;) ¶ iddo. *Men* [people, they] *say*, Dywedant, meddant; dywedir; mae'r sôn *new* 'r gair.—*Say you so?* Ai felly y dywedi (a dywedwch?) ai dywedi? ai felly y mae? *Yes indeed, I do say so*, Ië yn wir, felly y mae. *What will people say?* Beth a ddywedant? *To say the truth*, I ddywedyd (fel y dywedwyf) y gwir. *You shall hear what he will say to it*, Chwi a gewch glywed ei oddeg (ofeg.) *To say no more*, Heb ddywedyd (fel na ddywedwyf) ychwaneg.—*So it was said*, Felly y dywedid (y cerddodd y gair.

¶ *To say over one's beads*, Dywedyd ei baderau.

To say again, Dywedyd eilwaith (drachefn,) atddywedyd, ailddywedyd.

To say against, Dywedyd yn erbyn, gwrthddywedyd.

To say before hand, Dywedyd ym mlaen-llaw, rhagddywedyd.

¶ *To say ay*, Dywedyd ïe: haeru, &c.

To say nay, Dywedyd nag ê; gwadu; naccân.

To say by heart, Dywedyd ar dafod leferydd.

To say nothing, Bod heb ddywedyd (heb yngan) dim, tewi â sôn, tewi. *He said nothing*, Ni ddywedodd (nid ynganodd) efe ddim.

To say [speak] *ill of one*, Dywedyd yn ddrwg am (rhoi gair drwg i) un, cablu, &c.

To say [speak] *well of one*, Dywedyd yn dda am (rhoi gair da i) un.

To say one's prayers, Gweddïo, ¶ dywedyd ei bader. ¶ *He is saying his prayers*, Y mae efe yn gweddïo; *new*, Y mae efe ar weddi (ar ei weddi.)

To say and unsay, Dywedyd a dad-ddywedyd (gwrthddywedyd.)

A saying, *s.* Dywediad; gair, chweddl, ymadrodd ¶ y peth, *Esth.* i. 21. ¶ *A dark saying*, Dammeg, *Salm* xlix. 4. *An old saying*, Dïarheb, hên ddïarheb.

A true saying, Gair gwir, gwir-air.

An ominous saying, Gair-rhammant.

It is a common saying, Gair sathredig (chweddl cyffredin) ydyw; *new*, Dywedir yn gyffredin. ¶ *As the common saying is*, Megis y dywedir (fel y mae'r gair) yn gyffredin.

¶ *A saying*, [out of book, &c.] Dywediad ar dafod leferydd, adroddiad.

A saying again, Dywediad eilwaith, ailddywediad, ad-ddywediad.

Scab, *s.* Crachen (*pl.* crâch,) crammen.

To become [grow into] *a scab*, Crachennu, mynedd (tyfu) yn grachen.

The scab of sheep, hogs, &c. Y clawr (clafr, clefryd, clefri) ar ddefaid, &c.

The wild scab, Crâch drwg (cynddeiriog,) crachen wyllt, y clawr gwyllt.

Scabbard [sheath] *of a sword*, Gwain cleddyf.

Scábbed, [covered with scabs.] *See* Scabby.

Scábbiness, *s.* [the quality of having scabs *or* of being scabby] Crachlydrwydd; clawrllydrwydd, clafrllydrwydd, clefri.—¶ *The scabbiness of the mouth* or *lips*, [of lambs, &c.] Min-grechi.

Scábby, scabbed, *a.* Crachlyd, crachog, crachennog; llawn crâch, crammennog; clawrllyd, clafrllyd. ¶ *One scabby sheep mars the whole flock*, Y ddafad (un ddafad) glawrllyd a lygra'r holl braidd.

Scábious, *s.* [in Botany] Y glafrllys, &c. *See* Blue-bottle.

Scábrous, *a.* Garw.

Scáb-wort *or* elecampane, *s.* Marchalan, llysiau'r crâch.

Scáffold, *s.* [a sort of stage erected for the execution of criminals, for workmen to stand on, &c.] Esgynlawr, esgynglawr, esgynglwyd, adeilglwyd, taflod, hurtur, hurtr, clwyd, llofft, *vulgo* ysgaffald, (*pl.* 'sgaffaldau.) ¶ *Solomon had made a brazen scaffold*, Salomon a wnaethai bulpud prês, 2 *Cron.* vi. 13.

¶ *The pointed pieces of wood* [stakes] *driven horizontally into a wall in constructing scaffolds for mason-work*, Nodwyddau.

Scáffoldage, *or* scaffolding, *s.* Esgynloriaeth; esgynlawr, &c.

Scaláde, *or* scaládo, *s.* [the mounting the walls of a besieged place by means of ladders raised against them] Dringad (esgynniad) i ben mûr lle gwarchäedig ar ysgolion.

¶ *To take a town*, [fort, &c.] *by scalado*, Cymeryd trêf (caer, &c.) trwy nerth ysgolion.

Scald, *s.* [a Scandinavian bard] Bardd Llychlyn.

Scald, *s.* [an injury received in the skin by means of boiling water] Berw-losg, llelthlosg, gwlyb-losg, llosg gan ddŵr berw *new* 'r cyffelyb.

Scald, *s* [a parboil, a parboiling *or* half boiling] Lledferwad, goferwad, banner berwad, lledferw, goferw, brŵd-ias; *vulgo*, ysgaldaniad.

To scald, *v. a.* [with hot water] Berw-losgi, brŵd losgi, lleith losgi, gwlyb-losgi; hifio (ginio, moeli, croen-noethi) a *new* mewn dŵr brŵd; digroeni â (mewn) dŵr berw, *vulgo*, ysgaldanu, yscaldanu.

To scald milk, Ysgaldanu llaeth.

To scald a hog, Porcio (ysgaldanu) mochyn.

¶ To scald *or* scorch, *v. a.* [as the fire] Golosgi, poeth, ¶ dàl ar groen un.

¶ To scald *or* parboil. *See* to Parboil.

Scald, *or* scall'd, *a.* Llawn crâch drwg: crachlyd, cennog.

¶ Scald, *or* paltry. *See* Paltry, &c.

Digitized by Google

Scald-pated. *See* Scall-pated, *below.*

Scálding, *part.* [that scalds, *or* that is hot enough to scald] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, *yn*) berw-losgi, yn brŵd-losgi, yn llosgi gan ei fsytted, yn ysgaldanu; ysgaldan, brŵd ysgaldan, ¶ poethfrwd.

A scalding, *s.* Berw-losgiad, brŵd-losgiad, ysgaldaniad.

Scale, *pl.* scales, [of a fish, &c.] Cenn (*sing.* cennyn,) ¶ gemmau, *Job* xli. 15.

Scale of a balance, Clorian, &c. ¶ pwysau, *Esay* xl. 12.

Scale of miles, [in a map] Mesurfa milldiroedd.

Scale of music, Ysgol (dringfa) cerdd.

Scale, *s.* [a graduated ruler] ¶ Graddog, graddawr, graddor.

Scale, *s.* [any regular gradation, ascent, *or* descent] Gradd-ddring, rhesddring, ¶ ysgol; grâdd-esgynfa; grâdd-ddisgynfa.

Scale, *s.* [a thin plate arising on metals] Chwysig-lafn (*pl.* chwysig-leifn,) cennyn (*pl.* cenn,) dalen.

Scale [of a sore, &c.] *See* Crust in its latter Acceptation.

¶ *Scale* [a scaling] *of walls.* *See* Scalado.

Scale [the handle] *of a razor,* Carn ellyn.

To scale [take off the scales of] *a fish,* &c. Digennu pysgodyn *neu*'r cyffelyb.

To scale, *v. a.* [pare *or* peel off the rind, bark, &c.] Pillo, digroeni, dirisgo, &c.

To scale [exfoliate] *a bone,* Codi (cwnnu) dalen *neu* chwysig-lafn oddiar asgwrn, codi (cwnnu, tynnu) y cenn oddiar asgwrn; digennu asgwrn; peri i ddalen (i wisg, i'r cenn) godi oddiar asgwrn.

¶ *To scale,* or exfoliate, *v. n.* [as a bone] Codi (cwnnu) yn ddalennau (yn lleifn) *neu*'n lleifn; bwrw cenn (ei genn,) ymddiosg o'i gen, ymddigennu; ¶ bwrw gwisg, gwisgio.

To scale off, [fall off in scales] Syrthio ymaith yn ddalennau (yn lleifn, yn llafnau;) ¶ gwisgio ymaith; crisialio.

To scale away, Tynnu oddiar, *Tobit* iii. 17.

To scale the walls of a town, [mount on scaling ladders] Dringo muriau tref ar ysgolion rhyfel; myned dros y muriau trwy nerth ysgolion; dringo i, *Dier.* xxi. 22.

Scáled, *a.* Digennedig, a ddigennwyd, wedi ei ddigennu.

¶ Scaled, [having, *or* that hath, scales] Cennog, â chenn (ar y mae cenn) iddo.

Scales, *s.* [of fish, &c.] Cenn.

Scales in the head. *See* Dandruff.

Scales, *or* a pair of scales, Tafol, clorian (*pl.* clorianau,) mantol.

Scaling of fish, &c. Digenniad.

Scaling of walls. *See* Scalade.

Scaling-ladder, *s.* [for mounting the walls of a besieged place] Ysgol rhyfel, ysgol warchau.

Scaliness, *s.* [the state *or* quality of being scaly] Cennogrwydd.

Scall, *s.* [the wild scab, &c] Crach drwg; y ddufrech, *Lef.* xiii. 31.—clawr, clafr.

Scáll-pated, *or* scalled, *a.* A fo â chrâch drwg yn ei ben; pen-grâch, siadgrâch; clawrllyd.

Scalled head, *or* scald head, Pen â chrâch drwg ynddo.

Scállion, *s.* [a species of onion, so called] Rhyw o winwyn.

Scállop, *s.* [a sort of shell-fish so called] Math ar bysgodyn gylfog ei gragen.

A scallop-shell, a. Gwalf-gragen.

To scállop, *or* indent. *See* to Indent, in its 1st Acceptation.

¶ To scallop, *v. a.* [dress in a scallop-shell] Cywcirio mewn gwalf-gragen, ¶ gwalf-gragennu.

Scalp, *s.* [the skin that covers the top of the head] Croen y pen, croen y geppe, clol. ¶ *The hairy scalp,* Coppa wallteg, *Salm* lxviii. 21.

To scalp, *v. a.* [cut off the skin of the head] Blingo (digroeni) y pen *neu*'r clâd. ¶ digiolio.

Scálper, *or* scálping iron, *s.* [a surgeon's instrument for scraping carious bones] Crafiedydd, haiarn crafu.

Scálping-knife, *s.* Cyllell flingo, cyllell ddigiolio.

Scály, *a.* [full of scales] Cennog, llawn cenn; garw-gennog; gemmog.

Scámble, *s.* [dispersion; profusion, &c.] Gwasgar, gwastraff.

Scramble, *or* scramble. *See* Scramble.

To scamble, *v. n.* [wander up and down] Crwydro.

To scamble over a thing, [a piece of work] Myned dros beth (ryw orchwyl) ar ryfrys *neu*'n ammherffaith gan ormod frys; ¶ brâs-gammu dros beth.

To scamble, *or* scamble away. *See* to Lavish, *and* to Dissipate.

To scamble [maim.] *See* to Cripple one; to Maim; to Mangle; *and* to Maul.

Scámbled away, *a.* Gwasgaredig; gwastraffedig, a wastraffwyd, wedi ei wastrafu.

Scambling, *s.* [scattered] Gwasgaredig. *A scambling town,* Tref wasgaredig (wasgarog, anghyfrestr, angyttai, anghytty.) ¶ *Scambling country houses,* Tai yn y wlâd na yma ar llall accw.

Scámbling, *s.* Gwasgariad, gwastraffiad.

Scámblingly, *ad.* Yn wasgaredig, yn wasgarog, yn anghyfrestr, yn anghyssylltt, ¶ na yma a'r llall accw.

Scámmony, *s.* [in Botany] Llysieuyn o'r enw, sûg yr hwn a garth y boly; rhywogaeth o gwlm y gwŷdd *neu*'r Gynghafawg.

To scámper, *or* scamper away, *v. n.* [fly with speed and fear] Rhedeg ymaith ar darf (dan frâs-gammu,) ffol ymaith.

To scan, *v. a.* Holi yn ddichlyn *neu*'n fanol, chwilio, profi, ¶ pwyso.

To scan a verse, [measure its feet and quantity] Mesuro braich (gwers) mewn prydyddiaeth *neu* gerdd dafod er profi a ydyw o'r iawn hŷd ac amser.

¶ Scan, *or* capacity, *s.* Dëall, &c.

Scándal. *See* Offence [scandal.] Dishonour.

To scandal. *See* to Defame.

To scándalize. *See* to Offend, [scandalize, &c.] *and* to Defame.

A scándalizing *or* scándalling. *See* Defamation.

Scándalous, *a.* Gwarthlawn.

¶ Scandalous, *or* defamatory. *See* Defamatory.

Scándalously, *ad.* Yn warthlawn, yn warthus, yn waradwyddus, yn gywilyddus.

Scándalousness, *s.* Gwarthlonedd.

Scánned. *See* Canvassed, *and* Examined.

Scánning, [*sub.*] *See* a Canvassing *and* Examining, &c.

Scansion [the scanning] *of a verse,* Mesurad braich (gwers) mewn prydyddiaeth.

Digitized by Google

Scant, *or* scánty, *a.* [rather short of the proper dimensions, weight, *or* measure] Prin, gobrin, cul, cyfyng, cyrrith, byrr, rhy-fyrr, bychan, bâch, rhy-fach, cwtta, cynnwys: ¶ tlawd.

Scant, *or* scarce, *a.* Prin; anaml, &c.

¶ Tó scant, *v. a.* [make scant, &c.] Prinhâu, cyfyngu, cyfyng-derfynu. ¶ *I was something scanted* [straitened] *in time*, Yr oedd hi'n gryn (draw) gyfyng arnaf ê o ran amser; neu, ¶ Yr oeddwn i'n o-fyrr mewn amser.

Scántily, *or* scánty, *ad.* Yn brin, yn obrin.

Scántiness, *or* scántness, *s.* Prinder, prinrwydd; anamledd, annigonedd; ¶ tlodi.

Scántling, *s.* [proportion, size, *or* measure] Mesur, maint, mainfioli, cymmesurwydd.

Scantling, *s.* [a little piece] Tammeidyn, rhennyn, rhan fechan, dryllyn, mesur bychan, dernyn, cettyn; patrymyn.

Scánty. *See* Scant, in both its Acceptations.

To grow scanty, Prinhâu, myned yn brin (yn anaml.)

To make scanty, Prinhâu, gwneuthur (peri) yn brin neu 'n anaml.

Scape-goat, *s.* Bŵch d'iangol, *Lef.* xvi. 8.

To scape. *See* to Escape.

Scápula. *See* the shoulder-Blade, *under* B.

Scápula, *or* Scápulary, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the shoulders] Eiddo'r (perthynol, y fo neu y sy yn perthyn, i'r) ysgwyddau.

¶ Scapular, *or* scapulary, *s.* [part of friar's habit, so called] Ysgwyddor.

Scar, *s.* Craith. *A visible scar*, Craith o-gyfarch.

To scar. *See* to Cicatrize.

Scáramooch. *See* Buffoon.

Scarce, *a.* [uncommon, &c.] Anghyffredin, prin, anaml, &c.

To be scarce of money, &c. Bod yn brin (yn anaml) ei arian neu 'r cyffelyb.

To grow scarce. *See* to grow Scanty, *above.*

To make scarce. *See* to make Scanty, *above.*

Scarce, *or* scarcely. *See* Hardly, [scarcely, &c.]

Scárceness, *or* scárcity, *s.* Prinder, prinrwydd, anamledd.

To scare. *See* to Fright, &c.

To scare [fright] *away*, Tarfu ymaith.

To scare one out of his wits or *senses*, Gyrru oerfraw ar un; peri braw ynghalon (ar, neu trwy, galon) un; ofni (brawychu, dychrynu) un yn ddirfawr; gyrru un allan o'i synhwyrau gan ofn.

Scáre-crow, *s.* Bwbach y brain, bwbach, hudwg.

Scáred. *See* Frighted.

Scarf, *s.* [a silk ornament hanging loose on the shoulders, worn by divines, military officers, women, &c.] Ysgarlan, ysgwydd-rwy.

To scarf, *v. a.* [put on a scarf, &c.] Gwisgo (ymwisgo ag) ysgarlan, rhoi ei ysgarlan am dano; ¶ bwrw (rhoi) arwisg yn llac neu 'n eagenlus am dano; bwrw toryn am yr ysgwyddau.

Scárfed, A'i ysgarlan am dano. *She went out hooded and scarfed*, Hi a aeth allan â'i hwf a'i hysgarlan am dani.

Scárf-skin, *s.* [the filmy surface of the skin] Y croen uchaf i bob-peth, tonn (tonnen) y croen.

Scarification, *s.* [the act of making incisions in the skin with a lancet] Ysgraffiniad; ysgraffin.

Scárifier, *s.* Ysgraffiniwr, ysgraffinydd, ysgraffiedydd.

To scárify, *v. a.* [make incisions in the skin with a lancet] Ysgraffinio, ysgriffinio, craffinio, criffinio, cryffinio, fleimio.

Scárlet, *s.* [a colour so called: cloth of that colour] Ysgarlad, 2 *Sam.* i. 24. ysgarlla, gra, airos; porffor.

Scárlet, *or* scárlet-coloured, *a.* 'Sgarlad-liw, o liw ysgarlad, lliw-goch, gloyw-goch, ¶ còch, *Jos.* ii. 18.—porffor liw. ¶ *Scarlet wool*, Gwlân porphor, *Heb.* ix. 19.

Arrayed [clad] *in scarlet*, ¶ Ysgarlad-wisg, gwisgra, dilladedig (a ddilladwyd, wedi ei ddilladu) ag ysgarlad.

A scarlet robe, Mantell o 'sgarlad, *Mat.* xxvii. 28.

The scarlet-oak, Priawydden.

Scarp, *s.* in Fortification [the inner side of the ditch] Bòl (llethr) y clawdd o du'r gaer.

Scarp, *s.* in Heraldry [a narrow band *or* fillet] Taleithig.

Scárred, *a.* [having scars *or* a scar] Creithog, creithiog, â chreithiau (chraith) arno.

Scátches *or* stilts, *s.* [used for walking in dirty places] Tudfachau, (*sing.* tudfach,) ystudfachau, (*sing.* ystudfach:) baglan, ffyn baglau.

Scate, *s.* [a flat fish so called] Rhaien (rheien) lefn, morcath, rhwchwa.

Scate, *pl.* scates, [sliding pattens] Ffollachau (esgidiau, ¶ goseiliau) llithro, llithr-oseiliau, ¶ goseillau, (*sing.* gosail.)

To scate, *v. n.* [move on ice by means of scates] Llithro ar oseillau; llithr-redeg, lithro ar redeg, llithro ar ia, llithro.

Scáting, *s.* Llithr-rediad, ¶ llithr-drawd, myned iad (rhediad) megis ar nawf ar ia.

Scath, *s.* [seldom used] Niweid.

To scathe, *or* do scath unto, *v. a.* Niweidio, &c.

Scáthful, *a.* Niweidiog, niweidiol.

To scátter, *v. a.* [throw loosely about, &c.] Gwasgaru, &c.

¶ To scatter, *v. n. or* to scatter, themselves, Ymwasgaru.

Scáttered, *a.* Gwasgaredig, &c.

That may be scattered. *See* Dissipable.

A scáttering. *See* Dispersion, Diffusion, *and* Dissipation.

¶ *A scattering* [scattered] *town.* *See* Scambling, [scattered, &c.]

Scátteringly, [*rather* scatteredly.] *See* Dispersedly, Diffusively, &c.—*See also* Here and there.

Scátterling, *s.* [a wanderer, a vagabond] Crwydryn, un (dyn) crwydrad.

Scávage, scévage, *s.* [a sort of toll formerly exacted of merchant-strangers for wares exposed to sale] Toll a delid gynt gan farchnadyd-lion gorwlad am drwydded i gynnyg eu nwyfau ar werth.

Scávenger, *s.* [one whose office is to clean the streets] Ysgubwr (carthwr, glanhâwr) yr hëolydd.

Scawrack, *s.* [a sort of sea-weed, so called] Mwsogl y môr.

Scene, *s.* [a sight, view, *or* representation exhibited] Golwg, drŷch, gweledigaeth, ymddangosiad; dangosfa; ymddangosfa: llûn, darlun, eilun.

Scene, *s.* [a painted sheet let down, and taken

Digitized by Google

up, on the stage, at proper times] Drychlen, eilun-len; cyfryng-len; chwarwy-len.

Scene, *s.* [so much of a play, as passes between the same persons, in the same place] Cyfanbarth, cyfun-barth; cyfunddrych, cyfunwel.

Scene, *s.* [the fore-part of the stage] Wyneb y chwareudy (y chwarenfa.)

Scene, *s.* [the place represented by the stage] Y man *neu'r* lle y bu'r weithred a ddarlunir (a arddangosir,) yr olygfa.

¶ *The scene* [theatre] *of war*, Ymddangosfa (y lle y bo *neu* yr ymddengys) rhyfel, ¶ rhyfelfa.

The master of the scene, Meistr (pen, pennaeth) y chwarae.

Scénery, *s.* [the representation of a place wherein an action is performed] Darlunfa, eilunfa; darluniad; darluniedigaeth.

¶ Scenery, *s.* [the collection of painted hangings belonging to a play-house] Darlunlenni chwareudŷ.

Scénic *or* scénical. *See* Dramatic.

Scenográphic, *or* scenográphical, *a.* [drawn in perspective] Darluniedig, yn ôl rhëolau yr olwg-gelfyddyd.

Scenógraphy, *s.* [the art of drawing in perspective] Celfyddyd darlunio peth yn gywir yn ôl ei ymddangosiad i'r olwg.

Scent, [smell, &c.] *See* Savour *or* scent.

¶ Scent, *s.* [that is followed by dogs in hunting] Adrywydd, adrywedd, edrywedd, *vulgo* trywedd.

To scent, [*v. n.*] *See* to Savour *or* smell, [*v. n.*]

To scent *or* perfume. *See* to Perfume.

To scent [smell] *out* or *have* [get] *a scent of*, Arogli, adryweddu, arwyntio; cael edrywedd (arwynt, sawyr, ¶ cyfod;) ¶ gwybod, dëall.

Scénted, *a.* Arogledig, a aroglwyd, wedi ei arogli.

Ill-scented, *a.* A dryg-wynt (drygsawr) iddo *neu* ganddo, â gwynt (sawr) drwg iddo *neu* ganddo; drewllyd, drwg-sawrus.

Sweet-scented. *See* Perfumed, *and* Odoriferous.

Scéptre, *s.* [borne in the hand by a king as part of the *regalia*] Teyrn-wialen.

Scéptred, *or* sceptered, *a.* [bearing a sceptre] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) dwyn teyrn-wialen; â theyrn-wialen (â'i deyrn-wialen) yn ei law.

To sway [wield] *the sceptre*, Dwyn y deyrn-wialen, teyrnasu, bod yn frenhin.

Schédule, *pronounced* sedule, [a leaf, *or* scroll, of paper or parchment annexed to a Will, &c. containing some particular or particulars omitted in the main Writing] Chwaneglen, dibyn-len, chwaneg-lain, dibyn-lain.

Schématism, *s.* [the combination of the aspects of the heavenly bodies] Cŷd-dremiad (cyttremyn, cyttrem) y sêr a'r planedau.

Schématist, *or* projector. *See* Contriver, Designer, Inventor, &c.

Scheme, *s.* [a draught, plan, platform, &c.] Cynllun, &c.

A scheme *or* project, *s.* Dychymmyg, &c.

¶ To scheme. *See* to Plan; to Project *or* design, &c.

Schémer. *See* Schematist.

To concert [form, *or* lay] *schemes*, Llunio (cŷdlunio) dychymmygion.

Schírrous, *a.* [consisting of a hard insensible swelling] Caled-chwyddog; caled-chwyddedig.

Schírrus, *s.* [an insensible tumour *or* swelling; a hardened gland] Caledchwydd diddolur a dyfo rhwng cig a chroen; chwarren.

Schism, *s. pronounced* sism, [a criminal division *or* separation in a church, &c.] Rhwyg eglwysig, rhwygiad, ymranniad, ymran, gwahan, gwahaniaeth, ymblaid, anghydfod, 1 *Cor.* xii. 25. eglwys-rwyg, *vulgo* sism.

Schismátic *or* schismátical, *a.* [inclining to, *or* guilty of, schism: having the nature *or* quality of schism] Yn tueddu at rwyg (at beri rhwyg) *neu* ymranniad yn yr eglwys, enog o rwyg *neu* ymranniad eglwysig: eglwys-rwygiadol, eglwys-ymrannol, eglwys-ranniadol.

Schísmatic, *s.* [one that makes a division in a church i. e. is guilty of schism] Eglwys-rwygiedydd. ¶ *Schismatics*, Ymwahan-wŷr, ¶ meibion Rhwyg.

Schismátically, *ad.* Fel y neb a rwygai eglwys; yn eglwys-rwygiadol.

To schísmatize, *v. a.* [play the schismatic, be guilty of schism] Gwneuthur (peri) rhwyg mewn eglwys, bod yn rhwygiedydd eglwys *neu'n* eglwys-rwygiedydd; bod yn enog o eglwys-rwyg.

Schólar, *s.* Ysgolhaig.

Schólar-like, *a.* Ysgolheigaidd; fel (ar wèdd, yn debyg *neu'n* gyffelyb i) ysgolhaig; yn ysgolheigaidd.

Schólarship, *s.* Ysgolheigtod; ysgolheigaeth.

¶ Scholarship, *s.* [at the university] Degu (braint) ysgolhaig.

Scholástic *or* scholástical, *a.* [of, belonging to, *or* practised in, the schools, &c.] Ysgolaidd, ysgolawl, eiddo 'r ysgolion; ysgolheigawl.

Scholastic, [school-] divinity, *s.* Difinyddiaeth yr ysgolion.

Scholástically, *ad.* Yn ysgolaidd, yn ol arfer (trefn) yr ysgolion.

Schóliast. *See* Commentator, *and* Expositor.

Schólium, *or* scholion. *See* a Note [explanatory *or* expository,] Explanation, &c.

School, *s.* Ysgol.

To keep [a] *school*, Cadw ysgol.

A dáncing-school, *s.* Ysgol ddawnsio.

A féncing-school, *s.* Ysgol ymgleddyfu, ysgol gleddyfwŷr.

A grámmar-school, *s.* Ysgol rammadeg.

A school-house, school-room, *or* school, *s.* Ysgol-dŷ, ysgolfa, ysgol.

School-boy, *s.* Plentyn (mab) ysgol, ysgol-fab, ysgolhaig.

School-man, *or* school-divine, *s.* Ysgol-wr, ysgol-ddifinydd, difinydd ysgolaidd.

School-fellow, *s.* Cyfaill (cydymmaith) ysgol, un cyd-ysgol. ¶ *My school-fellow*, Fy nghyd-ysgol.

School-master, *s.* Ysgol-feistr, meistr (athraw) ysgol.

A héad school-master. *See* Gymnasiarch.

An under-school-master, *s.* Ysgol-feistr tan arall, is-feistr ysgol.

School-mistress, *s.* Ysgol-feistres, meistres ysgol.

To school one, Ceryddu (dwrdio, ysdwrdio) un.

To school *or* instruct. *See* to Instruct.

Schóoling, *s.* [money paid for one's school] Tâl am ysgol. ¶ *I paid for his schooling*, Mi a delais am ei ysgol ef.

Digitized by Google

¶ A schooling *or* reprimand, *s.* Dwrdiad, cerydd, ¶ rhaccanfa.

Sciática, *or* sciátic, [the hip-gout] Y glun-wst, dolur pen (ym mhen) y glùn.

Sciátic, *a.* A'r glun-wst arno. ¶ *The sciatic vein*, Gwythen y glûn, gwythen pen y glûn.

Science, *or* knowledge, *s.* Gwybodaeth; cyfarwyddyd, &c.

¶ Science, *s.* [an art] Celfyddyd.—*The seven liberal sciences* [i. e. grammar, logic, rhetoric, music, arithmetic, geometry, and astronomy] Y saith gelfyddyd freiniol.

Sciéntial, *a.* [pertaining to knowledge] Gwybodaethawl, gwybodawl.

Scientific *or* scientifical, *a.* [causing *or* producing knowledge, &c.] A bair wybodaeth, a fo yn peri *neu'n* rhoi gwybodaeth, gwybodbair, gwybod-barawl, a fo o ryw *neu* ansawdd i beri gwybodaeth.

Scientifically, *ad.* [in such a manner as to cause, produce, *or* instil knowledge] Yn wybod-bair, yn wybod-barawl, yn y cyfryw fodd ag a baro wybodaeth; yn ol rhêolau gwybodaeth (cyfarwyddyd.)

Scink, *s.* [a cast calf] Marw-lo, *vulgo* mar'lo, mar'llo.

To scintillate, *v. n.* [sparkle] Gwreichioni, bwrw gwreichion; codi yn wreichion.

Scintillátion, *s.* [a sparkling] Gwreichioniad.

Sciolist, *s.* [a smatterer in knowledge] Un gowybodus (lled-wybodus,) un à chryn wybodaeth ganddo.

Scion, *s.* [a young shoot, twig *or* sprout of a tree; a graft] Blaguryn, brigyn, ysbrigyn, blaendardd; impyn, imp.

Scirrous, &c. *See* Schirrous, &c.

Scissars, *s.* Gwelleifyn, *vulgo* siswrn (*pl.* sisyrnau.)

Scissure, *s.* [a cut with scissars, &c.] Torriad.

To scoat, *or* scotch, a wheel, [stop a wheel by putting a stone *or* a piece of wood under it] Attal (rhoi attal dan) olwyn.

Scoff. *See* Mock, &c.

A sipping scoff. *See* Sarcasm.

To scoff, [at] *v. n.* Gwatwar, &c.

Scóffer, *s.* Gwatwarwr, gwatwerydd, &c.

A scóffing, *s.* Gwatwariad, gwatworiad, &c.

Scóffingly, *or* by way of scoff, *ad.* Yn watwarus. *See* Mockingly.

Scold, *s.* [a brawling, scurrilous, quarrelsome woman] Benyw rymmialog (floeddgar, *Eccius.* xxvi. 27. ddrwg ei thafod, geccrethgar, geccrus, rymmialus, ymgeingar;) ceccral, ceccren, ymsen-wraig, ymdaer-wraig.

¶ Scold. [a brawling man] *See* Brawler.

To scold, *v. n.* Ymsywyn, ymserthu, ymsennu, ymleflef, &c.—¶ clewtio.

Scolding, *s.* Ymdaeru, ymdaer, ymleflef, ceccreth, ymgeccreth, &c.

Scolding, *a.* Ymdaergar, ceccrethgar, ceccrus.

A scolding woman; and *A scolding man.* *See* Scold, in both its Acceptations.

Scolding language. *See* Billingsgate.

Scóldingly, *ad.* Yn ymdaergar, dan (fel un *neu* fel rhai yn) ymdaeru, yn geccrethgar.

Scóllop, &c. *See* Scallop, &c.

Scolopéndra, *s.* [a sort of venemous insect: *also*, a fish so called] Math ar bryf amidroed gwenwynig: *hefyd*, math ar bysgodyn o'r enw.

Sconce, *or* fort. *See* Fort.

¶ *To build a sconce*, [run upon the score from one public house to another] Rhedeg gan ddyled o'r naill letty cyffredin i un arall, er myned mewn dyled newydd.

¶ Sconce, *s.* [a head] Pen. *I will break his sconce*, Mi a dorraf ei ben.

Sconce, *s.* [a sort of candlestick fixed against a wall] Calngc-ganhwyllŷr, math ar ganhwyllyr tro a hoelier wrth y mûr, mûr-ganhwyllyr.

Sconce, *or* mulct, *s.* Dirwy, camlwrw, &c.

To sconce one, [condemn one to pay a sum of money as a punishment for a fault committed *or* duty neglected; chiefly used in the university of Oxford] Rhoi dirwy ar un, rhoi un tan ddirwy; rhoi ar un summ o arian i'w dalu yn gosp am drosedd, *neu* am fyrdra ynghyflawniad dyledswydd.

Scónced, *a.* Dirwyedig, y rhoddwyd dirwy arno, a roddwyd dan ddirwy.

A scóncing. *See* an Amercing.

Scoose, &c. *See* Sconce, &c.

Scoop, *or* scooper, *s.* Ceneg, ysgeneg; rhawbal, rhaw ŷd.

To scoop, *v. a.* [make hollow] Ceno, ysgeno; ceneegu, ysgeneegu.

To scoop out, Tynnu (dwyn) allan ag ysgeneeg, ceneegu allan.

Scóoper, *s.* [one that scoops] Ceneegydd, ysgeneegydd.

Scope, *s* [the mark *or* point aimed at, &c.] Nôd (y nôd y cyrcher *neu* y cyfeirier atto,) tueddnod, pennod; ergyd (yr ergyd y cyrch un atto,) amcan, *&c.* ¶ *The main scope*, Y pen-ergyd.

Scope, *or* range, *s.* Rhydd-did: lle. *Free* [full] *scope*, Llawn rydd-did; digon (helaeth-rwydd) o le.

Scópulous. *See* Rocky.

Scorbutíc, *or* scorbútical, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the scurvy: troubled with the scurvy] Eiddo'r scyrfi *neu'r* clefri poeth, perthynol (yn perthyn) i'r scyrfi: a fo (y sy) â'r sgyrfi arno, clâf o'r scyrfi *neu* o gleſyd y scyrfi; darostyngedig i'r scyrfi; clafrilyd.

To scorch, *v. a.* and *n.* Poethi, *Dadg.* xvi. 8, 9. *Mat.* xiii. 6. a *Marc* iv. 6. crasboethi, llosgi, rhostio.

Scórched, *a. part.* Poethedig, a boethwyd, wedi ei boethi; crasboethedig,—crasboeth, sychgras, ¶ rhudd.

Scórching, *part.* [that scorches] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) poethi; yn crasboethi.

Scorching, *or* scorching hot. *See* Burning, *or* burning hot.

Scorching heat. *See* parching [burning, scorching, *&c.*] Heat (*under* H.) *See* a Burning. *or* burning [inflammatory] heat (*under* B.)

The scorching heat, [of the sun] Tês, moeldes, mylini.

A scórching, *s.* Poethiad, crasboethiad.

Score, *s.* [a notch, *&c.*] Rhygn; hac.

Score *or* tally, *s.* [on which an account is kept by scoring] Rhyng-bren, cyfrif-bren, *vulgo* ysgôr.

Score, *s.* [account, reckoning: debt] Cyfrif: dlêd, dyled, dylyed. ¶ *Put it on my score*, Rhoddwch (bwriwch) ef at fy nghyfrif i; *neu*, ¶ Cyfrifwch ef arnafi. *He cleared his old score*, Efe a dalodd ei hên ddyled.

Score, *s.* [account, *or* consideration] Cyfrif. *I desire this on the score of friendship*, Dymunaf

hyn ar gyfrif (o herwydd) cyfeillach. *Upon a new score,* Ar gyfrif newydd.

On [upon] *the score of,* Ar gyfrif; o ran; o herwydd; o achos, oblegid, o ethryb; er mwyn; er, ¶ i. *Upon the score of doing you a kindness,* I wneuthur (er mwyn, neu er, gwneuthur) i chwi gymmwynas.

Upon what score? Ar ba gyfrif? pa ham?

Score, *s.* [twenty] Ugain, ugaint, *vulgo* ysgôr. *Fourscore,* Pedwar ugain.

To score, *or* score up, *v. a.* [mark on a tally *or* score; &c.] Torri rhygn (*pl.* rhygnau, rhoi ar y rhygu-bren, *vulgo* ysgorio, ysgori; ¶ rhoddi ar lawr ysgrifrif, dodi ar (i) lawr.

¶ To score, *or* impute. *See* to Impute.

To score, or under-score, a writing [mark by a dash *or* line drawn under it] Is-linellu 'sgrifen, rhoi (tynnu) llinell ddu dan air neu linell o ysgrifen.

To score out. See to Dash out [with a pen,] *and* to Cancel, in its former Acceptation.

To clear an old score, [debt] Talu hên ddlêd (ddyled.)

To go upon the score, Myned ar y llyfr neu mewn dyled. *He is upon the score with him,* Y mae ef yn ei lyfr (mewn dlêd iddo) ef.

To put on [upon] *one's score,* or *score upon one,* Rhoddi (bwrw, dodi) at gyfrif un; dodi (gosod, rhoddi, bwrw) ar un i dalu; gosod (rhoi, bwrw) yn ddlêd ar un; bwrw ar un, *cyfrif* i un.

To quit scores [return like for like, &c.] *See* to Retaliate,—*See also under* Q.

To run up a score [run in debt] Rhedeg mewn dyled.

A song in score [i. e. written under the musical notes] Can gyfnodedig (*hynny yw* ynghyd a'i cherdd-nodau.)

Scória. *See* Dross.

Scórious. *See* Drossy.

Scorn, *s.* Dirmyg, *Salm* lxxix. 4. tremyg, dïystyrwch; gwatwor, gwatwar, gwatwargerdd, *Salm* xliv. 13. gwawd.

To scorn, *v. a.* Dirmygu, *Ezec.* xvi. 31. tremygu, dïystyru, *Job* xxxix. 18.—gwatwar, *Diar.* xix. 28. chwerthin am ben, *Job* xxxix. 7.—¶ hod yn watwarwr. *Diar.* ix. 12.

To laugh to scorn. See to Laugh at (*under* L.)

To think scorn of [before a Noun] or *to* [before a Verb] Dïystyru, ? *Esdr.* viii. 56. bod yn ddïystyr gan un, *Esth.* iii. 6. dirmygu.

Scórned, *a. part.* Dirmygedig, a ddirmygwyd, wedi ei ddirmygu.

Scórner, *s.* Gwatwarwr, gwatworwr, un gwatwarus. *He scorneth the scorners,* Efe a watwar y gwatwarus, *Diar.* iii. 34. *The scorner is consumed,* Difethwyd y gwatwarus, *Esay* xxix. 20.

Scórnful, *a.* Gwatwarus, *Diar.* xxix. 8. gwatworus, gwatworllyd, gwatworgar, &c. ¶ *Nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful,* Ac nid eisteddd yn eisteddfa gwatwarwyr, *Salm* i. 1.

Scórnfully, *and* Scornfulness. *See* Contemptuously, *and* Contemptuousness.

Scórning, *s.* Gwatwariad.

To delight in scorning, Bod yn hoff gan un watwar. *Diar.* i. 22.

Scórpion, *s.* [a very venemous reptile not unlike a lobster, which has a pointed tail with a sting in it] Mâth ar sarph wenwynig a chelyn yn ei chynffon, *vulgo* ysgorpion, ysgorpiwn (*pl.* ysgorplynau;) ¶ un o'r deuddeg arwydd ym mlynyddol gylch yr haul yn y ffurfafen.

Scorpion grass, *or* scórpion-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r ysgorpion.

Scot, *s.* [share in a reckoning] Gild, rhan o gyfrif, ¶ cyfrif. *Pay your scot,* Telwch eich cyfrif.

To pay one's scot. See to Club *or* pay one's club *and* to pay the Reckoning (*under* R.)

Scot, *s.* [part, *or* portion, &c.] Rhan, cyfran.

Scot *or* cess. *See* Rate [a cess.]

Scot and lot, [the rate and tax that a person is obliged to pay as a parishioner] Tâl a thrêth, trêth a dofreth.

¶ *To pay scot and lot,* Talu tâl a thrêth, ¶ tale pob tâl.

¶ Scot, *s.* [*a Scotchman*] Ysgottiad (*pl.* Ysgottiaid,) Ysgottyn, ¶ Brynach, (*pl* Brynaich, Bryneich,) gŵr o'r (un o wyr neu drigolion yr Alban.)

Scót-free, *a.* [free from payment: free from punishment] Rhŷdd, didal, heb dalu: rhydd, digosp, digerydd, heb gosp neu gerydd, heb ei gospi.

Scotch, *or* cut, *s.* Trŵch (*dim.* trychyn,) *vulgo* cwtt (*dim.* cyttyn,) archollyn, hac (*dim.* heccyn.)

To scotch *or* cut, *v. a.* Torri trychyn (trychynau) yn rheth, heccynnu.

¶ Scotch, *s.* [the people of *Scotland* vulgarly so called, probably a corruption of the ancient *Scotische,* now *Scotish, Scottish,* or *Scots.*] *See* Scots.

¶ Scotch, *a.* [vulgarly used for *Scotish or Scottish.*] *See* Scottish.

Scotch-collops, *or* scotched collops, [in Cookery] Trŵch-olwython.

Scottish, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, *Scotland* or *the Scots*] Eiddo'r Alban: eiddo gwyr yr Alban neu'r Ysgottiaid.

The Scottish King, Brenhin yr Alban.

The Scottish language or *dialect,* Yr Albaneg; yr Ysgwyd-iaith.

Scótland, *s.* [North-Britain, *or* the ancient] Caledonia] Alban, yr Alban, Ysgwydŷr (Ysgwyd-dir,) yr ysgwydir, gwlad yr Ysgwyddiaid, Isgoed-celyddon.

Scótomy. *See* Dizziness.

Scots, *s.* [the inhabitants of Scotland] Ysgwyddiaid (*sing.* Ysgwydiad,) Ysgydwŷr, Ysgwydogion (*sing.* Ysgwydog,) Ysgodogion, (*sing.* Ysgodog, Albaniaid, gwyr yr Alban.

Scówel, *s.* Ysgubell ffwrn, moppa.

To scoul *or* scowl, *v. a.* [lowr] Cuchio, &c.

Scóundrel, [a base fellow.] *See* Rascal; *and* a base, dirty, *or* sorry Fellow (*under* F.)

To scour, *v. a.* [clean by rubbing, rub to make clean, &c.] Glân-rwbio, glân-rathu, dyrathu, dyrwbio, ysgwrio, *Lef.* vi. 28.—dysgabeli, gloyw-rwbio, dirydu, dadlithnu, glân-weithio, ¶ graianu.

To scour [cleanse] *a ditch,* &c. Carthu, (ysgarthu, arlloesi, ysgwrio) clawdd neu'r cyffelyb.

To scour the sea or *seas,* [clear from enemies] ¶ Ysgubo'r môr neu'r moredd.

¶ *To scour the seas,* [as a pirate.] *See* to Pirate, [rob on the sea.]

To scour, in Physic [purge violently] Cyflogi'r (dysgarthu'r) boly, peri cyflog boly; peri'r bib ar un.

Digitized by Google

To scour flannel, [take out the grease] Diseimio (diseimu) gwlanen neu'r cyffelyb, tynnu'r saim o wlanen.

¶ *To scour one*, or *give one a scouring*, [beat soundly] ¶ Golchi un, rhoi golchfa (maethgen, cesfa) i un, ystwythio, dygaboli.

¶ *To scour* [pass swiftly over *or* along] *the plain*] Rhedeg (hedeg) ar hyd, *neu* dros, y gwastadedd.

To scour, *v. n.* [have a looseness *or* purging] Ysgothi, ysgythu, ystiffio, pibo, bod à'r bib (à'r darymred, à'r trâdd) arno, ¶ traddu.

To scour about, Rhedeg oddi amgylch, rhedegfain, gwibio, darymred.

To scour away. *See* to Scamper, &c.

Scóured, *a.* Glân-rwbiedig, a lân-rwbiwyd, wedi ei lân-rwblo, &c.

Scóurer, *s.* Glân-rwbiwr, glân-rwbiedydd; ysgwriwr, ysgwrydd, (ysgyrydd,) ysgwriedydd.

Scóuring, *s.* Glân-rwbiad, ysgwriad, dygaboliad.

To 'scape a scouring, [a drubbing] Diangc rhag maethgen.

Scóuring-rod *or* scóuring-stick, *s.* [of a gun] Gwialen dryll (gwnn;) earth-wialen (sechwialen) gwnn.

Scourge, *s.* [a sort of whip, &c.] Ffrewyll, ffangell: ¶ curfa, 2 *Mac.* ix. 11. barnedigaeth, &c. *See* Judgment, [inflicted by providence, &c.]

To scourge, [lash with a whip *or* scourge, &c.] Ffrewyllio, ffiangellu, chwistringo; gwialennodio, ¶ curo (à ffrewyll *neu* à gwiail:) cospi, &c. ¶ *Let them be scourged*, Bydded iddynt gurfa, *Lef.* xix. 20.

Scóurged, *a. part.* Ffrewylliedig, a ffrewylliwyd, wedi ei ffrewyllio.

Scóurger, *s.* Ffrewylliwr, ffrewyllwr, ffrewylliydd, ffrewylliedydd; ffiangellwr.

Scóurging, *s.* Ffrewylliad, ffiangelliad, ¶ curfa. ¶ *And bade that he should be examined by scourging*, Gan beri ei holi ef trwy ffiangellau, *Act.* xxii. 24.

To scourse, *or* swop. *See* to Exchange.

Hórse-scourser, *vulgo* horse-courser, *s.* [a horse-swopper] Newidwr (cyfnewidwr) ceffylau.

Scout, *s.* [one that is sent out privately to watch the motions of an enemy] Fforiwr, yspiwr, yspiennwr, yspiennydd, yspienddyn, (*See* Explorer,) cyfarchwylwr, cyfarchwyliydd, cyfarchwyliedydd.

Scóut-watches, *or* ¶ scouts, *s.* [centinels keeping guard in the advanced posts] Y gwylwŷr nesaf at werysll y gelyn, yr ŵylfa flaen, gwylfa'r yspiennyddion.

¶ Scout, *s.* [an advice-boat] Bâd yspiennu, yspienfâd.

To scout, *v. n.* [go about to observe the motions of the enemy, &c.] Fforio, yspiennu, yspïo, selu; olrhain; chwilennu. *See*

To scout about, or up and down, Myned oddiamgylch (i fynu ac i waered) dan yspiennu neu chwilennu.

¶ *To scout* [sculk] *about*, Myned oddi-amgylch (o fan i fan) dan ddidach; myned dan ddidach o le i le.

To scout [trace] *a hare*, Olrhain (dilyn ei) ysgyfarnog.

¶ To scout *or* explode, *v. n.* Hwttio.

Scowl, *s.* Cuch, cnwch. *See* Lowr, [*sub.*] &c.

Scówling. *See* Lowring, *and* Grim.

To scrábble, *v. n.* [scratch with the hand *or* fingers, &c.] Ysgrabinio, ysgribinio, cripio, 1 *Sam.* xxi. 13. crafu à bysedd.

Scrag, or *a lean scrag*, ¶ Dim ond croen ac esgyrn, cyhyraeth, gewal, ysgrŵd, ysgerbwd.

Scrag end of a neck of mutton, Corn (pillgorn) gwddf mollt.

Scrágged. *See* Cragged, &c.

Scrággily, *ad.* Yn esgyrnllwm, &c.

Scrágginess, *s.* Esgyrnllymmedd, &c.

Scrággy, *a.* Esgyrnllwm, esgyrnllyd, esgyrnnoeth; cûl, achul, tenau, tnnau, di-gig, a so heb ddim ond y croen a'r esgyrn.

Scrámble, *s.* [a struggle with others for catching *or* seizing any thing, which the first, that can catch it, has a right to keep] Ciprys, ymgiprys, cais ar gip, cip-gais, ymrabin, ymraffin, ¶ *vulgo* plwc hafog. *I have no share in the scramble of* [for the good things of] *the world*, Nid oes i mi ran yn yr ymgiprys (ymrabin) am ddâ'r byd.

To scramble for, [strive to catch *or* seize before others] Ymgiprys (ymrabin, ymraffin) am, ceisio ar gip, cip-geisio; chwarau ymrabin (cib-gais.) *vulgo* chwarau plwc hafog.

To scramble up, Dringo i fynu wrth rym dwylo (gerfydd ei ddwylo.)

Scrámbler, *s.* Ymrabinwr, ymrabinydd; cipgeisiwr, cipgeisydd, cipgeisiedydd.

Scrámbling. *See* Scramble.

To scranch, *v. a.* [bite, *or* champ, any thing that is brittle *or* gritty] Cras gnoi, crin-gnoi, cnoi crasbeth (crinbeth,) grillgnoi.

To scranch, *v. n.* [make a noise under the teeth, as any brittle *or* gritty thing doth] Grillian, crinellu.

Scránnel, *s.* [of a grating *or* squeaking sound] Gwichog, gwichlyd, gwichleisiog; crygleisiog; anhyfryd ei lais (*fem.* ei llais.)

Scrap, *s.* [a bit *or* fragment, &c.] Tammaid, cerpyn, cirpyn, cinyn.

Scrape, *s.* [a stroke of scraping] Crâf, ergyd o grafu.

¶ Scrape, *s.* [a disagreeable situation difficult to get out of, an embarrassing situation] Dyryswch, astrusi, anhawsdra; cyfyngder; ¶ rhwyd, magl.

To bring [lead] *one into a scrape*, Dwyn (tywys) un i ddyryswch (i'r rhwyd *neu* r fagl)

To bring one out of a scrape, Dwyn (tynnu) un allan o ddyryswch, tynnu un (troed un) o'r fagl. ¶ *I am quite out of that scrape* [question] Nid oes i mi na llaw na throed yn y matter (y neges *neu* r gorchwyl) hwnnw; *neu*, Yr wyf i yn gwbl rydd o hynny o ddyryswch.

To scrape, *v. a.* [a root, &c.] Crafu, nâddgrafu, crâf-naddu.

To scrape with the fingers. *See* to Scrabble.

To scrape one's shoes, [at the door] Crafu ei esgidiau (à'r gr.fell.)

To scrape [out] *a blot*, &c. *See* to Erase.

To scrape [pick] *acquaintance with one*, Crafu, (pigo) cyfeillach ag un, crafu (pigo) cydnabyddiaeth ag un, ymerlyn am gyfeillach ag un, ymlusgo i gydnabyddiaeth ag un.

To scrape a leg, or ¶ *to scrape*, [make obeisance with a scrape of the leg *or* foot] Ymgrymmu (i un) dan lusgo'r droed, ¶ plygu glin.

To scrape one's self, Ymgrafu, *Job* ii. 8.

To scrape up money, [riches, &c.] Crynhoi (casglu, tyrru) arian *neu* r cyffelyb.

Digitized by Google

Scráped, *a. part.* Crafedig, a grafwyd, wedi ei grafu.
¶ Scrápe-good, *or* scrape-penny, *s.* Crafiedydd (¶ llygad) y geiniog; cybydd.
Scráper, *s.* [that scrapes] Crafwr, crafiedydd.
¶ Scraper, *s.* [an iron-instrument so called, fixed at the door for the purpose of scraping shoes on it] Crafell esgidiau, ¶ crafell.
¶ *Scraper*, or *a catgut-scraper*, [a sorry fiddler] Crythoryn, c rythor dâll, crythor y môch (y cŵn,) crythor tin perth (bol clawdd,) crách-grythor, ffiloryn.
Scráping, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) crafu.
A scraping iron, Crafell, haiarn crafu.
Scrápings, *s.* Crafion, creifion.
Scraps. *See* Fragments of meat.
Scratch, *s.* [a stroke with the nails, *&c.*] Crâf, crafiad, ysgraf, ¶ ewinod.
Scratch, *s.* [the mark of the nails, of a pin, *&c.*] Ol (ol) ewin *neu*'r ewinedd; ol pin *neu* 'r cyffelyb.
To scratch, *v. a.* [with the nails, &c.] Crafu, cripio, ysgrabinio, craffinio, ysgraffinio.
¶ To scratch, *v. a.* [a place that itches] Cosi, crafu.
To scratch one's self, Ymgosi, ymgrafu.
Scrátched, *a.* Crafedig, &c.
Scratcher, *s.* Crafwr, crafiedydd; ysgrabinwr, ysgrabiniwr, ysgrabinydd, ysgrabiniedydd.
¶ Scrátches, *s.* [a scabby disease in a horse's foot, so called] Llyncoes. *He has the scratches*, Y mae'r llyncoes arno.
Scrátching, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) crafu *neu*'n cosi, &c.
A scrátching, *s.* Crafiad, ysgrabiniad.
Scrátch-work, *s.* Ysgraf-waith.
Scrawl, *s.* [a clumsy *or* deformed piece of writing] Ysgrifen hagr (wrthun, drwsgl, anelwig, afluniaidd;) gwrthun-ysgrif, ysgrafleu, ysgrawlen.
To scrawl, *v. a.* [write ill, &c.] Ysgrifennu yn anfedrus (yn anhyfedr, yn anghelfydd, yn wrthun, yn drwsgl, yn afluniaidd, &c.)
Scráwler, *s.* [a bad, clumsy, &c. writer] Ysgrifennydd anhyfedr (trwsgl, anghelfydd.)
Scrawls, *s.* [ill-formed *or* mis-shapen letters] Llythyrennau afluniaidd.
Scray. *See* Martinet.
Screak. *See* Screech, *and* Shriek.
To screak. *See* to Creak; to Screech, *and* to Shriek.
Scream, *s.* [a harsh cry, such as that of a person in a fright, in great pain, &c.] Ysgri, ysgrech-lais, llym-lef, ysgrech-lef, ysgrêch, croch-waedd, croch-lef, &c.
To scream, *or* scream out, *v. n.* [cry out, as a person in a fright, in great pain, &c.] Ysgriaw, disgriaw (dysgriaw,) ysgrêch-leisio, llym-lefain, ysgrech-lefain, ysgrechain, ysgarmain, croch-waeddi, &c.
Screech, *s.* [the harsh cry of sudden dread, of agony] Oer-gri, orn-gri, hyllgri, sythgri, llymgri, oerwaedd, oerfloedd, ornfloedd, ynglais, ynglef, ysgrêch, ysgri.
To screech, *v. n.* [cry out suddenly for fear *or* anguish] Oergriaw, orn grïo, hyllgrïo, oerwaeddi, yngleſain, yngleisio, &c. (*sub.*) rhoi oergri (orngri, ornfloedd, *&c.*) ysgrechleisio (ysgrechain, ysgrïo) fal aderyn y corph, gwneuthur ysgrechlais, rhoddi ysgrêch (ysgrechlef.)
Scréeching, *s.* Oergrïad, orngrïad, *&c.*
Screech-owl, *s.* ¶ Gŵyll, *Esay* xxxiv. 14.
Screen, *s.* [for keeping off the wind and weather, the heat of the fire, &c.] Gwasgod-len; cysgodlen; achre, achwre: ¶ gwasgod.
A fólding-screen, *s.* Gwasgodlen (cysgodlen) blŷg, plŷg-wasgodlen.
Screen, *s.* [a grated wooden frame for the sifting of corn, gravel, &c.] March-ridyll, *vulgo* ysgrin.
To screen, [from.] *See* to Cover [screen *or* shelter] from, to Protect, to Hide, &c.
¶ *To screen one from*, [stand between one and] *danger*, Sefyll rhwng un a pherygl.
To screen one's self, Ymwasgodi.
¶ To screen, *v. a.* [sift through a screen] March-ridyllio, bwrw trwy farch-ridyll, *vulgo* ysgrinio.
Screw, *s.* [a well known spiral machine, *or* mechanic power, of various constructions and uses] Cogwrn tro, cogwrn tynnu (gwrysio,) gris-droell, nydd-droell, dynydd-droell, tyndroell, troell-dynnu (wrŷfio;) hoel drai; ¶ cogwrn, troell, *vulgo* ysgriw.
A córk-screw, *s.* ¶ Allwedd costrel. ¶ *Where is the screw?* P'le mae'r allwedd?
A préss-screw, *s.* [the screw of a press] Gwrŷf-droell, cogwrn (troell, ¶ gwerthyd) gwrŷf.
To Screw, *or* screw in, *v. a.* Gyrru cogwrn tro i'w wain *neu*'r cyffelyb; gyrru hoel dro (i mewn,) *vulgo* ysgriwio, troi ysgriw, rhoi ysgriw (hoel dro) ym mheth, troi hoel dro er ei gyrru i mewn.
¶ *To screw* [rifle] *the barrel of a gun*, Troell-rychio (ysgriw-rychio, ¶ rhychio) baril dryll (gwnn saethu.)
¶ *To screw up*, [a coffin, &c.] Hoelio â hoelion tro, ¶ hoelio, câu. *See*
To screw down, [the lid of a coffin, &c.] Hoelio â hoelion tro, troell-hoelio, ¶ hoelio.
¶ *To screw one's self in* or *into*, Ymdroi (ymnyddu) i mewn. *See* to Insinuate one's self.
To screw [insinuate] *one's self into another's favour*. *See* to Ingratiate one's self with one (*under* I.)
¶ *To screw a thing out of one*. *See* to Get a thing out of one (*under* G.) *and* to Extort [draw by force, *or* wrest] from one.
¶ *To screw* [squeeze] *one*, or *screw one down* [in a bargain, &c.] Gwasgu un.
¶ *To screw one up*. *See* to set one Agog (*under* A.) *and* to Egg on.
A scréw-box, *s.* Gwain cogwrn tro.
A scréw plate, *s.* Llafn o ddûr â thyllau ynddo, ym mha rai y gwneir cogyrnau tro.
To screw up one's Face, [make a wry face.] *See* a wry Face (*under* F.)
Scréwed, *a.* Ysgriwiedig, &c.
Scríbble, *s.* Coeg ysgrifen.
To scríbble, *v. a.* Coeg-ysgrifennu.
Scríbbler, *s.* [a paltry writer *or* author] Coeg-ysgrifennydd, coeg-awdur, ysgrifennydd neu awdur gwael (tlawd.)
Scríbbling, *s.* Coeg-ysgrifenniad, ¶ ysgrafsgrif.
Scribe, *s.* [a writer, &c.] Ysgrifennydd, 'sgrifennydd, ysgrifennedydd.

Digitized by Google

A principal [chief] *scribe*, Pen-sgrifennydd, prif-ysgrifennydd.

Scrine, *s.* Ysgrin. *See* Chest; *and* a little Chest.

Scrip, *s.* Ysgreppan, &c.

A scrip of paper, Carreiyn (llarp, llerpyn, &c.) o bapur.

Scrípture, *s.* Ysgrythur. *The holy Scripture*, Yr Ysgrythur lân. *The holy* [sacred] *Scriptures*, Yr Ysgrythurau sanctaidd. *See* Holy writ, &c.

Scríptural, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, scripture] Ysgrythurol, eiddo'r ysgrythur.

Scripture-, in Composition, [of, *or* produced from, scripture] Eiddo'r Ysgrythur; a ddygir o'r, *neu* allan o'r, Ysgrythur. *Scripture-books*, Llyfrau'r Ysgrythur. *Scripture proofs*, Profiadau (rhesymmau, tystiolaethau) o'r Ysgrythur; ¶ *neu* Profiadau ysgrythurol. ¶ *Scripture-doctrines*, Athrawiaethau ysgrythurol.

Scripturists, *s.* Ysgrythur-wŷr.

Scrivener. *See* Scribe.

Scrofula. *See* the Evil.

Scroll, *s.* [a slip *or* piece of parchment rolled up] Trol (trôlyn, rhol, rhôlyn) o femrwn *neu*'r cyffelyb; plŷg-lyfr, ¶ llyfr, *Esay* xxxiv. 4.

Scrótum, *s.* Cŵd y ceilliau.

Scrub, *s.* [an old broom] Hên ysgubell.

Scrub, *s.* [a sorry shabby fellow, &c.] Anwr, adyn, adill, truenyn, truan gŵr, tlottyn, annyn, elach; bawddyn, bawai.

Scrub, *s.* [an old worn-out horse] Hên geffyl truan (methedig.)

Scrub, *s.* [any worthless worn-out thing] Henbeth gwael methedig.

To scrub, *v. a.* [rub hard] Rhwbio (rhwtto) yn galed, rhathu.

To scrub one's self, Ymrwbio, ymrwtto; ymgrafu, ymgosi.

Scrub, *a.* [sorry, shabby, &c.] Gwael, adill.

Scrúbbed, *or* scrúbby, *a.* Gwael, methedig, adill, a'r na thalo ddim, diſwyn.

A scrúbbing, *s.* Rhwbiad, rhwttad.

A scrúbbing brush, *or* scrúbber, *s.* Gwrychell rwbio, ¶ rhwbiedydd, rhugledydd.

Scruff, *s.* Addail.

Scrúple, *s.* in Medicine, *s.* [the third part of a Dram] Y bedwaredd ran ar hugain i wns.

Scruple, *or* doubt, *s.* Petrusedd, ammheuaeth.

A scruple of conscience. See under C.

Without scruple, Heb ammheuaeth, heb betrusder, yn ddiammheuaeth, yn ddibetrusder, yn ammhetrus.—*Without all scruple*, Heb ammau dim, heb un amheuaeth, heb ddim petrusder, yn llwyr (yn gwbl) ammhetrus.

To scrúple, *or* make a scruple of. *See* to Hesitate (in its latter Acceptation.)

Scrupulósity, *s.* [aptness to scruple, *or* the state of being scrupulous] Ammheugarwch, petruseddgarwch, petruseddogrwydd; pryder (petrusder, gofalus ofn) cydwybod; cyſyng-ofalusrwydd i wneuthur yr hyn a fyddo cymmwys, *neu* rhag gwneuthur yr hyn a fo anghymmwys; arswyd y gydwybod rhag gwneuthur ar fai: petrusedd, petrusder, ammheuaeth.

Scrúpulous, *a.* [apt to scruple, given to scruples, full of scruples, &c.] Ammheugar, petruseddgar, petruseddog, llawn petrusder, parod i ammau *neu* i betruso; cyſyng-ofalus, gochelgar rhag gwneuthur ar fai; cydwybodol bryderus; dichlyn.

Of a scrupulous conscience. See under C.

To make one scrupulous, Peri ammheuaeth (petrusedd) yn un, peri i un betruso.

Over-scrupulous. *See under* O.

Scrúpulously, *ad.* Yn ammheugar.

Scrúpulousness. *See* Scrupulosity.

To scruse, *v. a.* Gwasgu. *See* to Press; *and to* Crowd [press *or* squeeze] one.

Scrútable, *a.* Chwiliadwy.

Scrutation, *s.* Chwiliad.

Scrutátor, *s.* Chwiliwr, chwiliedydd, chwilennwr.

Scrutinéer. *See* Scrutator.

To scrútinize, *v. a.* Chwilio.

Scrútiny, *s.* Chwiliad, chwilfa.

Scrutóire, *s.* [a writing-desk, &c.] Ysgrifengist. *See* Escritoire.

Scry [a flock] *of birds*, Llu o adar.

Scud [a sudden and slight shower] *of rain*, Cawadan (cawad ddisymmwth) o wlaw; cawad (cawod, cafod, ¶ brechan, *vulgo* ffrechan) o wlaw.

To scud, *or* scúddle away. *See* to Scamper.

To scud, or *scuddle*, *along*, [run with an affected haste] Coeg-ddyfrysio ym mlaen, rhedeg yn goeg-ddyfrysgar.

Scúffle, *s.* [a skirmish, &c.] Ciprys, ymgiprys, ceintach, ymgeintach, ymdrin, ystrin, ymgattewrach, ymdyn, cynnen, &c. ¶ *They had something of a scuffle among them*, Bu rhyw ymdynnu (ymgeintach) rhyngddynt.

To scúffle, *v. n.* Ceintach, ymgeintach, ymgiprys, &c. ¶ *Nothing can be obtained here without scuffling for it*, Ni cheir dim yma heb ymdynnu am dano. *You must scuffle with him for it*, Rhaid yw i chwi ymdrech (ymdynnu) ag ef am dano.

Scuffling, *s.* Lled-ymladd, lled-ymdrech; ceintach, ymgeintach, ymgiprys, &c.

Sculk [a company] *of foxes*, Mintai (cnûd, ¶ llêch) o lwynogod.

To Sculk, *v. n.* [lie sculking] Llechu, techu, godech, godechial, didach, bachu, &c.

To sculk about. See to lie Lurking about.

Scúlker. *See* Lurker.

Scúlking, *part.* [that sculks] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) llechu; llechŵrus.

Sculking-hole, *or* -place. *See* Covert [a hiding-place, &c.]

Sculking. *See* a Lurking.

Scull, [the bone of the head.] *See* the Brain-pan.

Scull-cap, *s.* Lad-gap, siad-gap.

¶ Scull, *s.* [a little oar] Llyw-rwyf, rhwyf lyw.

¶ Scull, *or* sculler, *s.* [a one-oared small-boat] Bâd (bedyn) un-rhwyf, rhodol-fâd.

¶ Scull *or* sculler, *s.* [the rower, steerer, *or* navigator, of a one oared boat] Gyrriedydd (rhwyfedydd) bâd unrhwyf, rhodolydd.

To scull, *v. n.* [navigate *or* steer a one-oared boat] Gyrru (rhwyfo) bâd o'i lyw, rhodoli.

Scúller. *See* ¶ Scull *or* sculler, in both its Acceptations.

Scúllery, *s.* [a place where dishes are washed] Golchfa cegin, lle i olchi llestri, ¶ golchfa.

Scúllion, *s.* [the dish-washer and drudge of a kitchen] Golchydd (*fem.* golchyddes) llestri cegin, gwas (*fem.* morwyn) cegin. ¶ *The*

scullion, Gwas (*fem.* morwyn) y gegin; *neu*, Golchydd (*fem.* golchyddes) y llestri.
Scúlptor. *See* Carver, *and* Engraver.
Scúlpture. *See* Carving, *and* Engraving.
Scum, *s.* [the spume of liquids in boiling] Ewyn, ysgai, gorferw, *vulgo* ysgum, yscum, *Ezec.* xxiv. 6.
Scum of metals. *See* Dross.
¶ *Scum* [the dregs] *of the people*, Gwehilion y bobl.
Full of scum, Ewynnog. ewynog, llawn ewyn.
To scum, *v. a.* Dïewynnu, tynnu'r ewyn *neu*'r gorferw; *vulgo* ysgumio, yscumio.
Scúmber, *s.* [the dung of a fox] Tom (baw, tail) cadnaw.
Scùmmed, *a. part.* Dïewynnedig.
Scummer, *s.* [one that scums] Dïewynnwr, dïewynnydd, y neb a dynno'r ewyn.
¶ Scummer [*vulgo* skimmer] *or* scumming-dish, *s.* Lledfad ddïewynnu, lledfad yr ewyn, ysgymmiedydd, ¶ ysletten.
Scúmming, *s.* Dïewynniad.
Scumming-dish. *See* ¶ Scummer, *above.*
Scúpper-holes, *s.* [small holes in the sides of a ship, through which water runs off the deck] Ystlys-dyllau.
Scurf, *s.* [of the head, &c.] Cenn, yscen.
Scurf *of a wound*, &c. [incrustated filth] Crest. *See* Crust, in its latter Acceptation.
Scurfiness, *s.* [the state *or* quality of being scurfy] Cennogrwydd; cenllydrwydd; crestogrwydd; crestlydrwydd.
Scúrfy, *a.* [having, *or* abounding with, scurf] Cennog, yscennog; cenllyd; yscenllyd; crestog; crestlyd.
To grow scurfy, Cennu, casglu cenn: crestennu, crestogi.
Scúrril, *or* scurrile, *a.* Croesanaidd, bustlaidd.
Scurrility. *See* Ribaldry; bad [*ill*, or *rude*] Language (*under* L.) Abusive language, Abuse [in language,] *and* Railing, *Sub.*
Scúrrilous. *See* Scurril, &c.
Scúrrilously, *ad.* Yn groesanaidd, yn ddrwgdafodiog, yn fall-eiriog.
Scúrrilousness. *See* Scurrility.
Scúrvy, *s.* [the disease so called] Y llŵg, y clefri poeth, *vulgo* y scyrfi.
Scurvy, *a.* [having, *or* affected with the scurvy, &c.] Llygol, a'r llŵg arno, &c. ¶ crachlyd, *Lef.* xxi. 20.
¶ Scurvy, *a.* [vile, mean, paltry, dirty, sorry, &c.] Bawaidd, brwnt, gwael.
A scurvy fellow. *See* a base, dirty, *or* sorry, Fellow; *under* F.
Scúrvy-grass, *s.* [in Botany] Môrlwyau, llysiau'r llwy.
A scurvy trick. *See* Dog-trick.
Scúrvily, *ad.* Yn fawaidd, yn frwnt. ¶ *He treated me scurvily* [in a scurvy manner] Efe a wnaeth â mi fel bow-ddyn (yn frwnt *neu*'n fawaidd.)
Scúrviness, *s.* Baweiddrwydd, bryntì.
Scut, *or* tail, *s.* [of a hare *or* rabbit] Cynffon (gotta,) llosgwrn, conell, cloren; ¶ cwtt, yscwtt. *See* Tail.
Scútcheon, *s.* In Heraldry [the shield, bearing, *or* coat of arms, of a family.] *See*
¶ *Scutcheon of a lock*, [a plate of metal, in which is the key-hole] Amlafn.
¶ Scutcheon, *s.* [a bud for inoculation] Blaguryn.
¶ Scutcheon, *s.* [in Masonry.] *See* Cornerstone, *and* Key-stone.
Scuttle, *s.* [a sort of dust-basket; *also* a sort of coal utensil of copper, &c.] Cawell mwlwg: casn (crŵth) glo.
Scuttle of a mill, [by which the flour is conveyed into the meal-tub] Gwaddeg melin.
The scuttle of a mast, Brig yr hwylbren.
¶ Scuttle, *s.* [an affected hurry in going, &c.] Trawd (rhedlad) coeg-ddyfrysgar.
To scuttle. *See* to Scud *or* scuddle, in both its Acceptations
Scuttles [in the deck of a ship.] *See* Hatches in a ship, &c.
¶ Scuttles, *s.* [cabin-windows] Ffenestri caban llong.
Scymitar, *s.* [a short sword, used by the Turks] Bidog, cyllell glun, math ar gleddyf byr a arferir gan y Tyrciaid.
Sea, the sea, [the great collection of waters encompassing the globe; the ocean] Môr, llŷr, y môr, &c. *By sea and by land*, Ar fôr ac ar dîr.—*See* the Deep [the sea.]
The main sea. *See under* M.
A narrow sea, Cyfyng-fôr.
¶ *Great sea*, or *storm*, [in sea language] Môrdwy, rhyferthwy.
The boiling [raging, surging, tossing, *or* violent agitation] *of the sea*, Môr-gymmlawdd, môrdwy, dygyfor môr.
The product of [profit arising from] *the sea*, Morad (*q. d.* môr-râd.)
Full-sea, *and* Full-sea-mark. *See under* F.
A rapid sea, Chwyrn-fôr.
The red sea, Y môr-côch, ¶ morudd, môr-rudd.
A shallow sea, Beis-for.
An arm, or *inlet, of the sea*, [into which the sea flows at high water] Môr-ryd.
¶ *The meeting of two seas*, Deufor-gyfarfod, *Act.* xxvii. 41.
Land bordering on the sea, Arfor-dir.
Sea-, in Composition [of, *or* belonging to, the sea, &c.] Eiddo'r môr, môr-. *Sea-water*, Dŵr, (dwfr) y môr. *Sea-billows*, Gwennyg y (tonnau'r) môr, môr-wennyg (*sing.* môr-waneg.) *See* Marine: *and* Maritime.
Séa-bank, *s.* Traethell, tywoden.
Séa-breeze, *s.* [a wind *or* breeze blowing from the sea] Awel y môr, môr-awel.
Séa calf. *See under* C.
Séa-captain. *See* Captain of a ship, *under* C.
Séa-card, sea-chart, *or* sea-map. *See* a mariner's *or* sea Card, *under* C.
Séa-coal, *s.* [so called because conveyed by sea] Glo môr-drosglwydd, môr-lo.
Séa-coast, *s.* Glann (ardal) y môr, arfor-dir. *Sea-coasts*, Ardaloedd y môr, arfordiroedd. ¶ *Upon the sea-coasts*, Wrth y môr, *Mat.* iv. 18.
Séa-cob, *or* sea-gull, *s.* Gwylan.
Séa-compass. *See* a mariner's Compass, *under* C.
Séa-coot, *s.* Gwylan wenn, gwylan.
Séa-cow, *s.* [the manatee] Môr-fuwch.
Séa-farer, *or* a sea-faring man. *See* Mariner.
Séa-fight. *See under* F.
Séa-gate, *s.* [a wave of the sea] Tonner, y môr, môr-gaseg, môr-waneg.
Séa-green, *s.* Gwyrdd y môr, gwyrddlas, môrliw, lliw'r môr.
Light sea-green, Mor-wyrdd (mor-liw) golau.
Séa-hog. *See* Porpoise.
Séa-holly. *See* Eringo.

Digitized by Google

Séa-horse, *s.* Môr-farch.
Séa-lights. *See* Light-house.
Séa-lungs, *s.* [the froth of the sea] Ewyn y môr, diatrych y donn.
Séa-man. *See* Mariner.
Séa-mark, *s.* Amlygyn (*cyfarwydd-nôd*) y morwyr.
Séa-mew, *s.* Gwylan.
Séa-monster. *See under* M.
Séa-piece, *s.* [a Picture exhibiting a prospect of the sea] Môr-ddarlun.
Séa port, sea-port-town, *or* séa-town, [*vulgo* seaton] Trêf borthladd (arfor ar lann neu yn ymyl y môr,) arfordref, porthdref, ¶ môrddin, myrddin.
Séa-room, *s.* Môr anghaeth (rhŷdd, agored.)
Séa-rover, *s.* Gwyllmer, gwyllmyr.
Séa-shore, *s.* Glann (min) y môr, traeth, tywyn.
Séa-sick, *s.* Claf o'r (gan y) môr, á gorwyd y môr arno.
Sea-side, *s.* Glann y môr. ¶ *By the sea-side*, Wrth y môr, *Act.* x. 6.
Séa-soldier. *See* a Marine.
Séa-surgeon, *s.* Law-feddyg llong, llaw-feddyg môr, ¶ môr-feddyg.
Séa-term, *s.* Môr-air, (*pl.* môr-eiriau.)
Séa-voyage, *s.* Môr-daith.
Séa-weed, séa-wrack, *or* séa-ore. *See* Ore-weed.
Beyond sea, [transmarine] Tramor, tu hwnt i'r môr. *The countries beyond sea*, Y gwledydd tramor.
Situate near the sea. See Maritime.
Seal, *or* sea-calf. *See* a sea-Calf, *under* C.
Seal, *s.* [with which a Letter, &c. is sealed: *also* the wax impressed] Sêl, insel, insail.
To seal, *v. a.* [a letter, &c.] Selio, inselio, rhoi sêl ar (wrth) lythyr neu'r cyffelyb, *vulgo* selo.
To unseal a [break open a sealed] *letter*, Dadselio llythyr.
To set to one's seal, Rhoi ei sêl wrth beth, selio, *Jo.* iii. 33.
¶ *The keeper of the great*, or *broad, seal*, Pensel. *See* the lord Keeper, *under* K.
¶ *The keeper of the privy seal*, Seinedydd, *Tobit* i. 22. ceidwad y sêl fach.
Sealed, *a. part.* Seliedig, a seliwyd, wedi ei selio.
Sealer, *s.* Seliwr, selydd, seliedydd.
Séaling, *s.* Seliad.
Sealing-wax, *s.* Cwyr selio.
Séal-ring, *s* Sêl-fodrwy, modrwy á sêl ynddi.
Seam, *s.* Gwrym, gwnïad, gwni, cyd-wni.
To [sow a] seam, *v. a.* Gwnïo ynghyd, cyd-wnïo, gwrymio.
The seam of the skull, Cyssylltiad (cyssylltiad, cydiad, gwrym) yr iâd neu'r greuan.
Séam-rent, *a.* Dadwnïedig; dattodedig, wedi dattod.
To séam-rent, *v a.* Dadwnïo, dattod gwnïad, dattod gwrym, datbwytho.
A seam [eight bushels] *of corn*, Wyth têl (telaid) o ŷd.
A seam [120lb.] *of glass*, Chwech ugain pwys o wydr.
Hog's seam. *See* Lard.
A seam *or* scar, *s.* Craith-wrym, craith; gwrym.
Séamed, *a. part.* Gwrymiedig, a wrymiwyd, wedi ei wrymio; gwnïedig; gwrymmog.
A séaming, *s.* Gwrymiad, cydwnïad.
Séamless, *or* without seam, *a.* Dïewyniad, *Jo.* xix. 23. diwrym, heb wrym.
Seamster, *s.* Gwniedydd, gwnïwr, gwniedydd.
Seamstress, *s.* Gwnïedyddes, gwniadyddes, *Ezec.* xiii. 18. gwnïyddes, gwniadferch, gwniadwraig, gwnï-wraig.
A seamster's or *seamstress's trade*, Gwïedyddiaeth, crefft gwnïedydd (gwnïedyddes.)
Séamy, *or* full *of* seams, Gwrymmog, llawn gwrymmau.
Sean, *s.* [a long sort of fishing net, so called] Math ar rwyd bysgotta, llawes-rwyd, rhwyd dynn (dynnu,) *vulgo* rhwyd sân.
Sear, *a.* [dry; not green] Sŷch; an-îr.
To sear, *v. a.* Serio, 1 *Tim.* iv. 2. craith-losgi.
Sear-cloth. *See* Cere-cloth.
Séared, *a. part.* Seriedig, a seriwyd, wedi ei serio.
A séaring, *s.* Seriad, craith-losgiad.
A searing-iron, *s.* Haiarn serio (llosgi.)
Sarce, *s.* [a sort of fine sieve, so called] Gogr sidan, gogr paill (peillio,) rhuwch.
To searce, *v. a.* [sift with a searce *or* lawn sieve] Hel drwy ogr (gogrynu á gogr) sidan, peillio, rhuchio.
Séarsed, *a.* Gogrynedig (a ogrynwyd, wedi ei ogrynnu) á gogr sidan.
Séa cer, *s.* Peillydd, peilliedyd.
A séarcing, *s.* Peilliad, rhuchiad, helad drwy ogr sidan.
Search, *s.* Chwiliad, chwilfa, chwil, cais, ymofyniad, ymofyn; olrhain. ¶ *Or hast thou walked in the search of the depth?* Ac a rodiaist ti ynghilfachau'r dyfnder? *Job* xxxviii. 16.
To search, *v. a.* and *n.* Chwilio; ymofyn, ceisio,—¶ edrych, *Lef.* xxvii. 33.
To search diligently, Chwilio'n ddyfal, dyfal-chwilio, dyfal-geisio, manawl-chwilio.
To search [make search] *after* or *for*, Chwilio (ymofyn) am.
To search often, also *to be ever on the search*, Chwilienna, chwiltath, chwilotta.
To search [trace] *out. See* to Hunt out, to Indagate, to Investigate; *and* ¶ to Fish out [a thing.]
Searched, *a. part.* Chwiliedig, a chwiliwyd, wedi ei chwilio.
Searcher, *s.* Chwiliwr, chwilydd, chwiliedydd; ymofynwr, ymofynnydd, ymofynniedydd, Yspïwr, *Num.* xiv. 6.
A searching, *s.* Chwiliad, ymofyniad.—¶ *For the divisions of Reuben there were great searchings of heart*, Am neilltuaeth Reuben yr oedd mawr ofal calon, *Barn.* v. 16.
A searching out, Chwiliad allan, olrheiniad.
Season, *s.* [one of the four parts of the Year] Tymmor, amser. *The seasons of the Year*, Tymmorau'r flwyddyn. *The four seasons*, Y pedwar tymmor. *What season of the Year was it?* Pa dymmor (brŷd, amser) o'r flwyddyn ydoedd?
Season, *s.* [time, a particular time, *or* a period of time] Prŷd, *Deut.* xvi. 6. amser; tymmor, tymp.
¶ Season, *s.* [a proper *or* peculiar time] Amser priod, ¶ adeg, pryd, tymmor, amser, 2 *Esdr.* viii. 41. *This is the season*, Dyma'r adeg. *Let every thing be done in* [its] *season*, Gwneler pob peth yn ei brŷd (ei dymmor, ei amser.) *That bringeth forth its fruits in its season*, Yr hwn a rydd ei ffrwyth yn ei bryd, *Salm* i. 3. *To every thing there is a* [every thing has its] *season*, Y mae amser i bob peth, *Eccles.* iii. 1.

Digitized by Google

Season, or *a fit*, [proper *or* convenient] *season*, Amser cyfaddas, odfa. *See* Opportunity.

In [that is in] *season*. *See* Seasonable.

In season, *ad.* Mewn pryd, *Ecclus.* xxxi. 28. mewn amser, 2 *Tim.* iv. 2. yn brydlawn, yn dymmhoraidd, yn amserol. ¶ *In due season*, Mewn pryd, *Ecclus.* xxxix. 16. mewn amser, *Ecclus.* xxix. 2. yn ei bryd, *Salm* civ. 27. yn ei amser, *Lef.* xxvi. 4. *(fem.)* yn ei hamser *Ecclus.* xx. 20. *(pl.)* yn eu hamser, *Ecclus.* xxxix. 33.

A word spoken in due [in its] *season, how good is it!* O mor dda yw gair yn ei amser, *Diar.* xv. 23.

¶ *For a season and time*, Dros ysbaid ac amser. *Dan.* vii. 12. *Tho' now for a season ye are in heaviness*, Er eich bod ychydig yr awr hon mewn tristwch, 1 *Pedr* i. 6.

A [for a] *long season*, ¶ Yn hir o amser, 2 *Esdr.* xiv. 23.

In the mean season, Yn y cyfamser. *See* Interim.

In the night season, ¶ Y (yn y) nôs, *Job* xxx. 17.

Out [that is out] *of season*, Ammhrydlon, ammhrydol, anamserol, annhymmoraidd, a fo *neu* y sy allan o amser.

Out of season, *a.* Allan o bryd *neu* amser, mewn ammhryd, yn ammhrydlon, yn anamserol, yn annhymmoraidd.

At that season, Y (ar y) pryd hynny, ar hynny o bryd, y cyfamser, hwnnw, *Luc* xiii. 1.

For a small season, ¶ Ychydig (dros ychydig) o ennyd, *Doeth.* xvi. 6.

¶ *A good season for ripening*, Hin dda i addfedu.

To season, *v. a.* [mix any thing with something savoury in order to give it a relish] Tymmheru, *Col.* iv. 6. cyweirio, cyffeithio, pereiddio, blasuso; helïo.

To season with salt, Halltu (tymmhern) â halen, *Lef.* ii. 13.

¶ *To season to*, [fit for any use or purpose by time or habit.] *See* to Inure, &c.—*See also* to Attemper.

Séasonable, *a.* [that is done, &c. in season] Prydlawn, amserol, cyfamserol, tymmhoraidd; a wneir (a ddywedir, a ddêl, a ddigwydd) yn ei bryd *neu* amser.

Séasonableness, *s.* [the quality of being seasonable] Prydlonedd, prydlonder, prydlondeb, amserolder, amseroldeb, tymmhoreiddrwydd.

Séasonably. *See* in Season, *ad. above.*

Séasoned, *a.* Tymmheredig, a dymmherwyd, wedi ei dymmheru.

A seasoned cask, Baril bereiddiedig (dymmeredig.)

¶ *Seasoned* [well-seasoned] *timber*, Defnyddgoed sychion.

Séasoner, *s.* Tymmherwr, tymmherydd, tymmheriedydd; cyweiriwr.

A séasoning, *s.* Tymmheriad, cyweiriad, cyweirdeb, cywair.

Seat, *s.* [a place to sit on *or* settle in] Eisteddle, eisteddfa, gorsedd, gorseddfa; cyfeistedd; maingc; cadair.

¶ Seat, *s.* [a gentleman's residence] Anneddfa, preswylfa.

The chief seat, Y pen-cyfeistedd, y pen-plas, ¶ yr eisyddyn arbennig.

A country-seat, *s.* [a gentleman's house in the country] Maenor-dŷ; maer-dref.

Seat [the theatre] *of war*, ¶ Aerfa, rhyfelfa, eisteddfa (llawr) rhyfel.

Seat of justice. *See* Judicatory, &c.

Seat of judgment. *See* Judgement-seat.

¶ *A fine seat*, Tŷ têg (hardd;) eisteddfa dêg.

Seat [situation] *of a town*, Eisteddfa (gorweddfa, sefyllfa, safiad, gosodiad, ystum, ansawdd) trêf *neu* ddinas.

A bishops seat, or *see*, Eisteddfa (gorseddfa) esgob.

Seat in a church, Côr; eisteddfa, cadair, maingc.

A little seat, Gorseddig.

To seat, *v. a.* [place *or* set on a seat: settle] Rhoi (gosod, dodi) i eistedd, rhoi (gosod) ar orsedd; gosod mewn lle.

To seat one's self, Eistedd, gorseddu; ymlehâu; ymsefydlu.

¶ *To seat every one*, [assign to every one his proper seat] *in the hall*, Cyfeistyddiaw llŷs.

Séated, *a. part.* A roddwyd (wedi ei roddi) i eistedd; a roddwyd (a osodwyd) ar orsedd.

Seated upon, ¶ Yn eistedd ar.

A strong [strongly] *seated town*, Trêf gadarnsaf (gadarn ei safiad *neu* sefyllfa;) trêf gadarn ei (o ran ei) hansawdd.

Seáter, *s.* [an idol worshipped by the ancient Saxons, so called] Sadwrn. *See* Saturn.

Séa-ward, *s.* [toward the sea] Tu a'r môr, parth a'r môr, tu ag at y môr.

Sécant, *s.* in Trigonometry, [a right line extended from the centre of a circle till it *cuts* the Tangent-line, whence its name] Trwchlinell, ¶ trychiedydd.

To secéde, *v. a.* [withdraw, &c.] Tynnu (ei hun, *pl.* eu hunain) ymaith *neu* o'r neilldu oddiwrth eraill, ymneilldu, encilio, &c.

Secéders, *s.* [such as withdraw themselves to shew their disapprobation] Ymneilldu wŷr, ymneilldu yddion; encilwŷr.

Secéssion, *s.* [a withdrawing, &c.] Tynniad ymaith *neu* o'r neilldu oddiwrth eraill mewn anfoddlonrwydd; ymneilldu ad, encilliad; ymadawiad.

The secession of parliament, Ymwahaniad (ysgar, ymadawiad) y senedd.

To secl**ú**de, *v. a.* [shut apart *or* out from others] Cau o'r neilldu: cau allan (cau i fynu, cau) oddiwrth eraill; cau allan.

Secl**ú**sion, *or* a secluding, *s.* [a shutting apart] Canad o'r neilldu, cauad allan.

¶ Seclusion, *s.* [a being secluded] Cauedigaeth o'r neilldu; cauedigaeth allan.

Second, *s.* [not the first] Ail, eilydd, eilfydd, elfydd. ¶ *With lower, second, and third stories shalt thou make it*, O dri uchder y gwnai di hi, *Gen.* vi. 16. *And on the morrow she returned into the second house of the women*, A'r bore hi a ddychwelai i dŷ arall y gwragedd, *Esth.* ii. 14.

The second course, [at table] Yr eil-saig.

The second time or *turn*, Eilwaith, eilwers, eilchwyl, etto, drachefn, o newydd; ¶ ddwywaith, *Gen.* xliii. 10.

N. B. A second time, *joined to a Verb, and importing the repetition of an action, may be very properly rendered in Welsh by prefixing the Particle*—Ail—*to the Welsh verb*: as, *I will write it a second time*, Mi a'i hail-sgrifenaf. *See* Again [after verbs.]

Every second day, night, &c. *See* every Other, *under* O.

Of the second order, class, &c. O'r ail rhâd

Digitized by Google

(ſfith, gyfrif,) eilraddol, o'r (perthynol i'r) eilradd. *Priests of the second order*, Offeiriaid o'r ail râdd, 2 *Bren.* xxiii. 4.

A second, *s.* [in time] Tri-ugeinfed ran munud, y dri-ugeinfed ran i funud.

A second, *s.* [in a combat *or* duel] Cynnorthwywr, cefnogwr, pleidiwr, cymmhorthwr, ail; ¶ porth, porthwy, cynnorthwy, cefn: affeithiwr, affeithiol, porthadwy. *Who was his second?* Pwy oedd yn ail (yn borth, yn gefn) iddo? *I will be his second, said his companion*, Mi a fyddaf yn ail (yn gefn) iddo, eb ei gyfaill.

To second one, Cynnorthwyo un, breichio gyd ag un, &c.

Sécond-hand, *a.* [that has been possessed *or* enjoyed by another before, &c.] Eil-law, eil'aw, a gaed ar yr ail law. *A second-hand suit*, Pâr o ddillad eil-law (eil-werth, eil-bryn.) ¶ *A second-hand dinner*, Cinio attwym (attwymn.)

At second-hand. See under A.

Sécond-rate, *s.* Eilfaint, o'r ail faintioli; o'r ail râdd, &c.

Sécond-sight, *s.* [a pretended power of seeing things future] Lledrith-olwg, ail-olwg.

Sécond-sighted, *a.* [possessed of second sight] A fo (y sy) yn meddu lledrith-olwg.

Sécondarily, *ad.* [in the second degree *or* order] Yn yr ail radd; yn ail, 1 *Cor.* xii. 28.

Sécondary, *a.* [not the primary, *or* first, &c.] Ail; o'r ail râdd.

A secondary planet. See a Satellite.

Sécondary, *s.* Eil-law, rhaglaw; swyddog o'r ail râdd, ail-raddog.

Sécondine, *or* secundine. *See* After-birth, *both under* A, *and under* B.

Sécondly, *ad.* Yn ail.

Sécrecy, *or* secretness, *s.* Dirgeledd, dirgelrwydd: dirgelwch; dirgeledigaeth, celedigaeth, cuddiedigaeth, ¶ cystring (quære.)

¶ Secrecy, *s.* [the quality of preserving from discovery, *or* being closely silent.]

¶ Secrecy, [of abode.] *See* Retiredness, Retirement (in its 3rd Acceptation, &c.)

Sécret, *a.* Dirgel, cuddiedig, &c.

A sécret, *s.* Rhîn, cyfrinach, peth dirgel (cyfrinachol,) cêl, argelwch, argeledd, dirgelwch, dirgeledd. *The secret of three persons, a hundred will hear*, Rhîn tridyn cannyn a'i clyw. ¶ *The secrets of the heart*, Dirgellon (dirgeloedd) y galon, 1 *Cor.* xiv. 25. a *Salm* xliv. 21. *The secrets of men*, Dirgeloedd dynion, *Rhuf.* ii. 16. *The secrets of wisdom*, Dirgeledigaethau doethineb, *Job* xi. 6. *The secrets of grave sentences*, Dirgelwch diarhebion, *Eccius.* xxxix. 3.

To disclose [reveal, bewray, &c.] *secrets*, Dadgnddio cyfrinach, *Eccius.* xxii. 22. dadguddio cyfrinachau, 2 *Mac.* xiii. 21. dadgnddio dirgeledigaethau, *Dan.* ii. 28.

To confer about [on] *secret concerns* or *affairs*, Cyfrinachu.

To keep secret, Cadw yn ddirgel (yn gyfrinachol,) cuddio, celu, &c.

Secret parts, or ¶ *secrets*, Dirgeloedd, *Deut.* xxv. 11. dirgelwch, gwarthle, *Esay* iii. 17.

A secret place, Dirgelfa.

Secret things, Dirgel-bethau, pethau dirgel, ¶ dirgeledigaethau, *Deut.* xxix. 29. dirgeloedd, dirgelion.

In secret, Yn ddirgel, yn y dirgel.

To make a secret of a thing, [an affair, &c.] Gwneuthur dirgelwch o beth, cadw peth yn ddirgel, cymmeryd arno gelu peth (gadw, peth ynghûdd *neu* ynghêl,) ¶ ceisio cêl (rhoi llen-gêl) ar beth.

To make no secret of an affair, Bod heb wneuthur dirgelwch o (heb geisio cêl ar) beth, gwneuthur (dywedyd) peth heb geisio na chûdd na chêl arno, gwneuthur (dywedyd) ar gyhoedd, gwneuthur lle y gwelai (dywedyd lle y clywai) pawb. *He made no secret of it*, Ni cheisiodd efe gêl arno. ¶ *This was no secret to them*, Nid oedd hyn ynghûdd (ynghêl) oddi wrthynt; *neu*, Nid oedd hyn yn ddïar-wybod (heb yn wybod) iddynt.

Sécretary, *s.* [one employed to write letters, &c. for another] Ysgrifennedydd, ¶ 'sgrifraglaw.

Secretary of state, [one to whom the management of the public business of the state is committed] Sgrif-raglaw teyrnas, pen-'sgrifennedydd.

Sécretaryship, *s.* [the office *or* station of a Secretary] 'Sgrif-raglawiaeth.

To secréte, *v. a.* [lay aside privately; hide] Rhoi heibio (o'r neilldu) yn ddirgel; cuddio.

¶ To secréte, secure, *or* separate, *v. a.* Neilldno, rhoi ar wahan (ar ddidol) gwahanu, didoli, dosparthu.

Secrétion, *s.* [a separation] Gwahaniad, didoliad, dosparthiad: dosparthedigaeth.

Sécretly, *ad.* Yn ddirgel, yn guddiedig, &c.

Sécretness, *s.* Dirgelrwydd, &c.

Secrétory, *s.* [of a secerning quality, *or* having the quality of performing the offices of secretion] Dosparthedigol, a ddospartha (o ansawdd i ddosparthu) y llynnoedd yn y corph.

Sect, *s.* [a party in religion, *i. e.* a body of men adhering to a leader, who espouses particular opinions] Plaid amgen-dyb (wahan-gred, wahan-farn,) plaid, ymblaid, ymran, cydfa (clwm) o ddynion, eglwysrwyg, *vulgo* sect, *Act.* xv. 5. ¶ heresi, *Act.* v. 17. *Of the same sect*, O'r un blaid (farn.)

Séctary, *s.* [one of a sect] Un amgen-dyb (gwahan-gred, gwahan-farn, amgen-grefyddol;) ymbleidydd; ¶ mâb (un o feibion) Ymran.

An árch-sectary, *s.* Blaenor yr ymblaid (yr ymran,) blaenor amgen-grefyddolion, ¶ blaenor meibion Ymran, llwdn y glôch.

Sectátor. *See* Follower (in its former Acceptation,) *and* Disciple.

Séction, [a cutting, &c.] *See* a Cutting; *and* Division (in its 1st Acceptation,)

Section, *s.* [a part cut off] Rhan a dorred ymaith, darn, rhan, &c.

¶ Section, *s.* [a small distinct part of a book or writing so called, distinguished by this mark §] Trŵch o ymadrodd; trychnod.

Sécular, *a.* [belonging to, *also* performed once in an age *or* century] A berthyn i yspaid can mlynedd: a wneler (a ddaw *neu* a ddêl) bob can mlynedd; ¶ oesawl.

¶ Secular, *a.* [worldly] Bydol.

Secular priests, in the church of Rome [such as are not secluded from any commerce with the world by their being of some monastic order] Offeiriaid y rhai nid ymneilldnant (fel y gwnâ mynachod) oddiwrth negesau bydol,

Digitized by Google

eithr a ymarweddant â hwynt; offeiriaid anfynachol.

Seculárity, *s.* [worldliness] Bydolrwydd.

To sécularize, *v. a.* Digyssegru; tynnu o dan nawdd yr eglwys; adferu i'r byd a chyffredin arfer.

Sécularness. *See* Secularity.

Sécundine, [called the *After birth* in the human species; and the *Heam* in quadrupeds.] *See* Secondine, *&c.*

Secúre, *a.* Diogel, hyderus, *Job* xi. 18 —diffais, diffiais: diofal, *Barn.* xviii. 7, 10.

¶ *Secure* [protected *or* defended] *on all sides*, Amnawdd.

To secúre, *v. a.* [make safe *or* secure] Diogelu, gwneuthur (peri) yn ddiogel; diofalu, gwneuthur yn ddiofal, *Mat.* xxviii. 14.—sicrhâu, gwneuthur yn sicr.

To secure, *v. a.* [put out of hazard *or* danger] Diberygluı, rhoi mewn diogelwch (allan o berygl.)

To secure, *v. a.* [put into safe custody] Rhoi yn ddiogel; rhoi yngharchar.

To secure one's self, Ymddiogelu.

¶ To secure [save harmless.] *See* to Indemnify, *&c.*

¶ *To secure* [apprehend] *one*, Dal un yn gaeth (yn ddiogel;) dal un yn garcharor. *See* to Arrest, in its former Acceptation.

¶ *To secure* [guard] *from*, Diogelu (oddiw yn ddiogel, amddiffyn, *&c.*) rhag.

Secúred, *a.* Diogeledig, *&c.*

Secúrely, *ad.* Yn ddiogel; yn ddiofal, *&c.*

A securing, *s.* Diogeliad.

Secúrity, *s.* [the state of being free from danger] Diogelwch, diogeledd, diogelrwydd.

Security, *s.* [want of care from a presumption of safety] Diofalwch, diofaledd, diofalrwydd, dibryderwch, dibryderedd, dibryderi, difrawch, diogelwch, *&c.* ¶ *In thy security thou shalt be destroyed*, Tra fyddech di yn ddifraw y'th ddryllir, *Eccius.* v. 7.

Security, *or* assurance. *See* Assurance, in its 1st and 4th Acceptation.

Security, *or* bail. *See* Bail, in both its Acceptations.

¶ *When they had taken security of Jason*, Wedi iddynt gael (dderbyn) siccrwydd gan Iason, *Act.* xvii. 9.

Security, [against any loss *or* penalty.] *See* Indemnification, *&c.*

Security, *or* pledge, *s.* Gwystl.

Sedán, *s.* [a carrying-chair] Cadair glûd, clûdgadair, cadair ddwyn.

Sedáte, *a.* Llonydd, tawel, esmwyth, araf.

Sedáteness, *s.* Llonyddwch, tawelwch, *&c.*

Sedative, *a.* [of an allaying *or* assuaging quality] Esmwythedigol, llonyddedigol, taweledigol.

Sédentary, *a.* [that sitteth much; that works, *also* that is wrought, sitting: that is passed *or* spent in sitting still] A eisteddo lawer, a fo yn eistedd lawer, a eisteddo (a fo yn eistedd) fynychaf; a fo yn eistedd yn ddyfal wrth ei waith; a weithio ei gelfyddyd o'i eistedd; a wneler o eistedd; eisteddog, eisteddol, eisteddedigol, eisteiddiog, gorseiddiog, gorseddedigol, llonydd, eisteddfawr. *A sedentary life*, Bywyd eisteiddiog. ¶ *A sedentary person*, Eisteddwr, goreisteddwr.

¶ Sedentary, *or* inactive. *See* Inactive.

Sédentariness, *s.* [the state of being sedentary] Eisteddiogrwydd.

Sedge, *s.* [in Botany] Hesg, merydd

Sédge-bed, *s.* Hesgiwyn, llwyn hesg, llwyn merydd.

Sédgy, *a.* [full of, *or* abounding with, sedge] Hesgog, llawn merydd *neu* hesg.

Sédiment. *See* Dregs.

Sedition, *s.* [a tumult *or* mutiny in a state] Terfysg, *Luc* xxiii. 19. ymgodiad terfysgus, ymblaid, ymbleidio, *Gal.* v. 20. ¶ bradfwriad, *Ezra* iv. 15. gwrthryfel, *Ezra* iv. 19.—cythrwfl, annysgymmod, &c.

Seditious, *a.* [apt to raise sedition] Terfysgus, terfysglyd, &c. ¶ a fo yn magu ymrysoa, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 6.

Seditiously. *See* Factiously.

Seditiousness. *See* Factiousness, *and* Mutinousness.

To seduce, *v. a.* [draw aside from the right] Tynnu, (tywyso, arwain) o'r neilldu neu ar ddidro, twyllo allan o'r ffordd, camdywys, cildwyso, camarwain, tynnu ar gyfeiliorn, ¶ cyfeilliorni, 2 *Bren.* xxi. 9. didroi, *Marc* xiii. 22. (ar ymyl y ddalen.) *He seduced her*, Efe a'i tynnodd hi ar ddidro; *neu*, Efe a'i twylodd hi.

To seduce, *v. a.* [inveigle, &c.] Hudo, *Esay* xix. 13. twyllo, *Diar.* xii. 26. denu, llithio; siommi.

Sedúced, *a. part.* Tynnedig (a dynnwyd, wedi ei dynnu) ar ddidro; twylledig, didröedig.

Easily [easy to be] *seduced*, Hydyn (hawdd ei dynnu) ar ddidro, hyhud, hydwyll, hawdd ei dwyllo (*fem* ei thwyllo.)

Sedúcement, *s.* Hûd, hudoliaeth, twyll, denıad, siom.

Sedúcer, *s.* Tynnwr (tynnydd, tynniedydd, y neb a dynno) ar ddidro; twylliwr (*pl.* twylliwyr,) 2 *Tim.* iii. 13. denwr, denıadydd, llithiwr, llithiedydd.

Seducible, *a.* A aller (ellir) ei dynnu ar ddidro; aller (ellir) ei dwyllo neu ei hudo.

Sedúcing, *part.* [that seduces] Yn (a fo yn) tynnu ar ddidro, hudawl, llithiawl, llithiog.

¶ *Seducing spirits*, Ysprydion cyfeilliornus, *Tim.* iv. 1.

A sedúcing, *s.* Tynniad ar ddidro.

Sedúcingly, *ad.* [in a seducing manner] Gan (dan) dynnu ar ddidro; yn hudawl, gan (dan) dwyllo.

Sedúction, *s.* [a drawing aside from the right] Tynniad ar ddidro neu ar gyfeiliorn, camarweiniad, ¶ didröad.

¶ Seduction, *s.* [a being seduced] Tynnedigaeth ar ddidro, twylledigaeth, didröedigaeth.

Sedúlity, *and* Sedulousness. *See* Diligence, *and* Assiduity.

Sedulous. *See* Diligent.

Sédulously. *See* Diligently.

See, *s.* [a Bishop's] Esgobaeth, esgobawd.

See! *interj.* Wele, wely, welwch. *See* Lo!

To see, *v. a.* Gweled, canfod.

To go to see [visit] *one*, Myned i weled (i ymgais ag) un, ymweled ag un, gofwyo un. ¶ *He came to see me*, Efe a ddaeth i'm gweled *neu* I'm hedrych (i ymgais, *neu* i ymweled, â mi;) *neu*, Efe a ymwelodd â mi.

To see, *v. a.* [look in order to know, find, *or* inform one's self] Edryeh, *Gen.* xviii. 21. gweled *Zech.* ii. 2. mynnu gweled (gwybod.)

Digitized by Google

See what he wants, Edrych (mynn weled) beth sy'n eisiau iddo *neu* arno. *See, if there be any wicked way in me*, Gwêl, â oes ffordd annuwiol gennyf, *Salm* cxxxix. 24.

To see, *v. n.* [take heed] Edrych, gweled, gofalu. *See what thou doest*, Edrych beth a wnelech, 1 *Bren.* xx. 22. *See thou do it not*, Gwêl na wnelych, *Dad.* xxii. 9. *See that all be ready*, Gofelwch (edrychwch) ar fod pob peth yn barod.

To see, *v. a.* [observe, take notice] Edrych, 1 *Sam.* xxvi. 16. gweled, 1 *Bren.* xx. 7. dal sulw.

To see into. *See* to Look into, &c.

To see one home, Hebrwng un adref (hyd yngartref.)

To see to, Edrych (disgwyl) at; gofalu am. ¶ *See* ye to it, Edrychwch chwi, *Mat.* xxvii. 24.

¶ *To see to*, [in appearance] I'w weled, o ran (mewn) golwg, yr olwg arno: *A gallant navy to see to*, Llynges wych yr olwg arni (odidog ei gwêdd.) *A great altar to see to*, Allor fawr mewn golwg, *Jos.* xxii. 10.

¶ *Not to be able to see wood for trees*, [competence because of affluence] Bod heb fedru gweled pren gan goed (digon gan ormod *neu* ei gyfraid gan afraid;) ¶ ceisio pren ynghoed (coed yn llwyn, dŵr yn afon, heli yn y môr.)

Seed, *s.* Hâd, (*pl.* hadau, *Gal.* iii. 16.) ¶ anian, rhith.

A grain of seed, Hedyn.

Seed of [the quantity requisite for sowing] *a field*, Hauad (hëad, hâd) maes, *Lef.* xxvii. 16.

Seed, *or* offspring. *See* Offspring.

To [run to] seed, *v. n.* Hadu, rhedeg i hâd, hedeg; hodi.

Yielding [bearing, *or* producing] *seed*, Yn hadu (yn dwyn) hâd, *Gen.* i. 11.—hadog.

¶ *To conceive seed*, Planta, *Num.* v. 28.

Seed corn, Yd hâd, hadyd.

Séeded, *a. part.* Hadedig, wedi hadu.

¶ *Seeded with stars*, Serog, serennog, llawn sêr.

Séeding, *ad.* [that runs, *or* is running, to seed] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) hadu.

Séedling, *s.* [a young plant raised from seed] Hâd-blanhigyn; gwan-blanhigyn.

Seed-lip, *s.* Llestr hâd, hâd-lestr.

Séed-man, *or* Séedsman, *s.* Hadwr, gwerthwr (gwerthydd) hâd *neu* badau.

Séed-pearl, *s.* Hâd perl; hâd-berlau.

Seed-plot, *s.* [a nursery where plants are raised from seed] Hâd-lan; gardd hâd-blanhigion.

Séed-time, *s.* [the season for sowing] Amser (pryd) hâu.

Séedy, *a.* [abounding with seed] Hadog, llawn hâd.

Séeing, *part.* [that sees] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) gweled; gan (dan) weled, &c.

A séeing, *s.* Gweledîad.

The [sense of] seeing, *s.* Y gweled, y golygawd, y golwg, trem y llygaid.

A thing not worth seeing, Peth a'r ni thâl mo'i weled, *neu* a'r ni thâl edrych arno.

¶ *Seeing is believing*, [Prov.] A wêl a grêd; *neu*, Gweled a bair credu.

Seeing, or *seeing that*. *See* Being [since, seeing that] *and* Inasmuch as.

Seeing now, Gan ddarfod yn awr.

Seeing then, O herwydd pa ham, a chan, 2 *Pedr* ii. 11.

To seek, seek for *or* after, [in order to find *or* obtain] Ceisio, *Jer.* xlv. 5. argeisio, *Salm* iv. 2. chwilio (ymofyn) am, ymgais â, &c. ¶ *In their affliction they will seek me early*, Pan fyddo adfyd arnynt y'm bore-geisiant, *Hos.* v. 15. *But we seek one* [i. e. a city] *to come*, Eithr un i ddyfod yr ŷm ni yn ei ddisgwyl, *Heb.* xiii. 14. *He went not as at other times to seek for enchantments*, Nid aeth efe megis o'r blaen i gyrchu dewiniaeth, *Num.* xxiv. 1.

To seek, *or* endeavour, *v. a.* Ceisio, 1 *Bren.* xix. 10.

To seek one's death or *life*, Ceisio (chwennychu) marwolaeth un, cynnyg at fywyd un, cynllwyn i un, ceisio einioes un, *Mat.* ii. 20.

To seek out, Ceisio (chwilio) allan, olrhain.

To seek to one for something, Gwneuthur ei arch at un am ryw beth, ceisio (erchi, gofyn) rhyw beth ganddo. ¶ *I would seek unto God*, Myfi a ymgynghorwn â Duw, *Job* v. 8. *If thou wouldst seek unto God betimes*, Os tydi a fore-godi at Dduw, *Job* viii. 5.

To seek for promotion, or *preferment*, Swyddymgais, ymerlyn (ymofyn) am godiad *neu* ddyrchafiad, ceisio dyrchafiad.

¶ To seek, [at a loss to know, unacquainted with, not in possession of, &c.] Heb fedru gwybod, anghydnabyddus â, heb feddu, i geisio, i ymofyn, &c. *I am to seek what to do in that matter*, Ni's medraf wybod (ni's gwn i) beth i'w wneuthur yn hynny o fatter. *He is entirely so seek about his own business*, Mae efe yn llwyr angbydnabyddus â'i briod lês. *He has his bread to seek*, Nid yw efe yn meddu bara (ni fedd efe fara) i'w fwytta: *neu*, ¶ Nid oes iddo fara onid a helio. *I am to seek for that*, Yr wyf i ymofyn am hynny, *neu*, ¶ Yr wyf mewn diffyg o hynny; *neu*, Mae hynny'n eisiau arnaf (i mi.) ¶ *I am still to seek*, Yr wyf fi fyth heb gael (heb gyrraedd, mewn diffyg; mewn anhyspysrwydd.

Séeker, *s.* Ceisiwr, ceisydd, ecisiedydd; ymofynwr.

Séeking, *part.* Yn ceisio, gan (dan) geisio.

A séeking, *s.* Ceisiad, &c. cais, ymgais. ¶ *There is no seeking of dainties in the grave*, Nid gwiw ceisio bwyd yn y bêdd, *Eccles.* xiv. 16. *Great is his seeking after riches*, Mawr yw ei gais (ei ymgais) am gyfoeth.

To seel a hawk, [close the eyes of] Amrantwnio gwalch; mwgydu gwalch.

To seel, *v. n.* [lean on one side, as a vessel] Gogwydd-orwedd, lled-orwedd.

To seel a ship, [lay it reclining on its side] Lled-pcio (ystlys-ogwyddo) llong, rhoi llong yn (ar) ei lled-orwedd.

The seel or *seeling of a ship*, Lledpeirwydd (ystlys-ogwyddiad, ystlys-ogwydd) llong.

To seem, *v. n.* [appear, have the appearance of, *or* look like] Ymddangos (edrych, disgwyl) fel; bod yn debyg i, *Heb.* iv. 1.—cymmeryd arno, *Iago* i. 26. bod yngolwg fel. *He seemed to be an honest man*, Ymddangosodd fel gwr addwyn. *But he seemed as one that mocked unto his sons in law*, Ac yngolwg ei ddawon yr oedd efe fel un yn cellwair, *Gen.* xix. 14. *And I shall seem*

Digitized by Google

to him as a deceiver, Yna y byddaf yn ei olwg ef fel twyllwr, *Gen.* xxvii. 12. *And they seemed unto him but a few days*, Ac yr oeddynt yn ei olwg ef fel ychydig ddyddiau, *Gen.* xxix. 20. ¶ *There is a way that* [which] *seemeth right unto a man*, Y mae ffordd sydd (a dybir ei bod yn) uniawn yngolwg dyn, *Diar.* xiv. 12. a xvi. 25. *They shall seem like torches*, Eu gweledigaeth fydd fel fflammau, *Nah.* ii. 4. *Even that, which he seemeth to have, shall be taken from him*, Iê yr hyn, y mae yn tybied ei fod ganddo, a ddygir oddiarno, *Luc* viii. 18. *He seemeth to be a setter forth of strange gods*, Tebyg yw ei fod ef yn mynegi duwiau dïeithr, *Act.* xvii. 18. *If any man among you seemeth to be wise in this world*, Od oes neb yn eich mysg yn tybied ei fod ei hun yn ddoeth yn y byd hwn, 1 *Cor.* iii. 18. *And their words seemed to them as idle tales*, A'u geiriau a welid yn eu golwg hwynt fel gwegi, *Luc* xxiv. 11. *But if any man seem to be contentious*, Od oes neb a fyn fod yn ymrysongar, 1 *Cor.* xi. 16. *That I may not seem as if I*--, Fel na thybier fy mod megis--, 2 *Cor.* x. 9. *And if the thing seem right before the King*, Ac od ydyw'r peth yn iawn ger bron y brenhin, *Esth.* viii. 5.

Séemer, *s.* Ymddangosiedydd.

It seemeth, Mae'n debyg, mae'n debygol, ef (fe) a debygir; ¶ fe weddai (in *Glamorganshire.*) ¶ *It seems to me*, Mi a dybygwn; *neu*, Tebyg yw gennyf. *It seemeth to me there is as it were a plague in the house*, Gwelaf megis pla yn (y) tŷ, *Lef.* xiv. 35. *If it seem good unto thee*—, Os da gennyt ti—, *Jer.* xl. 4. *For so it seemed good in thy sight*, Canys felly y rhyngodd bŏdd i ti, *Mat.* xi. 26. *It seemed good to me also*, Minnau a welais yn dda, *Luc* i. 3. *Seemeth it but a small thing unto you?* Ai bychan gennych? *Seemeth it to you a light thing*—? Ai ysgafn yw yn eich golwg chwi? 1 *Sam.* xviii. 23. *So it seems*, Fe weddai hynny.

Séeming, *a.* [likely to be true] Tebygol.

Seeming, *a.* [that is in appearence] Ymddangosiadol, &c. ¶ *Seeming joy*, Rhith llawenydd, rhith-lawenydd. *He concealed his joy with a seeming sorrow*, Celodd ei lawenydd dan rith tristwch. *A man of great seeming piety*, Gŵr mawr ei dduwioldeb i'r olwg.

Seeming to be what it is not. *See* Feigned, &c.

A séeming, *s.* [a show, external appearance] Ymddangosiad, rhith, llŷw, &c.

Séemingly, *ad.* [in appearance] Mewn ymddangosiad; yn ymddangosiadol; mewn llŷw: mewn golwg, i'r golwg. ¶ *A seemingly invincible army*, or *an army that seemed invincible*, Llu a dybied yn anorchfygol, ? *Mac.* i. 3

Séemliness. *See* Comeliness (in its latter Acceptation, &c.)

Séemly, *a.* Gweddus, gweddaidd, *Diar.* xix. 10. gweddol, cymmwys, *Diar.* xxvi. 1.

Seemly, *or rather* seemlily. *See* Becomingly, *and* Decently.

Seen, [Part. pass. of *see*] Gwel'edig, a welwyd, wedi ei weled. ¶ *The things that are seen*, Y pethau a welir.

That may be seen, Gweladwy, a allor (ellir) ei weled, hywel.

¶ **Seen**, *a.* [skilled] Medrus. *Well-seen*, Hyfedr.

Seer, *s.* [that sees or perceives an object] Gwelwr, gwelydd, gweledydd.

¶ **Seer**, *s.* [one that foresees future events] Gweledydd, 1 *Sam.* ix. 9.

See-saw, *s.* [a sort of alternate motion, up and down, on a long pole or piece of timber] Siglethan, sigl-dyhoedan

To sée-saw, *v. n.* Chwarau siglethan neu sigldyhoedan.

To seethe, *v. a.* and *n.* Berwi.

Séether, *s.* Ber'wr, berwydd, berwedydd.

A séething-pot, *s.* Crochan berwedig, *Jer.* i. 13.

Ségment, *s.* [a piece cut off from any thing, *more particularly*, from a Circle, a Sphere, &c.] Dernyn a dorrer allan o'r peth a fyanoch; tafell (tafell-ddarn) o eithaf Cylch neu'r cyffelyb.

Ségnity, *s.* [sluggishness, &c.] Musgrelli.

To ségregate, *v. a.* [separate from others, as from a flock or herd] Didoli, neillduo, gwahanu, rhoi ar ddidol (ar wahan,) desparthu.

Segregation, *or* a **ségregating**, *s.* [a separating from others] Didoliad, neillduad, &c.

Segregation, *s.* [a being separate from others] Didoledigaeth.

Séiant, in Heraldry, [in a sitting posture] Yn ei eistedd.

Seignior. *See* Lord.

The Grand Seignior, [the Emperor of the Turks so styled] Unben (ymerodr) y Tyrciaid.

Séigniory. *See* Lordship, in its former Acceptation.

Seisin, *s.* in Law, [a taking possession] Cymmeriad goresgyn: goresgyn.

To seize, take seisin or *possession of*, Cymmeryd goresgyn ar dir.

To seise, *or* seize on, *v. a.* Dal; gafaelu (cymmeryd gafael) ar *neu* yn; ymaflel yn, cymmeryd, *Job* iii. 6. goresgyn, *Jos.* viii. 7. ¶ rhuthro ar, *Salm* lv. 15.—goddiweddyd, *Jer.* xlix. 24.

To seize or *make a seizure of*, [take forcible possession of by Law] Gafaelu ar, *v. n.* Gafaelu.

Seizeable. *See* Distrainable.

¶ *To be seized* [possessed *or* in possession] *of a thing*, Meŵnhâu (bod yn mewnhau) peth, bod mewn meddiant o beth, &c.

To be seized with, Cael ei ddal (ei feddiannu) gan, bod yn ddalledig (yn feddiannedig) gan.

Seizin, *s.* Goresgyn.

Seizure, *s.* [the act *of* seizing: *also* the thing seized] Daliad, dalfa; gafaeliad, attafaeliad: gafael, attafael, adafael.

Séldom, *ad.* [not often] Yn anfynych, nid yn fynych; anfynych, nid mynych. *This is seldom seen in our days*, Yn anfynych (nid mynych, nid yn fynych) y gwelir hyn yn ein dyddiau ni. *I shall be seldom* [but seldom] *from home*, Anfynych (nid mynych, nid yn fynych) y byddaf oddi cartref. ¶ *Very seldom*, Weithiau (anfynych, yn anfynych) iawn. *Seldom or never*, Yn anfynych nag un amser; *neu*, ¶ Weithiau iawn neu byth.

Séldomness, *s.* Anfynychder.

To seléct, *v. a.* [pick out the best from among others] Dewis (pigo, tynnu) allan y goreuon, tynnu'r goreu o fysg eraill, tynnu'r pigion; ethol, dethol, gorddethol.

Digitized by Google

Select, *a.* Dewisedig, a ddewiswyd (wedi ei ddewis) allan o fysg eraill, etholedig, dewisol, dewis. *Saul's select band*, Dewis fyddin Saul.

Selécted, *a.* Dewisedig, &c.

Things selected, or *select things*, ¶ Pigion, dewision, goreuon.

Seléction, *or* a selécting, *s.* Ethoiiad o fysg eraill, dewisiad.

Self, *or* self-same. *See* Identic.

Self, [used with the Pronouns] Hun, hunan.

Myself, Fy hun neu hunan. *I myself*, Mi (myfi) fy hun neu hunan.—*By myself* [alone] Wrthyf fy hun (hunan,) fy hun, yn unig. *By me myself*, or *by my own self*, Gennyf fi fy hun. *By myself have I sworn*, I mi fy hun y tyngais, *Gen.* xxii. 16.—*Of myself.* Am danaf fy hun: o honof fy hun.—*To myself*, I'm (i mi) fy hun.—*With myself*, Rhyngof à myfi fy hun: wrthyf fy hun.

Thyself, Dy hun neu hunan. *Thou thyself*, Ti (tydi) dy hun. *And thou thyself*, A thithau dy hun. *Himself*, Ei hun, ¶ efe, *Mat.* vi. 4. *He himself*, or *his own self*, Efe ei hun, efe yn unig. *Of himself* [of his own accord] O honno ei hun. *Of* [concerning] *himself*, Am dano ei hun. *For himself*, Trosto (ei hun,) *Act.* xxvi. 24. *Herself*, Ei hun. *She herself*, Hi ei hun, hi yn unig, hi-hi. *The thing itself*, Y peth ei hun.

Self-same, Yr un. *The self-same man*, Yr un gwr. ¶ *That self-same man*, Hwnnw ei hun, hwnnw ac arall. *That self-same woman*, ¶ Honno ei hun.

¶ Self, *sing.* Selves, *plur.* Hunain. *Ourselves*, Ein hunain. *We ourselves*, Ni (nyni) ein hunain. *Yourselves*, Eich hunain. *Ye yourselves*, Chwi (chwychwi) eich hunain. ¶ *You yourself*, Chwi (chwychwi) eich hunain. ¶ *One's self*, Un ei hun. *By one's self*, Gan un ei hun: wrtho ei hun, yn unig, ar ei ben ei hun.

Besides one's self. *See under* B.

N. B. Self *annexed to*—One's, *or compounded with any of the Pronouns, coming immediately after a Verb, may be rendered in Welsh by prefixing the particle* Ym *to the Welsh Verb*; as, *To shew one's self*, Ymddangos. *Lift up thyself*, Ymddyrcha, *Salm* xciv. 2. *Ye have sold yourselves by nought*, Yn rhâd yr ymwerthasoch, *Esay* lii. 3. *Note also, that* Self *with its Pronoun, joined to a Substantive, has sometimes nothing to answer it in the Welsh, when such Substantive sufficiently expresses the sense without it*, as, *A land of darkness, as darkness itself*, Tir tywyllwch, fel y fagddu, *Job* x. 22.

Sélf-concéit, *s.* Hunan-dyb-da, hunan-dyb, gormodd grêd (ymddiried) ynddo ei hun, tŷb da (rhy dda) am, gan un ei hun.

Sélf-concéited, *a.* A fo (y sy) à thŷb da am dano ei hun; da (mawr, uchel) ei dŷb am dano ei hun: llawn o hono ei hun; hunan-dybus, hunan-dybol, hunan-dybus; mawr (da, doeth) yn ei dŷb neu yn ei olwg ei hun.

Sélf-concéitedness, *s.* Hunan-dybowgrwydd, hunan-dybolrwydd.

Sélf-condemnátion, *s.* Hunan-ddifarniad: hunan-farnedigaeth.

Sélf-condémned, *a.* Hunan-farnedig, hunanddifarnedig, hunan-ddamnedig, euog yn ei fynwes (ei gydwybod) ei hun. ¶ *Being self-condemned* [condemned in himself] Gan fod yn ei ddamnio ei hunan, *Tit.* iii. 11.

Sélf-denial, *s.* Ymwadiad ag un ei hun, hunanymwadiad, hun-ymwad.

Sélf-énds, *s.* Hunan-ddibenion.

¶ *Self do, self have*, [Prov.] Os da a wnai, da a gai; *neu*, Os da y gwnai, da y cai.

Sélf-evident, *a.* Amlwg (eglur) o hono ei hun.

Sélf-heal, [in Botany.] *See* Sanicle.

Sélf-interest, *s.* Hunan-les, priod elw.

Sélf-interested, *a.* A fo â'i fryd ar ei lês ei hun neu ar ei briod elw; hunan-ddibennog, hunan-ddibennawl, hunan-ddibennus; hunanlesawg.

Sélf-interestedness, *s.* Hunan-lesowgrwydd.

Sélfish, *a.* [that is all for himself, &c.] *or* self-ended; Hunanaidd, hunanol, hunanus, a fo (y sy) yn gwbl am ei lês neu ei elw ei hun.

Sélfishness, *s.* Hunaneiddrwydd, hunanolrwydd

Sélf-love, *s.* Hunan-gariad, serch ar un ei hun, priawd-serch.

Sélf-murderer, *s.* Hunan-laddiad, hunan-ddihenyddiad.

Sélf-same, *ad.* Yr un.

Sélf seeking, *a.* Hunan-gais.

Sélf-sufficiency, *s.* Hunaa-ddigonolrwydd; hunan-ddigonedd.

Sélf-sufficient, *a.* Hunan-ddigonol.

Sélf-will, *s.* Hunan-fodd, hunan-fympwy, hunan-ewyllys, ewyllys un ei hun. ¶ *In their self-will*, O'u gwirfodd, *Gen.* xlix. 6.

Sélf-willed, *a.* Hunan-foddog, hunan-fympwyog, hunan-ewyllysog, a fynno ei ewyllys ei hun ym mhob peth, ¶ ewyllys-fyn; cyndyn, *Tit.* i. 7. hunan-fyn.

Sélf-willedness, *s.* Hunan-foddogrwydd, ¶ ewyllys-fynnedd; cyndynrwydd, hunan-fynnedd.

Self-wise, Doeth yn ei fryd (ei dyb) ei hun, hunan-ddoeth.

Sell. *See* Saddle.

To sell, *v. a.* Gwerthu; arwerthu.—*To buy and sell.* Prynu a gwerthu, ¶ marchnatta, *Iago* iv. 13. *That sells well* or *readily* [vendible] Hywerth. *Hard to sell* or *to be sold*, Anhywerth.

To sell one's self, Ymwerthu.

To sell often, Dywerthu, mynych werthu.

Séller, *s.* Gwerthwr (*fem.* gwerthwraig,) gwerthydd, gwerthiedydd; arwerthwr.

Sélling, *s.* Gwerthiad.

Sélvage, *s.* [the edge of cloth, *particularly of* linen] Ymyl (ymmyl) llain, ymyl brethyn, amwe, ymylwe, eirionyn, amaerwy, ymylgylch, ¶ cwrr, *Ecs.* xxvi. 4. Tyfyn, tŷn.

Selves, [*plur.* of *self*] Hunain. *Our selves*, Ein hunain. *For we dare not make ourselves of the number, or compare ourselves with some that commend themselves*, Canys nid ŷm ni yn beiddio ein cydstadlu, neu ein cyffelybu ein hunain, i rai sy yn eu canmol eu hunain, 2 *Cor.* x. 12. *And ourselves*, A ninnau, 2 *Cor.* iv. 5. *Among ourselves*, Ym mhlith ein (rhyngom â'n) gilydd. *Among yourselves*, Tu ag at eich (ym mhlith eich, rhyngoch â'ch) gilydd, 1 *Thes.* v. 15.

Sémblable, *a.* Tebyg, &c.

Sémblably, *ad.* Yn debyg, yn gyffelyb, &c.

Sémblance. *See* Likeness, Appearance [outside show, &c.] Resemblance, &c:

Digitized by Google

The semblance of virtue, Rhith (eilun eiliw) rhinwedd.
Semblant, [*a.*] *See* Resembling.
Semblant, [*s.*] *See* Image, Portrait, &c.
Sémi-.[in Composition] Hanner.
Semibreve, *s.* [a note in Music, so called] Hanner nôd hîr-dôn.
Semicircle, *s.* Hanner cylch.
Semicircular, *ad.* Ar wêdd hanner cylch, hanner-cylchynol, hanner crwn fel hanner cylch, hander-grwn.
Sémicolon, *s.* [in Orthography] Hanner gwahannod ymadrodd a nodir fel hyn (;)
Sémidiameter. *See* Radius, in its former Acceptation.
Séminal, *a.* [of *or* belonging to, seed] Eiddo had, perthynol (a berthyn) i hâd. *The seminal vessels*, Llestri'r hâd, hâd-lestri.
Séminary, *s.* Hadle, hadfa; cymmhlanfa; magfa, gardd fagu: ¶ ysgol ddysg, prif-ysgol, magfa ysgolheigion.
A seminary priest, Offeiriad o'r Fagfa babaidd.
Semination, *s.* [the act of sowing] Hëad, hauad, heuad.
Sémiquaver, *s.* [in Music] Hanner crych-nôd (crych-don,) hanner-crych y dôn.
Sémitone, *s.* in music [a half tone] Hanner tôn.
Sémivowels, *s. pl.* [those Consonants, viz. *f, l, m, n, r, s, x, z*, so called by Grammarians] Hanner-bogeiliaid, hanner lafarogion.
Semper-virent. *See* Evergreen.
Semper-vivum [in Botany.] *See* House-leek.
Sempitérnal. *See* Endless, Perpetual, &c.
Sempstress. *See* Seamstress.
Sénary, *a.* [consisting of six] A fo (y sy) yn cynnwys chwech.
Sénate, *s.* Senedd, 2 *Mac.* iv. 24. ¶ henuriaid, *Act.* v. 21.
Sénate-house, *or* ¶ senate, *s.* Tŷ cyngor, 1 *Mac.* viii. 15.
Sénator, *s.* Henuriad (*pl.* henuriaid,) *Salm* cv. 22.
Senatórial, *or* senatorian, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a senator] Eiddo seneddwr perthynol (a berthyn i seneddwr *neu* i seneddwyr) henadurawl.
¶ Senatorial, *or* Senatorian, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a senate] Eiddo senedd, perthynol (a berthyn) i senedd, seneddol.
Sénatorship, *s.* [the office, rank, *or* dignity of a senator] Seneddwriaeth, swydd (gradd *neu* urddas) seneddwr.
To send, *v. n.* Anfon, danfon; gyrru; hebrwng, *Gen.* xxxviii. 17. ¶ peri, *Gen.* xxiv. 12. dwyn, *Lef.* xxvi. 30. rhoddi, *Deut.* xi. 15. bwrw, *Luc* xii. 49. gollwng, *Gen.* xxiv. 54. ¶ *If God send life*, Os Duw a rŷdd (os rhŷdd Duw) einioes; *neu*, Os byw fyddaf. *God send he be well*, Duw a wnêl ei fod e'n iach. *God send he live*, Duw a wnêl iddo fyw (mai byw fyddo.)
To send back, ¶ Troi (anfon) yn ôl, 2 *Cron.* xxv. 13.
To send before, Rhag-anfon, anfon o'r blaen.
To send for, Anfon (danfon, galw, gyrru) am; cyrchu, gyrru i gyrchu; gwahawdd; galw at un.
To send for one [to come] *away*, Galw (anfon i alw) un ymaith *neu* allan, cyrchu (gyrru i gyrchu) un ymaith.
To send forth, Anfon (gyrru, bwrw) allan.
To send forth a smell, Sawrio, bwrw aregl.
To send forth shine, or *splendor*, Disgleirio.
To send into exile. *See* to Banish.
To send out, Anfon (gyrru, bwrw) allan; ¶ cyfodi, *Ion.* i. 4.
To send speedily, Anfon (gyrru) ar frŷs; ¶ prysuro.
To send rain, Rhoddi (anfon) glaw, glawio.
To send word, Anfon (gyrru, 'sgrifennu) at; yspysu; mynegi; rhybyddio.
Séndal, *s.* [a sort of thin silk so called] Math ar sidan teneu-we, sindal.
Sénding, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) anfon.
A sending, *s.* Anfoniad, danfoniad.
Senéscence, *s.*[a growing old] Heneiddiad, mynediad yn hen.
Séneschal, *or* senescal. *See* Steward.
Séa-green. *See* House-leek.
Sénile, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, old age] Eiddo henaint, perthynol (a berthyn) i henaint *neu* i henddyn; henddynaidd. *See* Aged.
Sénior, *s.* [one older than another] Hŷn, hynaf (o ddau.) *John Walters, senior*, Ioan ap Gwalter hynaf (yr hynaf.) *He is my senior*, Y mae efe yn hŷn nâ myfi. *I have four seniors*, Y mae i mi bedwar hŷn nâ myfi.
Seniórity, *s.* [the state of being older than another] Hyn oedran, hynaint, hynafiaeth, hynafedd.
Sénna, *s.* [a purgative drug so called] Dail rhyw brysgwydden a drosglwyddir o Alecsandria yn yr Aipht, ac a arferir i garthu'r boly.
Sé'n-night, *s.* [contracted, for *seven-night*, i. e. a week] Wythnos. *This day se'en-night*, Wythnos i heddyw.
Sensátion, *s.* [perception by the senses] Synniad, ymsynniad; teimlad.
Sense, *or* feeling, *s.* Teimlad, synniad, ymsyniad.
Sense, *s.* [the natural faculty of perception and discerning] Synwyr, 2 *Esdr.* x. 36. *The senses*, Y synhwyrau (synwyrau.) *The five senses*, Y pump synwyr. *The five natural senses*, Y pump synwyr naturiol. ¶ *Strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil*, Bwyd cryf a berthyn i'r rhai perffaith, y rhai o herwydd cynnefindra y mae ganddynt synwyr, wedi ymarfer i ddosparthu drwg a da, *Heb.* v. 14.
Sense, *s.* [understanding] Dyall, dëall, synwyr. *He has not common* [natural] *sense*, Nid oes iddo (ganddo) synwyr naturiol. ¶ *The knowledge of the unwise is as talk without sense*, Ymddiddan disynwyr yw gwybodaeth yr annoeth, *Ecclus.* xxi. 18. *Sharp* [quick, keen] *sense*, Pwyll certh, synwyr cyflym. *In its right senses*, Yn ei iawn bwyll. *Out of one's senses*, Allan o'i bwyll *neu* synhwyrau; gorphwyllog.
Sense, *or* sentiment, Barn, meddwl.
Sense, *or* reason, *s.* Rheswm, synwyr.
Sense, *or* meaning, *s.* Ystyr, &c. synwyr, *Neh.* viii. 8. *Of a large* [extensive] *sense*, O (ac iddo, *neu* a'r y mae iddo) ystyr helaeth. *In one sense*, Mewn un ystyr. *In every sense of the word*, Ym mhob ystyr i'r gair. ¶ *Of the same sense and meaning*, Un-ystyr, un-bwyll. *The sense* [meaning *or* interpretation] *of the Lord's Prayer*, Pwyll (ystyr) y Bader.

Digitized by Google

Senseless [without sensation *or* feeling.] *See* without Feeling [*under* F.) *and* Dead [void of sensibility.] *See also* Lifeless, &c.

Senseless [void of sense *or* understanding] Disynwyr. *See* Foolish, in its 1st Acceptation.

Senseless [void of reason *or* meaning.] *See* Nonsensical.

Senselessness. *See* Insensibility, *and* Nonsensicalness.

Senses. *See under* Sense (in its 2nd Acceptation.) *See also*

The five senses, [i. e. the hearing, the sight, the smell, the taste, and the feeling] Y pump synwyr, *sef* y clyw *neu*'r clywed, y gweled, yr arogliad, y chweithiad, a'r teimlad.

To bring one to his right senses, Dwyn un i'w iawn bwyll, ¶ disbwyllo un.

Sensibility, *or* **sensibleness,** *s.* [the quality of being able to feel; quickness of feeling] Teimladwyrwydd, (*vulgo* teimlad'rwydd;) ymdeimlgarwch, bywiogrwydd teimlad, ¶ tynerwch.

Sensible, *a.* [that may be felt] Hydeimi, i'w (a ellir ei) deimlo, teimladwy.

Sensible, *a.* [that feels, *or* is capable of feeling] Teimladwy, bywiog (tyner) ei deimlad, a fedr deimlo; teimlgar, tyner, ymdeimlgar.

Sensible, *a.* [that has good sense] Synhwyrol, synhwyrus, synniadawl, hybwyll, dëallus, gwybodus, gwybodol, ystyrgar, ystyriol; call. *A sensible person,* Dyn synhwyrol. *A sensible discourse,* Ymadrodd synhwyrol.

¶ **Sensible,** *or* painful. *See* Painful, in its former Acceptation.

¶ *A sensible part,* Mann tôst, clwyf. *I shall take him in the most sensible part,* Mi a'i tarawaf ar ei glwyf.

¶ *To be sensible,* [know] Gwybod.ª *I am sensible I have done amiss,* Mi a wn (yr wyf yn cydnabod) wneuthur o honof ar fai.

To be sensible [have a feeling] *of,* Ymwybod (ymdeimlo, ymglywed, ymsynnied) â; bod yn deimladwy (â theimlad) o. ¶ *He is sensible of pleasure and pain,* Efe a ŵyr oddi wrth ddywenydd ac oddi wrth gnoëydd. *He is sensible of it,* Efe a ŵyr oddi wrtho.

Sensibleness, *s.* [the quality, *or rather* the being capable, of feeling] *See* Sensibility.

Sensibleness, *s.* [the quality of being endowed with good sense, *or* of being sensible] Synhwyroldeb, synhwyrolder, synhwyrolrwydd, synhwyrusrwydd.

Sensibly, *ad.* Yn hydeimi; yn deimladwy: yn synhwyrol.

Sensitive, *a.* [having sense *or* perception] A'r y mae teimlad (synniad, synwyr) ganddo; perchen teimlad (synwyr;) teimladol. ¶ *The sensitive plant,* [whose leaves and flowers shrink from the touch, as if sensible of it] Y planhigyn byw.

Sensory, *s.* [the seat of sense, in the brain] Y deimlfa, yr ymdeimlfa, y synhwyrfa.

Sensual, *a.* [that indulges the senses and appetites, &c.] A ymroddo (a fo'n ymroi) i'w synniadau cnawdol, *neu* i synniad y cnawd; a ymroddo (a fo'n ymroi) i chwantau'r cnawd, *neu* i ddifyrrwch a mwythau; a ddilyno (a arweinir gan) ei drachwant ei hun; a ymroddo i drythyllwch; cnawdol-fryd, cnawdol; anianol, *Lugo* iii. 15.—anllad, trythyll, aflan; anifeilaidd, &c. *Sensual pleasures,* Difyrrwch (*vulgo* pleserau) cnawdol. *Sensual appetites,* Chwantau cnawdol, ¶ chwantau'r cnawd.

Sensuality, *s.* Cnawdolrwydd, ymroddiad i ddifyrrwch y cnawd.

To sensualize, *v. a.* [render sensual] Cnawdoli, peri yn gnawdol, peri (dwyn) i ymroddi i synniadau *neu* chwantau 'r cnawd.

Sent, [participle of the preter tense of the verb—*to send*] Anfonedig, a anfonwyd, wedi ei anfon.

Sentence, *s.* [the decision of a Judge] Barn, brawd, dedfryd, dedryd.

¶ *A repealable sentence,* Barn dremyg.

¶ *The sentence of the law,* Rhëol y gyfraith, *Deut.* xvii. 11.

Sentence, *s.* [a saying that conveys some moral instruction] Moes-air, doethair, gair godidog, dieu-air, &c. ¶ *And they shall* [that they may] *declare their own sentences,* Fel y mynegont eu geiriau eu hunain, 1 *Esdr.* iii. 16. *A divine sentence,* Ymadrodd Duw, *Diar.* xvi. 10. *A wise sentence,* Dïareb, *Ecclus.* xx. 20. *Wise sentences,* Geiriau doethion, *Ecclus.* xxxix. 6. *Hard sentences,* Damhegion, *Dan.* v. 12. *Dark sentences,* *Dan.* viii. 23.

Sentence, *s.* [determination] Barn, *Act.* xv. 19.

Sentence, *s.* in Grammar, [a set of words comprehending some complete sense] Synhwyrwers, gwers, adnod.

To give sentence, Barnu, *Luc* xxiii. 24. traethu barn, *Jer.* iv. 12.

To pass [pronounce] *sentence. See under* P.

To sentence [pass sentence upon] *one,* Barnu un, rhoi barn ar un.

To sentence one to death or *to die,* Bwrw (barnu) un i farwolaeth *neu* i farw, euogfarnu, &c.

Sentenced. *See* Condemned.

Sentenced to death or *to die,* Bwriedig (a fwriwyd, wedi ei fwrw) i farwolaeth.

Sententious, *a.* [full of, *or* abounding in, sentences] Synhwyr-wersog, llawn (aml ei) synhwyr-wersi, llawn geiriau synhwyr-ddoeth, *neu* ymadroddion defnydd-fawr; gwersog.

Sententiously, *ad.* Yn synhwyr-wersog, yn llawn (yn aml ei) synhwyr-wersi; ar wedd synhwyr-wersi.

Sententiousness, *s.* [the quality of being sententious] Synhwyr-wersogrwydd; gwersogrwydd.

Sentery, *or* sentry, *s.* [corrupted from *Sentinel*] Rhagwiliwr, (*pl.* rhagwilwyr,) 1 *Mac.* xii. 27.

Sentiment, *or* opinion. *See* Opinion.

¶ **Sentiment,** *s.* [a sentence of a striking nature, in composition] Synhwyr-wers ergyd-lem (lem ei hergyd.)

Sentiment, *s.* [sense *or* meaning, considered as distinct from language] Synwyr, ystyr, pwyll.

Sentimental, *a.* [of the nature *or* quality of sentiment] Synhwyrol, ystyrawl.

Sentinel, *s.* [a soldier upon the watch] Milwr yn sefyll (yn gwylied,) milwr ar yr wylfa, gwyliwr.

To stand sentry, Gwylio, sefyll yn gwylio, cadw gwiliadwriaeth, gwarchod.

Digitized by Google

¶ Sentry, *s.* [the post *or* station of a sentinel] Gwylfa, gwarchodfa, gorsaf, safle, sefyllfa.

Separability, *s.* [capability of separation] Ansawdd gwahanadwy (didoladwy, ysgaradwy) peth; bod o beth yn wahanadwy.

Séparable, *a.* [that may be separated, *or* capable of separation] Gwahanadwy, didoladwy, ysgaradwy, neilldnadwy; a aller *neu* a ellir ei wahana (ei ddidoli, ei ysgar, ei neilldno;) hyran, &c.

Separate, [*a.*] *See* Disjunct, *and* Distinct.

To separate. *See* to Disunite, to Dissociate, to Disjoin, *to* Part *or* put asunder, &c.

To separate themselves, or *to separate*, Ymwahann, ymddidoli, *Hos.* ix. 10. ymneilldno, 1 *Esdr.* vii. 13.

To separate one's self, or *to separate*, Ymneilldno, *Ecclus.* vi. 13. neilldno ei hun, *Gal.* ii. 12. ymwahanu, ymddidoli, &c.

To separate [part] *persons fighting*, Trewyn (trywyn, athrywyn) rhwng rhai yn ymladd.

To separate man and wife. *See* to Divorce.

To separate [a multitude *or* an assembly.] *See* to Disperse.

Separated. *See* Disunited.

Not to be separated. *See* Inseparable.

Séparately, *ad.* Yn wahanedig, yn ddidoledig, yn neilldnedig: ar wahan, ar ddidol, &c.—bob un o'r neilldu.

Séparateness, *s.* [the state of being separate] Gwahanedigrwydd: gwahanrhedolrwydd.

A séparating, *s.* Gwahaniad, didoliad, ysgariad, neilldnad.

Separátion, *s.* [the act of separating] Gwahaniad, didoliad, &c. neilldnaeth.

¶ Separátion, *s.* [the being separated] Gwahanedigaeth, didoledigaeth, ysgaredigaeth, neilldnedigaeth.

Separation of man and wife. *See* Divorce.

Separation of one's self, Ymneilldnad, ymneilldnaeth, *Num.* vi. 6.

Séparatist, *s.* [one that separates himself from the communion of the established church] Ymwahanwr, ymwahenydd, ymwahaniedydd, &c.

Séparator, *s.* [one that separates] Gwahanwr, gwahenydd, gwahaniedydd; didolwr, didolydd, didoliedydd.

Septángular, *a.* [having seven angles] Seithongl, saith onglog.

September, *s.* [the month so called] Mis medi.

Séptenary, *or* septenárious, *a.* [consisting of seven] A so yn cynnwys saith.

Septénnial, *a.* [that lasts seven years; *or* that happens once in seven years] A barhäo saith mlynedd; a ddêl neu a ddigwydd unwaith bob saith mlynedd, saith mlyneddol.

Septéntrio, *s.* [the north] Y Gogledd.

Septéntrional. *See* Northern.

Séptuagenary, *a.* [consisting of seventy] A fo'n cynnwys dêg a thri ugain (a thr'ugain.) ¶ *He is a septuagenary*, Y mae efe yn ddeng mlwydd a thr'ugain oed: *neu*, Y mae efe yn dr'ugain a dêg.

Septuagésima, *s.* [the third Sunday before Lent; so called from its being about 70 days before Easter] Y trydydd Sûl cyn y Garawys.

Séptuagint, *s.* [the Greek translation of the old Testament; so called from its being the work of 70, in reality 72 Jewish interpreters, *i. e.* six out of each Tribe, undertaken at the command of Ptolemy Philadelphus, king of Egypt] Cyfieithiad yr Ysgrythur lân, *sef* yr hên Destament, o'r Ebrywi'r Gryw, a wnaed gan y dêg (*yn hytrach* y deuddeg) henuriad a thr'ugain, wrth orchymmyn Ptolemeus Frawdgar, brenhin yr Aipht.

The Séptuagints *or* Septuagint, *s.* [the 70, *or rather* 72, Interpreters *or* Translators of the old Testament] Y dêg, *neu yn hytrach* y deuddeg, Cyfieithydd a thr'ugain.

Séptuple, *a.* [seven-fold, *or* seven times as much] Saith (a fo'n saith) cymmaint; saith (a fo'n saith) dyblyg.

Sepúlchral, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a sepulchre] Eiddo bêdd (beddrod,) perthynol (a berthyn) i fêdd *neu* feddrod, beddrodawl.

Sépulchre, *s.* Bedd, beddrod.

¶ *A walled sepulchre*, [a grave walled about in the earth] Maen-fedd.

To sepulchre. *See* to Entomb.

Sepulchred, *a. part.* [entombed] Rhoddedig (a roddwyd, wedi ei roddi) mewn bêdd; cladd-edig.

Sépulture. *See* Interment.

Sequácious, *a.* [easily following, *or* apt to follow] A ganlyn yn hawdd, a fo (a'r y mae) yn hawdd ganddo ganlyn *neu* ddilyn, ¶ hawdd-ganlyn; hylyn.

Séquel, *s.* [that which follows *or* is to follow, the succeeding part] the sequel, Y canlyniad, yr hyn sydd i ganlyn *neu* i ddyfod, yr hyn sy'n ôl, y diwedd-barth, y diwedd, y diben.

Séquence, *s.* [order of succession, *or* a following of things in order] Canlyniad pethau mewn trefn, trefn-ganlyniad: canlyniad.

¶ Séquences, *s.* [verses answering one another, as in the Common Prayer] Gwersi cyfatteb, megis y rhai ynghyffredin Wasanaeth yr Eglwys.

Séquent. *See* Following; *and* Consequential.

To sequéster *or* sequéstrate, *v. a.* [deprive the owner of the possession of a thing, and to put it into an indifferent person's hands] Gorfodogi, gorfodoccâu, rhoi mewn gorfodogaeth *neu* tan orfodogaeth; rhoi yn y llaw ganol. *Let the land be sequestered to such a* [to a certain] *day*, Gorfodocoer (gorfodoger) y tir hyd y dydd a'r dydd.

To sequester *or* sequestrate, *v. n.* as a widow [disclaim to meddle with her deceased husband's estate] Ymwrthod â'i hawl i feddiant y marw; ¶ ymwrthod, dîymarddel.

To sequester *or* sequestrate, [separate, &c.] *See* to Lay apart *or* aside:

To sequester or *sequestrate one's self* [retire] *from the world*, Ymneilldno oddi wrth y byd; byw ar ei ben ei hun, byw yn unig.

Sequestrátion, *s.* in Law, [deprivation of possession, by its being put into an indifferent person's hand for a certain time] Gorfodogaeth; rhoddiad (gosodiad) mewn llaw ganol.

Sequestration, *s.* [issued from the ecclesiastical Court, for the disposal of the goods and chattels of a deceased person, whose estate or effects no man will meddle with] Dosparthiad dâ y marw gan lywydd *neu* raglyw Llŷs yr Eagob, pan na byddo neb arall yn ymarddelw o honynt.

Sequestration, *s.* [the power granted by the

Digitized by Google

ecclesiastical court, to collect the fruits of a vacant benefice, for the use of the next incumbent] Goruchwiliaeth ar gyllid personiaeth, neu fywiolaeth eglwysig, tra byddo'r piwyf heb berson, er budd i'r neb a ddêl—¶ *A* [letter of *sequestration*, Llythyr goruchwiliaeth (gorfodogaeth.)

Sequestration or retirement. *See* Retirement, in its several Acceptations.

Sequestration, *s.* [the state of being laid *or* set aside] Neilldueddiaeth.

Sequestration *or* separation. *See* Separation.

Sequestrátor *or* **sequestrée**, *s.* Gorfodogwr, gorfodog.

Seraglio, *s.* pronounced seralio [the place of an eastern prince *or* great person] Llŷs (palas) tywysog neu'r cyfelyb ym myeg y Tyrciaid, y Persiaid, ac eraill Genhedloedd y Dwyrain. *The grand Seignior's seraglio*, Llŷs (brenhinllŷs) Ymmerodr y Tyrciaid; *hefyd*, Tŷ ei wragedd a'i ordderchadon. Gwêl *Esth.* ii. 9.

¶ **Seraglio**, *s.* [a house of lewd women] Putteindŷ, tŷ'r anlladrwydd.

Sèraph, *s.* [a spirit of the highest order in the hierarchy of angels] Un o'r râdd uchaf ym myeg yr angyllion, nn o'r llosg-radd, seraph.

Seráphic, *or* **seráphical**, *a.* [of the nature *or* quality of a Seraph] Llosgraddol, seraphawl, seraphaidd; angylaidd: o râdd yr angyllion pennaf.

Séraphim, [*pl.* of *Seraph*] Y râdd bennaf o'r angyllion, y llosg-radd, seraphiaid.

Seráspuier, *or* **seraskier**, *s.* [a general among the Turks, so called.] *See* General of an army; *and* Generalissimo.

Sere. *See* Sear.

Serenáde, *s.* [night-music, with which a lover entertains his mistress, &c.] Cerdd (caingc, càn) nôs wrth ddrŵs, neu tan ffenestr, y *Feinir fwyna' Lamed lana'*, &c.—càn lawen orawenus o fiaen porth neu ddrŵs tŷ o ddechreu-nos hyd ddeuwaint, ac fallai hyd bylgaint: caniad nosawl ar hyd yr hëawl.

To serenáde, *v. a.* [entertain one's mistress with music in the night, &c.] Canu ar hyd y nôs i eiliw den-liw rhês, &c.—canu nôs-gaingc (nôs-gerdd) i'w gariad.

Seréne, *a.* applied to the weather, [without clouds *or* rain] Tèg; digwmmwl; hinonawl, hinonaidd; golau, disglaer, &c.

Serene, *a.* [tranqnil, &c.] Tawel, araf, di-wg.

Serene, *or* cheerful. *See* Cheerful.

¶ *Most serene*, [an epithet of honour given to some princes] Rhadlawnaf, grasiawnaf, grasusaf: arddercheccaf; enweccaf.

Seréneły, *ad.* Yn dèg: yn ddigwmmwl: yn dawel.

Seréneness, *or* **serenity**, *s.* Tegwch; digwmmyledd; hinoneiddrwydd: tawelwch, arafwch, dïygedd.

Serenity, [of mind *or* temper.] *See* Equanimity, *and* Dispassion.

¶ **Serenity**, *or* serene highness, *s.* [the title *or* address of some princes] Rhadlawn (grasiawn) uchelder neu fawrhydi: rhadlonedd, grasionedd.

Serge, *s.* [a sort of woollen stuff, so called] Meth neu ddefnydd berthynnaidd o'r enw, enge sarg.

Sérgeant *or* serjeant, *s.* [an inferior officer attendant on magistrates, so called] Rhingyll, ¶ gwaedd gwlad; ceispwl, (*pl.* ceisiaid,) *Act.* xvi. 35.

Sergeant at mace. *See* Mace-bearer.

Sergeant at law, [a graduate of the highest rank in the common law, so called] Uchraddol ynghyfraith y wlâd, cyfreithiwr (dadleuwr) uchaf radd.

Sergeant, *s.* [in the army] Rhingyll byddin.

Sergeant at arms, Rhingyll arfau, rhingyll (ceispwl) y brenin.

Sergeantship, *s.* [the office of a sergeant] Rhingyllaeth, swydd rhingyll.

Sergeantry, *s.* [a sort of tenure of lands by a particular kind of service *or* homage, so called] Meth ar ddaliad tir am (dan) y fath â'r fath wasanaeth i'r brenin.

Séries, *s* [an order wherein the particulars regularly follow, bear proportion to, and are connected with, each other] Rhês gyfartal gyfymlyn; trefn-res; trefn: rhês, rhestr, cyfrestr, rhengc.

Sérious, *a.* Difrif, dïofregedd, dichwarae, dichwerthin.

Sériously. *See* Gravely.

Sériousness. *See* Earnestness, *and* Gravity (in its latter Acceptation.)

Sérmon, *s.* Pregeth; traethawd.

Serósity, *s.* [the state of being serous] Meiddogrwydd; maiddeiddrwydd; meiddlydrwydd; dyfrllydrwydd gwaed.

Sérous, *a.* applied to the blood, [abounding with *serum*] Meiddiog; meiddaidd; meiddlyd; dyfrllyd.

Sérpent, *s.* Sarph, neidr; ymlusgiad (*pl.* ymlusgiaid,) *Iago* iii. 7.

A wáter-serpent, *s.* Dyfr-sarph, dyfr-neidr, sarph (neidr) y dŵr.

Serpent's tongue, *s.* [in Botany] Tafod (dail tafod) y neidr.

Serpentine, *a* [of, *or* belonging to, a serpent] Eiddo sarph neu neidr, perthynol (a berthyn) i sarph neu neidr: sarphaidd.

¶ **Serpentine**, [winding like a serpent] *See* Meandrous.

¶ **Serpentine**, serpentary, [in Botany.] *See* Dragon-wort.

Serpentine-verses, *s.* [i. e. such as begin and end with the same word] Mydr (braich o bennill) yn dechreu ac yn diweddu â'r un gair.

Sérpet, *s.* [a sort of basket] Cawell (basged) frwyn neu lafrwyn.

Serrated, *a.* [indented like the teeth of a saw] Llif-ddanheddog, â dannedd fel eiddo llif iddo; danheddog; bylchog.

Serrátion, *s.* [a sawing] Llifiad.

¶ **Serration**, *s.* [an indenting after the manner of a saw] Danheddiad ar wêdd llif, llif-ddanheddiad.

To sérry *or* **serr.** *See* to Compact.

Serried, *or* serred together, Ynghyngiwn.

Sérvant, *s.* [one that serves] Gwasanaeth-ddyn, nn a fo'n gwasanaethu na gwrryw na benyw fyddo.

Sérvant, *or* **mán-servant**, *s.* Gwâs, gwasanaethydd, (*pl.* gwasanaethyddion.) *Job* i. 3. gweinydd, gweiniad; ¶ llangc, *Barn.* vii. 10.

Servant, *or* **maid-** [woman-] servant. *See* Maid-servant, *under* M.

Digitized by Google

A bond servant. See a Bond-man; *and* a Bond-maid, *both under* B.
A little servant, Gwesyn.
A little maid servant, Morwynig.
¶ *An humble servant*, [a woman's lover *or* admirer. *See* a Lover [wooer;] *and* Dangler.
Servant-like, Fel gwas: fel morwyn.
To serve, *v. n.* [be in quality of a servant] Gwasanaethu, *Luc* xxii. 27. gweini, *Luc* xxii. 26. gweinyddu, &c. *See*
To serve [be a servant to] *one*, Gwasanaethu un; gweini, (gweinyddu, gweinidogi, bod yn wâs *neu*'n weinidog) i un; gwneuthur gwasanaeth i un.
To serve one with a thing, Rhoi (dwyn) i un beth, &c.
To serve one, [at table] Heilio ar un. ¶ *He served him with wine*, Heiliodd win iddo.
To serve [use, *or* deal with] *one*, Gwneuthur ag un, trin. *Do you serve me so?* Ai felly y gwnewch â mi? *Why hast thou served us thus?* Pa ham y gwnaethost y peth hyn â ni? *Barn.* viii. 1. ¶ *I will serve him the same sauce*, [I will do by him as he hath done by me] Mi a dalaf y pwyth (y gwrthbwyth) iddo.
To serve, *v. n.* [as time, occasion, *or* opportunity is said to do] Gwasnaethu. bod yn addas (yn atteb, yn gweddu, yn taro, ¶ yn rhoi.) *The time of the year serves not*, Nid yw amser y flwyddyn yn gwasanaethu (yn addas, yn atteb, yn cyfatteb, yn gweddu, yn cyngweddu, yn taro, yn cyttaro, yn rhoi, yn cyfiadd.) ¶ *As the occasion shall serve*, Fel y bo'r achos *neu*'r cyfle; *neu*, Fel y bo'r achos yn rhoi. *If opportunity serve*, Os bydd, *neu* os ceir, cyfle (amser cyfaddas, adeg, odfa.) *Now time* [the time] *serves*, Yn awr yw'r amser; *neu*, Dyma'r adeg. *While the time serves*, Tra mae'r amser yn caniattau.
¶ To serve, *v. n.* [be sufficient *or* enough] Bod yn ddigon.
To serve one's turn, Gwneuthur (gwasanaethu, atteb, ¶ taro) tro un: bod yn ddigon (yn abl.)
To serve for [instead of] *another*, Dirprwyo arall, gwasanaethu yn lle un arall.
To serve [worship] *God*, Addoli, (gwasanaethu) Duw.
To serve up meat, [bring *or* carry it to table] Dwyn bwyd i'r ford; gosod (rhoddi, dodi) bwyd ar ford *neu* ar y bwrdd; hebrwng bwyd i'r bwrdd.
To serve [be of service *or* advantage to] *one's self*, Bod yn wasanaethgar (er lles) iddo ei hun; gwneuthur cymmwynas iddo ei hun; dwyn ymmlaen ei fûdd (ei fantais) ei hun; gwasanaethu ei dro ei hun. *See*
To serve [promote] *one's own ends*, Dwyn ymmlaen ei ddibenion (ei amcanion) ei hun.
¶ *To serve the ends of covetousness*, Porthi eybydd-dod.
To serve one right, [do by him as he deserves] Gwneuthur ag un fel yr haeddai (fel y dylesid;) talu iddo yr hyn a wnaeth, talu iddo yn ôl ei haeddiant. *You served him right*, Gwnaethoch ag ef fel yr haeddodd (fel y dylassech.) *He was served perfectly right*, Gwnaethpwyd ag ef yn gwbl fel yr haeddasai, (fel y dylesid.) *See*
To serve in one's kind, Gwneuthur ag un fel y gwnaethai ynteu ag arall.
To serve one with a warrant [a writ, &c.] *or serve a warrant* or *writ upon one*, Gwasanaethu un â gwarant, &c.
To serve one a trick, Gwneuthur cast (tro) ag un. *He served me a dirty trick*, [a dog-trick] Efe a wnaeth â mi gast (dro) brwnt *neu* gast ci.
To serve one's apprenticeship, Hel (hela, gwasanaethu) ei brentisiaeth.
To serve out one's time, Hela ei amser gosoddedig, hela ei amser allan (trwodd;) gorphen ei amser.
To serve, *or* officiate. *See* to Officiate, in its several Acceptations.
To serve [execute] *an office*, Gwasanaethu (gwneuthur, dwyn, bod mewn) swydd.
¶ *To serve* [help *or* assist] *one*, Cynnorthwyo un. ¶ *My heart will not serve me to speak*, Nid oes calon gennyf i lefaru.
¶ To serve [do one a kindness, &c.] *See* to Benefit, *and* to Gratify, each in its 1st Acceptation.
Served, *a. part.* Gwasanaethedig, a wasanaethwyd wedi ei wasanaethu. ¶ *He is well enough served*, Fe a dalwyd iddo yn dda ddigon; *neu*, Ni chàs efe ond a haeddodd. *First come, first served*, [Prov] Y cyntaf a ddel i'r felin, maler iddo yn gyntaf.
Service, *s.* [performed by a servant, by a minister, &c.] Gwasanaeth, gweinidogaeth, gweinyddiaeth; ¶ gwaith. 2 *Cron.* xxxi. 13.--swydd, 2 *Cor.* ix. 12.--caethiwed, 1 *Bren.* xii. 4. *Woe unto him that useth his neighbour's service without wages*, Gwae i'r hwn a baro i'w gymmydog ei wasanaethu yn rhâd, *Jer.* xxii. 13.
Eye-service, *s.* Llygad-wasanaeth, golwg-wasanaeth, *Ephes.* vi. 6.
Divine service, or *the service of God*, Gwasanaeth (addoliad) Duw.—¶ *These are they whom David set over the service of song in the house of the Lord*, Y rhai hyn a osododd Dafydd yn gantorion yn nhŷ'r Arglwydd, 1 *Cron.* vi. 31. *Sacrifices, that could not make him, that did the service, perfect*, Aberthau, y rhai ni allent —berfeithio'r addolydd, *Heb.* ix. 9. *The Church-service*, Gwasanaeth yr Eglwys.
Service [attendance or waiting] *at table*. Hail.
Service, *s.* [a course at table] Saig. *The first service*, Y gynsaig, *The second service*, Yr eilsaig.
Service, *s.* [at tennis] Bwriad y Bêl i'r tô.
Service, *s.* [sent to one out of affection and civility] Gwasanaeth, annerch. *Remember my service to him*, Cofiwch fy ngwasanaeth i atto ef; *neu*, Cofiwch fi atto ef. *My father gives his service to you*, Mae fy nhâd yn rhoi ei wasanaeth i chwi.
Service, *or* service-berry, *s.* Criafolen (*pl.* criafol,) pren Cerdin.
Sérvice-tree, *s.* Cerdinen, pren Cerdin.
Sérviceable, *a.* [capable of being, *also* apt to be, of service; useful, &c.] A eill (a ddichyn) wneuthur gwasanaeth; a wna wasanaeth, gwasanaethgar, defnyddiol; llesol; buddiol.
Sérviceableness, *s.* Gwasanaethgarwch; defnyddioldeb, defnyddiolrwydd: llesoldeb.
Sérviceably, *ad.* Yn wasanaethgar; yn ddefnyddiol: yn llesol.

Digitized by Google

Sérvile, *a.* [of the quality of a servant, *or rather* of a slave] Gwasawl, gwasaidd; gwesynnaidd; caethwasawl, caethwasaidd: eiddo gwâs (caethwas:) perthynol (a berthyn) i wâs, *neu* i gaethwas, *neu* i gaethiwed; gwael, &c.

Sérvile-work, *s.* Caeth-waith.

Servility, *or* servileness, *s.* Gwasolrwydd, gwaseiddrwydd, gwaseidd-dra.

Sérvilely, *ad.* Yn wasawl, yn wasaidd, fel gwâs, fel caethwas, yn wesynnaidd.

Sérving. *See* Ministring.

Sérving-man, *or* servitor, *s.* [a waiter at table, &c.] Heilyn; gweinydd, gweiniad.

Sérvitude, *s.* [the state of a servant, *or* a slave] Gwasanaeth, caeth-wasanaeth; caethiwed.

Sérum, *s.* [the wheyish part of the blood, &c.] Maidd, meiddlyn.

Sésqui, *s.* [one and a half, i. e. the whole of a thing and half more] Un a hanner.

Sess. *See* Rate (in its 1st Acceptation,) &c.

To sess. *See* to Rate *or* tax.

Session, *s.* [the act of sitting] Eisteddfod.

Session, *or* sessions, *s.* [an assembly of magistrates, a sitting of justices, &c.] Eisteddfod (eisteddfa) ynadon, &c.—*vulgo* sessiwn, (*pl.* sessiynau.)

Sessions hall. *See* Hall *or* judgment-hall.

Sésterce, *s.* [an ancient Roman coin, of the value of about two pence English] Bâth arian yn Rhufain gynt, a dalai ynghylch dwy geiniog o Fâth Lloegr yn ein dyddiau ni.

To set, *v. a.* [in gold, in silver, &c.] Gosod.

To set, *v. a.* [a page, &c. in Printing] Cyfansoddi, cydosod.

To *set* [fix, *or* name] *a price*, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi) pris ar beth; enwi pris peth.

To set, *v. a.* [a clock, &c.] Gosod (yn gywir,) uniawni.

To set a bell, Codi clôch, rhoi clôch ar ei thalcen.

To set a bone, Gosod (dodi, rhoi) asgwrn yn ei le.

To set a razor, &c. Gosod (hogi, awchu) ellyn *neu*'r cyffelyb.

To set to music, [fit music to words] Gosod cerdd wrth gân, cyfaddasu (cyfansoddi) cerdd at gân, ¶ rhoi câu ar gerdd.

To set, *v. n.* [go down] Machludo.

To set, *v. a.* Gosod, dodi, &c.

To set abroad, [publish] Rhoi (gosod) allan, cyhoeddi.

To set affection upon, Rhoddi, rhoi, gosod, (dodi bwrw) serch ar. ¶ *Because I have set my affection to the house of my God*, Am fod fy ewyllys tu a thŷ fy Nuw, 1 *Cron.* xxix. 3.

To set again, Gosod drachefn, ail-osod, &c.

To set against, Gosod (cyffroi, cynhyrfu) yn erbyn. ¶ *I set* [did set] *all men, every one against his neighbour*, Gyrrais yr holl ddynion, bob un yn mhen ei gymmydog, *Zec.* viii. 10. *Now when Joab saw that the battle was set against him before and behind*, A phan ganfu Joab fod wyneb y rhyfel yn ei erbyn ef ym mlaen ac yn ôl, 1 *Cron.* xix. 10.

To set one's self against, Ymosod yn erbyn.

To set a going, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi) i fyned *neu* ar gerdded.

To set apart or *aside*, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi) o'r neilltu *neu* ar wahan; neilltuo, gwahanu.

To set at variance, Peri amrafaelio, peri amrafael rhwng, gyrru ben-ben.

To set one at work, Gosod (dodi, rhoi) un ar waith.

To set before, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi) o flaen; rhagosod, rhagddodi. ¶ *He set him before Eleazar the priest*, Efe a barodd iddo sefyll ger bron Eleazar yr offeiriad, *Num.* xxvii. 22.

To set much by. *See* to Esteem greatly, *and* to make great Account of, (*under* A.)

To be much set by, Myned (bod) yn anrhyddedus iawn, 1 *Sam.* xviii. 30. bod yn werthfawr, 1 *Sam.* xxvi. 24.

To set down, [on the ground] Gosod (dodi, rhoddi) ar, *neu* i, lawr.

To set on edge, Peri dincod ar un. ¶ *And the children's teeth are set on edge*, Ac ar ddannedd y plant y mae dincod, *Ezec.* xviii. 2.

To set eyes on, Gweled, cael golwg ar, gweled golwg ar; edrych yn grâff ar, *Act.* xiii. 9. *I never set eyes on him from that day to this*, Ni welais i olwg arno o'r dydd hwnnw i'r dydd heddyw.

To set one's foot on, Gosod (dodi, rhoi) ei droed ar. *Jos.* x. 24. ¶ *No not so much as to set his foot on*, Na ddo lêd troed, *Act.* vii. 5.

To set one forward, Annog un, gyrru un ym mlaen, &c.

To set hands on or *upon*, Gosod (dodi, rhoi) dwylaw ar. ¶ *I never set hands upon it since*, Ni bu i mi law (llaw i mi *neu* fy nwylo i) arno er hynny o bryd.

To set one's heart at rest, Gosod (dodi, rhoi) ei galon ar esmwythder; llonyddu ei galon *neu* ei feddwl.

To set one's heart on or *upon*, [a thing] Gosod (dodi, rhoi) ei galon ar. ¶ *Therefore the heart of the sons of men is fully set in them to do evil*, Am hynny calon plant dynion sydd yn llawn ynddynt i wneuthur drwg, *Preg.* viii. 11.

To set one's heart to or *unto*, Gosod (dodi, rhoi) ei galon at *neu* ar; meddylio (meddylied) yn ei galon am, *Deut.* xxxii. 46.

To set a hen, Gosod (dodi, rhoi) iâr i eistedd.

¶ *To set in*, as the weather [settle itself] Ymsefydlu, ymosod; ¶ torri ar. *It sets in for rain*, Mae hi yn ymosod (yn ymroddi) i'r glaw; *neu*, ¶ Mae hi 'n cwympo at y glaw. *It is set in for rain*, Mae hi wedi ymsefydlu (ymroddi) i'r glaw. *It is set in for fair weather*, Mae hi wedi ymsefydlu (wedi torri) ar hinon. *It seems to set* [be setting] *in for fine weather*, Fe a debygid ei bod yn torri ar dywydd têg.

To set in, as a current, &c. [run *or* flow in a particular direction] Rhedeg, llifo.

To set land, [in the Mariner's phrase [lose sight of it) Colli golwg ar y tîr. *About noon we set land*, Ynghylch hanner dydd ni a gollasom ein golwg ar y tîr.

To set a net, Gosod (tannu) rhwyd, rhoi rhwyd ar dannu.

To set off, [in reckoning] Cymmeryd (tynnu) ymaith, tynnu'n ôl.

To set [place] *on* or *upon*, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi) ar; gwneuthur (peri) i un eistedd ar, rhoi un i eistedd ar. *Who hath set me on the throne of David my father*, Yr hwn a wnaeth i mi

Digitized by Google

eistedd ar orsedd-faingc Dafydd fy nhâd. 1 *Bren.* ii. 42.

To set a dog on [at] *one*, Annos (hel, gyrru, gosod) ci ar un.

To set one's love on or *upon*, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi, bwrw) ei serch ar, ¶ hoffi, *Deut.* vii. 7.

To set one's name in a place, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi) ei enw mewn lle. ¶ *I will bring them unto the place that I have chosen to set my name there*, Mi a'u dygaf i'r lle a etholais i drigo o'm henw ynddo, *Neh.* i. 9.

To set at odds, *See under* O.

To set on horse-back, Rhoi (gosod) ar geffyl neu ar gefn ceffyl. ¶ *Set a beggar on horse-back, and he will ride*, &c. [Prov.] Nid trawsfalch ond tlawd derchafedig.

To set on a lock, Rhoi (gosod, dodi) clo ar ddrws.

¶ *To set one*, [watch one, in order to find an opportunity to bubble him] Gwilied (cynllwyn i) un er cael cyfle i'w dwyllo.

To set one's mind on or *upon*, ¶ Gofalu am, 1 *Sam.* ix. 20.

To set out, Gosod allan.

To set one a crying, Gwneuthur (peri) i un lefain.

To set [a commodity] *at a price*, Prisio i gymmaint a chymmaint (i hyn a hyn) o bris; rhoi (gosod, dodi) pris ar. *He set it at a shilling*, Efe a'i prisiodd i swllt; *neu*, Efe a roddodd (a ddododd,) arno swllt o bris; *neu*, Efe a'i gosododd dan bris swllt (dan swllt o bris,) *neu*, Dywedodd mai swllt oedd ei bris.

¶ *The money that every man is set at*, Arian gwerth eneidiau (arian gwerth) pob un, 2 *Bren.* xii. 4.

To set right, Gosod (dodi) yn iawn neu yn ei le; uniawni.

¶ *To set one right*, [rectify his mistakes, &c.] Uniawni (cymmhwyso) camsynniadau un; dangos i un ei gamsynniad.

To set a time, &c. Nodi (pennodi, gosod, appwyntio) amser, *Neh.* ii. 6.

To set one to work, Rhoi (gosod, dodi) un ar waith.

To set one's self to work, or ¶ *to set to work*, Ymosod ar ei waith, myned ynghylch ei (ynghyd a'i) waith; ymroi i'w waith.

To set together, Gosod (dodi, rhoi) ynghyd; gyrru ynghyd.

To set together by the ears, Gyrru ben-ben.

To set up, Codi, gosod; dyrchafu.

To set up a shop, Codi siop.

To set up a tavern, Codi tafarn.

To set up a thing for, &c. Gosod (codi) peth yn, &c. *He set it up* [i. e. the stone] *for a pillar*, Efe a'i gosododd hi yn golofn, *Gen.* xxviii. 18. *He hath set me up for his mark*, Efe a'm cododd yn nôd iddo ei hun, *Job* xvi. 12. ¶ *I will set up my standard to the people*, Dyrchafaf fy maner at y bobloedd, *Esay* xlix. 22.

To set up a cry, Rhoi (codi, dodi, dyrchafu) llêf; rhoi gwaedd (bloedd, &c.) gwaeddi.

To set [one's self] *up for*, Ymddangos yn, cymeryd arno fod yn; cymmeryd arno agwedd, dywedyd ei fod ef ei hun yn.

To set up a yell, [a howl, &c.] Rhoi (codi) udlef neu ynglef.

To set up a laugh, Codi crechwen.

To set one upon doing a thing, Gyrru un i wneuthur peth: gosod (dodi, rhoi) un ar waith.

¶ *To set birds*, [as a setting-dog] Gosod adar, cadw adar ar lawr; ¶ llygad-daro.

Set, *part.* Gosodedig, a osodwyd, wedi ei osod.

Set, [as the sun, &c.] Wedi machludo, &c. ¶ *His eyes were set by reason of his age*, Ei lygaid ef a ballasai oblegid ei henaint, 1 *Bren.* xiv. 4.

A set day, Dydd nodedig, *Act.* xii. 21. dydd pennod, ¶ oed dydd.

A set feast, Gŵyl arbennig (osodedig.)

A set time, Amser nodedig (gosodedig, terfynedig, &c.) ¶ *At this set time*, Y pryd hwn. *Gen.* xvii. 21.

A set speech, Araith fyfyriedig (a rag-fyfyriedig.)

Set [that is set] *on* or *upon a thing*, A fo â'i (wedi rhoi ei) fryd neu feddwl ar beth, &c. ¶ *Thou knowest the people that they are set on mischief*, Ti adwaenost y bobl mai ar ddrwg y maent, *Ecs.* xxxii. 22.

Set together, Cyfansoddedig, a gyfansoddwyd, wedi ei gyfansoddi; cyssylltedig.

A well set person, Dyn cydnerth.

Little set by. *See* little Esteemed, *under* E.

Sharp set. *See* Keen (in its 5th Acceptation;) *and* Hunger-bit.

Thin set, Tenau, anaml, annhew; ¶ un yma ac un accw.

Sún-set, *or* sún-setting, *s.* Mynediad haul yn ei haddet (tan ei gaerau;) achludd (ymachludd) haul.

Set, *a.* [as blossoms *or* fruit] Clymmedig, wedi clymmu.

A set [pitched] *battle*, Câd ar faes, brwydr orsafol.

A set price, Pris pennodol. ¶ *It has its set price*, Y mae ei (y mae ef â'i) bris ar ei ben.

A set resolution, Bwriad safadwy.

A set visit, ¶ Cylch-ymweliad, cylch-ymwel.

Set, *s.* [a complete suit of any thing] Llawnrif, cyflawn-rif, didwn-rif, cyfanrif; sett; ¶ gwêdd; pâr.

A set [pack] *of cards*, ¶ Cyff o gardau.

A set of diamonds, ¶ Pâr o berlau (o dlysau.)

A set of household furniture, Cyflawn ddodrefn (cyflawn-drecc) tŷ.

A set of coach-horses, Gwedd o gerbyd-feirch.

A set of Prints, Rhês (¶ pâr) o ddarluniau.

A set [row] *of teeth*, &c. Rhês (¶ pâr) o ddannedd neu'r cyffelyb.

¶ *A set of music.* *See* Concert.

Set, *or* slip, *s.* [of a tree] Imp, impyn.

A set [certain company] *of men*, Cwlwm o ddynion; cymdeithas.

Set, *or* game. *See* Game, in its 3rd Acceptation.

¶ *A set off.* *See* Ornament.

Setáceous. *See* Bristled.

Sétfoil, *s.* [in Botany] Tresgl y môch.

Séton, *s.* [a sort of issue kept open by a skain of silk, &c.] Math ar ddiferlif gorethog.

Settée, *s.* [a sort of long seat with a back] Cadeir-faingc.

Sétter, *s.* Gosodwr, gosodydd, gosodiedydd.

Setter, *or* planter. *See* Planter.

Setter [a spy, &c.] *See* Scout.

¶ Setter, *or* pimp. *See* Pander.

¶ Setter, *s.* [a bailiff's follower] Gwas ceispwl.

Digitized by Google

¶ Setter, *s.* [a setting dog] Math ar adar-gi, gosod-gi.
A setter forth, Adroddwr, adroddydd, mynegwr, &c. ¶ *He seemeth to be a setter forth of strange gods*, Tebyg yw ei fod ef yn mynegi duwiau dieithr, *Act.* xvii. 18.
A setter forth of a book, &c. See Editor.
A setter to hire. See a Letter out to hire, *under* L.
Sétting, *part.* Yn gosod, gan (dan) osod.
Setting, *s.* Go odiad, dodiad.
A setting on. See an Egging on, *under* E.
A setting out, [on a journey, &c.] Cychwyniad; cychwynfa.
Sétting-stick, *s.* Pren plannu.
A setting up. See Erection.
A setting upon. See Aggression.
Sétting-dog. *See* ¶ Setter [a setting dog,] *above.*
The setting of the sun, Machludiad (machlud) haul.
Séttle, *s.* [a sort of wooden bench with a back to it] Cadeir-faingc, ¶ ysgiw (*in Caermarthenshire.*)
Séttle-bed, *s.* Gwely-faingc.
To séttle, *v. a.* Sefydlu, &c. ¶ sylfaenu, *Diar.* viii. 25.—gwastattâu.
To settle [regulate] *one's affairs, &c.* Trefnu ei fatterion.
To settle a country. See to People a country.
To settle [accommodate] *a difference. See* to Compose [settle] a difference.
To settle, [becalm, &c.] *See* to Compose [reduce to a state of calmness, &c.]
To settle accounts, Cyfartalu cyfrifon.
To settle the [affairs of the] *nation*, Trefnu'r wladwriaeth, cymmoni y llês (y cywoeth) cyffredin.
To settle land [an estate] *on* or *upon one*, Rhwymo tir wrth un.
To settle [decide] *a dispute* or *matter in debate. See* to Decide, *and* to Determine (in its 2nd Acceptation.)
To settle [light, pitch, *or* rest] *on* or *upon*, Disgyn (gorphwys, aros) ar.
To settle on the lungs, [as a cold, &c.] Syrthio (disgyn, cwympo; gorphwys) ar yr ysgyfaint.
To settle, [resolve on *or* upon.] *See* to Fix [resolve, &c.] on *or* upon.—*See also* to Conclude [fix] on *or* upon; to Agree upon a thing; *and* to Agree [resolve] upon a day.
To settle, *v. n.* [rest from fermentation, as *beer*] Torri ar ei waith, ¶ oeri, ymoeri; ymsefydlu.
To settle, *v. n.* [grow calm from a state of agitation] Llonyddu, ymlonyddu, esmwytho; diboethi; ymorphwys.
To settle [one's self,] or *be settled*, Ymsefydlu; gorphwys, &c.
To settle one's head or *brains*, [after a debauch] Oeri ei ben (ei ymmenydd;) ¶ cyrchu ei synhwyrau.
To settle, *v. n.* [sink to the bottom, *or* cast a sediment] Gwaelodi, gwaddodi, llorio, sefydlu, ¶ gloywi. *The liquor* [drink, ale, beer] *settles*, Mae'r llyn *neu'r* ddiod yn gwaelodi (yn gwaddodi, &c.)—*To settle on its lees*, Gorphwys ar ei waddod, *Jer.* xlviii. 11. ¶ ceulo ar ei surod, *Zeph.* i. 12.
¶ *To settle liquor*, [cause it to settle *or* cast its sediment] Peri gwaelodi, &c.—terru.
Settled, *a. part.* Sefydledig, a sefydlwyd, wedi ei sefydlu, &c. ¶ *Let all things be ordered, and settled, upon the best and surest foundation*, Trefner, a gwastattâer, pob peth ar y sail oreu a chadarnaf.
A settled place, Trigle, 1 *Bren.* viii. 13.
Séttledness, *s.* Sefydledigaeth.
Séttlement. *See* Establishment.—*See also* Entail; *and* Jointure.
Settlement, *s.* [a place colonized, *i. e.* where a colony is established] Plan-wlad (*pl.* plan-wledydd,) planfa.
Settlement *or* Agreement, *s.* Cyttundeb.
Settlement of land upon one, ¶ Rhwymiad tir wrth un; ¶ llythyr ysdyn. ¶ *Where are the settlements*, P'le mae'r rhwymedigaethau?
Settlement, *or* sediment, *s.* Gwaelodion, gwaddod.
Settling, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) sefydlu.
A settling, *s.* Sefydliad, &c.
Sétwall, *or* setwell, *s.* [in Botany] Falerian, y falerian, y driaglog, cynffon y cubwllt, llysiau Cadwgan, gwell nâ'r aur.
Seven, *a.* Saith.
The seven stars, Y cyd-sêr gogleddol.
The seven stars in the north. See Charles's wain.
Séven-fold, *a.* Seith-blyg, saith-ddyblyg, ¶ seithwaith, *Gen.* iv. 24. ar y seithfed, *Salm* lxxix. 12. saith mwy, *Esay* xxx. 26.
Seven men, Saith gŵr, ¶ seithwyr, *Jer.* lii. 25.
Séven-night, *or* se'n-night, *s.* Wythnos.
Seven years old, Seith-mlwydd oed.
Seventéen, *a.* Dau (*fem.* dwy) ar bymtheg.
The seventeenth, *s.* Y ddeufed (*fem.* ddwyfed) ar bymtheg. *The seventeenth day of the month*, ¶ Yr ail dydd ar bymtheg o'r mis, *Gen.* vii. 11.
The seventh, *s.* Y seithfed.
Seventhly, *ad.* Yn seithfed.
Séventy, *a.* Dêg a thri ugain, tri ugain a dêg. *Seventy souls*, Deng enaid a thri ugain, *Ecs.* i. 5. *Seventy times*, Dengwaith a thri ugain (a thri ugeinwaith.) *Seventy and seven fold*, ¶ Saith ddengwaith a seithwaith, *Gen.* iv. 24. *Seventy and five thousand*, Pymtheng mil a thri ugain; *neu* Tri ugain mil a phymtheg.
The seventieth, *s.* Y ddegfed a thri ugain.
¶ *To lie at sixes and sevens*, [in disorder and confusion] Bod mewn annhrefn ac anniben-dod: gorwedd ar wasgar yma a thraw (yma ac accw, hwnt ac yma.)
To séver, *v. a.* Didoli, *Mat.* xiii. 49. neillduo, *Ecs.* viii. 22. gwahanu; dosparthu.
To sever one's self, Ymneillduo, *Barn.* iv. 11. ymddidoli, &c.
Séveral, *a.* [more than one] ¶ Mwy nag un; amryw, &c. *Are there any houses there? Yes, several*, A oes yno neb tai? Oes, amryw (llawer.) *Several times*, Lawer gwaith, amryw weithiau (o weithiau.)
Several, *a.* [different, not one and the same; various; separate; particular, &c.] Gwahanol, gwahanredol, neilltuol; amrywiol, &c. *Men have their several* [different] *occupations allotted them by Providence, according to their several* [various] *apprehensions*, Gosodwyd i ddynion gan Dduw eu gwahanol swyddau yn ol eu hamrywiol ddealldwriaethau. *The*

Digitized by Google

governors of several places, Llywodraethwyr ar amryw leoedd, 2 *Mac.* xii. 2. ¶ *According to the several dignities of the* [their] *fathers*, Yn ol dosbarthiadau teuluoedd eu tadau, 1 *Esdr.* i. 11. *To every man according to his several ability*, I bob un yn ôl ei allu ei hun, *Mat.* xxv. 15. *And in every several city he put shields and spears*, Ac ym mhob dinas y gosododd efe dariannau a gwaywffyn, 2 *Cron.* xi. 12. *He dwelt in a several house*, [in a house a-part] Efe a drigodd mewn tŷ o'r neilldu, 2 *Bren.* xv. 5.

¶ *Several men, several minds*, [Prov.] Amryw bennau, amryw 'biniynau.

Several, *s.* *See* a Particular.

Séverally. *See* Separately, *and* Distinctly.

Séverance [a Law-word.] *See* Separation.

Sevére, *a.* [hard, rigid, &c.] Tôst, *Doeth.* xi. 10. llymdost, llym, gerwin.

A severe winter, Gauaf caled.

To be severe upon one, Bod yn llym (yn arw, yn chwerw, yn erwin) wrth un; trîn un yn anhynaws, ¶ dal yn dynn (yn galed) ar un.

¶ Severe, *or* grave. *See* Grave, Adj.

Sévered, *and* Severing. *See* Disunited, *and* a Disuniting.

Sevérely, *ad.* Yn llym, yn dôst, yn llymdost.

Sevérity, *s.* Toster, *Rhuf.* xi. 22. tostrwydd, gerwindeb.

¶ *With rigour and severity*, Yn dôst ac yn drwm.

To proceed to severities [deal rigorously, *or* take severe courses] *with one*, Gwneuthur yn galed ag un; cospi un yn galed (i'r eithaf;) bod yn greulon wrth un.

Sevocátion, *s.* [a calling aside] Galwad o'r neilldu.

To sew, *v. a.* [with a needle] Gwnïo: pwytho; gwrymio.

To sew together, Cyd-wnïo, gwnïo ynghyd; gwrymio.

¶ *To sew a pond.* *See* to Drain, *and* to Draw dry.

Séwed, *a. part.* Gwnïedig, a wnïwyd, wedi ei wnïo.

¶ Sewed in Navigation [lying on the dry ground *or* sand] Yn gorphwys (yn gorwedd) ar y sych-dir *neu* ar y traeth sych.

Séwer [one that seweth.] *See* Seamster: *and* Seamstress.

¶ Sewer, *s.* [an officer who serves up a feast at a king's, *or* at a nobleman's table] Heilydd (heulydd) bwrdd brenhin *neu* uchelwr, *sef* yr hwn a esyd y seigiau ar y bwrdd; llywydd (penllywydd) gwledd; ¶ distain; heilyn.

¶ Sewer [corrupted from *Issuer*,] vulgarly *shore*. *See* Drain.

Séwet, *s.* [the kidney-fat of beasts] Gwêr yr aren, gwêr, *vulgo* siwed.—*Loin-sewet*, Gwêr y lwyn (y mann-lwyn.)—*Melted sewet*, Gwêr tawdd, tawdd-wer; ¶ ysgai; tawdd (*pl.* toddion.)—*Sweet sewet*, Ir-wêr, croyw-wêr, gwêr croyw. *A cake of melted sewet*, Gweren.

Sewing, *part.* Yn gwnïo; gan (dan) wnïo.

A sewing, *s.* Gwniad.

Sex, *s.* [distinguished into *male* and *female*] Rhyw rhywogaeth, ystlen; ¶ rhith.

Sexagenary, *a.* [aged 60 years] Tri-ugain oed.

Sexagenary, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the number 60] Tri-ugeiniol.

Sexagésima, *s.* [the 2nd Sunday before Lent, so called from its being about 60 days before Easter] Yr ail Sûl cyn y Grawys.

Sexagésimal. *See* Sexagenary, in its latter Acceptation.

Sexcennial, *a.* [lasting, *also* happening once in, 6 years] Chwe-blynyddol; a bery chwe-blwydd; a ddêl (a ddigwydd) unwaith bob chwe blynedd.

Séxtain, *s.* [astanza of 6 verses] Mydr (pennill) chwe-braich *neu* chwe-bau.

Séxtant, *s.* [the 6th part of any thing] Chweched ran yr hyn a ranner yn ddeuddeg, bid y peth a fynnoch.

Séxtile, *a.* [in Astronomy [the aspect of two planets, when they are 60 degrees, *or* 2 signs, distant from one another] Trem dri-ugeingradd rhwng y planedau.

Séxton, *s.* [the bell-ringer, grave-digger, &c. in a church] Clochydd.

Sextúple, *a.* [six fold] Chwe-phlyg, chwe dyblyg.

Sey [a sort of stuff.] *See* Say.

Shábbily, *ad.* [in a dirty, mean, poor, paltry, manner] Yn fawaidd, yn fawlyd, yn frwnt, yn llymrig, yn wael, yn salw.

Shabbily entertained, A'r ni chafas ond croesaw (gresaw *in Glamorganshire*) tlawd; *neu*, A'r ni chafas (ni bu iddo) ond derbyniad anhyfryd.

Shábbiness, *s.* [meanness, paltriness, dirtiness; raggedness] Gwaeledd, salwedd, disasrwydd, baweiddrwydd, bawlyddrwydd, brynti; llymrigrwydd.

Shabby, *a.* [beggarly, paltry; poor, ragged, &c.] Gwael, sâl, salw, disas, bawaidd, bawlyd, brwnt, budrfrwnt; tlawd, llymrig, &c. *See* Mean (in its 2nd Acceptation)

A shabby fellow. *See* Shab, *above*.

Shâck-bolts, *or* shackles, [for the feet.] *See* Bolts; *and* Chain [a fetter, *or* shackle.]

Hand-shackle. *See* Manacle.

To shackle, *v. a.* (put on shackles] Hualu, troedogi, gefynnu.

Shackled, *a. part.* Hualedig, a hualwyd, wedi ei hualu; ¶ hualog, llyffetheiriog.

Shad, *s.* [a sea-fish, so called] Rhyw fôr-bysg.

Shade, *s.* [a place sheltered from the sun, &c.] Go-oer, gwêr; cysgod, gwasgod.

¶ Shade, *s.* [the faint figure that is formed by the interception of light] Cysgod, cydywyn.

¶ Shade, *or* ghost, *s.* Yspryd.

¶ Shade, *s.* in Painting [the darker parts of a picture] Y tywyll, y go-dywyll, y gordda, y cysgod, ¶ y gwêr.

Shade, *s.* [a gauze-cloak, *or* some such light covering, used by ladies for shade] Gwêr-wisg, gwêr-glog, ¶ cysgod.

To shade, *v. n.* [shelter from the sun, &c.] Cysgodi, gwasgodi, ¶ gwêru.

To shade one's self, [keep in the shade] Ymgysgodi, ¶ dâl gwêrfa.

¶ To shade, *v. a.* in Painting [use darker and darker colours in elegant gradation] Dywyllio, gwyllo, godywyllu, ¶ cysgodi.

The shade of trees, ¶ Gwyll coed.

¶ *The shades*, [the mansions of the dead, in poetic language] Y go-oerfeydd, y gwêrfeydd.

Shaded, *a.* Cysgodedig, a gysgodwyd, wedi ei gysgodi.

Shadíness, *s.* [the state of being shady] Cysgodolrwydd, go-oereiddrwydd, y gwêrusrwydd.

Shadow, *s.* Cysgod, ysgod; gwasgod. *Hide me*

Digitized by Google

under the shadow of thy wings, Cûdd fi dan gysgod dy adenydd, *Salm* xvii. 8. *He fleeth as a shadow, and continueth not*, Efe a gilia fel cysgod, ac ni saif, *Job* xiv. 2. *Which are a shadow of things to come*, Y rhai ydynt gysgod pethau i ddyfod, *Col.* ii. 17. ¶ *He is afraid of his shadow*, Y mae arno ofn ei lûn. *He is but the shadow of a man*, Nid yw efe ond eilun dyn. *He is a meer shadow*, [a perfect skeleton] Nid yw efe ddim ond croen ac esgyrn.

To shádow, *v. n.* [cast a shadow over; screen, &c.] Cysgodi; gwasgodi.

Shádowed, *a.* Cysgodedig, a gysgodwyd, wedi ei gysgodi.

Shádowing, *part.* Yn cysgodi, gan (dan) gysgodi.

A shádowing, *s.* Cysgodiad; gwasgodiad.

Shádowy, *a.* [of the nature and quality of a shadow, &c.] Cysgodol; cysgodaidd, tebyg i gysgod; a fo tan rîth a chysgod peth arall: ansylweddol.

Shády, *a.* [shadeful; screened from the glare and sultry heat of the sun; ¶ cool, cooling; breezy] Cysgodog, gwasgodog, gŵerog, gooerog; cysgodaidd, gŵeraidd, cysgodol, gŵerol, go-oerfaol; ¶ dihaul, anheulog; awelog; cysgodfawr, *Job* xl. 21. gwasgodfawr. *The shady trees cover him with their shadow*, Coed cysgodfawr a'i gorchuddiant â'u cysgod, *Job* xl. 22. ¶ *As I was walking on the shady bank*, A mi 'n rhodio yn y gŵer ar lan yr afon.

A shady place, Lle cysgodog (cysgodig, cysgodaidd, &c.) cysgodfa, gwasgodfa.

A shady grove, ¶ Tywyll-goed, (*vulgo* t'yllgoed,) tew-goed, gwasgawd-lwyn, cysgodlwyn.

Shaft, *s.* [an arrow] Saeth, *Esay* xlix. 2. piccell, pilwrn, sittell, taccl, hobel.

Shaft, *s.* [the body *or* strait part of a pillar, of a candlestick, &c.] Paladr, *Ecs.* xxv. 31.

Sháftment, *s.* [the measure of about half a foot] Dyrnfedd bicca, hanner troedfedd, chwe modfedd.

Shag, *s.* [the long, rough, hair of a sort of cloth *or* stuff so called] Ceden, hir-flew. *See*

¶ Shag, *s.* [the sort of cloth *or* stuff so called] Ceden-we, mâth ar we gedenog (hir-flewog) brethyn cedenog (hir-flewog.)

¶ Shag, [the fowl so called.] *See* Cormorant.

Shágged, *or* Shággy, *a.* Cedenog, hir-flewog, blewog.

¶ Shagreen, *s.* [the skin of a sort of fish remarkably rough] Garw-groen (garw-genn) mâth ar bysgodyn, *vulgo* siagrîn.

Shake, *s or* a sháking, *s.* [a sort of tremulous motion given *or* impressed] Sigl, ysgydfa, ysgwydfa; siglad, ysgwydwad.

Shake, *s.* [a tremor] Crŷd, cryn, crynfa, sigl.

¶ Shake, [in music.] *See* Quaver.

To shake, *v. a.* Ysgwyd, *Job* xvi. 4. ysgydwyd, *Neh.* v. 13. ysgydio, ysgyttio, ysgyttian, siglo, *Luc* vi. 48. cynhyrfu, *Heb.* xii. 26.

To shake, *v. n.* Siglo, *Amos* ix. 1. ysgwyd, *Salm* lxxii. 16. crynu, *Job* iv. 14. cynhyrfu, *Ezec.* xxvi. 10. cyffrôi, *Ezec.* xxvii. 28.

To shake off, Ysgwyd ymaith, ¶ ysgwyd, *Luc* ix. 5. *Shake off the dust of your feet*, Ysgydwch y llŵch oddi wrth eich traed, *Mat.* x. 14. ¶ *Bashan and Carmel shake off their fruits*, Esgydwyd Basan hefyd a Charmel, *Esay* xxxiii. 9. *He shall shake off his unripe grape as the vine*, Efe a ddiluidia ei rawn anaddfed fel gwinwydden, *Job* xv. 33. *Shake off its leaves*, Esgydwch ei ddail ef, *Dan.* iv. 14.

To shake one's self, Ymysgwyd, *Esay* lii. 2. ymsiglo, &c.

¶ To shake, in Music [trill.]—*See* to Quaver.

Sháken, *a. part.* Ysgwydedig, esgydwedig, a ysgwydwyd, wedi ei ysgwyd; sigledig, &c. ¶ *The sound of a shaken leaf*, Trwst deilen yn ysgwyd, *Lef.* xxvi. 36. *A reed shaken with the wind*, Corsen yn siglo (yn ysgwyd) gan wynt, *Luc* vii. 24. *The powers of the heavens shall be shaken*, Nerthoedd y nefoedd a ysgydwir, *Mat.* xxiv. 29.

Easy [apt] *to be shaken*, Hysigl.

Not easy [not apt] *to be shaken*, Anhysigl.

To [that may] *be shaken*, Ysgwydadwy, a aller (ellir) ysgwyd, sigladwy, &c.

Not to [that may not] *be shaken*, Anysgwydadwy, a'r ni aller (ellir) ei ysgwyd, ansigladwy.

Sháker, *s.* Ysgwydwr, ysgwydydd, ysgydwydd, ysgydwedydd; siglwr, siglydd, sigledydd, &c.

Sháking, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) ysgwyd; yn crynu, dan (gan) grynu, &c. *Shaking his golden armour*, Yn ysgwyd ei arfau euraid, 2 *Mac.* xi. 8. *With shaking of shields*, Dan ysgwyd eu tariannau, 2 *Mac.* v. 3.

Sháking, A. *s.* Ysgydwad, esgydwad, *Esay* xvii. 6. siglad. ¶ *He laugheth at the shaking of a spear*, Efe a chwardd wrth ysgwyd gwaywffon, *Job* xli. 29. *Thou makest us—a shaking of the head among the people*, Gosodaist ni—yn rhai i ysgwyd pen arnynt ym mysg y bobloedd, *Salm* xliv. 14. *It cannot be loosed with shaking*, Ni ddettyd er ei ysgwyd, *Ecclus.* xxii. 16.

¶ Sháking, N. *s.* Cryniad, cryn, dychryn, *Ezec.* xxxviii. 19.

Shall, [the sign of the future tense.] Ex. *I shall go to him, but he shall not return to me*, Myfi a âf atto ef, ond ni ddychwel efe attaf fi, 2 *Sam.* xii. 23. ¶ *Hast thou appealed unto Cesar? unto Cesar shalt thou* [be permitted to] *go*, A appeliaist ti at Cesar? at Cesar y cai di fyned, *Act.* xxv. 12.

¶ *To be at shall I, shall I*, Bod ar un chwant ac ofn gwneuthur rhyw beth; bod mewn (rhwng) dau feddwl; bod heb wybod ei feddwl ei hun; bod, weithiau fe'i gwnâ, ac weithiau ni's gwnâ.

Shallóon, *s.* [a sort of slight stuff so called] Tenllif, tenlli', *vulgo* sialŵn.

Shállop, *s.* [a sort of boat *or* small ship so called] Math ar fâd *neu* longig o'r enw, *vulgo* sialop.

Shállow, *a.* [not deep] Bâs, diddyfnder, annwfn; ¶ isel; gorisel. ¶ *The water is shallowest where it makes the loudest noise*, [Prov.] basaf dwfr pan yd lefair.

¶ Shallow, [in wit *or* understanding] shallow-brained, shallow-witted, &c. Bâs ei ben *neu* synhwyr *neu* ddyall, pen-fas, synhwyr-fas; penbwl, synhwyr-bwl.

A shallow place, [in a river, &c.] Bais, beisle, lle bâs.

Not shallow, Difas, nid bâs.

Digitized by Google

To pass over a shallow. *See* to Ford.
Shállowly, *ad.* Yn fâs, &c.
Shállowness, *s.* Basder, basedd, annyfnedd, iseledd.
Shallowness of wit, Penfasder, penfasedd, &c.
Shallows, *s.* [in the sea, &c.] Beislëoedd, rhydlëoedd, beisfâoedd, beisfannau.
Shalót, *s.* [allium ascalonicum, eschalot, *or* shallot, a species of onion, well known in gardens] Math ar winwyn parhaus a chnydfawr mewn gerddi.
Sham, [*sub.*] *See* Flam (in its latter Acceptation) Imposture, *and* Impostor.
Sham, [*adj.*] *See* Counterfeit, False [not true, lying, fictitious, not real,—] *&c.*
¶ Sham, *s.* [a sort of neck shirt so called] Gengrys, gyddf-grys, ¶ argrys.
To sham one. *See* to Bamboozle, *and* to put a Cheat upon one, *(under* C.)
Shamáde, [a particular beat of drum, *or* sound of trumpet, for a parley.] *See* Chamade.
Shámbles, *s.* Cigfa, y gigfa, 1 *Cor.* x. 25.
Shame, *s.* [the natural and watchful guardian of chastity, honour, and propriety of conduct, a very nice principle implanted, for the best of purposes, in the human breast by the benevolent author of our frame] Cywilydd. *If that active principle, shame, be not quite stifled in him,* Od yw'r egwyddor fywiog honno, *sef* cywilydd, heb ei llwyr fygu ynddo.
Shame, *s.* [the natural attendant of vice, indulged appetites, and unrestrained passions; disgrace, &c.] Cywilydd, gwarth, gwarthrudd, gwaradwydd, meß, &c. *Foaming out their own shame,* Yn ewynnu allan eu cywilydd eu hunain, *Jud.* 13. ¶ *It is a shame even to speak of the things which are done of them in secret,* Brwnt yw adrodd y pethau a wneir ganddynt hwy yn ddirgel, *Ephes.* v. 12. *It is a shame for women to speak in the church,* Anweddaidd yw i wragedd lefaru yn yr eglwys, 1 *Cor.* xiv. 35. *Thou hast consulted shame to thy house,* Cymmeraist gyngor gwarthus i'th dŷ, *Hab.* ii. 10. *The unjust knoweth no shame,* Yr anwir ni fedr gywilyddio, *Seph.* iii. 5.
¶ *To cry shame of* [on *or* upon] *a person* or *thing,* Gwaeddi wfft i un *neu* i beth. *Shame* [out] *upon him* or *it!* Wfft iddo!
¶ *For* [fye for] *shame!* Ffei (ffwrdd) rhag cywilydd!
To shame one, [make one ashamed] Cywilyddio un, *Diar.* xxviii. 7. peri i un gywilyddio, peri cywilydd ar un. *He will shame thee by* [with] *his meat,* Efe a'th gywilyddia di â'i fwyd, *Ecclus.* xiii. 7.
To [put, *or* expose, to] shame, *v. a.* Gwaradwyddo, 2 *Sam.* xix. 5. gwarthâu, gwarthruddio, &c.
Shámed, *a. part.* Cywilyddiedig, a gywilyddiwyd, wedi ei gywilyddio; gwaradwyddedig.
Sháme-faced, *a.* Cywilyddgar, *Ecclus.* xli. 24. ¶ llednais, *Ecclus.* xxxii. 10. *A shamefaced and faithful woman is a double grace,* Grâs ar râs yw gwraig gywilyddgar a ffyddlon, *Ecclus.* xxvi. 15.
To be shame-faced, Bod yn wladaidd, yn ŵyl.
Sháme-facedly, *ad.* Yn gywilyddgar, &c.
Sháme-facedness, *s.* Gwladeidd-dra, *Ecclus.* xli. 16. gwylder, 1 *Tim.* ii. 9.
Shámeful, *adj.* Cywilyddus, gwaradwyddus, *Doeth.* ii. 20. gwarthus, *Hab* ii. 16. gwarthruddus.
Shámefully, *ad.* Yn gywilyddus.
Shámefulness, *s.* Cywilyddusrwydd, gwarthrwydd.
Shámeless, *a.* Digywilydd, *Ecclus.* xxvi. 8.
Shámelessly. *See* Impudently.
Shamelessness. *See* Impudence.
It shameth, Mae'n gywilydd gan. *It shameth me* [I am ashamed] *to think of your actions,* Mae'n gywilydd gennyf (mae arnaf gywilydd) feddwl am eich gweithredoedd.
Shamer. *See* Impostor.
Shámoy *or* shamois, *s. pronounced* shámy *or* shamy [a sort of wild goat so called] Math ar wŷdd-afr o'r enw, *vulgo* siami.
Shámoy-leather, *s.* Lledr (croen) siami.
Shámoy-gloves, *s.* Menyg siami.
Shampinion. *See* Mushroom.
Shámrock, [a sort of three-leaved grass] Meillionen dair dalen; gwlad-arwydd y Gwyddelod, megis cennin gan y Cymry.
¶ Shank, *or* the shank-bone, [the bone of the leg; the spindle bone] Coesgyn, asgwrn y goes; asgwrn lleiaf (gwaell) y goes.
¶ Shank *or* shaft, [the long and even part of a candlestick, of a key, &c.—the stalk of a plant, bole of a tobacco-pipe, &c.] Paladr.
Shank of a chimney. *See* Funnel of a chimney.
¶ *Spindle-shanked,* or *a spindle-shanked person,* Main ei goes, melnion ei goesau, coesau meinion, coes-fain.
¶ Long-shanks, *s.* [a long-legged person] Hir ei goes, hirion ei goesau, coes-hir, &c.
Shánker, [a pocky ulcer so called] Llygrangc *neu* gornwyd a ddeillia oddiwrth y Frêch fawr.
Shape, *s.* Llûn, gwêdd, *Doeth.* xviii. 1. rhith, *Luc* iii. 22. dull, *Dadg.* ix. 7. cyfrith, gogedd, agwedd, &c.
To shape. *See* to Form, &c.
Sháped *or* shapen. *See* Formed.
Ill-shaped *or* ill-shapen. *See* ill-Fashioned, *under* F.
Wéll-shaped, *or* well-shapen. *See* well Formed, *and* well-Fashioned, *both under* F.
Shápeless. *See* without Form, *under* F.
Of two shapes, Deu-lun, deuddull, deuffurf, deuwedd.
Of many shapes. *See* Multiform.
Sháper. *See* Fashioner.
A sháping. *See* a Fashioning.
Shard, *or* sherd, *s.* [a broken piece of an earthen vessel, &c.] Dernyn o bridd-lestr, cragen, *Esay* xxx. 14. crogen; priddell.
Shard, *s.* [a gap] Bwlch, adwy.
Shard, *s.* [a sort of fish so called] Math ar bysgodyn bychan, brithyllyn.
Share, *s.* Rhan, cyfran.
Share, *or* plough-share, *s.* Swch aradr, ¶ swch.
¶ *For my share,* [part] O'm rhan i, am a berthyn i mi.
The share, *or* groin. *See* Groin.
The share-bone, *s.* Asgwrn y werddyr (yr arffed.)
¶ *Share of a mare,* Ffenestr (gwthr) caseg.
Sháre-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r tencwyn.
To share, *v. a.* [part among several] Rhannu, cyfrannu.
To share, [out,] *or* give a share, Rhoi rhan (cyfran) i, rhannu, cyfrannu.

Digitized by Google

To share with, take share or *partake of,* Cymmeryd (cael) rhan gyd â, bod yn gyfrannog o.
Shared, a. part. Rhannedig, a rannwyd, wedi ei rannu.
Sharer, or divider. See Divider.
A sharer [one that shares] *with one,* Rhannog, cyfrannog, cyd-gyfrannog.
A sharing. See a Dividing, *and* Distribution. *See also* Participation.
Shark, s. [a ravenous sea-fish, so called] Morgi mawr, dera'r môr, ¶ llwngc (cèg) y ddera, cybythgi annwn.
¶ *A shark, sharker,* or *sharking,* [sly, greedy] *fellow,* Cipiad ffalst diwala; bolerwr cyfrwysgip; cyfrwysddyn a fo fyth ar ei gip; ¶ cèg annwn; rhŵth ei gèg a chyfrwys ei gip; cip ac i'r gêg (i'r) hopran;) Ienan y gip; ysglyffiwr.
To shark, v. a. [catch up slily] Cyfrwysgipio; cipio, ysglyffio: gwangcio.
To shark [go sharking] *up and down* or *about,* Mynedi fynu ac i waered (oddi-amgylch) gan geisio'r hyn a allo el gipio a'i draflyngcu; byw ar ei gip; hely (erlid) ei ysgwfl.
To shark or chouse. *See* to Chouse.
A sharking trick, ¶ Cast ysgyfl-gi.
Sharp, a. Llym, awchlym, &c. *And the contention was so sharp between them, that they departed asunder one from the other,* A bu gymmaint cynnwrf rhyngddynt, fel yr ymadawsant oddiwrth en gilydd, *Act.* xv. 39. *A sharp rock,* Craig serth, 1 *Sam.* xiv. 4. *A sharp sentence* or *censure,* Barn galed (dost.)
Sharp-edged, a. Miniog, min-llym, awch-lym, llifaid, awchus, llym.
Sharp-pointed, a. Blaen-llym, blaen-fain, pigfain.
Sharp-set. See Keen (in its 5th Acceptation) *and* Hungry.
Sharp-sighted: and Sharp-witted. *See* Quick-sighted: *and* Quick-witted.
Sharp, [as a disease, &c.] Llym, blin, blinderog, &c. *A sharp* [sore] *disease,* Clefyd blin (llym.) ¶ *A sharp disease, a sharp remedy* [Prov.] Ys dir drwg rhag drwg arall.
¶ *Poverty is a sharp weapon,* [Prov.] *See* ¶ Necessity hath no law, *under* Law.
To sharp or sharpen. *See* to Sharpen.
¶ *To sharp, v. n.* [play thievish *or* cheating tricks] Gwneuthur castiau hûd-leidr, chwarau'r hûd-leidryn, chwarau lleidr pen ffair, coggio, hûd-ladratta.
To grow sharp, Ymlymhàu.
To grow sharp or *sour,* Suro, troi ar surô, chwiblo.
Sharp or shrill, *a.* [applied to sound] Llym, croyw-lym, main, meinllym, llifaid.
To sound sharp, Llym-leisio, llym-seinio, seinio (lleisio) yn llifaid, &c.
¶ *To fight at sharps,* [fiercely *or* in earnest] Ymladd yn grôch (o brysur, i fuddugoliaeth *neu* i farwolaeth.)
To sharpen, v. a. [make sharp] Llymhâu, llymmu, golymmu, awchu.
To sharpen, v. a. [to a point] Blaenllymmu.
Sharpened, a. part. Golymmedig, a olymmwyd, wedi ei olymmu.
A sharpening, s. Golymmiad; blaenllymmiad.
Sharpener, s. Golymmwr, golymmydd, golymmiedydd.
Sharper, [that makes sharp.] *See* Sharpener.
¶ *Sharper, s.* [that by thievish tricks gulls the simple of their money, &c.] Hûd-leidr, lleidr (coggiwr) pen ffair, ¶ dihiryn (dihir-was, ysgyfl-was, yspeil-was) y castiau.
Sharper, s. [a shrewd, keen, and subtil person] Llym-was, llym-fab, llym-ddyn, dyn cyfrwyslym, ¶ mab yr ellyn (y nodwydd ddûr.)
Sharper or more sharp, *a.* Llymmach.
Sharply, ad. Yn llym, yn awchlym, &c.
Sharpness, s. Llymder, llymmedd, awchlymmedd, awchlymder, awchusrwydd, &c.—blaenllymmedd, &c.
Sharpness, [sourness.] *See* Acidity.
Sharpness, [applied to treatment.] *See* Severity.
Sharpness, s. [applied to language] Llymder, toster, tostrwydd, tost-lymder, ffraethlymder, ffraethlymmedd; chwerwedd; gerwindeb.
Sharpness, [of a disease, &c.] *See* Grievousness.
Sharpness, or quickness, [of understanding, of wit, &c.] *See under* Q.
Sharp-visaged, a. Wyneb-lym.
To shatter, v. a. [bruise, so as to render crazy, *or* ready to fall in pieces; break into shatters *or* shivers] Serfyllio, peri (briwo) yn serfyll *neu'n* serrigl, serfyll-friwo, serrigl-friwo, chwilfriwo, chwâl-friwo, mall-friwo; torri (briwo) yn chwilfriw, cymmriwo, ysgio.
Shattered, a. [in a shattered condition] Dryllio*g*.
A shatter. See Fitter [a small piece, &c.]
Shatter-pate, or a shatter-pated fellow. *See* Blab; *and* shatter-Brained, *under* B.
To shave, v. a. [with a razor: *or* with some other edged-tool] Eillio: go-naddu, llyfnaddu, llyfnhâu; rhasglio; ysgythru.
Shave-grass, [in Botany.] *See* Horse-tail.
Shaved or shaven, *a. part.* Eilliedig, a eilliwyd, wedi ei eillio, &c. *A shaven crown* or *shaveling,* ¶ Coryn-foel, corynawg.
Shaver, s. Eilliwr, eillydd, eilliedydd: go-naddwr.
A shaving, s. Eilliad; go-naddiad.
A shaving knife, s. Cyllell ddeu-garn. rhasgl.
Shavings, s. Gorasglod, gonaddion, rhasglion, teilchion, asglodiach.
Shaw, s. [a thicket, *or* small wood] Prysg, prysgoed, ffrith, ffridd, gwig, coedwig.
Shawm, or shalm, *s.* [a sort of wind musical instrument] *See* Cornet; *and* Hautboy.
She, pron. Hi, ¶ o honi (after the verb.) *She said,* Hi a ddywedodd. *I have heard that she said,* Mi a glywais ddywedyd o honi. ¶ *She* [Truth] *is the strength, kingdom, power, and majesty of all ages,* Y hi yw'r cadernid, a'r deyrnas, a'r gallu, a'r mawredd, trwy'r holl oesoedd, 1 *Esdr.* iv. 40. *And blessed is she that believed,* A bendigedig yw'r hon a gredodd, *Luc* i. 45. N. B. *How is she* [the City] *become as a widow! she that was great among the nations, and princess among the provinces, how is she become tributary!* Pa fodd y mae'r lïosog ym mhlith y cenhedloedd, megis yn weddw! pa fodd y mae tywysoges y taleithian dan deyrnged! *Galar.* i. 1. *Where the slain are, there is she* [the eagle;] Lle y byddo celanedd, yno y bydd efe (yr eryr;) *Job* xxxix. 30.

Digitized by Google

She herself, Hi-hi, y hi, hi ei hun (hunan;) hon (honno) ei hun.

And she, *or* she too [also,] Hithau. *And she, even she herself said,* A hithau hefyd ei hun a ddywedodd, *Gen.* xx. 5.

¶ She, [used to denote *female.*] Ex. *A she friend,* Cares, cyfeilles.

Sheaf, *s.* [*pl.* sheaves] Ysgub. *See* Bundle [sheaf of corn.]

To sheaf, *v. a.* [bind up in sheaves] Rhwymo yn ysgubau; ysgubo.

To shear, *v. a.* [clip with shears] Cneifio, gwellelfio, torri (lladd) à gwellaif; toccio: ¶ lladd (à phladur, &c.) medi.

To shear round about, Amgneifio, amdoccio.

A shear, *s.* Cnaif.

¶ To shear, *as a ship,* [go a wandering, unsteady course] Hwylio hynt anwadal; hwntian, anwadalu.

Sheared, *a. part.* Cneifiedig, a gneifiwyd, wedi ei gneifio.

Shearer, *s.* Cneifiwr (*fem.* cneifwraig, cneifydd, cneifiedydd; gwelleifiwr.

A shearing, *s.* Cneifiad; gwelleifiad: cnaif.

Shearing-time, *s.* Amser cneifio.

A shéaring-house, *s.* Cneifdy.

Shears, *s.* [*sing.* Shear, seldom used] Gwellaif, *dim.* gwelleifyn.

Shéar-man, *s.* [that shears cloth] Gwelleifiwr, gwelleifydd, gwelleifiedydd.

Shéar-water, *s.* [a fowl so called] Gwylan lwyd.

Sheath, *s.* Gwain. *The sheath* [case] *of a knife,* Gwain cyllell. *The sheath* [scabbard] *of a sword,* Gwain cleddyf.

To sheath *or* sheathe, *v. a.* [put into a case *or* scabbard] Dodi (gosod, rhoi) mewn gwain, dychwelyd i'w wain; ¶ gweinio.

¶ *To sheath a sword in,* or *into, one's body. See* to Run through with a sword, &c. *under* R.

¶ *To sheath* [case] *a ship,* Goseilio llong; *sef yw hynny,* rhoi gwisg o bŷg a blew *neu* garth am gymmaint o'r llong ag a fo dan ddwr, a'i gorthoi ag estyll teneuon, *neu* ddalennau eftydd, i'w hamddiffyn rhag pryfed ysol y Dehau-fôr.

Sheathed, *a. part.* Gweiniedig, a weiniwyd, wedi ei weinio; a roddwyd (wedi ei roddi) mewn gwain.

A sheathing, *s.* Gweiniad, rhoddiad mewn gwain.

Shéat pig, *s.* [a young hog] Banw, tyrchyn, porchell, *dim.* porchellyn.

Shéath-maker, *s.* Gweiniwr.

Sheats, *or* shéat-ropes, *s.* [those that bend to the clew of the sails] Hwyl-raffau; *sef* y rhaffau hynny, à pha rai y symmudir yr hwyliau o le bwygilydd.

Sheaves, *s.* Ysgubau.

Shed. *See* Pent-house; *and* Booth.

To shed, *v. a.* [pour out] Tywallt allan, tywallt, &c. ¶ gollwng, 2 *Sam.* xx. 10.

¶ To shed, *or* cast [horns, teeth, unripe fruit, &c.] Bwrw; ¶ taflu.

To shed *or* drop, [as over-ripe corn, &c.] Dihidlo, dyhidlo.

Shed [that has been shed.] *See* Poured.

Blóod shed, *s.* Tywalltiad gwaed.

Shédder, *s.* Tywalltwr, tywelltydd, tywalltiedydd; ¶ gwehyn. *Shedder of grace,* Rhâdwehyn.

A shédding, *s.* Tywalltiad.

¶ Sheen. *See* Bright.—*See also* Brightness.

Sheep, *s.* [the animal so called] Defad, llwdn defad.

Sheep, *s.* [in the general] Defaid. *Sheep and kine,* Defaid a gwartheg. ¶ *Water ye the sheep,* Dyfrhewch y praidd, *Gen.* xxix. 7.

¶ *To cast a sheep's eye at one. See under* C.

Shéep-fold. *See* Fold [a sheep-fold, &c.]

Shéep-gate, *s.* Porth y defaid, *Neh.* iii. 1.

Shéep-hook. *See* a shepherd's Crook, *under* C.

Shee-cot. *See under* C.

Shéepish; *and* Sheepishness. *See* Bashful: *and* Bashfulness.

Shéep-master, *s.* Perchen defaid, 2 *Bren.* iii. 4.

Shéep-shearing, *s.* [the time of, *also* the feast at, shearing] Amser cneifio; gwlêdd gneifio.

Sheer. *See* Pure, &c.—*See also* Quite.

To sheer of, [slip, *or* steal, away] Myned (hwylio) ymaith yn llechradaidd; ffoi.

Shéer-grass, *s.* [in Botany] Hesg.

Sheet, *s.* [a broad piece of linen, of paper, &c.] Llen, *pl.* llenni.

Sheet [for a bed] Llenlliain (*pl.* llenlliainau,) *Barn.* xiv. 12. cinionen, llen; llywionen, cynfas.

A sheet of paper, Llen o bapur, papur-len.

A coarse [canvas] *sheet,* Llywionen, cynfasen, canfasen.

A winnowing sheet, Carthen nithio, carthen, nithlen; cynfasen, canfasen, llywionen.

A sheet of lead, Llen (dalen) o blwm. ¶ *The sheet of lead,* [the lead-sheet] Y llen (y ddalen) blwm.

¶ Sheet *or* sheat; *pl.* sheets *or* sheats [in the tackling of a ship.] *See* Sheats, *or* sheet-ropes.

Shéet-anchor, *s.* [the largest anchor in a ship] Prif-angor.

To sheet [put sheets into] *a bed,* Llenlliainio gwely, rhoi (dodi) llenlliainiau mewn gwely; gorthoi (gorchuddio) à llenlliain.

Sheeted, *a. part.* Llenlliainiedig, a llenlliainwyd, wedi ei lenlliainio.

Shéeting, *s.* [a sort of linen-cloth used for sheets] Lliain llenlliainiau, lliain cynfasau.

Shékel, *s.* [a jewish coin of the value of about 2*s.* 6*d.* sterling] Dryll (darn, 2 *Cron.* i. 17.) o arian Iuddewig a dalai ynghylch *hanner coron* o fâth Loegr; sicl, *Ecs.* xxx. 13.

Shelf, *s.* [a board fastened against a wall, &c. for laying things upon] Estyllen lestri, ¶ estyllen, seld, *vulgo* sielf.

Shelf, *pl.* shelves [in the sea.] *See* Flat [a shelf, &c.] *and* Bank [a shelf, &c.]

Shell, *s.* [the hard crustaceous covering of any thing] Cibyn (pliscyn, bliscyn) wy: cibyn (mesglyn; ballasgyn, blisgyn, pliscyn) cneuen: mesglyn: (ballasgyn, cibyn, plisgyn, blisgyn) ffaen *neu'r* gyffelyb; crogen (cragen, cogwrn) malwen; crogen (cragen) pysgodyn. *See* Egg-shell (*under* Egg;) Husk (in its several Acceptations.)

¶ Shell, *or* bomb. *See* Bomb.

The shell [outside, *i. e.* the walls and covering] *of a house,* Parwyden (ysgerbwd, ysgrin) tŷ.

To shell, *v. a.* take *or* strip, off the shell] Diblisgo, difasglu, *vulgo* masglu; gwisgïo.

Shélly, *a.* [of the nature of a shell: *also* having a shell] Crogennaidd: crogennog—cibynnaidd: cibynnog, cibog.

Shells, *s.* [of fish, &c.] Cregyn.

Digitized by Google

Shells, *s.* [of fruit, &c.] Cibau, plisg, blisg, ballasg, masgl.

Shélter, *s.* Gwasgod, &c.—cysgod, *Eccles.* xiv. 26.

Shelter, *s.* [from rain] Diddosrwydd, *Job* xxiv. 8.

To shélter, *v. a.* Gwasgodi, &c.

To shelter one's self, Ymwasgodi; ymnoddi.

Shéltering, *part.* Yn gwasgodi, gan (dan) wasgodi.

A shéltering, *s.* Gwasgodiad, noddiad, &c.

Shélterless, *a.* Diwasgod.

Shelves, *pl.* [*sing.* shelf] Seldydd, sieliffydd.

Shélving. *See* Declivous: *and* Declivity.

Shélvy, *and* shélfy, *a.* [abounding with shelves *or* shallows] Beisiog, beisiëog, llawn beisiëoedd (traethellau.)

Shépherd, *s.* Bugail, (defaid.)

A shepherd's hut or *cot*, Bugeildŷ.

A shepherd's crook. See under C.

Shepherd's purse or *pouch*, [in Botany] Pwrs y bugail.

A shepherd's song, Bugeil-gân.

Of, or *belonging to, a shepherd*, Bugeiliaidd, bugeilaidd, eiddo bugail.

Shépherdess, *s.* [a female keeper of sheep] Bugeiles, bugeilyddes, bugeil-wraig.

Shérbet, *or* lemonade, *s.* [the juice of lemons *or* oranges mixed with water and sugar] Surfedd, sierbed.

Shériff, *s.* [the well known annual county-officer, so called] Sirydd, siryf, siry', bygant, (*quære,*) ¶ trethwr, (*pl.* trethwŷr, *Dan.* iii. 2.

Under-sheriff, *s.* Rhaglaw (ail) y sirydd.

Shériffdom, shériffship, *and* shériffalty, *s.* [the office of, *also* the time of being, sheriff] Siryddiaeth, siryfiaeth, siryfdod.

Shériffwick, *s.* [the jurisdiction of a sheriff] Siryddogaeth.

Shérry, *s.* [a sort of wine imported from *Xeres*, a town of *Andalusia* in *Spain*] Math ar win pereidd-flas o'r enw, *vulgo* sierri.

Shide, *s.* (a slice *or* sliver, &c.] Tafell; astell; dyfloen.

Shield, *s.* [a piece of armour so called] Tarian.

To shield, *v. d.* ocover with a shield: ¶ defend, &c.] Gorthoi (toi, gwisgo) à tharian, rhoi tarian am un, tariannu: amddiffyn (megis à tharian.)

Shielded, *a.* Gorthoedig à tharian, tariannedig. &c.—amddiffynnedig, a amddiffynnwyd, wedi ei amddiffyn.

¶ Shielded, *a.* [that wears, *or* is armed with, a shield] Tariannog, &c. ¶ *Brittle-shielded, Aesfrau.*—*Broken-shielded*, Ysgwyd-friw, tarian falch, aesfriw, aesdwn, aesdalch; aesdrai—*A shielded-march*, [i. e. with shields *or* bucklers on] Aesdrawd.

Shielding. *See* Protecting.

A shielding, *s.* Gorthöad à tharian, tarianniad, amddiffyniad.

Shift, *s.* [some contrivance *or* device, to which one has recourse in some pressing necessity] Dychymmyg; dir-ddychymmyg; ystryw; ymdro; ¶ trŵch. *Is there no shift by which I may escape?* Onid (ai nid) oes dychymmyg trwy yr hon y gallaf ddiange? *He was put to his last shifts*, or *he was much put to his shifts*, Fe a'i gyrrwyd ef i'w ddir-ddychymmygion (i'w gyfyng-gyngor.) *He is one that is full of shifts*, Dyn yw efe a'r sy'n llawn o ystrywiau. *I will make some shift*, Mi a wnâf ryw drŵch. I *know not what shift to make*, Ni's gwnn pa drŵch i'w wneuthur.

A shift *or* Evasion. *See* Elusion.

Shift, *s.* [a woman's under linen garment, so called] Crŷs merch neu wraig, hefis.

To shift, *v. n.* [change place] Newid ei le, symmud (ymsymmud) o le i le; troi fel y trŷ y gwynt; symmud, ymsymmud, newid, ymnewid.

To shift one's self, [change one's linen, &c.] Newid ei grŷs, (*fem.* ei chrŷs,) rhoi (dodi) crŷs glân am dano; newid ei ddillad, rhoi dillad glân am dano.

To shift for one's self, [find subsistence *or* safety by means of some expedient] Darbod (gofalu, darparu, ymrabin) drosto ei hun; ynnill ei fywioliaeth trwy ei waith ei hun a'i ddychymmyg; trefnu ei orchwylion ei hun: byw o'i waith ei hun, byw arno ei hun, ymgynnal ac ymgadw; ceisio (cael, chwilio) allan ryw ffordd i fyw ac ymgynnal; ¶ peri (cynnal) ei hun; ymdaro.

¶ To shift [use shifts and evasions, &c.] *See* to Dodge (in its former Acceptations,) &c.

To shift *or* change, *v. a.* Newid.

To shift [away] *or* remove. *See* to Remove, [*v. a.*] *and* to Carry away.

To shift off, [an argument, &c.] *See* to Evade.

To shift off [a thing] *from one's self*, Bwrw (symmud, taflu) oddi arno ei hun.

To shift off, [take one's self away privately, *or* slink off] Cymmeryd (dwyn) ei hun ymaith yn ddirgel; myned (cilio, diangc) ymaith yn ddistaw.

To shift one, Newid crŷs (dillad) un; rhoi (dodi) dillad ynghylch un.

To make [a] *shift*, Gwneuthur yn rhyw fodd (trwy drafael neu fowr-boen, o'r braidd, fel y gallai, trwy drŵch;) dychymmyg modd; gwneuthur trŵch; ymdaro. *I shall make* [some] *shift*, Mi a wnâf (a ymd'rawaf) yn rhyw-fodd neu fel y gallwyf; neu, Mi a wnâf ryw drŵch. *He makes but a poor shift*, Nid ymdery ond yn wan (yn dlawd.) ¶ *He made a poor shift to live*, Efe a fu byw trwy fawr waith; neu Efe a fu byw trwy wneuthur llawer trŵch; neu Efe a fu byw (ni bu efe byw ond) yn dlawd ac yn wan. *He makes very good shift*, Y mae efe yn ymdaro o'r goreu. *He made as good a shift as he could to supply his present necessities.* Efe a ddiwallodd ei anghenion ar hynny o bryd yn oreu ag y medrai. *He was obliged to make many a shift for his life*, Gorfu arno fyned trwy lawer trŵch yn hŷd ei einioes. *I made shift to get away from them*, Mi a ddiengais rhagddynt o'r braidd. *I shall make shift to do it*, Mi a'i gwnâf mewn rhyw fodd neu gilydd.

To shift [liquors] *from one vessel to another*, Tywallt o'r naill lestr i'r llall, dywallaw.

To shift words. See to Equivocate.

Shifted. *See* Changed.

Shifter, *or* a shifting fellow, *s.* [that practises shifts and tricks of deceit] Un a fo'n byw ar (wrth) ei ystryw a'i ymdro, ¶ mab yr ystryw, gwâs yr ymdro; twyllwr, &c.

Shifting, *part.* Yn newid, gan (dan) newid.

A shifting, *s.* Newidiad; symmudiad.

Digitized by Google

A shifting trick. *See* a Cheat *or* cheating trick.

Shiftingly, *ad.* Trwy ystryw ac ymdro; yn gyfrwys, yn ystrywus, yn ystrywgar, &c.

Shilling, *s.* Swllt, deuddeg ceiniog.

Shily *or* warily, *ad.* Yn ochelgar, yn ymogelgar, &c.—gan (dan) ymgadw yn ol neu o'r neilldu.

Shin, *s.* [the fore-part of the leg] Crimmog, crimp, crimmog, ¶ crimp.— *The shin-bone* Asgwrn y grimmog.

Shine, *s.* [splendor, *or* glitter] Tywyn, llewych.

To shine, *v. n.* Disgleirio, *Dan.* xii. 3. llewychu, llewyrchu, *Num.* vi. 25. tywynnu, *Job* iii. 4. tywynnygu, &c.—ymddangos, ¶ cyfodi, 2 *Bren.* iii. 22. ¶ *He maketh a path to shine after him,* Efe a wna lwybr goleu ar ei ol, *Job* xli. 32. *And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee,* A llewyrch canwyll ni welir ynot mwyach, *Dadg.* xviii. 23.

To shine about, Amlewychu, amdywynnu.

To shine before, Rhaglewychu, rhagdywynnu.

To shine again, Adlewychu, dadlewychu, dadloywi.

To shine bright, Disglaer-dywynnu, eglur-dywynnu; llewychu.

To shine dazzingly, *See* to Glare, &c.

To shine faintly, [a little] Go-dywynnu, golewychu; bod yn syrn oleu (yn o-gannaid? yn lledloyw.)

To shine forth or *out,* Disgleirio allan, ymddisgleirio, *Salm* lxxx. 1. ymdywynnu, ymdywynnygu, &c.

To shine through, [be transparent] Llewychu drwyddo, trylewychu, bod yn dryloyw.

To shine together, Cyd-dywynnu, cydlewychu, cyflewychu.

To shine upon, Tywynnu (llewychu) ar.

Shineness, *s.* [the quality of being *shy*] Ymgadwad (ymsaf) o hirbell, yn ol, neu o'r neilltu; osgollydrwydd; anghydgarwch; anghyfeillgarwch; cilgarwch, celgarwch; cywilyddgarwch, gŵyledd; rhusgarwch; gwagelowgrwydd, gochelgarwch, ofngarwch.

Shingle, *s.* [a sort of tiling-board] Peithynen (*pl.* peithyn,) peithwydden (*pl.* peithwydd,) astyllen hollt, astyllen do (*pl.* estyll to.)— *Shingles,* Tonniar.

¶ The shingles, *s.* [a cutaneous disease so called] Yr eryrod (eryri, eryr,) crug eryrod, crugdardd poeth.

Shining, *part.* Yn disgleirio, gan (dan) ddisgleirio; yn llewychu.

Shining [that shines] *through,* Tryloyw.

A shining, *s.* Disgleiriad, llewychiad, tywynniad, &c.

Shiningly. *See* Brightly.

Shiny. *See* Brilliant.

Ship, *s.* Llong, llestr môr, môr-lestr, ysgoren, ysgorawg.

A small [little] *ship,* Llongig, llongan, llong fechan.

A light ship, Ysgafn-long, ysgafnllong, llong ysgafn.

A swift ship, Buanllong, buan-long, llong fuan (*pl.* llongau buain.)

A war ship, or *a ship of war,* Llong rhyfel.

A merchant-ship, or *merchant-man.* *See under* M.

A fire-ship, Tân-llong.

A pirate-ship, Herw-long.

Ship-, in Composition, [of, *or* belonging to, a ship] Eiddo llong, perthynol (a fo'n perthyn) i long. *Ship-board,* Bwrdd llong. *A ship-boat,* Bâd (cŵch) llong. *A ship-boy,* Gwasyn llong. *A ship-man,* Gŵr (un o wŷr) llong; ¶ llongwr. *A ship-master* [captain, commander] Pennaeth (llywydd, meistr) llong; ¶ llong-lywydd, *Dadg.* xviii. 17. penllongwr. *Ship-money,* Tâl llong (llongau,) llongdâl; tâl (teyrnged) am bob llong a adeiladid. *Ship-timber,* Coed (defnydd-goed, ¶ defnydd, deunydd) llongau. *Ship-wright,* [a ship-builder *or* ship-carpenter] Saer llong (llongau.)

To go on ship-board, Mynedd (esgyn) i long.

To ship, *v. a.* [put on ship-board] Rhoi (dodi) mewn llong neu ar fwrdd llong.

To ship away or *off,* Gyrru (trosglwyddo) mewn llong; danfon (anfon) mewn llong.

To take ship or *shipping,* [go on ship-board] Cymmeryd llong; esgyn (myned) i long.

A shipping, *s.* [going on board] Mynediad (esgyniad) i long; cymmeriad llong.

A shipping, *s.* [putting on board] Rhoddiad (dodiad) mewn, neu ar fwrdd, llong.

Shipping, [a number of ships.] *See* Fleet; *and* Navy.

A ship's fare, Llong-lôg, *Jon.* i. 3.

Shipwreck, *s.* Llong-ddrylliad, 1 *Tim.* i. 19. llong-derriad, llong-dorr; torriad (drylliad) llong; llong-goll, côll (colled, celliad) llong.

To shipwreck, *v. a.* [make shipwreck of] Gwneuthur llong-ddrylliad am, 1 *Tim.* i. 19.

Shipwrecked, *a.* Hwn y torrodd llong arno.

Shire. *See* County.

Shire-mote, *s.* [county-court] Llŷs y sir.

To shift about for a dinner, Gwenieithio a thruthio am bryd o fwyd.

Shirt, *s.* [the under linen-garment of a man] Crŷs, y dilledyn nesaf i'r croen.

To [clothe with a] shirt, *v. a.* Rhoi crŷs am un, gwisgo un â chrŷs, ¶ crysu.

Shirtless, *a.* Di-grys, heb grŷs (am, neu i'w roddi am, dano.)

Shive *or* shiver, *s.* [a cleft, *or* splinterly piece, of wood] Ysgyrionyn, ysgyren, dyflôen, delten, deryn hollt.

To shiver, *v. a. and n.* [make *or* break, *or* to fall, into shivers] Ysgyrioni, deilteuo peri (hollti, *hefyd* myned) yn ysgyrion neu'n ddellt.

To shiver, [with cold *or* with fear.] *See* to Quake.

¶ Shiver, *s.* [the little wheel, in which the rope of a block *or* pulley runs] Chwerfan dro, chwerfan; tröell chwerfan.

Shivered to pieces, Wedi hollti (ei holliti) yn ysgyrion mân.

Shivering to pieces, Yn ysgyrioni'n ddellt neu'n chwilfriw.

Shivering, *or* quaking. *See* Quaking.

A shivering in pieces, Asgyrioniad (mynediad) yn ufflon, holltiad yn ddellt.

A shivering, *or* quaking. *See* a Quaking.

A shivering fit, Crŷd, pang (pwl) o grŷd.

In shivers, Yn ysgyrion, yn ddellt, yn ddarnau mân.

Shoad, *s.* [fragments of ore washed away from the load *or* vein of Tin] Briw-fwyn Ystaen.

Digitized by Google

Shoal, *s.* [a great number] Alg, haig, llawn, &c. *A shoal of fishes*, Alg (haig) o bysgod.

Shoal, *s.* [a shallow place in the sea] Beisle, tnethell, tywodfa.

Shoal, *a.* Bâs.

¶ **To shoal**, *v. n.* [grow shallow] Basháu.

Shóalness, *s.* [the being full of shallows] Beisfaogrwydd.

Shóaly, *a.* [full of shoals *or* shallows] Beisllëawg, beisfaog; llawn beisllëoedd (beisfaoedd, beisfëydd.)

Shock, *s.* [the violent meeting, and mutual concussion, of two bodies moving in contrary directions; *also*, of two armies] Cyfergyd, cyfergyr, ymgyrch, ymhwrdd.

¶ **Shock**, *s.* [the impression received from the sight, or consideration, of what causes a greater or less degree of fear mixed with abhorrence] Braw, eymmraw; ¶ chwithrwydd, chwithdod.

¶ **Shock**, *s.* [a stroke, *i. e.* the electric] Ergyd, cls, hwrdd.

A shock of corn, [sheaves piled up in a regular manner] Cogwrn (*dim.* cogyrnyn) o ŷd ‡ ysgafn o ŷd, *Job* v. 26.

To shock, or *give a shock to*, [strike a thing 'till it shake *or* totter] Taraw peth hyd oni chryno gan yrdd-der yr ergyd; taraw hyd oni thelgyngo (nês telgyngu o hono, *neu* ¶ hyd oni bo telgyng;) peri crynu (ymysgwyd) gan chwyrnder yr hwrdd: rhoi ergyd i; gyrthiaw wrth.

To shock, *v. a.* [impress one with fear mixed with detestation] Brawychu, taro â braw (â chymmraw:) peri syndod (chwitho) wrth. ¶ *He was shocked and dismayed at seeing an apparition*, Chwithodd a synnodd arnaw wrth weled ellyll. *I am quite shocked, as often as I think of the debauched principles, and lewd practices, of the present race of men*, Oerfraw a'm llwyr-feddiannaa, pen dêêl i'm côf egwyddorion llygredig, ac arferion anniwair, y dô hon.

To shock corn, [put into shocks] Cogyrnu ŷd, gwneuthur ŷd yn gogyrnau.

Shócking, *ad.* A dery â braw, a bair syndod a chwithrwydd, dychryn-bair: anferth, &c.

Shod, *part.* [furnished *or* fitted with shoes; that has shoes on] Archenedig, a archenwyd, wedi ei archenu; archenog, ag esgidiau am ei draed, gwisgedig (a wisgwyd, wedi ei wisgo) ag esgidiau.

Shod, *part.* [as a horse, &c.] Pedoledig, a bedolwyd, wedi ei bedoli; pedolog.

Shoe, *s.* [a man's, &c.] Esgid, archen, cwaran; lloppan, ffollach, gwintas. *Shoes*, Esgidiau; ¶ archenaid.

Shoe, *s.* [a horse's] Pedol.

To shoe, *v. a.* [put on, *also* fit *or* furnish with, shoes] Archenu, rhoddi esgidiau i, ‡ *Cron.* xxviii. 15. gwisgo (nn) ag esgidiau, rhoi esgidiau am draed un.

To shoe, *v. a.* [a horse] Pedoli, rhoi (dodi) pedol dan farch.

To put off shoes, Diarchenu, diesgidio, diosg (tynnu) ei esgidiau, *Ecs.* iii. 5.

To tread a shoe awry, Sell-gammu, (*vulgo* selgammu) esgid.

Shóe-maker, *s.* Crŷdd, esgidiwr, archenwr, archennydd. ¶ *To be in the shoemaker's stocks*, Bod bottas *neu* esgid un yn ei waegu.

Shóe-lachet. *See under* L.

The shoemaker's trade or craft, Cryddiaeth, eryddaniaeth.

The upper leather of a shoe, Gwarthaf (gwarthaf-ledr, cefn-ledr, uchafed) esgid.

A shóeing, *s.* [a fitting *or* furnishing with shoes] Archeniad: pedoliad.

Shóeing-horn. *See under* H.

A shoe-sole, *s.* Gwadn esgid.

Shoe-tie, *s.* Cwlwm (carrai) esgid.

I shook, [of shake] Siglais, ysgydwais, ysgydiais.

Shoot, *s.* [a young sprig] Ysgewyllyn, (*pl.* ysgewyll,) imp, (*dim.* impyn,) brigyn, ysbrigyn, blaguryn, &c. *See* Bud; *and* Germings.

Shoot, *s.* [a young pig] Banw, (*fem.* banwes:] porchell.

Shoot, *s.* [a cast with a missive weapon; *also* a discharge from a bow *or* a gun] Ergyd.

A bów-shoot, *vulgo* bow-shot, *s.* Ergyd bŵa. *Gen.* xxi. 16.

Full of shoots or *sprigs*, Esgewyllog, blagurog.

To shoot, *or* sprout, *v. n.* [as trees and plants do in spring] Bwrw esgewyll, tarddu allan, &c. ¶ *Neither shoot up their top among the thick boughs*, Ac na goddont eu brigyn rhwng y tew-frig, *Ezec.* xxxi. 14. *His branch shooteth forth in his garden*, Yn ei ardd y daw ei frîg allan, *Job* viii. 16. *And it shooteth out great branches*, Ac efe a ddwg ganghennau mawrion, *Marc* iv. 32.

To shoot, some object [with a bow and arrow, with a gun, &c.] Saethu. *He shot her dead on the spot*, Efe a'i saethodd hi'n farw yn y man.

To shoot, *v. abs.* Saethu, 2 *Bren.* xiii. 17.

Somebody shot, [discharged a gun] *hereabouts, a little while ago*, Saethodd rhyw-un (gollyngodd rhyw-un ergyd) ynghylch hyn o fan gynneu fâch.

To shoot at, Gollwng at, 1 *Sam.* xx. 20. saethu at, 2 *Sam* xi. 24. ¶ saethu, *Salm* xi. 2.

To shoot, *v. a.* [an arrow, a dart, &c.] ¶ Taflu, 2 *Sam.* xi. 20.

To shoot, *v. a.* [as lightning] Saethu, *Nah.* ii. 4. ymsaethu, melltennu.

To shoot [as corn] *shoot out* or *into ears*, Saethu i'r dywysen, hedeg, ŷd yn hedeg.

To shoot a joint, [in joinery] Saethu cyswllt, saeth-gysylltu.

To shoot, [as a meteor *or* falling star] Saethu, ymsaethu; syrthio.

To shoot, *v. n.* [spring *or* sprout, as corn in the ground, *or* at the malt-house] Saethu yn (i'r) eginyn, saethu, egino, tarddu.

To shoot in [with] *a bow*, Tynnu bwa, saethu (ergydio) â bwa.

To shoot forth, or *out*, Saethu (rhedeg, tasgu) allan.

To shoot, [as a corn, &c.] Saethu (gan wŷn,) gwynio, gwynegu.

To shoot [corn, coals, &c.] *out of a sack*, Saethu (bwrw) peth o ffettan *neu*'r cyffelyb; saethu allan, ¶ saethu.

To shoot off a gun, &c. Saethu, gollwng ergyd o ddryll, ¶ gollwng ergyd.

To shoot forth, [as trees into leaves] Deilio, *Luc* xxi. 30.

To shoot a bridge, Saethu (rhedeg) trwy *neu* dan bont: saethu pont

Digitized by Google

To shoot out one's lip, Saethu allan ei fin (ei wefl;) ¶ llaesu ei wefl, *Salm* xxii. 7.

To shoot up, Saethu i fynu; tyfu; codi, *Amos* vii. 1.

To shoot through, [pass through with speed] Saethu trwodd neu trwyddo. ¶ *He made the middle bar to shoot through the board, from the one end to the other*, Efe a wnaeth y barr canol i gyrraeddyd trwy'r ystyllod o gwrr i gwrr, *Ecs.* xxxvi. 33.

Shóoter, *s.* Saethwr, saethydd, saethedydd.

The shooter of a lock, Bollt clo.

A shóoting, *s.* Saethiad.

To go a shooting, [a fowling] Myned i saethu (adar) ¶ myned i adara.

A shooting star, [a meteor] Awyr-ffagl hedeggog: awyryn yn cynneu, ac yn diffodd yn ebrwydd.

The shooting forth of trees or *plants*. *See* Germination, &c.

The shooting forth of trees into leaves, Deiliad, deiliant.

The shooting up of grass, &c. Saethiad i fynu; tyfiad, blaen-dyfiad, &c. ¶ *In the beginning of the shooting up of the latter growth*, Pan ddechrenodd yr adladd godi, *Amos* vii. 1.

Shóoting-stick, *s.* [the printer's] Saeth-bren.

Shop, *s.* [a place for retailing wares; *also* where manufactu ers exercise their trade] Marchnadty, marchnatty, masnachdy, *vulgo* siop: gweithdy, gweithfa.

Shop-keeper, *s.* Siopwr, masnach-werthydd, gwerthydd (gwerthwr) masnach. *See* Retailer.

Shop-lifter, *s.* Yspeiliwr (torrwr) sioppau.

Shóp-man, *s.* Gwas (cyn-was, cyn-llaw) siop.

Shore, *s.* [the coast *or* land that borders on the sea] Glan (min, ymyl, tywyn, ¶ cwrr, *Jos.* xv. 2.) y môr ¶ traeth; tywyn; ¶ beisdon, y feisdon.

A high shore, Uchel-graig y môr, torlan môr.

To come, or *go*, *on shore*, Dyfod (myned) i'r lan neu i dir, glannio, *Marc* vi. 53. tirio.

Shore, *or* sewer. *See* Sewer (in its 3rd Acceptation.)

Shore [a prop.] *See* Prop.

To shore [up.] *See* to Prop.

Shoreless, *a.* Di-lan, heb lann iddo.

Shórling, *s.* [the skin of a shorn sheep] Croen cnaif, cnaif-groen, croen dafad gneifiedig.

Shorling, *s.* [a shorn sheep] Dafad gnaif, gneifiedig, wedi ei chneifio.

Shorn, *a. part.* Cneifiedig, a gneifiwyd, wedi ei gneifio; ¶ cnaif.

Not shorn, Anghneifiedig, heb ei gneifio (*fem.* ei chneifiol;) anghnaif.

Even-shorn, Gwastad-gnaif, *Caniad.* iv. 2.

Shorn round about, [all over] Amgneifiedig, ¶ amgnaif.

Short, *a.* [not long] Byrr, cwtta; cryno, difyr, talfyr, talgrwn, cynnwys.

Short, *or* abrupt. *See* Abrupt; *and* Blunt in its 2nd Acceptation.

Short *or* brittle. *See* Brittle.

Short hand, *s.* [in Penmanship] Ber law, ber-sgrif.

Shórt-sighted, *a.* Byrr ei olwg, ar hi wêl ym mhell.

A short cut *or* way, Ber-ffordd.

To be short. *See* to be Brief.

In short. *See* Briefly.

Short of, Yn fyrr o; o'r tu yma; llai na (nag.)

The short ribs. *See under* Rib.

A short form [manner] *of speaking*, Byr-iaith.

A short time, Byrr (ychydig) amser, amser byrr, amser bychan. ¶ *Remember how short my time is*, Cofia pa amser sydd i mi, *Salm* lxxxix. 47. *But we being taken from you for a short time*, A ninnau wedi ein gwneuthur yn ymddifaid am danoch dros ennyd awr, 1 *Thes.* ii. 17.

Shórt-lived, *a.* Byr-hoedlog, byrr ei hoedl.

Shórt-writing, *s.* Ber-sgrif.

Shórt-winded, *or* short-breathed, *a.* Anadl-fyr, byrr ei anadl, ag anadl byrr iddo.

To come [be] *short of*, Bod yn ôl am, *Rhuf.* iii. 23.

To run over [rehearse] *a matter in a short manner*, Rhedeg dros beth (adrodd peth) yn fyrr neu'n dalfyr.

To speak short, ¶ Dywedyd hanner geiriau.

To stop short, ¶ Sefyll yn ddisymmwth (gorphwys) ynghanol ei yrfa; torri ymaith yn fyrr (yn dalfyr, yn ddirybudd;) gadael (ei waith, ei araith, &c.) yn y canol; tewi ar unwaith.

To cut short. *See under* C.

To fall short in [of] *one's expectations*, Cael seithug (cael ei dwyllo neu ei siommi) am ei ddisgwyliad; bod yn ofer ei obaith.

To take one up short. *See* ¶ to take one up Roundly, *under* R.

To keep short or *curb*. *See* to Curb.

To grow [become *or* wax] *short*, Byrrhau, myned yn fyrr. ¶ *Is the Lord's hand waxed short?* A gwttogwyd llaw'r Arglwydd? *Num.* xi. 23.

To grow top short, Myned yn rhy fyrr.

To break short off, Torri ymaith yn dalgrwn.

To set one a short day, Pennodi un fyr-ddydd neu ddydd diannod (di-anoed.)

To shorten, *v. a.* [make shorter] Byrhau, cwttogi, dyfyrru, difyrru, cilfyrru, talfyrru, gwneuthur (peri) yn fyrrach.

To shorten, *v. a.* [grow shorter] Byrhau, myned yn fyrrach, &c. *The days shorten*, Mae'r dyddiau'n byrhau.

Shórtened, *a.* Cwttogedig.

Shórtly, *ad.* [not at length] Yn fyrr, yn dalfyr.

Shortly, *ad.* [in a short time, soon] Ar fyrr, ar fyrder, ar fyrr amser, mewn byrr (ychydig) amser, ym mhen ychydig amser, neu ennyd, mewn amser byrr (bychan;) ar frys, yn fuan, &c. ¶ *And* that *God will shortly bring it to pass*, A bod Duw yn brysio i'w wneuthur, *Gen.* xli. 32.

Shortly after, Ychydig wedi (wedy'n.)

Shórtness, *s.* Byrder, byrdra, cwttogedd, cwttogrwydd, talfyrredd, talfyrder.

Shortness of breath. *See under* B. *See also* Asthma.

A shortening, *s.* Byrhâd, cwttogiad.

Short-sightedness, *s.* Byrdra (byrder, byrredd) golwg.

Shórt-waisted, *a.* Byrr ei wasg (*fem.* ei gwasg,) byrr yn ei wasg (*fem.* yn ei gwasg,) byr-wasg, byr-gorph, byrr ei gorph (*fem.* ei chorph, (byrr yn ei gorph (*fem.* ei chorph.)

Short-winded. *See above.*

Shórt-winged, *a.* Byrr ei adain, adein-fyr.

Shot, *part.* [that has been hit with an arrow, a bullet, &c.] Saethedig, a saethwyd, wedi ei saethu.

Shot, [discharged, as an arrow out of a bow,

Digitized by Google

&c.] Saethedig, a saethwyd, wedi ei saethu; gollyngedig, &c.—¶ *Their tongue is as an arrow shot out*, Saeth lem (wedi ei saethu) yw eu tafod hwy, *Jer.* ix. 8.

Shot, *s.* [the stroke, discharge; *also* the range *or* reach; of a gun] Ergyd. *Within gun-shot*, O fewn ergyd gwn. (dryll.)

Shot, *s.* [with which a gun is charged] Grawn, *vulgo* siot.

¶ **Shot**, *or* scot. *See* Scot [share in a reckoning.]

Shótten, *a.* [without roe, that has spawned] Dirawn, wedi bwrw ei rawn, *(fem.* ei grawn,) *vulgo* siodog.

Shotten milk, *s.* [that is curdled by being long kept] Llaeth ceuledig gan henaint, llaeth hèn-gaul.

To shove. *See* to Push, [thrust, *or* shoge.]

A shove, *s.* Gŵth, ysgŵd, ysgwt.

Shóvel, *s.* Rhaw; rhawbal: ¶ gogr, *Esay* xxx. 24.

To shóvel, *v. a.* Rhofio, carthu (tafiu) à rhaw.

Shóvel-board, *s.* [a sort of gaming table, so called] Towl-fwrdd, gwth-fwrdd.

Shóveler, *s.* Rhofiwr, rhofiedydd.

¶ **Shoveler**, *s.* [a sort of bird so called.] *See* Pelican.

Should, Ex. *I should tell you*, Dylwn (mi a ddylwn) ddywedyd i chwi. *I should have told you*, Dylaswn (mi a ddylaswn) ddywedyd i chwi. *If I should tell you the whole*, Pe dywedwn i chwi y cwbl. *If I should go*, Ped elwn. *Had it not been for that, I should have fallen into the bog*, Oni buasai hynny, mi a syrthiaswn i'r sign. *As they should*, Fel y perthynai iddynt.

Shóulder, *s.* Ysgwydd; palfais, ysgwyddog, yspawd, yspold, 'spawd, 'spold; angell. *He carried them on his shoulders*, Efe a'u dygodd hwynt ar ei ysgwyddau.—*A shoulder of mutton, &c.* Palfais (ysgwyddog, yspawd, &c.) gweddar.

Shóulder-belt. *See under* B.

Shóulder-blade, *s.* Crafell yr ysgwydd, palfais.

Shóulder-piece, *s.* Ysgablar, ysgwydd-wisg; ysgwydd, ¶ *Ecs.* xxviii. 7.

A shouldering-piece, *s.* [in a building] Gorysgwydd.

Shóulder-pight, *or* shoulder-slip, *s.* [a dislocation of the shoulder] Llaesiad palfais (y balfais,) bod o'r balfais wedi llaesu. *This horse has the shoulder-pight*, ¶ Y mae'r ceffyl hyn wedi llaesu ei balfais.

Stooping [that stoops] *in the shoulders*, Gwargrymmedd, gwargrymmi, gwargemmi.

To [lay, *or* bear on the] shoulder, *v. a.* Ysgwyddo, rhoi (dodi, cymmeryd, dwyn) ar ei ysgwydd; rhoi ei ysgwydd dan beth.

To [push, *or* shove, with the] shoulder, *v. a.* Ysgwyddo, gwthio à'r ysgwydd, rhoi'r ysgwydd wrth beth (yn erbyn peth.)

To shoulder [jutty] *out*, Gorysgwyddo.

To shoulder [shore] *up*, Rhoi gorysgwydd dan beth; attegu, &c.

Shóuldered, *a.* [that has a shoulder *or* shoulders] A'r y mae ysgwydd (ysgwyddau) iddo, ysgwyddedig, gorysgwyddedig, gorysgwyddog.

Bróad-shouldered, *a.* Ysgwydd-fawr, ysgwyddlydan, ¶ ysgwyddog.

Shout, *s.* [a loud cry of joy, &c.] Bloedd (gan lawenydd *neu* orfoledd,) bloddest, *Jer.* li. 14. llawen-floedd. ¶ *The shout of a king is among them*, Y mae utgorn-floedd brenhin yn eu mysg hwynt, *Num.* xxiii. 21.

To [set up a] shout, *v. n.* Bloeddio (o, *neu* gan, lawenydd a gorfoledd,) llawen-floeddio, &c. ¶ crechwennu, *Jer.* xxxi. 7. ¶ *Shout unto God with the voice of triumph*, Llafar-genwch i Ddiuw à llêf gorfoledd, *Salm* xlvii. 1. *Her saints shall shout aloud for joy*, Ei saint dan ganu a ganant, *Salm* cxxxii. 16. *Let thy saints shout for joy*, Gorfoledded dy saint, *Salm* cxxxii. 9. *They shall lift* [set] *up a shout against thee*, Hwy a ganant (a ddatganant) floddest i'th erbyn, *Jer.* li. 14.

To shout together, Cŷd-floeddio.

Shóuter, *s.* Bloeddiwr, bloddestwr: gwaeddwr.

Shóuting, *a.* [given to shout; clamorous, &c.] Bloeddgar, bloeddfawr; gan (dan) floeddio.

A shouting, *s.* Bloeddiad, &c. bloedd; ¶ gorfoledd, *Diar.* xi. 10.

Show, *or* shew, *s.* [appearance, &c.] Ymddangosiad; golwg, dull, *Esay* iii. 9. golygiad, *Eccles.* xliii. 1.—lliw, eiliw, rhith, *Luc* xx. 47. *A show of wisdom*, Rhith doethineb, *Col.* ii. 23.

Show, *or* shew, *s.* [some spectacle, *or* remarkable thing offered to view for money] Golwg, rhyw beth hynod i'w weled dros dalu; gwelediaeth. *See* Raree-shew, *and* Puppet-show.

Show, [shew] *or* parade. *See* Parade, &c.

¶ *A vain* [empty] *show*. Cysgod, *Salm* xxxix. 6.

To make a show of, Dangos, arddangos, *Col.* ii. 15.

To make a fair show, ¶ Ymdeccàu, *Gal.* vi. 12.

Shów-bread, *s.* Bara gosod; *Mat.* xii. 4. bara dangos, *Ecs.* xxv. 30.

To show, *v. a.* Dangos.

To show abroad, Dangos ar g'oedd, &c.

To show before. *See* to Foreshew.

To show clearly, [evidently, &c.] *See* to Demonstrate, to Evince, *and* to make [to] Appear, *(under* A.)

To show forth, Mynegi, 1 *Pedr* ii. 9.

To show a fair [nimble] *pair of heels.* *See under* H.

¶ *To show one a pleasure*, Gwnenthur cymmwynas i un, *Act.* xxiv. 27.

To show one's spleen, Dangos ei ddrwg ewyllys (ei natur ddrwg, ei falais, ei gynddrygedd, &c.)

To show tidings, Mynegi newyddion.

To show glad tidings, Mynegi newyddion dâ, *Luc* i. 19. ¶ efangylu, *Luc* viii. 1.

To show one's self, Ymddangos; ¶ ymddisgleirio, *Salm* xciv. 1.

To show himself a man, Ymddangos (dangos ei hun) yn ŵr, &c. ¶ *If he will show himself a worthy man*, Os bydd efe yn ŵr dâ. 1 *Bren.* i. 52. *And show yourselves men*, A byddwch wŷr, *Esay* xlvi. 8.

Show [tell, &c.] *me*, Dangos (dywed) i mi; moes-glywed.

Showed, *or* shown, *part.* Dangosedig, a ddangoswyd, wedi ei ddangos, &c. ¶ *For a little space grace hath been showed from the Lord*, Bros ennyd fechan y daeth gràs oddi wrth yr Arglwydd, *Ezra* ix. 8.

Shówer, *s.* Dangoswr, dangosydd, dangosiedydd, &c.

A shówing, *s.* Dangosiad, mynegiad, &c. mynag.

Digitized by Google

Shown. *See* Showed, *above.*

Shówy, *or* shewish, *a.* Dangosiadus; ymddangosiadus; têg (gwŷch, hardd) yr olwg arno, têg i'r olwg, golygus, gosgeddig; hoyw, gwŷch, hoyw-wych, &c.

Shówer, *s.* Cawad, cawod, casod. ¶ *An overflowing shower*, Cur-law, *Exec.* xlii. 11. *The showers of the mountains*, Llifeiriant y mynyddoedd, *Job* xxiv. 8.

To shówer, *v. a.* Gwneuthur cawad (cawadan, cawodydd;) cawodi, casodi: disgyn yn gawadau.

To shower down, [rain, *or* pour, down a shower of, &c.] Bwrw cawod o; ¶ tywallt (yn gawodydd,) &c.

Shówery, *a.* [abounding in showers] Cawadog, cawodog, cafodog; cawadlyd.

Shred, *s.* [a snip, *or* small piece cut off] Cinyn, ciniechyn, (*pl.* ciniach,) llarp; carp, &c. trychyn, trychionyn.

To shred, *v. a.* [cut into shreds] Ciniachu, cinynio, torri'n ginynion; mân-drychu, mânnaddu; asglodiosi, cilcynio; mân-dafellu; mân-friwo, briwo'n fân, briwo, 2 *Bren.* iv. 39. —man-ddryllio, difynio.

Shred, *or* shredded, *part.* Cinyniedig, a ginyniwyd, wedi ei ginynio; ¶ briw.

Shred small, Mân friwedig, a friw'yd (wedi ei friwo) yn fân; mân-friw.

Shrédder, *s.* Cinyniwr, cinyniedydd, briwedydd.

A shrédding, *s.* Cinyniad, mân-drychiad, briwiad.

Shreds, *s.* Ciniach, cinynion; cilcynion; mândefyll; mân-drychau, mân-drylliau, difynion.

In shreds, Yn giniach, yn ginynion, yn gilcynion, yn ddifynion, &c.

Shrew, [a clamorous woman.] *See* Scold, &c.

Shrew mouse. *See under* M.

Shrewd, *a.* Cyfrwys, &c.

Shréwdly, *ad.* Yn gyfrwys, yn ystrywgar, yn ffel, yn ffalst.

Shréwdness, *s.* Cyfrwysedd, &c. ffalstedd, ffeledd.

Shréwish, *a.* [having the qualities of a shrew] Ceccrëaidd, ceccrennaidd.

Shréwsbury, *s.* [the chief town, *or* capital of Shropshire] Amwythig, yr Amwythig, ¶ Pengwern Bowys.

Shriek. *See* Screech, &c.

To shriek. *See* to Screech, &c.

Shrift, *s.* Cyffes gyfrinachol, (ynghlùst yr offeiriad,) clûst-gyffes.

Shrill, *a.* [applied to sound, acute, *or* sharp] Llymm, uchel-sain, &c.—gwichlyd.

To make a shrill noise, Llym-leisio, main-leisio gwneuthur llym-lais (mein-lais.)

A shrill voice, Llym-lais, mein-lais, mein-llais; ¶ arian llais: gwichlais.

Shrílly, *ad.* Yn uchel-sain, yn llafar-lym; yn wichlyd.

Shrillness, *s.* Llymmedd (llais,) meinedd, uchel-seinedd, llifeidrwydd.

Shrimp, *s.* [a small crustaceous sea-fish so called] Bardys, gwichiedyn.

Shrimp, *s.* [a small dimunitive person] Nâr, coryn.

Shrine, *s.* [the case wherein something sacred, such as the statute of some divinity, &c. is reposited.] *See* Reliquary.

¶ Shrine, *s.* [poetically used for an *Allar*, &c.] Allor; ¶ teml (*pl.* temlau,) *Act.* xix. 24.

To shrink, *v. a.* Tynnu (ei hun) atto neu ymghyd, ymgrynhoi, &c.—cilio, *Gen.* xxxiii. 32.

¶ *To shrink for* [through] *fear*, Cilio (ymgrynhôi) rhag ofn, 1 *Mac.* iii. 6.

To shrink from one's word, Cilio oddiwrth ei air.

To shrink from a blow. See to Retire from a blow.

¶ To [cause *or* make to] shrink. *See* to Diminish [make less.]

Shrink, *s.* Twrf; ymgrynhôad.

A shrinker from his word, Ciliwr oddiwrth ei air.

A shrinking up. See Contraction.

A shrinking back, Ciliad (tynniad) yn ol. *See* Retreat, in its former Acceptation.

The shrinking, or *sensitive, plant. See under* Sensitive.

To shrive. *See* to Confess, in its 2nd and 3rd Acceptation.

To shrivel up, [to grow, *also* to cause to grow into wrinkles] Crychu, &c.—tolcio.

Shrívelled, *a. part.* Crychedig, crych, wedi crychu, rhychog, tolciog, dilliog, llawn crychiadau, ¶ nigus; gwyw, gwywedig.

Shriven, *a. part.* A ymgyffessodd, wedi ymgyffessu, a wnaeth (wedi gwneuthur) ei gyffes.

Shríver. *See* Confessor, in its latter Acceptation.

Shropshire, *s.* [the county of Salop] Sîr yr Amwythig, *vulgo* sir y Mwythig.

Shroud, *s.* [a winding-sheet, *or* dress for a dead body] Amwisg, amdo, llîain amdo.

Shroud, *pl.* shrouds, [the sail-ropes, and sails, of a ship] Hwyl-raffau ynghyd a hwyliau llong; y rhaffau a amdöant yr hwyl-breuau ynghyd â'u hwyliau: hwyliau.

The shroud [lopping] *of trees*, Ysgwthr (*pl.* ysgythron, ysgythrion) coed.

To shroud, *or* cover. *See* to Cover (in its 1st and 2nd Acceptation;) and to Cover over.

To shroud, *or* screen. *See* to Cover [screen *or* shelter] from, to Defend, &c.

To shroud a corpse, Amwisgo (amdôi) corph marw, rhoi amwisg am gorph marw.

To shroud trees, Ysgythru coed.

Shróuded, *a.* Amguddiedig, amdöedig.

Shróve-tide, *or* Shrove-Tuesday, *s.* [the day before Lent, on which our ancestors went to be *shrove*, or *shriven*, i. e. to confess their sins to their priest, which it would have much more availed them to have done sincerely and conscientiously to their God] Gŵyl gyffes; Dydd Mawrth ynyd; ¶ nôs ynyd, pan gynt, wedi ymddilwytho o honynt oddiwrth faich eu pechodau (fel y gwnâg-dybient) trwy eu cyffessu wrth yr offeiriad, yr ymrythent ac yr ymddyfol-lent ar fwyd ac ar ddiod, hyd oni byddent barod i ymholltı, neu i fyned yn rhengau, gan wttres a gleddest, yr hyn a barai ddywedyd yn gyffredin,

"Mae llawer dyn bol-dynn yn y byd
Heno, nos ynyd."——*See* Carnival.

Shrub, *s.* [a dwarfish tree] Manwydden, prysgoeden, prysgwydden, ¶ gwydden. *See*

Shrubs, *s.* Prys, prysg, prysg-goed, prysgyll, mân-goed, gwŷdd, mân-wŷdd, plan-wydd, lled-wŷdd, llysgiwyn.

¶ A shrub *or* dwarf. *See* Dwarf.

Shrub, *s.* [a sort of liquor so called] Math ar lynn poeth-grŷf gan Rym neu Frandi, melus gan suwgr, a sûr gan sûdd yr afal curaid.

Digitized by Google

Shrubby, *a.* [full of shrubs] Llawn prysgoed (manwydd, &c.) manwyddog.
A shrubby place, ¶ Ffrith, ffridd, prysgyle.
¶ To shrub, [a cant word.] *See* to [beat with a] Cudgel; *and* to Cudgel one soundly, *both under* C.
Shrug, *s.* [a shrink of the shoulders, &c.] Codiad (crymmiad, crynhöad) yr ysgwyddau gan anwyd *neu* ofn: crebachiad; ysgryd, achreth.
To shrug, [for cold, &c.] *See* to Quake; *and* ¶ to Shrink, &c.
To shrug up the shoulders, Codi (crymmu, crynhoi, crebachu) yr ysgwyddau.
Shrunk, [the preter. and part. pass. of *Shrink*] Wedi tynnu ei hun atto *neu* ynghyd, wedi ymgrynhoi. ¶ *My heart is shrunk for* [with] *grief*, Pallodd (llaesodd, clliodd) fy nghalon gan ofyd.
Shrúnken. *See* Shrunk.
To shúdder. *See* to Quake, in both its Acceptations.
Shudder, *s.* *See* Quake.
Shúddering, *part.* Yn crynu, gan (dan) grynu.
A shuddering. *See* a Quaking.
To shúffle, *or* mix together. *See* to Jumble, *or* jumble together; *and* to Intermingle.
To shuffle cards, Cymmysgu cardau.
¶ *To shuffle and cut*, [play mean and sly tricks, frauds, *or* evasions.] *See* to Boggle (in its 3rd Acceptation,) to Dodge (in its former Acceptation,) to Prevaricate, &c.
To shuffle along. *See* to Scud, *or* scuddle, along.
To shuffle off [a fault, &c.] *to another*, Ysgwyd (bwrw, symmud, taflu) y bai yn gyfrwys oddi arno ei hun ar arall.
To shuffle a troublesome business off one's self, Bwrw (cyfrwys-fwrw) rhyw orchwyl trafferthus oddiarno ei hun; ymryddhâu, trwy gyfrwys ymysgwyd, o ryw orchwyl trafferthus.
To shuffle up, [form in a confused and clandestine manner] Ffurfio (llunio, gwneuthur) yn ddirgel ddidrefn.
A shuffle, *s.* [a shuffling turn *or* trick] Ymdro dichellgar, tro (cast) cyfrwys, cyfrwysdro, cyfrwysgast; ¶ chwarae'r ffon ddwy-big.
A shúffle, *s.* [in one's gait] Ymysgydiad. ¶ *He has a shuffle in his gait*, Y mae efe yn ymysgwyd (yn gogryn) wrth gerdded; *neu*, Y mae efe'n cerdded dan ymysgwyd (dan ogryn, dan siglo ei ben ol, dan ymogryn.)
To shuffle in one's gait, Myned (cerdded) dan ymysgwyd *neu* dan ymogryn.
Shuffled [mixed] *together*, Cymmysgedig, a gymmysgwyd, wedi ei gymmysgu.
Shuffled off to another, A ysgydwyd (wedi ei ysgwyd) ymaith yn gyfrwys ar arall.
Shúffling, *part.* Yn cymmysgu, gan (dan) gymmysgu.
A shuffling, *s.* Cymmysgiad: ciliad yn ei gŵyn, ymdröad (ymdro) yn ei chweddl, tröad yn y três.
A shuffling gait, Cerddediad gogrynllyd.
Shúfflingly, *ad.* Trwy ddichell ac ymdro, dan gymmysgu ei chweddl, dan chwarau 'r ffon ddwybig, dan droi (ymdroi) yn y tresau, dan ddywedyd a gwadu: dan ymysgwyd, dan ogryn (siglo) ei ben ol, dan ymogryn, yn ogrynllyd.
To shun, *v. a.* Gochel, gochelyd. ¶ *I have not shunned to declare unto you the whole counsel of God*, Nid ymattelais rhag mynegi i chwi holl gyngor Duw, *Act.* xx. 27.
That may be shunned: also *That may not* [cannot] *be shunned*. *See* Evitable: *and* Inevitable.
Shúnning, *part.* Yn gochel, gan (dan) ochel.
A shunning, *s.* Gocheliad.
To shut, *v. a.* Cau; rhoi (dodi) ynghyd. *He then shut* [closed] *the book*, Yna efe a gaudodd y llyfr. *They have shut the door*, Causant (hwy a gausant) y drŵs; *neu*, Hwy a roisant y drws ynghyd. ¶ *Shall I cause to bring forth and shut the womb?* A baraf fi esgor, ac a luddiaf? *Esay* lxvi. 9.
To shut fast, Cau yn dynn (yn sier, yn ddïogel.)
To shut in, Cau i mewn.
To shut out, Cau allan; peri na ddêl i mewn.
To shut up, Cau i fynu, cau ar, cau, gwarchau, argau; ¶ cydgau, *Gal.* iii. 23.—sello, *Dan.* viii. 26.
To shut, *or* shut up, *v. n.* *See* to Close *or* be closed.
Shut, *part.* Cauedig, &c.
Shut in, Cauedig (a gauwyd, wedi ei gau) i mewn.
Shut out. *See* Excluded.
Shut up, Cauedig (a gauwyd, wedi ei gau) i fynu. *Shut up together*, Wedi ei gau (*pl.* eu cau) ynghyd, *Job* xli. 15.
To get shut [rid] *of a person* or *thing*, Cael (mynnu) gwared o un *neu* o beth.
Easy to be shut, Hawdd ei (i'w) gau, hygae.
Shut, *s.* [the act of closing] Cauad, caead; clo.
Shut, *s.* [a small door *or* cover] Caead, clawr. gwerchyr.
The shut [close,] *or shutting in, of the day*, Min nôs, min yr hwyr.
To shut up a shop, Cau marchnatty (i fynu.)
¶ *To shut up shop*, [leave off trade] Rhoi i fynu ei (gadael ei, ymadael â'i) grefft.
Shútter, *s.* [that shuts] Cauwr, caeydd, cauedydd.
Shutter of a window, Caead (clawr, gwerchyr) ffenestr.
A shutting, *s.* Cauad, caead.
A shutting out. *See* Exclusion.
A shutting up, or *in*, Cauad (caead) i mewn *neu* i fynu, arganad, gwarchanad.
The shutting in of the day, Godywyll nôs, cyfnos, gogyfnos, gŵyll y nôs, cyflychwr, cyfliw gwr a llwyn, gorchyfarwy.
At [the] *shutting in of the day*, Yngodywyllnôs, yn y cyfnos.
Shuttle, a weaver's shuttle, Gwennol gwehydd.
Shuttle-eock, *s.* Ehed-gorc.
Shy, *a.* [reserved, not familiar; keeping at a distance, *or* standing aloof; wary, &c.] Anghydgar, anghyfeillgar, anghyfeilliaidd, anghyfeilliawl, a ymgadwo (a fo'n ymgadw) iddo ei hun, a'r na bo rhydd ei ymddygiad tu ag at un; a ymgadwo *neu* a ymsafo (a fo'n ymgadw *neu*'n ymsefyll) o hirbell, yn ol, *neu* o'r neilldu; osgoilyd; cilgar, celgar, ymgelgar; cywilyddgar, gŵyl, yswyl, mûl; rhusgar; gwagelog, gochelgar, ofngar; ¶ eiddigus; drwgdybus.
A shy lady. *See* a Coy dame.

Digitized by Google

To be shy of a person's company, Gwrthod (gochel) cyfeillach un.
To look shy upon one, Edrych yn oerllyd (yn osgoilyd) ar un.
Sibilant: *and* Sibilâtion. *See* Hissing; *and* a Hissing.
Sibyl, *s.* [a woman's name] Sibli. *The dream of Sibyl the wise*, Breuddwyd Sibli ddoeth.
¶ *The* [ten] *Sibyls*, Y ddeng wraig enwog hynny ym mysg y cenhedloedd, y rhai a ddarogan ent (meddant) am Grist yn ŵir cyn ei ddyfod yn y cnawd: y Sibllaid.
Síccity, *s.* Sychder.
Sice, *s.* at Dice [the number six] Y chwe' ar Ddis, rhif chwech.—*Sice deuce*, Wyth ar y Disiau.
Sick, *a.* Claf.
Sick of a lingering disease, Nychlyd, a fo (y sy) mewn nychdod.
Sick at stomach, Claf o'r cylla.
Very sick, Claf iawn, trymglaf.
Sick in bed, [confined to his bed with sickness] Claf yn ei wely, yn cadw y gwely *neu* ei wely (gan glefyd) clâf gorweiddiog.
To be sick in bed, Bod yn glâf gorweiddiog; bod yn cadw'r gwely, *neu* yn cadw ei wely (gan glefyd.)
To fall sick. *See under* F.
¶ *To be sick* [weary] *of a thing*, Bod wedi blino (wedi ularu) ar beth.
To sicken. *See* to Fall sick: *and* to Droop.
Sickish, *a.* [somewhat sick] Clafaidd, go-glaf, lledglaf, lletglaf.
Sickle, *s.* [a reaping-hook] Crymman medi, crymman.
Sickliness, *s.* [the quality of being habitually sick] Afiachusrwydd, afiechyd, ammhwynt.
Sickly, *a.* [often sick] Clafycca, ammhwyntus, anhwylus, cwrpus.
To be sickly, Clefyccian, bod yn glefycca.
A sickly time, Amser cwrpus afiachus, heinus, heinllyd.
Sickness, *s.* Clefyd, haint, dolur, *&c.* clefych, ¶ llesgedd, *Hos.* v. 13.
Great sickness, ¶ Trymglwyf, clefyd trwm.
Pining [lingering] *sickness*, Nychdod, *Esay* xxxviii. 12. nŷch, hir-nych.
Contagious sickness, Haint llŷn, clefyd cael.
To counterfeit sickness, Cymmeryd arno ei fod ef yn glâf.
The falling sickness. *See under* F.
The green sickness, Clwyf y rhianedd.
Side, *s.* [not the fore-, or back-, part] Ochr, ystlys; tu. *The right side*, Yr ochr (ystlys) ddehau; y tu dehau. *The left side*, Yr ochr (ystlys) aswy; y tu aswy. ¶ *With his sword by his side*, A'i gleddyf ar (wrth) ei glun.
The side of an animal fenced with ribs, ¶ Parwyden.
A side or *part*, Tu, rhan, plaid; ochr, ystlys. ¶ *Who is on my side, who?* Pwy sydd gyd â mi, pwy? *2 Bren.* ix. 32.
A side or *party*, [in a Contest, Faction, &c.] Plaid.
Side of a bed, Ewchwyn gwely; ystlys gwely.
The side of a hill, Llethr (llechwedd, disgynfa, esgynfa, ystlys) bryn *neu* fynydd; gorddisgyn, bron, llethr bron, lledfron, rhiw, allt; gorallt, tŵr pennallt; ewinallt, gwrthallt, &c.
The side of a river, Glan afon.
Side of an army, &c. *See* Flank.
Side of the sea, Glan y môr.
Side of a leaf, Tu-dalen, wyneb dalen.
Side-post [of a door.] *See* Jamb.
¶ Side, *or* margin. *See under* M.
¶ Side, *or* quarter, *s.* Tu. *The east-side*, Tu'r dwyrain.
Of, or *belonging to, the side.* *See* Lateral.
¶ Side, [*a.*] *or* Oblique. *See* Oblique.
Side, *also* sides, *connected with* on. *See under* O.
To side with, Pleidio (ochru, ystlysu, breichio) gyd â; bod o blaid un, &c.
Side, *s.* [in consanguinity] Tu, rhan. *By the father's side*, O du (o ran) y tâd; *neu*, O du (ran) ei dâd (*fem.* ei thâd.) *By the mother's side*, O du'r (o ran y) fam, &c.
Side- [in composition. *See under the words, with which it is compounded*; *viz.* Side-blow, *under* Blow, &c.—*and also*
Side-board, *s.* Ystlys-fwrdd, ystlys-ford.
Side-box, *s.* [in the theatre] Ystlys-gôr (*pl.* ystlys-gorau.)
Side-face. *See* profile.
Síde-lays, *s.* [in hunting] Cynllwyn-gŵn, ystlys-gwn.
¶ Sídelong, *a.* [sloping, slanting, oblique] Ystlys-gam; ¶ seil-gam. *See*
Side-long, *ad.* O'r ystlys; o'r (ar y) naill ystlys: ystlysgam.
Síderal, *a.* [starry; according to the stars] *vulgo* sidereal, Serawl, yn ol y sêr, yn ôl cwrs (cerddediad) y sêr a'r planedau.
Siderátion. *See* Blasting, in its several Acceptations.
Sídesman, *s.* [a churchwarden's assistant] Cynnorthwywyr (*Canon Egl.* 52.) ystlysiad, ystlyswr.
Sídeways, *ad.* [with the side foremost; by way of the side, &c.] A'i ystlys (ochr) ym mlaen; o'i ochr, o'i (o'r) ystlys; ger (geir gerfydd, gyfeir) ei ystlys; gyfarystlys, cyfarystlys, yn wyag ei ochr.
Side, *in the same sentence with* by. *See under* By.
Side, *in the same sentence with* on. *See under* On.
Side-wind, *s.* Ystlys-wynt; asgell-wynt.
¶ *Of* [on] *neither side.* *See* Neuter.
¶ *On both sides*, [as a written sheet] Wyneb a chefn (a gwrthwyneb.)
Siege, *s.* [investment of a fortified place] Gwarchâedigaeth, gwarchae; ¶ gwarchglawdd, *Deut.* xx. 19.
To lay siege to. *See under* L.
To raise a siege. *See under* R.
To siege. *See* to Besiege.
Sieve, *s.* Gogr, gwogr, gwagr; *dim.* gogryn, gwegryn.—*A meal-sieve*, Gogr blawd. *A hair-sieve*, Gogr rhawn.—*A silk-sieve*, Gogr sidan.—*A ranging sieve, ranger*, or *range*, Rhuwch, gogr rhuwch.
¶ *A coarse sieve*, [a riddle] Rhidyll, *better* rhydyll *the pl. of* rhydwll (*an over-large hole.*)
Síeve-maker, *s.* Gogrwr, gwogrwr, gwagrwr, gogrydd, gwogrydd, gwegrydd.
To sift, *v. a.* [with a sieve] Gogrynu, *vulgo* gogryn. hel drwy ogr: ¶ nithio, *Esay* xxx. 28.
¶ *To sift one.* *See* ¶ to Pump one.
¶ To sift, [a matter, &c.] *See* to Canvas,—*and* to Eventilate [—; *Met.* to sift, &c.]

Digitized by Google

¶ *To sift out.* *See* to Investigate, &c.
Sifted, *a. part* [as meal] Gogrynedig, a ogrynwyd, wedi ei ogrynu.
¶ *Sifted* [traced] *out.* *See* Discovered [found out] *and* Investigated.
Sifter, *s.* Gogrynwr, gogrynydd, gogryniedydd.
A sifting, *s.* Gogryniad: olrheiniad.
Sigh, *s.* Uchenaid, uchenaid, ebweh, brychwch. ¶ *A deep sigh,* Uchenaid drom.
To sigh, *v. n.* Ucheneidio, uch'neidio, ocheneidio, *Galar* i. 4. och'neidio.
Sighing, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) ucheneidio.
A sighing, *s.* Ucheneidiad; ¶ ochain, *Salm* xxxi. 10. griddfan, *Esay* xxi. 2. galar, *Esay* xxxv. 10.
Sight, *s.* [one of the five senses; the faculty of seeing] Golwg, yr olwg, y golwg; y gweled.
The sight of the eyes, Drem (trem) y llygaid.
Sight, *s.* [a view: notice] Golwg: sulw, sylw.
Sight, [appearance.] *See* Look *or* appearance, *and* Aspect (in its 2nd Acceptation.)
Sight, *s.* [a spectacle *or* something remarkable to be seen] Peth hynod i'w weled; drŷch, hynod-ddrych: drychiolaeth.
In one's sight, Yng'olwg un.
In open sight, ¶ Yng'olwg (yngwydd) pawb, yn yr amlwg.
In the sight of the sun, Yng'olwg yr haul.
¶ *To seem good in one's sight,* Rhyngu bodd i un, *Mat.* xi. 26.
At first sight, Ar yr olwg gyntaf.
The sight of a cross bow, &c. Golwg-dwll (golygfa) bwa croes *neu'r* cyffelyb.
An imperfect sight or *view,* Lled-olwg, godrem.
Sightless, *a.* Diolwg, heb olwg iddo; dall, tywyll, wedi colli ei olwg.
Sightly, *ad.* [goodly to look *or* see to] Golygus, &c.
Sign, *s.* [token, &c.] Arwydd, &c. cynod.
¶ A sign, *s.* [made with the hand *or* head] Amnaid.
¶ A sign, *s.* [made with the head, eyes, &c.] Awgrym, awgrim.
A sign or *mark, made by pressure,* Slamp.
Sign, *s.* [a trace *or* vestige] Ol (ôl,) arllwybr.
Sign, *s.* [one of the twelve signs of the zodiac] Arwydd, sygn.
¶ A sign *or* miracle, *s.* Gwyrth, (*pl.* gwyrthiau,) *Ecs.* iv. 17. arwydd.
Sign manual. *See under* M.
Sign, *or* presage. *See under* P.
Sign, *s.* [at a public house, *&c.*] Llûn, arwydd.
At the sign of the swan, Tan lûn (arwydd) yr alarch.
To sign, *or* mark, *v. a.* Nodi (â rhyw nôd *neu* arwydd,) rhoi nôd *neu* arwydd ar beth; ¶ arwyddo: selio.
To sign [set one's hand to] *a writing,* Rhoi *neu* ysgrifennu ei enw (rhoi ei law) wrth ysgrifen *neu* weithred.
¶ *To sign* [give a sign, *or* make signs] *to one,* Rhoi arwydd i un; arwyddo i un; amneidio.
Signal, *a.* Hynod, *&c.*
Signal, *s.* [a sign *or* token given for the doing of something, *&c.*] Arwydd, arwydd-nôd, arwydd-air; gair nôd *neu* amnaid mewn rhyfel; awgrym. *He gave the signal for engaging,* Efe a roddodd yr arwydd (y gair amnaid) i ymladd.
To signalize, *v. a* [make eminent *or* remarkable] Hynodi, enwogi, gwneuthur (peri) yn hynod *neu'n* enwog, ardderchogi.
To signalize one's self, Ymhynodi: ymenwogi, ymardderchogi, &c.
Signally, *ad.* Yn hynod.
Signature, *s.* [one's hand *or* mark set to a writing; any mark impressed on a thing for distinction] Law (enw) un wrth ysgrifen; nôd, arwydd-nôd, arwyddyn, marc.
Signature, *s.* in Printing [a letter of the alphabet at the bottom of a page, for distinction and direction] Arwyddyn, arwydd-lythyren, nôd-lythyren; ¶ dangoseg; arwydd-nôd.
Signer, *s.* [one that signs] Nodwr, nodydd, nodiedydd; arwyddwr; seliwr. a roddo (a rŷdd) ei law *neu* enw wrth ysgrifen.
Signet, *s.* [a seal set in ring] Sêl-fodrwy, ¶ modrwy, *Jer.* xxii. 24.—sel, insel.
Significance, *or* significancy, *s.* [the power of signifying; ¶ weightiness] Arwyddoglrwydd, arwyddoccâd; ¶ pwysfawrdd, pwysigrwydd, hybwysedd, pwys, &c.
Significant of or *signifying,* [denoting, *or* expressive of something else] Yn (a fo,) *neu* y sy, yn arwyddoccâu, *neu* n arwyddo, *neu'n* argoelio, *neu'n* arddangos, rhyw beth; a fo, *neu* y sy, yn arwydd (yn argoel) o beth; arwyddog; arwyddoccäus, arwyddoccäol; arddangosawl, yspysawl.
Significant, *a.* [of great weight *or* force to convey the intended meaning; full of meaning, &c. Pwysfawr, pwysig, hybwys; grymmus; a fo (y sy) ag ystyr ynddo; ystyrlawn, ystyrfawr; cynnwysfawr; mynaglawn. ¶ *Significant words,* Geiriau grymmus. *A significant* [speaking, expressive] *look,* Golwg lefair (gynnwysfawr, gyrraeddbell)
Significantly, *ad.* Yn bwysfawr, yn bwysig, yn ystyrlawn.
Signification, *s.* Arwyddoccâd, ystyr, &c. *Of the same signification,* Un-ystyr.
¶ Signification, *s.* [the making known by a sign, &c.] Ysbysiad (drwy arwydd,) yspysiad, hyspysiad, arwyddiad, &c.
Significate, *or* significatory, *a.* [of a quality that signifies *or* betokens] Arwyddedigol; ysbysedigol.
To signify, [be a sign of, *or* declare by a sign.] *See* to Betoken, Denote, &c.
To signify, *v. n.* [bear a sense *or* meaning] Bod i beth y cyfryw feddwl *neu* ystyr; arwyddoccâu.
¶ Jehosaphat *signifieth,* The Lord will judge, Jehosaphat *o'i gyfieithu yw,* Yr Arglwydd a farn.
To signify, [make known.] *See* to Notify.—*See also* to Express (in its 1st Acceptation.)
¶ To signify, *or* presage. *See* to Foretoken.
¶ *To signify nothing; not to signify,* and *to signify,* [used interrogatively.] *See* to Avail, it Availeth nothing; *and* it Mattereth, &c.
Signified, *a.* Arwyddedig, a arwyddwyd, wedi ei arwyddo.
Signifying, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) arwyddo *neu* arwyddoccân.
A signifying, *s.* Arwyddoccâd, arwyddiad.
A signing, *s.* Nodiad; rhoddiad (dodiad) llaw wrth ysgrifen, &c.
Silence, *s.* [no noise *or* speaking] Gosteg; distawrwydd, taw.
Silence, *or* secrecy, *s.* [the quality of being si-

Digitized by Google

lent *or* secret] Distawrwydd, tawiad à sôn; cadwad cyfrinach, tawedogrwydd. ¶ *I was dumb with silence*, Tewais yn ddistaw, *Salm* xxxix. 2. *Silence seldom doth harm*, [Prov.] Ni bu mynych ddrwg (dristwch, edifeirwch) o dewi; *neu* Odid dyfod (y daw) drwg o dewi.

Silence, *s.* Distawrwydd, tawelwch.

Silence! [*interj.*] *See* Peace.

¶ *Deep* or *profound silence*, Distawrwydd mawr.

To break silence, [begin to speak] Torri ar y distawrwydd; dywedyd y gair cyntaf; dechreu cynanu (cynghanu.)

Silence in court, ¶ Gosteg ar y maes.

To command [bid, cry, *or* call out for] *silence in court*, Peri (galw, gwaeddi) gosteg ¶ ar y maes: ¶ gostegu.

Upon silence proclaimed, [after the proclamation of silence] Ar ostegu.

To keep silence, Tewi, cymhewi, &c.

To keep silence [cause silence to be kept] *in court*, Cadw (cynnal) gosteg ar y maes; ¶ gostegu.

To keep silence, [as hearers in an assembly] Rhoi gosteg (clust, gwrandawiad.)

To pass [a thing, an action, &c.] *over in silence*, Myned drosto yn ddistaw (heb sôn, *neu* yngan, am dano.)

To put to silence, Gyrru i dewi.

To silence, *v. a.* Gyrru i dewi.

Silenced, *a. part.* A yrrwyd i dewi, distewedig, a ddistewyd, wedi ei ddistewi; gostegedig.

A silencing, *s.* Distewiad, gostegiad.

Silent, *a.* Distaw, a fo (y sy) yn tewi à sôn, a fo (y sy) heb yngan gair: tawedog, disiarad, *&c.*---mud, tarmud, tremgi; dywedwst, gwedwst.

Silent *or* calm, *a.* Tawel, distaw.

A silent person, [one of few words] ¶ Cymhewydd.

Silentiary, *s.* [a silencer, *or* one that sees that silence be kept in court] Gostegwr; distawwr, distewydd.

Silently, *ad.* Yn ddistaw, heb yngan gair (ungair,) heb na si na sŵn; yn gyfrinachol, yn ddirgel; yn dawel, *&c.*

Siliquose, *or* siliquous. *See* Husky.

Silk, *s.* Sidan, sirig, siriel; pali.

Silk-, in composition [of, or belonging to, silk] Sidan; a wnaer o sidan. *A silk garment*, Sidan-wisg: gwisg sidan *neu* bali (o sidan *neu* bali.) *A silk web*, Sidan-we.

Covered [clothed] *with silk*, ¶ Sidanog, yn gwisgo sidan.

Silken, *a* [made of silk] A wnaed o sidan *neu* bali; ¶ sidan. *A silken purse*, Pwrs sidan.

Silkman, *s.* [a dealer in silk] Gwerthwr (gwerthydd, gwerthiedydd) sidan; sidanwr, sidenydd.

Silk shop, *s.* Siop sidan.

Silk throwster, *s.* [a winder of silk] Dirwynwr (dirwynydd, dirwyniedydd, dirwynnwr, *&c.*) sidan.

Silk-weaver, *s.* Gwëwr (gwëydd) sidan.

Silk-worm, *s.* Pry'r sidan, sidan-bryf.

Silky, *a.* [silk-like, *i. e.* soft, *&c.*] Sidanaidd.

Sill of a door, [the threshold] Trothwy, rhiniog.

Sillabub, *s.* [a sort of frothy curd, raised from milk mixed with wine, cider, *or* vinegar, and sugar, spice, *&c.*] Ewyn-gwîn, ewyn-gïal, caul-ewyn, cenled.

Sillily, *ad.* Yn ffol; yn wirion-ffol, yn ffol-wirion, yn fâl-wirion; yn symi, fel symlyn, ¶ yn wylanaidd.

Silliness, *s.* Ffoledd, ffolineb; ffol-wiriondeb, mûl-wiriondeb; symledd.

Silly, *a.* Ffôl; gwirion-ffôl, ffôl-wirion, mûl-wirion, mûl; dihynwyr, ffedffol, coeg; symlynaidd, symi, ¶ gwylanaidd.

A silly action, Gweithred ffôl—¶ *The book of his fiction*, [his book of fictions *or* fables] *is a silly toil*, Llafur ffôl yw llyfr ei ffug.

A silly fellow, Ffôl: symlyn: burthgen.

A silly woman, Symlen, ffolog. ¶ *Silly women*, Gwraggeddoe, 2 *Tim.* iii. 6.

Silt. *See* Mud.

Silver, *s.* Arian, ariant.

Silver, *a.* [of, *or* made of, silver] Ariân, o (a wnaed o) arian; ariannaid. *A silver bowl*, Phïol arian, *Num.* vii. 13.

¶ Silver, *a.* [looking like, *or* of the colour of, silver] Ariannliw, ariannaid, ¶ arian. *Silver-haired*, Gwallt ariannliw, arian-wallt

Full of [abounding, *or* mixed, with] *silver*, Ariannog.

Silver, *a.* [applied to sound, *&c.*] ¶ Arian.

A silver sound, Arianllais, ariansain.

To silver over, [lay over with silver] Ariannu, gor-ariannu, gorthoi ag arian.

Silvered, *a. part.* Ariannedig, à ariannwyd, wedi ei ariannu.

Silver-foam. *See* Litharge.

Silver-lace, *s.* Ysnodên arian.

Silver-mine, *s.* Arian glwydd, trwyngloddfa arian.

Silverlings, *s.* Arian bathol, *Esay* vii. 23.

The silver quinsy or *sickness*, [when an advocate, bribed by the other side, feigns himself not able to speak] Yr ariandag, yr ariangwyf.

Silver-smith, *s.* Arian-of, gôf arian.

Silver-thistle, *s.* [in Botany] Ysgallen fraith.

Silver-weed, *s.* [in Botany] Llwyd y dŵr, ydnllwyd, y dorllwyd, tafod gwyllt, gwyn y merchied.

Silver-white, *a.* Ariannliw, arianaaid, cannaid fel (o liw) yr arian.

Silver-wire, *s.* Edefyn (gwifryn) arian.

Silvery, *a.* [silver-like] Ariannaidd, arian-liw.

Simár, *s.* [a sort of loose robe, formerly worn by women] Llaeswisg (tabar) benyw.

Similar, *a.* Tebyg, cymhebyg, cyffelyb, cyhafal, unwedd, unsud, unfath; unrhyw, gogydryw; o'r un-sylwedd (defnydd,) unsylwedd, unddefnydd, &c.

Similarity. *See* Conformity (in its last Acceptation;) Resemblance; *and* Homogeneousness.

Simile. *See* Comparison.

Similitude. *See* Likeness, Resemblance; *and* Parable.

¶ *Like the similitude of*—, Tebyg i, *Dan.* x. 16.

To simmer, *v. n.* [boil gently, *&c.*] Gellwi, lledferwi, ¶ siccian.

Simnel, *s.* [a sort of cake so called] Teisen lysieuog, clwïog, *&c.*

Simoniac, *s.* [one guilty of simony] Y neb a fynno, *neu* a geisio (yn ail i Simon y swynwr) gyrraedd a meddiannu dawn Duw, *neu* yr *hynny*, rhyw swydd *neu* fywioliaeth eglwysig, trwy arian, y neb a roddo (a gymmyno, *neu*

vate a diderbynio) arian am ffydd neu fywioliaeth eglwysig; cyssegr-brynydd; cyssegr-werthydd; ¶ cyswynfab Simon y swynwr.—*Simoniace*, Cyswynfeib (cyswynbliant) Simon.

Simoniacal, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, simony, &c.] simoniawl, simoniaidd; simoniaethawl; cyssegr-brynawl, cyssegr-brynïadol; cyssegr-werthawl, cyssegr-werthiadol.

Simony, *s.* [the buying, *also* the selling, of ecclesiastical preferments; so called from *Simon Magus*, who thought to purchase the power of conferring spiritual gifts for money, *Acts* viii. 9. &c.] Simoniaeth, *vulgo* simoni; ceisio bywioliaeth eglwysig, neu ddoniau'r Yspryd glân, er gwobr a gweith: prynu (*hefyd* gwerthu) bywioliaeth eglwysig; cyssegr-bryniad, cyssegr-bryn; cyssegr-werthad, cyssegr-werth.

Simper, *s.* [a put on, affected, foolish smile] Gowên, glâs-wên, gwên wneuthur, ffug wên, lled-wên, cil-wên.

To simper, *v. n.* [put on an affected, foolish smile] Gowenu, glaswenu, gwneuthur gwên, ffugwenu, lledwenu, cilwenu.

Simple, *a.* Syml (*fem.* seml:) sengl; gwirion, *Salm* xix. 7. annichellgar, *Salm* cxvi. 6.—¶ anghall, *Diar.* i. 32. ehud, *Diar.* xiv. 15. ¶ *Simple ones*, Vnfydion, *Diar.* i. 22. ffyliaid, *Diar.* vii. 7. N. B. *Simple*, [*a.*] may be rendered in Welsh by *Syml*, in almost, if not in all its Acceptations.

A simple fellow, Symlyn.

A simple female, [girl, *or* woman] Symlen.

¶ Simple, *s.* [the common sort of people.] Ex. *Gentle and simple*, Bonheddig, a gwreng (a thlawd.)

Simple, [in Medicine.] *See* Ingredient, *and* Drug.

Simple, *s.* [in Botany] Llysieuyn, llŷs: *pl.* llysiau.

¶ *A simple word*, [not a compound] Gair cyssegin.

¶ *To simple*, or *be simpling*, [gather simples] Llysieua, casglu llysiau.

Simpleness, *s.* Symlrwydd, symledd.

¶ Simpleness, *s.* [uncompoundedness] Aghymmysgedd, digymmysgedd.

Simpler, *or* simplist, *s.* [a gatherer of simples] Llysieu-wr.

Simpleton, *s.* Symlyn (*fem.* symlen.)

Simplicity, *s.* [the quality of being void of art *or* cunning, &c.] Symlder, symlrwydd, *Rhuf.* xii. 8. symledd, gwirioneder, gwirioneb, 2 *Sam.* xv. 11. puredd, *Doeth.* i. 1.—annichellgarwch; diniweidrwydd: ynfydrwydd, *Diar.* i. 22. annoethineb, angballineb, chwdrwydd (*rather* hyhudrwydd, &c.)

Simply, *ad.* Yn syml; yn sengl, &c.

To simulate. *See* to Pretend, &c.

Simulation. *See* Assimulation, a Feigning, &c.

Sin, *s.* Pechod, bai, cwl, trosedd, caredd, gwŷd.

¶ *The seven capital sins*, Y saithbrifwŷd.

Without [that is without] *sin*, Dibechod.

Sin-money, *s.* Arian dros bechod (bechodau,) 2 *Bren.* xii. 16.

Sin-offering, *s.* Pech-aberth, pech-offrwm, offrwm (aberth) dros bechod.

To sin, *v. n.* Pechu. *See* to Offend.

To sin against. *See* to Offend against.

Since, *ad.* [whereas, because that, seeing that] Gan, 1 *Cor.* xv. 21. a 2 *Cor.* xiii. 3. can, yn gymmaint a (ag, &c.)

Since, [from some point of time; from the time that] Er (*before a noun*) er pan (*before a verb.*) *Since the creation of the world*, Er creadigaeth y byd. *Since the world was created*, Er pan grëwyd y byd.

Since, *or* ago. *See* Ago, throughout.

Ever since. *See under* E.

Long since [ago:] *and* Not long since. *See under* L.

Neither before nor since. *See under* B.

¶ *A* [some] *while since*, Ryw ennyd bellach (eisoes, weithian.)

A little while since, Er ys ychydig ennyd (ennyd fechan,) gynneu fâch, gynneu, yn hwyr, yn ddiweddar; nid oes nemmawr er hynny.

A very little while since, Er ys ennyd fachigyn (*also* bachigyn, *for* ennyd *is of the d. g.*) yn hwyr (ddiweddar) iawn.

Sincére, *a.* true, [upright; undissembling, &c.] Cywir, chau, pûr (*pl.* purion,) *Phil.* i. 10. dilwgr, didwyll, diragrith, diffug, diffuant, ¶ *Let thy life be sincere*, Bydded dy fywyd mewn gwiriondeb, *Eccles* v. 11. *The sincere milk of the word*, Didwyll (pur, digymmysg) laeth y gair, 1 *Pedr* ii. 2.

Sincérely, *ad.* Yn gywir, yn glau, yn bûr, *Phil.* i. 10. yn ddilwgr, &c. ¶ *If ye have done sincerely*, Os mewn gwirioneda a phardeb y gwnaethoch, *Barn.* ix. 16.

Sincérity, *or* sincéreness, *s.* Cywirdeb, cywiredd, cuender, purdeb, 1 *Cor.* v. 8. puredd, dilygredd, diragrithrwydd, ¶ gwirionedd, 2 *Cor.* viii. 8. perffeithrwydd, *Jos.* xxiv. 14.

Sine, *s.* in Trigonometry [a line perpendicularly drawn from the end of an arch till it reach the diameter] Dibyn-llin 'sgwŷr-ongl, ¶ llinell y dibyn.

Sinecure, *s.* [a benefice without cure of souls: an office entitled to a salary for doing nothing] Bywioliaeth eglwysig ddi-gûr ddi-ofal, swydd ddi-swydd, ¶ hara diberygl, swydd y segur.

Sinew. *See* Nerve.

Sinewy, *a.* [full of sinews] Gewynnog, gienlyd.

Sinful, *a.* Pechadurus, careddog, pechodlawn, pechodog. ¶ *A sinful person*, Pechadur.

Sinfully, *ad.* Yn bechadurus.

Sinfulness, *s.* Pechadurusrwydd, pechaduriaeth.

To sing, *v. a.* Canu; ¶ lleisio, *Salm* civ. 12.—cathlu.

¶ *To sing to* [the praise, honour, &c. of] *one*, or *sing* [forth] *the praise of one*, Moli, *Heb.* ii. 12. moliannu, clodfori, canmol, *Salm* lxvi. 2.—canu i un,—canu clod (er clod i) un.

To sing to [with] *the harp*, &c. Canu gyd â'r (cŷdganu à'r) delyn; canu gyd â thant.

To sing to music, [an instrument] Canu gyd â thant neu gyd â cherdd.

To sing always the same tune, [note] ¶ Canu cywydd y gwccw.

¶ *To sing another tune*, [change one's note.] *See* to Recant.

To sing as a nurse to a child, Canu huw.

To sing a part with others, Cydganu ag (canu gyd ag) eraill; cydbyngcio.

To sing tunefully, Cynghaneddu, canu yn alawaidd, yn gerddorol.

To singe, *v. a.* [burn superficially] Deifio, *Dan.* iii. 27. golosgi.

Digitized by Google

To singe all about, Amddeifio.
Singed, *a. part.* Deifiedig, a deifiwyd, wedi ei ddeifio; ¶ gologed.
A singeing, *s.* Deifiad, gologiad; daif, gologed.
Singer, *s.* Canwr, cenydd, caniedydd, cantor, ceiniad, canu-wr, canen-wr, cethlydd: ¶ cerddor (*fem.* cerddores, *p.* cerddorion,) 1 *Chron.* xv. 19. ¶ *A sweet* [tuneable] *singer*, Cynghaneddwr. *Men-singers and women-singers*, Cantorion a chantoresau, *Eccles.* ii. 8.
A singer of [the] *descant*, Pyngciwr, a byngcio mewn cerdd: a gano fesur byrr a atteb i fesur hir mewn cerdd; a gano feinllais i atteb y byr-don.
Singing, *part.* Yn canu, gan (dan) ganu. ¶ *Singing men and singing women*, Cerddorion a cherddoresau, 2 *Sam.* xix. 35. cantorion a chantoresau, 2 *Chron.* xxxv. 25.
A singing, *s.* Cariad, cathliad: cân, *Esay* xxxv. 2. cerdd, 1 *Chron.* vi. 32. canu. ¶ *A voice of singing*, Llêf gorfoledd, *Esay* xlviii. 20.
A singing in tune, or *sweet singing*, Cynghanedd, &c.
A singing together in one tune. *See* Concent.
Singing boys, *part.* [choristers] Bechgyn y côr (y gân.)
A singing loft or *gallery*, Llofft y gân.
A singing man, Cantor; cerddor. *A singing woman*, Cantores, cerddores.
A singing master, Meistr ysgol ganu, cân-feistr.
A singing place, Canfa, lle'r gân.
A singing school, Ysgol ganu.
Single, *a.* [not double; only one] Sengl, annyblyg, annwbl, diddyblyg, diddwbl, unplyg (*potius* ammhlyg,) syml (*fem.* seml,) *Mat.* vi. 22.—unblaid; ungaingc, ungor, unhaen; un; un yn unig; unigol. unig, neilltuol, &c. *The thread is stronger twined* (i. e. double) *than single*, [Prov.] Cadarnach yw'r edau yn gyfrodedd nag yn ungor. *Not like a single medicine.* Nid megys rhyw un feddyginiaeth. *A single card*, Un garden. *A single testimony*, Tystiolaeth un yn unig. *A single house*, Tŷ unig.
A single person [not more than one.] *See* Individual.
A single [unmarried] *person*, Un gweddw (*fem.* weddw,) ammhriod, anweddog, unig.
A single life. *See* Celibacy.
A single Combat. *See* Duel.
To lead [live] *a single life*, Byw yn weddw.
A single point or *article.* *See* Particular.
To make single. *See* to Individuate.
Single, *or* uncompounded, *a.* Anghyfansoddedig, anghyfansawdd.
A single penny, Un geiniog, ceiniog yn unig, ceiniog ar ei phen. ¶ *I have not a single penny*, Nid oes gennyf môr geiniog fechan.
To single from. *See* to Separate, *throughout.*
To single out, Senglu allan; neilltuo o fysg eraill, &c.
¶ Single, *s.* [the tail of a deer] Cynffon (llosgwrn) danys.
Singled out, Sengledig, a senglwyd, (wedi ei senglu allan.
A single-hearted person, Gwr cywir (gwirion) onest.
Single-soled, *a.* [that has but one sole] Ungwadn.
Singleness, *s.* Sengledd, senglrwydd, symledd, *Act.* ii. 46. symlrwydd, *Eph.* vi. 5. symlder.
Singly, *ad.* Yn sengl, yn syml.
Singular, *a.* [that represents, *or* belongs to, one only] Unigol, unig, un unig, un yn unig, un ar ei ben ei hun, un, perthynol i un, sengl, anlliosog. *The singular number*, Y rhif unigol (unig, anlliosog.) *See* Single [—: only one,] &c.
Singular, *a.* [special, &c.] Neilltuol, *Lef.* xxvii. 2.
Singular [peerless, matchless, &c.] *See* Incomparable; Extraordinary, *and* Rare.
Singular, *or* odd. *See* Odd, in its 2nd *and* 3rd Acceptation.
Singularity, *s.* [the being singular, *or* but one] Unigolrwydd, unigrwydd.
Singularity, *s.* [uncommonness, &c.] Anghyffredinedd, anghyffredinedd, anghyffredinedd, anghyffredinedd, &c --godidowgrwydd, rhagoroldeb, rhagoriaeth.
Singularity, *s.* [an affected way of being singular *or* particular] Odrwydd, anhyfathrwydd; neilldnolrwydd.
To singularize. *See* to Particularize.
Singularly, *ad.* Yn od, yn odiaeth, yn odidog.
Sinister, *a.* [left, being on the left hand] Chwith, aswy, y (ar y) sydd ar y llaw chwith *neu* aswy; a berthyn i'r llaw *neu* i'r tu aswy; ¶ chwithig, anneheulg, annchau, anhylaw.
Sinister, *a.* [unfair, undue, unlawful] Annheg, annnion, annyladwy, anwiw, anaddwyn, anghyfreithlon.
By sinister [false] *means.* *See under* By.
¶ Sinister [unlucky, &c.] *See* Inauspicious, *and* Ominous (in its 1st Acceptation.)
Sinisterly, *ad.* Yn chwith, yn chwithig, &c.—yn annheg, yn annnion, &c.—yn ddiffawdd, yn anffawdus.
Sinistrous; *and* Sinistrously. *See* Sinister; *and* sinisterly.
To sink, sink down or *lower*, *v. n.* Disgyn, desgyn, soddi, *Salm* lx. 5. a *Galar.* ii. 9. myned (dyfod) i lawr, *neu* yn is, cwympo (syrthio) yn is, syrthio, 2 *Bren.* ix. 24. gostwng, ymostwng; llaesu, ymlaesu; gwasgu (ymwasgu) i lawr; ymollwng (i lawr;) pwyso i lawr; ishâu, issâu. *The ground sunk amazingly*, Y llawr a laesodd (a soddodd, a ymostyngodd, a ymollyngodd) yn aruthr.
To sink *or* abate, [as water, &c.] Treio, &c.
To sink [as one's spirits, courage, &c.] *See* to Fail [as one's courage:] to Fail, *v. n.* [—; sink *or* languish through fatigue;—] to Faint [—; sink down through dejection, &c.]
To sink, *v. n.* [in a fluid:] Soddi. *Salm* lxix. 2. suddo, *Mat.* xiv. 30. disgyn. *They filled both ships, so that they began to sink*, Hwy a lanwasant y ddwy long, onid oeddynt bwy ar soddi, *Luc* v. 7. *They sank as lead in the mighty waters*, Soddasant fel plwm yn y dyfroedd cryfion, *Ecs.* xv, 10. *They sank into the bottom as a stone*, Disgynnasant i'r gwaelod fel carreg, *Ecs.* xv. 5. ¶ *Thy feet are sunk in the mire*, Dy draed a lynasant yn y dom, *Jer.* xxxviii. 22. ¶ *Let him sink or swim I care not*, Bid da bid drwg iddo (nofied *neu* sodded,) ni'm dawr i.
To sink [decline, *or* be declining, as *Credit*, &c.] *See* to Dwindle, &c.
To sink, or grow low, [as a *Fire*] Myned yn isel,

Digitized by Google

nacthu, gwanhau, diffoddi, (suddo, *ar ymyl y ddalen*,) *Num.* xi. 2.

To sink [penetrate] *into*, Treiddio i, soddi yn, 1 *Sam.* xvii. 49. mynedi mewn i; ¶ meun ar. ¶ *Let these sayings sink down into your ears*, Gosodwch chwi yn eich clustiau yr ymadroddion hyn, *Luc* ix. 44.

¶ To sink *or* blot [as paper] Sugno (yfed, llyngcu) yr inge.

To sink through [as liquor.] *See* to Look out *or* through, *under* L.

To sink [bend, stoop, let one's self down, fall, &c.] *beneath* or *under*, Plygu (ymblygu, crymmu, ymgrymmu, ymollwng, llaesu, ymlaesu, syrthio) dan bwn *neu*'r cyffelyb. ¶ *He sunk under his burden*, Efe a lethwyd gan ei lwyth (gan ormod-lwyth.)

To sink down upon, Syrthio (gmollwng) ar.

To sink or *grow less*, [in the esteem *or* opinion of others] Lleihau, myned yn llai, myned lai lai; ¶ edwi, adfeilio, ammharu. ¶ *He sinks daily in the opinion of the world*, Y mae efe yn gwaeiu (yn myned waelach waelach) beunydd ym marn y byd.

To sink in one's circumstances or *fortunes*, ¶ Myned yn ol yn y byd.

To sink, *v. a.* [cause to descend *or* go to the bottom, &c.] Soddi, suddo, peri soddi, peri suddo; gyrru i'r gwaelod: peri disgyn; gyrru'n is; peri treio, &c. *He sunk seven of their ships*, Efe a soddodd saith o'u llongau.

To sink, *v. a.* [make deep by digging] Cloddio; dyfnhau. *He sunk a well*, Cloddiodd bydew.

To sink, *v. a.* [depress, &c.] Gostwng, darostwng, iselu, gorlesku, ishau; ¶ disgyn.

To sink, *v. a.* [cause to decline] Peri edwi (adfeilio, ammharu.)

To sink *or* diminish. *See* to Diminish [make less, &c.]

To sink [spend entirely, *or* make away with] *a sum of money*, &c. Treullo fel na's gwelir mwy, treulio arian gorph a llôg: coili yn llwyr (yn annyciwel, dros byth,) soddi; ¶ claddu.

¶ *To sink* [fraudulently suppress, conceal, *or* keep back] *money*, &c. Darnguddio arian, *Act.-v.* 2. cadw yn guddiedig (yn guddiadan) celu, twyll-gelu.

Sink, *s.* Carthle (carthfa) tŷ; carthle (carthfa) llong; golchfa mewn cegin; ffôs budreddi, sybwll, sugn-dwll; ceuffos, ceudwll, ceubwll, gouâf, &c. ¶ *A loathsome sink*, Budr-bwll, ffiesid-bwll. *The sink of corruption*, Llyngclyn y llygredd. *Dost thou call me impudent, who art thyself the very sink of wickedness?* A elwi di fi'n haerllug, a thi dy hun yn gronfa dyrraswch a direidi?

A common sink. *See* Common sewer, *under* C.

Sink-hole, *s.* Genau ysgarth-flos.

Sinking, *part.* [that sinks] Yn (a fo yn) soddi *neu*'n suddo, &c.

Sinking paper, *s.* Papur sugn, sugn-papur.

A sinking, *s.* Soddiad, sudd iad, &c.

Sinless, *a.* Dibechod, dibech, ammhechus, ammhechadurus.

Sinlessness, *s.* Ammhechusrwydd.

Sinner, *s.* Pechadur.

Sin-offering, *s.* Pech-offrwm, pech-aberth.

Sinoper *or* sinople. *See* red Lead *(under* L,) *and* Ruddle.

To sinuate, *v. a.* [bend in and out] Myned (plygu) i-gam ô-gam, ystumio (fal glannau afon,) dolystammo, dolennu, ymdroi (fel neidr,) myned yn fachog, dullio, ymddullio, plygu (ymblygu) yn ddulliau *neu*'n ddolennau, ymddirwyn, ymnyddu.

Sinuation, *s.* [a bending in and out] Ystumiad, dolystammad, &c.

Sinuosity, *s.* [the being full of bendings in and out] Dolennogrwydd, ystumiogrwydd, ystumiolrwydd; ¶ igam-ogammedd, igam-ogamrwydd.

Sinuous, *a.* Ystumiog, ystumiol, &c. ¶ igam-ogam.

Sinus, *s.* Mynwes; cilfach. *See* Bosom, in its 1st and 2nd Acceptation.

Sip, *s.* [a small draught] Llymmeidyn, golymmaid, *vulgo* sip.

To sip, *v. a.* [drink by small draughts] Llymmeittian, llymmeittio, go-yfed, *vulgo* sippian.

Siphon, *s.* [a sort of tube used in drawing liquors out of vessels] Arlloes-bib, pib (pibell) arlloes, pib ddyshyddu.

Sipper, *s.* Llymmeittiwr, llymmeittai, coeg-yfwr.

Sippet, *s.* [a little sop] Micas, migas, bara browes, tafell (tafellig, tenew-dam) sew.

A sipping, *s.* Llymmeittian. *I cannot abide sipping*, Ni allai aros llymmeittian.

Siquis, *s.* [a bill set up in some public place] Cyhoedd-'sgrif, cyhoedd-lythyr.

Sir, *s.* [a word of civil address] Arglwydd, *Mat.* xiii. 27. syre, *Ioan* xii. 21. syr. ¶ *Sirs*, Ha wŷr, *Act.* vii. 26. O feistraid, *Act.* xvi. 30.

Sire, *s.* [a father] Tâd, tadwys. ¶ *'Like sire, like son*, [Prov.] Mal y bo'r dyn y bydd ei lwdn.

Sirrah, *s.* Syre.

Siren. *See* Mermaid.

Sister, Chwaer, *s. pl* chwïorydd, *probably from* chwior, i. e. *equal*;) ¶ cares, *Job* xlii. 11.— ¶ *Sister in law*, Chwaer ynghyfraith. *Step-sister*, Llyschwaer.

Sisterhood, *s.* Chwaeroliaeth.

Sisterly, *ad.* [like, *or* becoming, a sister] Chwaerol, ¶ chwiorol.

To sit, *v. n.* Eistedd; gorseddu.

To sit at table, Eistedd wrth y ford (y bwrdd,) eistedd i fwytta; ¶ bod ar y bwrdd, *Cant. Salom.* i. 12. ¶ *He made them sit in the chiefest place among them that were bidden*, Efe a roddes iddynt le o flaen y gwahoddedigion, 1 *Sam.* ix. 22.

¶ *To sit* [be] *beside the cushion. See under* C.

To sit close at work, Eistedd (bod) yn ddiwyd *neu*'n ddiflin wrth ei waith.

To sit, *v. n.* [as a hen] Eistedd (ar wyau.)

To sit down, Eistedd i lawr, ¶ rhoi (bwrw) ei bwys, *(fem.* ei phwys) i lawr. ¶ *And they sat down at thy feet*, A hwy a ymlynasant wrth dy draed, *Deut.* xxxiii. 3.

To sit often or *over and anon*, Eisteddial, mynych eistedd.

To sit together, Cydeistedd, eistedd ynghyd.

To sit up, Eistedd i fynu; bod (cwnnu, codi) yn ei eistedd.

¶ *To sit up*, [watch and not go to bed] Gwylied, gwylio, cadw (cynnal) gwylnos (gwylfa) eistedd i fynu; bod ar ei draed (heb fyned i'r gwely.) *He sat up all night*, Bu (efe a fu) ar ei draed drwy'r nôs.

To sit upon one's skirts, Eistedd ar odrëon (ar gwrr pais) un; ¶ bod ar gefn un; gwasgu

Digitized by Google

(pwyso) ar un, tolu'r (gwilied odfu i dalu'r) pwyth i un; dial (ymddïal) ar un.

To sit one down, Eistedd i lawr.

To sit, *v. a.* [as the wind] Chwythu o ryw gyfr. *Which way doth the wind sit?* O ba gwrr (ba le) y mae'r gwynt yn chwythu? neu, ¶ O ba le (ba gwrr) y mae'r gwynt? *neu*, O ba le y mae ergyd y gwynt?

Site. *See* Situation.

Sith. *See* Since, *and* Seeing that.

Sithe, *or* Scythe, *s.* Pladur.

Sitter, *s.* Eisteddwr, eisteddydd, eisteddiedydd, goreisteddwr, &c.

Sitting, *part.* [that sits] Yn (a fo, neu y sy, yn) eistedd; gorseddog, gorseddol.

Sitting, *s.* Eisteddiad: eisteddfod, eisteddfa.

To do one's work sitting, Gwneuthur ei archwyl o'i (yn ei) eistedd.

That sits much, Eisteddog, goreisteddog.

That does his work sitting, Goreisteddwr.

A sitting-place, *s.* Eisteddle, eisteddfa.

Situate *or* situated, *ad.* [lying in a place, &c.] Yn (a fo, neu y sy; yn) gorwedd neu sefyll mewn lle; gosodedig; cyfleedig, &c.

To situate *or* place. *See* to Place, in its 1st Acceptation.

To be situate, Gorwedd, sefyll, trigo, *Exec.* xxvii. 3. ¶ *The forefront of the one was situate northward over against Michmash*, A safiad y naill oedd oddi wrth y gogledd ar gyfer Michmas, 1 *Sam.* xiv. 5.

Situation, *s.* Safiad (gorweddiad) lle, ystum, ansawdd, 2 *Bren.* ii. 19.—gosodiad (cyflead) peth: cyfliwr, &c. ¶ *Beautiful for situation*, Tegwch bro, *Salm* xlviii. 2.

Six, *a.* Chwech, chwe'.

Six fold, *a.* Chwe-phlyg, chwe dyblyg; chwe chymmaint.

Six hundred, Chwe-chant.

Six hundred times, Chwe-chanwaith.

The six hundredth, Y chwe-chanfed.

Six-pence, *s.* Chwe cheiniog.

Six-score, *a.* Ugain a chant, chwe (chwech) ugain. ¶ *Six-score thousand persons*, Deuddeng myrdd o ddynion, *Jonah* iv. 11.

Six thousand, Chwe (chwech) mil.

The six thousandth, Y chwe milfed (filfed.)

Six times, Chwe-gwaith.

Six times as much, Y chwe cymmaint (chymmaint.)

To yield six for one, Dwyn ffrwyth ar ei chwechfed, dwyn (rhoi) chwech am un.

¶ *At sixes and sevens*, [in disorder and confusion, &c.] Mewn annhrefn ac annibendod, heb na rhëol na threfn. ¶ *We are here at sixes and sevens*, Yr ydym ni yma mewn dyryswch ac annibendod.

Sixtéen, *a.* Un ar bymtheg. *Sixteen times*, Unwaith ar bymtheg.

Sixtéenth, *a.* Unfed ar bymtheg. *The sixteenth*, Yr unfed ar bymtheg. *The sixteenth part*, Yr unfed ran ar bymtheg.

Sixth, *a.* Chwechad, chwechfed. *The sixth*, Y chweched. *The sixth time*, Y chwechad waith.

Sixthly, *ad.* Yn chweched.

Sixtieth, *a.* Tri-ugeinfed.

Sixty, *a.* Tri-ugain, chwe-deg.

Sixty times, *s.* Tri-ugeinwaith.

To yield sixty for one, or bring forth sixty-fold; Dwyn ei dri-ugeinfed, *Math.* xiii. 23.

Sizeable, *a.* [of a good size] O faint gweddol (digonol, cymmwys, nid rhy fawr nid rhy fach;) gweddol o faint.

Size, *s.* [the bulk of a body considered as compared with that of another] Maint, maintioli, maintioliaeth; mesur, meidroldeb, 1 *Cron.* xxiii. 29. ¶ agwedd, 1 *Bren.* vi. 26.

¶ Size, *s.* [a glutinous, *or* gluish substance, so called] Lled-lud, lled-ayth, gorayth.

To size, *v. a.* [arrange *or* place according to bulk] Trefnu pethau yn ol eu maintioli; cymmeinio; mesure, cymmeryd meint peth; cymmheasnu.

To size, *v. a.* [do over with size] Lleiludio, lledaythu, rhoi lleiliad ar beth, neu â lleiliad.

Sizy, *a.* [having the nature *or* quality of size] Lleiludiaidd, lledaythaidd.

Skain, *sub.* [of thread *or* silk] Cengl, *dim.* cenglan.

To skait. *See* to Scate.

Skait. *See* Scate, in both its Acceptations.

Skean, *s.* [a short sword *or* knife, so called] Ysgïen, bidog.

Skegger, *s.* [a sort of small salmon, so called] Gaflaw.

Skéleton, *s.* in Anatomy, [the bones cleared of the flesh, put together again in their natural order, and fastened with wires at the joints] Ysgrŵd, ysgerbwd, esgyrn-gwisg, esgyrngiwm.

¶ *A mere*, [perfect] *skeleton*, Dim ond ŷ cyfan a'r esgyrn, cyhyraeth, ysgyttrych (ysgryddrych,) ¶ ysgryd, ysgeilyn (*fem.* ysgeilen.) ¶ *She is a perfect skeleton*, Nid oes ond ei lên ef.

Skep, *s.* [a corn-vessel, so called] Yd-lestr o wiail neu gawn neu bridd; cawnen, cystinen.

Skeptic, *s.* [one that doubts, *or* pretends to doubt, of every thing in religion and philosophy; a *Pyrrhonist*] Un (dyn) ammhengar; ymofynnydd, (chwiliedydd, dadleuwr, ymresymmwr, ymresymmydd) ammhengar; un a adawo (a derfyno) boh ymofyn mewn ammheuaeth ac annilysrwydd; ¶ mab yr Ammheuaeth. ¶ *Skeptics*, Meibion Ammheuaeth.

Skeptical, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, skepticism *or* skeptics] Ammheuathawl; ammhengar.

Sképticism, *or* scepticism, [a disposition to doubt every thing] Ammhengaruch. *See* Pyrrhonism.

Sketch, *s.* [the first and rough draught of a design, &c.] Cynllun, cynddelw, brâslun, bras-gynllun; brâs-ddarlun, prawf-lun, prawf-ddarlun; cynnyg (ergyd) prawf; prawf-lin, prawf-linell, cynllinell.

To sketch, *or* sketch out, [draw the outlines of a thing] Cynllunio, cynddelwi, brasluno, &c.—tynnu cynllun.

Skewed, *ad.* Ar osgo,

Skéwer, *s.* [a wooden *or* iron pin so called, used by butchers, cooks, &c.] Gwäell (*pl.* gweyll, gwehyll, *also* gweillion,) gwahell; *vulgo* ysgiwer.

To skewer, *v. a. or* skewer up, Gwäella, gwahella rhoi (gosod, dodi) gweillion yn nheth; gweillioni.

To skid [trig up] *a wheel*, Attal olwyn rhag cwympo (ymchwélyd) ar lechwedd, *neu* rhag rhedeg yn chwyrn ar orwaered.

Skiff, *s.* [a sort of boat, so called] Ceubal, ceubol, bâd llong.

Digitized by Google

Skilful, *a.* [well skilled in a thing] Cyfarwydd, cywreinst, cyuuil, medrus, hyfedr, celfyddol, cyweithydd. ¶ *A skilful man*, Gwr doeth, *Eccles.* xxi. 15.

Skilfully, *ad.* Yn gyfarwydd, yn gywreinst, &c. ¶ *To play, or sing, skilfully*, Canu yn gerddgar, *Psalm* xxxiii. 3.

Skilfulness, *s.* Cyfarwyddyd, cywreinrwydd, cynuildeb, medrusrwydd, &c.

Skill, *s.* Medr, cynmedr, cyfarwyddyd, celfyddyd, &c.—gwybodaeth, *Eccles.* xxxvii. 3. dëall, *Dan.* i. 17.

To have skill [be skilled] *in a thing*, Medru (gwybod) peth, bod yn gyfarwydd yn nheth.

¶ *Can skill*, Medru, 1 *Bren.* v. 6. ¶ *All that could skill of instruments of music*, Pob un a oedd gyfarwydd ar offer cerdd, 2 *Cron.* xxxiv. 12.

¶ *Men of skill*, Y cyfarwydd, *Eccles.* ix. 11.

To acquire skill in, [attain to the knowledge of] *a thing*, Cael (cyrraedd) cynmedr ar beth.

Skilled, *or* well skilled, in a thing, Cyfarwydd yn nheth neu ar beth, &c.

Skillet, *s.* [a kitchen utensil well known] Cullory, peiryn, *vulgo* ysciled; posned.

To skim. *See* to Scum.

To skim still, Dibuefenu (tynnu trafen) haeth, *vulgo* ysgumio llaeth.

To skim [pass lightly *or* slightly] *over a thing*, Mynëd yn ysgafn (yn droed-ysgafn, yn llawysgafn, ar redeg) dros beth; ehedeg dros beth; mynëd dros wyneb peth.

Skimmed, *or* scummed. *See* Scummed.

Skimmed, [lightly and superficially passed over] A'r a aed drosto yn ysgafn ac yn arwynebol.

Skimmer. *See* Scummer.

Skimming. *See* Scumming.

Skimmingly, *ad.* Yn ysgafn arwynebol; dan (gan) redeg yn ysgafn dros yr wyneb.

Skin, *s.* Croen, tonn, tonnen; cenn. *He is as full as his skin can hold*, Y mae efe cyn llawned ag y dël ei groen. ¶ *He came off with a whole skin*, Efe a ddïangodd yn groen-gyfan. *It is good sleeping in a whole skin*, Da yw bod (yw dïange) yn ddïogel neu 'n groen-gyfan. *Near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin* [Prov.] Nës i mi fy nghrys na'm pais.

Thick skin, Tew-groen.

Having [that has] *a thick or hard skin*. *See* Callous.

¶ *A skin of parchment*, Llen (dalen) o femrwn.

A little skin, Croenyn, croenen.

A thin skin. *See* Pellicle, &c.

Young [tender] *skin*, Glasgroen.

¶ *The skin of a buck*, ¶ Hyddïgen, croen bwch danys.

The skin of a fox, ¶ Ystela, croen cadno.

To [strip off the] skin. *See* to Flay.

The skin over, Croeni. *See* to Close up a wound; *and* to Close up, [as a wound is said to do;] *both under* C.

¶ *To skin a flint*, [make a hard bargain, *or* stand very hard in buying] Bargenna 'n galed, gwneuthur bargen galed, ¶ blingo 'r garreg.

Skin-flint, *s.* Caled ei fargen (*fem.* ei bargen;) ¶ blingedydd y garreg.

Skink, *s.* [any thing potable] Diod. *See* Drink.

To skink, *v. a.* [serve one with drink] Hellio (gwelni) diod i un, heilio ar un, trulliо.

Skinker, *s.* Hellyn, trulliad.

Skinned over, Croenedig, wedi croeni (ei groeni.)

Skinner, *s.* [a dealer in skins: *also* a flayer] Crwynwr; blingwr, blingydd, blingedydd.

Skinny, *a.* Crbenllyd; plicnnog: plenllyd; crofenllyd: cul, uchul, tenau, truan.

Skip, *s.* [a leap *or* bound] Naid, crychnaid, llam; moelystod, &c. *See* a Bound *or* bounding [jump, &c.] Frisk, Hop, &c.

¶ **Skip**, *or* skip-kennel, [a contemptuous term for a footman.] *See* Lackey, &c.

Skip-jack, [a meddlesome person.] *See* Busybody.

To skip, *v. n.* Neidio, *Salm* cxiv. 4. llammu, *Can. Salom.* ii. 8. llemmain, crychneidio, &c. ¶ gwibio, *Ecclus.* xxxvi. 26. ymgynhyrfia *Jer.* xlviii. 27.

To skip back. *See* to Leap back, &c.

To skip before, Rhagneidio, rhaglammu, llammu (llemmain) o'r blaen.

To skip often. *See* to Leap often.

To skip [leap *or* jump] *over*, Neidio (llammu) drosodd, neidio (llammu) dros beth.

¶ *To skip over, v. a.* [pass over without notice] Mynëd dros (heibio i) beth heb sonied am dano ¶ llammu dros beth.

Skipper, *or* jumper. *See* Jumper, *and* Caperer.

¶ **Skipper**, *s.* [a sort of fish, so called] Y cornbig lleiaf.

Skipper, *or* seaman. *See* Seaman.

Skipper, *s.* [a sort of Dutch ship: *also* the master of such ship] Math *or* long: *hefyd* meistr y cyfryw long.

Skipping, [jumping, &c.] *See* Hopping, Capering, &c.

Skipping beasts, Anifeiliaid yn moelystotta, *Deuth.* xvii. 19.

A skipping. *See* a Frisking about, a Leaping.

¶ *Full of skipping*, Llammachus.

By skips, Ar naid (neidiau) dan neidio.

Skirmish, *s.* [a slight engagement with the enemy] Ysgarmes, ciprys, ymgiprys, ymgattewrach, ceintach, yngeintach, serged, bicre; blaengis.

To skirmish, *v. a.* [fight in small parties, without coming to a close, and general, engagement] Ymgiprys, ceintach, yngeintach, ymgattewrach, ymladd o birbell (o hyd arfau,) biccra, tynnu biccre: dechreu câd, ymiroli.

By way of skirmish, Dan rith (yn rhith) ymgiprys.

Skirmisher, *s.* Ymgipryswr, cipryswr, ysgarmeswr, &c.

skirmishing, *s.* Ciprys, ymgiprys, ceintach gan (dan) neidio ym mhlaen ac yn ol, yngeintach, ymgyttewrach.

Skirret, *or* skirwort, *s.* [in Botany] Moreren (*pl.* moren) Ffrainge, moreren yr Almaen, moreren felen.

Skirt, *s.* Godre, (*pl.* godrëon,) cwrr, aden, *Ruth* iii. 9.—dibl, ¶ dible. *See* Border [skirt] *of a garment*.

Skirt [*pl.* skirts] *of a country*. *See* Border of a country; *and* Borders [confines *or* marches] of a country. *See also* Extremity, &c.

To skirt a garment, Godreu (godrefu) dilledyn.

Skittish, *a.* [easily frightened, apt to start; shy] Tarfiyd, hydarf, hawdd ei darfu, (*fem.* ei tharfu,) hawdd ganddo, (*fem.* ganddi) daeno,

Digitized by Google

osgoilyd; ¶ browns. *A skittish horse*, Ceffyl tarflyd (osgoilyd.)
Skittish, *or* humorsome. *See under* H.
Skittish *or* fickle. *See under* F.
Skittish, *a.* [wanton, &c.] Nwyfus, hynwyf, trythyll, gwagsaw, nwyf-chwarëus.
A skittish humour, Gwrth-naws; tymmer osgoilyd (ffromllyd.)
¶ *As skittish as an old mule*, Cyn wrthnysicced (anhyweithed) â hen ful tindaflog.
Skittishly, Yn darflyd, yn osgoilyd.
Skittishness, *s.* Tarflydrwydd, osgoilydrwydd.
To skue *or* skew, [go sideling] Myned ar y naill-ystlys, ystlysgammu, seilgammu.
Sky, the sky, Yr wybr, yr wybren, yr awyr, ¶ y nef, *Heb.* xl. 12. y ffurfafen. ¶ *If the sky falls, we shall catch larks*, [Prov.] Pan syrthio'r awyr, bydd newid ar y sŷr; *neu*, Pan syrthio'r ffurfafen, bydd pob un a'i seren; *neu*, Pe'r byd fyddai'n bastai, pastai wych y fyddai.
Of the sky, Wybrol, wybrennol.
Sky-colour, *s.* Lliw'r awyr, lliw'r wybr, &c.
Sky-coloured, *a.* O liw'r awyr *neu*'r wybr.
Sky-light, *s.* Ffenestr tô, ffenestr pen tŷ.
Slab, *or* puddle. *See under* P.
Slab, *s.* [the outmost board sawn off a piece of timber] Cyn-blaugc, cyn-drwch, cyn-ddarn.
¶ *A slab of marble*, or *a marble-slab*, Llêch fynnor, mynor-lech.
To slabber *or* drivel. *See under* D.
To slabber one's clothes, &c. [defile with spittle *or* any thing wet] Diwyno (difwyno) â phoer *neu*'r cyffelyb, glafoerio; gwlychu, gwlybhâu, siccio, golchi, trochi, soegi, ¶ golchioni.
Slâbbered, *a.* Glafoeriedig.
Slâbberer. *See* Driveler.
A slâbbering, *s.* Glafoeriad.
Slâbbering bib, *s.* Bronfoll (bronllïain, pilyn, biner) y poer; ¶ piner.
Slabbiness, *s.* [the quality of being slabby] Soeglydrwydd; lleithlydrwydd, gwlybrwydd; ¶ llithrigrwydd, llysogrwydd.
Slâbby, *a.* [wet; dirty through wet, &c.] Gwlŷb, gwlyb soeg, soeg-wlyb, soeglyd, soegen, lleithlyd; gwlŷb-lipryn; tomlyd, gwlŷb-domlyd, bawlyd, bowlyd; llacceilyd, ¶ llithrig (llysog) gan wlybrwydd; llithrig, llysog.
Slack, *a.* [loose, &c.] Llaes, llac, ysläc, annhyn; rhydd; dïog, ¶ twyllodrus, *Diar.* x. 4.
Slack, *a.* [slow; not to one's word, &c.] Hwyrfrydig, hwyrdrwm, hwyr, a fo (y sy) yn oedi, 2 *Pedr* iii. 9.
To slack *or* slacken, *v. a.* Llaccau, ysläccau, llaesu.
To slack *or* slacken, *v. n.* *See* to grow Loose (*under* L.) to Relax *v. n.* *and* ¶ to Remit, *v. n.*
¶ *To slack* [slacken] *one's hands*, Tynnu ymaith ei ddwylaw, *Jos.* x. 6.
To slack [slacken] *one's pace*, Arafu ei drawd, myned yn fwy araf *neu* chwarien. ¶ *Slack not thy riding for me, except I bid thee*, Nac aros am danaf fi i farchogaeth, onid archwyf it', 2 *Bren.* iv. 24.
To be slack, Oedi, *Deut.* vii. 10. esgeuluso, *Jos.* xviii. 3. bod yn hwyrdrwm (yn hwyrfrydig, yn ddïog.)
¶ To slack *or* slacken, [grow faint] Ffiaggio.
To slack lime, &c. *See* to Slake, &c.
To slâcken. *See* to Slack, *above.*
Slackened, *or* slâcked, *part. a.* Llaesedig, a laeswyd, wedi ei laesu.
A slâckening, *s.* Llaesiad, llaccâd.
Slâckly, *ad.* Yn llaes, yn llac.
Slâckness, *s.* Llaesrwydd, llaesedd, llaeder, llacrwydd, ysläcrwydd, annhynnedd, annhynrwydd,—¶ oed, 2 *Pedr* iii. 9.
Slag. *See* Dross.
Slain, [*Part. pass. of* slay] Lladdedig, a laddwyd, wedi ei ladd. ¶ *There fell down many slain*, Llawer yn archolledig a fuant feirw, 1 *Cron.* v. 22. *Hophni and Phinehas were slain*, Hophni a Phinees a fuant feirw, 1 *Sam.* iv. 11. *The slain*, Celanedd, *Job* xxxix. 30.
To slake [dissolve *or* ¶ kill] *lime*, Toddi (lladd, llaesu, ¶ saethu) calch.
To slake [quench, *or* allay] *thirst*, Torri (dofi, llaesu) syched.
To slake [allay, *or* assuage] *hunger*, Torri (dofi, llaesu) chwant bwyd *neu* newyn.
To slake, *v. n.* [grow less tight, &c.] *See* to Relax, *v. n.*
Slâked, *part. a.* [as lime] Toddedig, a doddwyd, wedi ei doddi.
Slam, *s.* Lladdfa.
To slam. *See* to Crush; to Destroy, *and* to Massacre.
To slam a door, [shut with violence] Taro drws wrth (yn erbyn) y gynnor; tafiu yn erbyn y gynnor.
Slânder. *See* Defamation, Calumny, *and* Backbiting, *sub.*
To slander, *See* to Backbite one, to Calumniate, *and* to Defame.
Slândered. *See* Calumniated; *and* Defamed.
Slânderer, *s.* Camgyhuddwr, &c.—gogan wr, gogenydd.
A slândering. *See* Calumniation; *and* Defamation.
Slânderous. *See* back-biting, *adj.* Calumnious, Detractive, &c.
Slanderous words, ¶ Cabledeirian, gogan-eirian.
Slanderously. *See* Calumniously.
¶ *To walk with slanders*, Rhodio yn dwyllodrus, *Jer.* ix. 4.
Slang, *Preterimp. of the verb* Sling, *which see.*
Slank [thin, slim, slender.] *See* Lank, in its 2nd Acceptation.
Slank [in Botany.] *See* Ore-weed.
Slant *or* slanting. *See* Oblique
A slanting blow, Ergyd (dyrnod) lledtraws *neu* ynghwrthwyneb llaw.
Slantly, *or* slantingly. *See* Obliquely.
Slantness, *or* slantingness. *See* Obliquity.
Slap, *s.* [a blow with an open hand, &c.] Palfod, ergyd llaw-egor, cls.
Slap dash, *s.* [at once *or* at one dash, &c.] Ar (oll ar) unwaith, ar un ergyd; mewn munud, yn ddïannod, yn ddïattreg; yn ddïsymmwth, &c.
To slap, *v. a.* [strike with an open hand] Palfodio, rhoi palfod (ergyd llaw-egor) i un.
To slap up, [devour greedily] Cegu, &c.
Slash, *See* Gash, *and* a Cut (in its 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, *and* 8th Acceptation.)—*See also* Lash, in its 1st and 3rd Acceptation.
To slash, *v. a.* [cut with a sword, &c.] Trychu â chleddyf *neu*'r cyfelyb; ffosodio; archolli.
¶ *To slash with a whip, &c.* *See* to Scourge.

Digitized by Google

A slatch [short space *or* interval] *of fair weather*, Berr hinon, ychydig hindda, byrr yspaid (llygedyn) o dywydd têg, byrr gynnawll.

Slate, *s.* [a sort of fossile stone, used to cover houses, and to write on] Peithynen, (*pl.* peithyn,) elech: 'sgriflech, (*pl.* 'sgriflechau.)

To [cover with] slate, *v. a.* Peithynu, toi â pheithyn, elechu.

Sláted, *part.* [covered with slate] Peithynedig, töedig â pheithyn, elechedig.

Sláter, *s.* Peithynwr, elechwr.

To slatter, *v. n.* [mind nothing, &c.] Bod yn gwbl ddïofal (ddiymdawr;) bod heb ofalu nag am dano ei hun nag am arall; gadael y cwbl (y cyfan) mewn annhrefn ac anniben-dod; ¶ gollwng ei draed gyd â'r afon, gadael i'r byd fydio.

Sláttern, *s.* [one that is negligent and slovenly in her dress] Bún anniben (annhacclus, anghryno, anghywair) ei gwisg, ¶ anghrynöen, llaesen; gwraig ddi-wregys; hir ei llawdr: swga laesbais lodrog.

Slave, *s.* [a person in bondage, whether *male* or *female*] Caeth-ddyn, (*pl.* caeth-ddynion,) caethwr, (*fem.* caeth-wraig,) caethfab, (*fem.* caeth-forwyn,) &c.

¶ A slave *or* drudge. *See under* D.

A little slave, Caeth-wesyn.

To be a slave to one, Bod yn gaeth (yn gaethwas) i un; ¶ bod yn ufudd-was i un; bod yn barod i wneuthur a archo un, bid y fyddo; bod yn gwbl (yn hollol) wrth arch *neu* amnaid un; bod yn gwbl (yn hollol) dan lywodraeth un. ¶ *He is a perfect slave to his passions*, Y mae efe yn llwyr-gwbl dan lywodraeth ei chwantau (ei anwydau.)

To make a slave of, Caethiwo, dwyn (rhoi) yn gaeth.

To [work like a] slave. *See* to Drudge.

Sláver, To slaver, &c. *See* Drivel, &c.—*See also* to Slabber, &c.

A slavering [drivelling] fellow. *See* Driveller, &c.

Sláveringly, *ad.* Dan (gan) ollwng ei boer ar hyd ei farf fel lledfrydig.

Slávery. *See* Bondage; Bond-service; *and* Drudgery.

Sláughter, *s.* Lladdfa; lladdiad, &c.

A general slaughter, Lladdfa dra-llwyr (gyffredin, gyffredinol.)

Man-slaughter. *See* Homicide, in its latter Acceptation.

Slaughter-house, *s.* Lladd-dŷ, cigydd-dŷ, cigyddfa.

Slaughter-man. *See* Butcher.

To slaughter, *v. a.* Lladd, &c.

A sláughtering, *s.* Lladdiad, &c.

Slávish. *See* Servile.

Slávishly. *See* Servilely.

Slávishness. *See* Servility; Meanness; Dirtiness; Drudgery; *and* Laboriousness.

To slay, *v. a.* Lladd.

Slay, *s.* [a weaver's] Peithyn.

Sláyer, *s.* ¶ Tarawydd, *Num.* xxxv. 24.

Man-slayer. *See* Homicide, in its former Acceptation.

Sláying, *part.* Yn lladd, gan (dan) lâdd, &c.

A sláying, *s.* Lladdiad, &c.

To sleak out the tongue, Chwerthin gwatwor dan ystyn y tafod.

Sléazy, *a.* [thin-woven *or* ill-wrought, as some stuffs, &c. are] Teneu-we, tenllïaidd; masw.

Sleazy stuffs, *s.* Tenllïf, tenlli'.

Seld. *See* Dray.

Sledge, *s.* [a smith's, &c.] Gordd haiarn, gordd.

¶ Sledge, *or* [better] sled, *s.* Carr llusg.

To [beat, *or* strike with a] sledge, *v. a.* Gorddio, pwyo â gordd.

Sleek, *a.* [smooth, &c.] Llyfn, claer-lyfn; cabol, llathr.

A sléek-stone, *s.* Cabol-faen.

To [make] sleek, *v. a.* Caboli, llyfnhàu, yslippanu, *&c.*

A sleeking, *s.* Caboliad, *&c.*

Sleep, *s.* Cwsg, hûn,—*A wink of sleep*, Amrant-hun. ¶ *I passed the night without sleep*, Bûm yn ddi-hun trwy'r nos. *I had not a wink of sleep this night*, Ni chysgais i amrant-hun heno.

Dead [profound, fast, sound, deep] *sleep*, Trymgwsg.

Light [not sound] *sleep*, Dargwsg, darhun, ysgafn-gwsg.

A short sleep. See Nap [of sleep.]

The first sleep, Y cyngwsg, yr hûn gyntaf, y gyntun.

To sleep, *v. n.* Cysgu, huno; ¶ gorwedd, *Ecc.* xxii. 27.

To sleep lightly, [not soundly] Gogysgu, dygysgu, dargysgu, darhuno, darren, heppian, amrant-huno.

To sleep soundly, [be in a fast *or* sound sleep] Cysgu yn drwm, trwm-gysgu, bod mewn trymgwsg.

To sleep a dog's sleep, Cymmeryd arno gysgu, dynwared cysgu, rhith-gysgu, esgusgysgu.

¶ *To sleep in a whole skin*, Ymgadw yn groen gyfan (yn ddïasgen, yn ddiberygl,) cadw ei droed o'r fagl.

To sleep away cares, Cysgu ymaith ei ofalon; ¶ bwrw (gadaw) ei ofalon ar y gobennydd.

To sleep away the fumes of liquor, [sleep one's self sober] Cysgu ymaith ei feddwdod; cysgu nes dadfeddwi.

Causing [that causeth] *sleep*, or *sleep-causing*, *See* Soporiferous.

Sleeper, *s.* Cysgadur, cysgedydd, cysgwr; hunwr, hunydd, hunedydd. *The seven sleepers*, Y saith cysgadur.

Sléepiness. *See* Drowsiness.

Sléeping, *part.* [that sleeps *or* is asleep] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) cysgu; gan (dan) gysgu.

A sléeping-place, *or* sleeping-room, *s* Hunfa.

After sleeping, Yn (ar) ol cysgu *neu* huno.

Sleepless, *a.* Digwsg, dihun, anhunog, effro, deffro.

Sléepy. *See* Drowsy.

The sleepy disease. See Lethargy.

Sleet, *s.* Eirlaw, odlaw, cymmysg eiry a glaw.

To sleet, *v. n.* Bwrw eirlaw, ¶ odi.

Sléety, *a.* [abounding with sleet, &c.] Eirlawog; eirlawlyd.

Sleeve, *s.* Llawes, (*pl.* llewys, llewis.)

¶ *A little sleeve*, Llawesan,—*Hanging sleeves*, Llewys dibyn (llippa, hirion, llaesion,) llaeslewys, gorllewys.

To laugh in one's sleeve. See under L.

Sleeve, *s.* [a sort of fish so called] Môr-gyllell.

Sléeved, *a.* [having sleeves] A llewis iddo, llawesog.

Digitized by Google

Sléeveless, *a.* Dilewis, heb lewis. *A sleeveless coat*, Pais ddilewis, (heb lewis.)
A sleeveless errand. See under E.

Sleight, *s.* [an artful turn, *or* a knack in doing a thing] Celfydd-dro, cynnil-dro, dehcu-dro, dichwith-dro, cyflym-dro; tro celfydd; (cynnil, dehau, dichwith, cyflym,) celfyddyd, cynnildeb, dehcuder, cyfarwyddyd.
Sleight of hand. See Legerdemain.
By sleight of hand, Trwy gyfarwyddyd (gynnildeb, &c,—gelfydd-dro, &c.) llaw.
Full of sleights, Llawn hûd (o hûd) a lledrith, llawn hûd (o hûd) à hocced, hudlawn, lledrithiog.

Sléuder, *a.* [small in circumference, slim, &c.] Main, meindwf, addfain, eiddil, meindlws, (*fem.* meindlos.) *Slender thread*, Edef fain, (*pl.* edafedd meinion *neu* ¶ mân.) *Slender legs*, Coesau meinion. ¶ *A slender waisted damsel.* Archfain rïain. *A slender* [and] *pretty woman*, Bûn feindlos. *A fair and slender* [girl, &c.] Meinwen. *A slender and tall* [girl, &c.] Mein-hir, (*vulgo* mein'ir.) *A slender and shapely* [tall and well-grown] *woman*, Bûn ysgeiddig (osgeddig.)

Slender, *a.* [thin, meager, &c.] Tenau, cûl, &c.

Slender, [*applied to* provision, diet, &c.] *See* Poor cheer *or* fare (*under* Poor.)—*See also* Scant *or* scanty.

Sléuder, *a. applied to* parts, abilities, capacity, &c. weak, &c] Gwan, gwannaidd, egwan; eiddil. *A slender capacity.* Dëall (synwyr) gwan. *Slender parts*, [talents *or* abilities] Doniau gweinion.

Sléuder, *a. applied to* estate, income, &c. [small, poor, &c.] Bychan, bâch, eiddil; tlawd, byrr. *A slender patrimony*, Tref-tadaeth (etifeddiaeth) fechan.—¶ *There are but slender hopes of his recovery*, Nid oes ond ychydig (bychan) obaith o'i wellhâd.

Sléuder, [puny.] *See* ¶ Puny [weak, &c.]

Sléuder, *a. applied to* argument, &c. [not well-founded; trifling, &c.] Seil-wan, gwan ei sail; diammeg, diseylwedd, &c.

Slender, *a. applied* to foundation, &c. [not solid; weak, &c.] Ansiccr, anghadr, hysigl, gwan, egwan, &c.

Slender, [slight, &c.] *See* Paper,—in composition, [slight, &c.]
Somewhat slender, Go-fain, go-eiddil, lled-eiddil.
Very slender, Tra-main, tra-eiddil.
To make slender, Eiddilo, peri (gwneuthur) yn eiddil, addfeinio, meinhâu.
To grow [become] *slender.* Eiddilo, myned yn eiddil, maindyfu, meinhâu, addfeinio.

Slênder-built, *a.* Adeil-wan, gwan (eiddil) ei adail.

Sléuderly, *ad.* Yn addfain, yn eiddil, yn achul, yn wannaidd; yn dlawd, &c. ¶ *We are slenderly provided for*, Tlawd (gwan) y darbodwyd drosom; *neu*, Ni wnaed ond arlwy dlawd erom; *neu*, Tlawd (cyrrith) y'n gosmeithiwyd; *neu*, Nid oes i ni ond cyrrith osymalth.

Sléuderness, *s.* Meinder, addfeinder, meindra, addfeindra, eiddilwch; culi, culni, achulni, teneuder, teneuedd; tlôdi.

Sléuder-shanked, *a.* Coes-fain, main ei goes.

Slept, Ex. *I slept* [did sleep] *very well*, Cysgais (mi a gysgais) o'r goreu.

Slew. Ex, *I slew* [did slay] Lleddais, mi a leddais.

Slice, *s.* [an instrument of metal *or* wood, used for spreading plasters, &c.] Yspedol, 'spodol, cyllell blastr, cyllell bren, cyllell brea; carthbren.

¶ Slice, *s.* [for turning cakes on a bake-stone, &c.] Llech-raw, rhaw-lech, rhowiech, *vulgo* rhowiarch; ¶ rhawdl, rhodl, crafell.

Slice, *s.* [a thin cut of bread] Tafell (*dim.* tafellan, tafellig:) crafell o ymenyn (*vulgo* o 'fenyn.)

To slice, *v. n.* [cut into slices] Tafellu, torri yn dafellau (yn defyll:) crafellu (ymenyn,) torri yn grafellau.

Sliced, *a.* Tafelledig, a dafellwyd, wedi ei dafellu; a dorrwyd (wedi ei dorri) yn defyll.
In slices, Yn dafellau, yn defyll.
A slicing, *s.* Tafelliad, torriad yn dafellau.

Slid. Ex. *I slid*, [did slide] Llithrais, mi a lithrais.

Slide, *s.* [an icy place to slide on] Llithrfa.

To slide, *v. a.* Llithro, ymlithro; myned ar nawf; ymlusgo.
To slide along, Llithro (o hyd;) llithro (ymlithro) yn mlaen.
To slide away, Llithro (ymlithro) ymaith; rhedeg (fel afon;) ymdeithiangc.
To slide back, Llithro (yn lithro) yn ol; cilio yn ol (yn ei ol, *pl.* yn eu hôl,) *Jer.* viii. 5. ¶ anhyweithio, *Hos.* iv. 16.
To slide by, Llithro (ymlithro, rhedeg yn llyfnaraf *neu* yn araf-lyfn) heibio *neu* heblaw.
To slide down, Llithro (ymlithro, myned ar nawf) i lawr neu i waered.
To slide in, Llithro (ymlithro) i mewn.
¶ *To slide one's hand into a person's pocket*, Rhoi ei law yn ladradaidd ynghôd un.
¶ *To slide money privately into one's hand*, Rhoi arian yn ddirgel (yn ddistaw) yn nwrn un.
Apt to slide, Hyllthr.

Slidden, *part.* A lithrodd, wedi llithro, ¶ llithredig.

Slider, *s.* Llithrwr, llithrydd, llithredydd.

Sliding, *part.* Yn llithro, gan (dan) lithro.
A sliding, *s.* Llithrad, ymlithrad: llithr, ymlithr.
A sliding-place, *s.* Llithrfa.
¶ A sliding-rule, *s.* Llithr-luniedr, llithr-luthes, llithr-lâth.

Slight, applied to stuff, &c. [thin, &c.] Tenau, teneu-we. ¶ *Slight stuff*, Teniiif, teniii. *See* Sleazy.

Slight, *a.* [small, of little weight, moment, *or* consequence; weak] Bychan, eiddil, main, di-sut, diseylwedd; ysgafn, bychan ei bwys, bychan-bwys; gwan, &c.

Slight, *s.* [a contemptuous neglect] Bychandod, bychander, bychandra, bychanrwydd, bychanedd; dibrisdod, dibrisder, dibrisdra, dibrisrwydd; tremyg, dirmyg, diystyrwch, diystyredd: ammharch, anfri.

To slight, *v. a.* Bychanu, dibrisio, tremygu.
¶ *To slight* (over) *work*, &c. [do it slightly, carelessly, *or* by halves] Gwneuthur peth yn llaw-ysgafn (yn ysgafn-llaw, yn esgeulus, yn hanner-og, yn arwynebol, yn dwyllodrus;) hanner-wneuthur peth; ysgafn-waithio.
¶ To slight *or* demolish. *See under* D.
¶ Slight, *better* sleight. *See above.*

Slighted, *a.* Bychanedig, a fychanwyd, wedi ei fychanu, dibris, diystyr.

Slighter. *See* Disparager; *and* Contemner.

Digitized by Google

Slighting, *part.* Yn bychanu, gan (dan) fychanu, &c.
A slighting, *s.* Bychaniad, dibrisiad, tremygiad.
Slightingly, *ad.* Gan (dan) fychanu, &c.—trwy fychanedod.
Slightly, *ad.* Yn llaw-ysgafn, yn ysgafnllaw, yn ysgafn, yn esgeulus, yn haanerog, yn arwynebol, yn dwyllodrus.—
Slightness, *s.* Eiddilwch, disutrwydd, gwendid, anghadernid; ysgafnder.
Slily, *ad.* Yn gyfrwys, yn ystrywus, yn ystrywgar, yn ddichellgar, yn hoccedus, yn chwiredus, yn dwyllodrus.
Slim. *See* Slender, in its 1st Acceptation.
Slime, *s.* [a sort of sticky *or* glutinous dirt] Llaid, ¶ clai, *Gen.* xi. 3.
¶ **Slime**, *s.* [the slippery substance adhering to stones, &c. in water] Llŵd, llŷs, llinos y dŵr.
To slime left by an inundation, Rhwda, rhwd lli.
Slime *or* mucus. *See under* M.
To slime, *v. a.* [in Falconry] Ysgothi'n ddibaid.
Sliminess, *s.* [the quality of being slimy] Lleidiogrwydd; lleidlydrwydd.
Slimy, *a.* [covered with slime: *also* of the nature of slime] Lleidiog, llawn llaid; llysog; lleidlyd; llyslyd.
To grow slimy, Lleidiogi; llysogi; myned yn lleidiog neu'n llysog: lleidlydio; llyslydio; myned yn lleidlyd neu'n llyslyd.
Sliness, *s.* [the quality of being sly.] *See* Cunningness, &c.
Sling, *s.* [for throwing stones, &c.] Tafl, ffon dafl, 1 *Sam.* xvii. 40. tafl-ffon.
A great sling, Albras, albrys, blif.
¶ **Sling**, *s.* [for wrapping the arm in, when hurt] Yrwast (*quære an* arwestr.)
To sling, *v. a.* Taflu (â ffon dafl,) *Jer.* x. 18. chwyrn-daflu, 1 *Sam.* xxv. 29. chwyrnellu.
¶ **To sling**, [put into a sling, as an *arm* when hurt, &c.] Rhoi mewn arwestr (*vulgo* mewn yrwast.)
To sling a cask, &c. [put into, *or* hang by, a rope, to raise it thereby] Rhoi baril mewn rhaff (wrth râff) i'w chodi i fynu.
Slinger, *s.* Taflwr â ffon dafl, ¶ taflydd (*pl.* taflyddion,) 1 *Mac.* ix. 11. tafledydd.
Slink, *s.* [an abortive *or* cast, calf] Llo erthyl, marw-lo, mar'lo (*vulgo* marllo.)
To slink, *v. a.* [miscarry of a calf] Taflu (bwrw) mar-lo; erthylu.
To slink [steal] *away*, Tynnu (ymlithro, myned) ymaith yn lladradaidd *neu'n* guddladan.
To slink back, Cilio 'n ol dan dynnu ei gynffon atto.
To slink home, Myned adref yn ddirgel ddistaw.
Slinking away, Yn cilio (yn ymlithro) ymaith yn ddirgel, gan (dan) gilio 'n guddiadan.
Slip, *s.* [with one's foot] Llithr, ymlithr; llithrad, ymlithrad.
Slip, *s.* [a false step] Gengam, gwall-gam, twyllgam, llithr-gam.
A slip *or* mistake. *See* Oversight [a mistake.]
Slip, *s.* [a sprig *or* twig from the main stock] Ysgolfyn, ysbrigyn, &c.—¶ ysgyfyn. *See* Cion, Graff, *and* Set *or* slip [of a tree.]
Slip, *s.* [a string, in which a dog is held *or* led, &c.] Cynllyfan, hoenyn, bwynyn.
A slip *or* shred, [of paper, &c.] *See* Shred, a Scrip of paper, &c.
Slip-shoe, *s.* Esgid ysloppau.
Slip-shod, *s.* ¶ A'i esgidiau 'n lloppanau (*sing.* â'i esgid yn lloppan;) â'i lloppanau (â lloppanau) am ei draed.
Slip-slop, *s.* [some washy *or* unsubstantial food] ¶ A golch, saig soegen, soppas; sôs.
To slip *or* slide, *v. n.* Llithro, &c.
To [let] **slip**, Gollwng ymaith (heibio, i fyned, yn rhydd;) gorddillwng; gadaw (goddef) i ddïangc *neu* i fyned heibio; gollwng i goll, *Heb.* ii. 2.
To slip away, Myned (llithro, ymlithro, tynnu, dwyn ei hun) ymaith; dïangc, ymaith, ymddïangc: ¶ lladratta (ymladratta) ymaith; cilio, 1 *Sam.* xix. 10.
To slip away privately, [without leave] ¶ Cymmeryd cennad y ci.
To slip his bridle, [as a horse] Tynnu ei ben o'r ffrwyn.
To slip down [through] *the throat*, Llithro (i waered) trwy'r gêg. ¶ *It slipt down his throat before he was aware of it*, Efe a'i llyngcodd (a aeth i waered) heb wybod iddo *neu* cyn gwybod oddiwrtho.
To slip off, [tear a slip from a tree, &c.] Ysglefynnu, ¶ ysglyfynnu; rhwygo ysglofyn ymaith; digeingcio, ysgythru.
To slip [clothes] *off*, or *on*, Tynnu ymaith, dïeog: gwisgo.
To slip over or omit. *See* to Overslip, &c.
To slip over a thing slightly, Cyfwrdd â pheth yn fyrr (llithro dros beth yn ysgafn) ar ymadrodd *neu* ysgrifen.
To slip out of one's hand, &c. Dïangc (cwympo, syrthio, llithro) o, *neu* allan o, law un.
To slip [out of] *one's memory*, or *to escape one's memory.* *See under* M.—*See also under* to Escape.
To give one the slip, Dïangc gan (oddi-gan, o ddwylaw) un.
¶ *To slip* [get] *one's neck out of the collar*, Tynnu (dwyn) ei ben o'r cebystr.
To [make, *or* be guilty of, a] **slip.** *See* to Mistake, &c.
Apt to slip. Hylithr, hawdd ganddo lithro.
Slipped [slipt] *away*, A lithrodd *neu* wedi llithro (a aeth *neu* wedi myned) ymaith.
Slipper, [for the foot] Ysloppan (*pl.* ysloppanau,) esgid ysloppan.
¶ **A slipper**, *s.* [for yarn, &c.] Broes. *A yarn-slipper*, Broes gwlân. *A candle-slipper*, Broes canwyllau.
¶ **Lady's slipper**, *s.* [in Botany] Esgid (ysloppan) Fair; *pl.* 'esgidiau (ysloppanau) Mair.
Slipperily, *ad.* Yn llithrig, yn llithredig.
Slipperiness, *s.* [the quality of being slippery] Llithrigder, llithrigrwydd: hylithredd.
Slippery, *a.* Llithrig, &c. ¶ *Let their way be—slippery*, Bydded eu ffordd—yn llithrigfa, *Salm* xxxv. 6.
A slippery tongue. *See* a Glib [voluble] *tongue, under* G.
A slippery [deceitful] *blade*, Dyn cyfrwys (ystrywgar, twyllodrus, hoccedus, dichellgar;) hoccedydd. ¶ *He is a very slippery spark to deal with*, Y mae efe mor llithrig (cyn llithricced) a llosgwrn llysowen; *neu*, Haws y delir llysowen gerfydd ei llosgwrn nag y delir ef gerfydd ei enau (ei eiriau.)
A slippery [difficult, *or* dangerous] *business*, Matter rhwystrus (afrwydd, anhydrin, peryglus.)

Digitized by Google

A slippery trick. *See* a Cheat *or* cheating trick, *under* C.

¶ Slippery, *a.* [difficult to be caught, held, *or* kept] Anhyddal, anhawdd ei ddal *neu* ei gadw.

To make slippery. *See* to Lubricate.

Slipping. *See* Sliding.

Slipping away, Yn llithro ymaith; gan (dan) lithro ymaith.

The slipping of an office, [the letting of it slip through negligence, &c.] Gollyngiad swydd heibio o wall; gwall-golliant (gwall-golled, gwall-goll) swydd.

A slipping of twigs, [leaves, &c.] Ysglofynniad, ysgythriad dail *neu* gangau: digeingciad.

Slit, *s.* [a long cut, *or* narrow opening] Hirdrwch; hollt, agoriad; agen: rhwyg.

The bosom-slit of a shirt or *shift,* Crysiam.

To slit, *v. a.* and *n.* Hollti. *See* to Cleave, in 1st *and* 4th Acceptation.

Slit, *or* slitted. *See* Cleft, *throughout.*

Slitter, *s.* Holltwr, holltydd, holltiedydd.

Slitting, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) hollti.

A slitting, *See* a Cleaving.

Slive, *or* sliver, *s.* Tafell; *pl.* tafellau (tefyll.)

To slive, *or* sliver, *v. n.* Hollti, tafellu. *See* to Slice.

Slocker, *or* slockster, *s.* Ysloccai; ysllocciwr *(fem.* ysllocwraig.)

Sloe, *s.* [the fruit of the black-thorn] Eirinen ddu (sûr) fach, eirinen y perthi. *Sloes,* Eirin duon bach (duon tâg,) eirin y perthi.

Slóe-tree. *See* Bullace-tree.

Sloe-worm. *See* Slow-worm.

Sloop, *s.* [a small ship so called] Llong un-hwylbren (un wernen.)

To slop, *v. a.* [scatter water about; dash with water] Tasgu, (taenellu, ¶ colli) dŵr oddiamgylch; gwlychu.

Slope, *or* sloping, *adj.* *See* Oblique; *and* Declivous.

Slope, *s.* [an oblique direction: a declining surface.] *See* Obliquity: *and* Declivity.

To slope. *See* to make Aslope (*under* A:) *and* to Decline, *v. n.*—*See besides* to grow (*also* to make] Oblique, *under* O.

Slopeness. *See* Obliquity.

Sloping, *part.* Yn lledpeio, gan (dan) ledpeio.

Somewhat sloping, Goleddf.

A slóping, *s.* Lleddfiad, lledpeiad; llechweddiad.

Slopingly. *See* Aslope.

Slops, *s.* [physical potions] Golchionach.

¶ Slops, *s.* [sailor's breeches] Llodrau, *sing.* llawdr.

Slot, *s.* [the print of a stag's foot] Ol troed y carw *neu'r* cyffelyb.

Sloth. *See* Laziness; Indolence, *&c.*

Slothful. *See* Lazy; Indolent, *&c.*

¶ *Grown slothful as a beggar,* Wedi myned mor libyn a llabwst, cyn (ddiocced a'r asyn.)

To grow slothful. *See* to grow Lazy, *under* L.

Slothfully, *ad.* Yn ddïog, yn fusgrell.

Slothfulness. *See* Sloth, *&c.*

To slouch. *v. n.* *See* to Hang down the head *and* to Hang [let down] the ears; *both under* H.—*See also* to Flap *or* flap down.

To slouch *or* let down, [the brim of a hat, &c.] Llippau, llippanu, &c. *See* to Flap *or* let down, *under* F.

Slouch-eared, *or* having [that has] *slouching* ears, Clust-lippa, a chlustiau llippa iddo.

A slouched hat, Het (hêd) â'i hymyl yn llippa *neu'n* crogi am y clustiau (yr ysgwyddau;) het (hêd) lippanedig.

Slouching, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) crogi yn llippa. ¶ *A slouching hat,* Hêd lippa (ymyl lippa *neu* lippa ei hymyl.)

Slóven, *s.* [a slovenly fellow] Llyf, llyfiyn, yslliyfiyn, swga; un (dyn) llyfi, &c.—dyn anniben (annhacclus, anghywair, anghryno) ei wisg, llodryn o ddyn, swl.

Slóvenlily, *vulgo,* slovenly, *ad.* Yn llyfiaidd, fel swga: yn anniben, yn annhacclus, yn anghryno, fel swl.

Slóvenliness, *s.* Llyfieiddrwydd, annibendod, anhaccluserwydd, anghrynodeb.

Slóvenly, *ad.* Llyfaidd, llyfïaidd, llyfi, swga; anniben, anghryno, &c. ¶ *After his slovenly manner,* Yn ei ffordd annigrif ef ei hun.

Somewhat slovenly, Golyfi, goswga, gofudr.

Slough, *s* [a ditch *or* bog] Traeth byw, Cors.

Slough of despondency, Cors anobaith.

Slough [the cast skin] *of a snake,* Croen (hên groen) neidr a fwrio hi y gwanwyn.

Slough, *s.* [of a wound] Marw-gig, marw-wig, cig marw; budredd, crawn: craith.

Slough [the wallowing-place] *of a wild boar,* Ymdreiglfa (gwâl, gorweddfa) baedd gwyllt.

Slough, *s.* [the porous substance in the inside of horns of oxen, &c.] Mab-cosa *(pl.* mepgyrn.)

Slóughy. *See* Boggy, *and* Fenny.

A slough [herd, *or* company] *of bears,* Mintai (cnûd) o eirth.

Slow, *a.* [not swift in motion] Difrys, afrys, an-esgud, anghyflym, hir-drig, araf, chwarien, llwyrfrydig, disymmud, disyflyd; dïog.

Slow, *a.* [late in time] Hwyr, diweddar, anghynnar. ¶ *The vengeance of Heaven is the slowest, and the fullest,* Hwyra dial dial Duw, llwyra dial dial Duw.

¶ Slow, *a.* [that comes slowly to an end] Anniben.

Slow, *a.* [in resolution; in performance, &c.] Hwyrfrydig; dïog. *Slow to anger,* Hwyrfrydig i ddig (i ddigter, i ddigofaint; i lid:) ¶ dïog i ddigofaint, *Diar.* xvi. 32. *Let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath,* Bydded pob dyn esgud i wrando, dïog i lefaru, dïog i ddigofaint, *Iago* i. 19.

Slow, *a.* [heavy *or* dull] Trwm, trymluog.

Slow, or *dull, of apprehension.* *See under* Dull.

Slow of foot, Trwm ar ei droed, troedtrwm, hwyrdroed, araf-gam.

Slow of heart, Hwyrfrydig o galon, *Luc* xxiv. 25.

Slow of [in] *speech,* Safndrwm, *Ecs.* iv. 10. geneudrwm, geirllaes, arafair.

Slow of [of a slow] *tongue,* Tafodtrwm, *Ecs.* iv. 10. trwm ei dafod.

Slow [not in haste *or* a hurry.] *See* Deliberate [slow, *&c.*]

Slow, *or* backward, *a.* Di-awch, di-hawnt, llaes.

Slow, *or* delaying, *a.* Gohiriog, cyngydiol.

A slow fever, ¶ Nŷch-gryd, nŷch-dwymyn.

Somewhat slow, Go-hwyrdrwm, lled-hwyrdrwm, go-ddïog, gor-ddïog.

¶ *Slow back, s.* Dïogyn.

¶ *Slow-bellies,* Bolïau gorddïog, *Tit.* i. 12.

Slow to go, Dïog i gerdded, *Doeth.* xv. 15.

Slow to visit the sick, Dïog i ofwyo 'r clâf, *Ecclus.* vii. 35.

Digitized by Google

To be slow, ¶ Oedi, *Eccles.* li. 24. bod yn hwyrdrwm (yn ddïog, &c.)

To grow slow, Dïogi, ymddïogi, myn'd yn hwyrdrwm, *&c.*)

Slówly, *ad.* Yn hwyrdrwm, yn drymluog, yn drymhyrddig, *&c.* ¶ yn anniben, *Act.* xxvii. 7. *Great bodies move slowly*, [Prov.] Os mawr ys merydd; *neu*, Hwyr y try tarw yn y três.

To go more slowly, [slacken one's pace] Arafu, chwarienu, myned yn arafach (yn chwarienach.)

Slówness, *s.* Difrysder, difrysedd, afrysedd, anesgudrwydd, anghyflymmedd, anghyflymder, anghyflymdra, hir-drigedd, chwarienrwydd, hwyrfrydigrwydd, disymmudedd, disyflydrwydd; dïogi, *&c.*—hwyredd, hwyrder, diweddarwch: annibendod: hwyrfrydigrwydd.

Slowness of speech, Safndrymmedd, geirllaesrwydd.

Slów-worm, *s.* Dall-neidr, rhudd-neidr.

To slubber a thing over, [do it in a perfunctory and slovenly manner, *&c.*] Gwneuthur peth (myned tros beth) yn ysgafnllaw ac yn fochynnaidd, *&c.*

Sludge, *s.* [dirt mixed with water] Llacca; plwcca.

Slug, [a sort of snail so called] *See* House-snail; *and* Dew-snail; *under* H. *and* D.

¶ Slug, *s.* [a slow-sailing ship, so called] Malwoden (llyffan) o long, *sef* llong afrys hwyrdrom.

¶ *To slug it* [play the sluggard] Chwarau'r dïogyn, segura, chwarau'r segurddyn.

A slug, slug-a-bed, *or* sluggard, *s.* Malwen (malwoden) o ddyn, dïogyn, *Diar.* vi. 6. dyn dïog, segurwas, segurddyn, dïowgwas; cysgadur, Ieuan garu cysgu, gwalch y gwely; dïoberwr.

Slúggish, *or* slothful. *See* Dronish, Indolent, *and* Lazy.

To grow sluggish or *lazy*. *See under* L.

Slúggishly. *See* Lazily.

Slúggishness, *s.* Diogi, syrthni.

Sluice, *s.* [a water-gate] Dyfr-ddor, dyfr-lidiart, ¶ argae, *Esay* xix. 10.

To sluice, *v. a.* [out] Gollwng allan trwy argae; gollwng cronfa: llifo (ffrydio) allan.

Slúmber, *s.* [light and imperfect sleep] Darhun, amrant-hun, dargwsg, ysgafn-gwsg; ¶ trymgwsg, *Rhuf.* xi. 8.

To slumber, *v. n.* Heppian, ¶ huno, *Salm* cxxi. 3, 4.

To fall into a slumber, Syrthio (myned) yn nargwsg *neu* yn narhun (mewn dargwsg *neu* mewn darhun,) dargysgu, darhuno.

To slumber [nod] *over a business*, Dargysgu ar (wrth) beth *neu* orchwyl, heppian (dargysgu) mwch ben peth (gorchwyl,) gogysgu (dïogi, llaesu, bod yn gysglyd *neu*'n gysgadur) wrth wneuthur peth.

Slúmbering, *part.* Yn dargysgu, gan (dan) ddargysgu, *&c.*

A slumbering, *s.* Dargysgiad, gogysgiad, darhunad. ¶ *In slumberings upon the bed*, Wrth hepian ar wely, *Job* xxxiii. 15.

¶ *A slumbering old man*, Hen ddyn cysglyd, (cysgadur, ¶ a fo fyth a hefyd yn cysgu ar ei ddyrnau.)

Slumberous *or* slumbery. *See* Drowsy,

I slung, [did sling] Teflais. *See* to Sling.

Slunk [the *preter* and *part.* passive of Slink] *See* to Slink.

Slur, [a daub *or* soil.] *See* Blur. *See also* Blot, *and* Blemish, each in its 1st Acceptation.

¶ Slur, *s.* [a mark of reproach, of ignominy *or* disgrace: a stain, disgrace, *&c.*] Gwarthnod, anair, anurddas, *&c.*

To slur, [soil *or* sully.] *See* to Blemish (in both its Acceptations) to Blot (in its two former,) to Bespatter, [Met. &c.] *and* to Blur *or* stain (with its two succeeding Articles.)

To slur, [trick.] *See* to Cheat.

To slur *a note*, *&c.* [pass over lightly and smoothly] Myned yn ysgafn (yn ysgafn-lyfn) dros beth. *He slurred it over dexterously*, Efe a aeth drosto yn ysgafn hyfedr.

To slur, [make one thing pass under the cloke *or* semblance of another] Peri i'r naill beth fyned dan rith *neu* enw (yn lle) peth arall; ¶ cuddio yr naill beth dan adain (enw) y llall.

To slur *or* balk. *See* to Balk (in its 3rd Acceptation,) *and* to Miss, [skip, &c.]

To put a slur [trick *or* cheat] *upon one*. *See* to put a Cheat upon one, *under* C.

Slut, *s.* [a sluttish female] Benyw front (fudr-front, swga, soga, lyfi;) llyfien, ys llyfien, soga, *vulgo* 'slwt. ¶ *An arrant* [a downright] *slut*, Soga sûr ansyber.

Slúttery. *See* Sluttishness, &c.

Slúttish. *See* Nasty, Slovenly, &c.

Slúttishly, *ad.* Yn fudr, yn frwnt, yn fudr-frwnt, yn llyfïaidd, &c.

Slúttishness. *See* Slovenliness, Nastiness, &c.

Sly, [artful, deceitful, insidious.] *See* Cunning [subtil, &c.] Crafty, *and* Captious [ensnaring, &c.]

A sly [crafty, cheating] *fellow*, Hoccedydd.

A sly old fellow, ¶ Hên gadnaw. *See* ¶ an old Fox, *under* F.

Slyness. *See* Craftiness, Cunningness, Cunning, [craft, art, &c.]

Smack, [a taste, relish, &c.] *See* Flavour, Gust, [a taste] *and* Savour *or* taste.

Smack, *s.* [a tincture *or* smattering] Cryn flâs ar (at) beth; cryn wybodaeth (ddeall, gyfarwyddyd) ym mheth; cryn fedr (gymmedr) ar beth.

Smack [small quantity.] *See* some Quantity, (*under* Q.) *and* a considerable *or* pretty Deal, (*under* D.)—*See also* an inconsiderable, *or* a small Deal.

A pretty smack, Blâs (chwaith) pert, blâs (chwaith) cryn beraldd, cryn flâs; gwybodaeth (dëall) pert ym mheth, cryn wybodaëth, &c.

The smack of a whip, Clecc (ysgort, ¶ crinell) ffrewyll *neu* fflangell.

Smack, *s.* [a loud kiss] Poc, poccyn.

The smack of the lip, [when pressed together and suddenly separated] Clecc (ysgort) y gwefusau *neu*'r genau.

¶ Smack, *s.* [a small sea-vessel so called] Llong fechan o'r enw, *vulgo* smacc.

To smack, [taste *or* have a taste.] *See* to Savour *or* taste, *v. n.*

To smack *or* taste, [*v. a.*] *See* to Relish *or* taste, *v. a.*

To smack, *v. a.* [kiss aloud] Poccio, rhoi poccyn i un.

Digitized by Google

To smack [savour] *of*, or *have a smack of*, Bod â blâs (chwaith) rhyw-beth arno.
To smack of a vice, Bod wedi ei lygru gan wŷd, ¶ bod ag adfias (adchwaith) gwŷd arno.
To smack [savour] *but little of*, Bod heb fawr flâs (neusmawr o flâs) peth arno.
To smack [with] *the lips*, Cleccian (ysgortio) y gwefusau *neu* â'r gwefusau; gwefus-gleccian.
To smack a whip, Cleccian (crinellu, ysgortio) ffrewyll *neu* ffiangell.
To have but a little smack of learning, or *skill in any art*, Bod heb fawr ddysg, (heb nemmawr o ddysg,) bod heb fawr wybodaeth (heb nemmawr o wybodaeth) mewn celfyddyd. ¶ *He has but a little smack of learning*, Ni wnaeth efe ond prin chwaethu (brofi) dysg eidineth.
A smack of one's country-speech, [provincial accent] Lledlaith ei wlâd.
An ill smack, Blâs drwg (brwnt,) adfias, adchwaith.
Smácker, *s.* [a taster] Chwaithwr, chweithydd, chweithiedydd, &c. ¶ menestr.
¶ *To have a smackering after a thing*. *See* to Hanker after, *and a* Hankering after.
Ill smacking, A blâs drwg (ag adfias, â lledchwaith *neu* adchwaith) arno; diflas.
Well smacking. *See* Savoury.
Small, *a.* Bâch, bychan, (*fem.* bechan, *pl.* bychain,) ¶ mân; main, *&c.* *That is but a small matter*, Nid yw hynny ond peth bâch (bychan,) *neu* ond bychan-beth. *Small characters*, Llythyrennau bychain (mân,) *neu* mân-lythyrennau. *Small faults*, Beiau bychain. *He put them in* [into] *no small fear*, Efe a barodd iddynt ofn nid bychan: *neu*, ¶ Efe a barodd iddynt fawr (ddirfawr) ofn. *They are of small price*, Isel-bris ydynt. *He needed but small invitation*, Ni bu raid iddo ond wrth hanner gwahoddiad. *He has but a small rate for teaching*, Nid oes iddo fawr wobr (ond isel dâl, ond pâl bychan) am ei addysg. *Where appeareth small hope*, Lle na weler fawr obaith. *And I stamped it, and ground it very small, even until it was as small as dust*. Curais ef hefyd, gan ei falurio yn dda, nes ei falurio yn llwch, *Deut.* ix. 21. *Behold—a small round thing, as small as the hoar-frost*, Wele—dîppynnau crynnion, cyn faned a'r llwydrew, *Ecs.* xvi. 14.
A small number. [of] *See* Few.
A small town, ¶ Cor-dref, trefîan, llandref; pentref.
A small stone, ¶ Carregan. *Small stones*, ¶ Carregos, cerrigos.
To make small, Gwneuthur (peri) yn fân (yn ychydig,) briwo (torri) yn fân; eiddilo, *&c.*
Of small account, O fychan fri (barch, gymmeriad;) dibris, gwael, sâl, salw.
Small beer, *s.* Dïod fain.
Small arms, *s. pl.* Mân-arfau.
Smáll-coal, *s.* [for lighting fires] Mân-olosg.
Smáll-craft, *s.* [small sea-vessels below the rank of ships] Mân-lestri môr.
The small guts. *See under* G.
Small fish, *s. pl.* Mân-bysg.
The small of the back, of the leg, &c. Main y cefn, y goes, *&c.*——mein-gefn; mein-gees.
Smáll-pox, *s.* Y frêch wen (folog.)
Smáll-tooth comb, *s.* Crib ddannedd mân, ¶ crib fân.
A small time, Ychydig amser, ennyd fechan, ychydigyn.
Small wares, Mân-bethau, mân-fasnach, mân-nwyfau.
A dealer in small wares, Masnachwr mân-bethau (pethau bychain.)
How small. *See* How, *ad.* and How small *or* little (*under* H.)
How small soever. *See* How little [small] soever, *under* H.
So small, Cyn lleied, mor fâch (fychan.)
Smállage, *s.* in Botany, [a species of parsley] Rhyw berlysiau perâi 'r gors.
Smáller, *a.* Llai.
Smállest, *a.* Lleiaf. *The smallest thing*, Y peth lleiaf. *The smallest thing imaginable*, ¶ Y dim lleiaf.
Smállish, *a.* [somewhat small] Go-fychan, lled-fychan, cryn (taran, t'ran) fychan.
Smálly, *ad.* Yn fain, yn eiddil, &c.
Smállness. *See* Littleness; *and* Slenderness, &c.
Smalt, *s.* [a blue powder used in painting, &c.] Llychlas, glaslwch.
Smart, *a.* [applied to persons and things] Bywiog; llym, &c. *He is a smart* [quick, lively, vigorous] *man*, Gwr bywiog (heinyf, siongc, pybyr) ydyw efe. *A smart* [quick, brisk, lively] *fire*, Tân bywiog (bywiol, bywus.) *No man was more smart* [sharp, keen, ardent, eager] *in the pursuit than he*, Nid oedd neb lymmach (gyflymmach, wresoccach, danbeidiach) yn yr ymlid nag efe. *Smart was the attack*, Llym (blawdd) oedd y rhuthr. *They had a smart engagement*, Bu ymladd llym (taerddrud) rhyngddynt. ¶ *A smart repartee*, Atteb ffraethlym (digriflym.)
A smart answer or *reply*, Atteb ffraeth llym (ffraethlym.)
Smart *or* sharp, [applied to winds, weather.] *See* Keen in its 3rd Acceptation.
A smart shower, Cawod lem (drom, chwern.)
A smart [rapidly inflicted] blow, Ergyd llym, (crâs, tost, caled.)
Smart, *a.* [in discourse] Ffraethlym, ymadrawddlym, aren, prestl, cymmen.
Smart, applied to words, &c. [sharp, nippiag.] *See* Keen in its 4th Acceptation.
Smart pain, Gwŷn dost; dolur, (gwayw) llym (tost, tostlym.)
A smart pleader, Dadleuwr ffraeth (llym, ffraethlym.)
A smart [brisk] *gale*, Awel chwai (chwern, fywiog, fywus, hwylus, hoenus.)
¶ Smart, *a.* [spruce] Tlws (*fem.* tlôs,) dillyn.
Smart, *s.* [acute *or* shooting pain] Gwŷn; dolur, &c. gloes.
¶ Smart, [a smart fellow.] *See* Beau; *and* a Dapper [tight little] fellow.
To smart, *v. n.* [shoot with pain] Gwynio, gwynegu, saethu (gan wŷn,) dolurio, gloesygu, merwino, *Tobit* xi. 12. ¶ *He that is surety for a stranger shall smart for it*, Blinder mawr a gaiff y neb a fachnio dros ddieithrddyn, *Diar.* xi. 15.
Smárting, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) gwynio *neu* 'n gwynegu, &c.
A smarting, *s.* Gwyniad, gwynegiad, gloesygiad.

Digitized by Google

Smártly, *ad.* Yn fywiog; yn llym; yn ffraethlym, &c.
Smártness, *s.* Bywiogrwydd, llymmedd; llymdoster; ffraethlymmedd.
Smartness of pain, Llymmedd (llymder, tostrwydd, tostlymder) poen.
Smartness of wit or ***genius***, Llymmedd (llymder, cyflymder, cyflymdra) dëall *neu* synwyr.
Smatch, *s.* [a taste *or* twang] Adflas, adchwaith, lledchwaith.
¶ ***A smatch***, *s.* [some slight taste, *or* some remains] *of a thing*, Rhyw archwaeth (weddill) bychan o beth. ¶ *He has a smatch of it*, Y mae ganddo ryw beth (weddill) o hono.
Smátter, *s.* [a smattering, *or* superficial knowledge of some art, &c.] Goddysg, lled-ddysg, hanner dysg; hanner gwybodaeth mewn celfyddyd.
To smatter, *v. n.* [have a slight tincture of learning, *or* superficial knowledge of some science] Bod gan un gryn flâs ar (at) ddysgeidlaeth *neu* 'r cyffelyb; bod gan un gryn wybodaeth (ddëall, gyfarwyddyd) ym mheth; bod gan un gryn fedr (gymmedr) ar beth; hanner-wybod peth, bod yn hanner-wybodus ym mheth, bod heb ond hanner-wybod peth; ¶ bod yn eilun ysgolhaig (o ysgolhaig) bod yn gryn ysgolhaig; bod yn hanner ysgolhaig.
¶ **To smatter**, *v. a.* [talk unskilfully of a thing] Chwedleua (siarad, ymadrodd) ynghylch celfyddyd a'r ni's medro un oddi-wrthi (a'r na byddo un yn hyfedr arni.)
Smatterer in learning, *&c.* Eilun ysgolhaig.
A smatterer in grammar. *See* a Mean Grammarian, *under* G.
A smatterer in poetry. *See* Poetaster.
A smatterer in physic. *See* Empiric.
A smatterer in philosophy, Philosophyddyn, athronddysgedyddyn.
A smáttering. *See* Smatter, *above.*
To smear, [over.] *See* to Besmear.
Smell. *See* Savour *or* Scent.
To smell, *v. n.* *See* to Savour (in its 1st *and* 3rd Acceptation.)
To smell, *v. a.* [perceive scents by the faculty of smelling] Gwyntio, arwyntio, arogli, sawrio, *vulg.* ¶ clywed gwynt.
To smell out, [discover, *or* find out, by the scent.] *See* to Scent [smell] out, &c.
¶ ***To smell a rat.*** *See under* R.
To smell, *v. a.* [to] Gwyntio, ¶ trwyno, rhoi ei drwyn wrth beth.
¶ ***To smell of the lamp***, Bod â gwynt y ganwyll ganddo.
To smell of wine, Bod â gwynt gwin ganddo.
To smell rank, Bod â gwynt cryf ganddo.
An ill smell, Gwynt brwnt (cryf, trwm câs.)
A sweet smell, Pêr-arogl.
Smé'll-feast. *See under* F.
Sméller, *s.* Gwyntiwr, arwyntiwr, aroglwr, aroglydd, arogledydd.
A smélling, *s.* Gwyntiad, arwyntiad, arogliad.
The [sense of] **smelling**, *s.* Yr arogliad, 1 *Cor.* xii. 17. yr arogl
Ill-smelling. *See* ill-Scented (*under* S.)
Smelling [that smells] ***sweetly*** or ***pleasantly.*** *See* Fragrant.
I smelt [smelled *or* did smell] Gwyntiais *neu* aroglais.
To smelt ore, Toddi mwyn (mŵn.)
Smelt, *s.* [a sort of fish so called] Brwyniad (*pl.* brwynaid.)
To smerk, *v. a.* [look smilingly *or* pleasantly] Edrych ar ei wên (*fem.* ei gwên) *neu* ar ei wên chwerthin; gwenu, cilwenu.
Smérking, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) edrych ar ei wên chwerthin. ***She kept smerking upon him***, Hi barhäodd yn cilwenu (yn glaschwerthin, yn llonni ei llygaid) arno.
A smerking, *s.* Cilweniad, llooniad llygad, glas-chwerthiniad.
To smicker, *v. a.* look [amorously] Edrych yn nwyfus (yn drythyll, ar ei gilwen.)
Smickering, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) edrych ar ei gilwern (*fem.* ei chilwen.)
Smicket, *s.* [a woman's shift] Crys benyw.
A smile, *s.* Gwên, gwyngen, glaschwerthin.
Half a smile, [a faint *or* forced one] Go-wen, lled-wen, glas wen, hanner gwên.
To smile, *v. n.* Gwenu, gwneuthur gwên, bod ar ei wên; ¶ llonni ei lygad, glaschwerthin, cychwardd, rhoddi gwyngen.
¶ ***To force a smile***, Göwenu, gwneuthur gwên ddiflas.
To smile at [upon] *one*, Gwenu, (gwneuthur gwên) ar un. ¶ *On me the maid spontaneously would smile*, Gwyngen hawdd a gawn gan hon.
Smíling, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) gwenu; gan (dan) wenu.
Easily-smiling, *a.* [apt to smile] Hywen.
Smilingly, *ad.* Ar eiwên, ar ei wên chwerthin; dan wenu.
To smite, *v. a.* [strike] Taraw, taro; curo: ¶ dryllio, *Num.* xxiv. 17. lladd, *Num.* xxv. 17. dïeneidio, *Deut.* xix. 11.—archolli, *Deut.* xxxiii. 11.
¶ ***To smite with a scab***, Clafru, *Esay* iii. 17.
Smíter, *s.* Taraw-wr, tarawydd, tarawieddydd.
Smith, *s.* Gôf. *See* Blacksmith.
A smith's shop, [forge] ***smithery***, or ***smithy***, Gefail (gweithdy, gweithfa) gôf: gefail.
A smith's trade or ***craft***, Gofaniaeth, crefft gôf.
Smíting, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) taraw; gan (dan) daraw.
A smiting, *s.* Tarawiad.
Smítten, *part.* Tarawedig, a darawyd, wedi ei daraw. ¶ ***The Lord shall cause thee to be smitten before thine enemies***, Yr Arglwydd a wnâ it' syrthio o flaen dy elynion, *Deut.* xxviii. 25. ***They are smitten down before us, as at the first***, Cwympwyd hwynt o'n blaen ni, fel ar y cyntaf, *Barn.* xx. 32.
¶ ***To be smitten with fire***, Cael ergyd (clwyf, ei glwyfo) gan gariad.
To be smitten [affected] ***with a disease***, *&c.* Cael el daro â chlwyf, 1 *Sam.* v. 12.
Smock, *s.* Crys merch *neu* wraig, befis.
Smock-faced, *a.* Wyneb-lyfn; rhy-deg (rhylyfn) ei wyneb; â wyneb merch (rhy-deg, rhylyfn) iddo.
Smoke, *s.* Mŵg. ¶ *No smoke without some fire* [Prov.] Ni bydd mŵg oni bo tân (heb beth tân;) *neu*, Lle bo tân y bydd mŵg; *neu*, Lle bo mŵg y bydd tân.
A little smoke, Ysmwccan.
To [emit] **smoke**, *v. n.* Mygu, tnfu (bwrw) mŵg tnfu (bwrw) allan fwg. *The chimney*

Digitized by Google

smokes, Y mae'r aelwyd *neu*'r simnai yn mygu (yn tafu mŵg.) *He toucheth the hills, and they smoke*, Efe a gyffwrdd à'r mynyddoedd, a hwy a fygant, *Salm* civ. 32.

To smoke, *v. a.* [scent, *or* dry, in smoke] Mygu, rhoi mŵg i beth, rhoi peth yn y mŵg. *See* to Fumigate.

To smoke tobacco, or ¶ *to smoke*, Mygu, (llosgi) tybacco: ysmygu.

To smoke [out] *a thing*. *See* to Scent [smell] out, to Discover [find out, *&c.*] to Find out [discover,] *&c.*

¶ *To smoke one*, [sneer, *or* ridicule, one to his face] Chwerthin am ben un o flaen ei wyneb (wrth ei drwyn.)

To smoke-dry, [dry in smoke] Mŵg-sychu, sychu (rhoi i sychu) yn y mŵg.

To smoke one [make one smoke] *for a fault*, Ffustio un nes bo'r mŵg *neu*'r tarth yn codi o hono; cospi'n dost (yn drwm) ¶ tynnu trwy'r mŵg.—*See* to Belabour.

To smoke through, Tryfygu.

Smóked. *See* Besmoked.

Smókeless, *a.* Difwg.

Smoker, *s.* Mygwr, mygydd, mygiedyd: yswr (llosgwr, llosgydd, llosgedydd) tybacco; ysmygwr.

Smóking, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) mygu; gan (dan) fygu.

A smoking, *s.* Mygiad; ysmygiad.

Smóky, *a.* Mygfyd. *A smoky house*, Tŷ mygfyd (llawn mŵg:) tŷ du (wedi duo) gan fŵg. *A smoky chimney*, Simnai fygfyd (a'r ni thyn y mŵg.)

Smooth, *a.* Llyfn; gwastad.

Smooth, *or* courteous. *See under* C.—*See also* Bland; *and* Fair-spoken.

Smooth, *a. applied to* style, &c. [polished: flowing] Llyfn, llathraidd, llathraid, llathr, cabol: rhwydd, rhygl, rhedegog.

Smooth, *applied to* path, road, &c. [plain.] *See* Plain.

Smooth without hair, Moel. *See* Bald.

A smooth [oily] *tongue*, Tafod teg (llyfn.)

Smooth stones, ¶ Cabol-feini (cabol-fain,) *Esay* lvii. 6. meini llyfnion (*sing.* maen llyfn,) cerrig llyfnion (*sing.* carreg lefn,) 1 *Sam.* xvii. 40.

Smooth things, ¶ Gweniaith, *Esay* xxx. 10. pethau têg.

Smooth words, Geirian mwynion (lyfnion.)

¶ Smooth, *s.* Llyfnder, llyfndra. *Upon the smooth of his neck*, Am lyfndra ei wddf ef, *Gen.* xxvii. 16.

To [make] smooth, *v. a.* Llyfnhâu, llyfnu; gwastattau.

¶ To smooth *or* coax, *v. a.* Gorllyfnu, ¶ sidanu, *&c.*

To smooth the forehead, Digrychu (dadgrychu) y talcen.

To smooth the way [to some enterprize.] *See* to Pave the way.

To become smooth, Dïerwino; ymlyfnhâu; ymwastattâu; myned yn llyfn (yn wastad.)

Smóothed, *a.* Llyfnedig, a lyfnwyd *neu* a lyfnhäwyd, wedi ei lyfnu *neu* ei lyfnhau.

To smóothen, *v. a.* [among mechanics] Llyfnhâu, llathru, caboli.

Smoother, *s.* [that makes smooth] Llyfnhâwr, llyfnhëydd; llyfnwr, llyfnydd, llyfniedydd, gwastattäwr, gwastattëydd; cabolwr.

Smoother, *or* more smooth, Llyfnach. *Smoother than oil*, Llyfnach nag olew, *Diar.* v. 3. *Smoother than butter*, Llyfnach nag ymenyn, *Salm* lv. 21.

A smóothing, *s.* Llyfnhâd, llyfniad; gwastattâd, *&c.*

A smoothing-iron, *s.* Haiarn llyfnu (caboli,) cabol-fael.

A smóothing stone, *s.* Cabol-faen.

Smóothly, *ad.* Yn llyfn, yn wastad-lyfn.

Smoothness, *s.* Llyfnder, llyfndra, llyfnedd; gwastadrwydd.

Smoothness of behaviour, [urbanity] Mwynder, mwyneidd dra, tiriondeb, hynawsedd.

Smóoth-tongued, *a.* Têg (llyfn) ei dafod, tafodlyfn, â thafod têg (llyfn, sidan) iddo.

I smote, [did smite] Tarewais. ¶ *And they smote him with their hands*, Ac a roisant iddo gernodiau, *Jo.* xix. 3.

To smother, *v. a.* [stifle *or* suffocate] Mygu, mogu, mogl, (in *South-Wales*;) llethu; tagu, ystagu.

¶ To smother, [suppress, quash, *&c.*] *See* to Hush in its 3rd *and* 4th Acceptation.

To smother up or *conceal*. *See under* C.

Smóthered, *a.* Mogedig, a fogwyd, wedi ei fogu, *&c.*

Smótherer, *s.* Mogwr, mogydd, mogiedydd.

A smothering, *s.* Mygiad, mogiad: tagiad.

Smother, *s.* [a suffocating vapour *or* smoke] Tarth tawchlyd, mwgdarth, tawch.

Smóuldering, *or* smouldry, *applied to* fire, [that burns and smokes without having any vent] Yn (a fo *neu* y sy, yn) llosgi 'n fûd. ¶ *A smouldering fire*, Tân mûd.

Smug, *a.* [spruce, trim, *&c.*] Pingc, tlŵs, twtnais, dillyn, hoyw, pert, percus.

To smug one's self up, Pingcio, ymbingcio, ymdlysu, *&c.*

To smuggle, *v. a. vulgo* to run goods [import, *or* export, without paying the customs] Trosglwyddo (prynu a gwerthu) pethau masnach *neu* nwyfau yn annholledig; ¶ rhedeg pethau (nwyfau, llynnoedd, *&c.*)

Smuggled [run] goods, Rhêd-nwyfau.

Smuggler, *s.* Nwyf-redydd.

Smúgly, *ad.* Yn bingc, yn dlŵs, yn dwtnais.

Smugness, *s.* Pincrwydd, tlysni, tlysrwydd, twtneisrwydd.

Smut, *or* coaly, *s.* Parddu, huddygl.

Smut, *s.* [in wheat] Rhwst, rhŵd, gweuith pen-ddu.

Smut *or* ribbaldry, *See under* R.

To smut, *or* smutch. *See* to Colly

Smúttiness, *or* obscenity. *See under* O.

Smutty, *a.* Parddulyd; huddyglyd; croesan.

Snack, *s.* [a share, part, *or* portion] Rhan, rhandwy, cyfran.

To put in for a snack, [lay claim to a share] Ymarddelw (ymhonni) o ran, sefyll am ran.

Snacket, *s.* [a sort of hasp for casements] Cloig (*dim.* cloigyn) ffenestr; clicced ffenestr.

To go snacks with one, Bod yn gyfrannog gyd ag un; bod yn hanner gan.

Snáffle, *s.* [a sort of bit for a bridle] Genfa, gwenfa, ffroenfa.—¶ *A snafled bridle*, Ffrwyn enfâog, ffrwyn â genfa iddi.

Snag *or* knag. *See under* K.

Snagged *or* knaggy. *See under* K.

¶ A snag, *or* snag- [snagged] tooth, Ysgithrddaut, dant ysgithrog.

Digitized by Google

Snail, *s.* Malwen, malwoden.
Snake, *s.* Neidr.
Wáter-snake, *s.* Dyfr-neidr, neidr y dŵr.
Snáke-weed, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r neidr.
Snáky, *a.* [having the quality *or* nature of a snake: abounding with snakes] Neidraidd: nadreddog.
Snap, *s.* [a breaking short] Byrr-dorriad, byrr-dorri.
Snap, *s.* [the noise made by the breaking of any thing short] Clecc (grill) byrr-dorriad; clecc, grill, ¶ crinell.
Snap of [with] *the fingers*, Crinelliad (cleccian, clecc) y bysedd.
Snap *or* morsel, *s.* Tammaid, *(dim.* tammeidyn) tammaid cip, cip-dammaid. ¶ *He leaves not a snap in the dish*, Ni edy dammaid rhag ei regu.
¶ **Snap**, *s.* [a greedy person] Dyn tammeid-gip; gwengcyn.
¶ **Snap**, *s.* [a quick and eager bite] Cipgno. *He gave her a snap*, Hi a gâs ganddo gipgno (senn.)
Snáp-dragon, *s.* [in Botany] Trwyn y llo, pen y llew.
To snap, *v. a.* [break short *or* at once] Torri yn fyrr *neu* ar unwaith, byrr-dorri, brau-dorri; torri.
To snap asunder or *in two*, Torri yn ddau; ¶ neidio (tasgu) yn ddau.
To snap, *v. a.* [make a noise, as a thing breaking short] Crinella, cleccian (grillian) fel peth yn byrr-dorri.
To snap the fingers, Crinellu (cleccian) y bysedd.
To snap, *v. a.* [bite snappingly] Cipgnoi; cnoi.
To snap up, [catch suddenly and by surprize] Dal ar gip, cip-ddala; dal.
To snap at, [attempt to bite] Rhoi cais ar gnoi, ceisio (cynnyg) cnoi.
¶ *To snap* [speak snubbingly to] *one*, Siennu, (cnoi, cipgnoi, brathu, pigo) un; rhoi senn (cno, cipgno, bráth, llym-air) i un.
Snápped, *or* snapt, *part. a.* Byrr-dorredig, a fyrr-derrwyd, wedi ei fyrr-dorri.
Snápping, *part.* Yn byrr-dorri, gan (dan) fyrr-dorri.
Snáppish, *a.* [of a biting quality; given to bite; surly, &c.] Brathlyd; parod *neu* chwannog i gnoi (i gipgnoi, i frathu;) hygno: ¶ cyrriog, dannheddog; a fo â'i ddant (â'i gip) ar un; llymm-eiriog; pigowglym; sorr, sorrllyd, sarrug, cipgar; edliwgar; sengar.
Snáppishly, *ad.* Yn frathlyd, dan gipgnoi, yn hygno; yn llymm-eiriog, &c.
Snáppishness, *sub.* Brathlydrwydd; sorllydrwydd, cipgarwch.
Snare, *s.* Magl, tâg-fagl, telm, annel, croglath, ysleppan, hoenyn, hwynyn, byddag, bachell, rhagodfa, bradbwll; rhwyd, *Esay* viii. 14. ¶ trangwydd, *Ecc.* xxiii. 33.
To give into the snare, [suffer one's self easily to be ensnared] Ymroddi i'r fagl: dwyn ei hun i'r fagl.
To snare. *See* to Ensnare, *and* to Entrap.
To snarl, *v. n.* [as a dog, &c.] Chwyrnu.
To snarl at, Chwyrnu (disgyrnu) ar: grwgnach yn erbyn.
¶ To snarl, *v. n.* [as a skain of silk] Dyrysu, ymddyrysu.
Snárled, *a.* [as silk, &c.] Dyrysedig; dyrys.

Snárling, *part.* [that snarls] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) chwyrnu; ¶ chwyrnllyd, chwyrnog. *A snarling cur*, Corgi chwyrnllyd.
A snarling fellow, Dyn gwrthgas (anynad, anniddig, anhyfodd, &c.) ¶ mounyn, sarragyn, &c.
To snatch, *v. a.* [seize hastily] Cipio, ysgipio, ysglyfio, ysgylfu, ysgyfiu, &c.—caphio, ysgaphio.
To snatch at, Ymgipio (ymgiprys) am beth; ceisio crap (crâff, cip) ar beth.
To snatch away, Cipio (ysgipio) ymaith; cipio, ysgipio, &c.
Snatch, *s.* [an eager catch *or* seizure] Cip, crap, ysgip; ysglyf; ysglyff.
¶ Snatch, *s.* [a piece taken in haste *or* with eagerness] Cip-dammaid, tammaid cip; tammaid, *(dim.* tammeidyn.)
A snatch and away, Tammaid ac ymaith, tammaid ar gip.
Snátched, *a.* Cipiedig, a gipiwyd, wedi ei gipio.
Snátcher, *s.* Cipiwr, cipydd, cipiedydd; ysgipiwr, ¶ cipiad.
Snátching, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) cipio.
A snatching, *s.* Cipiad, ysgipiad, &c. ciprys.
Snátchingly, *ad.* Dan (gan) gipio; ¶ ar gip.
Snead, *s.* Troed (coes) pladur.
To sneak, *v. n.* [creep slily, *or* as if afraid to be seen] Ymlusgo'n lladradaidd; mynedd (dyfod) dan grymmu (ostwng) ei warr *neu* dan grogi ei ben; myned yn warr-isel.
To sneak, *or* cringe, unto. *See* to Cringe.
To sneak, *or* sculk. *See* to Sculk.
To sneak [sculk] *about*. *See* to lie Lurking about.
To sneak away. *See* to Slink [steal] away.
Sneak, sneaks, sneaksby, sneaker, *or* a sneaking fellow, Bow-ddyn, baw-ddyn, bawai: di-dechwr; dyn llechwrus.
Snéaking, *part.* [that sneaks] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) ymlusgo'n lladradaidd, &c.
¶ *A sneaking* [poor, paltry] *fire*, Tân tlawd.
Snéakingly, *ad.* Fel bawai (bawddyn, anwr,) yn llechwrus, fal didechwr; dan grymmu (ostwng) ei warr, dan grogi ei ben: yn grinwasaidd, &c.
Snéakingness. *See* Meanness: *and* Niggardliness.
To sneer, *v. a.* Chwerthin gwatwor; gwatworfoll, gwatwor-ganmol; chwerthin yn watworllyd am ben peth.
Sneer, *s.* Chwerthin gwatworllyd (dïystyrllyd) gwên (gelwg) watworllyd *neu* ddïystyrllyd; gwatwar-drem; gwatwor-wên: gwatworfawl.
Snéerer, *s.* Chwerthinwr *neu* chwerthinydd gwatworllyd (dïystyrllyd;) gwatwor-wenydd, gwatwor-folydd.
Sneering. *See* Flouting, Fleering, Derisive.
A sneering. *See* Irrision, a Flouting, &c.
Sneeringly. *See* Gibingly.
To sneeze, *v. n.* Trewi, entrewi, intrewi, taro entrew (intrew, untrew,) ystrewi, dystrewi, distrewi, tisio.
Sneeze, *sub.* Trew, entrew, intrew, untrew, ¶ tis.
Snéezer, *s.* Trew-ur, trewydd; tisiwr, tisydd, tisiedydd.
Snéezing, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) trewi *neu* yn taro untrew;—gan (dan) entrewi, &c.

Digitized by Google

A sneezing, *s.* Trewiad, entrewiad, tisiad, ¶ tisian, *Job* xli. 18.

Snéeze-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Ystrewlys, distrewlys.

To snib. *See* to Snub.

¶ Snicker-snee, *or* snick *and* snee, *s.* [a combat with knives] Cyllyll-gad, ornest cyllell. ¶ *To fight at snicker-snee*, Ymgyllellu, ymladd (ymornest) â chyllyll.

To snicker, *v. n.* [laugh slily] Chwerthin dan ei gadach (dan law.)

To sniff *or* sniffle, *v. n.* [draw the breath up the nostrils] Tynnu ei anadl i fyny trwy ei ffroenau, ffroen-yfed, ffroen-wyntio, ffroeni.

To sniggle, *v. a.* [fish for eels] Llysowenna.

Snip, *s.* [a cut made with scissars *or* shears] Trŵch (a) gwellaif, agen-drwch; bwlch, trychiad, torriad, torr; holltt.

Snip, *s.* [a small piece out off] Cinyn. ¶ *Snips*, Ciniach, (*sing.* ciniechyn.)

Snip, [a dash of a different colour in the forehead, *or* on the nose, of a horse] Llinell, (llinfan) amliw yn nhalcen *neu* ar drwyn march.

To snip, *v. a.* [cut at once with scissars] Trychu ar un ergyd (ar unwaith) â gwellaif, gwneuthur trychyn.

To snip, *v. a.* [cut into snips] Cinynio, torri (trychu) yn ginynion.

To snip off, Torri (trychu) ymaith.

Snipe, *s.* [a bird so called] Gïach, ysnid.

Snipped, *or* snipt, *part.* Trychedig (a drychwyd, wedi ei drychu) â gwellaif: cinyniedig, a ginyniwyd, wedi ei ginynio.

Snipper, *s.* Cinyniwr, cinyniedydd; ¶ gwellaifwr.

¶ Snippers, *s.* [a pair of] Gwellaif, (*dim.* gwelleifyn.)

Snipping off, Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) trychu ymaith; gan (dan) drychu ymaith.

A snipping off, Torriad (trychiad) ymaith; tocciad, ysgythriad.

Snippings, *s.* Cinynion, &c.

Snips, *s.* Ciniach, cinynion, llarpiau: sittrach.

Full of snips. See Jagged.

To snite, *v. a.* [blow one's nose] Chwythu ei drwyn, sychu ei drwyn. ¶ *The hawk snites*, Mae'r gwalch yn sychu ei ylfin.

Snivel, *s.* Llysnafedd (llif) y trwyn (y ffroenau,) ¶ chwŷth trwyn, trwynllif, ffroenllif.

To snivel, *v. n.* [cry and run at the nose, as a whimpering child] Llefain â'i drwyn yn llifo, bod â'i drwyn yn llifo (gan lysnafedd;) llefain dan lyngcu ei lysnafedd.

Snivelly, snivelling, *or* full of snivel, *a.* Llysnafeddog, trwyn-llifog, ffroen-llifog: llawn llysnafedd; crestog, crestennog.

To snook. *See* to lie Lurking about, (*under* L.) *and* to be, *or* lie, upon the Catch, (*under* C.)

To snore, *v. n.* Chwyrnu (ynghwsg,) chwyrnolod, rhyngcio.

Snore, *s.* Rhwngc, chwyrniad.

Snórer, *s.* Chwyrnwr, chwyrnydd, chwyrniedydd; rhyngciwr.

Snóring, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) chwyrnu.

A snóring, *s.* Chwyrniad, rhyngciad; rhwngc, chwyrnolod.

To snort, *v. n.* [as a high mettled horse] Ffroeni, ffroenio, chwythu yn eu ffroenau, rhyngcio, chwrnolod. ¶ *He snorts for mettle—champs the foaming bit*, Ffroeni gan awch ffrwyn a gny.

Snórter, *s.* Ffroeniwr, ffroenydd, ffroenitedydd.

Snórting, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) ffroeni; gan (dan) ffroeni; ¶ mawr ei rwngc, hyrwng, hyffroen. *A snorting horse*, March hyffroen.

Snótty-nosed, *a.* Trwyn-llifog, trwyn-frwnt.

Snout, *s.* [the nose of a swine] Trwyn, swch, trwyn-swch, duryn, tars.—*An elephant's snout* [trunk *or* proboscis] Duryn elephant.

Snow, *s.* Eiry, eira; ôd.

To snow, *v. n.* Bwrw eira; odi.

Driven snow, *s.* Mân-ôd, eira llawch.

Snow-ball, *s.* Caseg eira.

Snówy. *See* Niveous.

¶ *In* [on] *a snowy day*, Yn amser eira, 1 *Cron.* xi. 22.

Snow-water, *s.* Dŵr eiry.

Snub. *See* Check [a reprimand.]—*See also* Knag.

To snub *or* chide. *See* to Chide [rebuke, &c.] *and* to Check [reprove, &c.]

To snub *or* curb. *See* to Curb.

To snudge along, Brysio ym mlaen dan grogi ei ben.

Snuff, *s.* [the burnt part of the wick of a candle] Pen (llosg-ben, ¶ golosged, golosg) canwyll.

¶ Snuff, *s.* [the end, *or* remains, of a candle] Tin (gweddill) canwyll.

Snuff, *s.* [sneezing powder taken up the nose] Trew-lwch, entrew-lwch, ystrew-lwch, llŵch tisio, llŵch trwyn.

To snuff a candle, Torri pen (¶ torr-bennau, pen-dorri, pen-ladd) canwyll.

To snuff, *v. a.* [draw the breath at, *or* by, the nose; blow at the nose] Tynnu ei anadl trwy ei drwyn (ei ffroenau,) chwythu yn ei ffroenau.

¶ To snuff *or* scent. *See* to Scent [smell] out, &c.

To snuff at, Ffroeni ar, *Mal.* i. 13. ffroeni wrth; ¶ tremygu, &c.—digio wrth.

To take snuff at, or ¶ *take in snuff*, [dudgeon] Anfoddloni (ymddigio, sorri, trwmsorri,) wrth.

To snuff up, Tynnu i fyny trwy ei drwyn (ei ffroenau,) ffroen-yfed. *That snuffeth the wind at her pleasure*, Wrth ddymuniad ei chalon yn yfed (y) gwynt, *Jer.* ii. 22.

Snúff-dishes, *s.* [snuffer pans] ¶ Cafnau llusern, *Ecs.* xxv. 38.

Snúffed, *a. part.* [as a candle] Torr-bennedig, a dorr-bennwyd, wedi ei dorrbennu.

Snuffer, *s.* Torrwr (torrydd, torriedydd) pen canwyll; torr-bennydd.

Snuffers, *s. or* a pair of snuffers, Torriadur (gianhiadur) pen canwyll, ¶ torriadur, gianhiadur; gefeiliau, *Ecs.* xxxvii. 23.—saltringau, 1 *Bren.* vii. 50.

Snúffers-pan, *s.* Cafn y gefeiliau.

Snúffing, *s.* [the act of cropping the wick of a burning candle] Torriad pen (torrbenniad) canwyll.

To snúffle, *v. n.* [speak, *also* to breathe, through the nose] Dywedyd (llefaru) trwy'r trwyn; anadlu trwy fawr boen trwy'r trwyn, ¶ anadlu 'n drwyn-gasad.

Digitized by Google

Snuffler, *s.* A ddywedo trwy ei drwyn; un trwyn-ganad.

Snúffling, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) dywedyd trwy ei drwyn. ¶ *A snuffling cold*, Clefyd yr anwyd trwyn-ganad; gormwyth.

A snuffling, *s.* Dywediad (llefariad) trwy 'r trwyn, anadliad trwyn-ganad.

Snúffy, *a.* [daubed with snuff] Trewlychog, llawn trewlwch.

Snug *or* **close**, *s.* Dirgel, cuddiedig: cynnwys, cryno. *See* Close (in its 1st Acceptation,) Secret: *and* Compact, in its 1st *and* 4th Acceptation.

¶ **Snug**, *a.* [warm, &c.] Cynnes, clŷd, twymglyd, gwresog.

To [lie] **snug.** *See* to lie Perdue, *under* P.

To [lie] ***snug in a bed***, Ymguddio (ymgynnhesu) dan y dillad.

To snug, or ***snuggle together***, Ymgynnhesu ynghyd, ymwasgu â'u gilydd.

So, *ad.* Felly, fel hyn (hynny,) fellyn, yr (yn yr) un modd, yn gyffelyb. ¶ *If it must be so now, do this*, Os rhaid yn awr felly, gwnewch hyn, *Gen.* xliii. 11. *So be it*, Bid felly, felly y bo (y byddo,) ¶ poed (boed) gwir. *Grant it be so*, Bid (boed) felly, ¶ gadewch i hynny fod. ¶ *God forbid that I should do so*, Na atto Duw i mi wneuthur hyn, *Gen.* xliv. 17. *Even so*, Ië, *Dadg.* xvi. 7. yn wir, *Dudg.* xxii. 20. felly. *If so be that*, Os. *No body says so but—;* Ni ddywed neb hynny namyn.—*Must it be so indeed?* Ai rhaid felly (iddo felly *neu* iddo hynny) yn wir? *Is it so?* Aië (ai ië;) ai felly y mae? *Say you* [sayest thou] *so?* Ai dywedi? ai felly y dywedi?

So, *ad.* [to such a pitch *or* degree] Mor, cyn. *I am not so strong as either of you*, Nid ydwyf fi mor grŷf (cyn gryfed) â'r naill na'r llall o honoch chwi; *neu*, Nid ydwyf fi mor gryf (cyn grŷfed) â'r un o honoch chwi eill dau. *I am not so void of humanity*, Nid wyf mor wâg (cyn wacced) o hynawsedd; *neu*, ¶ Nid wyf mor anhynaws (cyn anhynawsed.) *I would not be so ill-bred, as to* (that I should) *do this.* Ni byddwn mor annygiadus (ddïymddygiad *neu* ddiddiwygad) ag, *neu* fel, y gwnelwn hyn. ¶ *They are so hindered by their secular pursuits, that they advance but slowly in their progress towards heaven*, Hwy a rwystrir felly gan eu gwaith yn ymgyrraedd ar ol y byd, fel nad ânt rhagddynt ond yn hwyrdrwm yn eu taith tu a'r nefoedd.

So [answering to *as*] *See* As [answering to such, so, &c.]

So great, Cymmaint, o'r maint hynny, mor fawr. *If we neglect so great salvation*, Os esgeuluswn iachawdwriaeth gymmaint, *Heb.* ii. 3.

So much, Cymmaint. *See under* M.

So or ***so that***, Tra, trwy, megis, mal, cyd ag; fel, fel y: fel mai; felly, *Esay* xlvii. 7.—os, yn unig os; hyd tra (pan,) hyd oni (onid,) *Marc* iv. 1. yn gymmaint ag, 2 *Cor.* ii. 7. *So the work be done, it matters not what means be used*, Tra (¶ am y) gwneler y gwaith, ni waeth nemmawr pa arfau a gymmerer. *So praise be not thy aim*, Trwy (tra) nad mawl a fo dy amcan (fwriad.)

¶ ***If so be that***, Os.

So that if, Fel (am hynny) os.

So or ***so then***, Felly gan hynny, *Rhuf.* ix. 11. felly; am (o herwydd) hynny: o herwydd pa ham, o ba achos. *So when this was done*, Felly pan wnaed hyn.

So far, Mor bell, cyn (cy) belled; hyd yno (hynny, at *neu* yn hynny.) *See under* F.

So far off, Mor bell (cyn belled) oddi yma.

So little: and so long. *See under* L.

Why so? Pam (pa ham) hynny? pa ham felly?

So many. *See under* M.

So often. *See under* O.

Howsoever, How many soever, &c. *See under* H.

So so, Felly felly, rhwng y ddau. *See* Indifferent, in its 4th and 5th Acceptation.

To soak, *v. n.* [lie steeped in moisture] Bod yng'wlych (ym mwyd.)

To soak, *v. a.* [steep in moisture.] *See* to Macerate, in its 2nd Acceptation.

¶ **To soak in** *or* **up**, *v. a.* [drink up, &c.] Yfed i fynu, yfed; llyngcu: lleithio; gwlyddeiddio; ¶ meddwi, *Esay* xxxiv. 7.

To soak through, Rhedeg (nawsio, treiddio, ymdannu) trwy beth.

Soaked, *a. part.* Mwydedig; soegen: ¶ meddw.

A soak *or* **soaking**, *s.* Mwyd, mwydiad, gwlychiad, gwlychfa.

Sóaker, *s.* Mwydwr, mwydydd, mwydiedydd.

¶ **A soaker**, *s.* [great drinker] Yfwr (yfedydd) mawr, dïottwr.

Soap, *s.* Sebon.

To [daub with, *or* lay on] **soap**, *v. a.* Seboni.

Sóap-boiler, *also* **soap-merchant**, *s.* Sebonydd.

Sóaped, *part. a.* Sebonedig, a sebonwyd, wedi ei seboni.

Sóap-house, *s.* Sebon-dŷ.

Sóap-like, *a.* Sebonaidd, tebyg i sebon.

Sóap-wort, *s.* Sebon-llŷs.

To soar, *v. n.* [fly aloft; mount, &c.] Hedeg *neu* esgyn i fynu (i'r uchelder,) hedeg ar (tu ag) i fynu: hedeg yn uchel (yn yr uchelder, yn yr awyr *neu*'r wybr, yn entrych awyr;) uch-hedeg, uchel-hedeg; hedeg â'i (a'r) adenydd ar dan; ¶ ymgodi, ymdderchafu.

Soar *or* **a soaring**, *s.* [a towering flight] Uchhed, uchel-hed; uchel-hediad, uchel-hedfa, uch-hedfa.

To sob, *v. n.* [sigh convulsively in weeping] Igian ac wylo, igian, ¶ crych-uchenèidio.

Sob, *or* **a sobbing**, *s.* Ig, igian, ¶ crych-uchenaid, crych-uchenèidiad.

Sóber, *a.* [not intoxicated with liquor] Difeddwdod (*vulgo* difeddw,) difeddwaint, anfeddw, ammrwyseg, difrwysgedd, diwin, digwrw, sobr, 1 *Thes.* v. 6.

Sober, *a.* [temperate, free from inordinate passions] Tymmherus, ardymmherus, cymmedrol, diryssedd, a fo (y sy) yn ymgadw rhag rhyssedd a gormodedd, sobr, syberw; anwyniog, di-wŷn; llywodraethus; pwyllog; yn ei bwyll, 2 *Cor.* v. 13.

To sleep one's self sober, Cysgu nes dadfeddwi. *He slept himself sober*, Efe a gysgodd nes dadfeddwi o hono *neu* hyd oni ddadfeddwodd

Sober *or* **grave.** *See* Grave, *and* Serious.

¶ ***In sober sadness***, [seriously] O ddifrif, o brudd, o brysur, yn ddïofregedd, yn ddigellwair, yn ddichwarau, yn ddiseipri.

To grow [become] ***sober***, **Dadfeddwi**, ymddad-

Digitized by Google

feddwi, sobreiddio, ymsobreiddio, sobru, ymsobru; difrifo, ymddifrifo, myned yn ddifrif; ¶ pwyllo; dyfod (dychwelyd) i'w lawn bwyll.

A person of sober conversation, Dyn da ei foes (ei ymddygiad.)

To [make] sober, *v. a.* Dadfeddwi, sobreiddio, sobru, peri yn sobr, *Tit.* ii. 12. yn bwyllog, (*Canon, Egl.* 45.) yn ddifrif.

¶ *To think soberly*, Synied i sobrwydd, *Rhuf.* xii. 3.

Sóber-minded, *a.* ¶ Sobr, *Tit.* ii. 6. pwyllog.

Sóberness, *s.* Sobrwydd, *Act.* xxvi. 25. sobreiddrwydd, *Doeth.* viii. 7. ammrwysgedd; annïodgarwch, ardymmer, cymmedrolder, pwyll, dispwyll, hybwylledd, ymarbed, ymattal, ymgynnal. ¶ *What soberness concealeth, drunkenness revealeth* [Prov.] Allwedd calon (y galon) cwrwfda; *neu*, Yn y gwin y ceir y gwir.

Sobriety, *s.* Sobrwydd, 1 *Tim.* ii. 9. sobreiddrwydd.

Soccage, *s.* in law [a tenure of lands by some services of husbandry] Math ar ddaliad tir trwy wasanaeth arddwriaeth *neu* hwsmonaeth i arglwydd y tir; daliad tir with swch a chwiltwr.

Sóccager, *or* socman, *s.* [that holds lands by the said tenure] Deiliad tir wrth swch a chwiltwr.

Sociable, *a.* [delighting in, *also* fit for, society *or* company] Cyfeillgar, cydymmeithgar, &c. hawdd ymgyfeillachu (ymgyfeillio) ag ef, careugar: hawdd ei gyssylltu mewn cyfeillach (cymdeithas;) ¶ hygyd.

Not sociable, ¶ Anhygyd.

Sóciableness, *s.* Cyfeillgarwch, cydymmeithgarwch, cymdeithgarwch; cymdeithasgarwch; ¶ hygydedd, hygydrwydd.

Sociably, *ad.* Yn gyfeillgar.

Social, *a.* [relating *or* belonging to society: of a sociable disposition, &c.] Cymdeithasol, cyfeillachol, perthynol (perthynasol, a fo *neu* y sy yn perthyn) i gymdeithas *neu* gyfeillach; cymdeithiol, cyfeilliol; cyfeillgar.

Society, *s.* Cyfeillach, cymdeithas.

To enter into society with one, Cymdeithasu ag un, myned (ymrwymo) mewn cymdeithas ag un.

Socinians, *s.* [a sect of Christians, so called from *Socinus* their chief *or* principal, who denied the divinity of our Saviour, original sin, &c.] Canlynwyr *Sosinus* yr hwn a wadai ddwydod ein Hiachawdwr; a wadai bechod gwreiddiol; a ddaliai nad oes Grâs yn angenrheidiol er tröedigaeth dyn, &c.

Socinianism, *s.* [the doctrine *or* tenets of *Socinus*] Athrawiaeth *Sosinus* a'i canlynwyr ynghylch duwdod ein Hiachawdwr, pechod gwreiddiol, Grâs, a'r cyffelyb.

Socks, *s.* [to wear in shoes, &c.] Soccys (*sing.* soccysen,) soccasau, (*sing.* soccas.)

¶ Socks, *s.* [a sort of shoes worn on the stage by the ancient comedians] Math ar esgidiau sodl-isel a wisgid gan chwarëyddion yn eu digrif chwarëon gynt; soccys.

Wearing socks, Soccysog, a'i soccys am ei draed.

Sócket, *s.* [any hollow pipe; a cavity wherein any thing is inserted] Twll, pib-dwll, pib, derbyn-dwll; mŵn, cran, twll said, *vulgo* socced; mortais, *Ecs.* xxvi. 19. ceill— ¶ gwaedn, *Caniad.* v. 15. *His eyes were sunk in their sockets*, Soddasai ei lygaid yn eu tyllau.

Sod, *s.* [a turf] Tywarchen (*pl.* tywarch, tyweirch) tywerchyn, mawnen (*pl.* mawn.)

I sod, [did seathe] Berwais.

Sodality. *See* Fellowship, *and* Fraternity.

Sódden, *p. p.* Berwedig, a ferwyd, wedi ei ferwi; berw. *Half sodden*, Hanner berw.

Sóddy, *a.* [of the nature of sods: full of sods] Tywarchlyd; tywarchog; mawnog.

Green sods, Tywarch gleision (*sing.* tywarchen las.)

Sóder, *or* solder, *s.* [metal used in joining things together] Mettel assio, iâs-fettel, syth-fettel, *vulgo* sawdur.

To soder, *or* solder, *v. a.* [cement *or* join by metal] Assio, asio, iasu, *vulgo* sawdurio.

¶ Soder, *or* sodering, *s.* [the joining together of metal] Assiad, sawduriad.

The Sodomitish sea, Môr Sodom, 2 *Esdr.* v. 7.

Soever, *ad.* Bynnag.

Sófa, *s.* [a sort of splendid coach, so called] Esmwyth-fainge; gwely-fainge; gorwedd-fainge.

Soft, *a.* [not hard, tender, &c.] Meddal, tyner; nawsaidd; plûdd (*q. d.* pluaidd;) masw; ¶ gwagsaw. *Soft earth*, Pridd meddal, *Doeth.* xv. 7. *A soft egg*, Wy meddal, ¶ meddalwy. *His words were softer than oil*, Tynerach oedd ei eiriau nag olew, *Salm* lv. 21. *Soft as a plum*, Plûdd fal eirinen (plymmysen.) *Soft* [to the feel] *as silk*, Masw fal sidan; ¶ sidanaidd. ¶ *Soft* [unsubstantial *or* yielding to the touch] *as sponge*, Gwagsaw fal ysbwng. ¶ *Soft air*, Awyr denau, *Doeth.* ii. 3.

Soft, *a.* [applied to *raiment, &c.*] Esmwyth, *Mat.* xi. 8. ¶ *Soft and warm*, Esmwyth-glyd.

Soft *or* effeminate. *See* Effeminate, *and* Delicate [soft, &c.]

Soft [applied to *temper, &c.*] *See* Meek, Mild, *and* Gentle [mild, &c.]

Soft, *a.* [applied to *language, &c.*] Mwyn, tyner, tirion; araf, &c. *Soft language*, Iaith fwyn (dyner, dirion.) *A soft answer turneth away wrath*, Atteb arafaidd (araf, mwyn) a ddettry lid, *Diar.* xv. 1. *A soft tongue breaketh the bone*, Tafod esmwyth (têg) a dyrr asgwrn, *Diar.* xxv. 15. ¶ *Will he speak soft words* [softly] *unto thee?* A ddywed efe wrthyt ti yn deg? *Job* xli. 3.

Soft, *a. applied to* fire, &c. [not fierce *or* violent] Araf, mwyn, tirion. *A soft fire maketh sweet malt*, Araf dân a wna frâg melus. *Soft heat*, Gwrês mwyn (tirion.)

Soft, *a. applied to* motion [not rapid, gentle] Araf, chwarien. *A soft pace*, Trawd araf, (chwarien,) ¶ araf-drawd. ¶ *Soft, I pray*, Gan bwyll, adolwg. *Soft and fair goes far*, Gan bwyll a gyrraedd ym mhell

Soft [*applied to the* understanding, &c.] *See* Silly.

Soft, *a.* [*applied to* sound, &c.] Mwyn; main; distaw, isel, araf; peraidd, pêr, melusber. ¶ *A soft* [still, small] *voice*, Llais main distaw; *neu*, Llêf ddistaw fain, 1 *Bren.* xix. 12.

Soft, *interj.* [not so fast] Gan bwyll, yn araf.

To soften, *v. n.* [make soft; *also* to grow soft] Meddalhâu, *Job* xxiii. 16. meddalu, tyneru, pluddhâu; gwlyddhau, nawseiddio; ¶ mwydo, *Salm* lxv. 10. wneuthur (*hefyd* myned) yn

feddal neu'n dyner, &c.—arafeiddio, arafu, chwarienu.

¶ **To soften**, *v. n.* [grow, *also* to make, soft *or* limber] Ystwytho.

Sóftened, *a.* Meddaledig, a feddalhawyd, wedi ei feddalhâu.

Sóftening. *See* Emollient.

A softening. *See* Emollition, *and* Mollification.

Sóftish, *or* somewhat soft, *a.* Go-feddal, lledfeddal, godyner, &c.

Sóftly, *ad.* Yn feddal, yn dyner.

Softly, *ad.* [not violently *or* rapidly] Yn araf, *Gen.* xxxiii. 14. a 1 *Bren.* xxi. 27. *The waters of Shiloah that go softly*, Dyfroedd Siloah y rhai sy'n cerdded yn araf, *Esay* viii. 6. *When the south-wind blew softly*, Pan chwythodd y deheu-wynt yn araf, *Act.* xxvii. 13. *Go as softly as foot can fall*, Dôs cyn arafed (ddistawed) ag y gellych roi dy droed ar lawr. ¶ *Fair and softly goeth far*, [Prov.] Gan bwyll a gyrruedd yn mhell.

Softly, *ad.* [not loudly *or* noisily, &c.] Yn ddistaw, *Ruth* iii. 7. yn ddidrwst. &c.

Sóftness, *s.* Meddalwch, meddaledd, meddalder; tynerwch, tyneredd: pluddedd; maswedd: tirionwch, tirionedd, tiriondeb, tirionder.

So-ho, *interj.* [a form of calling at a distance] Ai-how, ow-how, debre, dabre, degle, (*q. d.* dyglyw,) &c.

Soil, *or* dirt, *s.* Tom, baw, tail, &c.

Soil, *s.* [ground, considered either with respect to its quality, or situation] Pridd, daear, gweryd: tîr, daear, llawr, &c.

One's native soil or *country*, Tîr gwlâd un. *He is gone to his native soil*, [his own country] Y mae efe wedi myned i dir ei wlâd (i'w wlâd ei hun.)

The soil-fish. *See* a sea Calf, *under* C.

The soil of a wild boar. *See* Slough [the wallowing place] of a wild boar, *under* S.

To soil. *See* to Foul *or* make foul; *and* to Dung [manure the ground.]

To sojourn, *v. n.* [dwell for a time in a foreign country] Ymdeithio, *Gen.* xii. 10. ymdaith, *Gen.* xix. 9. gorymdaith, *Gen.* xlvii. 4. bod yn ymdeithydd, *Act.* vii. 6.——aros, trigo.

Sójourner, *s.* Ymdeithiwr, ymdeithydd, ymdeithiedydd, alltud, *Gen.* xxiii. 4.

Sojourning, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) aros *neu* ymdeithio mewn lle, *Barn.* xix. 1.

Sojourning, *s.* Ymdeithiad, 1 *Pedr* i. 17. ymdaith, preswyliad, *Ees.* xii. 40.

Solace. *See* Comfort.

To solace. *See* to Comfort.

To solace one's self, Ymhyfrydu, *Diar.* vii. 18.

To solace one's self in the sun. *See* to Bask in the sun.

Sóland, *or* solan, goose. *See under* G.

Sólar, *s.* [of, *or* belonging to, the sun] Heulog, eiddo'r haul, yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) perthyn i'r haul. *A solar dial*, Deial haul. *Solar year*, Blwyddyn yr haul. ¶ *Solar* [sunny] *weather*, Tywydd (hîn) heulog, hinon, moeldes.

Sólar, *or* solary, *s.* [an upper room] Gorucheystafell.

Sólar *or* solary, *s.* [the flat roof of a house, exposed to the sun] Gwastadnen tŷ, ¶ heulfa.

Sold, *part.* Gwerthedig, a werthwyd, wedi ei werthu.

I sold, [did sell] Gwerthais.

To [that is to] *be sold*, Ar (a fo, *neu* y sy, ar) werth; a fo (y sy) i'w werthu.

Easily sold or *easy, to be sold*, Hywerth.

Sóldan, *or* sultan, *s.* [the Turkish emperor: any eastern prince] Ymmerodr (tywysog) y Tyrciaid: *neu* ryw dywysog dwyreiniol arall; megis eiddo'r Aiphtiaid, y Persiaid, &c.

¶ **Sólder** *or* soldering, *s.* [the joining together of metal] Assiad, sawduriad.

Sóldier, *s.* Milwr, lluyddwr, (*vulgo* llueddwr,) lluyddiad, (*pl.* lluyddiaid,) rhyfelwr, sawdiwr, cad-wr.

Fellow soldier. *See under* F.

A young or *fresh water, soldier*, Milwr (lluyddwr) ieuangc anghyfarwydd.

Of, or *belonging to, a soldier*. *See* Military.

Sóldier-like, *or* soldierly, *a.* Milwraidd, fel milwr, tebyg i filwr.

Sóldiery, *s.* [the body, *or* corps, of soldiers] Y llu filwŷr, y fyddin, ¶ y filwrlaeth.

Sole, *a.* [alone *or* only] Unig.

Sole, *s.* [of the foot, of a shoe, &c.] Gwadn; gosail.

To sole a shoe, Gwadnu (rhoi gwadn dan) esgid.

To sole a sled, Goseilio (gwadnu) carr, rhoi gosail (gwadn) dan garr.

Sole, *s.* [a flat-fish so called] ¶ Tafod yr hŷdd, lleden chwithig.

Sole, *s.* [for tying up *or* fastening beasts with, in a cow-house] Aerwy.

Sólecism, *s.* [an improper expression, *i. e.* inconsistent, *or* at variance, with Grammar-rules] Ymadrodd anaddas (anghyfleüs, anghyngweddol;) gwrthun-iaith, trwsgl-iaith, anghyson-iaith.

Sóled, *part. a.* Gwadnedig, a wadnwyd, wedi ei wadnu.

¶ *Soled*, or *having soles*, Gwadnog, a'r y mae gwadn (gwadnau) iddo, *neu* iddynt. ¶ *Single soled shoes*. Esgidiau un-gwadn. *Double-soled shoes*, Esgidiau den-wadn.

Sólely, *ad.* Yn unig: yn hollawl; heb gyfrannog. ¶ *An heir wholly and solely*, Etifedd o'r cyfan, cyfan-etifedd.

Sólemn, *a. applied to* festivals, &c. [celebrated at set *or* stated times, *i. e.* once every year, &c.] Blynyddol, a wneler ar yr un amser (a ddêl ar gylch) bob blwyddyn; defodol, cynnefodol, cynnefinol, arferol; cyhoedd; uchel; arbennig; cylchynol, cylch osodedig: sanctaidd; parchus; hybarch, parchadwy, parchedig.

A solemn feast, Cylch-ŵyl, uchel-ŵyl, prif-ŵyl, gŵyl arbennig, ¶ gŵyl mabsant.

Solemn, *a.* [performed with great pomp, &c.] Rhwysgfawr, &c.

Solemn *or* awful. *See under* A.

Solemn *or* grave, ¶ Cyssegr-ddifrif.

Solemn *or* authentic. *See under* A.

A solemn declaration, Dwys-adroddiad, cyssegr-fynag; adroddiad cyhoedd (ar osteg.)

A solemn oath, Llw cyhoedd (ar osteg,) cyssegr-lw.

A very solemn business, [transaction] Negos tra-dwys (o bwys a chanlyniad mawr drosben, ¶ tra-chyssegr.)

Sólemnity, *s.* [the quality of being solemn;]

Digitized by Google

Arbennigedd, arbennigrwydd, &c.—cyssegr ddifrifedd: rhwysg-fawredd; ¶ edmygedd.

Solemnity *or* ceremony. *See* Ceremony (in its 1st and 3rd Acceptation) Pomp, &c.

Solemnity, *s.* [the religious, and awful, ceremony of celebrating an anniversary *or* solemn feast] Parchedig (dwyfol) gynhaliaeth uchel-ŵyl; ¶ gwasanaeth (rhëol gwasanaeth) uchel-ŵyl; y drefn ar gynnal uchel-ŵyl.

The solemnity [high office, service, *or* duty] *of a day*, ¶ Gwasanaeth (uchel-wasanaeth, uchel-swydd) y dydd.

Solemnity, *s.* [a solemn assembly] Parchedig (uchel) gyfarfod, cymmanfa barchedig (sanctaidd.) ¶ *The city of our solemnities*, Dinas ein cyfarfod, *Esay* xxxiii. 20.

Solemnity, *s.* [a solemn time, day, &c.] Amser nodedig, *Deut.* xxxi. 10. gwyl osodedig. *In all the solemnities of the house of Israel*, Trwy holl osodedig ŵyliau tŷ Israel, *Ezec.* xlv. 17.

Solemnity, *s.* [a solemn feast *or* festival] Uchel-ŵyl, (uchel-ŵyliau,) *Ezec.* xlvi. 11. *Ye shall have a song, as in the night when a holy solemnity is kept*, Y gân fydd gennych, megis y noswaith y sancteiddir uchel-ŵyl, *Esay* xxx. 29. ¶ *Till the solemnity of the Lord was ended*, Nes cyflawnu anrhydedd yr Arglwydd, *Ecclus.* l. 19.—*To let a day pass without solemnity*, Gollwng dydd heibio yn anenwog, 2 *Mac.* xv. 36.

To promise with all the solemnity in the world, ¶ Addaw yn ddïofrydawg (megis ar lw,) cyssegr-addaw.

A commemorative solemnity, Gŵyl goffa, &c. ¶ *Extraordinary benefits merit anniversary solemnities*, Haedda rhagorol gymmwynasau blynyddol, gôf-ŵyliau, (goffadwriaethau.)

Sólemnly, *ad.* [in a solemn manner, &c.] Mewn modd arbennig: yn gyhoeddus, ar gyhoedd, ar osteg: o ddifrif; megis ar lŵ; megis ar ŵyl, (uchel-ŵyl) &c. ¶ *The boughs which were used solemnly in the temple*, Y ceingciau a arferid ar ŵyliau yn y deml, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 4.

Solemnizátion, [the act of solemnizing *or* celebrating] Cadwad (cynnaliad) gŵyl *neu'r* cyffelyb: gweinyddiad, gweinidogaeth, &c. *The form of solemnization of matrimony*, Ffurf gweinidogaeth priodas. ¶ *For the better solemnization of*,—Er mwyn cadw yn well y.—*At the day and time appointed for the solemnization of matrimony*, Ar y dydd a'r amser gosodedig i fod y briodas. *Then the solemnization must be deferred*, Yna y bydd rhaid oedi y briodas.

To sólemnize, *v. a.* [perform the ceremonies of any particular rite] Cadw (cynnal) gŵyl: gweinyddu, cyflawni, &c.

To solemnize matrimony betwixt two, Priodi dau. *He solemnized matrimony betwixt them*, Efe a'i priododd hwynt.

To solicit one [ask with great importunity] *to do a thing*. *See* to Importúne one; to Press, [urge, &c.] to Instig. te, &c.

To solicit a business for another, Trîn (trefnu) gorchwyl *neu* neges dros arall.

To solicit the necessary supplies, Erchi (erfyn, bod yn daer am, dirio am) y cymmorthlon angenrheidiol.

Solicitátion. *See* Importunity, Entreaty, &c. —*See also* Instigation;—Invitation, &c.

A soliciting, *s.* Crefiad (ar un,) erfyniad, &c.

Solícitor, *s.* [an importuner, &c.] Crefwr, crefiedydd: erfynwr, erfynydd, erfyniedydd; taer-erfynwr.

¶ Solicitor, *s.* [in Law] Erlynwr, erlynydd, erlyniedydd; dirprwywr.

Solícitous, *a.* Gofalus, yn dwyn cûr a gofal, pryderus, &c.

To be solicitous about or *for*, Gofalu (pryderu, bod yn ofalus *neu'n* bryderus) am.

Solícitude, *s.* Gofal, tra-gofal, cur a gofal, pryder.

Sólid, *a.* Caled, durfing; sad; syth: ffyrf; anfasw, difaswedd; diwagedd, diwegi: dwys, didwll, cyfan, digyfwng. &c. ¶ sylweddog, sylweddol.

To make, *also* to grow, solid. *See* to Consolidate, in its 1st and 2nd Acceptation.

Solid, *s.* Caled-gorph; cyfan-gorph; a'r y mae iddo hŷd, lled, a dyfnder; cyfan, ¶ sylwedd.

¶ *Very solid*, Caledgryf.

Solídity, *s.* Caledrwydd, caledwch, calededd: durfingder; sadrwydd: sythedd, sythder; sythrwydd, ffyrfedd, ffyrfder, anfaswedd, dwysder, dwysedd, cyfannedd, breisgedd.

¶ Solidity, *s.* [the solid contents] Cyfain ais, cyfain.

Sólidly, *ad.* Yn galed, yn ddurfing, yn sad, yn sŷth, yn ffyrf.

Solifídian, *s.* [one who holds that faith alone, without works, is sufficient for salvation] Unig-ffyddiad (*pl.* unig-ffyddiaid.)

Soliloquy, *s.* [a discourse held with one's self] Ymddiddan cyfrinachol a wnelo un wrtho ei hun (rhyngddo ag ef ei hun,) ¶ hun-ymddiddan, hunan-ymddiddan, (*pl.* hunan-ymddiddanion.)

Solitáire, [a recluse.] *See* Monk, Hermit, *and* Anchoret.

¶ Solitaire, *or* necklace. *See under* N.

Solitary, *a* Unig, &c. ei hunan, *Galar.* i. 1. ¶ *A solitary way*, Ffordd ddisathr, *Salm* cvii. 4.

A solitary place, Lle unig (anial, anghyfannedd.)

Sólitarily, *ad.* Yn unig, yn unigol, yn neilltuol.

Sólitariness. *See* Loneliness, *and*

Sólitude, *s.* [a being alone, &c.] Neilltuedd, unigedd, unigrwydd, unigolrwydd, bod o un (o beth) yn unig (wrtho ei hun, *neu* ar ei ben ei hun.)

¶ Solitude, *s.* [a lonely place; a solitary life retirement, &c.] Lle unig, &c. bywyd (buchedd) unigol; dirgelfa, anial-fan.

¶ *In thy solitude*, [retirement] Pan fych o'r neilltu (wrthyt, *neu* ar dy ben, dy hun.)

Sólomon, *s.* [a man's name] Selyf, Salomon, Solomon.

Sólstice, *s.* [the time when the sun is in either of the tropics, *i. e.* that of Capricorn, *or* that of Cancer] Gorsâf yr haul, ys ef yw hynny, pan fyddo naill ai yn ei eithafnod hâf, ai yn ei eithafnod gauaf: hîr-ddydd hâf, Alban Hefin: byrr-dydd gauaf, Alban Arthan.

Solstítial, *a.* [belonging to the solstice] Hhaulorsafol, perthynol (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn perthyn) i orsaf yr haul.

Sólvable, *a.* [that may be resolved] Dattodadwy, a aller (ellir) ei ddattod.

Digitized by Google

¶ Solvable, *a.* [able to pay] Abl i dalu, a eill (a ddichon) dalu.

Sóluble: *See* Dissoluble.

Solubility *or* sólubleness, *s.* [the quality of being soluble] Ansawdd ddattodadwy (doddadwy,) bod o beth yn ddattodadwy *neu* 'n doddadwy: hydoddedd.

To solve doubts, &c. See to Resolve doubts, &c.

Sólvency, *s.* [ability to pay] Abledd i dalu.

Sólvent, [able to pay.] *See* ¶ Solvable.

Solútion, [a solving.] *See* Dissolution.

¶ *Solution of a difficult question, &c. See* Resolution of doubts, &c.

Some, *a.* [implying, *or* applied to, *person*] Rhyw (*pl.* rhai;) un, neb, nebawd, nebun. *Some one, some body, some person,* or *some man,* Rhyw un (ddyn.) *Some persons* or *men,* Rhai dynion. *I saw there many women, and some men,* Mi a welais yno aml wragedd a rhai gwŷr (a gwŷr rai.) *Giving out that himself was some great one,* Gan ddywedyd ei fod ef ei hun yn rhyw un mawr, *Act.* viii. 9. ¶ *Some chance one,* Ambell (ymbell) un.

Some, *a.* [applied to things] Rhyw (*pl.* rhai.) *Some thing,* Rhyw beth. *Some things,* Rhai pethau. *Some houses,* Rhai tai.

¶ Some, *a.* [a little, some part *or* quantity] Ychydig, rhyw faint (ran,) ¶ peth. ¶ *That is some comfort to us,* Y mae hynny yn beth cysur i ni. *Give me some water,* Dyro i mi beth dŵr (ychydig ddŵr.)

¶ *To stand one in some stead,* [be of some service *or* advantage to one] Bod yn o·fuddiol (o·lesol) i un; gwneuthur i un beth gwasanaeth.

¶ Some, [about] Ynghylch, o gylch, o ddeutu; ¶ megis. *The king had some forty horse attending him* [in his retinue] Yr oedd gan y brenhin ynghylch deugain marchog (o farchogion) wrth ei osgordd.

Sómebody, *s.* Rhyw-un.

Somehow, *ad.* Yn (mewn) rhyw-fodd.

Some matter, something, *or* somewhat, *s.* Rhywbeth; ¶ peth. *Give me some little matter in hand,* Dyro i mi rywbeth bychan mewn llaw. *There is something in it,* Y mae rhywbeth ynddo. *Who hath something* [somewhat, a certain thing] *to say unto thee,* Yr hwn sydd ganddo beth i'w ddywedyd wrthyt, *Act.* xxiii. 18. ¶ *I have somewhat to say unto thee,* Y mae i mi air â thi, 1 *Bren.* ii. 14. *Wherefore it is of necessity that this man have somewhat also to offer,* O herwydd pa ham rhaid oedd bod gan hwn hefyd yr hyn a offrymmai, *Heb.* viii. 3.—*As though they would enquire somewhat of him more perfectly,* Fel pe baent ar fedr ymofyn yn fanylach yn ei gylch ef, *Act.* xxii. 20. *See also* verse 15.

Somersault *or* somerset, *s.* [a sort of tumbling leap *or* vault] Naid llamhidydd, diben drosben; llamnaid.

Somerset, [the county of,] *or* Somersetshire, *s.* Gwlad yr hâf.

Sómething. *See* Some matter, &c. *above.*

Sómetime, *ad.* Ryw amser; gynt, cyn hyn: weithiau.

Sómetimes, *ad.* Weithiau, rai (ar rai) prydiau *neu* amserau; ambell waith: gynt.

Sómewhat. *See* Some matter, &c. *above.*

Somewhat, *ad. See* Pretty, *ad.* &c.

¶ Somewhat, [applied to *colour*] Go-, gor-, gwawr-. *Somewhat white,* Go-wynn, gor-wynn, gwawr-wynn.

Sómewhere, *ad.* Yn rhyw-le, yn rhyw-fan.

Some-while, *s.* Ennyd (rhynawd) o amser; rhyw ennyd (rynnawd) o amser; dros ennyd o amser.

Some-whither, *ad.* I ryw-le, i ryw-fan.

Somniferous, *or* somnific, *a.* [causing sleep] Hunbair, hunddwyn, a baro gysgu *neu* huno.

Son, *s.* Mâb; ¶ ap, ab. *The Son of God,* Mâb Duw. *David the son of William,* Dafydd ap Gwilym. *Evan the son of Owen,* Ieuan ab Owain. *Sons and daughters,* Meibion a merched. ¶ *And he also was the son of the giant,* Ynteu hefyd a anesid i'r cawr, 1 *Cron.* xx. 6. *The son of the stranger,* Y dïeithr-fab, *Esay* lvi. 3.

The first-born [eldest] *son,* Y cynfab, *Gen.* xlviii. 18.

A little son, *s.* Mebyn.

Son-in-law, *s.* Daw (*pl.* dawon,) dawf (*pl.* dofion,) mâb ynghyfraith.

A son's wife. *See* Daughter-in-law.

Son-like. *See* Filial.

Són-ship. *See* Filiation; *and* Adoption.

Song, *s.* Canu (*pl.* cannau, caneuau,) caniad, cân, cwndid, cathl, cywyddaid; cywyddoliaeth; ¶ cerdd, *Salm* cxxxvii. 4.

Sóngster, *s.* [a singer, so called in slight contempt] Caneu·wr.

Sóngstress, *s.* Caneu·wraig, *vulgo* cant·wraig.

Sónnet, *s.* [a sort of song, so called] Caneuyn; awdl, cathl, dyri.

Sonórous, *a.* [sounding loud, high-sounding] Soniawr, soniarus, sonfawr, songryf, seinfawr.

Sool, *s.* [whatever is eaten with bread, such as *butter, cheese, &c.*] Enllyn.

Soon, *ad.* [quickly, &c.] Ar fyrr, ar fyrr·dro, ar fyrder, heb fod hwyrach, ar frys, chwippyn, ar fyrr (o fewn ychydig) amser, &c. *See* Shortly (in its 2nd Acceptation, &c.)

Soon, *a.* [early] Cynnar. *Soon ripe, soon rotten* (Prov.) Cynnar yn addfed, cynnar gan bryfed. ¶ *He never goes out so soon in a morning,* Nid â efe allan un amser cyn foreued.

Soon after, Ychydig (yn ebrwydd) wedy 'n.

As soon as. See under A.

As soon as ever. See under E.

So soon, Cyn gynted, cyn ebrwydded; cyn gynnared.

Sóoner, *a.* Cynt, yn gynt, yn ebrwyddach: yn gynnarach. *No sooner said than done,* Nid cynt y dywedwyd nag y gwnaed; *neu,* ¶ Gyd â'r gair gwneuthur; *neu,* Cyn ebrwydded gair a gweithred. ¶ *Sooner* [rather] *than I will lose your friendship,* Cyn (yn gynt *neu*'n hytrach nag) y collwyf eich cyfeillach. *Sooner shall two men meet than two mountains,* Cynt y cwrdd dau ddyn nâ dau fynydd (nâ dwy lan.)

At the soonest, O'r cyntaf, o'r cynnaraf, o'r ebrwyddaf.

Soot, *s.* Huddygl.

Sooth, *s.* [truth] Gwiredd, gwirionedd, gwir. *In* [good] *sooth,* Mewn gwirionedd, yn wir, yn wir ddiau.

To sooth *or* soothe, [up.] *See* to Blandish, to Flatter, ¶ to Smooth *or* coax, &c.—*See also* to Appease.

To sooth-say, *v. n.* Dywedyd dewiniaeth, *Act.* xvi. 16. *See* to Augurate *and* to Divine.

Digitized by Google

Sóoth sayer. *See* Diviner, *and* Augur.
Sóoth-saying. *See* Divination, Auguration; *and* Augury.
Sóoty, *a.* Huddygljd.
Sop, *s.* [a piece of bread dipped in sauce *or* dripping] Tammaid mwyd (gwlŷch,) micas, migas; ¶ tammaid, *Io.* xiii. 26.
To sop, *v. a.* Trochi (mwydo, gwlychu) tammaid.
Soph, *s.* [a student of two years' standing at Cambridge] Rhoddwch iddo yr enw a fynnoch.
Sóphi, *s.* [the emperor of the Persians, so called] Ymerawdwr y Persiaid.
Sóphism, *s.* [a fallacious argument] Twyll-ddadl.
Sóphist, *or* sóphister, *s.* [a cunning, captious, fallacious, reasoner *or* disputer] Un cyfrwys-ddadl, dadleuwr dichellgar, twyll-ddadleuwr, twyll-resymmydd, siom ddadleuwr, siom-resymmydd.
Sophistical, *a.* Siommawl, twyll-resymmawl, cyfrwys-ddadleuawl; cyfrwys, dichellgar.
To sophisticate. *See* to Adulterate.
Sóphistry, *s.* [fallacious reasoning *or* argumentation] Dichellgar (cyfrwys) ddadlyddiaeth, siom-ddadlyddiaeth, twyll-resymmiad.
Soporiferous, *or* soporific. *See* Somniferous.
Sópy, *a.* [having the nature *or* quality of soap: *also*, daubed with soap] Sebonaidd; sebonllyd: sebonog.
Sórbile, *a.* [that may be supped *or* drank by mouthfuls] Llymmeidiol, a aller (ellir) ei lymmeitian, i'w lymmeitian.
Sórcerer, *s.* Swynwr, *Act.* xiii. 6.
Sorceress, *s.* Hudoles, *Esay* lvii. 3. swyn-wraig, ¶ chwilioges.
Sórcery. *See* Magic, *sub. and* Charm [an inchantment, &c.]
¶ *To use sorcery*, Swyno, *Act.* viii. 9.
Sordid. *See* Dirty: Filthy: Niggardly.
Sórdidly, *ad.* Yn fawlyd, yn fawaidd; yn wael; yn grintach.
Sórdidness. *See* Dirtiness [baseness, &c.] Nastiness.
Sore, *a.* Tôst, poenus, dolurus, *Gen.* xxxiv. 25. blinderus, blin, &c. *A sore disease* or *sickness*, Clefyd tôst (blin, trwm, *Eccles.* xxxi. 2. cryf, 1 *Bren.* xvii. 17. drwg, *Deut.* xxviii. 59.) *A sore stripe*, Gwialennod dôst, 2 *Mac.* iii. 26. *Sore boils*, Cornwydydd blin, *Job* ii. 7. *Sore troubles*, Blin gystuddiau, *Salm* lxxi. 20. *Sore travel*, [travail] Llafur blin, *Preg.* i. 13. *A sore evil*, Gofid blin, *Preg.* v. 16. *Sore eyes*, Llygaid tostion (ell-gochion.) *A sore conflict*, Ymdrech crŷf (caled,) *Doeth.* x. 12. ¶ *A sore trial shall come upon the mighty*, Ar y cedyrn y daw hawl gadarn, *Doeth.* vi. 8. *A sore judgement*, Drygfarn, *Ezec.* xiv. 21. *Sore displeasure*, Digllonrwydd, *Salm* ii. 5.
Sore, *s* [a sore place that has the skin off, &c.] Anafod, *Lef.* xii. 42. briw, clwyf, archoll, *Salm* lxxvii. 2. gweli, *Esay* i. 6. pla, 2 *Cron.* vi. 28. cornwyd, *Luc* xvi. 21.—dolur; twngroen.
To make sore, Clwyfo, *Job* v. 18.
Sore, *or* sorely, *ad.* Yn dost, yn boenus.—*And they all wept sore*, Ac wylo yn dost a wnaeth pawb, *Act.* xx. 37. ¶ *They mourned very sore*, Hwy a alarasant yn ddirfawr, 1 *Mac.* ii. 14. *To be sore displeased*, Llwyr-ddigio, *Zec.* i. 2.
¶ Sore, *s.* [a male fallow deer 4 years old] Carw pedeirblwydd.
Sorel, *s.* [a male fallow-deer 3 years old] Carw teirblwydd.
Sóreness, *s.* Toster, tostrwydd.
Full of sores, Gweliog, llawn gweliau, cornwydog, cornwydlyd, *Luc* xvi. 20. llawn cornwydydd, crammennog.
Sorrel, *s.* [in Botany] Suran, dringol.
Wood-sorrel, *s.* Suran y gôg (y coed,) suran (triagl) tair dalen.
¶ Sorrel, *or* sorel, *s.* [a colour so called, in horses] Gwineu-gôch, gwyn-gôch, gorwyngôch, goleu-gôch, *vulgo* melyn. *A sorrel horse*, Ceffyl melyn. *A sorrel mare*, Caseg felen.
Sórrily, *ad.* [in a mean, paltry, &c. manner] Yn fawaidd, yn frwnt.
Sórrow, *s.* Gofid, *Gen.* xliv. 29. tristwch, *Gen.* xlii. 38. tristyd, tristydd (tristedd,) blinder *Salm* xiii. 2. cystudd, *Esay* xxxv. 10. cysteg, dolur, *Job* ix. 28. aeth, hiraeth, alaeth, afar, trymder, trymfryd, brwynfryd, brwyn, galar, *Ecclus.* xxvi. 6. gorthrymder, *Preg.* ii. 23. drygfryd, 1 *Mac.* i. 11. cyni, *Salm* cvii. 39. ¶ poen, *Gen.* iii. 16. ochain, *Diar.* xxiii. 29. griddfan, *Esay* xxix. 2. *Many sorrows shall be to the wicked*, Gofidiau lawer fydd i'r annuwiol, *Salm* xxxii. 10. *I know their sorrows*, Mi a wn oddiwrth eu dolurian, *Ecc.* iii. 7. ¶ *A man of sorrows*, Gwr gofidus, *Esay* liii. 3.
To cease from sorrow, Peidio à galaru (à gofidio, ag ymofidio.)
To sorrow, *v. n.* Gofidio, *Jer.* xxxi. 12. tristàu.
To sorrow with one, Cŷd-ofidio ag un, *Ecclus.* xxxvii. 12.
Sórrowful, *a.* Trist, athrist, trymdrist. ¶ *I am a woman of a sorrowful spirit*, Gwraig galed arni ydwyf fi, 1 *Sam.* i. 15.
To be sorrowful. *See* to Grieve or be grieved.
To make sorrowful. *See* to Grieve, [trouble.]
Sórrowfully, *ad.* Yn drist, yn athrist.
Sórrowing, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) ymofidio, gan ofidio, *Act.* xx. 38.—yn ofidus, *Luc* ii. 48. *See* Grieving.
Sorry. *See* Sorrowful—*and* Grieved.
¶ Sorry, [vile, pitiful.] *See* Paltry.
To be sorry, Tristau, *Neh.* viii. 10. gofidio, *Esay* li. 19. bod yn drist (yn athrist, &c.) ¶ pryderu, *Salm* xxxviii. 18. ¶ *There is none of you that is sorry for me*, Nid oes neb o honoch yn ddrwg ganddo o'm plegid i, 1 *Sam.* xxii. 8. *For whose sake I am sorry*, Drosy rhai yr ydwyf yn drist, 2 *Esdr.* viii. 15. *If I tarry long, he will be very sorry*, Os trigaf yn hir, athrist iawn fydd ganddo ef, *Tobit* ix. 4. *He will not be sorry for it*, Ni bydd gwaeth ganddo ef, *Ecclus.* xiii. 5. *And the king was sorry*, A'r brenhin a fu drist ganddo, *Mat.* xiv. 9.
To be sorry for one, Bod yn ddrwg (yn flin, &c.) ganddo tros un.
To be sorry for having done a thing [committed a crime, &c.] *See* to Repent.
To be very [heartily] *sorry*, Bod yn ddrwg iawn (gan ei galon.) *I am heartily sorry for it*, Y mae'n ddrwg gan fy nghalon o'i herwydd neu o'i blegid.
Sort, *s.* Modd, màth, rhyw, snd, sut. ¶ *And every oblation of all of every sort*, A phob offrwm pob dim oll, *Ezec.* xliv. 30. *Why*

Digitized by Google

should he see your faces worse liking than the children which are of your sort? Pa ham y gwelai efe eich wynebau yn gulach nâ'r bechgyn sydd fel chwithau (sydd o'ch dull chwi?) *Dan.* i. 10. *After a godly sort,* Fel y gweddai i Ddnw, 3 *Jo.* 5.

The common sort of people. See the Common people, *under* C.

The better sort, [of people] Goreu-gwŷr.

After a sort, Yn rhyw fodd; mewn modd.

After this sort, Fel (yn y modd) hyn.

After that sort, Fel (yn y modd) hynny, felly.

After the same sort, Yn yr un modd, yn gyffelyb, felly.

After what sort? Pa fodd (wèdd, sut?) ym mha fodd?

After what sort soever. See Howsoever.

What sort of—? Pa fâth ar (o)—?

After one sort, Mewn un modd (mâth, ffordd.)

In any sort, Mewn neb rhyw fodd.

In like sort or *manner. See under* M.

In such sort, Yn y cyfryw (y fâth) fodd, felly.

Of all sorts, or *of every sort,* O bob rhyw (rhywogaeth, math.)

Of the first sort, O'r fâth gyntaf, o'r gynfath.

Of the second sort, O'r ail fath, o'r eilfath.

Of what sort or *kind. See under* K.

Of what sort soever, O ba ryw (fath, sut, wèdd, ddull) bynnag; cyfryw bynnag yw.

Of the same sort or *kind. See under* K.

Of one sort, Unrhyw, unfath; unmodd, unwedd, unddull: syml, digymmysg.

Of two sorts, Deuryw, deufath, o ddau ryw (fâth.)

Of divers [many] *sorts,* Amryfath, o amryw rywogaethau; amlryw.

Of all sorts, O bob mâth (rhywogaeth, rhyw.)

To sort, *v. a.* [put like to like; to separate into distinct classes, &c.] Rhoi (bwrw) cydryw at gydryw, rhoi rhyw at ei ryw, (mâth at ei fâth,) cymmoni pethau rhyw yn ei ryw, ¶ cydrywio, mathu, cymmathu, trefnu, dosparthu; cyflëu. ¶ *He sorteth his books on the shelves,* Efe a gyflëa (ddospartha) ei lyfrau, rhyw yn ei ryw, ar y seldydd.

To sort with, [*v. n.*] *See* to Consort with; *and* to Quadrate [suit] with.

To sort [come] *together. See under* C.

To sort together, [reduce into order, &c.] *See* to [put into] Order, to set in Order, &c. *under* O.

Sórtable, *a.* [that may be sorted] Cymmathadwy; dosparthadwy.

Well sorted, Iawn-gymmathedig, a iawn-gymmathwyd, wedi ei iawn-gymmathu.

A sórting, *or* sórtment, *s.* Cymmathiad, cydrywiad.

¶ A sortment, *s.* [a parcel sorted] Dewis o nwyfau amryfath; ¶ cymmath.

To soss, *v. n.* [fall plump into one's chair] Syrthio yn swrth i'w gadair.

Sot. *See* Blockhead: Drunkard; *and* ¶ a Soaker.

To sot, [*v. a.*] *See* to Besot, in both its Acceptations.

To [play the] sot, *v. n.* Chwarau'r brwysgwr neu'r meddwyn; ymddyfol-li ar ddïod.

To sot away one's time, Treulio ei amser mewn brwysgedd a meddwdod, (meddwaint:)

meddwi yn ei un-swydd, bod lleb wneuthur swydd ond meddwi, treulio ei amser yn dilyn meddwdod.

Sóttish, *a.* Penfeddw: synn, syfrdan, hurt, lledfeddod; ¶ anghall, *Jer.* iv. 22.

Sóttishly, *ad.* Yn benfeddw: yn synn.

Sóttishness, *s.* Penfeddwdod: syndod, hurtrwydd, syfrdandod.

Sóvereign, [supreme.] *See* Highest, Principal, [*adj.*] *&c.*

¶ *Sovereign Lord,* ¶ Pen arglwydd: unben.

¶ Sovereign, *a. applied to* Medicine, &c. [of great efficacy *or* excellency] Mawr ei rinwedd, uchel-rin; godidog, arbennig; diball.

Sovereign, *s.* Pennadur, pen-arglwydd, goruch-arglwydd, unben, uchel-deyrn, uchdeyrn, goruch-deyrn, goruch-lyw.

Sóvereignly, *ad.* [with supreme right *or* authority] Trwy oruch-fraint, *neu* oruch-awdurdod; yn oruch-arglwyddawl; yn oruch-arglwyddaidd.

Sóvereignty, *s.* goruch-arglwyddiaeth, pennaduriaeth, goruch, uchafiaeth, goruchafiaeth, &c.—gallu, *Doeth.* vi. 3.

To have sovereignty or *dominion,* [supreme authority] Goruch-arglwyddiaethu.

Sought, [*preter* and *part.* of Seek.] *I sought* [did seek] Ceisiais.—¶ *Worthy to be sought,* Ceiswiw, gwiwgais.

Sough, *s.* [a subterraneous drain] Cwtter gûdd (gwag;) ffôs gûdd.

Soul, *s.* [the immortal, as being the immaterial, part of man] Enaid, (*pl.* eneidiau:) yspryd; einioes, 1 *Sam.* xxiv. 11. ¶ *And my soul shall live because of thee,* Ac y byddwyf byw o'th blegid di, *Gen.* xii. 13. *Whatever thy soul desireth,* Dywed beth yw dy ewyllys, 1 *Sam.* xx. 4.

¶ Soul, *s.* [heart; mind, &c.] Calon, *Deut.* xii. 15.—meddwl, *Salm.* xxiv. 4.

¶ Soul, *s.* [a person] Dyn, *Lef.* iv. 2. *There is not a soul here,* Nid oes dyn (enaid o ddyn) yma. ¶ *But to the hungry soul,* Ond i'r newynog, *Diar.* xxvii. 7.

A dull soul, Hurthgen, hurtyn.

The poor soul, Y dyn truan, truangwr, truenyn.

Endued [that is endued] *with a soul,* Eneidiog, eneidiol, perchen enaid.

All-soul's-day, *s.* Gŵyl (dydd gŵyl, dy'gŵyl) yr eneidiau; gŵyl (dydd gŵyl) y mreirw; yr ail dydd o'r gauaf.

Sóul-less. *See* Inanimate.

Sound, [*adj.*] *or* wholesome, Iachus, *Tit.* ii. 1, 8. iàch, *Tit.* i. 13.

Sound *or* healthy. *See* Healthy; well in, *or* in perfect, Health (*under* H.) *and* Sane.

Sound, *a.* [without hurt, maim, flaw, *or* defect] Dïasged; dïanaf, iâch ddïanaf; difeth, dïen; difreg.

Sound *or* solid. *See* Solid.

Sound *or* whole. *See* Entire, &c.

Sound, *a.* [true, &c.] Gwir, *Diar.* ii. 7.

Sound *or* perfect, *a.* Perffaith, *Salm* cxix. 80.

Sound *or* profound. *See under* P.

Sound *or* fast. *See* Fast, [firm, &c.]

Sound *or* fast, [*applied to* sleep] Trwm.

Sound in the faith. See Orthodox.

Sound, *a.* [*applied to* Liquor] Iàch, dichwibl, cadwedig, *vulgo* dïeffiro.

Sound of mind, Yn ei bwyll, (ei gôf, ei synhwyrau,) yn ei iawn bwyll.

Digitized by Google

A sound scholar, ¶ Ysgolhaig drwyddo.

Sound or judicious, a. [of a correct judgement] Cywir ei farn, cywir-farn. *See* Judicious.

Sound, s. [*applied to a blow*, &c.] Ba, cafed, trwm, iawn.

Sound, s. Swn, sain, son; trwst: as, &c.

The sound of a trumpet, Sain (llais, llefain) udcorn, udcorn-floedd.

¶ Sound, v. [a shallow sea] Bais-fôr.

¶ Sound, [a fish so called.] *See* Cuttle-fish.

Agreeing in sound, Un-sain.

N. B. Sound, *Joined to Epithets.* *See under those Epithets*: as, *A harsh sound.* *See under* Harsh, &c.

That giveth seven sounds, Saith seinlestog.

Sound-board, s. [of a musical instrument, &c.] Sein-fwrdd.

Sound-hole, s. [of a musical instrument] Seiniwr.

A sound or sounder. *See* Fiord.

To [yield a] sound, v. n. Synio, seinio, seinio, &c. ¶ *As soon as the voice of thy salutation sounded in mine ears*, Er cynted (ag) y daeth lleferydd dy gyfarchiad di i'm clustiau, *Luc* i. 44.

To sound, [yield a sound, roaring, noise,] *See* to Roar.

To sound back or again. *See* to Resound.

To sound like a harp, Seinio (seinio) fel telyn.

¶ *Therefore my bowels shall sound like a harp for Moab*, Am hynny y rhua fy ymysgaroedd fi fel Foab fel telyn, Esay xvi. 11.

To [cause to make a sound], v. a. Synio, seinio, peri seinio, &c.

To sound the alarm. *See under* A.

To sound a trumpet, a horn, &c. *See* to Blow a trumpet, &c.

To sound, [words, &c.] *See* to Pronounce, in its 2nd and 3rd Acceptation.

To sound forth the praise of one, Moli (molianu) un.

¶ *To sound with a plummet*, Seinio, plymmio, *Act.* xxvii. 28.

To sound one's mind, Chwilio meddwl un, 1 *Sam.* xx. 12. Profi un, ¶ Chwilio meddwl un.

To sound diversely or distinctly, Seinio yn amrywiol (yn amrywiog, yn anghyson, yn anghydsain, yn anghyfiaith;) anghysoni, anghydseinio, anghydlleisio, anghydtoni.

To make sound. *See* to Consolidate, in its 3rd Acceptation.

To grow sound. *See* to Consolidate, in its 4th Acceptation.

Sounding, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) seinio, &c.

A sounding, s. Synied, seiniad.

Soundly, *ad.* Yn dda ac yn ddiwall.

A soundly again, Adnaib, *Exec.* vii. 7.

To beat soundly. *See* to Belabour.

Soundness, s. Iachusrwydd: dianafedd, difethrwydd: cyfanneddd, cyfander, cyfanrwydd.

Soup, s. Llymmeldfwyd, hgell.

Sour. *See* Acid; Acerb; Harsh, [in Taste] Harsh, [*applied to the Temper*, &c.] Crabbed: Grim, &c.

¶ *As sour as a crab.* Cyn sured a'r chwigwa.

Sour of [of a sour] *temper.* *See* Morose, &c.

To [make] *sour*, Suro, chwibio, egru, peri yn sûr (yn chwibl, yn egr.)

To [grow or wax] sour, v. n. Suro, chwibio, egru, myned yn sûr (yn chwibl, yn egr.)

Source, s. [a spring, &c.] Ffynnon, &c.

Sources, or sordines, s. [the mouth-piece of a trumpet, &c.] Genau-bib (tafod) udcorn neu'r cyffelyb.

Sourish, a. [somewhat sour] Llod-sur, go-sur, go-chwibl.

Sour-looking. *See* Grim.

Sourly, *ad.* Yn sûr, &c.

Sourly, or *with a sour look.* *See* Grimly.

Sourness, s. Suredd, surni, chwibledd, chwibledd, egrwydd.

Sourness of countenance, or *of looks.* *See* Grimness, &c.

Souse, s. [a sort of sour pickle for pig's meat] Gât-gydfath a dyfrdd. *See* Pickle.

Souse, s. [meat soused] Cyffeith-gig, cyffeith-fwyd.

To souse, v. a. [pickle and preserve in meat] Cyffeithio, ehd mewn cyffaith.

¶ To souse, [throw into the water.] *See* to Duck, and to Plunge, v. a.

¶ To [dash] *souse upon.* *See* to Dart upon one.

The south, s. Y dehau, y dëau. *The queen of the south*, Brenhines y dehau, *Matt.* xii. 42.

South, a. [of, belonging to, or lying towards, the south] Dehcuol, ciddo'r dehau; a tuthyn i'r dehau; deheuberthig, yn gorwedd tu a'r dehau. *The south gate*, Porth y dëau, *Ezec.* xlvi. 9. *The south border*, Terfyn y dehau, *Num.* xxxiv. 3. *The south land or country*, Tir (gwlad) y dehau, *Gen.* xx. 1. y deheudir, ¶ y dehau, *Jos.* iii. 25. ¶ *On the south side*, O'r tu dehau, *Ezec.* xxvi. 18. *The south-wind*, Y dehau-wynt, *Job* xxxvii. 17. gwynt y dehau. *The south-east*, Y deheuddwyrain. *The south-east-wind*, Y deheuddwyrain-wynt. *The south-west*, Y deheu-orllewin. *The south-west-wind*, Gwynt y deheu-orllewin.

Southern. *See* South, a.

The southern part of a country, Deheu-barth, deheubliv.

The southern dialect, Deheubarthieg, y deheubarthieg.

Southerwood, s. Brythyn, llysiau'r easgl (cysgl,) lleu-wen.

South-Wales, s. Deheubarth (deheudir) Cymru, ¶ Deheubarth, y Deheudir, Dyfed.

Southward, *ad.* Tu a'r dehau, ¶ odditurth y dehau, 1 *Sam.* xiv. 5.

Southing, s. [the coming of a planet to the South] Dyfodiad i'r dehau.

Sow, s. [a female swine] Hwch, llwdn brith; ¶ cynar, cunar. *A sow* [big] *with pig*, Hwch dorrog. ¶ *A young sow* [that hath littered but once] Banwes, manwen, dwrpihwch, *vulgo* dwrpiwch; porthellen. *A spayed* [castrated] *sow*, Tyrchas. *A sow to a stick* [Prov.] Rhoi hwch wrth aradr. *To take the wrong sow by the ear* [Prov.] Cymmeryd mail yn lle hidl (y fail yn lle'r hidl.)

Sow, a. [of, or belonging to, a sow] Hidio hwch; perthynol (a berthyn neu yn perthyn) i hwch.—*A sow-gelder*, Dispaddwr hyhod. *Sow-bread* [in Botany] Bara'r hwch, afal y ddaear. *Sow-thistle*, Ysgall y meush, llaeth-ysgall.

Sow-like, or sowish, a. Hyshaidd, fal hwch.

A sow, or pig, of lead. *See under* P.

¶ *A sow or wood-louse.* *See under* L.

To sow, [seed] Hau, heu.

Digitized by Google

¶ *To sow up and down*, [spread abroad.] *See* to Propagate, (in its 2nd and 3rd Acception, &c.)

To sow strife, [discord *or* dissensions] among, Peri ymrafael (anghydfod, *&c.*) rhwng dynion, hau ymrafaelion.

Sówer, *s.* Hauwr, hau-wr, höwr, höydd, heuydd, hauydd.

A sowing, *s.* Hëad.

Sowing time, Amser hau.

Sowm, *pers.* Hoeedig, a höwyd, wedi ei hau.

Space, *s.* [the distance between two bodies *or* two points, *&c.*] Yspaid, ysbaid, encyd, ennyd, cyfwng, cyfrwng, *&c.* lle; chaugler (neither) lle; lle gwâg, gwagle. ¶ *The space also before the little chamber was one cubit on this side*, A'r tesfyn (gwagle) o flaen yr ystafelloedd oedd un cufydd o'r naill du, *Ezec.* xl, 12,—*A short space* [of time] Ychydig, *Dudg.* xvii. 10. *And the space in which we came from*—, A'r dyddiau y cerddasom o, *Deut.* ii. 14. *By the space of* 40 *years*, Ddeugain mlynedd, *Act.* xiii. 21. *And after they had tarried there a space*, &c wedi iddynt aros yno dros amser, *Act.* xv. 33.

The space [term] *of man's life*, Ystod (amser, *rhŷd*, yspaid) bywyd dyn.

A space [tract] *of land*, Encyd (tanfa) o dir; rhandir.

A year's space, Blwyddyn, yspaid (*rhŷd*) blwyddyn.

The least space of time. *See* Moment.

In the mean space [time.] *See under* I.

Spácious. *See under* Ample [wide, spacious;] *and* Extensive.

Spáciously, *ad.* Yn chang, *&c.*

Spáciousness, *s.* Ehangder.

Spade, *s.* [for digging] Pâl; rhaw-bal. ¶ *To call a spade a spade* (Prov.) Galw Pob-peth wrth (wrth) ei enw; neu, Galw pâl yn bâl a rhaw yn rhaw.

¶ Spade, *s.* [a deer 3 years old] Hydd teirblwydd.

Spain, *s.* [the country so called] Yspâen, yr Hispâen, *Rhuf.* xv. 24.

Spake, [preterimp. of speak.] Ex. *I spake* [did speak] Lleferais, mi a leferais. ¶ *At the same time spake the Lord*, Yr amser hwnnw *y* bu gair yr Arglwydd, *Esay* xx. 2.

Span, *s.* [the space measured from the top of the thumb to that of the little finger, when the hand is expanded] Rhychwant.

To [measure by the] span, *v. a.* Rhychwannu, rhychwantu, *Esay* xlviii. 13.

¶ *Span new and span new*, Newydd tanllaw.

Span, [preter. of *spin.*] Ex. *I span* [did spin] Nyddais, mi a nyddais.

Spángle, *s.* [a small thin plate *or* boss of shining metal] Llefnyn (*crwn-lefnyn*, cronnell, *boglyn*, *casnodyn*) aur, arian, *neu* 'r cyffelyb: ¶ sêr.

To spangle, *v. a.* [bespriukle with spangles] Cronnella, boglynnu, rhoi cronnellau (boglynnau, ¶ sêr) ar beth.

Spángled, *a.* ¶ Hëedig â sêr, serog, serennog, llawn sêr. *The spangled* [starry] *firmament*, Yr wybren serennog.

Spaniel, *s.* [a sort of dog, so called] Adar-gi, *vulgo* spâenel.

Spanish flies. *See* Cantharides.

Spánking. *See* Big; vastly Big (*under* B;) *Huge*; Large, *&c.*

Spar, *s.* [in Mineralogy] Rhith-grisial, gwydrfaen.

Spar, *s.* [the bar of a *gate*, *&c.*] Trosol, bâr, *&c.*

Spar, *s.* [a sharp-pointed rod *or* lath in thatching] Golp (*pl.* cylp, *hefyd* colpau;) ysgolp (*pl.* ysgylp, *hefyd* ysgolpau;) ysgath (*pl.* esyth.)—*N. B.* Ysgolp *seems also to be taken plurally, forming* ysgolpyn *or* ysgolpau *in the singular.*

To spar. *See* to Bar a door.

¶ To spar, *v. a.* [fight so as to ward off blows] Ymladd o hyd breichiau (o hyd arfau, o hirbell;) ymladd ac ymgadw; ymladd dan sefyll ar ei amddiffyn.

Spárables, *s.* [a sort of small nails without tops] Hoelion bychain digloppa. *A sparable*, Hoelan ddigloppa.

Spare *or* scanty. *See* scant *or* scanty.

Spare [applied to habit of body.] *See* Lean.

Spare, [that which one may do without, *&c.*] A aller (ellir) ei hepcor. *See* Needless.

A spare [led] *horse*, March gweilydd; march anrhydedd.

¶ *That which is to spare*, Gweddill (*pl.* gweddillion,) gwargred.

Spare money, Arian gweddill.

Spare time. *See* Leisure.

At spare time. *See* at Leisure, *under* L.

Spáre-rib, *s.* Asen y frân; eisglwyd hŵch (mochyn.)

To spare, *v. a.* [practise frugality, *&c.*] Arbed, talio, tali, enllynio, cynnilo.

To spare *or* forbear, Arbed, eiriach; attal, *Esay* liv. 2.

To spare, [forbear to take, save, *&c.*] Arbed. ¶ *If God spare my life*, Os Duw a rydd i mi einioes.

To spare, [forbear to inflict punishment on; use mercy, *&c.*] Goddef i fyned yn ddigosp, peidio â chospi; arbed, eiriach; peidio â, *Salm* xxxix. 13.—tostirio wrth, *Ezec.* xx. 17. madden i; cyd ddwyn â, *&c.*

To spare, [leave a remnant] Gweddillio.

¶ *Enough and to spare*, Gwala a gweddill, *Luc* xv. 17.

To spare, [let one have something, that he that spares it can scarce be without] Hepcor. *Spare me a word*, Hepcor i mi air; *neu*, ¶ Clyw air.—¶ *That may* [can] *not be spared*, Anhepcor.

¶ A spare *or* sparing, *s.* Arbed, ymarbed; toliad, enllyniad, cynnil. ¶ *He made no spare*, Nid arbedodd efe mo'r gronyn.

Spáring, *a.* Arbedus, *&c.*

One that is very sparing in his diet, ¶ Bwytâwr bâch iawn.

A sparing, *ad.* Arbed; cadw erbyn yr amser a ddêl.

Sparingly, *ad.* Yn arbedus, yn brin, 2 *Cor.* ix. 6. dan eiriach, yn gynnil.

To live sparingly, Byw yn gynnil (yn gyrrith, wrth ychydig lunaeth.)

Spáringness. *See* Parsimony.

Spark, *s.* [of fire] Gwreichionyn, gwreichionen; tenyn, tanen.

¶ Spark *or* beau. *See under* B.

¶ Spark *or* gallant. *See* Gallant, *sub.*

Sparkish. *See* Gay [spruce.]

Sparkle. *See* Spark [of fire,] *above.*

Digitized by Google

To sparkle, *v. n.* Gwreichioni, *Ezec.* i. 7. codi yn wreichion; ymfflammychu; ymgynnhyrfu; serennu,—*See* to Glitter, &c.

Sparkling, *part.* [that sparkles] Yn (y sy yn) gwreichioni; ¶ gwreichionllyd; serog, serennog; llachar.

A sparkling, *s.* Gwreichioniad: llethrid.

Sparrow, *s.* Aderyn y tô.

A hédge-sparrow. *See under* H.

¶ Spárrow-mouthed. *See* wide Mouthed, *under* M.

Spasm. *See* the Cramp.

Spat, *s.* [the spawn of oysters] Grawn wystrys.

Spat, [*the preterimp. of* spit.] Ex. *I spat*, [did spit] Poerais, mi a boerais.

To spatter. *See* to Bespatter, in both its Acceptations.

Spátter-dashes, *s.* Math ar guranau, soccasau, soccysau.

Spátula, *or* spattle, *s.* [used in spreading plaisters] Yspodol.

Spávin, *s.* [a disease in horses, so called] Llyncoes, y llyncoes, clefyd y llyncoes.

Spávined, [that has the spavin] A'r llyncoes arno.

Spawl. *See* Spittle.

To spawl. *See* to Spit.

Spáwler, *s.* Poerwr, dyboerwr.

Spawn, *s.* [of fish, &c.] Grawn (rhith) pysgod; cronnell, cronell, gronell; ¶ hîl, sîl; hiliogaeth. *The salmons spawn*, Y mae y gleisiaid yn claddu.

The spawn of frogs, Chwydredd (chwŷth, *perhaps* chwyd) llyffaint *neu* ffrogâod, grifft.

To spawn, *v. a.* [cast their eggs as fishes do] Bwrw grawn (sîl;) silio; heilio.

To spawn, *v. n.* [issue like spawn from fish] Deillio fel grawn oddiwrth bysgod; deillio; sîl-darddu; dyfod allan yn heigiau.

Spáwner, *s.* [a female fish] Cronell-bysg, y pysgodyn fenyw; llwyfell.

A spawning, *s.* Siliad.

To spay, *v. a.* [geld a female] Dispaddu benyw. *He spayed the bitch*, Dispaddodd (efe a ddispaddodd) yr âst. *A spayed bitch*, Gâst ddispaddedig (ddispaidd.)

To speak, *v. a.* Llefaru, llafaru, yngan, dywedyd, hebu, gohebu, syganu, cynanu, cynganu.

To speak [say] *ill*, or *well*, *of one*. *See under* to Say.

To speak, or *say*, *against*. *See under* to Say.

To speak in public, Llefaru ar gyhoedd.

To speak for [in behalf of.] *See* to Intercede [make intercession] for.

To speak of. *See* to Mention.

To speak evil of. *See under* E.

To speak to one, Llefaru (dywedyd) wrth un: cyfarch un (i un.)

To speak together, [one with the other] Cydymddiddan, cydchwedleua, ymddiddan (chwedleua) â'u gilydd, ymddiddan (chwedleua) y naill â'r llall, cydsiarad.

To speak on the behalf of one, Llefaru (dywedyd) ym mhlaid, *neu* o ran, un. *And I will shew thee that I have yet to speak on God's behalf*, A myfi a fynegaf i ti fod gennyf ymadroddion etto dros Dduw, *Job* xxxvi. 2.

¶ *To speak unadvisedly*, Camddywedyd, *Salm* cvi. 33. llefaru (dywedyd) yn fyrbwyll *neu'n* ddigyngor.

To speak with one, Ymddiddan (chwedleua) ag un. ¶ *I would speak with you*, Mae i mi air (i mi a fynnwyf) â chwi.

To speak nothing, Bod heb ddywedyd dim, tewi, bod yn fud.

Not to speak a word, Bod heb lefaru (ddywedyd, yngan) gair. ¶ *Now therefore, why speak ye not a word of bringing the king back?* Ac yn awr, pa ham yr ydych heb sôn am gyrchu'r brenhin drachefn? 2 *Sam.* xix. 10.

To speak out, Llefaru (dywedyd) yn groyw *neu'n* ddifyngus; llefaru (dywedyd) yn eglur *neu* mewn geiriau goleu; llefaru (dywedyd) yn ddigryd *neu'n* ddiarbed; llefaru (dywedyd) allan ac nid dan ei ddannedd.

¶ *That speaketh perfectly*, Diledlef.

Spéaker, *s.* Llefarwr; ymadroddwr, *Act.* xiv. 12.

A public speaker. *See* Orator.

A speaker of parliament, ¶ Genau (tafod, blaenor) y senedd.

An evil speaker. *See* Defamer, *and* Calumniator.

Spéaking, *part.* [that speaketh, &c.] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) llefaru; gan (dan) lefaru.—¶ *Before he had done* [had left off] *speaking*, Cyn darfod iddo lefaru, *Gen.* xxiv. 15. *Then she left speaking unto her*, Yna hi a beidiodd â dywedyd wrthi hi, *Ruth* i. 18.

A speaking, *s.* Llefariad, llafariad, dywediad, ¶ ymadrodd.

A speaking of. *See* a Mentioning.

A speaking together or *with another*. *See* Conference *and* Discourse, both in their 1st Acceptation.

Evil-speaking, *s.* Cabledd *Ephes.* iv. 31. geganair, 1 *Pedr* ii. 1.

Much speaking, Aml-eiriau, *Mat.* vi. 7.

Given to much speaking, [talkative] Dywedgar, siaradgar, chwedleugar; siaradus, aml-eiriog, ¶ aml-air.

The habit of [the propensity to] *much speaking*, Dywedgarwch, siaradgarwch, siaradusrwydd.

¶ *It is not worth speaking of*, Ni thâl mo'r chwedleua am dano.

Fair-speaking. *See* Fair speech, *under* F.

Spear, *s.* Ysbâr, yspêr, gwayw ffon. *A fish-spear* [three-tined] Tryfer.

A spear-head, *s.* Blaen (diflaen, pîg, pen) gwayw, &c.

A spear-man, *s.* Gwaywawr, &c. ¶ *Rebuke the company of spear-men*, Cerydda dyrfa y gwayw-ffyn, *Salm* lxviii. 30.

A spear-staff, *s.* Paladr gwayw, boulfost.

King's spear, *s.* [in Botany.] *See* Asphodel.

Spear-mint. *See under* Mint.

Spéar-wort, *s.* Llysiau'r gwayw.

To [pierce with a] spear, *v. a.* Trywanu (gwanu) â gwayw.

Spécial, *a.* Neilltuol, ¶ unig, *Deut.* vii. 6.—dewisol, *Doeth.* iii. 14.

Special *or* express. *See under* E.

Specially. *See* Particularly, Peculiarly; Choicely, &c.

Speciality, *or* specialty. *See* Particularity, Peculiarity; Choiceness, Excellence, *and* Propriety, in its latter Acceptation.

Species. *See* Kind [sort of species, &c.] ¶ Nature [sort, or species,] Idea, &c.

¶ Species *or* specie. *See* Money.

To pay [money] *in specie*, Talu arian bathol (arian parod.)

Specific, *or* specifical, *a.* [that denotes the spe-

Digitized by Google

cies] Rhywogaethol; yspysol, parthol, neilltuol, gwahanredol.

A specific, *s.* in Medicine [a remedy peculiarly adapted to some certain disease, as the *bark* to an *ague*, &c.] Priod-feddyginiaeth, meddyginiaeth yspysol.

To specificate, *v. a.* [distinguish by the properties that constitute a particular species] Rhywogaethu; yspysoli, gwahanrhedoli, &c.

To specificate *or* define. *See under* D.

Specification, *s.* [a distinguishing of species by properties, &c.] Rhywogaethiad; yspysoliad, gwahanrhedoliad, &c. ¶ enwad yn bennodol: pennodiad ystyr gair.

To specify, *v. a.* Enwi yn ôl ei ryw *neu* wrth ei enw.

Specimen, *s.* [a sample] Prawf; siampl, esampl; dangosiad; cynnyg; llûn i'w ddilyn.

Specious. *See* Shewy; *and* Plausible.

Speck, *s.* [spot] Magl, man, &c. *See* Blot (in its 1st Acceptation,) Blur, *and* Blemish.

To speck, *v. a.* Brychu. *See* to Blot (in its 1st Acceptation,) *and* to Blur.

To speck, *v. n.* Brychu, ysbrychu.

Speckle, *s.* [a small spot] Mennyn, brychyn.

To speckle, *v. a.* Mennynnu, brychynnu, britho, mân-fritho.

Speckled, *a.* [full of speckles] Mannog, brŷch, brith, brycheulyd, &c. ¶ mân-frith, (*pl.* mân-frithion,) *Gen.* xxx. 33, 35.

A speckling, *s.* Brithad, mân-frithad, ysbrychiad, &c.

Spectacle, *s.* Drŷch, 1 *Cor.* iv. 9.

Spectacles, *or* a pair of spectacles, Gwydr golwg, golyg-wydr, syll-wydr, trem-wydr, *vulgo* yspectal, 'spectal, 'spectol.

Spectacled, *a.* [that has his glasses on] A'i (â'i) 'spectacl ar ei drwyn.

Spectacles-maker, *s.* [*vulgo* a spectacle-maker] Yspectalwr, syll-wydrwr, ¶ gwydrwr.

Spectator. *See* Looker on, *and* a Beholder.

Spectre. *See* an Apparition, Ghost, &c.

To speculate, *v. a.* [view *or* consider attentively, &c.] Golygu (ystyried, chwilio) yn dda ac yn ddyfal; chwilio peth yn y meddwl (yn ei feddwl) edrych i mewn (yn gràff i mewn) i beth; selu, syllu (darsyllu) ar, &c.

To speculate, *v. n.* [employ one's thoughts] on *or* upon, Rhoi (bwrw, taflu, troi) ei feddyliau ar; myfyrio ar.

Speculation. *See* Contemplation (in both its Acceptations,) Meditation: Inspection (in its former Acceptation) a Resolving in the mind, &c.

Speculative, *a.* [given to speculation] Tremyngar, edrychgar, selgar: chwilgar; myfyrgar, meddylgar, &c.

Speculative, *a.* [theoretical, &c.] Perthynol i olwg a gwybodaeth mewn ceifyddyd heb ei harfer; golygedigol; myfyriedigol; anwneuthuredigol, &c.

Speculatively, *ad.* Yn dremyngar, yn edrychgar, &c.—yn olygedigol, &c.

Speculator, *s.* Myfyriwr: un (dyn) tremyngar.

Sped, [preterimp. of to Speed] Ex. *I sped*, [did speed] Brysiais, mi a frysiais: llwyddais, &c.

Speech, *s.* [the faculty of speaking] Parabl, ymadrodd, llafariad, llafar, lleferydd, cyngan: ¶ adlais, (*Canon. Egl.* 29.)

Speech, *or* language, *s.* Iaith, tafodiaith, ymadrodd. *But though I be rude in speech*, Ac os ydwyf yn anghyfarwydd ar ymadrodd, 2 *Cor.* xi. 6. ¶ *With her much fair speech she caused him to yield*, Hi a'i troes ef à'i haml eiriau tèg, *Diar.* vii. 21. *See* Language.

A form of speech, Dull-ymadrodd, dull yr ymadrodd. ¶ *To* [in order to] *fetch about this form of speech*, Ar fedr troi'r chwedl, 2 *Sam.* xiv. 20.

Speech *or* utterance, *s* [the manner, *or* power, of speaking] Llafariad, parabl, lleferydd, *Marc* xiv. 70. ymadrodd, &c. ¶ *But I am slow of speech*, Eithr safndrwm ydwyf, *Ecs.* iv. 10. *And had an impediment in his speech*, Ag attal dywedyd arno, *Marc* vii. 32.

Speech, *s.* [addressed to an audience] Ymadrodd, &c. ¶ *And continued his speech until midnight*, Ac efe a barhaodd yn ymadrodd hyd hanner nôs, *Act.* xx. 7.

¶ **Speech**, [i. e. a calumnious one.] Ex. *And give occasion of speech against her*, A gosod yn ei herbyn anair, *Deut.* xxii. 14.

A dark speech, Dammeg, (*pl.* damhegion,) *Num.* xii. 6.

¶ *To beg leave of speech*, [to speak] Deisyfu cennad i lefaru.

To make a speech. *See* to Harangue.

Speechless. *See* Dumb.

¶ **Speechless**, *a.* [that has lost his speech in extreme sickness] Wedi colli ei oddeg, (*in Glamorganshire*) wedi colli ei leferydd (ei ddywedyd.)

Speed. *See* Haste, &c.

On full speed or *gallop*, Ar y gyrfâu (y pedwar carnau) gwyllt.

To put a horse to the speed, Rhoi march (ceffyl) ar y gyrfâu *neu'r* pedwar-carnau.

¶ *With what speed he could*, Gyntaf ag (gyntaf byth ag) y gallai; er cynted (cyn gynted, yn gyttrym) ag y gallai.

To [make] **speed.** *See* to Haste, &c.

To speed *or* hasten. *See* to Hasten work; to Hasten *or* haste a person, &c.

Speed *or* success. *See* Prosperity.

To speed well. *See* to Come off well (*under* C.) *and* to Prosper, *v. n.*

To speed, *v. a.* [make, *or* cause to be, prosperous.] *See* so make [render] Prosperous, *under* P.

¶ *God speed you well*, Duw yn rhwydd it', hawdd ammor it', rhwydd-deb i ti (i chwi) gan Dduw.

It hath sped well, Aeth rhagddo yn rhwydd (yn hyrwydd.)

¶ **To speed**, *v. n.* [conclude] Talmu (*Canon. Egl.* 123.)

Speedily. *See* in Haste, (*under* H,) &c.

Speediness, *s.* Buander, cyflymdra, ebrwyddedd, &c.—brys, &c.

Speedwell, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau Llywelyn, gwrnerth, rhwydd-lwyn.

Speedy. *See* Hasty, (in its 1st Acceptation.)

Spell. *See* Charm [an enchantment, &c.]

To spell, *v. a.* [make up syllables with proper letters, and connect them in a word] Sillafu, enwi a chyssylltu llythyrennau; cafansoddi sillafau; *vulgo* spelianu, spelian.

Spell [a course] *of work*, Siâs (chwyl) o waith.

To spell *or* charm, [enchant.] *See under* C.

Speller, *s.* Sillafwr, spelianwr, spelianydd.

Digitized by Google

A spélling, *s.* Sillafiad, spelianiad. ¶ *The art of spelling*, Celfyddyd spelianu.

Spelt, *s.* [a kind of corn so called] Máth o ŷd; llerr *and odid.*

Spelt, *or* spélled, *a.* [from to *spell*] Sillafedig, a sillafwyd, wedi ei sillafu; spelianedig, &c.

Spélter, *or* zink, *s.* [a sort of semi-metal so called] Math ar fwyn bras, a gyssylltir á chopr cooh, i wneuthur pres melyn.

To spend *or* lay out, Treulio, gwario, &c.

To spend, *v. a.* [squander] Gwastraffu, afradu, afradloni, &c.—¶ Ilysgcu, *Diar.* xxi. 20.

To spend victously, ¶ Glythinebu, *Ecclus.* xiv. 4.

To spend time, Treulio amser. ¶ *For all the Athenians—spent their time in nothing else*, A'r holl Athéniaid—nid oeddynt yn cymmeryd hamdden i ddim arall, *Act.* xvii. 21.

To spend, *v. n.* [waste away, &c.] Treulio, &c. *And I will very gladly spend and be spent*, A myfi yn ewyllysgar a dreuliaf ac a ymdreuliaf, 2 *Cor.* xii. 15.

Spénder, *s.* Treuliwr, treulydd, treuliedydd.

Spéndthrift, *s.* [a wasteful spender] Gwastraffwr.

A spénding, *s.* Treuliad: gwastraffiad, &c.

Spent, *part.* Treuliedig, a dreuliwyd, wedi ei dreulio. ¶ *Easily* (that may be easily) *spent*, Hydraul. *Now when much time was spent*, Ac wedi i ddalm o amser fyned heibio, *Act.* xxvii. 9. *The night is far spent*, Y nôs a gerddodd ym mbell, *Rhuf.* xiii. 12. *And when the day was now far spent*, Ac yna wedi ei myned hi yn llawer o'r dydd, *Marc* vi. 35. *Ill gotten, ill spent*, [Prov.] A gasgler ar farch malen (*potius* Malen,) dan ei dorr ydd á. *That cannot* (easily) *be spent*, Anhydraul.

Sperm, *s.* [that by which the species is continued] Yr hâd y cenhedlir peth o bono, anian, rhith.—*Spermaceti*, [*vulgo*, penmacity] Anian môrfarch.

Spermátic *or* spermátical. *See* Seminal.

To spew, *v. a.* Chwydu, cyfogi, ymgyfogi, glocsio, bwrw i fynu.

Sphere. *See* Globe, *and* Orb.

¶ Sphere, *s.* [the reach *or* compass, of a person's knowledge *or* action] Cyrraedd (cylch, cyrraedd-gylch) gwybodaeth un: swyddgylch (swyddogaeth) un. ¶ *That affair is out of my sphere*, Ni phertyn mo'r peth (matter) hynny i myfi; *new*, Nid yw mo'r matter hwnnw o fewn fy swyddgylch i; *new*, Y mae y matter hwnnw uwch mesur (allan o, *new* tu hwnt i, gyrraedd) fy neall i.

In one's own sphere, Yn ei swyddgylch (ei barthle, ei symmudle, ei droellen, ei râdd) ei hun; yng nghylchedd ei le ei hun, o fewn cyrraedd (cylch) ei swydd ei hun.

Sphésic *or* spherical. *See* Globose.

Sphérule, *s.* [a small globe] Pelan, globyn.

Spice, [*pl* spices] *or* spicery, Cyfeirian pêr y dwyrain, llysiau sioppau (marchnad,) ¶ llysiau, *Gen.* xliii. 11. llysieuau, *Exod* xxxix. 2. pêr-lysiau, *Caniad. Salom.* iv. 14. pêr-aroglau, 1 *Esdr.* x. 25. aroglau, 1 *Bren.* x. 2. ¶ Spice *or* flavour. *See under* F.

¶ Spice *or* remains, Gweddill.

¶ *Spice of a disease*, Nawsaf (anian) clefyd.

To [season with] spice, *v. a.* Cyweirio (peraidlio, blasuso, tymmhery) á llysiau sioppau; per-lysieuo. ¶ *Consume the flesh, and spice it well*, Difa'r cig, a gwnâ goginiaeth, &c. xxiv. 10.

Spiced, *a.* [seasoned with spice] Llysieuog, *Caniad. Salom.* viii. 2.

Spicy. *See* Aromatic.

Spick and span new, ¶ Newydd tanlliw.

Spicknel *or* spacknel, *s.* [in Botany] Ffenigl Helen luyddog.

Spider, *s.* Pryf coppyn, corr, corryn, coppyn.

A spider's web, Gwe'r corr *neu* 'r coppyn.

A water-spider, Carw (pryf coppyn) y dŵr.

Spigot, *s.* [a wooden pin fitted to a faucet] Dwsel, *vulgo* tap, yspigod.

Spike. *See* Ear [of corn.]

Spike, *s.* [a large nail so called] Cethr (*pl.* cethri,) cethyr, cethren.

Hand-spike, *s.* Trosol, gwîf. *See under* H.

To spike, [fasten with large nails] Cethru, hoelio á chethri.

To spike [up] *a cannon*, Gyrru cethr yn nhwdwll gwnn rhyfel; cethru gwnn rhyfel.

To spike, *v. a.* [make sharp at the end] Blaenllymmu, pigfeinio.

Spiked, *part. a.* [fastened with spikes] Cethredig, a gethrwyd, wedi ei gethru.

Spiked, *a.* [pointed at the end] Blaenllymmedig: blaenllym, pigfain.

Spikenard. *See* Nard, in both its Acceptations.

A spill [small sum] *of money*, Dryllyn (ychydigyn) o arian.

To spill, *v. a.* [shed *or* lose] Tywallt, *a fig.* iv. 14. colli, *Gen.* xxxviii. 9. difar-golli.

To spill *or* be spilt, [spilled] Rhedeg allan, *Marc* ii. 22. colli.

Spilled, *or* spilt, *part, a.* Tywalltedig, a dywalltwyd, wedi ei dywallt; colledig.

Spiller, *s.* Tywalltwr, tywelltydd, tywalltiedydd.

A spilling, *s.* Tywalltiad.

To spin, *v. a.* [form wool, flax, &c. into threads] Nyddu.

To spin, [as a top] Troi 'n sidyll, sidylldroi, chwyldroi.

To spin out time, &c. Gohirio, (oedi) amser.

To spin out, [a discourse, &c.] Nyddu (estyn) allan, &c.

To spin out, [as blood, *or* any liquid] Ffrwo, (ffrydio) allan, pistyllio, &c.

Spinage, *s.* [in Botany] Y bigowg-lys.

Spinal, *a.* [belonging to the back-bone] Perthynol (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn perthyn) i asgwrn y cefn. ¶ *The spinal marrow*, Madruddyn y cefn.

Spindle *or* spool, *s.* Gwerthyd.—*See* Axis.

A spindlefisl, *s.* Gwerthydaid.

A spindle-maker, *s.* Gwerthydwr.

Spindle-shanked *or* sparrow-legged, *a.* Coesfain.

Spindle-tree, *s.* Piswydden.

Spindle, [of winding stairs.] *See* Nuel.

Spine, *s.* [the back-bone] Asgwrn (glain) y cefn.

Spinet, *s.* [a musical instrument, so called] Organ-dannau.

Spinifèrous, *a.* [bearing thorns *or* prickles] A ddwg ddrain, drein-ddwg; dreiniog.

Spinner, *s.* Nyddwr (*fem.* nydd-wraig.)

Digitized by Google

¶ Spianer, *s.* [a sort of spider so called] Math ar gorryn.
A spinning, *s.* Nyddiad.
Spinning-wheel, *s.* Rhôd (troell) nyddu.
A spinning house, Nydd-dŷ (*pl.* nydd-dai.)
A spinning-place *or* spinning-room, *s.* Nyddfa.
¶ *The size of thread, or yarn, in spinning*, Nyddwedd (nydd-wedd.)
Spinous, *a.* [thorny] Dreiniog, llawn drain.
Spinster, *s.* [a woman-spinner] Nydd-wraig.
¶ Spinster, *s.* in law, [an unmarried woman] Merch weddŵ, merch; benyw anamhriod (anweddog, di-ddyweddi, heb briodi, heb wr iddi.)
Spiny. *See* Spinous.
Spiral, *a.* [screw-like, winding like a screw] Nŷdd-droëllawd; nŷdd-drŏellog; nŷdd-drŏedig, à nydd-dro ynddo; dynyddawl fal cogwrn tro.
Spire, *s.* [a winding, screw-like, turn] Nydd-dro, dirwyn-dro.
Spire, *s.* [any tapering figure, whether angular or circular] Cyfan-gorph neu adail bonbraff brigfain (bonfren blaenfain;) neb beth pa bynnag a'r a fo'n meinhâu ar i fyny.
A spire [blade] *of grass*, Glaswelltyn, blewyn o laswellt.
Spire-steeple, *s.* Clochdŷ bonbraff blaenfain.
To spire, *v. n.* [as corn] Tywyscennu, tyfu 'n dywyscennau, hedeg. *See* to Ear.
Spirit, *s.* [not matter] Yspryd. *God is a spirit*, Yspryd yw Duw, *Ja.* iv. 24.
Spirit *or* breath. *See* Breath, in its 1st, 2nd, *and* 3rd Acceptation.
Spirit *or* soul. *See* Soul, in its 1st and 2nd Acceptation.—*See also* Mind in its 1st Acceptation.
Spirit *or* ghost. *See under* G.—*See also* an Appearition: *and* Ghosts of the dead.
Spirit, *s.* [an habitual disposition of the mind] Yspryd, *Luc* ix. 55. natur, naturiaeth, antan, greddf, anwyd, yspryddiaeth, *Doeth.* viii. 19. tymmer, &c. *A meek and quiet spirit*, Yspryd addfwyn a llonydd, 1 *Pedr* iii. 4. ¶ *I am a woman of a sorrowful spirit*, Gwraig gaaled arni (ofidus o yspryd) ydwyf fi, 1 *Sam.* i. 15. *Better it is to be of an humble spirit with the lowly*, Gwell yw bod yn ostyngedig gyd â'r gostyngedig, *Diar.* xvi. 19.
Spirit, *s.* [temper, &c.] Tymmer, tuedd, &c.
Spirit, *s.* [any affection *or* emotion of the mind] Gwŷn, yspryd. *The spirit of jealousy*, Gwŷn (yspryd) eiddigedd, *Num.* v. 14. *The spirit of fear*, Yspryd ofn, 2 *Tim.* i. 7. *A wounded spirit*, Yspryd cystuddiedig, *Diar.* xviii. 14.
Spirit, *s.* [vigour of mind; courage, &c.] *See* Life *or* liveliness; *and* Alacrity:—*See also* Mettle; *and* Courage.
Spirit, *s.* [a principle *or* motive] Egwyddor, yspryd. *He was moved to do this by a spirit of perverseness*, Efe a gyuhyrfwyd i wneuthur hyn gan yspryd gwrthnysigrwydd. ¶ *He would often say so from a spirit of contradiction*, Mynych y dywedai efe felly o serch ar wrthddywedyd.
Full of spirit or spirits, Ysprydlawn, llawn yspryd (ysprydoedd;) llawn ysni, bywiog, ebrwg, &c.
To give up the spirit or ghost. See under Ghost.
To spirit, [up.] *See* to Inspirit.
To spirit away. See to Kidnap.
Spirited, *s.* Yspryddawn.
High-spirited. *See under* H.
Low-spirited. *See under* L.—*See also* Dejected.
Low-spiritedness. *See* Dejectedness.
Mean-spirited. *See* Mean *or* mean-spirited, *under* M.
Public-spirit, &c. *See under* P.
Spiritedness, *s.* Yspryddonedd, yspryddonrwydd.
Spiritless, *a.* Diyspryd; digalon; difywyd; diynni, dïarial.
Spirits, *s. pl.* Yspryddoedd.
To gather, or pluck, up one's spirits. See under P.
Spiritual, *a.* Yspryddol. *See* Incorporeal.
A spiritual living. See ¶ a Living [i. e. a church-living.]
Spirituality, *s.* Yspryddolrwydd, yspryddoledd.
Spiritualities, *s. pl.* [the revenues *or* profits of a bishopric] Cyllid esgobaeth, ¶ yspryddolion.
Spiritualization, *s.* Yspryddoliad.
To spiritualize, *v. a.* [refine and render spiritual] Yspryddoli.
Spiritually, *ad.* Yn yspryddol.
Spirituous, *a.* [abounding with spirits, as *liquors*] Ysprydog; tân-boeth, flam-boeth. ¶ *Spirituous liquors*, Poeth-lynneedd.
To spirt, *v. a.* Ysbongcio.
To spirt out, v. n. Pistyllio (allan;) pistyllio allan dan ysbongcio; llifo (pistyllio, saethu, ffrydio) allan yn ddisymmwth.
To spirt out, v. a. Chwistrellu (pistyllio, saethu) allan.
Spiry. *See* Spiral: *and* Pyramidal.
Spissitude, *s.* [thickness of liquids, &c.] Tewedd, tewychedd.
Spit, *s.* [on which meat is roasted] Bêr.
¶ Spit, *s.* [the depth of earth penetrable at once by the spade] Dyfnder pen pâl, dyfnder palaid.
To spit meat, [put meat on the spit] Rhoi bwyd (cig, golwyth) ar y bêr; dodi (gosod) bwyd ar y bêr.
¶ To spit, *v. a.* [dig with a spade] Palu.
To spit, *v. n.* [emit spittle] Poeri.
To spit about, Amboeri.
To spit often or over and anon, [be ever spitting] Dyboeri, ymboeri, mynych-boeri.
To spit with retching. See to Excreate.
Spital. *See* Hospital.
Spite, *s.* [ill-will, spleen, &c.] Drwg-ewyllys, cynghorfynt, cynddrygedd, mic, malais, &c. —¶ cam, *Salm* x. 14. ¶ *Spite* [in spite] *of their hearts*, O anfodd eu calonnau.
In spite of. See Maugre; in Despite of one (*under* D.) *and* Notwithstanding, Prep.
To do a thing to spite one, Gwneuthur peth o fic i un.
For meer spite, O wir wenwyn.
To spite one, [thwart one in his designs from a spirit of malevolence] Gwrthwynebu un o fic iddo.
Spiteful, &c. *See* Despiteful, &c.
Spitter, *s.* Poerwr, poerydd, dyboerwr, &c.
¶ Spitter, *s.* [a two-year old deer *or* stag, so called among hunters] Carw neu hŷdd dwyflwydd; carw neu hŷdd ieuange heb osgau ar ei gyrn; rhydain, eilon.
Spittle, *s.* Poer, poeryn; haliw.
To splash. *See* to Dash [with dirt, water, &c.]

Digitized by Google

A splash, *or* splatch, of dirt. *See* Dash [of dirt *or* water.]

Spláshy. *See* Plashy.

Splay-foot, *or* spláy-footed, *a.* [having the foot turned inwards] Troedgam, troetgam, troedtraws, à'i liniau ynghyd a'i draed ar lêd, llerrog; coesgam.

To splay a horse, [put his shoulders out of joint] Rhoi palfais (ysgwydd, crafell ysgwydd) cetfyl allan o'i lle; llaesu palfais.

To splay, *v. a.* [in Masonry, Joinery, &c.] Gweithio pen gwal, *neu* naddu pen pren ar wêdd cŷn; lleddfu, *vulgo* spleio.

Spleen, [the spleen] *or* milt. *See under* M.

¶ The spleen, *s.* [the disease so called] Clefyd y ddueg.

Spleen, *s.* [ill-humour] Tymmer (anian, natur) ddrwg *neu* anniddig; drwg-ewyllys.

From meer spleen, ¶ O wir wenwyn.

To shew spleen, Dangos casineb (dygasedd,) cynfigen, cynddrygedd.

To take spleen against one, Digio (ymddigio) wrth un.

Spleen *or* melancholy. *See under* M.

Spleen-sick, *a.* [troubled with the spleen] Claf o'r ddueg, ¶ dan ormail y ddueg.

Spléen-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Rhedyn y fagwyr y gogofau.)

Splendent *and* splendid. *See* Brilliant, &c. *See also* Pompous, &c.

Splendour, *or* splendor. *See* Brilliancy, &c.

Splendor *or* lustre. *See under* L.

Splénetic. *See* Spleensick (*above*;) *and* Peevish.

Splent, splint, *or* splinter, *s.* Dellten (*pl.* dellt,) dyfloen, eisen; ysgyren (*pl.* ysgyrion;) estyllen (*pl.* estyll) hollt: erwydden (*pl.* erwydd.) *See* Shieve.

To splent, *or* splint, *v. a.* [apply splents to a broken bone] Rhoi estyll (dellt, ysgyrion, erwydd) wrth asgwrn twnu; rhwymo mewn estyll, ¶ estyllu, erwyddu.

To splice, *v. a.* [join the two ends of a rope *or* cable together by a sort of bralding *or* intertexture] Cymmhlethu pennau (twn-bennau) rhaffau; cydio (cyfhau, cyfannu) trwy gymmhleth.

Splint. *See* Splent.

Splínter, *s.* Dellten (*pl.* dellt;) fflochen.

To splínter, *v. a.* and *n.* Delltennu; ysgyrioni, fflochennu.

To split [divide lengthwise,] or *split asunder*, Hollti (yn ddau,) hollti; delltu, delltennu; ysgyrioni.

To split *or* divide, *v. a.* Rhannu, parthu. *They split* [splitted] *the difference*, Hwy a rannasant yr amrafael (y gwahan.)

To split [as a ship] *upon a rock*, Torri (hollti, myned yn ysgyrion) ar graig; taro wrth graig (yn erbyn craig) nes myned yn gregyn *neu*'n ufflon.

To split one's side with laughing. *See* to Burst with laughing, *under* B.

¶ To split *or* rend. *See under* R.

Split, *or* splitted, *a. part.* Holltedig, a holltwyd, wedi ei hollti, ¶ hollt.

Splitter, *s.* Holltwr, holltydd.

Splitting [that splits] *kindly* or *freely*, Rhwyddhollt, ¶ rhwydd.

Splutter. *See* Bustle

Spoil, *s.* Yspail, ysbail, anrhaith, &c.—difrod, *Ezec.* xlv. 9.

To spoil, *v. a.* [rifle] Yspeilio, ¶ gorthrymmu, *Diar.* xxii. 23. difetha, *Jer.* xlix. 10.

To spoil, *or* mar, *v. a.* Llygru, difwyno, &c.—anafu.

¶ To spoil [sport, &c.] *See* to Interrupt.

¶ To spoil [measures, &c.] *See* to Disconcert.

Spoiled. *See* Plundered; Marred; *and* Corrupt.

Spóiler. *See* Plunderer, *and* Marrer.

A spóiling. *See* a Plundering: *and* a Marring.

Spoke *or* ray, *s.* [of a wheel] Braich (*pl.* breichiau) olwyn; adain (aden, yspâg) troell *neu* olwyn. ¶ *I will be* [put] *a spoke in thy cart* or *wheel*, Myfi a fyddaf gyd â thi; *neu*, Mi a fyddaf (ddodaf) fraich yn dy olwyn.

A weaver's spoke, Carfan gwehydd.

Spoke [the preterimp. of *speak.*] Ex *I spoke* [did speak] Lleferais, mi a leferais; dywedais.

Spoken, *part.* Dywededig. ¶ *Before there was ever a word spoken of it*, Cyn dywedyd gair (cyn sôn) am dano.

Spoken of, Crybwylledig. *That your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world*, Oblegid bod eich ffydd chwi yn gyhoeddus yn yr holl fyd, *Rhuf.* i. 8.

Ill-spoken. *See* Foul-mouthed.

One ill-spoken of, Un â gair drwg iddo (â sôn drwg am dano.)

Well-spoken, *a.* Da ei dafod (ei ymadrodd,) â thafod da iddo; hyawdl.

One well-spoken of, Un â gair (ag enw) da iddo.

That may [can] *be spoken.* *See* Effable.

That may [can] *not be spoken.* *See* Ineffable.

Easy to be spoken to or *easy of address.* *See* Affable.

Not spoken of, Digrybwyll, anghrybwylledig.

Spóke-shave, *s.* Cyllell ddeu-garn.

Spokesman. *See* Speaker; Orator; *and* Advocate.—*See also* Prolocutor; a Speaker of parliament; *and*

He shall be spokesman, Llefared ynteu trosot ti, *Ecs.* iv. 16.

To spoliate; *and* Spoliation. *See* to Plunder: *and* a Plundering.

Spóndee, *s.* [in Prosody] Dau sillaf hir nesaf i'w gilydd.

Spóndyls, *s.* [the knuckles, *or* turning joints, of the back-bone] Gleiniau'r cefn.

Sponge, *s.* [pronounced, and sometimes spelled, *spunge*] Ysbwng, ysbwrn, gwlân y môr, madarchen, tusw i sychu peth ag ef.

To sponge, *v. a.* Ysbyngu, sychu ag ysbwng.

¶ To sponge, *v. n.* [in company] Bolera byw (ymgynnal) ar gefn un.

Spónger, *s.* [that meanly depends upon others for subsistence] Bolerwr, gwestai, un a fo'n byw ar gost (gefn) gwr arall.

Spónginess, *s.* Ysbyngeiddrwydd, ysbyngogrwydd.

Spóngious, *or* spongy, *a.* Ysbyngaidd, ysbyngog; tebyg i (ysgafn a thyllog fel) ysbwng, chwisoglog; meddal, masw, gwagsaw.

Spónsal, *a.* [relating to marriage] Perthynol (a berthyn) i briodas

Sponsion, *s.* [promise; a compact; an engagement to answer a suit by security given] Addewid, addaw; cyttundeb; ammod: addewid ac ymrwym ar atteb i hawl drwy roi arian yngwystl *neu*'r cyffelyb; cyngwystl cŵyn.

Digitized by Google

Spónsor, *s.* [a surety, &c.] Mâch, &c.

Spontaneity, *s.* [voluntariness] Gwirfoddoledd, gwirfoddolrwydd, gwirfoddoldeb; gwirfodd digymmell; gwir ewyllysgarwch; rhŷdd ewyllys.

Spontáneous, *a.* [voluntary] Gwirfoddol, a wnelo un o'i (a wnelr o) wirfodd, a wnelo un o'i naturiaeth (o hono) ei hun, digymmell, a wnelr (a wnelo un) heb na dîr na chymmell; naturiol; ewyllysgar.

Spontáneously, *ad.* Yn wirfoddol, o'i (o) wirfodd.

A spooling [spinning] *wheel*, Rhôd nyddu.

Spoon, *s.* Llwy.

To spoon, *v. n.* in Navigation [lower the sails, and leave the ship to the wind and tide] Gostwng yr hwyliau gan adaw'r llong i'r dŵr a'r gwynt.

Spóonful, *a.* Llwyaid, llonaid llwy.

Spóon-meat, *s.* Llwy-fwyd, bwyd llwy; llymmeid-fwyd.

Spóon-wort, *or* **scurvy-grass**, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r llwy, mŵr-lwyau.

Sport, *s.* [play, diversion, &c.] Chwarae, &c. ¶ *It is a sport to a fool to do mischief*, Hyfryd gan ffôl wneuthur drwg, *Diar.* x. 23.

Sport, *s.* [field-diversions; pursuit of game] Camp helwriaeth. *Manly sport*, Gwrolgamp. *Youthful* [juvenile] *sport*, Mabolgamp. *The sport of fishing*, Helwriaeth pysgod. *The sport of fowling*, Helwriaeth adar. *The sport of hunting*, Helwriaeth anifelliaid hely, (i. e. ysgyfarnog, cadnaw, &c.) ¶ Helwriaeth, hely. ¶ *Fishing* [the sport of fishing] *is his delight*, Hely pysgod (pysgotta) yw ei ddifyrrwch ef. *We had charming sport to day*, Bu i ni hely hyfryd (difyr) heddyw.

Sport, [a mock, &c.] *See* Mock, ¶ Game, [a jest, &c.]

In sport, Dan gellwair (watwor,) o gymhŵdd, o gytgam. ¶ *Am not I in sport?* Onid cellwair yr ydwyf? *Diar.* xxvi. 19.

To sport, *v. a.* [one's self] Chwarau, chwarae; cellwair, cytgam, cymmhŵdd; gegusa, ymddigrifo, *Esay* lvii. 4.—ysbleddach; simmera.

To sport or *dally with*. *See under* D.

To make one sport, [make sport to, *or* unto, one] Difyrru (peri difyrrwch i) un. ¶ *Call for Samson to make us sport. And they called for Samson—and he made them sport*, Gelwch am Samson, i beri i ni chwerthin. A hwy a alwasant am Samson—fel y chwareuai o'i blaen hwynt, *Barn.* xvi. 25.

To make [a] *sport of* or *with*. *See* to Mock, *and* to make a Mock of.

To sport, or play away, one's money. *See under* P.

Spórter, *s.* Chwarëwr, chwarëydd; cellweiriwr, cellweirydd.

Spórtful, sporting, sportive, *a.* Chwarengar, &c.

Spórtfully, sportively, *or* sportingly, *ad.* Yn chwarengar; yn gellweirgar.

Spórtfulness, *s.* Chwarengarwch, &c.

A spòrting. *See* Dalliance, *and* Divertisement, Gaming, &c.

Spórtsman, *s.* [one that pursues field-diversions] Maes-ymddifyrrydd; heliwr, helwr, helydd: adarwr, aderydd.

Spot, *s.* [a stain] Man, magl, brych, (*pl.* brychau,) brycheuyn, &c.

A little spot. *See* Speckle.

A bright spot, ¶ Dagleirder, *Lef.* xiii. 2. claer-fan, dagleir-fan.

A beauty-spot, *s.* Berth-fan, ysmottyn, (*pl.* ysmottiau.)

Without spot. *See* Spotless.

Spot of ground, Rhandir; man (¶ troedle) *o dîr*; mangre. ¶ *He died on the spot*, Efe fu farw (a drengodd) yn y fan.

A low spot [plat] *of ground*, ¶ Tyno.

To take out spots or *a spot*, Difrycheuo, difrycheu, dadfannu.

To cast a spot (slur) *on a person's character*, Rheddi (bwrw) nam ar eir-da un.

To spot, *v. a.* Mannu, &c.

Spótless, *a.* Di-fan, difrych, &c.

Spótted, *a. part.* Mannedig, a fannwyd, wedi ei fannu, mannog, &c.

Spotted all over, Tryfrith. ¶ *And he removed that day the he-goats that were ring straked and spotted*, Ac yn y dydd hwnnw y neilldu-odd efe y bychod cylch-frithion a mawr-frithion, *Gen.* xxx. 35.

Spótter, *s.* Mannwr, mennydd, menniedydd; brithwr, brithydd, brithiedydd.

A spótting, *s.* Manniad; brithiad.

Spótty, *or* **full of spots**, Mannog, llawn mannau, brycheulyd; brith; brŷch, &c.

Spóusal, *s.* [belonging to marriage, &c.] *See* Nuptial.—*See also* Espousal.

Spousal, [marriage] *See* Nuptials; *and* Espousals.

Spouse, *s.* [one joined to another in marriage] Gwr priod, ¶ gŵr: gwraig briod, ¶ gwraig, *Hos.* iv. 13.—prïod; dyweddi, *Caniad. Salom.* iv. 8. *My spouse*, Fy mhrïod.

Spout, *s.* Pistyll; genau pistyll, dwsel, cêg dwsel; pistyll rhaiadr.

¶ **A spout** *or* **water-spout**, *s.* [a cataract from the clouds] Rhaiadr-bistyll yr awyr, ¶ Rhaiadr.

To spout out, Pistyllio (allan;) ffrŵd-wylltio.

Sprain, *s.* [a wrench] Twrf, tyrfiad.

To sprain, *v. a.* [wrench *or* writhe a limb, &c.] Tyrfu, (dirdroi, gŵyrdroi, ysigo) cymmal neu aelod.

Sprang, [*preterimp. of* to spring.] Ex. *I sprang* [did spring] *up*, Neidiais (mi a neidiais) i fyny, &c.

Sprat, *s.* [a small sea-fish so called] Rhyw bysg bychan o'r enw; mâth ar benwegyn neu ysgadenyn bychan; penwegyn, cor-benwag.

To sprawl, *v. n.* [lie sprawling along] Gorwedd dan ymdannu (ymdreiglo, ymgreinio, ymlusgo) ar y ddaear; ymgreinio, amgreinio, amcreinio, crain, ymysgrain; ¶ rhwysio (dyrain) yr angau.

To lay sprawling, Rhoi (bwrw) yn ei amcrain.

Spray, *s.* [the extremity of a branch] Brigyn, ysbrigyn, ysgewyllyn.

Spray [the foam] *of the sea*, Ewyn (ysgai) y môr.

Spread, *s.* Tann, ymdann: tanfa; tanniad, ymdanniad; lledîad, &c.

To spread, *v. a.* Lledu, estyn (ystyn, gyrru, bwrw) ar lêd; tanu, tannu, taenu.

To spread abroad, [scatter.] *See* to Disperse, *and* to Diffuse.

To spread abroad. *See under* A.

To spread, spread itself, or *be spread*, Lledu,

ymledu, ymdanna, ymwasgaru, egwasgu ar led, (ar wâd) myned allan, ymledu, &c. *This report spread abroad*, Aeth y gair (y chwedl) hwn allan neu ar led. *For his name was spread abroad*, Canys cyhoedd ydoedd ei enw ef, *Marc* vi. 14.

To spread a sail, Lledu hwyl neu'r cyffelyb.

To spread [straw] *under*, Tannu (tanu, taenu, gwasarnu, rhoi, dodi) dan beth.

To spread silver [gold, &c.] *into plates*, Gyrru neiau yn ddalennau, *Jer.* x. 9.

Spread, *part.* Tannedig, a dannwyd, gredi ei danau; gwasgaog, ar wasgar, ar danu.

Spréader, *s.* Tannwr, tenwydd, tanwedydd; lledwr, lledydd, *Esay* xlii. 5. lledieddydd.

Spréading, *part.* [that spreads.] Yn (a fo, neu y mo, yn) tanna neu yn ymdanna, &c. gan (dan) danau neu ymdannu. ¶ *Spreading himself like a green bay-tree*, Yn ffigog fel y lawryf ymledu, *Salm* xxxvii. 35. *And because a spreading vine*, Ac a aeth yn winwydden wasgaog, *Ezec.* xvii. 6.

A spreading, *s.* Tanniad, llediad; ymdanniad, ymlediad.

Sprig, *or* spray, *s.* Brigyn, (*pl.* brig, *Esay* xvii. 5.) ysbrigyn, ysgrewyllyn.

Sprigg, *a.* [full of sprigs] Beiggynnog; brigog; ysgewyllog.

Spright, [spectre.] *See* Ghost; Goblin, &c.

Sprightful. *See* Sprightly.

Sprightliness. *See* Liveliness; Gaiety; *and* Alacrity.

Sprightly, *ad.* Bywiog, ebdig, bywyf, hoewus, garlocnus, gwrawenus.

Spring, *or* fountain, *s.* Ffynnon, &c.

¶ *The springs of the sea*, Eigion y môr, *Job* xxxviii. 16.

A little [small] *spring* or *fountain*, Ffynnhonwell, ffynnonig, ffynnon fechan.

Spring-head, *s.* Llygad(y) ffynnon.

Spring-water, *s.* Dŵr (dwfr) ffynnon.

Full of [abounding with] *springs*, Ffynnhonnog, llawn ffynhonnau.

Spring of the day, Codiad y wawr, 1 Sam. ix. 26.

Spring, *s.* [one of the four seasons of the year, so called] Gwanwyn, y gwanwyn, ¶ wyneb blwydyn. *Spring time*, [the vernal season] Amser gwanwyn.

Spring, *s.* [a leap, &c.] Llam, crychnaid.

Spring, *s.* [of a watch, &c. Ffynn-lefn, (*dim.* ffynn-lefnyn) ¶ tennyn; clicced.

Spring, *s.* [of a lock, &c.] Cwthlefn, (*dim.* gwth-lefnyn,) ¶ gwthiedydd.

Spring tide, *s.* [a high tide at the new and full moon, &c.] Llawn-llif (gorllif, penllif) y môr; ¶ uchel-fôr.

To spring up, [rise or grow out of the ground] Tarddu (allan.)

To spring from, &c. *See* to Issue, &c. in its 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Acceptations.

To spring [as the day.] *See* to Break or dawn [as the day] and to Dawn.

To spring [as the earth, in spring.] *See* to grow, [was] Green.

To spring, *v. n.* [leap, &c.] Llammu, crychneidio.

To spring, *v. n.* [fly with an elastic force] Tasgu yn ei ol-llam, tasgu (asetha) allan, ymgyrr ar naid neu ar lam, ymsaethu, neidio yn egored, myned ar naid yn ei ol, gwrthneidio; ysgarnedu, &c.

To spring, as partridges, [rise from a cover] Codi, ¶ cymmeryd yr adain, chwyrn-godi.

To spring, [as a cow when her calving-time draws near] Dywedda, dewyddu.

To spring again. *See* to Bud again; to Grow again, &c.

To spring [teach] *in*, Rhaithaw i mewn, *Act.* x. 29.

To spring forth, [out] Tarw (tarddu) allan, &c.

To spring [up] *together*, Cyd-egino, cyd-darddu, *Esay* xlv. 8.

To spring [start] *partridges*, &c. Codi (tarw) petrisiaid, ordiwgad y coed, aes'r cyffelyb.

To spring a leak, Ymagennu.

To spring [advance] *a mast*, Heltu'r hwylbren, neu'r gwaed tynnocaf i dwy-lin.

To spring [blow out] *a mine*, Chwythu chwddglawdd (brâd-glawdd) i fynu; ¶ saethu brâd-glawdd.

To spring [sink] *a yard*, Cleddio cydem.

Springal, *s.* [a youth] Llangc (*dim.* llangcyn,) glas-langc.

Springe *or* springle. *See* Snare.

The springes of an arched gate. *See* Impost [in Architecture, &c.]

Springiness. *See* Elasticity.

Springing water, *s.* Dwfr rhedegog, dŵr ffynnonder, *Gen.* xxvi. 19.

A springing, *s.* Tarddiad; tardd.

A springing *or* leaping, *s.* Llammiad, neidiad; llam, &c.

The springing of a vein, [of a man's under] Bywyddiad (dywyddiad, dewyddiad) berwch, &c.

The springing of the earth, Glasiad (ffrwmiad) y ddaear; ¶ cordd, *Salm* lxv. 10.

Springy. *See* Elastic.

To sprinkle, *v. a.* Ysgeinio, ysgeintio, taenella.

Sprinkle, *s.* [to sprinkle with] Sbrigyn, sbrig, tusw taenellu, taenellawdr.

Sprinkled, *a. part.* Ysgeiniedig, a ysgeiniwyd, wedi ei ysgeinio.

Sprinkler, *s.* Ysgeiniwr, ysgeinydd, ysgeiniedydd, &c.

A sprinkling, *s.* Ysgeiniad, ysgeintiad, ysgain, taen, taenell.

Sprout. *See* Germ; *and* Germings.

To sprout. *See* to Bud; *and* to Shoot or spring.

Spruce, *a.* Tlws, dillyn, gwych, hoyw, pespr, pinps, syw, &c.

To spruce, *v. a.* [dress fine, prink, &c.] *See* to Prank, &c.

¶ *To spruce it*, Chwarae 'r pespeiswr; ymbincio, ¶ ymbluo.

Sprúcely, *ad.* Yn hoyw-wych, yn hoyw, yn wych, yn bropr, yn gywein-bropr.

Sprúceness, *s.* Glyscdd, glysni; dillyneidd, dillynder, dillynrwydd; gwychedd.

To sprúcify, *or* spruce up, Ffustnellio, taclaw, hoywi, tegychu, &c.

Sprung, [preter. and part. pass. of to Spring.]

Spud, *s.* [a short, worn out, knife] ¶ Sciliyn a gyllell, seidyn, hên seidyn.

¶ Spud, *s.* [a little stunted fellow.] Cnut (cnuttyn, cwtt, pwtt) o ddyn; corr.

Spume, [froth, &c.] *See* Foam; *and* Scum.

To spume. *See* to Foam, *and* to Froth.

Spume of silver. *See* Litharge.

Spun, [the preter. and part. pass. of to Spin.] ¶ *And they draught flax which they had spun*, Ac a ddygasant yr edafeddi, *Exod.* xxxv. 25.

Digitized by Google

Spunging-house, *s.* [whither bailiffs lead debtors before they are conveyed to prison] Gwesty y ceisiwyr, ¶ y llongau, y lliw.

Spunk, *s.* [rotten wood i. e. touch-wood] Pren gwyn, pren gwyaw.

¶ Spunk, *s.* [spirit, &c.] Arial, ysparyd, bywyd.

Spur, *s.* Ysparduan, gotteyrn (q. d. y gotî ysgar) ethy, barrog: ¶ swmbwl.

¶ Spur, *s.* [an incitement] Annogaeth, anogaeth, ¶ ysparduan.

To be upon the spur, [be hastening on] Bod ar y hafn (ar yr hal.)

To spur, *v. a.* Ysparduno.

¶ *To spur* [egg] *on*. *See under* E.

¶ *To spur a free horse to death*, (Prov.) Hai 'r marcb a gerddo hyd angau.

Spûr-gall, *s.* Llwgr-ysparduno.

To spûr-gall, *v. a.* Llygru ag ysparduno, ¶ sparduno-llygru.

Spurge, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau 'r eyfog, ffiamgoed, llaeth yr ysgyfarnog; llaeth y cythraul.

Spûrious, *a.* A'r nid yw o'r iawn-ryw; hastarddaidd, &c.

Spûriousness, *s.* [the quality of being spurious] Genedd, gwreiddyd, genolrwydd.

To spurn, *v. a.* Gwingu, &c.

¶ To spurn, *v. a.* [reject with scorn] Gwrthod (bwrw ymaith neu oddiwrtho) yn ddïystyrllyd neu gyd â dïystyrwch.

Spurn, *s.* Gwing, ergyd gan sarnu, gwth gan droed: ¶ gwrthod (ysgwt) dïystyrllyd.

Spûrner, *s.* Gwingwr, gwingydd, gwingiedydd.

Spûrning, *part.* [that spurns or kicks] Gwingog, gwingllyd.

A spurning, *s.* Gwingad, gwdngiad.

Spûrred, *or* having spurs, Ysparduneg, a'r y mae ysparduniau iddo.

Spûrred, *or* having spurs on, Gwisgedig ag ysparduniau, wedi gwisgo ei ysparduniau, â'i ysparduniau am ei draed.

Spûrrer, *s.* Ysparduwr, ysparduydd, ysparduedydd.

A spurring, *s.* Ysparduniad.

Spurt, *s.* [a short effort] Huppynt, hyrr ysgwr, &c.—gwib.

Spûttter *or* splutter. *See* Bustle.

To sputter, *v. a.* [spirt out spittle by hurry of speech] Bwrw (¶ taeru, cafodi) poer; ¶ taeru cessair, glafoerio trwy'r dannedd gan frŷs-ddywedyd.

Spútter, *s.* ¶ Tasgwr cessair: baldorddwr.

Spy, *s.* Yspïwr, ysbïwr, 'sbïwr; gwilliedydd, *Eccius.* xi. 30.

To spy [out] *or* espy, Gweled, *Exc.* ii. 11. canfod, 2 *Bren.* ix. 17.—edrych, 2 *Bren.* vi. 13. ysbïo, *Gal.* ii. 4.—chwilio, *Jos.* ii. 1.

To spy out [explore, survey, search, &c.] *a land* or *country*, Chwilio gwlad, *Barn.* xviii. 14. ysbio gwlad, *Barn.* xviii. 2. ¶ edrych amgylch gwlad, *Num.* xiii. 16.

Squab, *a.* or callow. *See under* C.

Squab, *a.* [thick and fat] Byr-dew.

Squab, *a.* [thick and short] Trèlymnog, trèlog, ¶ bondinog; bolyog, cestog, pottonog.

Squab, *s.* [a young pigeon] Cyw colommen.

Squab, *s.* [a short fat person] Dyn byrfraisg (byrdew, sathyd, unled,) pwt (trolyn) o ddyn: *fam.* bûn (benyw) seimlyd fondinog, pwtiog.

Squab, *s.* [a stuffed cushion] Sach-glustog, clustog esmwyth.

To squab, *v. a.* [fall down plump, &c.] Syrthio yn un-gwmp (yn un-dalp, yn dïsen.)

To squab, *v. a.* There yn (hyd eni he.) yn deisen

Squábbish, *a.* Telŷnneidd; teimmeidd: anieithyd gan dwrdïer.

Squábble, *or* a squabbling. *See* Altercation; a Bickering; Brawl; Quarrel, &c.

To squabble. *See* to Bicker [skirmish, &c.] to Brangle: to Brawl, &c.

¶ Squábbled, [in Typography.] *See* Disordered.

Squábbler, *or* a squabbling fellow. *See* Bickerer, Brabbler, Brawler, &c.

Squádron, *s.* [a body of men drawn up in a square] Byddin bedwar-ochrog, (bedwar-ochrog,) ¶ petrual o wŷr.

A squadron of horse, Petrual (mintai) o wŷr meirch.

A squadron of ships, Mintai o longau.

Squálid. *See* Nasty, &c.

Squalidity. *See* Nastiness, &c.

Squall. *See* Screech, &c.

A squall [sudden gust] *of wind*, Awel dïlysymmwth (chwyw, 'sgrech) o wynt.

To squall. *See* to Screech, &c.

Squally, *a.* Chwaviog; awelog.

A squalling, *s.* Ysgrechiad, ysgrêch, &c.

Squámeous *or* squamous. *See* Scaly.

To squánder [away.] *See* to Lavish, to Spend [squander.]

Squanderer. *See* Lavisher.

A squándering, *s.* Gwastraffiad, &c.

Square, *a.* [four-sided and right-angled] Ysgwâr.

¶ *Square in the four-squares thereof*, Yn 'sgwâr yn ei phedwar ystlys, *Exec.* xliii. 16.

¶ Square, [strong and well set] Cydnerth.

¶ *Square* [just, honest, fair, *or* equal] *dealing*, *See* Plain-dealing, *s.*

Square, *s.* [a figure that has four equal sides and four right angles] Ysgwâr; pedrongl; petrual (*corrupted probably from* petchrael, *i. e.* pedeir-ael, &c.)

A solid square. *See* Cube.

A square of glass. *See* Pane.

A carpenter's square, Ysgwir, 'sgwir; llunlawdr, lluniedr.

¶ *To be* [deal] *upon the square with one* Gwneuthur ag un (ag arall) fel y dymunai i un (i arall) wneuthur ag ynteu; neu, ¶ bod wrth y 'sgwâr ag un.

To [make] square. *See* to Quadrate [square, *or* make square.]

¶ To square, *v. a.* [regulate, adjust, &c.] Trefnu, llunio. *He squareth his life by reason*, Efe a lunia ei fuchedd wrth reswm (yn ol, neu wrth rëol, rheswm.)

To square [quadrate *or* suit] *with*, Cyfiadd (cydiadd) â.

Squâred, *a. part.* Pedwar-ochredig, a bedwar-ochrwyd, wedi ei bedwar-ochri.

A squáring. *See* Quadrature.

¶ Squares *or* matters, *s.* Materion, pethau, &c.

¶ *How go the squares?* Beth yw'r helynt (eich helynt?) neu, Pa fodd y mae hi gyd â chwi? *Understanding by him how the squares went*, Gan ddyall (gan i mi ddyall) trwyddo ef pa fodd y bu (yr aethai) pethau.

¶ *To break no squares*, [make no difference] Bod heb wneuthur mo'r gwahaniaeth: ¶ dyfod i'r un peth.

Digitized by Google

Squárenefs, *s.* Ysgwarêdd, pedwar-ochredd.
To squash, *v. a.* Gwasgu yn deisen (yn sos.)
Squat, *a.* [short and thick *or* broad] Byrr llydan, ¶ byrr ysgwydd-lydan; ystwffylog.
Squat *or* a-squát, [close to the ground, cowring, &c.] Wrth (ar ei lêd wrth) y llawr, yn llêth ar y llawr, yn cwrrian, yn ei gwrrwm, ar (yn eistedd ar) ei arrau.
Squat, *s.* [a squat person] Dyn byrr llydan (ysgwydd-lydan; cnwff (cŷff, ystwffwl) o ddyn.
¶ A squat *or* bruise. *See* a Bruise.
To squat down, Myned yn ei gwrrwm, eistedd ar ei arrau (yn llêth ar y llawr,) cwrrian.
Squatting down, Yn cwrrian, yn ei gwrrwm.
To take a hare squatting, [on its form] Dal ysgyfarnog ar ei gwâl.
To squeak, *v. n.* [make a shrill noise] Gwichleisio, gwich-grio, gwich-lefain, ysgrêchleisio, &c.—gwichio, gwichad: gerain, geran.
Squeak, *s.* Gwichlais, gwichlef, gwichgri, gwich, ysgrêch.
Squéaking, *a.* [that squeaks] Gwichiog, gwichiedig; yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) gwichio.
A squeaking, *s.* Gwich-leislad, gwichlad. *See* a Creaking.
Squéakingly, *ad.* Yn wichiog, yn wichiedig, gan (dan) wichio *neu* wichleisio.
To squeal, *v. n.* [cry out with a shrill sharp voice] Gwich-lefain, gwich-grïo.
¶ To squeal, *v. n.* [cry wantonly like giggling girls] Gwil-rhiu, gwil-hersu; chwarae wihi.
Squeamish. *See* Fastidious, in its latter Acceptation.
Squéamishly, *ad.* Yn wrthneugar, yn alarllyd.
Squéamishness, *s.* Gwrthneugarwch, alarllydrwydd.
Squeeze, *s.* Gwasg.
To squeeze, *v. a.* Gwasgu, dywasgu; seugi; gwryfio; dwyso.
To squeeze together. *See* to Compress.
Squéezed, *a. part.* Gwasgedig, a wasgwyd, wedi ei wasgu.
A squéezing, *s.* Gwasgiad, gwâsg, ymwasg; sang, ymsang, ymswrn.
Squib, *s.* [a sort of fire-work] Ffug-felltan.
Squill, *s.* [a sea-onion] Winwyn y môr.
Squinancy *or* squincy, *s.* Dolur (clefyd) gwddf, y fynygleg, yr hychgrug, yr yspinagl.
Squint, *a.* Gŵyr, traws, à chil y llygad. *A squint look*, Golwg ŵyr (draws, à chil y llygad;) traws-drem.
To squint, *v. n.* Llygad-ŵyro.
To squint at, Bwrw (taflu) traws-drem at; gŵyro llygad at.
Squint-eyed. *See under* E.
Squinting, *part.* [that squints, &c.] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) llygad-ŵyro.
A squinting, *s.* Llygad-ŵyrad, gŵyrad llygad, llygad-trawsi.
Squintingly, *ad.* Gan (dan) lygad-ŵyro.
Squire. *See* Esquire.
Squirrel, *s.* Gwiwair.
Squirt, *s.* [a syringe] Chwistrell.
To squirt, *v. a.* Chwistrellu (à chwistrell:) pibo; pistyllio.
¶ The squirt *or* lask. *See* Looseness of the belly.
To squitter, *v. a.* [have the squirt] Ysgothi, ysgythu, ystiffio.
Stab, *s.* Brâth, gwân, erwan; trywan.
To stab, *v. a.* Brathu, gwanu; trywanu.
A first stab, ¶ Cynrwan.
Stábber, *s.* Brathwr, brethydd, brathiedydd.
Stabíliment, *s.* [that which makes stable] Y peth a gadarnhâo (a sefydlo, a siccrhâo, &c.) sitteg, sefydliad.
Stabílity, *s.* Sefydlogrwydd, &c. siccrhâwch, siccrwydd, *Esay* xxxiii. 6.
Stáble, *a.* Sefydlog, sefydledig. ¶ *The world also shall be established*, Y byd hefyd a siccrhêir, 1 Cron. xvi. 30.
Stáble, *s.* [a house for horses] Marchdy, *vulgo* 'stabal, 'stabl; ystabal; trigfa, *Exec.* xxv. 5.
To [put into a] stable, *v. a.* Rhoi meirch neu anifeiliaid eraill mewn tŷ; *vulgo* ystablu meirch (ceffylau.)
Stábleness. *See* Stability.
Stábling, [of horses i. e. the keeping of them in a stable] Cadwad meirch mewn tŷ neu 'stabal, ystabliad meirch.
Stabling [stable-room] *for horses*, &c. Ystablfa meirch neu ychen, lle i ystablu meirch neu anifeiliaid eraill, lle mewn 'stabal.
To stablish. *See* to Establish.
Stack [of hay, corn, &c.] *See* Rick, &c.
To stack. *See* to put in [make into] a Rick, *under* R.
A stack [group] *of chimneys*, Twrr (crug) o simneiau.
Staddle *or* stadle, *s.* [a rick-frame] Ystôl bora, sylfaen das neu fwdwl.
Stádtholder, *s.* [the chief magistrate of the Hollanders] Pen-llywydd yr Is-Ellmyn.
Staff, *s.* Ffon.
A plough-staff. *See under* P.
The staff of a spear, Paladr (ffon) gwayw, bonllost.
A [walking] staff, *s.* Ffon; llowffon, llawffon.
Jacob's staff. *See under* J.
A quarter staff, Ffon bedrog, pâr pedrog.
A [fighting] staff. *See* Cudgel, Club, Bludgeon, *and* Battoon.
A commanding staff, [truncheon] Brysgyll, byrr-llysg.
Pastoral staff [a bishop's.] *See* Crosier.
A húnting-staff, *s.* Ffon (pastwn) bely, bellfon, gaflach.
A little [small] staff, Ffonnig, llysgbren, llŷsg, gwialen-ffon.
¶ A staff *or* pole, *s.* Trosol (*pl.* trosolion,) *Ecc.* xxv. 13.
¶ *The staff* [support] *of bread*, Cynhaliaeth (ffon) bara, *Salm* cv. 16.
¶ Staff, *s.* [power; authority] Ffon, *Esay* xiv. 5. ¶ nerth; awdurdod. *He gave the staff out of his own hand*, Efe a roddes y ffon (yr awdurdod) o'i law ei hun.
¶ Staff, *or* stave, in a song, &c. [a stanza] Pennill. *A staff of eight verses*, Pennill wyth-man (wyth-ban, wyth-mraich, wyth-braich.)
Staff-bearer. *See* Mace-bearer.
¶ *The staff* [stay *or* support] *of one's old age*, Llawffon (cynheilydd) ei henaint.
Stag, *s.* [the male of the red deer 5 years old] Carw-côch pum-mlwydd oed.
Stág-beetle, *or* stag-fly. *See* Bull-chafer.
¶ Stag, *s.* [a young cock] Ceiliogyn.
Stage, *s.* [a theatre] Chwareufa, chwarwyfa, gwarwyfa, chwareyddfa, chwareule, chwareslofft, llofft (llannerch, bartr, tafiod) y chwarau.

Digitized by Google

A mountebank's stage, *s.* Flurtr, (tafiod, ¶ clwyd, esgynbren) meddyg pen twyn.

¶ Stage *or* scene. *See* Scene, in its 5th Acceptation.

To have a clear stage, [meet with no opposition] Bod i un le rhŷdd; bod yn ddiwrthbrym (yn ddirwystr;) bod heb gyfarfod à dim i'w wrthwynebu.

¶ *To go off the stage. See* to Die; *and* to Depart this life.

To bring one upon the stage or *into play*, Dwyn un i'r chwarau (i'r chwareufa,) dwyn un i'r dawns (i'r daplas;) ¶ dwyn un i'r golwg, rhoddi yngolwg.

¶ A stage, *s.* [a single step of gradual progress] Grâdd. *The several stages of human life*, Amryw raddau einioes dyn. *The seven stages of man's life*, Seith-radd einioes dyn.

¶ Stage, *s.* [a station *or* baiting-place in a journey] Gorsaf, (*pl* gorsafoedd;) ¶ rhandaith.

Stâge-coach, *s.* [for carrying passengers at a set fare] Cerbyd llôg (hûr;) taith-gerbyd; ¶ cludai. *The stage*, [stage-coach] Y gludai.

Stâge-player, *s.* Chwarau dynwared.

Stâge-player. *See* an Actor [stage-player.]

Like a stage-player, Ar wèdd chwerig.

Of, or *belonging to, a stage-player. See* Histrionic.

Stâge-playing, *s.* Chwarëyddiaeth; celfyddyd chwarëydd (chwarëyddion.)

An old stager, [one well practised in a thing] Un hên-gyfarwydd.

Stâggard, *s.* [a red male deer four years old] Carw bedwar-blwydd.

To stágger *or* reel. *See* ¶ to Reel in walking.

To stagger, *v. n.* [shake *or* move] Siglo, ymsymud, *Salm* cvii. 27.

To stagger, [be in doubt, be in suspense, &c.] Ammau, &c. ¶ *He staggered not at* [doubted not of] *the promise of God through unbelief*, (Ac) nid ammheuodd efe addewid Duw trwy anghrediniaeth, *Rhuf* iv. 20.

¶ To [make to] stagger, Peri hongcian (hwntio, &c.) peri ammau (petruso, &c.)

Stâggerer: [Staggering, &c] *See* Reeler, &c.

Stâggers, *s.* [a horse-disease] Ehegr, gŷsp, dera; penddar, penddaredd, pendro. *A beast that has the staggers*, Anifail a'r ehegr (gŷsp, ddera, &c.) arno. *He that sells a horse, ought to warrant him from the staggers for three mornings*, Y neb a wertho farch, a ddyly ei ddîlysu rhag y Ddera dri bore.

Stágnant, *a.* [standing still, as water] Sefydlog, merllyd, merydd.

Stagnant water, Mer-ddwr, dŵr sefydlog (merllyd, merydd;) ¶ llynwyn.

To stágnate, *v. n.* [stop its course, gather into a pool; stand still] Llynnio, llynnu, myned yn llynn, ymsefydlu (fel dŵr,) cronni, llynwynnu; sefyll (fel merddwr.)

Stagnátion, *or* stagnancy, *s.* [of water] Llynniad, cronniad, llynwynniad; llynnedigaeth; ¶ merllydrwydd.

Staid, *or* stayed, [sober, &c.] *See* Grave [serious, &c.] Sedate, &c.

Staidness. *See* Gravity (in its latter Acceptation,) Sedateness, &c.

Stain, [a slur, a soil, &c. *See* Blur, Blot (in its 1st Acceptation) Spot, &c.

Stain, *s.* [a discoloration] Anliw, *better* aniliw *or* anilliw.

A stain *or* dye. *See under* D.

¶ Stain, [a blot in one's character *or* reputation.] *See* Slur [a mark of reproach, &c.]

To stain, *v. a.* slur, soil, sully; spot; disgrace, &c.] Dlwyno, &c.—dlfwyno, *Esay* xxiii. 9. llychwino, *Esay* vi. 3. anurddo;—¶ amafu. *Eccles.* xxxiii. 32.——maunu, ystaenio;—gwarthruddio, gwaradwyddo, &c.

To stain, *or* discolour: *and* To stain *or* dye colours. *See both under* D.

Stâiner, *s.* Ystaeniwr, ystaenydd, ystaeniedydd, &c.

A stâining, *s.* Ystaeniad.

Stâinless. *See* Spotless, Blotless, *and* without Blemish.

Stair, *s.* [a step] Gris, grâdd, dring-radd; Hettring.

Stairs, a pair of stairs, *or* a stair-case, Grisiau, 2 *Bren.* ix. 13. ddringfa, dring, llettring, esgynfa.

¶ *A pair of stairs*, [a story in building.] *See* Story.

Winding-stairs, *s.* Grisiau troedig, 1 *Bren.* vi. 8. grisiau tro.

Stake, *s.* [a pole, *or* sharp-pointed piece of wood driven into the ground, &c.] Pawl, (*dim.* polyn, *pl.* polion;) cledren, (*pl.* cledr) ¶ hoel, *Esay* xxxiii. 20.

¶ Stake, *s.* [for tying a beast to] Buddel, buddelw. (*pl.* buddelwydd.) ¶ *He goeth to his work like a boar to stake*, [Prov.] Efe a â at ei waith fel y ci i'r cehystr.

¶ Stake, [at play.] *See* Bet; Deposit, *and* Gage.

To be, *or* lie, at stake. *See* At stake *under* A.

To stake, or *lay stakes*, [a wager] *with one*, Dal cyng-wystl eg un. *I will stake with you what you please*, Mi a ddaliaf â chwi y peth a fynnoch. ¶ *I will stake my coat against your cloak*, Mi a ddodaf (a roddaf) i lawr fy mhais gyferbyn à'ch cochl chwi. *I will lay no stakes with you*, Ni chyngwystlaf (ddaliaf) â chwi ddim; *neu*, Ni chyngwystlaf ddim â chwi; *neu*, Ni bydd i mi a gyngwystlwyf (a ddalwyf) â chwi.

To stake a hedge, [set *or* fasten with stakes] Polioni perth, gosod (rhoddi) polion mewn perth.

To stake himself, as a horse in leaping over a hedge] Myned ar bawl (ar ben pawl.)

Stale, *a.* [old; oldish; impaired in taste *or* flavour from being long kept, &c.] Hên; henaidd; hên ei flâs, â blâs hên (henaidd) iddo *neu* arno, diflas gan oedran *neu* henaint; hên gadw: hir-sefyll, mŵs: ¶ caledu.

Stale bread, Bara hên-bob, bara wedi llwydo.

A stale, *or* stalking horse, [in fowling] Ceffyl adarwr (adara,) ¶ ceffyl brethyn, march-cynfas.

To grow stale, Henu, henciddio, myned yn hên (yn ddiflas,) myned â blâs hên (henaidd) arno *neu* iddo; myned yn fŵs: ¶ caledu.

To stale, *v. n.* [as a horse] Trocthi; gollwng trwngc, piso.

Stáleness, *s.* Hender, henedd, henciddrwydd, heneidd-dra.

Stales [*sing.* stale *or* round] *of a ladder*, Ffyn (*sing.* ffon) ysgol. *See* Handle.

To stalk, *v. n.* [walk in a proud, stately man-

Digitized by Google

ner] Rhodio (troedio, cerdded) yn hen-ochel ac yn gefn-union; cerdded (rhodio, troedio) yn uchel-falch; uchel-droedio, mynedd (cerdded) yn uchel-drawd ac yn engeir-syth.

To stalk [step slowly] *along*, Mynedd (cerdded) yn araf-gam neu dan araf-gamau.

Stalk, *s.* [a proud and stately step] Uchel-gam, uchel-drawd: araf-gam.

Stalk, *s.* [stem of a plant, of pulse, of corn, &c.] Paladr llysieuyn; calliodr, (sing. calliodryn) pys neu ffa; corsen (gwelltyn, calaf) yd: troed (coes) aeron; ¶ bolldeidiau, (*sing.* bolldeidiad) llin, *Jos.* ii. 6.

To [grow into a] stalk, *v. n.* Paladru, tyfu yn baladr; corsennu, &c.

Having [that has] *a stalk*, Paladrog.

Stalking-horse, *s.* [in Fowling] Ceffyl adarwr, (adarа,) ¶ ceffyl brethyn (cynfas:) ¶ gorchudd, gwasgod, &c. *He useth him as a stalking horse to his designs*, Efe a'i gwna ef yn orchudd (yn wasgod) i'w amcanion.

Stall, *s.* [wherein an ox is fed] Côr ych (eidion) bendŷ, (*pl.* beudai,) *Hab.* iii. 17.

Stall, *s.* [for a horse in a stable] Rhanfa, (*pl.* rhanfeydd,) rhan-gell, rhandŷ, côr.

Stall, *s.* [a bench or form, whereon any thing is exposed to sale] Marchnad-feingc, marchnad fwrdd, gwerth-feingc, gwerth-fwrdd; gwerth-fwth, marchnad-fwth; gwerth-fa, marchnadfa.

Stall, *s.* [in a choir] Cadair côr, côr-gadair.

A shoemaker's, *or* cobler's stall, *s.* Cryddfa, crydd-feingc, cryddan; coblerfa; yatôl, (maingc, eisteddfa) crydd neu gobler.

To [put into a] stall, *v. a.* Ysgorn, rhoi (dodi) mewn côr; ystablu, &c.

To stall, or gut. *See* to Cley.

Stallage, *or* stall-money, *s.* Ardreth (toll) gwerth-fythau, bwth-doll; ffeir-doll.

Stalled, *a.* [fed in a stall] Pasgedig. *A stalled ox*, Ych pasgedig.

Stalling [the stabling] *of cattle*, Tŷad (ystablad) anifeiliaid; cadwad anifeiliaid mewn tŷ.

Stallion. *See* stone-Horse, *under* H.

Stamina, [*sing.* stamen.] *See* Element: *and* Capillament, in its latter Acceptation.

Stamine, *s.* [a light and flimsy kind of staff so called] Tenllif, tenlli.

Staminecus, *a.* [thready, &c.] Edafeddog, a fo megis edafedd ynddo.

Stammel [a light-red *or* bright-bay] colour, Lliw penfrîad golen-goch; lliw gwineu-goch ar farch.

¶ Stammel, *s.* [a large flouncing mare] Caseg fawr fendinog din-fadog.

¶ Stammel, *s.* [an over-grown bouncing wench] *or* a stammeling jade, Gwr-forwyn fynyddig anfoesgar.

To stammer *or* stutter. *See* to Famble, &c.

Stammer, [*sub.*] *See* an Impediment in one's speech, *under* I.

Stammerer, *s.* Un ag anhâl-ddywedyd (â siawystr tafod) arno; beldorddwr.

Stammering: a Stammering: *and* Stammeringly. *See* Faltering: a Faltering, Hesitation: *and* Falteringly.

¶ *With stammering lips*, A (â) bloesgni gwefusau, *Esay* xxviii. 11.

Stamp, *s.* [a mark made by a stroke *or* pressure, &c.] Argraff, argraph, argraphnod, &c.

Stamp, *s.* [an instrument with which an impression is made] Print, argraff; sêl; nôd, &c.—peiriant (haiarn) nodi; ¶ cynllyn, cynddelw. *Where is the stamp?* Pa (ym mha) le mae'r print?

¶ Stamp *or* character. *See* Character (humour, &c.)

¶ Stamp *or* cast, *s.* Bâth.

¶ Stamp *or* form. *See* Form, in its 1st Acceptation.

A stamp *or* effigy, *s.* [on coin] Bâth, delw, argraph.

A stamp with the foot, Ergyd (tarawiad) troed wrth lawr; curad (pwyad) llawr â throed.

To stamp, *v. a.* [strike by darting the foot downward] Taro â (throed) wrth lawr neu wrth y llawr; curo (pwyo, dulio, baeddu, &c.) â thraed wrth lawr neu dan draed; ¶ taro, curo, &c.

To stamp on or upon, Sathru, *Dan.* viii. 10. mathru, sengi, damsangu, maessing, myssing.

To stamp with the feet or *under foot*, Sathru â thraed neu dan draed (â'i draed neu dan ei draed,) *Dan.* vii. 7, a 19.

To stamp, *v. a.* [beat as in a mortar] Malurio, *Deut.* ix. 21. ¶ *And stampt it small to powder*, Ac â'i malodd yn llwch, 2 *Bren.* xxiii. 15.

To stamp with the foot, [upon the ground] Taraw (curo, dulio) ei droed wrth lawr, curo ('r llawr) â throed neu â thraed, &c. vi. 11.

To stamp, *v. a.* [with some mark *or* figure] Argraff-darlaw, nôd-daraw.

To stamp *or* coin. *See* to Coin money.

To stamp *or* form. *See under* F.

¶ To stamp, *v. n.* [walk heavily *or* stampingly] Mynedd dwmp damp (dy-dwmp, dy-damp, dan dwmpian, ¶ dan gario ei garnau.)

Stamper, *s.* Tarawydd peth â throed wrth lawr; tarawydd troed wrth lawr, curwr, (curydd) llawr â throed; sathrwr, sathrydd, nodiedydd, nôd-darawydd, seliedydd, argraff-darawydd—pwywr, &c.

A stamping, *s.* Tarawiad â throed wrth lawr; tarawiad troed wrth lawr; curad llawr â throed; sathriad; printiad; seliad, nodiad, argraff-darawiad, pwyad. ¶ *The noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his strong horses*, Swn twrf carnau ei feirch cryfion, *Jer.* xlvii. 3.

Stanch, *a.* [sound *or* not leaky, applied to vessels; sound, in good condition, unbroken, &c.] Diddos; cywair, cyfrdro, cyfan, didwyn, difeth, difreg, dien, &c.

¶ Stanch, [strong, solid, stable, steady, &c.] *See* Firm; Fixed, &c.—*See also* Faithful.

A stanch [saleable] *commodity*, Nwyf gwerthadwy (â mawr gâs arno.)

A stanch toper, Yfwr cadarn (caled, gwych, glew.)

Stanch, *a.* [as a hound] Da ei drwyn (ei ffroen,) a geidw (a ddeil) at neu ar yr adrywedd, a gaulyn yr adrywedd; olrheiniog, anwibiog, di-wib, anhywib.

To stanch [stop *or* hinder the running of] *blood*, Argau (attal, diddosi, sychu diferiff) gwaed. *See*

To stanch, (*v. n.*) or *be stanched*, Sychu, sefyll, *Luc* viii. 44.

Stanchion, in Building, [a stay or support.] *See* Prop.

Stanchless, *a.* Anniddosadwy.

Digitized by Google

Standishness, s. Diddosrwydd, diddosrwyddid; cysureirder.

Stand or pause. *See* Pause.—*See also* a Halt [stop in a march, &c.]

Stand, *or station*, s. Gwnaf, safle, safyllfa, safiad, saw.

Stand, [to bear up any thing.] *See* Prop.

Stand, s. [for a Candlestick, &c.] Dal-host, saf-host, safddal, sawddal.

Stand, [a stop, &c.] *See* Delay in its 2nd Acceptation;) Interruption; *and* Discontinuance.

To stand, *v. n.* Sefyll: ¶ bod.

To stand about, Sefyll (bod) o amgylch, cylchu.

To stand affected, Bod meuriwnedd wl da neu ddrwg; gogwyddo, tueddu.

To stand against. See to Oppose [resist, &c.]

To stand agape, aghast, &c. See under A.

To stand [be] *amazed. See to be* Amazed, *under* A.

To stand asunder, Sefyll oddiwrth eu gilydd (ar ddidol, &c.)

To stand before, Sefyll o flaen (ger bron, ¶ yn wyneb, *Dent.* vii. 24.)

To stand by, Sefyll gerllaw (yn agos, &c.) bod yn bresennol.

To stand by [with] *one*, Sefyll gyd ag un, 2 *Tim.* iv. 16, 17.

To stand by [defend] *a matter*, Dadleu tros ac amddiffyn peth (pwnc, matter.)

To stand sentry, Sefyll yn gwilied; sefyll ar yr wylfa.

To stand down, Sefyll ar ffawr (ar y llawr;) disgyn; dyfod (myned) i lawr.

To stand one's ground. See to keep [maintain, *or* stand one's] Ground, *under* G.

To stand hard in buying, Bargeunu'n galed, bod yn fargennwr caled (*fem.* fargenwraig galed, neu wydn.

To stand or persist, in. See under P.

To stand in or *out. See* to Cost.

To stand [be] *in danger*, Bod (sefyll) mewn perygl neu enbydrwydd.

To stand in doubt. See to Hesitate [be in suspense, &c.]

To stand for a cipher. See under C.

To stand in for land, [a port *or* harbour] Llywio tu a'r tir, cyfeirio i dir.

To stand for one or in one's stead, Sefyll yn lle (dros) un, dirprwyo un.

To stand one in stead. See to Make for [be advantageous to] one, to Benefit, &c.

To stand in the way, Sefyll (bod) ar (yn) y ffordd; rhwystro, &c.

To stand for a person, [be of one's side.] *See* to Side with.

To stand candidate for an office, [a place, &c.] *See under* C.

To stand or jut out. See under J.

To stand often, Sefyllian, mynych-sefyll.

To stand it out, [persist in a thing.] *See* to Insist on *or* upon, &c.

To stand out to sea, Hwylio (cyrchu, cyfeirio) tu a'r eofn-fôr. *They stood out* [away] *for Ireland*, Hwy a hwyliasant ymaith tu a'r (ag) Iwerddon.

To stand the charge of an enemy. See to stand a Charge, *under* C.

To stand still, Sefyll yn llonydd (yn yr unman;) aros, *Jos.* x. 12.

To stand sure, Sefyll yn siccr.

To stand to a thing, Sefyll (dîal) wrth beth: haeru peth.

To stand together, Sefyll ynghyd; cyd-sefyll.

To stand up, Sefyll i fyny (ar ei thraed;) codi, cyfodi. *And stand up for mine help*, A chyfod i'm cynnorth. *Salm* xxxv. 2.

To stand up for, [a person *or* thing] Sefyll i fyny (dadleu) dros neu ym mhlaid; amddiffyn.

To stand upon, Sefyll ar.

¶ *To stand upon one's legs*, [support one's credit] Cadw ei draed dano; cynnal (cadw) ei eirda.

To stand upon punctilios, Sefyll er bethau (byngciau) bychain; ymddadleu ynghylch pethau diddym.

To stand upright, Sefyll yn union (yn syth, yn union-syth;) bod yn ei unfon sefyll; ymsythu, ymuniawnu.

To stand trial, Sefyll ger bron barnwlle (yr hawl-faingc;) goddef holiad barnwlle (yr ynad neu'r ynadon;) dwyn ei achos i'r hawlfa.

To stand to one's building, Sefyll yn ei garn, ymegnio'n lew, ymdrech yn rhwch-wych, ymorchestu'n ddewr.

To stand with, Cyd-sefyll â.

To stand fast, [with] Sefyll (bod) yn sicer. ¶ *And my covenant shall stand fast with him*, A'm cyfammod fydd sicer iddo, *Salm* lxxxix. 28.

To stand, or differ, with one, [in buying *or* selling] Sefyll (amrafaelio, anghytuno) ag un. *I will not stand with you for a penny*, Ni safaf â chwi am geiniog.

To be at a stand, [to doubt, &c.] *See* to Hesitate [be in suspense, &c.] to be Nonplust, &c.

To be or keep at a stand, [continue in the same station] Sefyll (glynu) yn yr un-man (yr un-lle.)

To be at a stand, [as interrupted work] Bod beb fyned yn mlaen, sefyll (yn anorpheuedig,) sefyll (bod) ar oder.

To make a stand, Sefyll, ymsefyll. ¶ *Then the first stand was made against the insolence of the nobility*, Yna y safwyd (y cyfodwyd) gyntaf yn erbyn rhyfyg y penaduriaid.

To make to stand, Peri sefyll, gosod (rheddi) i sefyll; sefydlu. ¶ *Lord, by thy favour thou hast made my mountain to stand strong*, O'th ddaioni, Arglwydd, y gosodaist gryfder yn fy mynydd, *Salm* xxx. 7.

To put one to a stand, [make one hesitate, &c.] Peri i un betruso, peri petrusedd yn nn; dwyn (gyrru) un i'w gyfyng-gyngor, &c.

¶ *He was quite put to a stand through the treachery of his* [through defect of] *memory*, Ni's gallai ddywedyd gair (ofn a darawyd yn fûd) gan fyrdra ei gof.

N. B. *We shall stand* [be set *or* made to stand] *before the Judgement-seat of Christ*, Gosodir ni oll ger bron gorsedd-faingc Christ, *Rhuf.* xiv. 10. *That your faith should not stand* [consist] *in the wisdom of men*, Fel na byddai eich ffydd mewn doethineb dynion, 1 *Cor.* ii. 5.

Standard, s. [a military flag, so called] Llumman. ¶ *The Spirit of the Lord shall lift up a standard against him*, [shall put him to flight] Ysgrvd yr Arglwydd a'i hymlid *of* ymaith (a gyfyd faner, yn ei erbyn *of*, *on the morrow*,) *Esay* lix. 19.

Standard-bearer, s. Llummanwr, &c.——*He*

that goes before the standard bearer, Rhaglummanwr.

Standard, *s.* [the standing measure, *i. e.* that is established by royal authority, according to the dimensions of which, the measures through-out the land are to be framed] Mesur cynllun (sefydleg, safadwy,) ¶ mesur y brenin.

Standard, *a.* [any thing, *i. e.* weight, measure; proportion in the composition of metals, &c. that is to be a test *or* criterion of other things of the same nature] Cymmhesurydd; cymmhwysiedydd; profiedydd, safbrawf.

Standard *or* model. *See under* M.

Standard, *a.* [that is tried, *or* will stand trial, by a proper test] Prawf-safedig, prawf-oddefedig; ¶ praw-saf, prawf-oddef; profadwy, &c. cyfreithlon; gosodedig.

Standards, standers *or* standills, *s. pl.* [trees that have been suffered to stand, when a grove has been cut down] Saf-goed (*sing.* safbren,) diiang-goed. ¶ *A standard*, Pren diangol (ar ei ben ei hun.)

Stander, *s.* [that stands] Safwr, sefydd, safiedydd. ¶ *An old standard*, Un (dyn gwr) hensaf, hên sefydd.

A stander by. See By standers.

Stander of a turn, [spinning-wheel] Gwàs rhôd nyddu.

Stander-grass, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r ysgyfarnog; y galdrist, caill y (ceillian'r) ci, eirin y ci.

Standing, *part. a.* Yn (a'so, neu y sy, yn) sefyll, safadwy, sefydlog.

Standing [*applied to* water.] *See* Stagnant.

A standing army, Safiu, gwastadlu: lla sefydlog (safadwy, bythol, gwastadol, dibaid, didrai.)

Standing corn. Yd heb ei fedi.

A standing dish, [food] Dysglaid feunyddol (wastadol, sefydlog, gyssefin.)

A standing image, Safddelw, delw sefydlog.

A standing place [station.] *See* Stand *or* station above.

Standing stiff, *a.* Yn (gan dan) sefyll yn sŷth; cyndyn.

Standing up, *a.* Yn (gan, dan) sefyll i fynu neu ar ei draed; sŷth.

Standing [even] weight, *s.* Safbwys. *See* Balance [even weight,] *and* Equiponderance.

A standing, *s.* Safiad, safle.

Standing, *s.* [age, time, duration] Oed, oedran, amser; saf, safiad, saw; parhâd, para. ¶ *Of the same standing with himself*, Un-oed (un-saf) ag ynteu. *Young men of your standing*, Gwyr ieuainge eich cyfoedion (o'ch amser chwi, neu o'r un amser a chwithau.)

A standing to it or *a standing it out*, Safiad ar neu wrth (parhâd diysgog, daliad ar) ei chwedl; haeriad, taeriad.

Stándish, *s.* [an ink-stand] Saw-ddygl, saf gorn.

Stang, *s.* Ystang, mesur o dir wrth ddidonni a llosgi—3240 o lathenau ysgwâr; neu gyfar tir wrth y pedwaran o 4 llath a hanner, yn lle 5 llath a hanner y cyfar mawr. *See* Acre [statute.]

Stank, [*preterimp. of* to Stink.] Ex. *I stank*, Drewais, mi (myfi) a ddrewais.

Stánnary, *a.* [of *or* belonging to, tin-mines] Eiddo (perthynol, neu a berthyn i) ystaen-glawdd neu ystaen-gloddian.

Stánnary, *s.* [a tin-mine] Ystaen-glawdd, cloddfa plwm gwynn.

Stannel [a bird so called.] *See* Kastrel.

Stánza. *See* ¶ Staff in a song.

Stáple, *s.* [a settled market] Marchnad sefydledig (sefydlog, safadwy) marchnadfa, marchnadle, tref farchnad; saf-farchnad; marchnad ysgwyol (bennodol, briodol.)

Staple. *See* Established.

¶ *Staple commodities*, Prif-nwyfau, ¶ saw-nwyfau, nwyfau saw-farchnadol.

Staple, *s.* [of a lock,' &c.] Delen, dol-ystum, dylaith, derbyllfawdr bollt clo, cuigo ystappal.

Star, *s.* Seren (*pl.* ser, eyr.)

A blazing star. *See under* B.

The day-star *or* morning-star. *See under* D. *and* M.

The dog-star. *See under* D.

The evening-star, *s.* Gwen-nos. *See under* E.

The seven-stars. *See* Hyades, *and* Pleiades.

The seven stars in the north. See Charles's wain.

A shooting star. *See under* Sh.

¶ A star [in Printing.] *See* Asterisk.

Fixed stars, Sêr sefydlog.

Wandering-stars, Sêr gwibiog, *Jud.* 13.—*See* Planet.

A group [set or company] *of stars. See* Constellation.

Set thick with stars, Serennog, serog, llawn-sêr.

Star-board [the right side] *of a ship*, Tu deheu llong.

The star-chamber, Ystafell y seren.

The pole-star, *or polar star*, Rhonell y ci.

Star-fish, *s.* Rhyw bysgodyn pum-troed, serenbysg.

Star hawk. *See* Bittern.

Stár-gazer, *s.* Un a dremio (*pl.* y rhai a dremiant) ar y ser. *Esay* xlvii 13.

Star-light, *a.* Goleu (llewych) y ser; syrn-ole u, lled-oleu; ¶ serlog. ¶ *It is starlight*, [the stars shine] Mae'n serio.

Star-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r teneuryn.

Starch, *s.* [a kind of thin paste, so called] ŷyth, llod-lud.

¶ Starch, *a.* [precise, *or* formally stiff in behaviour] Syth ei ymddygiad, ffurfgar, ffurfiol; rhy ddichlyn.

To starch linen, Sythu (rhoi syth mewn) llisin.

Stárched, *a.* [as linen] Sythedig.

Starched [in behaviour.] *See* Starch, *a.*

A starched discourse, Ymadrodd ffurfiol (rhygoeth, rhy-gymmen, rhy-ddichlyn.)

Stárcher, *s.* Sythedydd (*fem.* sythedyddes.)

Stare *or* starling, *s.* Drudwen (*pl.* drudwennod,) drydwy, aderyn (*pl.* adar) y drudwy.

Stare, *s.* [a fixed impudent look] Edrychiad taer digywilydd, taer-drem; llygadrythiad; syll-drem, ¶ syll.

To stare, *v. n.* Edrych yn daer ddigywilydd; llygadrythu.

¶ *His wickedness stared his conscience in the face*, Enogrwydd ei gydwybod a baredd i'w wyneb wrido.

To stare *or* stand, *v. n.* [as hair] Ymsythu, sefyll, bod yn ei sefyll, ¶ hyllu.

To make the hair stare. See to set up the Hair.

Staring, *part.* Yn llygadrythu, gan (dan) lygadrythu.

Digitized by Google

Stáring, [as hair] Hyll, yn sefyll, syth, yn ei union sefyll. ¶ *Staring hair*, Syth-flew, syth-wallt.

¶ *Eyes staring wildly*, [wild staring eyes] Llygaid teryll, (*qu. an.* taer-hyll;) llygaid tratheryll.

¶ *There is difference between staring and stark mad*, [Prov.] Mae gwahaniaeth rhwng meddw a'maes o'i gôf.

Stáringly, *ad.* Dan lygadrythu, dan danno ei lygaid, dan edrych yn deryll (yn wyllt;) â'i lygaid ar daan: yn hyll.

Stark, *a.* [stiff, &c.] Syth, anystwyth, anhyblyg, asrywiog.

Stark *or* totally, *ad.* Yn hollol, &c.

Stárk-blind. *See under* B.

Stárk-naked, *a.* ¶ Noeth-lummyn.

N. B. Stark, [used adverbially before an *adj.* and signifying—*in the highest degree*, may be translated into Welsh by] Tra, pur; iawn, dros ben, yn hollol, yn llwyr, yn gwbl, &c. *Stark mad*, Tra-ynfyd, pûr-ynfyd; ynfyd iawn (dros ben;) ynfyd (yn ynfyd) hollol, *neu* hollol (yn hollol) ynfyd, &c.

¶ *If he were not stark mad*, Oni bai ei fod ef (pe na bai efe) yn ynfyd cynddeiriog (cyn hwynol) *neu* yn ynfyd gwyllt.—*Stark naught*, Drwg asrifed (dros ben.)

Stark *or* starling. *See* Stare *or* starling, *above*.

Stárry, *a.* [decorated with stars, &c.] Serog, sereunog, llawn sêr; yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) dwyn sêr; serawl; serennaidd; disglair fel y sêr.

Start, *s.* [a sudden spring, &c.] Llam, swrth-lam naid (llam) gan ofn; tâsg, tarf; osgôad.

¶ A start, *s.* [a sudden spurt] Rhuthr. *By starts and fits*, Ar bangau a rhuthrau.

¶ A start *or* handle. *See* Handle, in its 1st Acceptation.

The start of a plough, Llawlyw-aradr. ¶ *Between the starts of the plough*, Rhwng deucorn (deugorn) yr aradr, *neu*, Yn ffwrch (fforch) yr aradr.

¶ *A start* [freak] *of the mind*. *See* ¶ Sally.

To [give a] start, Llammu, swrth-lammu; neidio (llammu) gan ofn; tasgu, tarfu, osgôi.

To start aside, Osgôi, ysgôl, ¶ traws-osgôi, (*Salm cîn.* xcix. 4.)

To start back, Neidio yn ôl (yn ei ôl,) neidio i'w (yn ei) wrthol, adlammu, rhoi adlam gwrthneidio, rhasio.

To get the start of, Cael (achub) y blaen ar, rhagflaenu.

To start a hare, Codi (tarfu) ysgyfarnog o'i gwâl, codi ysgyfarnog, cwnnu ceinach.

To start *or* propound, [a question, a point in law, &c.] Gosod ger bron, dwyn i'r holiad.

To start [mention] *first*, Crybwyll yn gyntaf.

To start a notion or *opinion*, Codi barn (tŷb, daliad;) bod yn awdur barn, ¶ dwyn barn, (tŷb, daliad) i'r byd.

To start a doubt, difficulty, &c. Codi ammheuaeth (anhawstra, &c.)

To start [go] *from one's subject*, Cilio (tasgu) oddi wrth ei destun.

To start up, Neidio i'w sefyll (i'w union sefyll, ar ei draed;) neidio i fynu yn ei un-llam (ar unwaith; neidio i fynu yn ddisymmwth; ¶ sûcthu i fynu: ymddangos yn ddisymmwth;) tasgu i fynu, codi yn ddisymmwth (ar unwaith.)

To start, *v. a.* [set out on a *journey*, *or* in a race] Cychwyn; ¶ gollwng.

To start [offer itself] *opportunely*, Ymddangos (dyfod i'r amlwg, *neu* i'r golau, *neu* i'r canol) yn brydlawn *neu* mewn amser da.

To start a hoop, &c. [as a barrel] Saethu (taflu) cylch.

To start or *startle*, *one*, [make to start, &c.] Peri i un neidio (lammu) gan ofn; peri (taro) braw yn un; brawychu; cyffroi, cynhyrfu, tarfu.

Stártable, *a.* Hydarf.

Stárter, *s.* [in an *active* and *passive* sense] Tarfwr, tarfydd, tarfiedydd, &c.

¶ A starter *or* flincher. *See under* F.

A starter of difficulties, doubts, &c. Codwr anhawsderau (ammhenon, ammheuaethau.)

Stárting, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) tarfu *neu'n* tasgu.

A starting, or *startish, horse*, Ceffyl tarfiyd (hydarf, osgoilyd.)

A starting, *s.* [from sudden fear] Swrth-lammiad, neidiad gan ofn; tarfiad, tasgiad osgôad.

Starting, *s.* [of horses at a race] Cychwynfa, cychwyn; ¶ gollyngiad.

Starting hole, [to escape to] Diangdwll, diangfa, cêl, &c.

Starting place, [at a race] Cychwyniad, ¶ gollyngfa.

Startle, [*sub.*] *See* Start.

To startle *or* start. *See* to Start, in its 1st and last Acceptation.—*See also* to Amaze, in both its Acceptations.

To starve, [*a.* and *n.*] *See* to Famish in both its Acceptations.

¶ *To starve in a cook's shop*, [Prov.] Newynu a'r bwyd (sychedu a'r ddiod) cŵwch â'i ên; *neu*, ¶ Gormodd ag eisiau.

To starve [perish] *with cold*. *See under* C.

Starved with hunger. *See* Famished in both its Acceptations.

Starved with cold, Fferredig (wedi fferru) gan anwyd, wedi rhynnu o anwyd, wedi trigo.

Starveling, [that is almost starved for want of food] Un bol-wag (coludd-wag:) gwâg ei fol (cûl ei goludd,) un gwywllyd (gwywedig,) gan brinder ymborth; ¶ newyn-fab, newyn-was.

Starving with hunger, Newynllyd, newynog.

A starving [very great] *cold*. *See under* C.

State, *s.* (condition *or* case] Cyflwr, ansawdd, &c. *A very mean state*, Cyflwr isel iawn (tra isel.) *I have learned, in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content*, Myfi a ddysgais, ym mha gyflwr bynnag y byddwyf, fod yn foddlon iddo, 1 *Phil.* iv. 11. ¶ *Verily every man, at his best state, is altogether vanity*, Diau mai cwbl wagedd yw pob dyn, pan fo ar y gorau, *Salm* xxxix. 5. *And the last state of that man is worse than the first*, Ac y mae diwedd y dyn hwnnw yn waeth nâ'i ddechreuad, *Mat.* xii. 45. *Be thou diligent to know the state of thy flocks*, Edrych yn ddyfal ar dy anifeiliaid, *Diar.* xxvii. 23. *The man asked us straitly of our state*, Gan ymofyn yr ymofynnodd y gŵr am danom ni, *Gen.* xlii. 7.

State [of one's affairs] or *the course* [condition] *of one's life*, Helynt, *Phil.* ii. 19. hel-hynt, ¶ hynt.—¶ *Who will naturally care for your state*, [concerns] Yr hwn a wir-ofala am y pethau a berthyn i chwi, *Phil.* ii. 20.

Digitized by Google

State [manner] *of life*, Buchedd. *In that state of life unto which it shall please God to call me*, Ym mha fuchedd bynnag y rhyngo bodd i Ddiuw fy ngalw. *Catechism.*

A state of superstition, Buchedd goelgrefyddol, ¶ coel-fuchedd.

¶ State, *s.* [power *or* ability] Gallu, *Esth.* i. 7.

State *or* station, Sefyllfa, *Esay* xxii. 19.

State [rank *or* degree] Gradd, &c.

The highest state or *estate*. *See under* E.

State *or* pomp. *See* Pomp, &c.

State [the posture of the affairs] *of the nation*, Safiad (saf-wedd, sefyll-wedd, ansawdd, ystum) matterion y deyrnas.

State or *estate of the body*. *See under* E.—*See also* Constitution (in its 2nd Acceptation.)

State [the frame] *of the mind*. *See* Frame, in its 3rd Acceptation.

An unmarried state. *See* Celibacy.

The state, *s.* [government, &c.] Y llywodraeth, y wladwriaeth; y deyrnas, &c.

State-affairs, *s.* Matterion (negesau, gorchwylion) gwlad *neu* deyrnas.

The council of state, Y teyrn-gyngor.

A state room, *s.* Teyrn stafell, teyrn-randy.

State-bed, *s.* Teyrn-wely, ¶ pall.

¶ *The state of the case*, Y modd y mae'r peth (matter, achos) yn sefyll. *This is the state of the case*, [thus the case *or* matter standeth] Dyma'r modd (fel hyn) y mae'r peth yn sefyll *neu'n* bod.

State of manhood. *See* man's estate, *under* E.

A low state or *estate*. *See under* E.

To take state upon one, ¶ Cymmeryd y bais gôch (urddas ac awdurdod) arno; ymddyrchafu.

To lie in state, [as a great person's corpse] Bod (gorwedd) dan ei deyrn-grwys *neu* ei eurgrwys.

To live in great state, Byw yn uchel-wŷch (yn rhiwl-wych, mewn rhwysg a rhodres, mewn uchel-rwysg.)

To state *or* regulate. *See under* R.

To state *or* settle [accounts.] *See* to Settle accounts, &c.—*See also* to state an Account, (*under* A.)

To state, [set before one in words *or* writing.] *See* to Represent, in its 1st, 4th, and 5th Acceptation.—*See also*

To state *or* define, [a point, a matter, &c.] *See under* D.—*See also* to Describe.

To state *or* propound [a question.] *See* to Propose, &c.

State-craft, *s.* Teyrn-gyfrwysedd, teyrn-gynniledd, teyrn-ystryw.

Stated. *See* Established, Appointed, &c.

Stateliness. *See* Pompousness, &c.—*See also* Haughtiness.

Stately. *See* Pompous, Lofty [pompous, &c.]

¶ States, [those of the highest rank in a state] Goren-gwŷr, &c. *See* Nobles, &c.—*See also* Estate, *pl.* estates.

The states of Holland, [of the low countries, *or* of the United Provinces] Cyfarddorion cyngreiriol (penrheithi) yr Is-Ellmyn.

The states general, Llwyr-wŷs yr Is-Ellmyn.

The three states of the Kingdom, Tri graddau y deyrnas—*sef yw hynny*, Y brenhin, y dyledogion, a'r cyffredinwŷr; *neu ynte*, Y brenhin, a'r ddau senedd-dŷ; *neu'n hytrach*, Y dyledogion, yr egiwyswŷr, a'r cyffredin wŷr.

Statesman. *See* Politician; *and* Minister of state.

An able statesman, Un cynnil (hyddysg, hyspys, cyfarwydd) yn llywodraeth gwlad; un hyfedr ar lywodraeth gwlâd; gwr synhwyrlym, a fedr oddiwrth naws yr amseroedd, a negesau 'r wladwriaeth; gwladwr hybwyll hyfedr.

Státic *or* státical, *a.* [of, *or* relating to, the science of weighing bodies] Perthynol i gelfyddyd cymmhwysyddiaeth *neu* gelfyddyd cymmhwyso.

Státics, *s.* [the science which considers the weight *or* gravity of bodies] Pwysyddiaeth, cymmhwysyddiaeth, celfyddyd cymmhwyso (cyd-bwyso.)

Státion, *s.* Sefyllfa, *Esay* xxii. 19.

To [set in a certain place, post *or*] station, *v. a.* Gosod (dodi, rhoi) mewn lle *neu* sefyllfa; sefydlu.

¶ Stationary, *a.* [settled, *or* that stands, in a place] A safo (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn sefyll) yn yr un-lle *neu* 'r unlle; sefydledig, &c. gorsafol.

Stationary wares, [i. e. such as belong to, *or* are sold by stationers] Nwyfau gorsafol (safwerthyddol;) nwyfau a werthir gan safwerthyddion, megis papur, inge, &c.

Státioner, *s.* [that sells *paper, pens, ink*, &c.] Safwerthydd, safwerthiedydd.

¶ Stationers, *s.* [a company in London, consisting of printers, booksellers, bookbinders, and those more commonly called *stationers*] Gorsaf-werthyddion. *The company of stationers*, Cymdeithas y gorsaf-werthyddion.

Státuary, *s.* [a carver of images] Cerfiwr (cerfiedydd, (gwneuthurwr, gwneuthurydd) safddelwan; delwedydd, safddelwedydd.

Statuary, *s.* [the art of making statues] Delwedyddiaeth.

Státue, *s.* [a standing image] Saf-ddelw; delw.

Státure, *s.* [the size of a body] Maint *neu* uchder peth, *Cuniad.* vii. 7. maintioli, *Mat.* vi. 27. corpholaeth, 1 *Sam.* xvi. 7. ¶ *And all the people are men of great stature*, A'r holl bobl ydynt wŷr corphol, *Num.* xiii. 32. *Unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ*, At fesur oedran (maintioli) cyflawnder Crist, *Eph.* iv. 13. *A vine of low stature*, Gwinwŷdden isel o dŵf, *Ezec.* xvii. 6. *The Sabeans, men of stature*, Y Sabeaid birion, *Esay* xiv. 14. *A cedar of a high stature*, Cedr-wydden uchel ei huchder, *Ezec.* xxxi. 3. *Little of stature*, Bychan o gorpholaeth, *Luc* xix. 3.

High or *tall of* [or tall *or* high] *stature*, Tâl, ban, uchel, hir, hirdwf, hydwf.

Low or *short of* [of low *or* short] *stature*, Byrr, isel, cor. (in Composition.)

Little or *small of*, [of little *or* small] *stature*, Bychan, bâch. ¶ *Men of little stature*, Gwyr mân.

Státutable, *a.* [agreeable to the statutes] Cyttûn; (cyttunol) â'r deddfau *neu* 'r gosodedigaethau, gosodedigaethol.

Státutably, *ad.* Yn ol y (yn gyttunol â'r) deddfau *neu'r* gosodedigaethau.

Statute. *See* Ordinance, &c.

Statute-book, *s.* Dydd-lyfr.

To stave a barrel, &c. [beat into staves] Pwyo (curo, ffusto; torri; peri, gwneuthur) yn erwydd *neu'n* estyll; dryllio; yegyriani.

Digitized by Google

¶ *To stave to pieces*, Peri yn erwydd (ysgyrion) mân.

To stave off, [beat *or* keep off with a staff, &c.] Caro (cadw) ymaith â ffon *neu* 'r cyffelyb; gyrru (cadw) ymaith.

Staves, *s.* [of a barrel] Erwydd, estyll erwydd.

Stáves-acre, *s.* [in Botany] Llysiau'r llau, llysiau'r poer.

Staves, [*pl.* of staff] Ffyna. *See* Staff.

Stay *or* delay. *See* Delay (in its 2nd Acceptation;) *and* Hinderance.

Without stop or *stay*, Heb na godor (gohir) godrig.

Stay or *prop*, *s.* Atteg, ¶ canllaw (*pl.* canllawiau,) 1 *Bren.* x. 19. ¶ cadernid, 1 *Mac.* ii. 43. ¶ *They have also seduced Egypt, even they that are the stay of the tribes thereof*, A phennaethiaid y llwythau a hudasant yr Aipht, *Esay* xix. 13. *He was our only stay*, Efe ydoedd ein hunig gynheliad (gynheilydd.) *The state was brought to a weak stay*, Dygwyd y wladwriaeth i gyflwr egwan ac eiddil.

Stay *or* abode, *s.* Trigfa, trigle, &c.

Stay, *s.* [a tarrying in a place] Arhosiad; preswyliad, &c. ¶ *If he continue in one stay*, Os efe a erys yn yr unlle; ¶ Os efe a saif.

Stav *or* band, *s.* [a stay band] Ffunen; (*dim.* ffunennig, ¶ dal-rwym (*dim.* dal-rwymyn.) ¶ *Chin-stay*, Gên-ddal, gên-ddeilydd, gên-attèlydd, gearwym, gên-rwymyn, ffunen gên, ¶ genfa.—*Stay-tape*, Ffunen (ysnoden) ymyla, nel-ffunen; eirionyn.

To be or *stand at a stay*. *See to* be at a Stand, *above*.

To stay, *v. a.* [support, &c.] Cynnal, *Canied.* ii. *b*. *See*

To stay or *prop up*, Attegu.

To stay one, [make one stop *or* stay] Peri i un sefyll, dàl, attal; oedi, *Job* xxxvii. 4. rhwystro, &c.

To stay, or *hold one's hand*, Dal (attal) ei law; attal llaw un, *Dan* iv. 35.

To stay [appease] *one's fury*, Attal (dofi, gostegu, diffoddi) llid un, ¶ torri digter, *Deeth.* xvii. 23.

¶ *To stay* [moderate *one's*] *self*, Arafu, *Esay* xxix. 9.—ymattal.

To stay one's stomach, ¶ Torri 'r ainge *neu* 'r wangc, dofi 'r awydd; torri ei ainge, &c.

To stay one's self [lean] *against* or *upon*, Gorphwys (rhoi ei bwys) ar *neu* yn erbyn. *He stays himself upon his spear*, Y mae efe a'i bwys ar ei waew.

To stay, *v. n.* [tarry in a place] Aros; trigo, tario.

To stay [stop] *blood*. *See* to Stanch, &c.

¶ To stay *or* tarry, [as the moon in the wane may be said to do, when it doth not rise till after night] Tario, godrigo. *The moon stays to night*, ¶ Y mae godrig ar y lleuad *neu* 'r gannaidheno (*Caermarthenshire*;) *neu*, Y mae taring ar y lleuad heno (*Glamorganshire.*) Y mae *attal* ar y lleuad heno (*Powys.*) Y mae *penddiad* ar y lleuad heno (*Cadwain.*)

To stay [wait *or* tarry] *for*. *See* to Abide [wait *or* tarry for.]

To stay away, [be absent.] *See under* Absent.

To stay ove's self [be stayed] *on* or *upon*, Ymgynnal (pwyso) ar, *Esay* x. 20. ymddiried yn (mewn,) *Esay* xxxi. 1. ¶ *He shall be stayed upon her*, Efe a sicrheir arni hi, *Ecclus.* xv. 4.

Stayed, *part. a.* Cynnaliedig, a gynnaliwyd, wedi ei gynnal.

¶ Stayed *or* staid, &c. *See* Staid, &c.

Stays, *sing.* stay, *s.* [for women,] or *a pair of stays*, Gwasg-rwym.

Stead, [lieu *or* place] Lle. *Instead of*, Yn lle.

To stand one instead, [be of service to one] Bod yn wasanaethgar (yn fuddiol, yn llesol) i un.

Bêd-stead, *s.* Pren (coed) gwely.

To stead. *See* to Bestead.

Stéadily, *ad.* [without tottering, &c.] Heb delyngu, yn annhelgyng, yn wastad, yn ddianwadal.

To look steadily upon, Edrych yn ddïysgog ar.

Stéadiness. *See* Firmness *and* Constancy.

Stéady. *See* Constant [stedfast, &c.] *and* Immoveable.

Steak, *s.* [a slice of meat] Golwyth.

To steal, *v. a.* [take away privately what is not one's own] Lladratta (*vulgo* lledratta.) cymmeryd (dwyn) ymaith yn lladrattaidd; ysgippio, ysgyfflu.

To steal [one's self] *away*. *See* to Slink [steal] away.

¶ *To steal* [creep] *in*. *See* to Insinuate one's self.

To steal [creep by degrees] *into one's favour*, Ymlusgo *neu* ymlithro bob yn ronyn (yn lladradaidd) i ffafr un; ynnill bodd (ffafr, ewyllys da) un heb wybod iddo.

To steal a look at one another, Cil-olygu (cip-olygu, lledrad-olygu) eu gilydd *neu* y naill y llall; edrych yn lladradaidd y naill ar y llall.

To steal a Marriage, Priodi yn ddirgel (yn lladradaidd, heb wybod, yn ddistaw, dan llaw.)

To steal upon one unawares, Dyfod ar wartha (am ben) un heb wybod *neu* yn lladradaidd; ¶ lladratta ar un yn ddïarwybod iddo.

Stéaler, *s.* Lladrattwr, lleidr. *Men-stealers*, Lladron dynion, 1 *Tim.* vi. 10. *See* Thief.

Stealing, *part.* Yn lladratta, gan (dan) ladratta; lladradaidd.

A stéaling, *s.* Lladratta, *Heo.* iv. 2.—lladrad.

Given to stealing, Lladradgar.

Stealingly *or* by stealth, Yn lladradaidd.

Stéalth. *See* a stealing, *above*.

Stéalthy. *See* Clandestine.

Steam, *s.* Anwydd, anwedd, agerdd, ager; tarth.

To steam, *v. a.* [emit vapour] Anweddu, anwyddu, bwrw anwedd (ager, &c.)

Stédfast, *a.* Gwastad, dïanwadal, &c.—ffyddlon, *Salm* lxxvii. 8.

Not steadfast. *See* Fickle, &c.

To make steadfast, Peri yn ddïysgog (yn safadwy, &c.) sefydlu.

Stédfastly, *ad.* Yn wastad, yn ddïanwadal.

¶ *Stedfastly purposing to lead a new life*, Yn siccr amcanu dilyn buchedd newydd. *When she saw that she was stedfastly minded to go with her*, Pan welodd hi ei bod hi wedi ymroddi i fyned gyd â hi, *Ruth* i. 18. *And he settled his countenance stedfastly*, Ac efe a osododd ei wyneb, ac a ddaliodd sulw arno, 2 *Bren.* viii. 11. *He stedfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem*, Ynteu a roddes ei fryd ar (a osodes ei wyneb i) fyned i Jerusalem, *Luc* ix. 51. *And while they looked stedfastly towards heaven*, Ac fel yr oeddynt yn edrych

Digitized by Google

yn ddyfal tu â'r nef, *Act.* i. 10. *Looking stedfastly on him*, Yn dal sulw arno, *Act.* vi. 15. *Stedfastly beholding him*, Wrth edrych yn gráff arno, *Act.* xiv. 9.

Stedfastness. *See* Constancy.

Steed, *s.* March, ceffyl. ¶ *When the steed is stolen, then shut the stable door* [Prov.] Yn (ar) ol ffoi (cilio, dïangc) o'r march, yna can'r drŵs; *neu*, Yn gyntaf y march a gollwyd, yna'r drws a gaewyd. *Whilst the grass groweth the steed starveth*, [Prov.] Y march a fydd marw, tra fo'r gwellt yn tyfu; *neu*, Tra fo'r borfa'n tyfu, y bydd marw'r march.

Steel, *s.* [a metal so called] Dûr, mael, malaen, malen, melan, balain, balaen, baleu.

Of, or *belonging to, steel*, Eiddo'r dûr, durawd, ¶ dûr. *A steel blade*, Llafn dûr.

Hard [solid] *like steel*, Durfing.

Steel, *s.* [for striking fire with] Duryn.

To steel an edge-tool, Durio offeryn awch.

To steel or *harden*. *See under* H.—*See also* to Case-harden.

A butcher's steel, Hôg-dduryn cigydd.

Stéel-yard, *s.* [for weighing] Pwys lath.

Stéeled, *a. part.* Duriedig, a dduriwyd, wedi ei ddurio.

Stéely, *a.* [consisting, *or* having the taste, of steel] Duraidd.

Steep, *a* [difficult of ascent *or* descent] Serth, syrth, diphwys, diffwys, lledpai.

Frightfully steep, Hyll-serth.

A steep or *steep place*. *See* Precipice, *and* Cliff, in its 1st Acceptation.

To steep [soak in water *or* any other liquid.] *See* to Macerate, in its latter Acceptation.

A stéeping, *s.* Mwydiad.

Stéeple, *s.* Cloch-dy.

Stéepness. *See* Acclivity, *and* Declivity.

Stéeply, *ad.* Yn serth.

Stéer, *s.* [a young ox] Bustach (*pl.* bustych, bustachiaid, bustachod, bustechi.)

To steer [guide] *a ship*, Llywio llong. ¶ *Who steers?* Pwy sy'n llywio?

To steer [direct] *one's course to a place*. *See* to Bend one's course to a place, *under* B.

Stéerage, *s.* [the act of steering a ship] Llywiad; llywodraeth.

Stéerage, *s.* [the stern, *or* hinder part of a ship] Lle (gorsaf) llywydd llong, llyw-le, llyw llong.

The steerage, *s.* Y llyw-le, ¶ y llyw.

Stéers-man, *s.* Llywydd-llong.

Stelar. *See* Starry.

Stéllate, *or* starred, *a.* Serog, serennog, sêrfannedig, mannedig â ser.

Stem, *or* stalk, [of plants, of fruit, &c.] *See* Stalk in its latter Acceptation.

Stem, *or* stock, *s.* [of a tree] Paladr, cyff, boncyff, bonyn.

Stem, *s.* [in Genealogy, *a race, a stock, &c.*] Cyff, *Esay* xi. 1.

Stem [the forepart of a ship.] *See* Prow.

Having [that has] *many stems* or *stalks*, Lliosbaladr, ag aml baladr iddo.

Having [that has] *but one stem*, Un baladr.

To grow to a stem, Paladru, tyfu'n baladr.

To stem [oppose, *or* bear up against] *the tide* or *current*, Sefyll (ymgynnal, dal i fynu, nofio) yn erbyn y llif neu'r dŵr; gwrthsefyll y ffrŵd neu'r cerrynt.

¶ *To stem the tide of sedition*, Darostwng terfysg.

To stem [stop] *or* restrain, *v. a.* Attal, llestair, rhwystro, lluddias.

Stench *or* stink, *s.* Drewiant, drewdod, drewi, drygsawr, drygwynt, drwg-arogl.

To stench, *v. a.* [scent with a bad smell] Rhoi dryg-sawr (drygwynt) i beth, peri i beth ddrewi neu ddrwg-sawrio.

A stentorean [roaring loud] *voice*, Llais taranllyd (uchel-groch.)

Step, *s.* Cam, &c. ¶ *That ye should follow his steps*, Fel y canlynech ei ôl ef, 1 *Pedr.* ii. 21. *They have now compassed us in our steps*, Ein cynniweirfa ni a gylchynasant hwy yr awr hon, *Salm* xvii. 11. *They have prepared a net for my steps*, Darparasant rwyd i'm traed, *Salm* lvii. 6. *And the Ethiopians shall be at his steps*, A'r Ethiopiaid fyddant ar ei ôl ef, *Dan* xi. 43. *But* [to them who] *also walk in the steps of that faith of our father Abraham*, Ond i'r sawl hefyd a gerddant lwybrau ffydd Abraham ein tad ni, *Rhuf.* iv. 12.

To step or *make a step*, Cammu, ystyn (estyn, rhoi cymmeryd) cam.

To step [come, *or* go.] *See* C. *and* G.

To step, *or* go away. *See under* G.

To step in. *See* to Enter.

Step by step, or *step after step*, Bob yn gam, bob yn gam a cham, o fesur cam a cham.

Step [the round *or* rundle] *of a ladder*, Ffon ysgol.

¶ *To step it away*, [walk briskly] Cerdded yn heinif (yn wisgi;) bras-gammu.

¶ Step, *s.* [in Composition] Llys. *Step-daughter*, Llys-ferch, elsen. *Step-father*, Llysdad. *Step-mother*, Llys-fam. *Step-son*, Llysfab, els.

I stepped [stept] *back*, Aethym (mi a aethym) gam yn ôl neu i'm gwrthol; rhöais (rhoddais) adlam; ciliais yn ôl (yn fy ngwrthol, i'm gwrthol.)

A stepping, *s.* [a going step by step] Mynediad gam a cham (bob yn gam, o gam i gam, dan gammu.)

Stereómetry, *s.* [mensuration of solids] Mesuriad (mesuryddiaeth) cyfein-gyrph, cyfan-fesuriad, cyfan-fesuryddiaeth.

Stéril, *and* Sterility. *See* Barren (in its several Acceptations,) *and* Barrenness.—*See also* Infertile, *and* Infertility.

Stérling, *or* genuine. *See under* G.

Sterling money, *s.* [coin,] *or* ¶ Sterling [so called from the *Easterlings*, who, in the reign of Richard I. were employed in coining] Arian (bâth) Lloegr; arian gwir-fath (cymmeradwy, cyfreithlon.) ¶ *A pound sterling*, Punt Lloegr (o arian Lloegr.)

Stern [that has an air of severity.] *See* Grim, Gruff, &c.

A stern old blade, Hen-wr trawsa.

Stern of a ship, Llyw (pen ôl) llong, *Act.* xxvii. 29.

Stérn-fast, *s.* Rhwymyn y llyw.

To fall a-stern, Syrthio (cilio, ymollwng) i'r gynffon.

Sternly, *and* Sternness. *See* Grimly, *and* Grimness.

Sternutation. *See* a Sneezing.

Stew, *s.* [a fish-pond] Pysgod-lyn.

Stew, *pl.* Stews, [a hot-house, &c.] Twym-dy.

To stew meat, [seethe over a slow fire, in a small quantity of liquor] Hwyr-ferwi (mall-ferwi, mwrno, *vulgo* stiwo) bwyd.

Digitized by Google

Stéw-pan, *s.* Padell fwrno, *vulgo* padell stiwo.
Stéward, *s.* Goruchwiliwr, goruchwilydd, goruchwilledydd, *vulgo* ystiward, ystiwart.
The steward of the [lord steward of the king's] *household. See* Comptroller of the household.
Stéwardship, *s.* Goruchwiliaeth, *Luc* xvi. 2.
The stewardship of the [king's] *household*, Disteiniaeth.
Stick, [a walking-stick *or* staff] *s.* Ffon, llawffon, llowffon.
To beat with a stick or *staff*, Ffondorio, ffonnodio.
Stick, *s.* [a young twig, &c.] Brigyn, ysbrigyn, pren, coedyn. *A stick of rosemary*, Brigyn (ysbrigyn) o rôs mari. ¶ *Sticks*, Mân-goed. —*A stick of liquorice*, Gwreiddyn o'r pêr-wraidd. *A stick of sealing-wax*, Corsen (calaf, pren, llathen) o gŵyr selio.
Candle-stick; *and* Composing-stick. *See under* C.
Stick, *pl.* sticks, [for kindling fire with] Cynnud, dylwyf, briw-wydd, 1 *Bren.* xvii. 10. cynwŷdd, rhyswŷdd, crinellau, *Act.* xxviii. 3. (ar ymmyl y ddalen.)
To gather sticks, Cynnutta, *Num.* xv. 32. coeda, coeta, coedta, coetta, casglu (cynnull) briw-wydd.
To stick, *or* glue together. *See under* G.
To stick *or* fasten on. *See under* F.
To stick, or *fasten*, in or *into the ground*, &c. *See under* F.
To stick, *or* cleave, [cling] to. *See under* C.
To stick [hesitate] *at*. *See* to Boggle, in its 1st Acceptation.
To stick *or* cling, *v. n.* [be sticky *or* clingy] Gludio, glynu, bod yn ludiog (yn hylyn.)
To stick [cling] *together*. *See* to Cohere, *and* to Cleave [cling *or* stick] together.
To stick on hand, [as a commodity] Aros (trigo, gorwedd) ar law un.
To stick [put] *between*, Dodi (gosod, gwthio, rhoddi, rhoi) rhwng dau beth; dodi yn y canol; rhoi ynglyn rhwng dau beth.
To stick [fix] *up before*. *See* to Prefix, in its latter Acceptation.
To stick by one, Glynu wrth un, &c.
¶ *To stick by*, [continue to vex, *or* be troublesome to, one] Glynu wrth (yn) un, parhâu yn blino (gofidio) un.
To stick fast in, Glynu yn lew (yn lâd) yn, bod ynglŷn yn, *Salm* xxxviii. 2. *That affair sticketh fast in my mind*, Y mae y peth hwnnw yn gorwedd yn drwm ar (yn glynu'n ddîymmod *neu* yn ddwfn yn) fy meddwl.
To stick [stab] *one with a knife*, &c. Brathu (gwanu) un â chyllell, &c.
To stick a knife in one's heart, Gyrru (plannu, gwanu, ¶ rhedeg) cyllell ynghalon un; gwanu calon un â chyllell; gwanu un â chyllell yn ei galon.
To stick, *or* jut out. *See under* J.
To stick or stand out, [refuse to be concerned in an affair] Sefyll (cadw, ymgadw) allan; gwrthod (pallu, sefyll allan rhag) bod â llaw mewn peth.
To stick, or apply one's self, to a thing. *See under* A.—*See also* to stick Close to, *under* C.
¶ *To stick* [insist] *upon a thing*. *See* to Insist on, in both its Acceptations.
Sticked, *and* **stock**, *a.* [with a knife, &c.] Brathedig, a frathwyd, wedi ei frathu, &c
Stieker, [that sticks with a knife, &c.] *See* Stabber, &c.
Stickiness. *See* Clamminess.
A sticking [clinging] to. *See* an Adhering, *and* a Cleaving to.
A sticking *or* stabbing, *s.* Brathiad, gwaniad, &c.—brâth.
Sticking *or* **sticky**. *See* Clingy, *and* Cleaving to.
To stickle in or *about an affair*, Bod yn ddiwyd (yn brysur, yn fawr ei ymdro) mewn matter; prysuro (ymdrafferthu, ymdraffullio, ffwdanu) mewn *neu* ynghylch peth, ymegnïo, &c.
To stickle for a person or *party*, Ymdrech (ymegnïo) dros *neu* ym mhlaid un; bod yn ddiwyd (yn ystig, yn egnïus, yn fywiog, yn wresog, &c.) o du *neu* ym mhlaid un; bod yn fawr ei ymdro (ei ymmod, ei ymyrraeth, &c.) ym mhlaid un; sefyll yn lûd (yn lew) dros ei blaid. *He said, he should have no greater regard paid him by the common people, for whose liberties he had so earnestly stickled*, Dywedodd, na's cai ychwaneg o barch gan y werin, dros rydd-did pa rai yr ymdrechasai mor lew. *See*
To stickle *or* contend [for a tenet.] *See under* C.—*See also* to Stand up for [a person *or* thing.]
Stickler, *s.* [one that is active *or* zealous in an affair, *or* for a person *or* party, &c.] Un a fo'n ddiwyd (yn ystig, yn wresog, yn fawr ei ymdro, &c.) mewn matter: ymdrafferthwr, ymdrafferthydd, ymdraffulliwr, ymdraffullydd, &c.—ymdrechwr (ymdrechydd) ym mhlaid un.
A stickling for a party, Ymdrechiad (ymdrech, ymmod, ymdro) dros blaid.
Sticky *or* Clammy. *See under* C.
Stiff, *a.* [not pliant, pliable *or* flexible] Sŷth, anystwyth, anhyblyg; caled, *Met.* ystyfnig, *Stiff* [benumbed] *with cold*, Sŷth, wedi sythu (wedi cyffio) gan anwyd *neu* oerfel.
Stiff *or* **starched**, [in behaviour.] *See* Starch, *adj*
Stiff, *a.* applied to style, &c. [not free *or* natural] Caeth, afrydd: afrwydd, dyrys, annaturiol:—rhy-gymmen, rhy-goeth, rhy ddichlyn, rhy ddillyn.
Stiff, in Painting, Caeth, afrydd: anystumiol; syth annaturiol.
A stiff [stout *or* strong] *gale*, Awel grêf (nerthol.)
Stiff-hearted, *a.* Cadarn-galon, *Ezec.* ii. 4.
Stiff neck, *s.* [stiff-neckedness] Gwar-galedrwydd, *Deut.* xxxi. 27.
Stiff-necked, *a.* Gwar-galed, *Ecs.* xxxii. 9. gwarsyth, *Salm* lxxv. 5. gwegil-sŷth.
To be stiff-necked, [make the neck stiff] Caledu gwarr; bod yn war-galed.
To grow stiff, Sythu, myned yn sŷth, ymsythu, anystwytho, sŷth-galedu, myned yn anystwyth. *See*
To grow stiff with cold, Sythu (cyffio) gan anwyd, rhynnu, fferru, rhewi gan oerni (oerfel.)
To stiffen, *or* grow stiff. *See above.*
To stiffen, *v. a.* [make stiff] Peri (gwneuthur) yn sŷth; caledu, sŷth-galedu.
Stiffened, *a. part.* Sythedig, a sythwyd, wedi sythu (ei sythu.)
Stiffly, *ad.* Yn sŷth, yn anystwyth, yn anhyblyg, &c.—yn bybyr, 2 *Esdr.* ii. 47.

Digitized by Google

To be stiffly bent on [upon] *a thing*, Bod a'i fryd yn anhyblyg ar beth.

To be stiffly bent against a person or *thing*, Cymeryd meddwl cyndyn (bod wedi ymgyndynnu *neu* ystyfnigo) yn erbyn un *neu* yn erbyn peth.

Stiffness. *See* Rigidity, &c.—*See also* Obstinacy.

Stiffness *or* numbness. *See under* N.

To stifle. *See* to Smother (in its several Acceptations,) *&c.*

Stifled: Stifler: *and* a Stifling. *See* Smothered: Smotherer; *and* a Smothering.

Stigma. *See* Brand, in its 2nd Acceptation.

To stigmatize. *See* to Brand, in its 1st and 3rd Acceptation.

Stigmatized. *See* Branded.

A stigmatized rogue, Lleidr (dihiryn) nôd; lleidr (dihiryn) dan ei nôd.

Stile, *s.* [for stepping over] Camfa, llamfa, llam-ffordh, cam-adwy, (*pl.* cam-adwyau,) cammad (in *Monmouthshire*,) *vulgo* y sticcil, ystiol.

A turn-stile, *s.* Ysticcil dro

The stile [hand *or* pin] *of a dial. See* Gnomon.

Stilétto. *See* Dagger.

Still. [*adj.*] *See* Calm, Quiet, *and* Motionless.

Still, *ad.* [yet, to this time] Hyd hyn, hyd yn hyn, etto, *Esay* v. 25. etwaeth, etwa.

Still, *or* always, *ad.* Yn wastad, *Salm* lxxxiv. 4. bob amser.

Still, *or* nevertheless. *See under* N.

¶ Still, *s.* [a state of calmness and silence] Tawelwch: distawrwydd.

Still, *or* alembic, *s.* Pair distyllio, distyll-bair.

To be still, Bod yn llonydd (yn dawel, yn ddistaw,) tewi, *Salm* iv. 4. distewi, ¶ peidio, *Salm* xlvi. 10.

To keep [a thing in one's possession] *still*, Attal, *Job* xx. 13.

To keep still, [quiet, *&c*] Cadw yn dawel (yn llonydd, yn ddistaw, *&c.*)

To keep still, [continue] *doing*, *speaking*, *&c.* Parhâu yn gwneuthur, yn ymadrodd, *&c.*

To sit still, Aros (eistedd) yn llonydd, *Esay* xxx. 7.—gorphwys.

To stand still, Sefyll yn llonydd, ¶ sefyll, *Luc* vii. 14.

To still *or* calm. *See* to Hush (in its 2nd Acceptation,) to Pacify, *&c.*

To still *or* distill. *See under* D.

Stillatory, *s.* [a still-house *or* house for distilling] Distyllfa.

Still-born, *a.* Marw geni, a aner (a anwyd) yn farw, marw anedig, erthyl.

Stilled. *See* Calmed: *and* Distilled.

A stilling *or* stand [for cattle.] *See* ¶ Horse, *or* stilling, (*under* H)

Stilly: *and* Stillness *or* stilness. *See* Calmly: *and* Calmness.

Stilts, *s* [used for walking in dirty places] Tudfachau, (*sing.* tudfach,) ystudfachau, (*sing.* ystudfach:) baglau.

To stimulate, *v. a.* [to goad *or* spur, in a figurative sense] Swmbylio, symlu, ysparduno, pigo, tymmhigo: ¶ annog, cymmell, gyrru (gwthio) ym mlaen, *&c.*

Stimulation, *s.* Swmbyliad, symliad, ysparduniad, *&c.*

Sting, *s.* Conyn, colyn, còl; conell.

¶ *The sting* or *remorse, of conscience. See* under R.

Having [that has] *a sting*, Colynnog, conynnog, â cholyn (a'r y mae colyn) iddo; pigog, pigowglym.

To sting, *v. a.* Brathu (gwanu) â cholyn; pigo, tymmhigo, brathu, gwanu.

Stinged, [having, *or* that has, a sting] Colynnog, conynnog, â cholyn (a'r y mae colyn) iddo; pigog pigowglym.

Stinging, *part.* [that stings; pungent, *&c.*] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy'n) brathu â cholyn; ¶ pigog, *&c.*

A stinging frost, ¶ Durew dig.

A stinging jest. See Sarcasm.

A stinging, *s.* Brathiad (â cholyn;) pigad, pigiad, tymmhigiad; bràth, tymmig.

Stingingly. *See* Bitingly.

Stingingness. *See* Poignancy, *and* Bitingness.

Stingily, *ad.* Yn anhael, yn gyrrith, yn llawgaead, yn galon-gaead, yn galon-gyfyng, yn gynnil, yn grintach, *&c.*

Stinginess, *s.* Anhaeledd.

Stingless, *a.* Di-golyn.

¶ Stingo, *s.* [a cant word for strong old ale *or* beer] Hen gwrw cadarn-gryf; ¶ yspardun.

Stingy, *a.* Anhael, cyrrith, crintach, llaw-gaead, calon-gaead, calon-gyfyng, cynnil.

A stingy fellow, ¶ Cledryn (*fem.* cledren.)

Stink. *See* Stench.

To stink, *v. n.* [send forth an offensive smell] Drewi, drwg-sawrio, drwg-arogli.

Stinkard, *s.* Drewgi.

Stinking. *See* Fetid.

To make to stink, Peri bod yn ffiaidd, *Gen.* xxxiv. 30.

Stinkingly, *ad.* Yn ddrewllyd.

Stinkingness. *See* Fetidness.

Stint, *s.* Terfyn, *&c.*

¶ Stint, *s.* [an assigned proportion] Dogneddd, dogn. *See* Measure, in its 2nd Acceptation.

To stint *or* limit, *v. a.* [set bounds to] Terfynu, gosod terfyn i beth, gosod i beth ei derfyn a'r nid yw cyfreithlon myned trosto; gosod ammodau a'r nid yw rydd eu torri na'u troseddu; rhagderfynu; rhagosod; penmodi. ¶ *It is our duty to stint ourselves in our pleasures*, Y mae'n ddyled arnom gymmedroli ein pleserau (ein difyrrwch a'n dywenydd.) *You stinted me to a* [as to] *price*, Chwi a'm rhwymasoch (a'm caethiwasoch, a gyfyngasoch arnaf) o ran pris. *I will not stint her in her eating*, Ni's torraf ar ei bwyta *neu* ar ei bord; *neu*, Ni's prinhâf mo'i hymborth; *neu*, Hi a gaiff fwytta ei hergyd (ei hamcan.)

To stint one, [confine to short allowance] Cadw wrth fin y gyllell (wrth y byr-bryd neu'r byr-ddogn;) rhanu (cyfrannu yn gyfrith) i un; rhoi rhy fâch o fwyd *neu*'r cyffelyb i un.

To stint, [refrain] *See* to Curb, *&c.*

To stint one's self. Cadw ei hun o fewn terfynau; ¶ ymarbed, tolio, toli; caethiwo (cospi) ei foly:

¶ *To go beyond one's stint*, [one's measure *or* allowance] Myned dros y terfyn (y terfynau, ¶ y llestri;) myned dros ei ddogn (ei gyfran.)

Stinted, *a.* Terfynedig, *&c.*

A stinting. *See* Limitation, *and a* Limiting.

Stipend. *See* Salary; *and* Pension.

Digitized by Google

A yearly [an annual] *stipend*, Tâl (cyflog) blynyddol.

Stipendiary, *s.* [one who performs some service for a settled payment] Gwr cyflog i un a fo tan ammod gwneuthur peth er tâl neu gyflog; un a gaffo dâl neu gyflog.

¶ Stipendiary, *s.* [tributary, *or* one that pays tribute] Un a fo tan deyrnged, un a fo yn talu teyrnged.

To stipulate, *v. n.* Ammodi, cyttuno.

Stipulation, *s.* Ammod, ammodiad.

Stipulator, *s.* Cyfammodwr, cyfammodydd.

Stir. *See* Ado, Bustle (in its latter Acceptation,) *and* Commotion.

To stir, *v. a.* and *n.* *See* to Budge; *and* to Move (in its 2nd and 17th Acceptation.—*See also* to Awake, in both its Acceptations.

To stir the pot, Troi'r crochan, troi'r lledffed yn y crochan.

To stir about, *v. a.* Gyrru (ymmod) o amgylch, chwyl-droi; rhodoli.

To stir about, *v. n.* Rhodio (cerdded, myned, ymsymmud) o amgylch; darymred, ddrammred. ¶ *He is ever stirring about*, Y mae efe fyth ar ei draed (ar y cyffro, ar y trawd;) neu, Nid oes gorphwys (byth orphwys) iddo.

To stir [walk *or* go] *abroad* or *out of doors*, Rhodio (myned, chwyfio) allan neu dan yr awyr.

To stir in a business. *See* to Bestir one's self.

¶ *To stir one's stumps*, Ymsymmud yn gynt, chwanegu ei frys.

To stir up or *provoke*. *See under* P.

To stir up or *raise*. *See* to Raise (in its 6th, 7th, 8th, 11th, 16th, 20th, *and* 27th Acceptation; to Move (in its 4th, 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, & 13th Acceptation, *and* to Rouse.

To stir [up] *the fire*, Cyffroi (cynhyrfu, bywhâu) 'r tân.

¶ *To stir up*, [kindle, *or* light up, again] Ailennyn, 2 Tim. i. 6.

To stir up a commotion. *See under* C.

To stir up strife, Ennyn cynnen, *Diar.* xxviii. 25.

¶ To stir up one's powers and courage, Cyfodi ei nerth a'i galon, *Dan.* xi. 25.

To make [keep] *a stir* or *an ado*, Gwneuthur cynnwrf (terfysg, cyffro.)

With much stir or tumult, Trwy fawr gynnwrf (derfysg, gyffro.)

With much stir or *difficulty*. *See* Difficulty, and much ado (*under* A.)

Full of stir, Llawn terfysg (cyffro, cynnwrf, trabludd, &c.) *Esay* xxii. 2.

Stirred, *a.* Cyffröedig, &c. ¶ *And the king of the south shall be stirred up to battle*, A brenhin y dëau a ymeayd i ryfel, *Dan.* xi. 25.

Stirrer, *s.* Cyffröwr, cyffröydd, cyffröedydd. *A stirrer of sedition*, Cyfodwr (codwr) terfysg.

Stirring, *part.* [that stirs] Yn (a fo, neu y sy, yn) cyffroi.

A stirring, *s.* [Neuter] Symmudiad, syfliad.

A stirring, *s.* [Active] Cyffröad, cynhyrfiad.

To be stirring, Codi (cyfodi, cwnnu) o'r gwely neu o'i wely; bod yn codi neu 'n cwnnu; cyffroi, bod yn cyffroi, &c. *He is stirring now at last*, Y mae e'n codi weithian. *When at length will he be stirring?* Pa bryd bellach y cyfyd efe? *There is not the least breath of air stirring*, Nid oes awelyn o wynt yn ysgog (yn syflyd, yn chwythu.) ¶ *There is but little money stirring*, Nid oes nemmawr (onid ychydig) o arian yn cerdded neu 'n treiglo. *What news is stirring?* Pa newydd sydd yn myned (yn cerdded?) neu, Pa newydd sydd ar droedyn.

A stirring [bustling] *person*. *See* Bustler.

A stirring-stick or *stirrer*, [for stirring flummery, &c.] Mod-bren (ymmod-bren.)

A stirring up. *See* Excitation, Provocation.

Stirrup, *s.* Gwrthafl, gwarthafl, *vulgo* gwarthol.

Stirrup-leather, *s.* Carrai gwrthafl.

A shoe-maker's stirrup, Carrai'r crydd.

¶ *To give one some stirrup-oil*, Ystwytho un, ¶ rhoi i un eunaint y garrai.

Stitch, *s.* [in sewing] Pwyth, *dim.* pwythyn.

¶ *Stitch in the side*, Gwayw (gwŷn, dolur pigyn) yn yr ystlys.

To stitch, *v. a.* Pwytho; gwnïo.

To stitch about or *round*, [about] Ambwytho; amwnïo.

A large [long, *or* basting] *stitch*, Bras-bwyth, hir-bwyth, (*pl.* bras-bwythau.)

To stitch largely, [sew with large, *or* long, stitches] Bras-bwytho.

To stitch up, Gwnïo (pwytho i) fynu.

Thórough-stitch, *s.* [thoroughly, &c.] Trwyddo, yn gwbl drwyddo, yn gwbl, &c.

To go thorough-stitch [throughout] *with a piece of work*, ¶ Myned trwy orchwyl o waith o'r pen bwygilydd iddo; gwneuthur gwaith (gorchwyl o waith) trwyddo, gorphen (cwblhâu, &c.) gwaith.

Stitched *or* stitcht, *a.* Pwythedig, a bwythwyd, wedi ei bwytho; gwnïedig, &c.

A stitching, *s.* Pwythad; gwnïad.

Stitch-wort [in Botany.] *See* Camomil.

Stithy. *See* an Anvil.

¶ The stithy, *s.* [the disease of being hide-bound, in beasts] Croen-dynnedd, croen-rwymedd, cen-rwymedd, clwyf anifelliaid pan lyno'r croen wrth y cefn.

Having [that has] *the stithy*. *See* Hide-bound.

To stive meat. *See* to Stew meat.

To stive *or* smother, [with heat in a close place] Mwrno; mogu.

To stive one up, ¶ Rhoi un yn yr ensint twymyn; rhoi un yn y twym'-dy (yn y pandy poeth.)

Stives. *See* Stew, *pl.* stews.

Stóaked *or* stopped, *a.* [as a pump] Tagedig; wedi tagu.

Stoat, *s.* [a stinking little animal, so called] Carlwm, *vulgo* carlwng.

Stóaker, *s.* [one who looks after fires, and keeps them up] Tanwr; gwiliedydd (gwâs, golygydd) y tân.

Stoccádo, *s.* [a thrust with a rapier] Brâth â bidog.

Stock [the trunk] *of a tree*. *See* Stem *or* stock [of a tree.] *and* Body [of a tree.]

¶ *Stock* [the stump] *of a tree*, Boncyff, *Job* xiv. 8. *Shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?* A ymgrymmaf i foncyff o bren? *Esay* xliv. 19.

Stock, *s.* [for grafting on] Cyff (*dim.* cyffyn) cyffglo.

Stock *or* block. *See under* B.

Stock, [in Genealogy] Cyff (gwely) cenedl, bonedd, cyff-âchau, *Eccius.* xxvi. 20.

Descended of or *from a noble stock*. *See* of noble Descent (*under* D.) *of* [born of] a noble Family (*under* F.)

Digitized by Google

Gazing-stock, *and* Laughing-stock. *See under* G. *and* L.

¶ *Stock*, or *a very stock*, [a stupid fellow] Hurthgen, cyff o ddŷn.

Stock of a gun, of a pistol, &c. Cyff (pren) gwnn, &c.

Stock, *s.* in trade *or* traffick [the money with which trade *or* traffick is carried on. *See* Fund.

Stock *or* goods, *s.* [employed in trade] Nwyfau cyff-nwyfau ¶ cyff.

Stock *or* store, *s.* [of liquor, of victuals, &c.] Ystôr, stôr, *Canon. Eccl.* 87. ¶ cyfoeth crawn, casgl. ¶ *This is all my stock*, Dyma i gyd a feddaf i.

A leaning-stock. *See under* L.

Stock, *s.* [a well-known piece of dress for a man's neck, so called] Cyff-liain, cyff-lain.

A stock of cattle, Cyfoeth o ddâ *neu* anifeiliaid; y maint (nifer) anifeiliaid y sy gan nn. ¶ *He has a full stock* [of cattle] Y mae iddo ei lawn rif (ei lawn gyfoeth) o anifeiliaid; *neu*, Y mae iddo gynnifer o anifeiliaid ag a ddeil ei dîr (ei dyddyn.) *A* [great] *stock of any thing*, ¶ Cyfoeth; ystôr, haflug, &c.

A stock of bees, Cyff o wenyn, cyff gwenyn; henllen.

A stock of cards See a pack of Cards, *under* C.

Stock-cards, *s.* Cribau cyffion.

A stock-dove. *See under* D.

Stock-fish, *s.* Cyff-bysg (am fod yn rhaid ei guro cyn berwi, medd *D.*)

Stock [wall] gillyflower. *See under* G.

A stock-lock, *s.* Cyff-glo, clowr-glo.

To stock a gun, Cyffio gwnn (dryll,) ¶ rhoi cyff dan wnn.

To stock *or* furnish, with. *See under* F.

To stock lands, [with cattle] Rhoi ei gyfraid (ei lawn-rif *neu* ddogn) o anifeiliaid ar dîr *neu* dyddyn; llenwi ag anifeiliaid.

To stock *or* root, up. *See* to Root out *or* up.

To stock, *v. a.* [store *or* lay in store] Ystorio.

Stocked, *or* **stockt,** *with. See* Furnished with.

A shop well stocked with goods, Masnach dy llawn (cyflawn) o nwyfau.

A stócking, *or* furnishing. *See under* F.

Stóckings *or* hose. *See under* H.

Stockings without feet [vulgo *stirrup-stockings*] Bac'sau, *rather* bac'sau (baccasau, *sing.* baccas;) eigreu.

Stocks, or *a pair of stocks*, Cyffion, *Diar.* vii. 22.

To put [set] *in the stocks*, or ¶ *to stock*, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi, rhoi) mewn cyffion, *neu* yn y cyffion, *Job* xii. 27. *Jer.* xxix. 26. ac *Job* xxxiii. 11.

Stocks, *s.* [upon which ships are built] Cyffion, sail-gyffion.

Stocks, *s.* [public funds] Arianfeydd; ystorfeydd.—*See* Fund.

Stock-still, *a.* Llonydd, digyffro, (disyflyd, dïymmod.)

To stand stock-still. Sefyll yn llonydd ddigyffro.

Stóic, *pl.* stoics, [the disciples of Zeno, a paradoxical philosopher, who taught at Athens in a *porch* (in Greek, *stöa*, whence the appellative of the Sect,) and was the broacher and assertor of many bold opinions; *namely*, that all things proceed from, and are ordered by, the irreversible decrees of Fate; that the actions and determinations of men are the result of Necessity *invincible*; which epithet the cant of our days has bartered for the more pompous, but still more unmeaning, one of *philosophical*; that pain is no real evil; that the wise man is exempt from all passion and perturbation of mind—is happy even in the bull of Phalaris, with other extravagant notions of the same stamp] Stöiciaid, *Act.* xvii. 17. canlynwyr (dilynwyr, ddisgyblion) Zeno, *sing.* stöiciad, un o ganlynwyr (ddilynwyr *neu* ddisgyblion) Zeno.

Stóical, *or* **stöic,** *s.* [of *or* belonging to, the *Stöics*: *or rather*, of the same quality with that of the *Stoics*] Eiddo'r Stöiciaid; perthynol (a berthyn) i'r Stöiciaid; Stöiciaidd, fel eiddo y Stöiciaid.

Stoically, *ad.* Fel y Stöiciaid, yn Stöiciaidd.

Stóicism, *a.* [the doctrine of the Stöics] Athrawiaeth (daliad, barn) y Stöiciaid.

Stole. *See* a long Robe, *under* R. *See also* Simar.

Stole, [*the preterimp. of* to steal.] Ex. *I stole*, [did steal] Lladrattëais, mi a ladrattëais.

Stolen, *or* **stol'n,** *s.* A ladrattäwyd (*vulgo* a ladratt'wyd,) wedi ei ladratta; a ddygwyd (ymaith) yn lladrad *neu* n lladradaidd; ¶ lladrad. *Stolen waters are sweet*, Dyfroedd lladrad sydd felus, *Diar.* ix. 17.

Stolen hours, Oriau lladrad, ¶ amser hepcor.

¶ *At stolen* [spare, leisure] *hours*, Pan gaer ennyd.

Stolidity. *See* Foolishness.

The stomach, *s.* Y cylla. *For thy stomach's sake*, Er mwyn dy gylla, *Tim.* v. 23.

Stomach, *or* appetite, [to meat, &c.] Chwant bwyd, awch at fwyd; chwimp o newyn; blys (gwangc, awydd, aingc) i fwyd; chwant, addug, &c.

The stomach-ache. *See*

Pain in, or *sickness at the stomach*, Cyllagwst.

That has the stomach-ache, A fo claf *or* cylla.

¶ **Stomach,** *or* resentment. *See* Huff (in its last Acceptation,) &c.

¶ **Stomach,** *or* spirit, *s.* Yspryd, arial, calondid.

To stomach *or* resent, *v. a.* Digio (bod yn ddig, ffrommi, &c.) wrth.

Of great stomach or *spirit*, Ysprydog, yspryd-fawr, mawr ei arial (ei yspryd.)

High-stomached. *See under* H.

Stomacher, *s.* Bronfoll, bronlliain, dwyfronneg.

Stómachful, *a.* Ysprydlawn, llawn yspryd ac arial.

Stomáchic, *a.* [good for the stomach] Da (lles-ol) i'r cylla.

Stomáchics, *s.* [medicines good for the stomach] Meddyginiaethau llesol i'r cylla.

Stomachless, *a.* Di-awch (heb awch) at fwyd, heb chwant bwyd arno; dïawch.

Stómachous. *See* of great Stomach *or* spirit (*above*,) Stomachful &c.

Stone, *s.* Carreg, maen. ¶ *A little* [small] *stone*, Carregan. *Little* [small] *stones*, Carregos, cerrigos, cerrig mân.

N. B. Stone [in composition, i. e. in compound words, whether *prepositive*, *postpositive* or only *appositive*.] *See under its* Fellow *or Conjunct. Ex. gr.* Blood-stone. *See under* B.—*Stone* [stark *blind*.] *See under* B.—*A flat stone. See under* F.—*See also the Articles here-under.*

A foundation stone, *s.* Sylfaen, seilfaen.

The head-stone, *s.* Y maen pennaf, *Zech.* iv. 7.

Digitized by Google

Stóne-bow, *s.* [for throwing great stones] Blif. ¶ *The stone throwa, or to be throwa, by such bow,* Maen blif.

Stone-break, [in Botany.] *See* Saxifrage.

Stóne-cress, *or* cresses, *s.* Berwr y graig, berwy gwylltion cynnar.

Stóne-crop, *s.* [a sort of moss *or* scurf growing on stones, used in dying red] Cenn (crafion, cip) y cerrig.

Stone-cutter, *s.* Naddwr (neddydd, naddieddydd) cerrig.

Stone [wall] fern. *See under* F.

Stóne-fly. *See* May-bug, *under* B.

Stóne-hewer, [a hewer of stones.] *See* Stone-cutter, *above.*

Stóne-pot, *s.* Maen-lestr, llestr maen, (*pl.* llestri meini,) *Job* iv. 6.

Stóne quarry *or* a quarry of stone. *See* Quarry.

Stóne-wall, *s.* Gwàl (¶ gwawl) fain *neu* gerrig; magwyr, mûr.

Thunder-stone. *See* Pyrites.

Stone, *s.* [14*lb.* or in some place 21*lb.*] of wool, Maen o wlân.

Stone [in London, 8*lb.*] *of meat,* Maen o gig.

To leave no stone unturned, [nothing untried] Treilgo pob carreg. ¶ *He left no stone unturned,* Ni adawodd garreg heb ei threiglo.

The stone, *s.* [in the bladder *or* kidney] Y maen.

Stone, *a.* [made of stone] Meinin, meinyn, o faen, o'r maen. ¶ *Stone vessels,* Llestri main (cerrig.) *A stone jar,* Ystên faen. *Stone houses,* Tai main (meinyn.)

A worker in stone. See Mason.

To stone, *v. a.* [strike *or* kill with stones] Llabyddio, baeddu (llâdd) â main.

¶ *To stone raisins,* [take out the stones] Digarregu (¶ ddispaddu) rhesins.

Stoned, *a. part.* Llabyddiedig, a labyddiwyd, wedi ei labyddio.

Stóner, *s.* Llabyddiwr, llabyddiydd, llabyddiedydd.

Stones, *s.* [of cherries, plums, &c.] Cerrig pob rhyw aeron cerrigog.

To rid [a place, &c.] *of stones,* Digarregu; arloesi'r cerrig.

A stóning, *s.* Llabyddiad.

Stóny, *a.* [full of stones: hard as a stone] Carregog, cerrigog, llawn cerrig: carregaidd, caled (fel carreg *neu* fel y garreg.)

¶ *Stony places,* Creig-leoedd, (*sing.* creig-le,) *Mat.* xiii. 5.

Stony hearts, Calonnau celyd (carregaidd.)

Stood, [*preter.* of stand.] Ex. *I stood,* [did stand] or *I have stood,* Sefais, *neu* mi (myfi) a sefais.

Stook, *s.* [twelve sheaves of corn] Ystwccan, (*pl.* ystwccanau, *vulgo* ystwccanion.)

To stook corn, [make into stooks] Ystwccanu ŷd (ysguban,) cogyrnu ŷd, bychu ŷd.

Stool, *s.* Ystôl, 'stôl. *Between two stools the breech goeth to the ground,* Rhwng y ddwy 'stôl (y ddwy ystôl) ydd â'r dîn i lawr. ¶ *And ye see them upon the stools,* A gweled o honoch hwynt yn eisor, *Ecs.* i. 16.

A three-footed [three legged] *stool,* Ystôl deirtroed (dri-throed.)

A back-stool, Ystôl-gefn.

¶ Stool, *s.* [a voiding of excrements] Maes, ymgarth, ystôl, &c.

To have a stool, [void excrements] Cael maes (ymgarth, ystôl.)

To go to stool. See under G.

To stoop [bend downwards *or* forwards,] or *stoop down,* Crymmu, *Job* ix. 13. ymgrymmu, *Gen.* xlix. 9. gostwng, *Esay* xlvi. 2. ymostwng, *Marc* i. 7. cammu, 2 *Cron.* xxxvi. 17. ymgammu, plygu, *Esay* xlvi. 1. ymblygu; gogwyddo, ymogwyddo. *Heaviness in the heart of a man maketh it stoop,* Gofid ynghalon gŵr a bair iddi grymmu, *Diar.* xii. 25.

¶ *To stoop down,* Ymgrymmu tu â'r llawr, *Jo.* viii. 6. *David stooped with his face to the earth, and bowed himself,* Dafydd a ostyngodd ei wyneb tu â'r ddaear, ac a ymgrymmodd, 1 *Sam.* xxiv. 8.

To stoop in the shoulders, Gwar-gammu, gwargrymmu, cammu (crymmu, gostwng, plygu) y warr. ¶ *He stoops as he goes,* [he goes stooping] Efe a â dan war-gammu *neu* dan gammu (grymmu, &c.) ei warr.

To stoop down backwards on the ankles. See to Cowr.

To stoop upon his quarry, [as a hawk] Ehedeg (ymsaethu, disgyn yn chwimwth) ar ei ysglyf.

Stóoping, *part.* [that bends forwards] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) crymmu *neu* ymgrymmu, &c.—gwar-gam, gwargrwm, yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) cammu ei warr; ¶ gwar-isel. ¶ *To go stooping,* Cerdded yn grwmm, *Baruch* ii. 18.

A stooping, *s.* Crymmiad, ymgrymmiad, crymmiad (cammiad) gwar, crymmedd.

Stop. *See* Delay (in its 2nd Acceptation; Hinderance; Interruption; Pause, &c.

Without stop, or *stay. See under* Stay.

To be at a stop or *stand. See under* Stand, in its 3rd Acceptation.

Stop, *s.* [a breathing mark in reading] Gwahannod, anadl-nod, nôd anadlu, gorphwysnod. *See* Comma, Colon, &c.

Stop, *or* point, [a complete member of a sentence, &c.] *See* Clause, Period (in its 1st Acceptation:) *and* Paragraph, in its former Acceptation.

A full stop *or* point. *See under* P.

To stop, [put a stop to.] *See* to Hinder (in its several Acceptations,) to Hold [keep] back, to impede, &c.

To stop up, or obstruct, Argau, *Salm* xxxv. 3. cau (i fynu.)

To stop [up] *wells* or *fountains of water.* Cau (argae) ffynhonnau dyfroedd, 2 *Bren.* iii. 19. 2 *Cron.* xxxii. 4.

To stop or *stanch, blood, &c. See* to Stanch, *&c.*

To stop *or* hold, one's breath. *See under* H.

To stop, *v. n.* [not to go on, proceed, *or* advance] Sefyll; aros.

¶ Stop! *See* ¶ Hold!

To stop [hold in] *a horse in his career,* Dàl (attal) march ar y gyrfâu *neu* 'r pedwar-carn.

To stop chinks, Cau agennau.

To stop [shut] *one's ears at,* or *against a thing,* Cau ei glustiau yn erbyn peth. ¶ *And* [they] *stopped their ears,* A thrymhasant (a chausant) en clustiau, *Zech.* vii. 11.

To stop one's mouth, Cau genau un.

To stop or *leave off. See* to Leave *or* leave off.

To stop one's laugh, [cough, &c.] Attal (mogu) ei chwerthin (ei beswch, &c.)

Digitized by Google

To stop payment, Peidio (arbeidio) â thalu; gadael talu.

To stop [a sentence] *with points*, Gwahan-nodi, gorphwysnodi.

Stóppage. *See* Obstruction, (in both its Acceptations;) Detention; *and* Retention.

Stópper, *or* hinderer, *s.* Rhwystrwr, rhwystrydd, rhwystredydd.

A stopper *or* stopple. *See* Plug.

A stopper of chinks, Cauwr (caeydd, cauedydd) agennau.

A tobácco-stopper, *s.* Ystoppell tybacco, *rather* ystoppell pîb dybacco.

A stopping, *s.* Rhwystrad, attaliad; argaead.

Stórax, *s.* [a fragrant gum so called] Ystor coeth, gwmm berwedig (aroglber,) storacs, *Ecclus.* xxiv. 15.

Store *or* good store, *s.* [a large number *or* quantity] Amledd, amlder, amldra, helaethrwydd; 'stôr, *Nah.* ii. 9. ystôr; nifer mawr (nid bychan.) ¶ *And of spices very great store*, A phêr-aroglau lawer iawn, 1 *Bren.* x. 10. *Store of all sorts of wine*, Gwin o bob mâth yn ddïandlawd, *Nehem.* v. 18. ¶ *Store is no sore*, [Prov.] Ni bu drwg bod dros ben.

In great store, Yn ddïandlawd, yn helaethlawn.

Store, *s.* [provision made, and laid up, for future use] Pob dim (pa beth bynnag) a roer ynghadw erbyn yr amser a ddêl, 'stôr, *Lef.* xxvi. 10. ystôr; ¶ trysor. ¶ *And that food shall be for store to the land*, A bydded yr ymborth ynghadw i'r wlâd, *Gen.* xli. 36. *Until her fruits come in, ye shall eat of the old store*, Nes dyfod ei chnŵd hi, y bwyttêwch o'r hên, *Lef.* xxv. 22.

Store, *or* provision, *s.* [of victuals, &c.] Lluniaeth, *Salm* cxliv. 13. arlwy o luniaeth; heiniar, heniar; ystôr. ¶ *Store of victuals* Cellau bwyd, 2 *Cron.* xi. 11.

Stóre-city, *s.* Trysor-ddinas, (*pl.* trysor-ddinasoedd,) 2 *Cron.* xvi. 4. ¶ *Cities of store*, Dinasoedd y trysorau, 1 *Bren.* ix. 19.

Stóre-house, *s.* Ystordŷ, ystorfa, ¶ seler, 2 *Cron.* xxxii. 28. ysgubor, *Jer.* l. 26. cell, *pl.* celloedd, *Ecclus.* xxix. 12. *And Joseph opened all the store houses*, A (ac) Joseph a agorodd yr holl lëoedd ŷd ynddynt, *Gen.* xli. 56.

To store or *furnish, with*, Cynnysgaeddu (cyfoethogi, beirthogi, diwallu) â, &c.

To store up, 'Storio, ystorio, ¶ pentyrru, *Amos* iii. 10.

To have store or *plenty of*. *See* to Abound (with) *or* in.)

To keep in store. *See under* K.

To store or *lay up in store*. *See under* L.—*See also* to lay up [in reserve] &c.

Stórer, *or* store-keepér, *s.* Ceidwad ystordŷ, ystorwr.

Stores, *s. pl.* Arlwy o anghenrheidiau, arlwyannau. *Military stores*, or *provisions for war*, Arlwyannau rhyfel.

Store-house for arms and *armour*. *See* Magazine [of arms.]

Store-house for victuals. *See* Promptuary, &c.

Stork, *s.* [a large bird of passage, so called] Aderyn gwynn y gylfin hîr tebyg i'r cryr, a mwy nag ef; ciconia, *Lef.* xi. 19.

Storm, *s.* [a tempest] Tymmestl, *Esay* xxv. 4. 'storm, *Salm* cvii. 29, 10. ystorm, rhyferthwy, dyhïnedd, &c. ¶ *After a storm cometh a calm* (Prov) Gnawd yn ol dryghin hindda. —*A storm of wind*, Cawod (cafod) o wynt, *Luc* viii. 23.—*A storm of rain*, Rhyferthwy (chaiadr) o wlaw; dyhïnedd.

¶ *A storm* or *tumult*, *s.* Terfysg, &c.

Storm, *s.* [a sudden and fierce attack made on a fortified place] Cyrch (dewr-gyrch, taergyrch, rhuthr) disymmwth; llymgyrch (taubaid-gyrch, chwyrn-gyrch,) annisgwyl; cyrch, rhuthr, diebyd.

Storm, *s.* [a torrent of abuse] Cawod o ddrwgdafod; ¶ gorddyar, gwythlonedd. ¶ *All the storm fell upon thee*, Ti a gest y gawod i gyd.

To storm with anger, *v. n.* Ffrommi, 2 *Mac.* xiii. 25. cynddeiriogi, &c.

To storm [rave *or* rail] *at* or *against*, *a person* or *thing*, Cynddeiriogi (ymgynddeiriogi, ymfydu, ffrommi, brochi) wrth neu yn erbyn un.

To [blow a] storm, *v. a.* Tymmhestlu ystormi; chwythu yn chwerw (yn afrywiog, yn dymmhestlog, yn ystormus, yn uchel yn galed;) rhuo, dyar, gorddyar.

To storm a fortified place, Rhuthro yn ddisymmwth (yn un-llam ddisymmwth) ar gadarnlle.

To take [a fortified place] *by storm*. *See to* take by Assault (*under* A.) *and* to Expugn.

That may be taken by storm. *See* Expugnable.

Stormed, or *taken by storm*, A gymmerwyd (wedi ei gymmeryd) trwy ddewr-gyrch, a nerth arfau.

Stórmy, *a.* [tempestuous] Tymmhestlog, *Ezec.* xiii. 11. ystormus, *Salm* cxlviii. 8. ¶ *Stormy wind*, Tymmhestl-wynt, *Salm* cvii. 28.

Stóry, *s.* Ystori (*pl.* ystoriau,) 2 *Mac.* ii. 30. histori; traethawd, 2 *Mac.* ii. 32. ¶ *The book of the stories of the kings of Judah*, Llyfr historiau brenhinoedd Juda, 1 *Esdr.* i. 33.

Story, *s.* [a tale, &c.] Chweddl, chwedl, &c. ¶ *Sin is shameful in its* [in the] *story*, Cywilyddus yw pechod i'w adrodd (yn ei hanes.)

¶ A story *or* fib. *See under* F.—*See also* Flam.

Story, *s.* [the interval between floor and floor in the height of a building] Yr ysbaid (y cyfwng) a fo rhwng hurtr a hurtr yn uchder adeilad; uchder, *Gen.* vi. 16. esgynfa (*pl.* esgynfeydd,) *Amos* ix. 6. *Three stories*, Tri uchder, *Ezec.* xlii. iii. 6.—*A house three stories high*. *See under* H.

To story. *See* to Report *or* relate; *and* to Fable.

To story, *v. a.* [range in stories, *i. e.* one above another] Rhestru (gosod yn rhestri,) rhestr; uwch-law rhestr; adeiladu yn esgynfeydd, esgynfa uwchlaw esgynfa.

Stóryed *or* storied, [inscribed with a story *or* with stories] Hanesog; ¶ llythyrog.

Stóry-writer, *s.* [a writer of stories *or* histories] Ysgrifennydd historiau, *Esdr.* ii. 17.

Stove, *s.* [a hot-house] Twym-dŷ, gwresowctŷ; gwresogfa.

Stove, *s.* [a sort of grate *or* fire-place, so called] Grattân gûdd, grattân; cynneufa.

Stout, [strong.] *See* Robust.

¶ A stout [great] lion, Llew mawr, *Job* iv. 11.

Stout [valiant.] *See* Bold [daring] Courageous; Hearty.

Stout [sturdy, stiff, &c.] *See* Obstinate.

A stout [stern *or* rough] *look*, Trem (golwg,)

Digitized by Google

ddisgethrin. ¶ *Whose look was more stout than his fellows*, A'r olwg arno oedd yn arwach nâ'i gyfeillion, *Dan.* vii. 20.

Stout *or* proud. *See* Haughty.

Stout *or* magnanimous. *See under* M.

A stout heart, Calon ddewr (wŷch, ddewrwŷch.) ¶ *I will punish* [visit] *the fruit of the stout heart of the king of Assyria*, Ymwelaf â ffrwyth mawredd calon brenhin Assur, *Esay*, x. 12.

Stout of heart, or *stout-hearted*, Dewr o (ei) galon. ¶ *The stout-hearted are spoiled*, Ysbeiliwyd y cedyrn-galon, *Salm* lxxvi. 5.

Stout *or* vigorous. *See* Brisk (in its 4th Acceptation.)

A stout [strong, stiff, *or* brisk] *gale of wind*, Awel grêf (chwern, chwai) o wynt.

To be [grow] *stout*, Ymgryfhâu, *Mal.* iii. 13.

¶ Stout, *s.* [strong ale *or* beer, so called] *See* Stingo.

Stout *or* great, *a.* Mawr. *A stout piece*, Darn fawr.

Stóutly, *ad.* Yn bybyr, yn lew, yn wrol, yn ddihafarch.

Stóutness, *s.* Pybyrwch, glewder; dihafarchrwydd. ¶ *In the pride and stoutness* [greatness] *of heart*, Mewn balchder ac mewn mawredd calon, *Esay* ix. 9.

¶ Stoutness, [stiffness *or* sturdiness.] *See* Obstinacy, &c.

To stow. *See* to Place; to Lay up in store; *and* to Lay in order. *See also* to Bestow, in its 4th and 5th Acceptation.

Stówage, *s.* [room for stowing goods] Lle i roddi nwyf *neu* nwyfau ynddo, megis cauedd llong *neu*'r cyffelyb; ystorfa, ystorle: gain (angder, cynnhwysiad) y cyfryw le *neu* gauedd.

Stowage, *s.* [money paid for stowing of goods] Ystor-dal; arian ystod, tâl am ysdodi nwyfau yn'ghauedd llong *neu*'r cyffelyb. Ystodi (ysdodi ysgafnu) nwyfau yngheuedd llong *neu*'r cyffelyb.

Stówed, *a. part.* Ysdodedig, a ysdodwyd, wedi ei ysdodi.

A stówing, *s.* Ysdodiad, ysgafniad.

To straddle, *v. n.* [stand, *or* go, with the feet at a wide distance from each other] Sefyll â'i draed ar lêd, lledu traed; bod yn fongam (ferrgam, goesgam, afrihwth;) bod â'i draed ar led: cerdded (myned) â'i draed ar led *neu* dan ledu ei draed; myned (cerdded) yn ffwrch-agor *neu* dan ledu ei ffwrch.

A straddle. *See under* A.

Stráddling, *part.* [with his feet and legs wide apart] A'i draed (a'i goesau, â'i ddwy-coes) ar led *neu* dan ledu ei draed.

Stráddler, *s.* A fo (a gerddo) â'i draed ar led.

To strággle, *v. n.* [wander from the right way, *or* from one's company, &c.] Cyfeiliorni, myned ar gyfeiliorn; (ar ddidro) myned ar ddigrain (ar dreigl, ar ddisperod, ar wib, ar grwydr, ar wasgar, ar ddiwanfa, *rectius* ar ddywahanfa:) gwibio, hwntian; ymddywahanu; ymwasgaru oddiwrth ei blaid.

Strággler, *s.* Gwibiad, gwibiwr, gwibddyn, gwibiedydd, crwydrad, crwydryn; ymddywahenydd; ymddywahanedig; ymwasgaredig. ¶ *The stragglers*, Y gwasgaredigion.

Strággling, *part.* [that straggles, *or* wanders] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) crwydro; a fo *neu* y sy ar grwydr (ar ddigrain, ar wasgar, &c.) crwydrol, crwydrus, crwydraidd, gwibiog: gwasgaredig.

Straight, *a.* [not crooked] Union, &c.

Straight forward or *on*, Yn union ym mlaen (rhagddo, rhag ei wyneb, *Ezec.* i. 9.)— ¶ *The people shall ascend up every man straight before him*, Eled y bobl i fynu bawb ar ei gyfer, *Jos.* vi. 5.

Straight out, Yn union o hyd (rhagddo.)

Straight *or* directly, *ad.* Yn union gyrch, yn uniown-gyrch, union deg.

Straight against. *See* Right against, &c.

Straight upright. *See* Right up, *and* Erect.

Straight, improperly used to signify—*narrow*. *See* Strait.

Straight down, down-right, *or* downwards. *See* Perpendicular.

To straighten, *v. a.* or make straight, Uniawni, unioni, peri (gwneuthur) yn uniawn.

Stráightness, *s.* [the quality of not being crooked] Unionedd, unionder, unionrwydd, cymmwysder, cymmwysedd.

Stráightway *or* straightways, *ad.* Yn ebrwydd, *Marc* i. 18. chwippyn, yn y man, eboludd, heb oludd, &c.

Strain, *or* sprain. *See* Sprain.

Strain, [a vehement effort.] *See* ¶ a strong [great, forcible] Effort, *under* E.

Strain, *s.* [a tightness] Tynder, tynrwydd, tyndra; tynfa, tyn; ¶ gwâsg.

Strain *or* breed. *See* Breed, in its former Acceptation.

Strain, *pl.* strains, [in Music and Poetry.] *See* Note [in Music;] an Air [in Music,] ¶ Aire; Lay, *sub.*

Strain *or* style, *s.* [in speaking *or* writing] Rhediad (cerddediad) araith *neu* ymadrodd: ar ymadrodd (ar lafaru, ar ddywedyd, *neu* ysgrifennu;) ¶ iaith, ymadrodd; tôn. *In a lofty strain*, Mewn uchel-iaith *neu* uchel-dôn. ¶ *This is the strain in which he writes*, Fel hyn y rhêd (y cerdd) ei araith (ei draethawd.) *He talks in a high strain*, Uchel y cerdd ei ymadrodd; *neu*, Efe a arfer uchel-iaith.

To strain *or* stretch, *v. a.* Tynhâu, rhoi (dodi, gosod) ar dynn, tynnu yn dynn.

To strain *or* press. *See* to Squeeze, &c.

To strain [press, filter, squeeze, *or* force] *out*, Gwasgu (gwryfio; hidlo; cymmell, dirio; gwthio) allan.

To strain *or* compel. *See under* C.

To strain the eyes, Tannu'r llygaid, tynhâu llinynnon y llygaid.

To straid [bind, *or* wring, hard.] *See* to Constringe, *and* to Compress.

To strain, or *rack* [torture] *one's brains about a thing*, ¶ Poeni ei ben ynghylch peth.

¶ *To strain courtesies*, Ymdrech (ymorchestu) mewn moes a chymmwynas.

To strain the voice, Rhy-ddyrchafu (tra-dyrchafu, gorchest-ddyrchafu, ¶ gormeilio, gorthrymmu, gwasgu ar) ei lais; myned yn uwch nâ'i (y tu hwnt i'w) lais.

The strain [stretch] *a point*. *See under* P.

To strain, [through a strainer] Hidlo. *See* to Percolate; *and* to Filter.

To strain hard [labour earnestly] *to do a thing*, Ymorchestu (ymegnio, &c.) yn lew i wneuthur peth.

Digitized by Google

To strain [a joint *or* a limb.] *See* to Sprain.

To strain a sinew, Tyrfu (ysaigo, dir-ystyn) gewyn, &c.

To strain hard together, Cyd-ymorchestu, cyd-ymegnïo; cydlafurio.

To strain *or* distrain [a person's goods.] *See under* D.

To strain, in Falconry [catch at.] *See* to Catch at, in it's former Acceptation.

Stráined, *part. a.* A dynhäwyd, wedi ei dynhau, tynnedig (a dynnwyd, wedi ei dynnu,) yn dynn.

Stráiner, *or* colander. *See under* C.

A strainer, *s.* [straining-cloth] Llain hidlo, lliain hidl (hiddl.)

A strainer *or* straining sieve, *s.* Gogr hidlo.

Strainer, *s.* [one that strains] Tynhäwr, tynnwr (tynnydd, tynniedydd) yn dynn; gwasgwr gwesgydd, gwasgedydd, gwasgiedydd; dirwasgwr, &c.—hidlwr, hidlydd, hidledydd.

Stráining, *part.* [that strains] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) tynhau, &c.—gan (dan) dynhau; gan (dan) wasgu *neu* ddirwasgu.

A straining, *s.* Tynhäd, tynniad yn dynn; gwasgiad, dirwasgiad, &c.—hidlad.

The straining of a sinew, [of a limb] Tyrfiad, twrf; ysaigad, ysaigiad gewyn.

Strainings, *s.* Hidlon; gweiagion.

Strait, *a.* [not wide] Cyfyng, 2 *Bren.* v. i. *Enter ye in at the strait gate*, Ewch i mewn trwy'r porth cyfyng, *Mat.* vii. 13.

¶ Strait, *or* strict, *a.* Tynn; caeth; manol, *Act.* xxvi. 5.

A strait, *s.* [a narrow passage] Cyfyng-ffordd, cyfyngle, cyfyngfa; y gyfyng; ¶ bwlch, (*pl.* bylchau), *Judeth* xiv. 11. ¶ *Even so would he have removed thee out of the strait into a broad place*, Felly hefyd efe a'th symmudasai di o enau cyfyngdra i ehangder, *Job* xxxvi. 16. *All her persecutors overtook her between the straits*, Ei holl erlidwyr a'i goddiweddasant hi mewn lleoedd cyfyng, *Galar.* i. 3.

A strait, *s.* [trouble, embarrassment, &c,] Ing, ingder, cyfyngder, cyfyng-gyngor, cyni, &c. ¶ *When the men of Israel saw that they were in a strait*, Pan welodd gwyr Israel fod yn gyfyng arnynt, 1 *Sam.* xiii. 6. *I am in a strait betwixt two*, Y mae'n gyfyng arnaf o'r ddeutu, *Phil.* i. 23. *I am in a great strait*, Y mae'n gyfyng iawn arnaf fi, 2 *Sam.* xxiv. 14. *In the fulness of his sufficiency, he shall be in straits*, Pan gyflawner ei ddigonoldeb, cyfyng fydd arno, *Job* xx. 22. *He is now reduced to the utmost straits*, [the last pinch of all] Fe a'i dygpwyd o'r diwedd i'w gyfyng-gyngor (i'w weddi ddiweddaf.)

Strait-handed. *See* Close-fisted.

Stráit-laced, *a.* [too tight *or* hard] Caeth-linynnedig.

¶ Strait-laced, *or* over-scrupulous. *See under* O.

A strait [sometimes written *streight*, and *straight*, but not properly,] or *a narrow sea*, Cyfyng-fôr.

To stráiten, *v. a. or* make strait [narrow] Cyfyngu, yngu.

To straiten, *v. a. or* ¶ strait [reduce to difficulties] Dwyn i gyfyngdra, *Job* xii. 23.

To straiten *or* contract. *See* to Coutract [draw together]

To straighten, *v. a.* [make tight] Tynhau, tynnu (peri, gwneuthur) yn dynn.

To straiten an army, &c. [confine to narrow bounds] Cadw (dâl) o fewn *oyfyng* derfynau, cyfyngu ar, caethiwo.

To straiten *or* distress. *See* to Distress, in its latter Acceptation.

Straitened, *or* straitened. *See* Narrowed: *and* Distressed.

To be straitened, Bod yn gyfyng arno, *Luc* xii. 50.

To be straitened in, or *for provisions &c.* [as the besieged] Bod yn fyrr mewn lluniaeth, neu am luniaeth; bod yn gyfyng (yn brin) arnynt am luniaeth, bod mewn prinder o luniaeth, heb na rhyddid na dïogelwch (o herwydd y gwarchae) i fyned i'w hela.

A stráitening, *s.* Cyfyngiad; tynhâd.

Stráitly, *ad.* Yn gyfyng; yn gaeth; yn dyn: ¶ yn fanol; trwy fygwth, *Mat.* ix. 30. *The men asked us straitly of our fate*, Gan ymofyn yr ymofynnodd y gŵr am danom ni, *Gen.* xliii. 7. *The father straightly charged the people with an oath*, Gan dyngbedu y tyngbedodd dy dâd y bobl, 1 *Sam.* xiv. 28. *For he had straightly sworn the children of Israel*, O herwydd efe a wnelsai i feibion Israel dyngu trwy lŵ, *Exo.* xiii. 19.

Straitness, *s.* Cyfyngder, cyfyngdra, cyfyngedd, tynder, tyndra, tynnedd; caethder, caethedd; gwasgfa, *Job* xxxvi. 16.

Straits, *s.* [narrow places *or* passages, by sea *or* land] Cyfyngau, cyfyngleoedd, 2 *Mac.* xii. 21.

Strake, *s.* [the iron-band about the felloes of a cart-wheel] Cant (haiarn-gant) olwyn, y cylch baiarn o amgylch olwyn, rhwym olwyn, &c.

Strand [of the sea, &c.] *See* Shore.

¶ Strand, *s.* [a twist of a rope] Cainge, rhaff, edef cordyn, tennyn.

To strand a ship, [drive upon the shole or shallows] Gyrru llong i'r (ar y) traeth neu'r tywyn, taro llong ar draeth *neu* ar lawr, llorio llong.

Stránded, *a. part.* Lloriedig, wedi llorio.

Strange, *a.* [not of our country *or* ¶ acquaintance] Dieithr; estronol, *Exo.* xviii. 3. estronaidd, *Diar.* ii. 16. ¶ estron, *Salm* cxliv. 11. allwlad, &c. ¶ *A strange woman*, Estrones, *Diar.* xx. 16. *A people of strange language*, Pobl anghyfiaith, *Salm* cxiv. 1. *Strange work*, Dieithrwaith, *Esay* xxviii. 21.

Strange, *a.* [wonderful, surprising, &c.] Rhyfedd, &c.

Strange, *or* odd. *See* Odd, in its 2nd *and* 3rd Acceptation.

Strange *or* shy. *See* Shy.

To look strange [cool, *rather* coolly, *or* shily] *upon one*, Edrych yn oerllyd (yn oeglyd, ¶ yn dieithr) ar un.

¶ *To look strange upon one*, [give one a cold reception.] *See* ¶ To entertain one with indifference, *under* I.

A strange thing, Peth rhyfedd (arnthr) rhyfedd-beth; rhyfeddod.

¶ *A strange* [an odd] *thing*, *and A strange* [sort of *man*. *See* ¶ Oddity.

O strange! O ryfedd!

Strangely, *ad.* Yn rhyfedd, mewn modd rhyfedd, yn arnthr; yn ddieithr, *Deut.* xxxii. 27. —yn anghyffredin.

Strángeness, *s.* [the quality of being strange *or*

Digitized by Google

encounter, &c.] Dieithredd, dieithrwch, dieithrwydd; odrwydd, anghyffredinedd, anghyffredinrwydd; aruthredd, rhyfeddolrwydd. *The strangeness of the event astonished us*, Dieithredd (anghyffredinedd, aruthredd) y ddamwain a'n dychrynodd. ¶ *They shall be amazed at the strangeness of his salvation*, Synn fydd ganddynt ei iachawdwriaeth ryfedd ef, *Doeth.* v. 2. *See*

Strángeness *or* **marvelousness.** *See* under M.

Strangeness, *s.* [non-acquaintance put on, *or* pretended after a former intimacy, &c.] Dieithrwch; osgoilydrwydd, &c. *After having professed mutual friendship for so long a time, who would believe that a certain strangeness grew between them at last?* Wedi ymarddelw o garedigrwydd dros gyhyd o amser, pwy a gredai dyfu o ryw ddieithrwch rhyngddynt o'r diwedd?

Stránger, *s.* Dyn (gŵr) dieithr, dieithr-ddyn, &c. ¶ meredig. *I was a stranger, and ye took me not in*, Bûm ddieithr, ac ni'm dygasoch gyd â chwi, *Mat.* xxv. 43. *Know of a surety, that thy seed shall be a stranger in a land that is not theirs*, Gan wybod gwybydd, y bydd dy hâd di yn ddieithr mewn gwlâd nid yw eiddynt, *Gen.* xv. 13. *He that is*—*bought with money of any stranger*, Yr hwn a—bryner am arian gan neb dieithr, *Gen.* xvii. 12. *I am a stranger and a sojourner with you*, Dieithr ac alltud ydwyf fi gyd â chwi, *Gen.* xxiii. 4. ¶ *The land wherein thou art a stranger*, Gwlâd dy ymdaith, *Gen.* xvii. 8. *He is an utter stranger to me*, Nid adwaen i mi honо (nid wyf fi yn ei adnabod) o holl ddynion y byd. *He is a stranger to me*, [he is not, *or* none, of my acquaintance] Nid yw efe o'm cydnabod i; *neu*, Dieithr (meredig) yw i mi. *He is a stranger to our customs*, Ni thyr (fedr) efe oddiwrth ein defodau ni. *I am no* [not a] *stranger to their contrivances*, Nid wyf fi heb wybod (nid anhysbys i mi) eu dychymmygion hwynt. *He is a stranger to the civil laws*, Nid cyfarwydd (hyddysg, hyfedr) mo honо ynghyfraith y byd; *neu*, Anghyfarwydd ydyw ynghyfraith (ni thyr efe oddiwrth gyfraith) y byd. *You are a great stranger to us*, Nid mynych y deuwch i'n plith (y gwelir chwi gyd â nyni;) *neu*, Yr ych yn ddieithr iawn i (gyd â) nyni.

To strangle. *See* to Choke.

Strángled, *a. part.* Tagedig, *Act.* xxi. 25. a dagwyd, wedi ei dagu.

The strángles, *s.* [in a horse] Clwy'r (clefyd yr) ysgyfaint, yr ysgyfeinwst.

To have the strangles, Ysgyfeinio, bod â'r ysgyfein-wst arno.

Strángle-weed, [in Botany] Tâg-wyg. *See* Broom-rape.

A strángling, *s.* Tagiad, ystagiad, tagfa. ¶ *So that my soul chooseth strangling*, Am hynny y dewisai fy enaid ymdagu, *Job* vii. 15.

The strangury, *s.* Y tostedd, diser-ddwr, ystagiad y dŵr, y gobiso, attal (diferiad) trwngc, anhawsedd (anhawsder) troethi.

Strangulátion. *See* a Strangling, *above.*

Strap, *s.* [a thong of leather] Carrai, (*pl.* carreiau, carreiau:) ¶ ffrewyll, fflangell.

To strap one, Rhoi'r garrai wrth gefn un, curo (baeddu) un â charrai: ffrewyllio (fflangellu) un.

The strappádo, *s.* [a military instrument of torture, so called] Peiriant i gospi a phenydio milwŷr, drwy eu codi i fynu ar ysbonge â'n dwylo ynghlwm ar eu cefn, a'n gollwng i lawr yn un-gwymp, hyd nes dadgymmala eu breichiau a'u hysgwyddau; dirwynlath arteithio.

A strápper, *or* **a strapping lass,** *s.* Geneth (heriodes, morwyn) ddewrwych dihafarch; gwr-forwyn.

Strátagem, *s.* [a military trick *or* artifice, by which some advantage is gained over the enemy: any trick *or* artifice] Ymdro (dichell, cyfrwys ddichell, ystrange, ystryw.

Full of stratagems, Llawn dichell ac ymdro, llawn dichellion ac ystrangciau; ystrangcieg, ystrywgar, dichellgar.

Strátum, *pl.* strata, [beds *or* layers of different kinds of earth, &c.] Hain (haeni, *sing.* haen) gwenyf (gwanafau, *sing.* gwanaf,) &c.

Straw, *s.* Gwellt, (*sing.* gwelltyn.)

¶ **Straw,** *s.* [any thing worthless to a proverb] Ffyloryn, blewyn, un blewyn, seren bren, asglodyn, gronyn, un gronyn, &c. *I care not a straw for him*, Nid wyf yn gofalu ffyleryn am dano. *I care not a straw*, Ni waeth gan i flewyn (o flewyn, un blewyn.) *I value him not of a straw*, Nid wyf yn ei brisio i flewyn; *neu*, Ni phrisia 'i flewyn am dano. *I would not give a straw for him* or *for it*, Ni rown (i) erddo seren bren.

A man of straw, [an insignificant fellow, nothing of a man but the bare figure] Eilun dyn; bwbach y brain. *See* Scare-crow.

To be in the straw. See to Lie in [as a woman, in child-bed.]

To straw, *v. a.* [strew, *or* strow] Taenu, *Exo.* xxxii. 20. tanu, taenu, taenellu, sarnu, gwasarnu, gwasgaru.

Full of [abounding in, *or* with] *straw*, Gwelltog, llawn gwellt.

Straw, in Composition [made of straw: resembling straw *or* that of straw] A wnaed (wedi ei wneuthur) o wellt, ¶ gwellt. *A straw-bed*, Gwely gwellt. *Straw-colour*, Lliw gwellt.

Stráwberry, *s.* Syfien, (*pl.* syfi,) mefusen, (*pl.* mefus.)

Stráwberry-bush, *s.* Mefusŵydd, gwŷdd mefus (syfi.)

A stráwberry-tree, *s.* Mefus-bren, pren mefus, (syfi.) *See* Arbute-tree.

Stráwy, *a.* Gwelltaidd.

Stray, *s.* [a strayed beast] Anifail crwydrad (crwydr, treigl.)

To stray *or* go astray, Crwydro, myned ar grwydr, &c.

Having strayed, Wedi myned ar grwydr.—Stráyer.

Stráying, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) crwydro, a fo (y sy) ar grwydr.

A stráying, *or* **a going astray.** *See* under Astray.

Streak, *s.* [a line of a different colour from that of the ground, on which it is drawn] Llinell amliw, rheng, rhengc, llinell.

The streak [strake] *or rut, of a wheel*, Ol olwyn.

To streak, *v. a.* [mark with a streak *or* streaks] Rhengu, tynnu rhengau (llinellau) ar hyd rhyw beth, dosparthu yn (â) rhengau.

Digitized by Google

Red-streak-apple, *s.* Yr afal rhûdd rhengog (rheng-goch)

Stréaked, *a. part.* Rhengedig, a rengwyd, wedi ei rengu.

A stréaking, *s.* Rhengiad.

Stréaky, *a.* [abounding with streaks] Rhengog.

Stream, *s.* Ffrŵd, ffryd-lif, ¶ rhaiadr, *Num.* xxi. 15.

A small stream. *See* Rivulet.

To go down the stream, Myned gyd â'r dŵr (afon:) ¶ myned â'i (gollwng ei) draed gyd â'r dŵr; *i. e.* myned yn ôl yn y byd.

To strive [swim] *against the stream,* Ymdrech (nofio) yn dynn yn erbyn y dwr.

To stream, *v. a.* Ffrydio, rhedeg yn ffrŵd, llifo.

¶ *To stream* [go swimmingly] *along,* Myned ar nawf (megis ar nawf;) myned dan nofio; ¶ myned heb bluyn yn ysgog.

To stream out, Ffrydio allan, rhedeg yn ffrŵd.

Stréamer. *See* Flag [the colours] of a ship, Pendant, &c.

Stréaming: *and* Streamingly. *See* Flowing: *and* Flowingly.

Stréamy, *a.* [abounding in streams: running in a stream *or* current] Ffrydiog, afonog: rhedegog.

Street, *s.* Hëol, hewl, (in Glamorganshire,) ystryd, ystrad.

A little [narrow] *street,* Hëolan, hewlan.

Street by street, O hëol i hëol, bob yn hëol.

Stréet-walker, *s.* Puttain ben hewl, (ben ffordd.)

Strength, *s.* [vigour of body, &c.] Grym, nerth, cryfder, cryfdra, cryfdwr, *Lef.* xxvi. 20. cadernid, gyrdd-der, &c. *That excel* [mighty] *in strength,* Cedyrn o nerth, *Salm* ciii. 20. ¶ *That I may recover strength,* Fel y crythäwyf, *Salm* xxxix. 13.—*N. B.* Strength, being the former *or* latter of two substantives, is sometimes rendered in Welsh by an adjective derived from, or radical to, the Welsh of strength, and joined to the other substantive: e. gr. *Men of strength* [strong men] Dynion nerthol, *Esay* v, 25. *The arm of his strength* [his strong arm] Ei fraich nerthol, *Esay* lxviii. 8. *By strength of* [by a strong] *hand,* Trwy law gadarn, *Ecs.* xiii. 3. ¶ *His bow abode in strength* [continued strong] Arhôdd ei fwa ef yn gryf, *Gen.* xlix. 24.

Strength [vigour] *of mind,* Cryfder (cadernid, cadarnedd, gŵreiddrwydd, gŵroldeb, &c.) meddwl.

Strength of land, [a being in heart] Cryfder (grym, gallu, ¶ calon) tir.

¶ *Strength of trees,* [the crop they produce] Cnŵd, *Joel* ii. 22.

Strength, force, *or* power, [of language, of an expression, of an argument, &c.] Grym, grymmusder.

¶ *Strength of a town, a country, &c.* [its places and means of defence] Amddiffynfeydd, (*sing.* amddiffynfa, *Dan.* xi. 31.) cadernid, *Nah.* iii. 11. cryfder, *Hag.* ii. 22.—¶ golud, *Jer.* xx. 5.

¶ *Strength* [the fruit *or* produce] *of the ground,* Ffrwyth (cnŵd) y ddaear, *Gen.* iv. 12.

Strength [force, power, *or* virtue.] *See* Efficacy; *and* Efficience.

¶ *One's strength,* [a person's fort, *i. e.* the quality wherein a man excels] Y mann cryf ar un; yr hyn y mae un yn rhagori ynddo; dewisgamp un.

Strength of liquor, [of wine, &c.] Nerth, 1 *Esdr* iii. 17. grym, cryfder, cadernid.

Strength *or* power. *See* Force [power, &c.]

Strength [military] *of a country, &c. See* Power [military] *of.*

A place of strength. *See* a strong Hold, *under* H.—a country, &c.

Full of strength, Nerthog, llawn nerth, &c.

Lack of strength, Eisiau (diffyg) grym *neu* nerth; gwendid, &c.

Without strength or *strengthless,* Di-nerth, di-rym; gwan (*pl.* gweinion.) ¶ *When we were yet without strength,* Pan oeddym ni etto yn weiniaid, *Rhuf.* v. 6.

To be of strength or *force. See under* F.—*See also* to be Able.

Of great strength. *See* Powerful.

To gather or *recover strength,* Cael nerth, 2 *Cron.* xiii. 20. gwrygio.

To recover or *restore one to his former strength,* Adferu un i'w gyn-rym *neu* gyn-nerth; iachâu un.

To gather strength, [grow stronger; increase] Cryfhâu, ymgryfhâu; trymhâu; myned gryfach gryfach (drymmach drymmach;) cynnyddu.

To strengthen. *See* to Corroborate, *and* to Fortify (in both its Acceptations.)

To strengthen one's self, Ymgryfhâu, ymgadarnhâu, ymnerthu. ¶ *But he shall not be strengthened by it,* Er hynny ni bydd efe cryf, *Dan.* xi. 12.

Stréngthened, *a. part.* Nerthedig, a nerthwyd, wedi ei nerthu; a gryfhäwyd, wedi ei gryfhâu, &c.

A stréngthening, *s.* Nerthiad, cryfhâd, cadarnhâd.

Strennous. *See* Active [nimble;] Ardent [eager, &c.] Bold (in its 1st Acceptation;) Hearty [stout, &c.]

Stréunously, *ad.* Yn fywiog, &c.—yn daerddrud wresowglym—yn bybyr.

Strenuousness, *s.* Bywiogrwydd; gwresogrwydd, taer-ddrudedd; pybyrwch.

Stress *or* strain. *See* Strain [a tightness, &c.]

Stress, *s.* [weight, moment, &c.] Pwys.

The stress [chief point] *of a business,* Prif-bwnge y matter. ¶ *The stress of the whole matter lieth here* [herein lieth the stress of the whole matter] Ar y pwngc hwn yn hollawl y try (y saif) y matter *neu'r* ddadl.

Stress *or* force, [laid on a word *or* sentence, in reading.] *See* Emphasis.

To lay stress upon a thing, Gosod (dodi, rhoddi) pwys ar beth; pwyso (gorphwyso, gorsefyll) ar beth. *He layeth too much stress upon a dream,* Efe a rydd (ddyd) ormodd bwys ar freuddwyd; *neu,* Efe a rydd ormodd gréd i freuddwyd.

To put to a stress, [to a puzzle *or* difficulty] Rhoddi un mewn dyryswch ac anhawsdra.

Stretch, *or* a stretching, *s.* Ystyniad, ystynfa, ystyn: ymystynniad, ymystynfa, ymystyn.

To stretch out, v. a. Ystyn, estyn; lledu; tannu; tynhâu.

Stress of weather, Dyhinedd dryghin, drychin.

To put one's thoughts [wits] *upon the stretch* Rhoi (gosod, dodi) ei feddyliau *neu* synhwyr

Digitized by Google

au ar dynn (ar ddir-dynn;) poeni (dirboeni) ei feddyliau *neu* synhwyrau.

To put one's patience to the stretch, Rhoi amynedd un ar y dirdynn; profi amynedd un i'r eithaf.

To stretch out, *v. n.* *See* to Extend [itself] to Expand, *v. n. and* to Distend.

¶ To stretch, *v. a.* [with yawning] Ymystŵyro, ymystyn.

To stretch *or* strain a point. *See under* P.

To stretch, *or* reach [extend] to *or* unto. *See under* R.

¶ To stretch, [exceed, *or* go beyond, the truth] Dywedyd mwy nâ'r gwîr, ¶ ystyn.

Stretched, [out] Estynnedig, a estynwyd, wedi ei estyn.

Stretched abroad, Tannedig (a danwyd, wedi ei dannu) ar led.

That may be stretched. *See* Extensible, &c.

A stretching. *See* Extension; Distention: Dilatation.

A stretching, *s.* [with yawning] Ymystŵyrad, ymystynniad, ymystyn.

To strew, *v. a.* Taenu, *Bel.* 14. *See* to straw.

To strew with flour, [with sugar, &c.] *See* to Sprinkle, &c.

To strew the ground with herbs or *flowers*, Taenu â llysiau *neu* â blodau.

Stréwed, *a. part.* Taenedig, a daenwyd, wedi ei daenu.

A stréwing, *s.* Taeniad, taenelliad, &c.

Stréated. *See* Chamfered.

Stricken, *a. part.* Tarawedig, a darawyd, wedi ei daro.

Stricken [well stricken] *in age* or *years*, Mewn (wedi myned mewn) gŵth o oedran, yn pwyso mewn oedran.

Strickle *or* strickless, *a.* [for striking of the over-measure of corn, &c.] Cyforbren, cyforydd.

Strict *or* close, *a.* Cyfyng, caeth, cyfyng-gaeth; gwasgedigol; tynn; digyfwng; annattod, dïysgar. *The strictest band of love*, Cyfyngaf gwîwm cariad.

Strict *or* exact. *See under* E.—*See also* Punctual.

Strict *or* positive, Pendant.—*See* Peremptory.

Strict *or* severe. *See* Severe, Rigorous, &c.

Strictly, *ad.* Yn gyfyng, yn gaeth.

Strictness, *s.* Cyfyngedd, caethedd, caethder.

Strictness [closeness] *of friendship*, ¶ Cyfyng-gîwm cyfeillgarwch.

Strictness of justice, ¶ Eithaf (tostedd, llymmedd) cyfiawnder.

¶ Stricture, *pl.* strictures, [sparks flying from red-hot iron, when beat with a hammer, &c.] Gwreichion haiarn, ¶ chwain y gôf.

Stricture, *s.* [a stroke *or* touch] Ergyd, cnith; ¶ ergyd prawf. ¶ *The beast have some strictures of ratiocination*, Y mae i'r (yn yr) aniféiliaid rai argoelion (arwyddion, nodau, ergydion) ymresymmu.

A stride *or* long stride, *s.* Hir-gam, bras-gam; ¶ hydd-gam.

To have a strict eye upon one, Gwylio (cadw ei olwg) yn ddyfal ar un.

To have, or *keep a strict hand over one*, ¶ Cadw'r ffrwyn yn dynn ar warr un, ffrwyno un yn dynn.

I strid, [did stride] Brasgemmais.

Stride *or* step, *s.* Cam, camre.

To stride, *v. a.* [take a stride *or* a long stride] Brâsgammu, hirgammu, hyddgammu.

¶ *He strides along*, Efe a â (y mae efe yn myned) dan frâsgammu.

To stride across, or *over*, Brâsgammu dros.

A striding, *s.* Brâsgammiad.

Stridingly, *ad.* Dan frâsgammu; ar frâsgam; â'i draed ar led.

Strife. *See* Contention, Quarrel, &c.

Full of strife. *See* Contentious, Quarrelsome.

To fall at strife, [at, *or* into, variance.] *See* to Quarrel, &c.

The strig [foot-stalk] *of fruit*, Troed (coesgyn) aeron, megis eiddo afal *neu*'r cyffelyb.

Strike, *s.* [a measure not heaped] Cyfor.

To strike, *v. a.* Taraw, taro, &c.

To strike [aim] *at*, Ergydio (bwrw, cyfeirio, annelu, taro) at.

To strike at one with a sword, &c. Gosod (ymosod, rhuthro, &c.) ar un â chleddyf, taro â chleddyf.

¶ *To strike* [drive] *at*. *See* to Aim at [design.]

To strike [drive] *back*, Taro yn ol, gwrthdaro.

To strike [up] *a bargain*, Taro bargen.

To strike blind, Taro 'n ddall, dallu, taro â dallineb (delli.)

To strike, [as a vicious horse.] *See* to Fling [kick, &c.] *and* to Kick (in its 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Acceptation.)

To strike, *v. a.* [in measuring corn] Gwastattâu (peri yn wastad) gyd ag ymyl y llestr, ¶ cyforio.

To strike down, Taro (bwrw, curo) i lawr.

To strike against. *See* to Dash [beat, strike] against.

To strike fire, Taro tân.

To strike gently, Taro yn dirion, go-daro, cnithio.

To strike, or *affect*, *with joy*, &c. *See under* A.

To strike off, Taro (torri, trychu, llâdd) ymaith. *To strike off one's head*, Taro pen un ymaith, torri'r pen oddiar y gwddf.

To strike or *dash*, *on the chaps*. *See under* D.

To strike out, Taro allan.

To strike or *dash*, *in pieces*. *See under* D.

To strike one's ears, Taro clustiau (seinio ynghlustiau) un.

To strike sail, Gostwng (gestwng) hwyliau, gollwng (tynnu) hwyliau i lawr: *Met.* ymostwng, ufuddhâu.

To strike the mast, Gostwng yr hwyl-bren, tynnu'r hwylbren i lawr.

To strike through, Taro (bwrw) trwodd *neu* drwyddo; gwanu trwodd, trywanu; treiddio.

To strike tents, Gostwng pebyll, bwrw (tynnu, (taro) pebyll i lawr.

To strike up, [as a musical instrument, &c.] Agor, agori, egôri; dechreu, cychwyn.

To strike [kick *or* trip] *up one's heels*. *See under* H.

To strike, *or* dash, together. *See under* D.

——N. B. ¶ *And he will* [would] *strike his hand over the place*, Ac y gosodai (y cyhwfanai) ei law ar y fan, 2 *Bren.* v. 11. *As the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man*, Fel gofid oddiwrth ysgorpion, pan ddarfyddai iddi frathu dyn, *Dadg.* ix. 5. *Who is he that will strike hands with me?* Pwy ydyw efe a dery ei law yn fy llaw i? *Job* xvii. 3. *If thou hast stricken hands with a stranger*,

Digitized by Google

Os tarewaist dy law yn llaw y dieithr, *Diar.* vi. 1. *For the transgression of my people was he stricken*, Rhoddwyd pla arno ef am gamwedd fy mhobl, *Esay* liii. 8.

Striker, *s.* Taraw-wr, tarawydd, tarawiedydd.

Apt to strike, Tarawgar; ymladdgar.

¶ *The striker of a plough*, Dihoelyd (dyhoelyd) aradr, y dihoelyd; asgell aradr.

Striking, *part.* Yn (a fo *neu* y sy, yn) taro: ¶ a hair argraph: hynod. *A striking instance of sagacity in a brute*, Siampl hynod o gyflymder dëall mewn anifail.

A striking, *s.* Tarawiad

Expert at striking, *s.* Arfodus, hyfedr ar daro; parod ei ergyd.

Strikle. *See* Strickle.

String, *s.* Llinyn.

A string of leather, Carrai.

A string *or* ligament, *s.* Rhwymyn, rhwym, *Marc* vii. 35.—¶ llinyn.

¶ *To have the world in a string*, Bod yn ben (yn feistr) ar y byd; bod â'r byd ynghill ei ddwrn (dan ei fawd, dan ei law, dan ei droed;) bod à'i fŷd wrth ei fodd.

¶ *To hang in a string together*, Bod yn un-sir (yn un-chwedl, ar yr un llinyn;) bod wedi cyttuno ym maenllaw ar eu ehwedl.

A string, *s.* [by which a dog is led] Cynllyfan.

The string of a purse, Arwestr.

String, *s.* [of a musical instrument] Tant (*pl.* tannau.) ¶ *A little string*, Tennyn. *The base string*, Y llorf-dant. *The key-string*, [tuning string] Y cyweirdant. *The fore-finger string*, Tant y mynagfys. *The middle string*, Y canol-dant. *The sharp string*, Y crâs-dant. *The small* [treble] *string*, Y cildant. *The larger strings*, [of the harp] Y llorf-dannau. *The smaller strings*, Y cildannau. *An instrument of ten strings*, Offeryn deg tant.

A string [pair] *of beads*. *See under* B.

A string, or *bracelet, of pearls*. *See under* B.

To [run upon a] string, *v. a.* Llinynnu, rhoi (rhoddi, gosod, dodi) ar linyn.

To string a harp, &c. [furnish with strings] Tennynnu telyn, rhoi (dodi) tannau mewn telyn *neu*'r cyffelyb.

To string a dart, &c. Carreio piocell *neu*'r cyffelyb.

Stringed, *part. a.* Llinynnedig, a linynnwyd, wedi ei llinynnu; tennynnedig, a dennynwyd, wedi ei dennynnu (ei thennynnu;) â thannau ynddi. ¶ *A stringed harp*, Telyn dannog (dennynnog.) *A stringed instrument*, Offeryn tant (tannau.)

The small strings of roots, Gwreiddiach, mânwraidd.

Stringiness, *s.* [the quality of being stringy] Llinynnogrwydd, anawdd llinynnog.

Stringy, *a.* [abounding with strings, &c.] Llinynnog, llawn llinynnau (llinynion:) mânwreiddiog.

Strip, *s.* [a small, narrow, piece] Dryll (drylliyn) hir-gul *neu* hir-fain; llain (o dîr, o frethyn, &c.)

To strip [make naked.] *See* to Denudate.

To strip, *v. a.* [deprive of dress, &c.] Diosg, 1 *Sam.* xxxi. 8. diwisgo, tynnu oddiam. *They stripped him*, Hwy a'i diosgasant ef, *Mat.* xxvii. 28. *Lest I strip her naked*, Rhag i mi ei diosg hi yn noeth lymmun, *Hos.* ii. 3. *They shall strip thee also of thy clothes*, Diosgant di hefyd o'th ddillad, *Ezec.* xvi. 39. *And thou hast stripped the naked of their clothing*, A diosgaist ddillad y rhai noethion (y rhai noethion o'u dillad,) *Job* xxiii. 6. *And strip Aaron of his garments*, A dïosg ei wisgoedd oddiam Aaron, *Num.* xx. 26. *He hath stript me of my glory*, Efe a ddïosgodd fy ngogoniant oddiam danaf, *Job* xix. 9. ¶ *They shall also strip thee out of thy clothes*, Diosgant hefyd dy ddillad, *Ezec* xxiii. 26.

To strip, or *strip one's self*, Ymddïosg, *Esay* xxxii. 11. ymddiwisgo, &c. ¶ *And the children of Israel stript themselves of their ornaments*, A meibion Israel a ddïosgasant eu hardd-wisg, *Ecs.* xxxiii. 6. *And Jonathan stript himself of the robe that was upon him*, A Jonathan a ddiosgodd y fantell oedd am dano ei hun, 1 *Sam.* xviii. 4. *And he stript off his clothes*, Ac efe a ddïosgodd ei ddillad, 1 *Sam.* xx. 24.

To strip of its covering. *See* to Develop.

To strip off the rind. *See* to Decorticate, to Peel, to Flay.

¶ To strip, *or* deprive, of. *See under* D.

Stripe, *s.* [a stroke *or* blow with a rod, a stick, &c.] Gwialennod (*pl.* gwialennodlau,) *Act.* xvi. 23.—ffonnod (*pl.* ffonnodlau,) *Luc.* xii. 48. lab, llach; ¶ dyrnod, ? *Sam.* vii. 14.—ffrewyll, *Salm* lxxxix. 32. ¶ *A reproof entereth more into a wise man than a hundred stripes into a fool*, Un sen a ofna'r call yn fwy, nâ phe baeddid y ffôl ganwaith, *Diar.* xvii. 10.

¶ Stripe, *s.* [the mark *or* print of a stripe] Ol gwïalennod (gwïalen,) &c. &c.—clais, *Ecs.* xxi. 25. briw, *Act.* xvi. 33.

A stripe *or* streak [of a different colour.] *See* Streak.

Full of stripes, Gwïalennodiog, ffonnodiog, llawn ffonnodiau; cleisiog, llawn cleisiau, &c.

To stripe. *See* to *Streak*.

Striped. *See* Streaked, *and* Streaky.

Stripling, *s.* [a youth] Llangc, gwr ieuangc, 1 *Sam.* xvii. 56.

The age of a stripling. [*i. e.* entering 15] Glasoed.

Stripped *or* stript, *part. a.* Dïosgedig, a ddïosgwyd, wedi ei ddïosg, ¶ noeth, *Mic.* i. 8.

Stripper, *s.* Dïosgwr, dïosgydd, dïosgiedydd.

A stripping, *s.* Diosgiad.

To strive, *or* contend. *See under* C.

To strive *or* endeavour. *See under* E.

To strive against the stream. *See under* Stream.

To strive together, Ymgynhennu, *Lef.* xxiv. 10. ymryson, *Ecs.* ii. 13.— cyd-ymdrech.

To strive *or* contend [in words.] *See* under C.

To strive with, Ymryson (ymdrech; dadleu: ymddadleu, &c.) â. ¶ *They that strive with thee*, Dy wrthwynebwŷr, *Esay* xli. 11. *Plead my cause, O Lord, with them that strive with me*, Dadleu fy nadl, Arglwydd, yn erbyn y rhai a ddadleuant i'm herbyn, *Salm* xxxv. 1.

To strive together with, Cyd-ymdrech gyd â, *Rhuf.* xv. 30.

Having striven, Wedi ymdrechu (ymoreheuta.)

Striver, *s.* Ymdrechwr, ymdrechydd, ymdrechiedydd.

Striving, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) ymdrechu;—gan (dan) ymdrechu.

A striving. *See* a Contending, *and* Exertion.

A striving together. *See* Colluctation.

Digitized by Google

Strivingly, *ad.* Gan (dan) ymdrech; yn ymdrechgar, drwy (dan) ymorchestu; â'i holl egni.
Stroke, *s.* Ergyd, &c.
The stroke of a weapon, Arfod.
To stroke, *v. a.* [draw the hand lightly over] Llochi, gorllyfnu.
To be upon the stroke of [as a clock] Bod ar daro (ar ergyd)
¶ To stroke, *v. a.* [draw the last milk] Ail-odro.
To bear stroke or *sway*, Dwyn rhwysg.
Stróked, *a. part.* Llochedig, a lochwyd, wedi ei llochi.
A stróking, *s.* Llochiad, llawch, gorllyfniad.
Strokings of milk, Yr ail-odro, armel.
To stroll, *v. n.* Gwibio, crwydro; ¶ herwa.
Stroller. *See* Rambler.
Strólling. *See* Rambling, &c.
Strong, *a.* Crŷf, *(fem.* crêf,) cadarn, &c. *A strong man*, Gŵr crŷf (cadarn,) ¶ cawr, &c. *Salm* xix. 5. *Strong drink*, [ale *or* beer] Dïod grêf (gadarn; cwrw crŷf (cadarn.) *For that he is strong in power, not one faileth*, Gan ei gadarn allu, ni phalla un, *Esay* xl. 26. ¶ *A strong ass*, Assyn asgyrnog, *Gen.* xlix. 14. *Strong cities*, Dinasoedd amddiffynnadwy (cedyrn,) 1 *Mac.* i. 19. *His bones are as strong pieces of brass*, Pibellau prês ydyw ei esgyrn ef, *Job* xl. 18. *Strong bulls*, Gwrdd deirw, *Salm* xxii. 12. *They were but ten thousand men strong*, Nid oeddynt onid deng mil o nifer (o risedi.)
Strong-limbed, *a.* Aelod-gryf, aelod-fawr, aelodog.
A strong hold. *See under* H.
Strong *or* firm. *See under* F.—*See also* Massive, &c.
Strong, *a.* [in smell] Cryf; trwm; drwg; drewedig.
A strong smell. *See* Stench.
Too strong for, Trech (cryfach) nâ.
To be strong, Bod â grym (nerth) ganddo; bod yn grŷf (yn nerthog, &c.) ¶ *Then shall the hands of all that are with thee be* (made) *strong*, Yna y cryfhêlr llaw y rhai oll sydd gyd â thi, 2 *Sam.* xvi. 21. *When Israel was* [grew] *strong*, Pan gryfäodd Israel, *Barn.* i. 28. *The sky, which is strong*, [is made firm] *as a molten looking-glass*, Yr wybren, yr hon a siccrhawyd, fel drych toddedig, *Job* xxxvii. 18.
To grow [become *or* wax] *strong*. *See under* G. —*See also* to Gather strength, *under* G.
To make strong, Cryfhâu cadarnhâu, nerthu, cyfnerthu, siccrhâu, dïogelu, gwneuthur (peri) yn gryf-gadr. ¶ *Abner made himself strong* [exerted, *or* was exerting, himself] *for the house of Saul*, Yr oedd Abner yn ymegnïo dros dŷ Saul, 2 *Sam.* iii. 6.
Stronger, *a.* Cryfach, trêch. ¶ *And surely we shall be stronger than they*, A ni a'n gorthrechwn hwynt, 1 *Bren.* xx. 23. *And he that hath clean hands shall be stronger and stronger*, [shall add strength] A'r glân ei ddwylaw a chwanega gryfdwr, *Job* xvii. 9.
Stróngest, *a.* Cryfaf, trechaf, &c.—¶ trylew.
Stróngly, *ad.* Yn grŷf, yn gadarn, &c.
Strove, [preterimp. of the Verb *to strive.*] Ex. *I strove*, [did strive] Ymdrechais, *neu* mi (myfi) a ymdrechais, &c.

Struck, [preterimp. of—*to strike.*] Ex. *I struck* [did strike] Tarewais, mi (myfi) a darewais.
To be struck all of a heap, Cael ei daro i lawr yn gruglwyth (yn swrth, yn soppyn, ar unwaith,) cael ei gythruddo (ei gythryblu, &c.)
Strúcture. *See* Edifice.
¶ *The structure* [construction] *of words*, Gosodiad geirian mewn trefn.
Struggle. *See* Conflict (in its 1st Acceptation) Luctation; Colluctation: *and* Endeavour.
To struggle, *v. n.* Ymdrech, &c.
To struggle for a person, Ymdrech ym mhlaid un.
To struggle together, Ymwthio, *Gen.* xxv. 22.
To struggle one's self out of a person's clutches, Ymryddhâu o grafangau un drwy ymdrech ac ymorchestu.
Having struggled. *See* having Striven, *above*.
Strúggler. *See* Striver.
A strúggling. *See* a Striving, &c.—*See also* Struggle, *(above,)* &c.
Struma. *See* the Evil.
Strúmpet. *See* Prostitute, &c.
A young [little] *strumpet*, Mwyglen, symlogen.
Strung. *See* Stringed.
To strut along, [walk with a stately air] Rhodio yn uchel-falch, (yn uchel-drawd,) cerdded yn hoyw-falch, yn goeg-falch, yn uchel-falch, &c.) myned (cerdded) yn rhygyngog *neu* dan rygyngu: myned (cerdded) dan gastellu.
To strut or *strut out*, [swell, *or* be turgid with something contained] Chwyddo allan, bolchwyddo, chwyddo (bod yn chwyddedig) gan dynnder.
Strut, *s.* [an affected stately gait] Uchel-drawd, rhygyng-drawd.
A strutting along, Mynediad (cerddediad) uchel-falch.
Stub, *or* Stump, *s.* Cippyll, cŷff, boncyff, bôn, bonwm, bonyn.
To stub up, Tynnu'r bonion; diwreiddio, &c.
Stúbbed *or* stúbb'd, [short and thick, &c.] Byrr-dew, byrr-fraisg: blaen-bwl, diflaen.
A stubbed fellow, Dyn bâch (dynyn) cydnerth; pwtt o ddyn.
Stúbbedness, *s.* Byrr-freisgedd; blaen-byledd.
A stúbbing, *s.* Diwreiddiad, tynniad bonau.
Stúbble, *s.* Sofl.—¶ *A stubble goose*, Gŵydd sofl, sofl-ŵydd.
Stúb-nail, *s.* Bôn (bonyn) hoel *neu* hoelan; bonyn o hoel.
Stúbborn, *a.* [not to be moved by threats *or* persuasions, &c.] Cyndyn, cyndynniog, cildyn, cildynus, milain, anhydyn, ystyfnig, gwrthnysig, pen-galed, anhywedd, anhywaith, &c.
A stubborn saucy knave, Dihiryn, dihirwr.
To grow stubborn, Mileinio, myned yn filain (yn ben-galed, &c. anhyweithio, ystyfnigo, ymgyndynnu, cymmryd meddwl cyndyn; ymgadarnhâu; ymwydnhâu.
Stúbbornly, *ad.* Yn gyndyn, yn gildyn.
Stúbbornness, *s.* Cyndynrwydd, cildynrwydd, &c. ¶ caledrwydd, *Deut.* ix. 27.
I stuck [did stick] *to*, Glynais wrth, mi (myfi) a lynais wrth.
Stuck, [with a knife, &c.] Brathedig, a frathwyd, wedi ei frathu, &c.
To cry like a stuck pig, Llefain fal mochyn â'r gyllell yn ei gêg (ei galon.)

Digitized by Google

Stuck [adorned] *with*, Addurnedig (a addurnwyd, wedi ei addurno) â.

A stuckle of corn, Mwdwl (cludair) o ŷd.

Stud, *s.* [an embossed nail] Boglyn, (*pl.* boglynnau,) *Cuaied.* i. 11. bolgiwm, gem, llettem.

A little stud, Boglynnyn.

¶ Stud, *s.* [a collection of horses and mares for breeding] Gre. *A lawful* [just *or* proportionate] *stud, fifty mares and a stallion*, Gre gyfreithawl, dêg caseg a deugaint ac ystalwyn; *K. H.*

A stúd-mare, *s.* [a mare kept for breeding] Caseg re (rewys,) *K. H.*

Stúdded, *a.* Boglynnog; gemmog, llettemmog.

Stúdent, *s.* [one given to books and study] Un llyfrgar (llengar, llêngar, darlleingar, myfrgar;) un yn ymrôi i'w (a ro ei serch ar ei) lyfrau; un chwannog i ddysgu; ysgolhaig; myfyriwr; astudiwr.

A great, or *hard, student*, Astudiwr mawr (caled, ystig:) ¶ llyfr-lwth.

Stúdied, *a.* Myfyriedig, a fyfyriwyd, wedi ei fyfyrio; rhagfyfyriedig, &c.

Stúdious, *a.* [addicted, *or* much given, to study] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) ymrôi i'w lyfrau, llyfrgar, llengar, llengar, darlleingar; brydgar, bwriadgar, myfyrgar; astud, ystig, ymroigar, &c.

Stúdious, *a.* [desirous] *of*, or *earnest for*, Chwannog i; taer am. ¶ *He is very studious of praise*, Y mae efe yn ddiwyd yn ceisio, ac yn daer am gyrraedd clôd; *neu*, Y mae efe yn fawr ei fryd ar gyrraedd clôd (canmoliaeth.) *They are studious to please us*, Y maent â'u bryd (bwriad) ar ein boddhâu; *neu*, Y maent yn bryderus (bryderog) i'n boddhân.

Stúdiously, *ad.* Gan (dan) ymrôi i beth; yn frydgar, yn fwriadgar, yn fyfyrgar; yn astud.

Stúdiousness, *s.* [the quality of being studious] Llyfrgarwch, llêngarwch, &c.—brydgarwch, bwriadgarwch, myfyrgarwch; astudrwydd.

Stúdy, *s.* [an intense application of the mind to literature, &c.] Astud ymröad i ddysg *neu* i cyffelyb; astud (difrif a dyfal) fryd ar beth; myfyrdod, myfyried; dihewyd; bwriad yn y meddwl; ystyriaeth. ¶ *Much study is a weariness of the flesh*, Darllain llawer sydd flinder i'r cnawd, *Preg.* xii. 12. *He is conversant in several sorts of study*, Y mae efe yn gymmefin ag amrafael ddysgeidiaeth. *He betakes himself entirely to the study of learning*, Efe a ymrŷdd (y mae efe yn ymrôi) yn hollol i chwilio ac i olrhain dysgeidiaeth. *We are in a course of studies*, Yr ydym ni'n myned ym mlaen yn dreftus yng nghylch (yn ystod) dysgeidiaeth. *He has left off his studies*, Gadawodd ei lyfrau. *He spends all his time in study*, Treulia gydol ei amser uwch ben ei lyfrau; *neu*, Ni's gwna swydd yn y byd ond darllain a myfyrio (ac astudio.)

¶ Study, *s.* [a closet to study in] Llyfr-gell; myfyr-gell, myfr-gell.

In a brown study. See in a deep Muse, *and* deeply Musing, *both under* M.

To stúdy, *v. n.* [be engaged with books in the pursuit of learning and knowledge] Bod yn ddyfal ac yn astud wrth (yn, *neu* uwch ben) ei lyfrau; chwilio dysgeidiaeth; olrhain gwybodaeth; astudio; myfyrio.

To study, *v. a.* [apply one's mind to the knowledge of a thing, &c.] Astudio peth, rhoi ei fryd ar (ymroi i) ddysgu peth, glynu wrth beth i'w ddysgu, bod yn astud (yn ddyfal *neu'n* ddiflin) yn dysgu peth *neu'n* myfyrio ar beth; chwilio allan; ymgais â, &c. *He studies the law*, Astudia (efe a astudia, *neu* y mae efe yn astudio) 'r gyfraith.

To study *or* meditate, *v. a.* Myfyrio, *Diar.* xxiv. 2.

To study, *v. a.* [be diligent, careful, *or* studious; be intent on, &c.] Bod yn ddyfal, 2 Tim. ii. 15.—rhoi ei fryd ar, 1 Thes. iv. 11. —¶ myfyrio, *Diar.* xv. 28.

To study one's humour, Chwilio allan dymmer un, olrhain tymmer un.

To study to please, Ceisio boddhâu (boddi, boddloni;) ymroi i foddhâu.

Stúdying, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) myfyrio; gan (dan) fyfyrio.

A studying, *s.* Myfyriad.

Stuff, *s.* [of which any thing is made] Defnydd. *Kitchen-stuff*, Ired.

Stuff, *s.* [for wearing] Teallif, tenlli.

Stuff *or* furniture, *s.* Dodrefn, dodren, *Household stuff*, Dodrefn tŷ. *A stuff for removing*, Fel dodrefn caethglud, *Exec.* xii. 4. ¶ *The most valuable household stuff*, Anguedd tŷ.

¶ Stuff, *s.* [used to express contempt, dislike] Ffladredd; ffreec (*pl.* ffreged,) ffiloreg; ffoled, ffolineb, ynfydrwydd; brygawthen, &c. ¶ *Mean* [pitiful, sad, sorry, wretched, &c.] *stuff*, Tlod-laith, gwael-laith, isel-laith, ffiadr-laith, baw-laith; laith dlawd (wael, isel, &c.) ¶ ffôl eiriau ffiloreg. *To preach sad stuff*, Pregethu brygawthen. *Nasty stuff*, Budr-laith, ffieidd-laith: budreddi. *Silly* [trifling] *stuff*, Coeg-laith; geiriau gweigion (gorweigion, gorwag, diwyiwedd;) coeg-eiriau, coeg-chwedl, ofer-chwedl.

To stuff *or* cram. *See under* C.—*See also* to Fit with stuffing.

Stúffed, *part. a.* Sechedig, a sechwyd, wedi ei sechi.

Stuffed with, ¶ Llawn (gorllawn) o.

Stuffed up with a cold, ¶ Gosmwytheg, â'r gormyth arno.

A stúffing, *s.* Sechiad. ¶ *The stuffing of a bed* [i. e. *the feathers, flocks, &c.*] Plu, fflocciya.

Stum, *s.* [wine not fermented; fermenting wine, the flower of fermenting wine] Sreeci gwin, gwin cyn gweithio (gwaith;) gwin ya ei waith; ewyn gwinllyn ei waith.

To stum wine, [give it a new fermentation, when vapid and dead] Peri gwaith mewn gwin o newydd, peri i win ail-weithio weithio eilwaith;) peri bywyd newydd mewn gwin marw.

Stúmble, *s.* [a trip in walking] Trangwydd, trip; ¶ trangwydd mewn gair neu mewn gweithred.

To stumble, *v. n.* [trip in walking] Trangwyddo, tramgwyddo, trippio. ¶ *None shall be weary, nor stumble amongst them*, Ni bydd un blin, na thramgwyddedig yn eu plith, *Esay* v. 27. *And they that stumbled are girt with strength*, A'r gweiniaid a ymwregysant â nerth, 1 *Sam.* ii. 4. *It is a good horse that never stumbles* [Prov.] Nid oes neb

Digitized by Google

heb ei fai; *neu*, Nid yw'r callaf oud call weithiau.

To stumble against, at, or ¶ *upon*, Tramgwyddo wrth *neu* ar; taraw wrth (ar *neu* yn erbyn.) ¶ *Before your feet stumble upon the dark mountains*, Cyn i chwi daro eich traed wrth y mynyddoedd tywyll, *Jer.* xiii. 16. *To stumble at a straw* or *upon plain ground*, Tramgwyddo wrth y gwelltyn *neu* ar y gwastad; *i. e.* ¶ Celsio (mynnu) bai y man ni bo.

¶ *To stumble*, or [make, *or* be guilty of a] *slip*. *See* to mistake, &c.

¶ *To stumble at* or *scruple*, [make a scruple of.] *See* to Hesitate (in its latter Acceptation.)

To stumble upon, [a person *or* thing by chance] Cael o ddamwain.

¶ To [cause to] stumble, Peri tramgwyddo (amman, petruso.)

Having stumbled, Tramgwyddedig, wedi tramgwyddo.

Stúmbler, *s.* Tramgwyddwr, tramgwyddydd, tramgwyddiedydd; trippiwr.

Stúmbling, *part.* [that stumbles] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) tramgwyddo *neu*'n trippio: tramgwyddog, trippiog; telgyngog.

A stumbling, *s.* Tramgwyddiad, tramgwydd, trippiad; telgyngiad.

A stúmbling-block, *s.* Cŷff tramgwydd; ¶ tramgwydd; ¶ tramgwyddiad, *Jer.* vi. 21. tramgwydd, *Lef.* xix. 14.—*A stumbling-stone*, Maen tramgwydd.

Stummed wine, Gwin allwaithiedig, ¶ gwin ailwaith.

Stump, [what remains of a tree in the ground, when the trunk is cut off, &c.] Bonwm, cyff, boncyff, cippyll, &c.—gwreidd-gyff.

¶ *To stir one's stumps*, Brysio, ¶ tynna ei droed allo

Stump, *s.* [the remaining part of a broken limb] Bonyn.

To [cut off by the] stump, *v. a.* Torri ymaith wrth y gwreidd-gyff (y bôn;) boncyffio, gwneuthur (torri) yn foncyff, torri wrth y bôn.

¶ To stump *or* boast. *See under* B.

A stump-foot *or* club foot, *s.* Troed giwppa.

To stun, *v. a.* [confound with noise; stupify] Syfrdanu; byddaru; hurtio, irdangu.

Stunned, [with noise, &c.] Syfrdan; hurt.

Stunned *or* astonished. *See under* A.

To be stunned or *astonished. See under* A.

To stunt, *v. a.* [check the growth of a person *or* thing] Rhwystro tŵf (tyfiant,) cadw rhag tyfu, ¶ corri.

Stupefáction, *s.* [a making stupid, dull, *or* senseless: a being stupid] Hurtiad, syfrdaniad, irdangiad: hurtrwydd, syfrdanrwydd, syfrdandod, irdangrwydd.

Stupefáctive, *a.* [of a stupifying quality] A bair yn hurt (yn synn, yn lledfeddod, &c.)

Stupéndous, [astonishing, &c.] *See* Prodigious.

Stupid, *a.* Synn, synanedig.

A stupid fellow, Hurthgen.

Stupidity. *See* Blockishness, Dulness; *and* Insensibility.

Stúpidly, *ad.* Yn hurt, yn synn, yn lledfeddod, yn bensyfrdan.

To stupify. *See* to Dull; to Benumb; to Amaze, to Astonish.

Stúpified, *part. a.* Hurtiedig, a hurtiwyd, wedi ei hartió; synnedig, &c. wedi hurtio, mewn syndod ac irdang.

A stupifying. *See* Stupefaction.

Stupor, *s.* Hurtrwydd, syndod, madrondod.

To stúprate. *See* to Deflour.

Stuprátion. *See* Defloration, in its former Acceptation.

Stúrdily. *See* Stubbornly; Stoutly, &c.

Stúrdiness. *See* Stubbornness; Stoutly, &c.

Stúrdiness. *See* Stubbornness; Stoutness (in both its Acceptations, &c.) *See also* Strength (in its 1st Acceptation.)

Stúrdy. *See* Stubborn; stiff; Stout; Robust.

Stúrgeon, *s.* [a sea fish so called] Math ar bysg o'r enw, *vulgo* ystwrsiwn.

Sturk, *s.* [a young ox, *or* heifer] Bustach; treisiad.

To stut *or* stutter, [stammer.] *See* to Famble.

Stútterer: Stúttering, &c. *See* Stammerer; Stammering, &c.

Sty, *or* hog-sty. *See under* H.

¶ Sty, *s.* [a kind of swelling in the eye-lid, so called] Llefelyn, llefrithen.

Stygian. *See* Infernal.

Style, *s.* [a pointed iron so called, used by the ancients in writing on waxed tables] Ystil, ysgrif-bin.

Style, *s.* [a manner of writing, speaking, composing, &c.] Dull ar ysgrifennu (ar ymadrodd, ar gyfansoddi, &c. *A high* [lofty] *style*, Uchel-iaith. *Let the style be suited to the subject*, Bid yr iaith yn gydrew (yn gyfartal) â'r testun; *neu*, Cyfartaler yr iaith â'r testun; *neu*, Bid gyfartal (unweld) yr iaith â'r testun. *A short* [laconic] *style*, Byrriaith.

A style *or* form. *See* Formula.

The old style, [in chronology.] *See* Julian account.

The new style. See Gregorian account.

Style, *s.* [title, &c.] Enw, titl.

Style or *stile* [the pin] *of a dial. See* Gnomon.

To style, *v. a.* [term *or* call, &c.] Galw, enwi.

A styling, *s.* Galwad, enwad.

Styptic, *a.* [of a stanching quality, peculiarly applied to such medicines as stop blood] Gwaed-argauawl, a'r y mae ynddo rinwedd i argau (attal) gwaed, gwaed-ddiddosawl. ¶ *Styptics*, Gwaed-arganelion, gwaed-ddiddosolion, meddyginiaethau, gwaed-arganol (gwaed-ddiddosol.)

Suasion *or* persuasion. *See under* P.

Suásive; *and* Suásory. *See* Persuasive; *and* Persuasory.

Suávity, *s.* [sweetness; pleasantness] Melusrwydd, melusder, melusdra; pereiddrwydd, pereidd-dra; hyfrydedd, hyfrydwch.

Sub-, in composition, [under; second to somewhat, &c.] Tan, is; ail-, ad-; ¶ go-, lled-, &c.

Súb-acid, *a.* Go-sur, lled-sur, gochwibl.

Subáction, *s.* [a bringing under] Darostyngiad, dygiad tanodd.

To subagitate. *See* to solicit one, &c.—*See also* to Deal, have to deal, *or* have dealing with.

Súb- albid, *a.* [somewhat white] Gor-wynn.

A súb-almoner, *s.* Tan elusennwr, elusennwr tan arall.

Súb-alpine, *a.* [what is found at the foot of the

Digitized by Google

Alps] A geir ar odrau mynydd (dan fynydd) Mynnau.

Subáltern, *a.* [placed under another succeeding by turns] A osodwyd (a fo *neu* y sy) tan arall; yn dyfod *neu*'n canlyn ar gylch (bob yn eilwers, y naill ôl y llall.)

A súbaltern, *s.* [an inferior officer] Tanswyddog, is-swyddog, ail-swyddog, goriswr; rhaglaw.

Súbalternate, *a.* [succeeding by turns] Yn dyfod *neu*'n canlyn ar gylch (bob yn eilwers, y naill ar ôl y llall.)

Subalternately, *ad.* Ar gylch, bob yn eilwers, y naill ar ôl y llall.

Súb-chanter, *s.* Tan-gelniad, tan-gantor, ail-gantor.

Sub-commíssioner, *s.* Tan-ddirprwywr, rhaglaw dirprwywr.

Súb-cutaneous, *a.* [lying under the skin] A fo rhwng clg a chroen.

Súb-deacon, *s.* Tan ddiacon, a weina tan ddiacon, &c.

Súb-dean, *s.* Tan-ddëan, rhaglaw dëan.

Súb-delegate. *See* Sub-commissioner.

To subdelegate, *v. a.* [delegate to another the commission delegated to himself] Rhoi (enwi) dirprwywr tan ddirprwywr; gosod dan orchymmyn un arall y peth a roed dan ei orchymmyn ynteu.

Subditious, *a.* [that is put in the place of another, &c.] A röer yn lle peth arall, a ddodwyd trwy ddichell y naill yn lle'r llall.

Súb-distinction, *s.* Adwahan, lledwahan, adran.

To súbdivide, *v. a.* Adrannu.

Súbdivision, *or* subdividing, *s.* Adranniad; adran.

Subdúable [that may be subdued.] *See* Conquerable.

To subduct *or* subduce, *v. a.* [take, *or* draw, away] Cymmeryd (tynnu) ymaith.

To subdúe, *v. a.* Darostwng, *Gen.* i. 28. goresgyn, *Heb.* xi. 33.

To subdue one's passions, Darostwng (marweiddio) ei anwydau.

Subdúed. *See* Brought under; Conquered; *and* Mortified.

Subduer, A subduing, &c. *See* Conqueror, a Conquering, *&c.*

Subjácent, *a.* [lying under, *or* at the foot of] Yn gorwedd wrth droed (ar odrau) mynydd *neu*'r cyffelyb; yn gorwedd dan ael mynydd (bryn.)

Súbject, *a.* [placed under, *&c.*] Wedi ei osod tan; yn bod tan, a fo tan. *See* Obnoxious.

Subject or *in subjection, to another*, Darostyngedig i arall; yn aillt i arall; y sy tan warrogaeth un arall; rhwymedig; ¶ caeth.

Subject, *or* apt, to. *See* Apt [having a tendency] to.

Subject, *or* liable to. *See under* L.

Subject, *s.* [one who lives under the dominion of another] Deiliad (*pl.* deiliaid) 1 *Esdr.* iii. 1. —*pl.* ¶ maen.

Subject of a discourse, Testun ymadrodd. *See* Argument (in its 2nd Acceptation,) *and* Matter [a subject *or* topic.]

To be subject, [to *or* unto, &c.] Bod yn ddarostyngedig (i,) *Rhuf.* viii. 7. bod wedi ei ddarostwng, *Luc* x. 20. bod yn ostyngedig, *Luc* ii. 51. bod dan, *Heb.* ii. 15. ¶ *Even the devils are subject unto us, through thy name*, Hyd yn oed y cythreuliaid a ddarostyngir i ni, yn dy enw di, *Luc* x. 17. *Let every soul be subject unto the higher powers* Ymddarostynged pob enaid i'r awdurdodau goruchel, *Rhuf.* xiii. 1. *Why are ye—subject to ordinances?* Pa ham yr ydych—yn ymroi i ordeiniadau? *Col.* ii. 20. *Elias was a man subject to like passions as we are*, Elïas oedd ddyn yn rhaid iddo ddioddef fel ninnau, *Iago* v. 17.

To subject, *or* put under, Darostwng, *Rhuf.* viii. 20. *See under* P.

To subject [make liable *or* obnoxious] *to*. *See* to Expose [subject or make liable] to.

To subject *or* enslave. *See under* E.

To subject, *v. n.* [make subservient] Peri gwasanaethu. *He subjected him to his purposes*. Efe a barodd iddo wasanaethu i ddwyn ei amcanion i ben (i helpu ym mlaen ei amcanion;) *neu*, Efe a'i gwnaeth ef yn wasanaethgar i, *&c.*

To be the subject of discourse, Bod yn chwedl cyffredin (yn chwedl rhwng pob dyn;) bod yn chwedl i'r (gan y) werin; bod yn destun ym mhob genau.

Subject-matter, *s.* Testun, defnydd.

Subjéction, *or* a subjecting, *s.* Darostyngiad, 2 *Cor.* ix. 13.—gosodiad (dodiad, bwriad; dygiad) dan.

Subjection, *s.* [a being put *or* brought under obedience] Darostyngedigaeth; gwarrogaeth; ufudd-dod, 1 *Tim.* iii. 4. ¶ gostyngeiddrwydd, 1 *Tim.* ii. 11.

To bring into subjection Dwyn yn gaeth (i gaethiwed, dan lywodraeth;) caethiwo, *Jer.* xxxiv. 11. 16. *But I keep under my body, and bring it into subjection*, Ond yr wyf fi yn cospi fy nghorph, ac yn ei ddwyn yn gaeth, 1 *Cor* ix. 27.

To be in subjection. *See* to be Subject, *above*.

To keep in subjection, Cadw dan llaw (dan lywodraeth.)

To subjoin. *See* to Add *or* join to, to Annex, *and* to Join to *or* unto.

Subitáneous, *or* sudden, *a.* Disymmwth, disyfyd, diswtta, dirybudd, yngwrth, talmithr.

To súbjugate, *v. a.* [bring under the yoke, *&c.*] Dwyn dan yr iau, rhoi'r warrog ar beth, gwarrogi, hyweddu; darostwng.

Subjugation, *s.* Dygiad dan yr iau, gwarrogiad, hyweddiad; darostyngiad.

Subjúnctive, *a.* [of a quality to be joined *or* annexed to something else] Cyssyllteidigol.

The subjunctive mood, Y môdd cyssyllteidigol (ammodedigol.)

Súblapsárians, *s.* [a Calvinistic sect so called, who hold that God's decree of election was made after the fall of man] Tangwympedyddion, *sing.* tangwympedydd.

Súblapsary, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to the principles of the Sublapsarians] Tangwympedyddol.

Sublátion, *s.* [a taking away] Cymmeriad (dygiad) ymaith.

Sublíme, *a.* Uchel, aruchel, goruchel, dyrchafedig, arddyrchafedig.

To sublíme *or* sublimate, *v. a.* Uchelu; dyrchafu, *&c.*

The sublime, *s.* [in writing] Uchel-iaith, ariaith.

Sublímeness *or* sublímity, *s.* Ucheledd, uchelder, arucheledd, gorucheledd, dyrchafedigrwydd.

Digitized by Google

Sublunary, *a.* [beneath the moon] Tan (is) y lloer *neu*'r lleuad, tan-loerawl, is-loerawl, tan-leuadawl, is-leuadawl.

To submêrge, *v. a.* [put or plunge under water] Bwrw tan ddŵr (tan y dŵr;) trochi; boddi.

To submérge, *v. n.* [go under water] Myned tan ddŵr (tan y dŵr,) suddo, soddi.

Submérsion, *s.* Tarawiad (bwriad; *hefyd* myned-iad) tan ddŵr *neu* tan y dŵr; trochiad; soddiad, sawdd, boddiad, bawdd.

Submiss *or* **submissive**. *See* Humble (in its former Acceptation,) Lowly, &c.

Submission, *s.* [a submitting one's self; a yielding, &c.] Ymostyngiad, ymddarostyngiad, ymiseliad, ufuddhâd, ufudd-dod; ymröad, ¶ gwrhâd, gwriogaeth, gwrogaeth. ¶ *With humble submission be it spoken*, Gyd â pharch a gostyngeiddrwydd y dyweder ef. *With submission to your superior judgement*, Gan ymostwng i'ch goruwch farn chwi.

Submission to the will of God. *See* Resignation [of one's self] to, &c.

To make one's submission, [surrender one's self] Gwrhâu.

Submíssive. *See* Submiss, &c.

Submissively *or* **submissly**, *ad.* Yn ostyngedig, ¶ gan (dan) ymostwng, gyd ag ymostyngiad. ¶ *He will speak submissly*, Efe a ostwng ei leferydd, *Ecclus.* xxix. 5.

To submit, *v. a.* [let down, &c] Gostwng; darostwng, dwyn (dodi) tan.

To submit one's self, or *to submit*, Ymostwng, 2 *Mac.* xiii. 23. ymddarostwng, ufuddhâu. ymblygu, &c. ¶ *Till every one submit himself with pieces of silver*, Fel y delont yn ostyngedig â darnau arian, *Salm* lxvii. 30.

To submit or *make one's submission*, [surrender one's self] Gwrhâu, gwneuthur gwrogaeth, ymrôi, rhoddi ei law (*pl.* eu dwylaw) ar fod tan, 1 *Cron.* xxix. 24.

To submit a thing [a matter, &c.] *to the judgement of another*, Gadaw peth i, *neu* ar (bwrw peth ar) farn un arall; rhoddi peth dan farn un arall.

A submitting, *s.* Gostyngiad; ymostyngiad.

Subórdinate, *a.* [set *or* placed under another] A osodwyd tan arall; a fo (y sy) tan arall; is-restredig, is-rengciedig, is-raddol, a osodwyd *neu* a roddwyd mewn rhengc (rhestr, trefn, grâdd) is.

To subordinate, *v. a.* [range, place, *or* rank, under another] Gosod (rhengcio, trefnu) tan arall.

Subórdinately, *ad.* Yn is-rengciedig; megis y gweddai i'r neb a osodwyd tan un arall.

Subordinátion, *s.* [a placing *or* ranging under another] Gosodiad (rhengciad, rhestriad, trefniad) tan arall, tan-osodiad, is-osodiad, is-rengciad, &c.

Subordinátion, *s.* [a being placed *or* ranged under another] Gosodediggaeth tan arall, tan-osodedigaeth, is-osodedigaeth, is-restredigaeth, is-drefnedigaeth, trefnedigaeth pethau (personau) y naill tan y llall; tan-drefn, is-drefn.

To suborn witnesses, [procure by tampering, secret collusion, *or* some fraudulent means] Mynnu gwŷr er llith a llôg i dyngu gau (celwydd) dwyn gau dystion i mewn, llogi (cyflogi) gau dystion, ¶ cyflogi tystion; ceisio tystion llôg, a dodi eu chweddl yn eu pennau (a dysgu iddynt eu chweddl.) ¶ *Then they suborned men which said*, Yna y gosodasant wŷr i ddywedyd, *Act.* vi. 11.

Subornation or *a suborning of witnesses*, Cyflogiad tystion i dyngu'r hyn a fynner.

Suborned, *a.* Cyflogedig (a gyflogwyd, wedi ei gyflogi) i ddwyn gau dystiolaeth *neu* i dyngu'r hyn yn ddirgel a ddysger iddo.

Subórner, *s.* Y neb a fynno wŷr er llith a llôg i dyngu gau, cyflogwr gau dystion.

Subpœna, *s.* [a writ so called, commanding a person's appearance in court under a penalty for non appearance] Dyfyn (gwŷs) dan boen, poen-ddyfyn, poen-wŷs; llythyr gwŷs (poen-wŷs,) llythyr dyfyn.

To [serve with a] subpœna, Dyfyn (dyfynnu) dan boen, gwasanaethu â phoen-wŷs, (â llythyr poen-wŷs.)

Subreptítious. *See* Surreptitious.

Subrísion, *s.* [the act of smiling] Gweniad; gwên, glâs-chwerthin, ¶ gwyngen.

To súbrogate, *v. a.* [put in the place of another] Gosod (dodi, rhoi) yn lle un arall, dodi (gosod) un drosto, rhoi un yn ei le, gwneuthur rhaglaw.

To subscribe [under-write, subsign, &c,] or *set one's hands to a thing*, Ysgrifennu (gosod, dodi, rhoi) ei enw wrth beth; gosod (dodi, rhoi) ei law wrth beth; rhoi (dodi) ei enw i lawr; ysgrifennu tanodd, tansgrifio; rhoi sgrif-arwydd wrth beth; ¶ cydsynio (cyssynio) â pheth.

Subscríber, *s.* Tansgrifiwr, (*pl.* tansgrifwŷr,) tansgrifydd, tansgrifiedydd; ¶ cydsyniwr, cydsynydd, cydsyniedydd.

Subscription, *s.* Tansgrifiad; tansgrif, rhoddiad ei enw (ei law) wrth bapur.

¶ *Subscription* [assent] *to an opinion*, &c. Cydsyniad â barn *neu*'r cyffelyb.

¶ Subscription, *or* subscription-money, *s.* [for carrying on any proposal] Arian tansgrif (cytgost, ¶ blaenllaw.) ¶ *What is the subscription?* Beth (pa faint) yw'r tansgrif?

Súbsequent, *a.* Yn dyfod (a ddaw, a ddaeth, *neu* a ddêl) ar ei ol.

Subsequently, *ad.* Yn ganlynol; ar wedd canlyniad; yn ddylynol gyfagos.

To subsérve, r. *a.* [serve in a subordinate manner] Gwasanaethu yn is-raddol, gwasanaethu (megis offeryn) tan arall, is-wasanaethu, bod yn wasanaethgar (wasanaethawl) mewn grâdd (modd) is.

Subsérviency, *or* subservience, *s.* [a being of service in an inferior degree *or* manner, &c.] Is-wasanaethiad; ¶ gwasanaethiad; gwasanaetholrwydd. ¶ *I checked my inclination for a while, in subserviency to my chief design, of doing something remarkable and worthy of my station in the world*, Ffrwynais fy nhuedd dros enyd, er gwasanaethu fy mhrif amcan, *sef*, gwneuthur rhyw beth hynod a theilwng o'm sefyllfa yn y byd.

Subservient, *a.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) gwasanaethu; gwasanaethawl; cynnorthwyol; a fo'n offeryn i ddwyn peth i ben, &c.

To be subservient to, Gwasanaethu, bod yn gwasanaethu i.

To make subservient. *See* Subject [make subservient.]

Digitized by Google

To subside, *v. n.* Disgyn (cwympo) i'r gwaelod, gwaelodi.

Subsidiary, *s.* [that is given for, *or* sent to, the aid of another, &c.] A rodder (a anfoner, *neu* a ddêl) yn borth i arall: cynnorthwyol.

Súbsidity, *s.* Porth, cymmorth, cynnorthwy.

¶ A subsidy, *s.* [an aid given in money towards carrying on the affairs of government, &c.] Arian porth (cymmorth,) tâl (porth) i'r brenhin.

To subsign. *See* to Subscribe.

To subsist, *v. n.* [continue, retain the present state, &c.] Aros, sefyll yn ei le, sefyll, gorsefyll, parhâu: bôd, hanfod, hanfiod.

To subsist, [stand under, bear up, *or* support] Sefyll (bod) dan, cynnal. *See* to Maintain, in its 5th and 9th Acceptation.

To subsist one's self, or ¶ *to subsist*, Ymgynnal, byw.

Subsistence, *s.* [real being: *also* continuance in being] Bod, hanfod, hanffod: parhâd, arhosiad; ¶ ystod hanfod peth.

Subsistence *or* livelihood. *See under* L.

Subsistence *or* support. *See* Maintenance [support, &c.]

Substance, [not a shadow *or* an idea: matter] Sylwedd, *Diar.* viii. 21. ac *Esay* vi. 13.—defnydd, *Salm* cxxxix. 16. deunydd.

Substance, *s.* [a thing that has a being *or* existence] Peth hanfodol, sylwedd. ¶ hanfod. *Every living substance*, Pob peth (sylwedd) byw, *Gen.* vii. 4, 23.

Substance [the essential part.] *See* Quintessence, &c.

The substance [sum] *of a discourse*, Summ (swm, *Preg.* xii. 13. swmp, sylwedd) araith *neu* ymadrodd.

¶ Substance, *s.* [wealth, &c.] Golud, *Job* xv. 29. cyfoeth, *Gen.* xiii. 6. sylwedd, *Job* xxii. 20. da, *Diar.* xxix. 3. ¶ *Give alms of thy substance*, Dod elusen o'r peth a fyddo gennyt, *Tobit* iv. 7. *And many others, which ministered unto him of their substance*, A llawer eraill, y rhai oedd yn gweini iddo o'r pethau oedd ganddynt, *Luc* viii. 3. *He shall give all the substance of his house*, Efe a rydd gymmaint oll ag a feddo yn ei dŷ, *Diar.* vi. 31. *And leave the rest of their substance to their babes*, A gadawant eu gweddill i'w rhai bychain, *Salm* xvii. 14.

Of good substance, [wealthy] Cyfoethog, goludog.

Of the same substance. See Consubstantial.

To fill with substance or *wealth. See* to Enrich.

Substántial, *a.* [not shadowy or ideal, &c.] Sylweddol, defnyddiol, &c.

Substantial *or* wealthy. *See* Rich [wealthy.]

A substantial [solid] *argument*, Rheswm sylweddol (dwys a da.)

Substántially, *ad.* Yn sylweddol, &c.

Substántialness, *s.* Sylweddolrwydd, &c.

Substantive, *a.* [that stands of itself independent of any support] A saif (a safo, a ddichon sefyll) o hono ei hun: tansafedigol, o ansawdd i sefyll tan beth i'w gynnal i fynu; sylweddol.

A substantive *or* noun substantive, [in Grammar] Enw cadarn.

Substantively, *ad.* Fel (yn lle) enw cadarn; yn sylweddol.

Substitute. *See* Deputy.

To substitute, *v. a.* [put one in another's place] Gosod (dodi, rhoi) yn lle un arall.

Substitútion, *s.* [the action of placing a person *or* thing instead of another] Dodiad yn lle un arall, dodiad (gosodiad) peth yn lle peth arall.

To substráct *or rather* substract, [take away a part from the whole.] *See* to Deduct.

Substráction, *rather* substráction. *See* Deduction, in its latter Acceptation.

Substrúction, *s.* [an under-building, &c.] Adeiladiad oddi-danodd, goseiliad.

Subsúltive *or* súbsultory, *a.* [bounding; leaping] Dychlammawl, dychlammog, ysbongcioc, neidiog; yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) dychlammu, &c.

To subténd, *v. a.* [extend under] Ystyn oddidanodd.

Subtérfluent *or* subtérfluous, *a.* [flowing under] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) rhedeg oddidanodd fel dŵr *neu'r* cyffelyb; yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) llifo *neu'n* llifeirio danodd.

Súbterfuge [a shift *or* evasion.] *See* Elusion.

Subterráneal *or* subterráneous, *a.* [underground] Tan-ddaearol, a fo (y sy) is daear.

Súbtile *or* subtil, *a. pronounced* suttle, and sometimes written *subtle*, [thin as *air*, &c.] Teneu *Doeth.* vii. 23, 24—treiddiol.

Subtile, *a.* [fine *or* consisting of minute parts, not gross *or* coarse, &c.] Manwyaidd, manwëaidd, manwaidd, main, mân; eiddil. *The nature of an angel is more subtile than man*, Manweiddiach yw natur angel na dyn.

Subtile *or* subtil, *a.* [cunning, &c.] Cyfrwys, *Gen.* iii. 1.

¶ Subtil, *a.* [wise, &c.] Call, 2 *Sam.* xiii. 3. ac *Ecclus.* xxxix. 2.

Subtílly, *ad.* Yn gyfrwys, &c.

Subtílity, subtílness, *or* súbtilty, *s.* Teneued, teneuder, teneurwydd; treiddiolrwydd: man-wëaiddrwydd: Cyfrwysder, cyfrwysdra, cyfrwysedd.

To súbtilize. *See* to Rarefy, in both its Acceptations.

To subtilize upon, [treat with subtility and too much refinement] Trin yn gyfrwys ac yn rhy fanwl (rhy gywrain.)

¶ Subtilty, *s.* [wisdom *or* cunningness] Callineb, *Diar.* i. 4.

To subtract. *See* to Substract, *above.*

To subverse. *See* to Subvert.

Subvérsion, *s.* Dadymchweliad, &c.

Subvérsive, *a.* [of a quality to subvert] Dymchweledigol, o ansawdd i ddymchwelyd.

¶ *To subvert a man in his cause*, Gwneuthur cam â gwr yn ei fatter, *Galar.* iii. 36.

To subvert. *See* to Overthrow (in its 1st Acceptation, &c.)

¶ *The subtilties of speeches*, Dichellion geiriau, *Doeth.* viii. 8.

Subvérter. *See* Overthrower.

Subvérting, *part.* Yn dymchwelyd, gan (dan) ddymchwelyd, *Act* xv. 24.

A subverting, *s.* Dymchweliad, dadymchweliad.

¶ *That they strive not about words to no profit, but to the subverting of the hearers*, Na byddo iddynt ymryson ynghylch geiriau, yr hyn nid yw ffuddiol i ddim, ond i ddadymchwelyd y gwrandawyr, 2 *Tim.* ii. 14.

Súburbs, *s. pl.* sing. suburb, [that part of a city,

Digitized by Google

or town, that lieth without the walls] Rhaccaer, rhagddinas; rhagtref, pentref, pen y dref, maesdref, ¶ maes pentrefol, *Num.* xxxv. 2.

Suburban, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the suburbs; *also* that lives in the suburb] Eiddo'r (a berthyn i'r) rhaccaer, &c.—af o'n byw yn y rhaccaer *neu* yn y pentref, pentrefwr.

Succedáneous, *a.* [that supplies the place, *or* comes in the room, of another: that supplies the place, *or* comes in the room, of something else] A ddêl yn lle, *neu* ar ol, un (peth) arall. ¶ *A succedaneous medicine*, Meddyginiaeth a röer yn lle'r un priod pan nas gellir ei gael; dirprwy-feddyginiaeth.

Succedáneum, *s.* [any thing made to supply the place of something else] Y peth a fynnoch a röer yn lle peth arall, dirprwy-beth, ¶ dirprwy.

Succédent, *a.* [succeeding, *or* following after] Yn dyfod (a ddêl) ar ol, canlynol.

To succeed, *v. n.* [come next after, &c.] Canlyn, dyfod yn nesaf. ¶ *And it shall be that the first born—shall succeed in the name of his brother which is dead*, A bydded i'r cyntafanedig—safyll ar enw ei frawd a fu farw, *Deut.* xxv. 6.

To succeed, [follow after *or* come in the room of] *another*, Dyfod ar ol (yn lle) un arall, *Deut.* ii. 12, 20. canlyn un arall. ¶ *And thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their cities*, A'i meddiannu (etifeddu, *ar ymyl y ddalen*) o honot, a phreswylio yn eu dinasoedd, *Deut.* xix. 1.

To succeed to an estate, Dyfod i etifeddiaeth. ¶ *He succeeded his father in the estate* [succeeded to the estate after his father] Efe a ddaeth i'r etifeddiaeth (i'r tir) ar ol ei dad; *neu*, ¶ Efe a etifeddodd (a feddiannodd) y tir ar ol ei dad. *And prophets succeed after him*, A phrophwydi i ddilyn ar ei ol ef, *Eccius.* xlviii. 8.

To succeed [well,] or *have* [meet with] *good success*, Llwyddo, ffynnu, myned rhagddo yn rhwydd (yn llwyddiannus,) tyccio, ¶ mantu. *If thou deal truly, thy doings shall prosperously succeed to thee*, Os dilyni wirionedd, dy weithredoedd, a lwydda i ti, *Tobit.* iv. 6.

To succeed ill, or *meet with bad success*. *See* to Miscarry (fail of success] in a business.

To [make to] succeed. *See* to make [render] Prosperous (*under* P. &c.)

Succeeder. *See* Successor.

Succeéding, *part.* Yn dyfod ar ol. ¶ *All the succeeding week*, Yr holl wythnos rhagllaw (i ddyfod.)

¶ *Succeeding generations*, Y cenhedlaethau a ddêl (i ddyfod, a ganlyn.)

A succeeding, *s.* Dyfodiad yn lle (ar ol) un arall, canlyniad, dilyniad.

Succéss, *s.* [good *or* bad] Yr hyn a ddêl o beth, y peth a ddigwyddo, y canlyniad, &c. ¶ *Be the success* [the event] *what it may*, Doned a ddêl.

Good success. See under G.—*See also* Prosperity.

¶ Success, *s.* Llwyddiant, ? *Mat.* viii. 28. *Prosperous success*, Rhwydd-deb, *Eccius.* xliii 26.

Bad [ill] *success*, Mall-ffynniant, anffynniant, annhycciant, anhyrwydd-deb, anhwylusder, aflwyddiant.

To give success unto. See to [make to] Succeed (above, &c.)

To have [meet with] *success or good success. See* to Succeed [well,] above.

To fail [miss] *of success*, Methu gan un ffynnu (lwyddo, dyccio, &c.) cael anffynniant.

In success of time, Yn hwyl (yng nghwrs) amser.

Successful. *See* Prosperous, &c.

Successfully, *and* Successfulness. *See* Prosperously: *and* Prosperousness.

Succéssion. *See* a Succeeding.

Succession to an estate, a benefice, an office, &c. Dyfodiad i dir, i dreftad, *neu*'r cyfflelyb, ar ol arall; dilyniad (canlyniad) ol yn ol, olynol ddilyniad; cylch cyfnewid; tro, &c. ¶ *The estate falleth, to me by succession*, Digwydd (diagyn) y tir i mi wrth etifeddiaeth *neu* o ran carennydd. *A quick* [rapid] *succession*, Cyfnewid heinif (cyflym, gwiagi.)

By succession, Gan ddyfod y naill ar ol (yn lle) y llall; gan ddyfod (ddiagyn) o un i'r llall.

A continued succession of years, Rhes gyngtyn (gyfymlyn) o flynyddoedd.

¶ Succession *or* entail. *See* Entail.

To cut off [dock] *the succession* or *entail*, Torri yr rhwym neu'r etifedd-rwym.

¶ *One's right of succession*, [of inheritance] Hawl etifedd. *He renounced his right of succession*, Efe a ymwrthododd â hawl etifedd (a'i hawl i etifeddu.)

Succession, [in Genealogy.] *See* Lineage.

Successive, *a.* [of a quality to follow one another, &c.] Dylynedigol, canlynedigol; a ganlyn y naill y llall, a ddêl y naill ar ol y llall, canlynol, dylynol, ol-ynol.

Succéssively, *ad.* Yn ddylynedigol, yn ganlynedigol; gan (dan) ganlyn y naill y llall, olynol, yn rhestr (o restr) y naill yn *neu* ar ol y llall. ¶ *And so successively*, Ac felly o hynny allan.

Succéssiveness, *s.* [the state of being successive] Dylynedigolrwydd.

Succéssless, *a.* [void of success] Diffynniant, dilwyddiant, anffynniannus, &c.

Súccessor, *s.* [that succeeds another in an estate, a post, &c.] A ddêl ar ol (yn lle) un arall, dylynwr, (*vulgo* dilynwr,) dylynydd, dylyniedydd, dylyniad, dylynawr, dylyniawdr, canlynwr, canlynydd, canlyniedydd; y nesaf at arall yn ei gylch a'i dro.

Our successors, Ein plant a'n hwyrion, y to (y do) nesaf, ein hoffaid, y rhai a ddêl (ddeuant) ar ein hôl.

Succínct, *a.* [tucked up] Gwregysedig, wedi ei wregysu, amwregysedig, wedi ei amwregysu; wedi ymwregysu.

¶ Succinct *or* concise. *See under* C.

Succinctly *or* concisely. *See* Briefly.

Succinctness. *See* Briefness, *and* Brevity.

Succory or *wild Endive*, [in Botany] Ysgall y meirch.

Súccour, *s.* [aid *or* relief afforded in distress; patronage, &c.] Porth, cymmorth, cynnorthwy, rhysgwydd, swccwr, *Saim can.* lxxxvii. 5. swcr, 1 *Mab.* xi. 6.

Succour [a screen] *from cold*, Achre, achwre; cynnhesrwydd.

¶ Succour, *s.* [one that relieves another in distress] Cynnorthwywr.

A Place of succour. See Refuge.

Digitized by Google

To succour, *v. a.* [aid *or* relieve in distress, *&c.*] Cynnorthwyo, cymmorth, bod yn borth (yn rhysgwydd *neu'n* gefn) i, swccrio, 2 *Mac.* viii. 8. ymgeleddu.

To succour [bring succours *or* relief to] *a place. See* to Relieve [succour] a place.

Súccoured, *part. a.* Cynnorthwyedig, a gynnorthwywyd, wedi ei gynnorthwyo.

Súccourer, *s.* Cynnorthwywr, cynorthwyydd, cynnorthwyedydd, ¶ cymmorth, *Rhuf.* xvi. 2.

A súccouring. *See* a Helping, a Cherishing.

Succourless, *a.* Digymmorth, digynnorthwy, diachles, diymgeledd.

Súcculency. *See* Juiciness.

Súcculent. *See* Juicy.

To succumb, *v. n.* Gorwedd (cwympo) dan, pallu o wendid, llaesu gan lesgedd, methu ymgynnal; ymollwng, ymroi.

Succussátion, *or* succússion, *s.* [the act of shaking, jogging, *or* jolting] Ysgytiad, ysgydfa, ysgydwad; tuthiad, tûth, hald.

Such, *a.* [of the same kind, sort, *or* species] Cyfryw, 2 *Sam.* xix. 36. y cyfryw, *Jer.* ll. 10. mâth, 1 *Cron.* xxix. 25. y fâth, o'r fath, cyffelyb, 2 *Cron.* i. 12. unrhyw, unfath. *God, which had given such power unto men,* Dnw, yr hwn a roisai gyfryw awdurdod i ddynion, *Mat.* ix. 8. *For of such is the kingdom of heaven,* Canys eiddo y cyfryw rai yw teyrnas nefoedd, *Mat.* xix. 14. *There were none such seen before,* Ni welsid eu mâth o'r blaen, 2 *Cron.* ix. 11. *Then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time,* Y pryd hynny y bydd gorthrymder mawr, y fath ni bu o ddechreu'r byd hyd yr awr hon, *Mat.* xxiv. 21. *In those days shall be affliction, such as was not from the beginning of the creation--unto this time,* Yn y dyddiau hynny y bydd gorthrymder, y cyfryw ni bu y fath o ddechreu y creaduriaeth hyd y pryd hwn, *Marc.* xiii. 19. *What is thy servant, that thou shouldest look upon such a dead dog as I am?* Beth ydyw dy wâs di, pan edrychit ar gi marw o'm bâth i; 2 *Sam.* ix. 8. ¶ *Such* [so great] *is his madness,* Y cymmaint (y fâth) yw ei ynfydrwydd. *And such were some of you,* A hyn a fu rhai o honocb chwi, 1 *Cor.* vi. 11. *And of such shall be my hire,* Ac o'r rhai hynny (o'r cyfryw) y bydd fy nghyflog, *Gen.* xxx. 32. *Such is our expectation,* Fel hyn y mae ein gobaith ni, *Esay.* xx. 6. *Such knowledge is too wonderful for me,* Dyma wybodaeth ry ryfedd i mi, *Salm.* cxxxix. 6. *From such turn away,* A'r rhai hyn gochel di, 2 *Tim.* iii. 5. *Happy is the people, that is in such a case,* Gwyn eu byd y bobl y mae felly iddynt, *Salm* cxliv. 15. *In such and such a place shall be my camp,* Yn y lle a'r lle (y fan a'r fan) y bydd fy ngwersyllfa, 2 *Bren.* vi. 8. *And at such a time,* A'r amser a'r amser, *Ezra* iv. 10.

Such [when answered by] *as,* &c. Fel, felly ag, megis ag, y cyfryw (y fâth) â *neu* ag, *&c. Can we find such one as this is?* A gaem ni ŵr fel hwn? *Gen.* xli. 38. *As is the earthy, such are they also that are earthy,* Fel y mae y daearol, felly y mae y rhai daearol hefyd, 1 *Cor.* xv. 48. *They shall do no more any such wickedness as this is among you,* Ni chwanegant wneuthur y fâth beth drygionus â hyn yn dy blith, *Deut.* xiii. 11. ¶ *Should such a man as I flee?* A ffŷ gwr o'm bâth? *Neh.* vi. 11. *But such as I have give I thee,* Eithr yr hyn sydd gennyf, hynny yr wyf yn ei roddi i ti, *Act.* iii. 6. *Against whom, when the accusers stood up, they brought none accusation of such things as I supposed,* Am yr hwn ni ddûg y cyhuddwŷr i fynu ddim achwyn, o'r pethau yr oeddwn i yn tybied, *Act.* xxv. 18. *See* As [answering to *such, so, &c.*]

Such as it is, Fel ag y mae, y fâth ag yw ef. *See under* A.

Such like. *See under* L.

To suck, *v. a.* Sugno, dyfnu, dynu.

To suck in. See to Imbibe.

To suck out, Sugno allan.

To suck up, Sugno (llyngcu) i fynu, llyngcu.

To give suck, Rhoi bron (y fron.)

Súcked, *a.* Sugnedig, a sugnwyd, wedi ei sugno.

Súcker, *s.* Sugnwr, sugnydd, sugnedydd; dyfnwr.

¶ Sucker *of a tree,* [a young twig shooting from the stock] Ysgewyllyn (*pl.* ysgewyll,) cangen ddiffrwyth a dŷf o fôn pren.

The sucker of a pump, Tafod sugnedydd; sugnai.

A súcking, *s.* Sugnad, dyfniad, dyniad, sugn.

A sucking up, [absorption] Sugnad i fynu; llyngciad, llwngc.

A sucking child, Plentyn.

A sucking lamb, Llaeth-oen.

A sucking pig, Porchell sugno.

To succle, *v. a.* Rhoi bron (y fron.)

Suckled, *part. a.* Y rhoddwyd llaeth (sugn, y fron) iddo.

Súckling, *part.* [the action of giving suck] Bronhâd, rhoddiad bron (y fron, sugn.)

A suckling *s.* [a child that is at the breast] Plentyn sugno, *Deut.* xxxii. 25. un (*pl.* rhai) yn sugno, *Salm* viii. 2. yr hwn sydd yn sugno, *Jer.* xliv. 7. plentyn ar y fron, llaeth-fab.

Suckling, *s.* [a sucking lamb] Oen sugno, llaeth-oen.

Súck-spiggot, *s.* [a toper] Yfwr diorphwys, diottwr.

Súction, *s.* [a sucking] Sugnad, sugn; tynniad, sugn-dynniad, sugn-dynn.

Súdatory, *a.* [belonging to sweat] Perthynol (a berthyn) i chwys.

Súdatory, *s.* [a sweating-house] Chwys-dy, chwys-fa.

Súdden. *See* Subitaneous. *and* Instantaneous. *See also* Inopinate, *and* Extemporal.

On a sudden, or *all on a sudden. See under* O.—*See also* Instantaneously.

Súddenly, *ad.* Yn ddisymmwth. *It shall be at an instant suddenly,* Bydd yn ddisymmwth ddiattreg, *Esay* xxix. 5. ¶ *Lest he overtake us suddenly,* Rhag iddo ef frysio a'n dala ni, 2 *Sam.* xv. 14.

Súddenness, *s.* Disymmwythder, disymmwythdra, disyfydedd, disyfydrwydd, diannodedd, diattregedd.

Sudorific, *a.* [causing sweat] Chwys-bair, a bair chwys (chwysu.)

Sudorifics, *s.* [medicines that cause sweating] Chwys-feddyginiaethau.

Suds, *s.* Trwyth. *Sope suds,* Trwyth sebon, sebon-drwyth.

¶ *To be in the suds,* [be involved in some difficulty] Bod yn y trwyth.

To leave in the suds or *in the Lurch. See* under L.

Digitized by Google

To sue one [at law] Cwyno (rhoi cŵyn) ar, *neu* yn erbyn un; rhoi (dodi) cyfraith ar un; cychwyn (cyffrôi) hawl yn erbyn un; ¶ rhoi cyfraith i un, ymgyfreithio ag un, *Mat.* v. 40. ¶ *Sue a beggar and catch a louse*, [Prov.] Ni cheir gan y llwynog ond ei groen.

To sue upon an Action of trespass: and *To sue upon an Action of debt*. *See under* A.

To sue one upon a bond, Cwyno ar un herwydd ysgrifen-rwym.

To sue one for debt, Rhoi cŵyn dylŷed ar, *neu* yn erbyn un; cwyno ar un am ddylŷed (herwydd dylŷed.)

To sue for the recovery of one's estate, [right, &c.] Rhoi cŵyn ddadannudd.

To sue for or *crave*. *See* to Crave, (its former Acceptation,) &c.

To sue for, or *solicit, the necessary supplies*. *See* to Solicit, &c.

To sue for peace, Erchi (ymbil am) heddwch.

To sue, or *make Interest, for a place*. *See under* I.

To sue to. *See* to Intreat [sue to] one.

Sued at law, Tan gŵyn.

To be sued on an action of trespass, Cael cŵyn (bod tan gŵyn) sarhâd. ¶ *He shall be sued*, Y mae cŵyn ar ei fedr (yn barod *neu* ar bâr iddo.)

Suet. *See* Sewett.

She sueth her beak, in Falconry [she (the hawk) wipeth her bill] Mae hi yn sychu ei phig.

To suffer, *v. a.* [undergo with a sense of pain] Goddef, dioddef, *Mat.* xvi. 21. ¶ dwyn, *Salm* lxxxviii. 15. *Chusing rather to suffer affliction*,—Gan ddewis yn hytrach oddef adfyd,—*Heb.* xi. 25.

To suffer [let be] Goddef, dïoddef, *Lef.* xix. 17. canhiattâu, *Barn.* xv. 1. gadaw, &c. ¶ *Neither shall they shave their heads, nor suffer their locks to grow long*, Eu pennau ni eilliant, ac ni ollyngant eu gwallt yn llaes, *Ezec.* xliv. 20.

To suffer [be in *or* under] *disgrace*, Dwyn gwaradwydd, bod tan waradwydd.

To suffer hunger, Dwyn (goddef) chwant bwyd *neu* newyn, ¶ newynu, *Diar.* xix. 15. bod newyn (a newyn) arno, *Salm* xxxiv. 10. bod yn newynog.

To suffer hurt, [damage *or* detriment] Cael (derbyn) niweid.

To suffer loss, Cael colled, 1 *Cor.* iii 15.

To suffer need, Goddef eisiau, ¶ bod mewn prinder, *Phil.* iv. 12.

To suffer persecution, Goddef (dwyn, cael) erledigaeth; cael ei erlid, bod yn erledig. ¶ *He shall suffer persecution*, Efe a erlidir, 2 *Tim.* iii. 12.

To suffer reproach, Dioddef (goddef, dwyn, cael) gwaradwydd; ¶ cael ei waradwyddo, 1 *Tim.* iv. 10.

To suffer shame, [disgrace] Dïoddef ammharch, *Act.* v. 41.

To suffer shipwreck, Torri o long ar un, 2 *Cor.* xi. 25.

To suffer thirst, Goddef syched; ¶ bod a syched arno, bod yn sychedig, *Job* xxiv. 11.

To suffer together, Cyd-ddïoddef.

To suffer wrong, Cael (goddef) cam, *Act.* vii. 24.

To suffer, *v. n.* [undergo pain, punishment, &c.] Dïoddef, *Heb.* xiii. 12.

Súfferable, *a.* Goddefadwy, dïoddefadwy, a aller (ellir) ei oddef *neu* ddïoddef. *See* Patible.

Súfferance, *s.* [toleration, &c.] Goddefiad, goddef, gadawiad i fod; cennad.

Sufferance, [of *evils, pains, grief*, &c.] Goddefedd, &c.

On [by] *sufferance*, Trwy oddef.

Suffered, *part. a.* Goddefedig, a oddefwyd, wedi ei oddef.

Súfferer, *s.* Goddefwr, goddefydd, goddefiedydd.

Súffering, *part.* [that suffers] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) goddef.

A suffering. *See* a Bearing [suffering] *and* an Enduring.

To suffice *or* be sufficient, Bod yn ddigon (yn ddigonol, abl,) digoni, digonoli, diwallu, boddloni. ¶ *Though less might suffice*, Er y gallai llai wasanaethu. *That sufficeth me*, Gwala (digon) yw hynny i mi. *It sufficeth*, Digon yw. *It abundantly sufficeth*, Llawn ddigon yw. *Let it suffice you, O princes of Israel*, Digon i chwi hyn, tywysogion Israel, *Ezec.* xlv. 9. *For the time past of our life may suffice us to have wrought the will of the Gentiles*, Canys digon i ni yr amser a aeth heibio o'r einioes i weithredu ewyllys y Cenhedloedd, 1 *Pedr* iv. 3. *And yet so they sufficed them not*, Ond ni chawsant hwy ddigon felly, *Barn.* xxi. 14.

Sufficiency. *See* Competence; *and* Enough (——: a sufficiency]—*See also* Capacity, in its 2nd Acceptation.

Sufficient, *a.* Digon, digonol; abl, &c. *It ought to be sufficient, for you, that I have admonished you once*, Dylai fod yn ddigon gennych (yn ddigon i chwi,) dadrfod i mi eich rhybuddio i chwi unwaith. ¶ *Eat so much as is sufficient for thee*, Bwytta a'th wasanaetho, *Diar.* xxv. 16. *Whether ye have sufficient to finish it*, A oes ganddo a'i gorphenno, *Luc* xiv. 28. *Infinitely sufficient*, Digon a digon dros ben. *He has sufficient cause to lament*, Y mae iddo lwyr (lawn achos) i alaru.

Sufficiently, *ad.* Yn ddigonol, yn ddigon; yn ddiwall.

To suffocate. *See* to Smother.

Súffocated. *See* Smothered.

Suffocátion *or* a súffocating. *See* a Smothering.

¶ Suffocátion, *s.* [a being suffocated] Mygedigaeth.

¶ *Suffocation of the matrix*. *See* the Mother [or disease, &c.]

Súffragan, *s.* [a bishop considered as amenable to an archbishop: *also* a bishop's vicegerent] Esgob tan arch-esgob: rhaglaw esgob.

Súffrage, *s.* [a vote *or* voice given to determine some contest] Y gair, a'r ewyllys da, a roer ym mhlaid (gyd ag) un wrth ddewis swyddogion *neu*'r cyffelyb. *For whom do you give your suffrage?* Gyd â phwy (ym mhlaid pwy) y rhoddwch chwi eich gair? *neu*, ¶ Dros bwy (gyd â phwy) yr ydych *neu* y sefwch chwi? *He has my suffrage for him*, Efe biau 'm gair i; *vulgo* Efe biau 'ngair i.

To súffumigate, *v. a.* [smoke *or* fume underneath] Mygu oddi danodd, tan-fygu, gwneuthur (peri) mŵg dan beth.

Digitized by Google

Suffumigátion, *s.* [a smoking *or* fuming underneath] Mygiad (pariad mŵg) tan beth; gwneuthuriad mŵg oddi danodd; tan-fygiad.

To suffúse, *v. a.* [spread over with some fluid] Tannu (taenu) peth hylif dros beth; bwrw (tywallt) peth hyred ar *neu* dros beth.

Suffúsion, *s.* [a spreading *or* ponring abroad] Taeniad (tanniad, tywalltiad) ar led dros beth.

¶ *Suffusion* [a spreading] *of humours in the body*, Ymdanniad llynnoedd yn y corph; ymdanniad (rhediad) llynnoedd rhwng cig a chroen.

¶ **Suffusion**, *s.* [a web in the eye] Magl ar lygad.

Súgar, *s.* Suwgr.

To [sweeten with] **sugar**, *v. a.* Suwgru, dodi (rhoi) suwgr ar beth *neu* ym mheth, melysu â suwgr.

Súgared, *part. a.* Suwgredig, a suwgrwyd, wedi ei suwgru. ¶ *Sugared words*, Geiriau suwgredig (suwgrog, ¶ gwenieithus.)

Súgary, *a.* Suwgraidd; suwgrog.

Sugg *or* **sug**, [a sea-flea] Chwannen y môr.

To suggest. *See* to put in, *or* into, one's Head, [suggest to one] *under* H.—*See also* to Intimate; to Buzz [whisper] in one's ear.

Suggested to one, A roddwyd (a ddodwyd) ym mhen un; dygedig (a ddygwyd, wedi ei ddwyn) yn ddirgel, ar gôf i un.

Súggester, *s.* Y neb a rydd (a ddyd) beth ym mhen un; y neb a ddŵg beth i gôf un; dirgel goffäwr, dirgel roffëydd.

Suggéstion, *s.* Dodiad peth ym mhen un. ¶ *These were the suggestions of Satan to him*, Y meddylian hyn a ddododd Satan yn ei ben (ei galon) ef; *neu*, Llyma'r meddyliau a gyfododd Satan ynddo ef.

Súicide, *s.* [self-murder: *also* a self-murderer] Hunan-laddiad: hunan-leiddiad.

Súing, *part.* [at Law] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) cwyno ar un.

Suit, [a number of things corresponding to each other.] *See* Set, *s.* [a complete suit of any thing] and the articles immediately following it.

Suit of clothes, Pâr o ddillad; gwisg, (*pl.* gwisgoedd,) *Esay* iii. 22. ¶ *A complete suit*, Cyfosod (cyflawn-bâr) o ddillad, ¶ cyflawnwisg.

Suit, [a regular order.] *See* Series.

¶ ***Out of suit*** or ***suit***, [not corresponding *or* tallying] Anghydbar; anghydres, anghydwedd; anghyfatteb.

¶ **Suit** *or* **suite**, [a number of attendants.] *See* Retinue.

Suit *or* **request.** *See under* R.—*See also* Application, [suit, &c.]

Suit, *s.* [in Law] Cŵyn; hawl, &c.

To get the better in one's suit. *See* to Carry a cause.

To lose one's suit, Colli ei hawl (ei gŵyn.)

To commence a suit, or ***an action against one.*** *See under* C.—*See also* to Sue one [at Law]

To make suit unto one, Ymnhêdd (ymhŵedd, crefu, &c.) ar un; ymbil ag un, &c. ¶ *Yea, many shall make suit unto thee*, A llawer a ymbiliant â'th wyneb, *Job* xi. 19.

To make suit to one for a thing, Erchi peth gan un, crefu ar (ymbil ag) un am beth.

¶ ***To do suit and service***, [in the court of the manor] Gwneuthur swydd a gwasanaeth.

To suit, *v. a.* [match one thing with another] Mathu, cymmathu; paru, &c.

To suit *or* **apparel.** *See under* A.—*See also* to Clothe.

To suit *or* **agree.** *See* to Agree (in its 7th Acceptation,) *and* to Correspond.

To suit, [with *or* to] Cyd-laddâ (â,) cyfiadd, &c.

¶ ***All things do not suit all men***, Nid hoff gan bawb mor un-peth; *neu*, Nid oes mor peth wrth fodd pawb.

Suitable. *See* Fit, Quadrate to *or* with, &c.

Suitably. *See* Fitly, Conformably, &c.

Súitableness. *See* Agreeableness, Convenience, Correspondence, Fitness, &c.

Suited unto, Addasedig (a addaswyd, wedi ei addasu) at, &c.

Suiter *or* **suitor**, *s.* [a petitioner, &c.] Eirchiad, erfyniwr, deisyfwr, deisyfydd, &c.

Suiter *or* **suitor**, [wooer.] *See* Courtier, in its 2nd Acceptation.

Suitor or ***suitor for an office***, &c. Swydd-ymgeisiwr, swydd-ymgeisydd, a fo'n ymgais am swydd *neu* ddyrchafiaeth.

To be a suitor, *or* **candidate**, **for an office.** *See under* C.

A súiting. *See* an Adapting.

Súlcated *or* **furrowed.** *See under* F.

¶ **Sull.** *See* Plough.

Súllen, *a.* Trist-ddig, trwm ei olwg, sarrug, sûr; anhylon, &c.

Súllenly, *ad.* Yn drist-ddig, yn drwm ei olwg, yn sarrug.

Súllenness. *See* Crabbedness, Doggedness; Gloom *or* gloominess [—¶ sullenness, &c.]

To súlly *or* **soil.** *See* to Stain, Polute, &c.]

Sullied, *part. a.* Diwynedig, a ddiwynwyd, wedi ei ddiwyno.

A súllying, *s.* Diwyniad, diwyniad, manniad.

Súlphur. *See* Brimstone.

Sulphúreous *or* **súlphurous**, *a.* [abounding with brimstone] Brwmstanog, llawn brwmstan.

Súlphury, *a.* [containing sulphur] Yn cynnwys brwmstan.

Súlphur-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Ffenigl y moch, pyglys.

Súltan. *See* the grand Seignior, *under* S.

Sultána *or* **súltaness**, *s.* [the grand seignior's consort, so called] Gwraig ymmerodr y Tyrciaid.

Súltriness, *s.* [the suffocating heat *or* close weather] Myrnder, myrndra, myrnedd, nwrnder, hin mwll, myllidra, mylder.

Súltry, *a.* [applied to the *weather*, hot and close without any current of air] Mwrn, mwll.

To be [rather *to grow*] ***sultry***, Myrno, mwrno.

Sum, *s.* [of money, &c.] Summ, swm, swmp, tachwedd (casgl) o arian *neu*'r cyffelyb. ¶ *A small sum*, Summyn. *A sum of money*, Summ (swm) o arian, ¶ arian-swm. *In the sepulchre that Abraham bought for a sum of money*, Yn y bedd a brynasai Abraham er arian, *Act.* vii. 16. *If there be laid on him a sum of money*, Os iawn a roddir arno, *Exo.* xxi. 30.

Sum *or* **sum total.** *See* the Aggregate, *and* Amount.

The sum or ***substance of a discourse***, &c. *The sum of the matters* [words,] Swm y geiriau. *Dan.* vii. 1. ¶ *Now, of the things which we have spoken, this is the sum*, A phen y (Swm)

Digitized by Google

y gethin a ddywedwyd yw hyn, *Heb.* viii. 1. ¶ *The sum of all that has been said* [spoken] *is this,* Cle ar y cwbl a ddywedwyd yw hyn.

Sum, *s.* [count *or* number] Nifer, *Num.* iv. 2. rhif, &c.—swm, *Salm* cxxxix. 17. ¶ *When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel,* Pan rifech feibion Israel, *Ecc.* xxx. 12. *See* Number.

¶ **The sum** [chief *or* principal points.] *See* the Stress [chief point] of a business.

¶ **In sum,** to sum up all, *or* in fine. *See* Finally.

To sum *or* **sum up,** *v. a.* [collect particulars into a total] Casglu (crynhôi, bwrw) y cwbl ynghyd yn un-swm *neu'n* un-swmp; summio, &c.

To sum up [a discourse, evidence, &c.] *See* to Recapitulate.

Sumách, *s.* [a shrub so called] Corn y carw, corn yr hydd.

Súmless. *See* Innumerable.

Súmmarily. *See* Briefly, Compactly, Concisely, *and* Shortly.

Súmmary, *a.* *See* Brief [short, &c.]

Summary, *s.* *See* Compendium, Breviary, Epitome, &c.

Summed up, Casgledig (a gasglwyd, wedi ei gasglu) yn un-swm.

Summed up, [as a discourse, &c.] Adsummiedig.

¶ *A hawk full summed,* [full fledged] Gwalch llawn-blu.

Súmmer, *s.* [the season of the year, so called] Hâf.

Summer, *s.* Hâf, eiddo'r (perthynol i'r) hâf. *Summer months,* Misoedd haf. *Summer time,* Amser hâf. ¶ *Summer ploughing,* Hâfâr. *A summer song,* Haf-gân, carol hâf. *Summer sun-shine,* Haf-gan, tês yr hâf. *A summer's day,* Diwrnod hâf (o hâf.) *A certain summer,* Hafgwaith.

A summer-[country-] **house** *or* **mansion,** *s.* Hafod, hafdy, hafodty.

¶ **Summer,** *s.* [the principal beam in a floor] Prif drawst, *vulgo* swmmer.

To [pass *or* spend the] **summer,** *v. a.* Hafodta, bwrw'r hâf trigo tros yr hâf.

Súmmer-like *or* **súmmerish,** *a.* Hafaidd.

A summing up, Casgliad (bwriad) ynghyd *neu* yn un-swm: adsummaiad

Summit [the top] *of the hill, mountain, house, &c* Ridge (in its several Acceptations;) and ¶ Height.

To summon, *or* cite. *See under* C.

To summon, *or* call, together. *See under* C.

To summon all together, Llwyr-wysio.

To summon a town to surrender, Galw ar dref i ymroi (i ymddarostwng.)

To summon up one's courage, Cymmeryd calon, ymnerthu, ymwroli.

Súmmoned, ¶ Tan ddyfyn. *See* Cited.

Súmmoner *or* **sum'ner,** *s.* Gwysiwr, gwysydd, gwysiedydd, rhingyll, dyfynydd.

A súmmoning, *s.* Gwysiad, dyfynniad.

Súmmons. *See* Citation.

General summons, Llwyr-wys.

The summum bonum, [the chief good] Y mowrddawn, y mawr-dda, y dawn pennaf, penllâd; ¶ rhad penllâd.

Súmpter-horse. *See* a Spare [led] horse (*under* S.) *and* Pack-horse.

Súmption, *s.* [a taking] Cymmeriad, derbyniad.

Súmptuary, *a.* [relating to expense, *especially* that of dress] Perthynol (a berthyn) i draul *neu* gôst, ¶ traul-gymmedryddawl. *Sumptuary laws,* Cyfreithiau traul-gymmedryddawl.

Súmptuous. *See* Costly, in its 1st and 2nd Acceptations.

Sumptuous, *or* costly, apparel. *See under* C.

Súmptuously, *ad.* Yn gostus, yn dreul-fawr, yn gost-fawr, &c.—yn helaethwych, *Luc* xvi. 19.

Súmptuousness. *See* Costliness in its several Acceptations.

Sun, *s.* Haul, &c. *The sun,* Yr haul, yr huan, ¶ y gannaid (in *North-Wales.*)

Of, or *belonging to, the sun.* *See* Solar.

Sun-, [in composition] Eiddo'r haul. *A sun-dial,* Deial (deiol) haul. *The sun-beams,* Pelydr (terydr) yr haul. *Sun-shine,* Tywyn haul, ¶ heul-wen. *Sun-rise* or *sun-rising,* Codiad (cychwyn, ¶ codi) haul. *Sun-set* or *sun-setting,* Achludd (ymachludd, machlud, ymachlud, machludiad) haul; mynediad haul yn ei haddef (tan ei gaerau.) *At sun-rise* or *sun-rising* [at the first appearance of the sun] Ar godiad (gyd â chodiad) haul; *neu,* ¶ Gyd â chodi haul. *After sun-set,* Gwedy ydd êl yr haul yn ei haddef. *See* Solar.

¶ *To adore, court, reverence,* or *worship the rising sun,* [make one's court to one that is just now come, *or* is coming, into power] Addoli yr haul dwyrëawl.

To [set in, *or* expose to, the] **sun,** *v. a.* Heulo, gosod (dodi, rhoi) yn yr haul *neu'r* tês.

To sun one's self, Ymheulo. *Sun-beat,* Haulgaredig.

To sún-burn, *v. n.* [be tanned by the sun] Melynu (llosgi) yn yr haul *neu* 'r tês.

Sún-burnt, *a.* [tanned in the sun] Melyn (wedi melynu *neu* wedi llosgi) yn yr haul *neu'r* tês.

¶ **Sún-clad,** *a.* Gwisgedig (a wisgwyd, wedi ei wisgo) â'r haul; ¶ gloyw, claer.

Súnday, *s.* Dydd Sûl. ¶ *He wears Sunday* [his best apparel *or* Sunday-suit] *every day,* Y mae efe yn gwisgo Dydd-Sul beunydd. *When two Sundays come together* [i. e. never] Ynghyfarfod Deu-Sul (*i. e.* byth ni bydd.)

To súnder *or* put asunder, *v. a.* Ysgar, gwahanu, didoli.

Súndry. *See* Divers.

In sundry places, Mewn amryw (amrafael) fannau.

At sundry times, Ar amryw amseroedd (amseraau, weithiau;) ¶ lawer gwaith. *Heb.* i. 1.

Sundry ways, Mewn amrywiol (amrafael, amryw) ffyrdd; amryw ffyrdd, amryw wèdd (ffodd;) llawer môdd.

Sún-flower. *See* Heliotrope.

Sung, *part.* Canedig, a ganwyd, wedi ei ganu.

I sung, [did sing] Cenais, mi (myfi) a genais.

Sunk, *a. part.* Soddedig, a soddwyd, wedi ei soddi: a soddodd, wedi soddi.

I sunk, [did sink] Soddais, mi (myfi) a soddais.

To be sunk with age or *years,* Bod yn fethedig (yn achrwm) gan oedran *neu* dynyddoedd.

Sunk deep in debt, ¶ Dros ei ben a'i glustiau mewn dyled.

Súnless, *a.* Dihaul.

Sún-like, *a.* Heulaidd; tebyg i'r haul.

Súnned, *a.* Heuledig, a heulwyd wedi ei heulo.

A súnning, *s.* Heulad.

Digitized by Google

To sit a sunning, Ymheulo.

Sunny, *a.* [abounding with sun *or* sun-shine] Heulog; tesog.

Sun-rise, Sun-set, *and* Sun-shine. *See under* Sun *above.*

Sun-shiny, *a.* Haul-dywynog, heulwenog; heulog, haul melyn moeldes.

Sup, *s.* [a small draught *or* mouthful of liquor] Llymmaid; llymmeidyn.

To sup, *v. a.* [drink, *or* draw in by mouthfuls] Llymmeidio, llymmeitio; llymmeitian, llymmeittian.

To sup again, Adlymmeidio; adlymmeitian.

To sup up, Llymmeidio (yfed, llyngcu) i fynu.

¶ To sup, *v. a.* [eat a supper] Swppera, bwyta ei gwynos.

Super- in Composition [over-, &c.] Gor-, goruch-, &c.

Superable, *a.* [that may be overcome] A aller (ellir) myned trosto a'i orchfygu.

To súper-abound. *See* to Over-abound. *See also* to Overflow.

Súper-abúndance. *See* Redundance.

Super-abúndant. *See* Redundant.

Súper-abúndantly, *ad.* Yn dra-digonol.

To súper-add, *v. a.* Dodi at beth yn ychwaneg, rhoi dros ben, arddodi, gorchwanegu.

Súper-addition, *s.* Gorchwanegiad, arddodiad; gorchwaneg.

To super-annuate, *v. a.* [disqualify, *or* discharge, on account of being over age] Anaddasu (anaddwyno un ar gyfrif, *neu* o herwydd, bod o hono dros ben oedran; diswyddo un (bwrw un heibio) gan fyned o hono dros oedran.

Superánnuated, *a. part.* [that is past age] Wedi myned dros (dros ben) oedran; anaddas (anaddwyn) gan oedran; rhy hên, wedi myned yn rhy hen; wedi myned allan o barch gan ei hened, &c.

Supérb, *a.* [stately, &c.] Mawr-wych, mawreddus, mawreddog, mawrydig.

Supercárgo, *s.* [the overseer of the cargo *or* lading of a ship] Golygwr (goruchwiliwr) llwyth llong.

Supercilious. *See* Haughty, &c.

Superciliously; *and* Superciliousness. *See* Haughtily: *and* Haughtiness.

Superéminence, *or* superéminency, *s.* Goruchragoriaeth.

Supereminent, *a.* Goruch-odidog, goruch-ragorol.

Superéminently, *ad.* Yn oruch-odidog, yn oruch-ragorol, dros ben.

To superérogate, *v. n.* [give more than is demanded; do more than duty requires] Rhoddi mwy nag (dros ben yr hyn) a ofynir *neu* a erchir; gwneuthur mwy nâ'r (dros ben yr) hyn sydd ddyledus *neu* a orchymmynnir; talu rhybwyth (mwy nâ'r ddyled;) ¶ tragori, &c.

Supererogation, *s.* [the performance of more than duty requires] Gwneuthuriad ychwaneg nâ'r ddyledswydd (nag y sydd orch'mynnedig;) gwneuthuriad mwy nag a orchymmynnwyd (nag sydd angenrheidiol wrth rwymedig ddyled;) gwneuthuriad mwy na rhaid; ¶ tragoriaeth. ¶ *Works of supererogation*, Gweithredoedd anofynnedig, anorch'mynnedig, dros ben a orch'mynnwyd, tragor, afraid, anghais.) *A work of supererogation*, Tragorwaith.

Superéxcellent. *See* pending Excellent (*under* E.) *and* Supereminent.

Superfetátion, *s.* [a second conception during pregnancy] Arfeichiogiad, ailfeichiogiad, ailiad, atymddwyn, ailymddwyn, goryniddwyn, ¶ attil.

Superfice, *s.* [the outside *or* surface] Wyneb, arwyneb, uchedd, aruchedd, clawr; arwynebedd; caen (*dim.* caenen; tònn, tonaen; tu faes, tu allan.

Superficial, *a.* [lying on, *or* not reaching below, the surface] Arwynebol, uchedduol, aruchedduol, &c.—ar y wyneb, o'r tu allan, oddi allan, o'r tu faes, oddi faes, o'r wyneb tu faes.

A superficial [shallow] *scholar*, Ysgolhaig bâs (ar y wyneb, di-ddyfnedd;) ¶ rhith-ysgolhaig, coeg-ysgolhaig, brith-ysgolhaig. *See* Slender (in its 4th Acceptation,) *and* Slight [small, &c.]

Superficially, *ad.* Yn arwynebol; yn llaw ysgafn, &c.

Superficialness, *s.* Arwynebolrwydd; baster.

Superficies. *See* Superfice, *and* Outside (in its 1st Acceptation.)

Súperfine, *a. applied to* woollen cloth [superlatively fine] Teg dros ben, teccaf, ¶ dinesig, deuled. ¶ *Superfine cloth*, Y teccaf o frethyn, brethyn dinesig.

Superfluity, *s.* [more than enough] Gormoddedd. ¶ *Superfluity of naughtiness*, Helaethrwydd maleis, *Iago* i. 21.

Supérfluous, *a.* [more than necessary, &c.] Mwy nâ rhaid (nâ digon,) gormod, *Lef.* xxi. 18. afraid, 2 *Cor.* ix. 1. dros ben digon.

Supérfluously, *ad.* Yn fwy nâ rhaid, yn afreidiol, yn ormodd.

Superfluousness. *See* Superfluity.

To súperindúce, *v. a.* [bring in as an addition to something else, *or* as not originally belonging to that on which it is brought] Dwyn i mewn yn anghwaneg; dwyn i mewn ac wrthaf (ar ochaf peth arall; arddwyn i mewn.

Superinduced, *a. part.* Arddygedig (a arddygwyd, wedi ei arddwyn) i mewn.

Súperindúction, *s.* Arddygiad i mewn.

To superintend. *See* to Oversee.

Súperinténdence, *or* súperinténdency. *See* Oversight (in its latter Acceptation,) together with the Article immediately following it.

Superinténdant. *See* Overseer.

Supérior *or* higher. *See under* H.

Superior to [higher than] Uch (uwch, yn uwch) nâ, uchlaw.

Our superiors or *betters*. *See under* B.—*See also* Ancestors.

Superiórity, *s.* [the quality of being above *or* higher than, another in any respect] Uchedd, goruchedd, goruchder, uwchedd, goruwchedd, goruwchder; uchafiaeth, goruchafiaeth; rhagoriaeth; ¶ y goreu: meistrolaeth.

¶ Superiors, in Printing [small letters or figures placed over a word, to direct by a like letter or figure, to quotations in the margin, &c.] Cyfeir-lyth'rennau, ¶ cyfeiriad, dangosiaid.

Supérlative, *a.* [expressing, *or* implying, the highest degree, &c.] Uchafedigol; uchaf o'r (goruch) y cwbl, rhagorol.

The superlative degree, Y rádd uchafedigol (uchaf;) yr uchel-radd.

Digitized by Google

Supériatively, *ad.* Yn uchafodigol; yn y rhâd uchaf; yn oruch-ragorol, yn dra-rhagorol.

Supériativeness, *s.* Uchafodigolrwydd, &c.

Supérnal, *a.* [that is above *or* on high] Y sydd fry (uwch ben, uchod, oddi arnodd, yn yr uchelder) uchel (uchawl,) goruchel (goruchawl.)

Supérnátural, *a.* Goruch-naturiol, goruch-anianol.

Súpernumerary, *a.* [above the limited number] A fô (y sy) dros ben cyfrif, tra-chyfrif, goruch-gyfrifol.

To supercribe, *v. a.* [write a-top, over, *or* on the outside] Ysgrifennu ar (oddi ar) beth; ysgrifennu uch-ben peth; ar-sgrifennu (ar-sgrifo) peth.

Supescription, *s.* [a writing, *also* what is written, a top, over, *or* on the outside] Arsgrifenniad, arsgriflad; arsgrifen, *Luc* xxiii. 38. arsgrif; argraph, *Mat.* xxii. 20.—¶ ysgrifen, *Marc* xv. 26.

To supersede *or* set aside [by superior authority, &c.] Bwrw heibio; diddymmu, &c.

To supersede *or* lay aside [remove one from an office, &c.] Bwrw un allan o'i swydd a rhoi (dodi) arall yn ei le.

To supersede [put off, *or* put a stop to] *an affair*, Bwrw (rhoi, gadael) gorchwyl heibio: peidio â gwneuthur peth.

Superstition, *s.* [the religion of credulity and scrupulosity] Coel-grefydd, *Act.* xxv. 19. ofer-goel, geugoel, gwangoel, geugred, gaugrefydd, ofer-grefydd, coeg-grefydd: urddduniant a wnher i'r peth ni's dylid; ofer-barch, a gwâg-ofn, a gynhwyser ac a ddangoser tu ag at yr hyn nid oes na grym na nerth ynddo.

Superstitious, *a.* Coel-grefyddol, gwâg-grefyddol, gwan-goelus, ofer-goelus, ofnog, diachos mewn crefydd. *To superstitious*, Trachoel-grefyddol, *Act.* xvii. 22. *Superstitiously*, Yn goel-grefyddol.

To superstruct, *v. a.* [build upon] Goruwchadeiladu, adeiladu ar beth.

Superstructure, *s.* Goruchadeilad, goruwch-adeiliad, goruwch-adeiladaeth, adeilad (adeiladaeth) ar beth.

Supervacáneous. *See* Superfluous: *and* Gainless.

To supervéne, *v. n.* [come unexpectedly in addition, *or* as adventitious] Dyfod yn anghwaneg, heb ei ddisgwyl; dyfod o ddamwain; dyfod ar achaf (ar warthaf) ¶ arddyfod.

Supervénient, *a.* [that comes unexpectedly in addition] A ddêl yn ychwaneg (yn anghwaneg) o ddamwain neu heb ei ddisgwyl; a ddêl heblaw a ddisgwylier; damwain ddyfodol; arddyfodol.

Supervéntion, *s.* [the act of coming unexpectedly, &c.] Dyfodiad disymmwth (annisgwyl, damweiniol:) damwain-ddyfodiad; dyfodiad ar wrhaf (ar warthaf,) ¶ arddyfodiad: anghwaneginad damweiniol.

To supervise, *v. a.* Goruch-olygu.

Supervisor. *See* Superintendant, &c.

To supervive. *See* to Overlive, &c.

Supine, *a.* [lying with the face upwards] A'l (yn gorwedd â'i) wyneb neu dorr i fynu; ar (yn gorwedd ar) ei gefn.

¶ **Supine** [met.] *See* Careless (in its latter Acceptation;) Indolent, &c.

Supinely. *See* Carelessly.

Supineness *or* **supinity.** *See* Carelessness; *and* Indolence.

Súpper, *s.* Swpper, cwynos.

The Lord's supper, Swpper yr Arglwydd, y cymmun.

Súpperless, *s.* Di-swpper, di-gwynos, heb ei swpper.

Supper-time, *s.* Pryd swpper.

To supplánt. *See* to Kick, *or* trip, up one's Heels, *under* H.

¶ **To supplant**, *v. a.* [undermine, &c.] Gweithio dan; disodli, diwadnu, &c.—dadymchwelyd.

Súpplanter, *s.* Di-sodlwr, disodlydd, disodliedydd.

A supplánting, *s.* Disodliad, diwadniad.

Súpple, *a.* [pliable *or* pliant] Ystwyth, &c.

As supple as a [the] *glove*, Cyn ystwythed â'r faneg.

To [make, *also* to grow] **supple.** *See* to grow [*also* to make] Limber, *under* L.

Súpplely, *ad.* Yn ystwyth.

Súpplement, *s.* [that which supplieth what is wanting] Cyflawniad, cyflowniad, yr hyn a roer i gyflawni'r diffyg.

Supplemental *or* **supplementary**, *a.* [of a quality to supply the deficiency] Cyflawniadol.

Súppleness. *See* Limberness.

Súppletory, *a.* [that serves to supply a deficiency] Cyflawnedigol, a wasanaetha i gyflawni diffyg.

Súppliant *or* **súpplicant**, *a.* [entreating, &c.] Ufudd (a fo'n ufudd) megis ar ei liniau yn deisyfu neu'n ymbil, ymbilgar ymhweddgar, ymhweddus: ufudd, gostyngedig.

A suppliant *or* **supplicant**, *s.* Gweddïwr, (*pl.* gweddïwŷr) *Seph.* iii. 10. gweddïydd, gweddïedydd; ymbiliwr, ymbilydd, ymbiliedydd.

To súpplicate, *or* make supplicátion, [to] Ufudd attolwg (ddeisyfu,) ufudd erchi, ymbil, ymbil yn ufudd, erfyn yn ostyngedig, gofyn arch megis ar liniau, gwneuthur dymuned, erfyn, 1 *Bren.* viii. 47. gweddïo, 1 *Sam.* xiii. 12. ymnhêdd.

Supplicátion, *s.* Ufudd arch (ddeisyfiad,) gostyngedig ddymuniad; deisyfiad, *Ephes.* vi. 18.

Súpply, *s.* [relief *or* succour, &c.] Porth, cymmorth, cynnorthwy, *Phil.* i. 19.

Supply, *s.* [cure of deficiencies; the furnishing what is wanting, &c.] *See* Supplement, Reinforcement.

¶ *A supply of necessaries*, or *of defects*, Diwallrwydd.—*See* 2 *Cor.* viii. 14.

¶ *An abundant and a never-failing supply*, Rhâd penllad.

To supply [make *or* fill up] *the deficience*, Cyflawni (cyflenwi, llenwi, diwallu) y diffyg neu yr hyn sy'n eisiau, *Phil.* ii. 30. a iv. 19—2 *Cor.* viii. 14. a xi. 9.

To supply [give *or* afford] *what is necessary*, Rhoddi (dwyn, gweini, gweinyddu) yr hyn sydd angenrhaid: ¶ cynnal. ¶ *And compacted by that which every joint supplieth*, A'i gyd-gyssylltu trwy bob cymmal cynhaliaeth, *Ephes.* iv. 16.

To supply another's place, Dirprwyo un, cyflawni lle un, sefyll (bod) dros neu yn lle un.

To supply, *or* furnish, with. *See under* F.

To supply a house with furniture. *See* to Furnish a house.

Digitized by Google

To supply with provender. See under P.
To supply [furnish] *with necessaries. See under* N.
¶ *To supply* or *relieve* [any want.] *See* to Relieve, in its 1st, 2nd, and 6th Acceptation.
Supply'd *or* supplied. *See* Furnished.
Supplyer *or* supplier. *See* Furnisher.
A supplying. *See* a Furnishing.
Support. *See* Prop: Succour (in its 1st Acceptation,) Maintenance (in its 2nd Acceptation,) &c.
To support. *See* to Prop: Countenance (in its former Acceptation,) to Maintain (in its 5th and 9th Acceptation,) &c.
¶ To support *or* defend. *See under* D.—*See also* to Stand up for [a person *or* thing.]
To support or plead [defend] *one's cause. See under* P.
To support one's self, Ymgynnal.
To support or *maintain, one's character. See under* M.
To support *or* relieve. *See under* R.—*See also* to Succour.
Suppórtable, *a.* A aller (ellir) ymgynnal *neu* sefyll dano.
Suppórted, *part. a.* Cynnaliedig, a gynhaliwyd, wedi ei gynnal.
Suppórter, *s.* Cynnaliwr, cynheilydd, cynhaliedydd; ¶ cynheiliad, (*pl.* cynheiliaid.)
Suppórting, *part.* Yn cynnal, gan (dan) gynnal.
Supporting one's self, Yn (gan, dan) ymgynnal: yn pwyso ar, gan (dan) bwyso ar.
A supporting, *s.* Cynhaliad, cynheiliaeth, cynheilyddiaeth.
Suppósable, *a.* Hydyb, a aller (ellir) yn hawdd ei dybio.
Suppósal, *s.* [a position without proof] Tŷbfwriad, tŷb-csodiad, tŷb.
To suppóse, *v. a.* [think, &c.] Tybio, tybied, meddwl, *Bar.* vi. 64.
¶ To suppose, *v. a.* [lay down hypothetically, for argument's sake] Gosod (bwrw) ar dŷb, ¶ bwrw, gadaw, barnu, gosod. *Suppose the soul to die*, Bwriwch (gadewch) fod yr enaid yn marw; *neu*, Bwriwch (gadêwch) farw o'r enaid. *Suppose he be beaten*, Bwriwch gael o hono ei faeddu. *Suppose they knew*, Bernwch (bwriwch) wybod o honynt.
Suppósed, *part. a.* [imagined] Tybiedig, a dybiwyd, wedi ei dybied.
¶ Supposed *or* reputed. *See under* R.—*See also* Putative.
Suppósing, *part.* Yn tybied, gan (dan) dybied.
A supposing, *s.* Tybiad, tybygiad, &c. *See*
Supposition, *s.* Tybiad, tybygiad, &c.—tŷbfwriad.
Suppositious, *a.* [silly substituted in the room of the genuine and authentic.] *See* Foisted in, Spurious, &c.
Suppósitory, *s.* Rhefrsang, tinsang, tansang, rhefrwth.
To suppress, *v. a.* [keep down *or* under, &c.] Cyfarsengi, cywarsengu, gwasgu dano, cadw tanodd, pwyso i lawr, llethu.
¶ *To suppress*, [prevent the publication of] *a book*, Mygu llyfr.
Suppressed, *part. a.* Cyfarsengedig, a gyfarsengwyd, wedi ei gyfarsengi.
Supprésser *or* Suppressor, *s.* Cyfarsengwr, cyfarsengydd, cyfarsengiedydd.
Supprésing, *part.* Yn cyfarsengi, gan (dan) gyfarsengi.
A suppressing, *s.* Cyfarsengiad. *See*
Supprésion, *s.* Cyfarsengiad, cyfarsangiad, cywarsangiad, cadwad tanodd; llethiad; mogiad; celiad.
Suppression of urine. See the Strangury.
To su'ppurate, [generate matter.] *See* to Fester *and* to Digest [as a sore.]
Suppurátion. *See* a Festering.
Suppurative, *a.* [causing suppuration] A bair (a wnêl) i grŵg grawnu *neu* ¶ i archoll weithio: crawnbair.
Supputátion, *s.* [a counting] Cyfriflad, bwriad cyfrif.
Su'pralapsárians, *s.* [who hold that God passed his decree of election and reprobation before the fall] Uwch-gwympedyddion; uwch-arfaethyddion, ¶ gwyr yr uwch-arfaeth.—*See* Sublapsarians.
Suprémacy, *s.* [the state of being supreme *or* above all] Uchafiaeth, goruchafiaeth. *See* Sovereignty.
Supréme, *a.* Uchaf, goruchaf. *Supreme governor*, Goruch-lywiawdr.
Supremely, *ad.* Yn oruchaf; ¶ yn rhagoraf.
Súrbase, *s.* Ellgil, ellwadn.
To súrcease, *v. n.* [be at an end; be no longer in being, use, *or* motion] Darfod; arbeidio.
Súrcharge, *s.* Llwyth ar lwyth, arllwyth, arlwyth.
To surcharge, *v. a.* Arllwytho, arlwytho, &c.
Súrcharged, *part. a.* Arlwythedig.
A surcharged stomach, Cylla rhy-dynn (rhylawn, gorllawn, gorllwythog.)
Súrcingle, *s.* Tengl (*vulgo* treng,) argengl.
Súrcoat, *s.* Arbais, uch-bais, ¶ tŵyg-bais, côd fawr, côd uchaf.
Surd *or* deaf. *See under* D.—*See also* Irrational.
¶ *Surd numbers*, *s.* [i. e. such as are not commensurate with, or commensurable to unity] Rhifedi anghymmedr.
Súrdity. *See* Deafness.
Sure *or* certain. *See under* C.
Sure *or* confident. *See under* C.
Sure *or* faithful. *See under* F.
Sure *or* safe, *a.* Diogel, siccr, &c. ¶ *I have him sure*, Mae ef gennyf yn fy nwrn (dan fy mawd-fys, wrth yr hoenyn.) *Sure bind, sure find* [Prov.] Os diogel y gwnair, diogel y cair.
Sure *or* stable. *See* Stable, *a.*
To be sure, Bod yn siccr (ddïau, ddïlys, &c.) *I am sure*, Dïau yw (mae'n ddïau) gennyf; mae'n ddiogel (ddïammau, ddilys, &c.) gennyf; mi a wn yn dda ddigon, ¶ mi a wn, *Ecs.* iii. 19. *Be* (thou) *sure of this*, Bid dïau gennyt hyn. ¶ *Be sure you get it done before to-night*, Gwybyddwch (byddwch siccr, gefelwch ar) fynnu o honoch ei wneuthur erbyn heno, *neu* cyn y nos heno.
¶ *To be sure*, Yn ddïau (ddïlys, ddïoer, ddiammau.)
To make sure, [secure, &c.] *See under* M.
To make sure of. See under M. in both its Acceptations.)
To go upon sure grounds. See under G.
Súrely, *ad.* Yn ddïau (ddïammau, &c) dïau, *Gen.* xxviii. 16. yn wir, *Job* vlii. 6.

Digitized by Google

Surely [as surely] *as*, Cyn siccred a, *Jer.* xlvi. 18.

Súreness, *s.* Siccrwydd, dïeurwydd, *&c.*

Súretiship, *s.* [the condition and office of a *surety*] Mechni, mechnïaeth, machnïaeth, *Diar.* xi. 15.

Súrety, *s.* [one that is security for another] Mâch, (*pl.* meichiau) machnïydd, *Heb.* vii. 22.

Coúnter-surety. *See* Counter security, *under* C.

Jóint-surety, *s.* Cyd-fach (*pl.* cŷd-feichiau.)

To be [become] *surety for one*, Mechnïo un, myned yn fâch *neu* 'n feichiau dros un.

To put in surety, Rhoi meichiau.

¶ Surety *or* certainty. *See under* C.

Súrface *or* superficies. *See* Superfice, *and* Out side.

Súrfeit, *s.* [a surcharge of the stomach] Torrdynn; alar.

To súrfeit, *v. a.* Peri torrdynn.

To surfeit one's self, Ymfol-lwytho, cymmeryd mwy nâ'i wala; cael gwrthwyneb ar beth.

¶ *To give one a surfeit* [distaste] *of. See* to give one Disgust [an aversion] to, *under* D.

To take a surfeit of, Diflasu (alaru, gwrthwynebu) ar; cymmeryd gwrthwynebedd (gwrthwynebrwydd) at.

Súrfeited, *part. a.* A gafodd wrthwyneb (wedi cael gwrthwyneb) ar beth; wedi diflasu ar beth.

Súrfeiting, *part.* Yn peri (a bair) torrdynn.

A súrfeiting, *s.* Pariad torrdynn.

Súrge, *pl.* surges. *See* Billows.

To surge. *See* to Billow; *and* to Fluctuate.

Súrgeon. *See* Chirurgeon.

Súrgery, [the art.] *See* Chirurgery.

¶ Súrgery, *s.* [a room set apart for chirurgical operations] Meddygfa, y feddygfa.

Súrging, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) codi 'n donnau.

A súrging. *See* a Billowing.

Súrgy. *See* Billowy.

Súrlily, *ad.* Yn sûr, yn sarrug, yn afrywiog.

Súrliness, *s.* Sarrugrwydd, afrywiogrwydd, &c.

Súrly, *ad.* Sarrug, sûr, afrywiog, &c.

A surly little fellow, ¶ Sarrugyn.

To grow surly, Sarrugo, myned yn sarrug, afrywiogi.

Surmise, *s.* Tŷb, llettyb, lledtyb, godyb; drwgdyb.

A false surmise, Geu-dyb; drwg-dyb.

To surmise, *v. a.* [suspect *or* imagine upon slight grounds] Tybio; lledtybio, godybio; drwgdybio; gwan-dybio. *As I surmise*, Fel yr wyfi'n tybio *neu*'n tybied; *neu*, ¶ Yn ol fy nhŷb i.

To súrmount, *v. a.* [rise superior to] Codi 'n uwch nâ.

To surmount, *v. a.* [get over] Myned dros (tros.)

¶ To surmount *or* master, *v. a.* Gorchfygu, gorfod ar, mynnu 'r goreu ar, &c.

To surmount *or* exceed. *See under* E.

Súrmounted, *part. a.* Gorchfygedig, a orchfygwyd, wedi ei orchfygu.

Súrmounter, *s.* Gorchfygwr, gorchfygydd, gorchfygiedydd.

A súrmounting, *s.* Gorchfygiad.

Su'rmullet, *s.* [a sort of fish so called] Barfbysg, y barfbysg, y barfog.

Su'rname, *s.* Ar-enw, cyfenw.

To surname, *v. a.* Ar-enwi, cyfenwi.

To surname one's self, Ymgyfenwi, *Esay* xliv. 5.

To surpass *or* exceed. *See under* E.

Su'rpassable, *a.* [that may be surpassed] A aller (ellir) rhagori arno.

Su'rpassing. *See* Exceeding; *and* Excellent.

Su'rpassingly. *See* Excellently.

Su'rplice, *s.* Offeren-grys, ¶ y wenwisg.

Su'rplus *or* su'rplusage. *See* Overplus.

Surprisal, surprise, *or* surprize, *s.* [a coming upon one unawares] Dyfodiad ar warthaf (am ben) un yn ddisymmwth; dyfodiad ar un yn ddirybudd *neu* heb ei ddisgwyl; daliad un yn ddïarwybod; cyrch am ben un heb feddwl am dano.

Surprise *or* astonishment. *See under* A.—*See also* Admiration.

To surprise one, [come upon one unawares] Dyfod ar warthaf (am ben) un yn ddisymmwth; dyfod ar un yn ddirybudd *neu* heb ei ddisgwyl; dal un yn ddïarwybod; cyrchu am ben un heb feddwl am dano, ¶ dal, *Esay* xxxiii. 14.

To surprise *or* astonish. *See under* A.

¶ *To surprise a town* or *castle*, Cymmeryd tref *neu* gastell trwy gyrch disymmwth (dirybudd:) cymmeryd cyn gwybod o'r trigolion oddiwrth yr ymgyrch; ¶ ynnill *neu* ennill yn ddirybudd, *Jer.* xlviii. 41.

To take by surprise, Cymmeryd (dyfod ar, dal) yn yngwrth.

Surprised, *part. a.* [caught *or* taken unawares] Daliedig (a ddaliwyd, wedi ei ddal) yn ddisymmwth *neu*'n ddïarwybod. ¶ *Let him be surprised with destruction* [let destruction surprise him, *or* come upon him at unawares] Deued arno ddistryw ni wypo, *Salm* xxxv. 8.

Surprised *or* astonished. *See under* A.

To be surprised or *astonished. See* to be Astonished [marvel, &c.]

Surpriser, *s.* Daliedydd disymmwth.

Surprising *See* Strange [wonderful, &c.] *See also* Inopinate.

Surprisingly. *See* Amazingly.

To surprize. *See* to Surprise.

To surprize one, [draw one by surprize] *into error*, Tynnu (cipio) un yn ddïarwybod iddo i amryfusedd.

Surrénder *or* surréndry, *s.* [the act of giving up *or* resigning to another] Rhoddiad i fynu.

To surrender, *v. a.* [yield, deliver, *or* give up] Rhoddi (rhoi) i fynu, traddodi.

To surrender one's self, or ¶ *to surrender*, Ymroddi, ymroi, rhoddi ei hun i fynu, bwrw (traddodi) ei hun i ddwylo un; ¶ gwrthâu.

To surrender [give up] *an office*, Rhoi i fynu ei swydd, ymddïosg o'i swydd, ymddiswyddo.

Surréndered, *part. a.* Rhoddedig (a roddwyd, wedi ei roddi) i fynu.

A surréndering, *s.* Rhoddiad i fynu, traddodiad; ymroddiad, ymrõad.

Surréption, *s.* [a stealing, *or* a coming by stealth, upon, &c] Dyfodiad lladradaidd ar: lladrad dirgel disymmwth.

Surreptitious, *a.* [done, *also* gotten by stealth] A wneler (wnaer) yn lladradaidd heb wybod i neb; a gaer yn lladradaidd; ¶ lladradaidd.

Surreptitiously, *ad.* Yn lladradaidd heb wybod i neb.

Su'rrogate. *See* Deputy.

To surrogate. *See* to Subrogate, *and* to Depute.

Digitized by Google

Surrogation. *See* Substitution, *and* Deputation.
To surround. *See* to Encompass, to Environ.
Surrounded. *See* Compassed.
A surrounding. *See* a Compassing.
Surtout, *s.* [a sort of upper coat] Uch-bais, hugbais, arbais, toron.
Survey, *s.* [a view taken of any thing] Golwg (a fwrir) ar beth; ar-olwg, ardremyn. *Survey of a country*, Golwg ar wlad, arolwg gwlad.
Survey *or* plan. *See under* P.
Survey [measurement] *of land*, Mesur (mesuriad) tîr, tîr-fesuriad.
To survey, *v. a.* [take a view of] Arolygu, bwrw golwg ar.
To survey [measure] *land*, Mesuro (mesur) tîr.
¶ *To survey from top to toe* [all over] *See* to Measure with one's eye, *under* M.
To survey [superintend] *or* oversee. *See under* O.—*See also* to Inspect.
A surveying of land or *land-surveying*. *See* land-Measuring, *under* M.
Survéyor, *s.* Arolygwr, arolygydd; golygwr, golygydd, golygiedydd.
Surveyor *or* measurer. *See under* M.
Land-surveyor. *See* a land Measurer. *See under* M.
Surveyorship, *s.* [the office of a surveyor] Golygwriaeth, swydd golygwr; gorachwiliaeth.
Survival, survivance, *or* a surviving, *part. a.* Gwaith un yn byw ar ôl (yn hwy nag) arall; gorfucheddiad.
To survive, *v. a.* [live after] Byw ar ôl (yn hwy nâ neu nag;) gorfucheddu.
Surviver *or* survivor. *See* Overliver.
Survívorship, *s.* [the state, condition, *or* circumstances of a survivor] Gorfucheddwriaeth.
Suscéptible, *a.* [capable of receiving, *or* apt to receive an impression] A ddichyn (a eill) dderbyn neu gymmeryd argraph; parod i (hawdd ganddo) dderbyn neu gymmeryd argraph; derbyngar.
Suscéptibleness *or* susceptibility, *s.* [the quality of being capable of receiving an impression] Parodedd (parodrwydd) i dderbyn argraph; derbyngarwch.
Suscéption, *s.* [the act of admitting *or* receiving] Derbyniad, cymmeriad.
Suscéptive, *a.* [of a quality to receive, &c.] Derbyniedigol.
Susceptor, *s.* [that takes a matter upon him] Cymmerydd peth arno; ¶ tâd bedydd.
Suscípiency, *s.* [a receiving *or* admission: a taking up] Derbyniad: cymmeriad i fynu.
Suscípient, *a.* [receiving: taking up] Yn (a fo, neu y sy, yn) derbyn; yn (a fo, neu y sy, yn) cymmeryd i fynu.
Suscipient, *s.* Derbyniwr; derbynydd, derbyniedydd; cymmerwr (cymmerydd) i fynu neu arno.
To súscitate. *See* to Rouse [up.]
Suscitátion. *See* a Rousing up.
To suspect, *v. n.* Tybied, *Tobit*, viii. 6.—drwgdybied, 2 *Mac.* xii. 4.
Suspécted, *part. a.* Drwg-dybiedig, a ddrwgdybiwyd, wedi ei ddrwgdybio.
Suspecting, *part.* Yn drwgdybio, &c.—drwgdybus.
Easily suspecting *or* suspectful, Hydyb.
A suspecting, *s.* Drwgdybiad; lledtybied, drwgdyb, llettyb.
To suspénd. *See* to Hang (in its 1st *and* 5th Acceptation,) to Defer, to Delay, to Put off [to another time] &c.
To suspend one from an office, Diswyddo un tros (dros) amser, gorfodoccau, gorfodogi. (*Canon. Egl.* 33.) troi (bwrw) un allan o'i swydd tros ryw dro; ¶ gwahardd i un ei swydd dros encyd.
To be in suspense. *See* to Hesitate, in its latter Acceptation.
To hang in suspense or *doubt*. *See under* D.
To keep one in suspense or *doubt*. *See under* D.
To put one out of suspense or *doubt*. *See under* D.
Suspénded. *See* Hanged; Delayed.
To be suspended or *hanging*. *See* to Hang, *v. n.*
To be suspended, [from an office, &c.] Cael ei orfodogi; bod yn orfodogedig (tan orfodogaeth, ¶ tan wahardd.)
Suspénding. *See* Hanging [*part.*] Delaying.
Suspénse. *See* Doubt.
Suspension. *See* Hanging [*sub.*] a Delaying, &c.—*See also* Suspense.
Suspension, *s.* [from an office] Gorfodogaeth.
Suspension of arms, [a short truce in war] Byrr heddwch ynghanol rhyfel; dyspaid (yspaid) arfau.
¶ Suspension [being in suspense.] *See* Hesitation [—; a being in suspense, &c.]
Suspicion, *s.* Drwgdyb, lledtyb, godyb, coel (tŷb) ddrwg. *That he might avoid giving occasion for* [cause of] *suspicion*, Fel na roddai achos drwg-dyb.
To entertain [harbour] *a suspicion of one*, Llettya drwg-feddwl (drwg-dyb) am un.
To fall under suspicion, Syrthio (myned) tan ddrwg-dyb.
¶ *Evil suspicion*, Drŵg dŷb, *Ecclus.* iii. 24.
Void of [free from] *suspicion*, Dilettyb, anhydyb.
Suspicions, *a.* [apt to suspect] Parod i ddrwgdybied, hawdd (a'r y mae'n hawdd) ganddo dybied yn ddrwg am; hydyb; drwgdybus, llawn drwgdyb; llettybus, godybus, tybus.
¶ Suspicious, *a.* [liable to be suspected] A'r y mae lle neu achos i'w ddrwgdybio, y tybier yn ddrwg am dano.
Suspiciously, *ad.* Yn hydyb, yn ddrwgdybus.
Suspiciousness, *s.* Hydybedd, hydybed, hydybrwydd, drwgdybusrwydd, drwgdybiedigrwydd.
Suspiral. *See* a Breathing-hole.
¶ Suspiral, *s.* [an under-ground conveyance of water to a conduit, &c.] Pib daneddaiarol yn arwain dŵr i bistyll neu'r cyffelyb.
Suspiration. *See* a Sighing; *and* a Breathing.
To suspire. *See* to Sigh.
To sustain, *v. a.* [support] Cynnal, attegu; dâl i fynu.
To sustain, *v. a.* [feed, &c.] Porthi, *Neh.* ix. 21. cynnal, *Gen.* xxvii. 37.
To sustain, *v. a.* [keep from sinking under evil, &c.] Cynnal, *Salm* lv. 22. *The spirit of a man will sustain his infirmity*, Ysbryd gwr a gynnal ei glefyd ef, *Diar.* xviii. 24.
To sustain, *v. a.* [bear; suffer; stand *or* support one's self, under, &c.] Dwyn, goddef, sefyll (ymgynnal) dan.
To sustain a loss, Cael (dwyn, goddef) colled.

Digitized by Google

To sustain a siege, Dïoddef (dal yn erbyn) gwarchae, 2 *Mac.* x. 18.
Sustáinable, *a.* [that may be sustained] Cynnaladwy, a aller (ellir) ei gynnal, hyborth, a aller (ellir) ei borthi, &c.
Sustáined. *See* Supported.
Sustainer. *See* Supporter.
Sustaining: *and* a Sustaining. *See* Supporting; *and* a Supporting.
Sústenance, *s.* [any thing that supports nature] Ymborth, cynhaliaeth; ¶ trwyddyd (*in Glamorganshire,*) trwydded.
Sustentátion, *s.* Cynhaliad, cynheiliaeth.
Sujur átion, *s.* [a whispering] Sibrwd, husting, hustyng.
Sute *or* sort, Màth, rhywogaeth, rhyw. ¶ *They are not one* [not of a] *sute*, Nid unfath ydynt.
Sútler, *s.* [a purveyor for a camp] Ariwywr bwyd a llynn (dïod) i'r gwersyll; heilyn gwersyll.
Súture. *See* Seam; *and* the Seam of the skull (*under* Seam.)
Swábber, *s.* [a deck-mopper aboard a ship] Moppiwr.
Swáddle *or* swáddling-band, *s.* Rhwymyn dyn bách, rhwymyn magu, ffunen.
To swáddle *or* swathe, *v. a.* Ffunennu, rhwymo à rhwymyn, *Ezec.* xvi. 4. rhwymo.
¶ To swaddle *or* cudgel. *See* ¶ to Lace *or* beat.
Swaddling clouts, Cawian (cawgn) *sing.* cewyn.
—*Swaddling clothes*, Cadachau, *Luc* ii. 7.
Swáddled, *part. a.* Ffunennedig, a ffunennwyd, wedi ei ffunennu.
A swáddling, *s.* Ffunenniad, rhwymiad (à rhwymyn *neu* ffunen.)
To swag, *v. n.* [move from side to side, wabble, waggle, &c.] Hongcian, hwntian, pentwyno, gwegian, ymsymmud o ystlys i ystlys.
To swag down. *See* to Hang [down] forward.
To swag his arms backward and forward, Taflu ei freichiau yn ôl ac ym mlaen.
¶ A swag-belly, [a gorbellied fellow] Cestogyn.
To swágger, *v. n.* [be noisily proud and insolent] Cymmeryd arno fod yn wâs gwych, &c.
¶ To swagger, in one's gate [walk proudly with a particular kind of shake] Cerdded yn goeg-falch (yn uchel-falch) dan ymogryn, *vulgo* swagro.
Swággerer, *s.* Bocsachwr, ymffrostiwr, &c.
A swággering, *s.* Bocsach, rhodres, ymffrost.
Swagging down, Yn myned (yn crogi) i lawr gan ei bwys.
Swain *or* peasant, *s.* Iangwr.
Swain *or* shepherd, *s.* Bugail, bugeil-was, bugeil-fab, bugeil-ddyn, bugeilwr. *Swains*, Bugeiliaid.
Swain, *s.* [a young man] Llangc; ¶ yswain.
Swáin-mote *or* swánimote, *s.* [a forest-court] Llŷs fforest, *sef* llŷs perchennogion tîr yng-hyffinian fforest.
To swale *or* sweal. *See* to Blare *or* flare.
Swállow, *s.* [the bird so called] Gwennol, gwenfol.
Swallow *or* gulf. *See* a gulf *or* swallowing gulf.
The swallow, *s.* [the part of the throat so called] Y llwngc, y llyngcfa, y llwng, y gorllwng.
A swallow [of liquor, &c.] *See* Gulp.

To swallow, *v. a.* Llyngcu, llyngu.
To swallow up greedily. *See* to Gulp down; *and* to Devour.
¶ *To swallow* [eat] *one's words*, Llyngcu (bwytta) ei eiriau.
¶ *My words are swallowed up*, Pallodd geiriau gennyf, *Job* vi. 3.
Swallowed, *part. a.* Llyngcedig, a lyngcwyd, wedi ei llyngcu.
Easily [easy to be] *swallowed*, Hylwngc.
A swallowing, *s.* Llyngciad, llyngiad.
A swallowing down, [greedily] Traflyngciad.
Swallow-tail [in Joinery.] *See* Dove-tail, &c.
Swallow-wort, [in Botany.] *See* Celandine.
Swam [*preterimp.* of the Verb—to Swim.] Ex. *I swam* [did swim] Nofiais, *neu* mi (myfi) a nófiais.
Swamp, *s.* [a marshy place] Cors. *See* Bog.
Swámpy. *See* Boggy.
Swan, *s.* Alarch, (*pl.* elyrch, alarchod.)
Swán-like, *a.* Alarchaidd, tebyg i alarch.
Swánsea, *s.* [a town in Glamorganshire] Abertawau.
Swan's-skin, *s.* [a sort of fine flannel so called] Croen alarch.
To swap, *v. a.* Cyfnewid, *vulgo* trwccio, trwcco, trycco.
Swap *or* swop, *s.* Cyfnewid, *vulgo* trwcc.
Sward [the rind] *of bacon*, Crawen (crofen, croen, tonnen, tonn) baccwn.
Sward [the surface] *of the earth*, Ton-glas, y donnen lâs.
Swarm, *s.* [a great number] Haid; lliaws, &c. *A swarm of bees*, Haid o wenyn. *By* [in] *swarms*, Yn heidiau. *A swarm of people*, Lliaws (torf, ¶ haid) o bobl.
To swarm, *v. n.* [as bees, &c.] Heidio, ¶ codi (yn haid.)
To swarm, *v. n.* [be *or* exist in clusters *or* in swarms] Pyngad, bod yn pyngad (yn heidio) bod yn heidiau.
To swarm together, [come together in swarms *or* clusters] Heidio ynghyd, dyfod ynghyd yn heidiau.
To swarm up a tree, [as ants] Heidio i fynu (myned i fynu yn heidiau) ar hŷd pren.
To swarm with, Heidio gan. *The city swarms with people*, Y mae'r ddinas yn heidio gan (yn llawn o) bobl.
Swart *or* swarth. *See*
Swárthy, *a.* [dark *or* dusky of complexion, tawny, &c.] Tywyll, cethin, llygliw, arddufrych, dulwyd, llyglwyd, gwineuddu, gwineu: gorddu, melynddu, ¶ dû, &c. *A rough swarthy man*, Gŵr dû ysgyryd.
Swárthily, *ad.* Yn dywyll.
Swárthiness, *s.* Tywylled, tywyllni, cethinedd, cethinrwydd.
To grow swarthy, Tywyllu (yn ei liw,) myned yn dywyll ei liw, cethino, gwineuo, llychwino, duo, gorddduo, melyn-dduo.
Swash, *s.* [of water] Ffrŵd: llynwyn.
To swash, [make fly about, as water, &c.] Tasgu dŵr.
To swash, *v. n.* [make a great clatter] Gwneuthur trwst (clecc, clindarddach) fel cleddyfau ar dariannau *neu'r* cyffelyb.
To swash against. *See* to Dash [beat, &c.] against.
Swásh-buckler, *s.* [a hectoring blade] Bygylwr.

Digitized by Google

Swath of hay, Ystod o wair. *The hay-swath*, Yr ystod wair.

Swath, *rather* swathe [a child's binder, &c.] *See* Swaddle.

To swathe. *See* to Swaddle.

Sway, *s.* [power, &c.] Awdurdod, llywodraeth, &c.] ¶ *The sway of his fury shall be his destruction*, Athrylith ei ddigllonedd a fydd yn dramgwydd iddo, *Ecclus.* i. 22.

To bear sway. See to Bear rule *or* sway, *under* B.

To sway. *See* to Govern, to Rule *or* govern, to Rule over, *and* to Influence one.

To sway [wield] *the sceptre. See under* Sceptre.

To sway [have weight, interest, &c.] *with one*, Bod yn fawr ei bwys (ei awdurdod, ei allu. ei gymmeriad) gyd ag un; gallu llawer gyd ag un; bod mewn bri a chyfrif (o bwys a phris) gyd ag un.

Swayed, *a.* Rhëoledig, *&c.*

A swáying. *See* a Governing.

To sweal, *v. n.* [melt away] Difa.

To swear, *v. a.* [affirm, confirm, promise, *&c.* with an oath] Tyngu, rhoi (cymmeryd) llw, rheithio, creirio, ¶ codi llaw, *Num.* xiv. 30. —addaw trwy lw, *Deut.* vi. 23.

To swear falsely, Tyngu ar gam. *Zech.* v. 4.

To swear against a thing. See to Deny with an oath, *and* to Forswear [abjure, *&c.*]

To swear one. See to put one to his Oath, *(under* O.) *&c.*

To swear, *v. n.* [use profane oaths in common conversation, as the vulgar, great and small, are wont to do] Tyngu. *Swear not at all*, Na thwng ddim, *Mat.* v. 34.

To curse and swear, [swear and curse] Tyngu a rhegu.

Swéarer, *s.* Tyngwr, tyngydd, tyngedydd,

A false swearer. See Forswearer.

¶ *The principal swearer* [that swears, *or* takes his oath, first; as the foreman of a Jury, *&c.*] Penrhaith.

¶ *A swearer* [that swears] *to his belief of another's oath*, Rheithwr, rheithiwr.

A profane swearer, Tyngwr a rhegwr.

Swéaring, *part.* Yn tyngu, gan (dan) dyngu.

A swearing, *s.* Tyngiad; twng, llw.

Given to [profane] *swearing*, Tynglyd; rheglyd.

Sweat, *s.* Chwŷs; lluchwys *(better* llychchwys.*)*

To sweat, *v. n.* Chwysu; dychwysu.

¶ *To sweat one*, [cause one to sweat] Peri (gwneuthur) i un chwysu.

To sweat blood, Chwysu gwaed, chwysu' gwaed.

Swéater, *s.* Chwyswr, chwysydd, chwysiedydd.

Swéating, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) chwysu.

A swéating, *s.* Chwysiad: chwŷs.

The sweating sickness, Haint y chwŷs, yr haint chwŷs.

Swéating-house. *See* Sudatory.

Causing [that causes] *sweat. See* Sudorific.

Swéatiness, *s.* Chwyslydrwydd.

Swéaty, *a.* Chwyslyd.

To sweep, *v. a.* [with a broom *or* besom, *&c.*] Ysgubo, dysgubo, dysgub.

Sweep, *s.* Ysgubad, ysgubiad: ysgupdro, ysgubdro.

Swéeper, *s.* Ysgubwr, *(fem.* ysgubwraig,) ysgubydd, ysgubiedydd.

A sweeping, *s.* Ysgubad, ysgubiad, ysgubelliad.

Sweepings, *s.* Ysgubion, mwlwg; ysbwriel, sothach; mwk ¶ mwll *(quære.)*

¶ *A sweeping ruin*, Llif-ddwfr (ysgub-wlaw,) *Diar.* xxviii. 3.

Sweep-net, *s.* Ysguprwyd, ysgub-rwyd.

A sweep-stakes, *s.* [who sweeps up the stakes at play, &c.] Ysgubwr y cyngwystlon, y neb a ynnillae a gyfyd yr arian cyngwystl.

Sweet, *a.* [not sour, *or* bitter, *or* harsh] Melus, melys, chwëg; pêr, peraidd, melusber, croywber, hyfryd, hyfrydber—*pl.* melysion, *Neh.* viii. 10. ¶ *After sweet meats cometh sour sauce* [Prov.] Nicheir y melus heb y chwerw. *No* [there is no] *sweet without sweat*, A fynno'r cnewyllyn torred y gneuen. *The sweetest wine maketh the sharpest vinegar*, Po chweca' fo'r gwin sura' fydd y sur-win.

Sweet [applied to *sound*, *&c.*] *See* Dulcet, Melodious, &c.

Sweet [applied to *smell.*] *See* Odoriferous.

Sweet, *a.* [fresh *or* not tainted, as *meat*, *&c.*] Pêr, dïammher; dïen, dïlwgr; diddrewi; ¶ cadwedig.

Sweet, *a.* [not salt, &c.] Croyw, 2 *Esdr.* i. 33. *See* Fresh [not impregnated with salt, &c.]

Sweet [not stale.] *See* Fresh [new, &c.]

Sweet, *a.* [as a cask, &c.] Pêr, peraidd; dihenflas, dïadflas, dïadchwaith, dïadsawr; dïen.

Sweet [pleasing to any of the senses.] *See* Grateful, in its 2nd Acceptation.

¶ Sweet, *a.* [pretty, &c.] Tlŵs, pert, &c.

Sweet *or* lovely. *See under* L.

Sweet, *a.* [loving, &c.] Caredig, &c.

Sweet *or* mild. *See under* M.

Sweet, *a.* [applied to *language*, *words*, *expressions*, *&c.*] Pêr, peraidd, hyfryd, melusber, melus.

Most sweet, ¶ Melus odiaeth, *Caniad.* v. 16.

Nauseously, *or* cloyingly, sweet. *See* Luscious.

A swéet-ball, *s.* Pelen bêr.

Swéet-bread. *See* Pancreas.

Sweet breath. *See under* B.

Sweet cane. *See* sugar-Cane, *under* C.

Swéet-conditioned. *See under* C. *See also* good Humoured, *under* H.

Swéet-flowing. *See* Mellifluent.

Swéet-heart. *See under* H.

Sweet incense, *s.* Pêrarogldarth, *Ecc.* xxv. 6. arogldarth llysienog, *Ecc.* xxx. 7. arogldarth peraidd, *Ecc.* xxxi. 11.

A sweet-lips. *See* Lick-dish; *and* Lickerish.

A sweet [pleasant] *look*, Golwg lonn (lawen, hawddgar, hyfryd, garedig, garuaidd, serchog, serchus.)

Swéet-meats. *See* Comfits: *and* Conserve.

Sweet odours. *See under* Odour.

Swéet-scented. *See* Perfumed; *and* Odoriferous.

Sweet savour, Arogl peraidd.

A sweet-smelling savour, Arogl peraidd, *Ephes.* v. 2.

Sweet of savour. See Odoriferous.

A sweet smile, Gwên hyfryd (hawddgar, garedig, serchog, garuaidd.)

Sweet of speech, Melys (melus) ei ymadrodd, geirber, mwyn-air, mwyn-iaith, melysair, parabl-ber, areith-ber.

A sweet speaker, Un geirber (parabller, &c.) ymadroddwr parabl-ber (melysber, melysair, melys.)

Digitized by Google

Sweet spices, Llysiau peraidd, *Ecc.* xxx. 34. ¶ *Pure incense of sweet spices*, Arogl-darth llysieuog pûr, *Ecc.* xxxvii. 29.

Sweet-toothed. *See* Lickerish.

To be sweet upon one. See to Flatter, &c.

To swéeten, *v. a.* [make sweet] Melysu, gwneuthur (peri) yn felys *neu*'n beraidd, &c.

To sweeten, *v. n.* [grow *or* become sweet] Pereiddio, ymbereiddio, croywi, ymgroywi, myned yn felus (yn beraidd, yn groyw.)

¶ *To sweeten one*, Gorllyfnu, llochi, sidanu.

Swéetened, *part. a.* Melysedig, a felyswyd, wedi ei felysu.

Swéetener, *s.* Melyswr, melysydd, melysiedydd; pereiddiwr.

A swéetening. *See* Dulcification.

Swéeting, *s.* [an apple so called] Afal paradwys.

Swéetish, *a.* [somewhat sweet] Gofelus, goberaidd.

Swéetly, *ad.* Yn felus, yn beraidd; yn hyfryd. *The worm shall feed sweetly on him*, Melus fydd gan y pryf ef, *Job* xxiv. 20.

¶ Sweetly *or* prosperously, *ad.* Yn hwylus, yn hylwybr.

Swéetness. *See* Suavity, Pleasantness, &c.

Sweetness of smell. See Fragrance.

Sweetness of speech, Mwynder (melusaidd,) hawddgarwch (hyfrydwch) ymadrodd; tiriondeb parabl, mwyniaith, melusiaith, pereidd-iaith.

Sweetness of temper, [of disposition, &c.] Hynawsedd, mwynder, addfwynder, &c. *So doth the sweetness of a man's friend*, Felly y gwnâ mwynder cyfaill, *Diar.* xxvii. 9.

To swell, *v. n.* Chwyddo, codi yn chwydd (yn unchwydd,) ymchwydd, ymorchwyddo, dirchwyddo, bolchwyddo, myned yn unchwydd.

To make to swell, Peri chwyddo, ¶ chwyddo.

Swélled, *part. a.* Chwyddedig, â chwydd ynddo, wedi chwyddo; wedi myned yn unchwydd.

Swell, *s.* Chwydd, ymchwydd.

Swelling, *part.* Yn (dan, gan) chwyddo. ¶ *As a breach ready to fall, swelling out in a high wall*, Fel rhwygiad chwyddedig mewn mûr uchel ar syrthio, *Esay* xxx. 13.

A swelling, *s.* Chwyddad, chwyddiad chwydd; ymchwyddiad (*pl.* ymchwyddiadau,) 2 *Cor.* xii. 20. ymchwydd, dymchwydd; bolchwydd, tyn-chwydd, hwrrwg chwyddedig; chwyddaint; chwyddedigaeth.

To swélter with heat, Lluddedu (bod yn fygedig *neu* ar fygu) gan dês haul.

¶ To swelter, *v. a.* [parch *or* dry with heat] Crasu wrth dân *neu* yn y tês.

Swéltring *or* swéltry, *a.* [suffocating with heat] Yn mygu (mogu, *vulgo* mogi) gan wrês *neu* dês haul. ¶ *Sweltring*, or *sweltry*, *hot*, Mygedig (ar fygu *neu* ym mron mygu) gan y tês *neu* 'r cyffelyb.

Swept, [part pass. of *sweep*] Ysgubedig, a ysgubwyd, wedi ei ysgubo.

Swept, [preter tense of *sweep*.] Ex. *I swept* [did sweep] Ysgubais, *neu* mi (myfi) a ysgubais.

To swerve [turn aside *or* decline] *from*, Gwyro (cilio, troi) oddiwrth.

A swerving from, Gwyriad (ciliad, tröad) oddiwrth.

Swift, *a.* Buan (*pl.* buain,) *Esay* xxx. 16. cyflym, &c.—esgud, *Iago* i. 19. ysgafn, *Esay* xix. 1. ¶ blawdd, gorflawdd, terydd, rhull, clau (in *Carmarthenshire*.)

As swift as, Cyn fuaned (mor fuan *neu* gyflym) a, ¶ cyfred â. *As swift as the eagle flyeth*, Mor gyflym ag yr eheda'r eryr, *Deut.* xxviii. 49. ¶ *As swift as the roes upon the mountains*, Megis lyrchod ar y mynyddoedd o fuander, 1 *Cron.* xii. 8.

As swift as an arrow out of a bow, Cyn gynted â'r gwynt (a'r awel.)

Swift of foot, Buan o droed, buan-droed, cyflym-droed; ysgafn-droed

A swift horse, March (ceffyl) buan, buanfarch.

A swift pace, Buan-drawd, cyflym-drawd, cerdded buan (cyflym, heinif.)

To go a swift pace. See to go a main pace, *under* P.

¶ Swift, [a sort of bird, so called.] *See* Martinet.

Swiftly, *ad.* Yn fuan, yn gyflym.

Swiftness, *s.* Buander, buandra, buanrwydd.

To swig, *v. n.* [drink by large draughts] Trangcellu, yfed yn un-llwngc, traflyngcu.

Swill, *s.* [hog's wash] Golchiion, agolch.

¶ Swill, *s.* [a drench *or* bellyful of drink] Bolaid (llonaid boly) o ddïod.

To swill, *v. n.* Ymddyfol-li ar ddïod.

¶ *To swill*, or *rinse*, Ail-olchi, adolchi; glân-olchi, dystreulio (*quære.*)

Swiller, *s.* [a great drinker] Ymddyfol-lwr ar ddïod.

Swillbowl. *See* Swiller.

Swilling down, Gan (dan) ymddyfol-li *neu* draflyngcu.

A swilling, *s.* [a drinking much *or* greedily] Ymddyfol-liad ar ddïod.

To swim, *v. n.* Nofio, *Esay* xxv. 11. ¶ *All the* [every] *night make I my bed to swim*, Bob nôs yr ydwyf yn gwneuthur fy ngwely yn foddfa, *Salm* vi. 6.

Swimmer, *s.* [that swimmeth] Nofiwr, nofydd, nofiedydd, *I say* xxv. 11.

Swimming, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) nofio; gan (dan) nofio; ar nawf.

A swimming, *s.* Nofiad, nawf.

A swimming of [in] *the head. See* Dizziness.

A swimming place or *-pool*, Nawfle, lle i nofio.

Swimmingly, *ad.* Ar nawf, dan nofio: yn hwylus.

Swindler, *s.* Hud-leidr, lleidr pen ffair, anghyfarchwr.

Swine, *s.* [the race of hog, male and female] Môch.—*A herd of swine*, Cenfaint o foch, *Mat.* viii. 30. *The herd of swine*, Y genfaint fôch, *Mat.* viii. 31.

A swine, *s.* Hwch, *Diar.* xi. 22. llwdn hwch, *Lef.* xi. 7. *See* Hog: *and* Sow.

Swine-herd. *See under* H.

Swine-bread *or* swine's bread. *See* Sow-bread.

Swine-cresses, *s.* [in Botany] Berwr y môch.

Swine-grass. *See* Blood-wort.

Swine-like. *See* Sow-like.

Swine's grease, *s.* Bloneg hwch (mochyn.)

Swine's sty. *See* Hog sty.

Swing, *s.* [a rope suspended for swinging in] Sigl-ddibynraff; sigl-raff, rhâff, siglethan, rhaffan.

Swing, *s.* [the motion of a pendulum, &c. from side to side] Sigl (tafl) o ystlys i ystlys, ymdaft, ymwth, ymsigl.

Swing *or* scope. *See* Scope *or* range.

Digitized by Google

To the full swing of his lust, Hyd eithafnod ei fŷs.—*Take thy swing*, Dos hyd eithaf dy ergyd (dy fŷs;) *neu*, Gwnâ yr hyn oll a fo da gennyt.

To swing, *v. a.* [make a thing that is suspended move backwards and forwards] Tafiu (chwarae) yn ôl ac ymlaen (o ystlys i ystlys.)

To swing, [whirl round in the air.] *See* to Brandish.

To swing one's [it] *self*, or *to swing*, Ymdafiu (chwarae) yn ôl ac ym mlaen; ¶ chwarae yn nibyn, dibyn-chwarae, chwarae; gware (gwarae, gwarau, chwarae, chwarau) rhaffan.

To swing about, Chwyldroi, sidyllidroi, sidyllio.

To swinge. *See* to Flog.

Swinged, *part.* Tafiedig yn ôl ac ym mlaen.

Swinger, *s.* Tafiwr (tefiydd, tafiedydd) yn ôl ac ym mlaen; gwarëwr (gwareydd) rhaffan.

Swinging, *part.* [playing backwards and forwards, like a *pendulum*, &c.] Yn (gan, dan) ymdafiu *neu* chwarae yn ôl ac ym mlaen.

¶ Swinging *or* swingeing [very large.] *See* Huge.

Swinging, *s.* [a sort of play in a suspended rope, so called] Gware rhaffan, rhâff-sigl-ethan, dibyn-ymdafl.

To swingle, *or* dangle, Chwarae yn nibyn.

To swingle [beat] *hemp*, &c. Breuanu *neu* yspodoli cywarch (llin, &c.)

Swingle-foot, *s.* Troed-lippa.

Swingle-head, *s.* Pen-sigl.

Swingle-staff, *s.* Yspodol i drin llin a chywarch, breuan.

Swipe. *See* Crane [an engine so called.]

Swinish, *a.* [having the quality of a swine] Hychaidd, mochaidd, mochynnaidd.

Swink. *See* Drudgery, hard Labour, &c.

To swink. *See* Drudge.

Switch, *s.* Gwialennig.

To [beat with a] switch, *v. a.* Gwialennodio, curo â gwialen.

Swivel, *s.* [a sort of ring that turns about any way] Rhwy dro, tro-rwy, troell-rwy, ¶ *vulgo* swyfl, trwyll: swyfil.

Swóllen, *part.* Chwyddedig, wedi chwyddo; â chwydd ynddo.

Swoon, *or* a swooning. *See* a Fainting *or* fainting-fit.

To [fall into a] swoon. *See* to Faint *or* faint away.

To recover from a swoon or *fainting-fit*. *See under*, F.

A swooning. *See* a Fainting.

Swoop, *s.* [the stoop, *or* darting fall, of a hawk, &c. upon his prey] Disgynniad *neu* syrthiad disymmwth (ymsaethiad, ymdafl) hebog ar ei ysglyf.

To swoop, *v. a.* [fall at once upon his prey, as a hawk, &c.] Disgyn (syrthio) yn ddisymmwth *neu* ar unwaith ar ei ysglyf; ymsaethu (ymdafiu) ar ei ysglyf.

To swop, *v. a.* [exchange one thing for another] Newidio, newid, cyfnewid, *vulgo* trwccio, trwcco.

A swópping, *s.* Newidiad, &c. trwcciad; trwcc.

Sword, *s.* Cleddyf, cleddau, clêdd; ysgïen; bidog: ¶ llain. ¶ *A glistering sword*, Gloywlafn, *Job* xx. 25. *A little sword*, Cleddyfan.

Swórd-bearer, *s.* Dygiawdr cleddyf, un cleddyf-ddwyn, a fo'n arwain cleddyf.

Sworded, *a.* [that wears a sword] A fo yn dwyn (yn gwisgo, yn arwain) cleddyf; cleddyfog; a fo â'i gleddyf ar (wrth) ei glun.

Swórd-fish, *s.* Cleddyf-bysg.

Sword-grass. *See* Gladden *or* glader.

Swórd-law, *s.* Cyfraith y cleddyf.

Swordsman, *s.* Gwr cleddyf, cleddyfwr.

Sword-player. *See* Gladiator.

Sword-playing, *s.* Chwarëyddiaeth (chwarae) cleddyfau; ymladd cleddyfau.

Swore, [the preterimp. of *swear*.] Ex. *I swore* [did swear] Tyngais, a mi (myfi) a dyngais.

Sworn, *part.* Tyngedig, a dyngwyd, wedi ei dyngu: ¶ dandwng.

Sworn brothers, Brodyr tyngedig (cyngreiriol ar lw.)

Swum, [the preterimp. of *swim*.] Ex. *I swum* [did swim] Nofiais, mi (myfi) a nofiais.

Swung, [the preterimp. of *swing*.] Ex. *I swung* [did swing] Chwarëais (mi, *neu* myfi, a chwarëais) yn ôl ac ym mlaen.

Sycamore, *s.* [a tree so called] Sycomor-wydden, *Luc* xix. 4. sycomor-wydden, *vulgo* sycamŵren. ¶ *A gatherer of sycamore fruit*, Casglydd ffigys gwyllt ion (ffrwyth y sycomorwydd, *yn yr ymyl*,) *Amos* vii. 14.

Sycophant, *or* tale-bearer, *s.* Hustingwr, hustyngwr, arweiniwr, (arweinydd) chwedlau.

Sycophant *or* parasite. *See under* P.

To play the sycophant, Arwain chwedlau; gwenieithio, truthio.

Sycophántic, *or* parasitical, *a.* Gwenieithus.

To sycophantise. *See* to play the Sycophant; *and* to Flatter.

Syderátion. *See* a Blasting, in its several Acceptations.

Syllábic *or* syllabical, *a.* [relating to, *or* consisting of, syllables] Sillafol; sillafog; sillafaidd.

Syllable, *s.* Sillaf, unsain gyswllt llythyrennau.

To make [form into] *syllables*, Sillafu. *See* to Spell.

By syllables, Yn sillafau, bob yn sillaf.

Of one syllable, Un-sillafawl, un-sillafawg.

Of two syllables, Dau-sillafawl; dau-sillafawg.

Of three syllables, Tri-sillafawl, tri-sillafawg.

Of four syllables, Pedwar-sillafawl; pedwar-sillafawg.

Of five syllables, Pum-sillafawl, pum-sillafawg.

Abounding in or *with syllables*, Sillafawg, sillafog.

Syllabus, *s.* [that contains the heads of a discourse, *or* course of lectures.] *See* Summary, [*sub.*]

Syllogism, *s.* [an argument consisting of 3 members, *viz.* the major, minor, and consequence *or* conclusion] Rheswm perffeith-gwbl o deirrhan, sef, dau fraich a chlo; cynnull-ddadl, cyfreswm. *Ex.*

If there be a God, he ought to be worshipped:
But there is a God:
He therefore ought to be worshipped.
Od oes Duw, e ddylid ei addoli:
Eithr y mae Duw:
Am hynny e ddylid ei addoli.

Syllogistical, *a.* [having the nature and quality of a syllogism] Cyfresymmol.

Syllogistically, *ad.* Yn gyfresymmol; ar wedd (yn ôl dull) cyfreswm *neu* gynnull-ddadl.

To syllogize, *v. n.* [carry on a dispute by syllogisms] Cyfresymmu, dadleu yn gyfresymmol.

Sylphs, *s.* [a sort of fairy nymphs] Bendith eu mamman, y tylwyth têg.

Sylvan, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, woods and for-

Digitized by Google

ests] Eiddo'r coed (coedydd) neu'r goedwig. *Sylvan scenes*, Golygfëydd y coedydd.

Symbol, *s.* [a token; a type, &c.] Arwydd (a roir i un ar ryw ammod;) nòd i adnabod un wrtho; nòd dirgel yn arwyddoccâu rhyw gyfrinach; gair nòd, nôd-air, cyd-nod, cynod, cyfnod; cysgod-nod, cysgod-lun, &c.

¶ A symbol *or* summary, *s.* [in which sense the Creed *is called* a Symbol.] *See* Summary, [*s*]

Symbólical. *See* Emblematic; *and* Mystic.

Symbólically, *ad.* Yn arwydd-luniol, yn arwyddawl trwy arwydd-luniau (arwydd-nodau, gysgodau, &c.) yn ddammhegol.

To symbolize, *v. a.* [denote by symbols] Dangos (arddangos) trwy arwydd-lunian neu gysgodau; arwyddo trwy nòd-eiriau neu'r cyffelyb; yspysu trwy arwyddion; dangos cyffelybrwydd.

To symbolize [agree *or* concur] *with*, Cyttuno (cydsynio, cydtaro, &c.) â: bod i un rywbeth o'r cyd ag arall o ran cynneddfau arddangosedigol.

Symmétrical, *a.* Cymmesurol, cydfesurol.

Symmetry. *See* Proportion, in its former Acceptation.

Sympathétic *or* sympathétical, *a.* [having the quality of fellow-feeling *or* of being affected with what happens to another] Cydoddefol, cydoddefus, cyd-teimladol, cyd-ymdeimladol.

Sympathétically, *ad.* Yn gydoddefol, &c.

To sympathize. *See* to have a fellow-Feeling, *under* F.

Sympathy, *s.* Cyd-oddef, &c.

Symphónious, [agreeing in sound, &c.] *See* Harmonious, &c.

Symphony, *s.* Cydlais, &c.

Symptom, *s.* [something happening together with something else] Cyd-ddigwydd, cyd-ddamchwain.

Symptom, *s.* [a sign, token, *or* an assemblage of appearances in a disease] Arwydd, argoel; mynag rhagflaenorol neu gydgerddedol; amgylchiad arddangosol.

Symptomátic *or* symptomátical, *a.* [having the quality of symptoms] Cyd-ddigwyddol, cyd-ddamchweiniol; arwyddawl, argoelawl, arddangosawl; a fo'n cyd-ddigwydd er dangos anian haint, &c.

Synagogue, *s.* [a Jewish place of worship so called] Synagog, *Mat.* xii. 9. cynnulleidfa, ymgynnullfa.

Synáxis. *See* Congregation: *and* the Lord's Supper, *under* S.

Synchronical, *a.* [a being *or* happening at the same time, &c.] Cyd-amserol, un-amserol.

Synchronism, *s.* [an agreement, *or* a concurrence, in the date of transactions, &c.] Cyd-amseredd, cyttundeb (cyngweddiad) amser; digwydd rhyw weithredoedd hynod neu arddêrchog ar yr un pryd ac amser.

Syncope, in Grammar [a figure so called whereby a letter *or* syllable is cut out of a word] Cyttrwch, canol-drwch, sill-goll, llythyr-goll, mewn gair.

¶ Syncope, *s.* [in Medicine] Marw-lewyg, llesmair.

Syndic, [a sort of magistrate in some cities and towns in Holland, &c. resembling a recorder *or* town-clerk with us] Dadleuwr dinas neu'r cyflelyb. ¶ tafodiog trèf, *vulgo* syndig.

Syndics of the Cambridge press, Arolygwŷr argraphiadau yn Mhrif ysgol Caer grawnt.

Synod. *See* an Assembly of divines; *and* Council.

Synodal, synodial, *or* synodical, *a.* [of, belonging to, *or* done in, a synod] Cymmanfaol; Seneddol: eiddo cymmanfa.

Synodals, *s.* [tribute money formerly paid to a bishop, arch-deacon, &c.] Trèth, (tâl) seneddolion; ¶ seneddolion. *He paid the synodals*, Talodd (cfe a dalodd) y seneddolion.

Synonyme *or* synónyma, *s.* [words of the same signification *or* import] Geiriau cyd-enw (cyd-ystyr,) geiriau o'r un ystyr neu arwyddoccâd, ¶ cyd-enwau.

Synónymous, *a.* [of the same meaning] O'r un ystyr neu arwyddoccâd, cyd-enwol, cyd-enw, un-enw, cyd-ystyr, cyf-ystyr, un-ystyr.

Synópsis, *s.* [all under one view] Cyd-olwg, cyfolwg, golwg o'r (ar y) cwbl ar un-waith neu dan un: byrr-draith, crynodeb.

Synóptical, *a.* Cyd-olygol.

Synóvia, *s.* Llynn y cymmalau.

Syntax, *s.* [a part of Grammar so called] Cystrawen.

¶ *The structure* [construction] *of words*, &c.

Synthesis, *s.* [the joining together, opposed to Analysis] Cyd-osodiad, cyf-osodiad, cyf-osol. *See* Composition, in its 1st Acceptation.

Synthétic, *a.* Cyf-osodol.

Syringe, *s.* [a surgeon's instrument, so called] Chwistrell.

To syringe, *v. a.* Chwistrellu.

Syrup, *s.* [the juice of herbs, &c. boiled up with sugar to a thick consistence] Cyflaith.

Syrupy, *a.* Cyfleithaidd.

System, *s.* [a consistent scheme, wherein many parts or particulars are reduced into one whole, &c.] Cyfun-draith, traethawd cyfannedd (cyfansawdd,) cyfan-gorph, corph cyfan (cyd-saf,) ¶ corph.—*See* Body [of divinity, law, &c.]

Systemátic *or* systemátical, *a.* [according to some system, regular, &c.] Cyfundreithiawl; ¶ wrth reol a threfn.

Systole, *s.* [in Anatomy] Crybychiad y galon, i wasgu allan y gwaed i'r prif-wythiau.

Digitized by Google

TAB'ACCO, *s.* [in Botany] Myglys, ffwgwa, tafol cochion, *vulgo* tybacco.

Tabard, *s.* [a sort of loose garment, so called] Tabar; pais arwydd-fardd.

Tabby, *s.* [a sort of waved silk] Sidan-we troellog (troellennog, tonnog *neu* â gwaith tonnau arno.)

Tabby, *a.* wavy like tabby-silk] Troellog, troellennog, tonnog, â gwaith tonnau arno. ¶ *A tabby cat*, Câth lwyd droellog (droell-renog, (droellennog, ¶ troellogi: gweu'n droellog.

Tabefáction. *See* Consumption.

To tábefy. *See* to Consume, *v. n.*

Tabéllion. *See* ¶ Notary public.

Tábernacle, *s.* [a tent, &c.] Pabell, (*pl.* pebyll) ¶ cyfannedd, (*pl.* cyfanneddau,) *Num.* xxiv. 5. preswylfa. (*pl.* preswylfeydd,) *Salm* xlvi. 4. *The feast of tabernacles*, Gŵyl y pebyll, *Lef.* xxiii. 34.

To tábernacle, *v. n.* Pebyllio, ymbebyllio, trigo mewn pabell.

Tabid, *a.* A fo yn toddi *neu* 'n treulio ymaith (yn darfod) gan nychdod.

Tabláture, *s.* [a painting on a wall *or* on a cieling] Paent-waith (darlun) ar fûr *neu* ar fŵd.

Table, *s.* [a piece of furniture used for meals, &c. Bord, bwrdd; tabl. ¶ *A little* [small] *table*, Bordan, bord fechan.—*The upper* [front] *table*, [in a hall, &c.] Talfort.

Table, *s.* [any flat stone] Llêch, llech-faen.

Table, *s.* [on which any thing is written *or* engraved] Llêch, *Deut.* iv. 13. *Write them upon the table of thine heart*, Sgrifenna hwy ar lêch dy galon, *Diar.* iii. 3. *And he asked for a writing-table*, Yntau a alwodd am argraph-lech, *Luc* i. 63.

A counting-table. *See under* C.

A gâming-table, *s.* Chwaren-fwrdd. ¶ *The tables are turned*, [Prov.] Aeth (ef a aeth) y chwarae yn ein herbyn.

Table *or* index, *s.* [of a book] Table, taflen, taf-wlan, tabl; mynegai.

Table. *or* picture. *See under* P.

¶ Table *or* fare, *s.* Ymborth, &c.

¶ Table, *s.* [the company sitting at it] Nifer y gwesteion, y gŵyr wrth y ford; y fordaid wŷr, y fordaid, ¶ y ford. *The table was all in a roar*, Yr oedd y ford oll yn un grechwen.

The table, or *palm*, *of the hand*, Torr (cledr) y llaw.

To table, *or board one*. *See under* B.

Táble-beer, *s.* Dïod ail, ail ddïod, bord-lyn, byrdd-lyn.

Táble-book, *s.* [on which any thing is written without ink] Llêch-lyfr; nôd-lyfr; cof-lyfr.

Táble-cloth. *See under* C. *A table-full*, [of company] Bordaid, by ddaid.

Táble-men. *See* Chess-men.

Tabler. *See* a Boarder.

Tables, [the game so called.] *See* Draughts (in its former Acceptation,) *and* Chess.

Tablet, *s.* [a small table] Llechen; taflen, tablen.

A tabling *or* boarding. *See under* B.

Tábor, *s.* [a sort of small drum] Tabwrdd.

To [beat the] tabor, *v. a.* Tabyrddu, curo 'r (pwyo 'r) tabwrdd.

Táborer, *s.* Tabyrddwr. *A woman taborer*, Tabyrddai.

Táborine, táboret, *or* tábret. *See* Tabor.

Tábular, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a table, &c.] Eiddo taflen (llechres;) taflaennol, llechresol.

To tábulate, *v. a.* [reduce to, table] Taflenna, llechresu.

Tabulátion, *s* Taflenniad, llechresiad; byrddiad.

Tache *or* tach. *See* Clasp, the hook of a Clasp (*under* C.) *and* Loop.

Tachygraphy, *s.* [swift writing; *or* short hand] Buan-sgrif; berr-law, berr-sgrif.

Tacit, *a.* A'r ni sonier (soniwyd) am dano, a gadwer yn gyfrinachol; distaw, dison, dirgel-ddistaw; ¶ a gesglir oddiwrth amgylchiadau ac nid oddiwrth eiriau. *A tacit assent*, Cydsynniad dison (distaw;) ¶ cydsynniad o ddistawrwydd.

Tácitly, *ad.* Yn ddistaw, yn ddison.

Tacitúrnity. *See* Closeness (in its 4th Acceptation,) Silence *or* secrecy, &c.

Tack, *s.* [a small sort of nail so called] Corrhoel. corhoel.

To tack, *v. a.* [fasten with tacks] Corhoelio.

Tack *or* stitch, *s.* [in sewing] Pwyth.

To tack *or* stitch, *v. a.* Pwytho, rhoi (dodi) pwyth ym mheth. ¶ *Tack* [the act of turning a ship at sea] Hwyldröad llong; hwyl-dro; gŵyr-hynt. *Upon the tack*, Ar y gŵyr-hynt.

To tack, *v. a.* [turn a ship] Hwyl-droi; gŵyrhyntio.

To tack about, Gŵyro hynt llong; newid yr hynt; troi 'r hwyl (hwylian:) ¶ newid ei a'faeth (ei fwriad, ei amcan, ei farn, &c.) troi 'n y três.

To hold tack, [last *or* hold out.] *See* to Hold out [persevere.]

¶ *To hold one tack*, Dal wrth un, dal y tant ag un, dal yn dynn yn erbyn un, rhoi i un waith i'w wneuthur (ei lawn-waith.)

A táck-wind, *s.* Asgell-wynt, ystlyswynt, lleddf-wynt.

Táckle *or* furniture. *See under* F.

The tacklings or *tackle*, *of a ship*, Addurn (tacclau, &c.) llong.

¶ *To look well to one's tackling*, [be careful of one's concerns] Edrych yn ofalus ar (gwylio yn ofalus dros) ei orchwylion *neu* fatterion.

To stand to one's tackling, Sefyll (dal) wrth ei fatter; sefyll yn lew dros (ym mhlaid) ei fatter *neu* ei achos.

Táctics, *s.* [the art of marshalling soldiers] Celfyddyd rhengcio (byddino) milwyr; byddiniaeth.

Táctile, *a.* [capable of being touched *or* felt] Teimladwy, hydeimi, hygwrdd, a aller (ellir) ei deimlo.

Digitized by Google

Táction, *s.* [a touching] Teimlad, cyhwrdd, cyfwrdd.

Tádpoles. *See* young Frogs (*under* F.)

Táffety *or* taffeta, *s.* [a sort of silk, so called] Math ar sidan o'r enw.

Tag [the point] *of a lace, &c. See* Aglet.

A tag-rag fellow, Cerpyn croenllwm.

Tag, rag, and bobtail, Adlawiaid, gwehilion y bobl, ¶ gwehilion (ysgubion) trêf a gwlad; pob gwael gardottyn pen-llwm a thîn llwm.

To tag, *v. a.* [fit metal to the end of] *a lace,* Pwyntilio (pwyntio, mettelu) carrai *neu* linyn; rhoi pwyntil (pwynt, pwynt) ar garrai *neu* linyn cyrph.

To tag [hang] *one thing to another,* Crogi y naill beth (rhoi y naill beth ynghrôg) wrth y llall.

To tag together, Cyssylltu (ynghyd;) rhoi 'r naill beth ynglŷn wrth y llall.

¶ ***To tag after,*** Dilyn.

A tagged lace, Carrai â phwyntil (â phwynti *neu* â phwynt) iddi.

Tail, *s.* Cynffon (cyn-fon, *i. e.* pen bôn,) llosgwrn, cloren, rhonell; llyw (pysgodyn:) penllinyn; ¶ conell; cwtt (in *South Wales*;) llôst.

To wag the tail, [as a dog, &c.] Cynffon-lonni ysgwyd (siglo, chwarae) ei gynffon.

The tail of a garment, Godre (llyw) dilledyn.

Having [that has] *a tail,* Cynffonnog, llosgyrnog, rhonellog, â chynffon iddo, &c.

Having, or *that has, a short tail,* [bob-tailed] Cwtta, cynffon-fyrr, byrr ei gynffon.

¶ **The tail,** *s.* [hinder part] Y pen ol.

The tail of a letter, Cynffon llythyren.

The plóugh-tail. *See* Plough-handle, &c.

¶ **Tail,** in Law, [a limited fee, opposed to fee simple.] *See* Fee-tail; *and* Entail.

Táil-piece, *s.* [in Printing] Bôn-addurn, troed-addurn, ol-addurn; troed-flodau. ¶ *Head and tail pieces,* Tal-flodau a throed-flodau; *neu,* Tâl a throed flodau.

Tailed [having a tail.] *See* having [that has] a Tail, *above.*

Táil-lage, *s.* Cyfran-dâl.

Táillor, *s.* Taeliwr, dilledydd, dilladur; ysginawr, ysginydd.

Taint. *See* Contagion: *and* Stain, in its several Acceptations.

To Taint, *v. a. See* to Imbrue (in its latter Acceptation; to Stain (in both its Acceptations;) to Infect, &c.

To taint, *v. n. See* to Corrupt, *or* grow corrupt.

Tainted. *See* Infected.

Taintless, *a.* Dilwgr, dihalog, anhylwgr.

Tákable, *a.* Cymmeradwy.

To take, *v. n.* [what is offered] Cymmeryd; derbyn, &c. ¶ *Take* [thou] *this* or *it,* Hwde, hwre. *Take* [ye] *this* or *it,* Hwdiwch, hwriwch, hwrewch.

To take, *v. n.* [what is not given] Cymmeryd (trwy drais *neu* yn lladrad;) dwyn ymaith; cipio.

To take *or* apprehend. *See* to Apprehend (in its 1st, 2nd, and 4th Acceptation;) to Catch, to Seize, &c.

To take *or* contain. *See under* C.

¶ **To take,** [obtain *or* prevail, as *a fashion, a custom, &c.*] Cael cymmeryd (derbyniad;) myned mewn parch. ¶ *His books take very well,* Y mae mowr-bryn (llawer o bryn *neu* o brynu) ar ei lyfrau ef.—*This will by no means take with me,* Ni foddhâ hyn mo honof fi ddim; *neu,* Ni bydd hyn wrth fy modd i ddim; *neu,* Ni bydd i hyn barch (gymmeriad) gyd â myfi—na fydd ddim.

To take or *clasp one about the middle, the neck, See under* M. *and* N.—*See also* to Embrace.

To take one at his word, Cymmeryd (dal) un ar ei air.

To take an affection to, [a person *or* thing] Hoffi.

To take an affront or *be offended at. See under* O.

¶ ***To take*** or *put up* [pocket] *an affront. See under* A.

To take after or *imitate. See under* I.

To take after, [be like.] *See* to Resemble [be like to.]

To take a gate, [as a horse] Neidio (llammu) tros glwyd *neu* lidiart, ¶ neidio (cymmeryd) clwyd.

To take alarm. *See* to be Affrighted.

To take asunder, Tynnu (cymmeryd) oddiwrth eu gilydd.

To take away, Cymmeryd (dwyn) ymaith.

To take back again. *See* to Resume.

To take before or *before-hand. See* to Pre-occupate.

To take one a box or *to box on the ear,* Rhoi bonclust i un, rhoi i un fonclust, bonclustio un.

To take by, [the hand, &c.] Ymaflyd yn.

To take one's hance, Cymmeryd a ddêl (a ddigwyddo, a ddamweinio, a ddêl o ddigwydd *neu* o ddamwain.)

To take or *have cognisance of an affair,* Mynnu, gwybyddiaeth, cymmeryd adrybedd.

To take [ask] *counsel of. See* to Consult [ask advice,] *and* to ask Counsel (*under* C.)

To take a course. *See under* Course [a way *or* method;] *and* Course [way *or* manner.]

To take bad courses, Arwain (dilyn) bywyd drwg (buchedd ddrwg;) dilyn flyrdd (llwybrau) drwg.

To take good courses, Arwain (dilyn) bywyd da; dilyn ffyrdd (llwybrau) da.

To take distress. *See* to Distrain.

To take down, Tynnu (cymmeryd) i lawr.

¶ ***To take one down a peg,*** or *to take one a peg lower. See* to Lower one's pride, *under* L.

To take down or *subdue. See* to Subdue.—*See also* to [make] Humble; *and* to Tame.

To take an excuse, Derbyn esgusod.

To take flight. See to Fly, *or* fly [run] away *and* to betake one's self to Flight (*under* F.)

To take for, [think *or* deem to be] Cymmeryd yn lle; tybied, barnu, &c.—¶ cyfrif, bwrw, *Whom do you take me for?* Yn lle pwy y'm cymmerwch? *neu,* Pwy y tybiwch (y dywedwch) fy mod? *Taking them for enemies,* Gan eu cymmeryd yn lle gelynion. *He is not the man you take him for,* Nid ydyw efe (nid ydyw mo hono) y gwr y bernwch ei fod; *neu,* Nid yr un ydyw (nid yr un mo hono) ac y bwriwch ei fôd. *Do you take me for such a fool?* A fernwch chwi fy mod cyn ynfytted? ¶ *As I take it,* I'm tyb i.

To take for granted. *See under* G.

To take from, Cymmeryd (tynnu) oddiwrth; dwyn oddiar.

To take one's weapons [arms] *from him,* Diarfu un, dwyn ei arfau oddiar.

Digitized by Google

To take the upper hand of one, Cymmeryd ei le (eisteddfa neu eisteddle) uwchlaw i un; eistedd uchlaw i un.

To take a thing grievously, heinously, or *ill. See under* G.

To take heed, Gochelyd, ymogelyd, gwylio, gwilio, gwarchad ar, cadw arno, *Gen.* xxxi. 29. *Esay* vii. 4. ymgadw, edrych ar, *Luc* xxi. 34. ¶ fynnu (in *Glamorgan.*)

To take to one's heels, Cymmeryd y traed (y traed a'r gwadnau,) ffoi.

To take in. See to Bring in; to Carry in; to House: *and* to Admit (in its 1st Acceptation.)—*See also* to Comprehend [comprise.]

¶ To take in, *or* impose upon. *See under* I.

To take in, or *contract. See* to Draw in; *and* to Lessen.

To take in ground, &c. Tynnu (can) tir oreu i mewn.

To take [catch] *in a net. See under* N.

To take a journey, Cymmeryd taith, *Luc* xv. 13. myned ar daith.

To take the law of one. See under L.

To take leave of. See under L.

To take napping. See under N.

To take [an] *oath. See* to Swear.

To take off, Cymmeryd (tynnu, dwyn) ymaith.

To take off one's eyes from, [turn them from an object] Troi ei lygaid oddiwrth (ymaith oddiwrth;) tynnu ei lygaid oddiar beth.

To take off the force of [a testimony, &c.] *See* to Invalidate.

To take off from [a character, the credit of a witness, &c.] *See* to Take from, *above.*

To take off, [a potion, &c.] Yfed i fynu, llyngcu.

To take off an impression, Tynnu argraph.

¶ *To take one off* or *mimic one. See under* M.

To take, or *choose, out. See under* C.

To take out spots, [stains] Dilëu brychau; golchi ymaith (tynnu allan) frychau

To take pains. See to Labour.

To take patiently, Cymmeryd (gosod, dïoddef, dwyn, derbyn) yn ymmyneddgar.

To take place [as a saying, &c.] *See under* P.

To take place of one, Myned o flaen un, cymmeryd (dwyn) y blaen ar un; eistedd o flaen (goruch, uch-law) un.

To take one's pleasure, Cymmeryd ei ddïfyrrwch (ei wyn-fyd, ei hawdd-fyd, ei bleser,) ymddigrifo

To take pride in a thing, Ymogoneddu (balchïo, ymfalchïo) ym mheth.

To take prisoner, Dàl (cymmeryd) yn garcharor.

To take into one's protection, Cymmeryd (derbyn) i'w nawdd; noddi; achlesu.

To take sanctuary or *refuge. See under* R.

To take one's swing, Cymmeryd ei rydd-did; digoni ei fŷs; gwneuthur a fynno.

To take one tardy, [i. e. in the very act of offending] Dàl un yn ei drosedd (ar y weithred yn troseddu:) dàl un wrth wybod iddo.

To take to a thing, Cymmeryd peth ar ei helw; cymmeryd peth atto megis ei eiddo ei hun.

To take, or *addict one's self, to*, Ymroi i.

To take to one's heels. See above.

To take to the right, or *left, hand*, Troi tu a'r llaw ddehau; *neu* tu a'r aswy.

To take to task, Galw i gyfrif, dwyn i'r tawlfa.

To take thought, [for, about] Gofalu, *Mat.* vi. 31. *Take no thought for the morrow; for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself*, Na ofelwch dros dranoeth; canys tranoeth a ofala am ei bethau ei hun, *Mat.* vi. 34.

To take a tour about the country, Cylchynu (myned ar daith o amgylch) gwlad.

To take a turn, Ynnill (cymmeryd) tref, goreugyn, *Jer.* l. 46.

To take a turn, [a walk] Rhoi tro.

To take one's turn Cymmeryd ei dro (ei gylch,) gwneuthur peth yn ei dro *neu* ei gylch.

To take a view, survey or *prospect of*, Bwrw golwg ar beth.

To take up, Cymmeryd i fynu, codi i fynu, codi, ¶ derbyn, *Salm* xxvii. 10. ¶ *And he took up his parable*, Ac efe a gymmerodd ei ddammeg, *Num.* xxiv. 3.

To take up arms, Cymmeryd arfau.

To take up, or *occupy, space*, &c. *See under* O. —*See also* to Fill *or* fill up [make full, &c.]

To take up or *bring into fashion. See under* B.

To take up an ill report, Derbyn (coelio) drygair a'i dannu.

¶ *To take up* [grow sober *or* be reclaimed.] *See* to Reclaim.

To take up [money] *at interest*, Codi arian yn (ar) llog.

To take up [entertain] *an opinion*, Llettyu tŷb, ¶ cymmeryd i'w ben.

To take up by the way. See to Intercept.

To take up a trade, Codi crefft.

To take upon one. See to Assume: *and* to Pretend.

To take upon one unawares. See to Nab one.

To take unto him, Cymmeryd atto, *Luc* xi. 26.

To take [let in] *water*, Cymmeryd (llyngcu ¶ sugno) dŵr; gollwng dŵr (i mewn)

To take [inflict] *vengeance upon*, Dïal ar; bwrw (rhoddi, cymmeryd) dïal ar, 2 *Thes.* i. 8.

To take a way or *road*, Cymmeryd (troi i) ffordd, myned ar hyd ffordd, 1 *Sam.* vi. 12.

To take upon tick or *trust*, Cymmeryd (prynu) yn echwyn.

¶ *To take upon trust*, [too rashly give credit to] Ehud-goelio; derbyn (cymmeryd) ar goel neu'n dibrawf (ddiholiad.)

To take a wife, Cymmeryd gwraig, gwreicca, priodi (gwraig.)

To take a wind or *air*, [as a report] Myned ar lêd (allan;) ¶ myned o'r mynawd drwy'r cŵd.

To take [meet with reception] *with one*, Cael derbyniad (cymmeriad) gan un; bod wrth fodd un; myned (bod) mewn parch gŷd ag un.

To take up, [be content *or* contented] *with*, Ymfoddloni ar, bod yn foddlon i.

To take one's word, Cymmeryd gair un; credu (coelio) un.

To take, *or* catch, [as fire.] *See under* C.

To take, *or* succeed, [as a project, &c.] Ymgymmeryd, ¶ cymmeryd; llwyddo, ffynnu.

To take, [as apples, &c.] Clymmu, rhithio.

To take, [as a graff, a bud, &c.] Cydio, cymmeryd, ymgymmeryd.

Taken, *part.* Cymmeredig, a gymmerwyd, wedi ei gymmeryd; derbynedig.

To be taken ill. See to Fall sick.

To be taken [much taken] *with. See* to Delight [take *or* have delight] in *or* be delighted with, to fall in Love with, &c.

Digitized by Google

Taken up *or* employed. *See under* E.
Taken *or* caught. *See under* C.
Táker, *s.* Cymmerwr, cymmerydd, cymmeiledydd.
A táking, *s.* Cymmeriad.
To be in an ill taking, [in evil case] Bod mewn cyflwr drwg (mewn anghyflwr;) bod yn ddrwg ei gyflwr; bod yn gyfyng ar un, &c.
¶ Taking, *part.* [agreeable, engaging, *or* winning] Serchus.
Tálbot, *s.* [a species of dog so called] Màth ar gi cynffon dorchog o'r enw.
Tale, *s.* [a story] Chweddl, chwedl, dychwedl. *An idle tale*, Gwag-chwedl, ofer-chwedl, coeg-chwedl. *A long tale*, Hir-chwedl. ¶ *A tale of a tub*, Chwedl, gwrâch (hen-wrach;) chwedl heb na dechreu na diwedd (na diben na dosparth.)
To tell a tale, Adrodd chwedl.
¶ *To tell a tale* or *fib. See* to Fib; *and* to Falsify, in its last Acceptation.
A tále-bearer *or* tell tale, *s.* Arweiniwr (arweinydd) chwedlau; ¶ athrodwr, *Lef.* xix. 16.—hustyngwr, *Diar.* xviii. 8.
Tales, *s. pl.* Chwedlau.
To tell [carry] *tales*, Arwain chwedlau.
¶ Tale, *s.* [a number reckoned; a reckoning] Rhifedi, *Ecs.* v. 8. rhif, 1 *Cron.* ix. 28. cyfrif, *Ecs.* v. 18.
To give [pay] *in full tale*, Talu ar eu hun-rif, ¶ cwbl-dalu, 1 *Sam.* xviii. 27.
Tále-bearing, *a.* Arweiniad chwedlau; ¶ athrawd; hustyng.
Tálent, *s.* [a certain sum of gold *or* silver, of different value in different ages and countries] Talent, (*pl.* talentau,) talen.
¶ Talent, *s.* [a gift of nature, a natural endowment, &c.] Dawn, (*pl.* donlau) naturiol, dawn, rhoddiad, rhodd. *He has a talent for lying*, Y mae iddo rodd i ddywedyd celwydd.
A person of good talents, Dyn da ei ddoniau. ¶ *A person abounding with talents*, Dyn doniog. *A person of mean talents*, Dyn gwan ei ddoniau, (synhwyr-bwl.)
Tálisman, *s.* [a magical image *or* character] Eilun cyfaredd, swyn-eilun.
Talismánic, *a.* Swyn-eilunawl.
Talk, *s.* Siarad, &c.—ymadrodd, *Mat.* xxii. 15.
Full of talk, Siaradus, *Job* xi. 2.
Familiar talk: *and* Idle-talk. *See* Chat; *and* Chit-chat.
Tówn-talk, *or* common-talk, *s.* Chweddl gwlâd, chweddl cyffredin, chweddl gan bawb. *They are made a town-talk*, Y maent yn chweddl gwlâd, (yn chweddl gan bawb.) ¶ *It is become a common town-talk*, Ef a aeth (y mae wedi myned) yn gorn cân *neu* ar gyrn a phibau.
To talk, *v. n.* Siarad, chwedleua, &c.
To talk of abroad. See to Divulge.
To talk backwards and forwards [say and unsay] Dywedyd a gwrth-ddywedyd; ¶ dywedyd dan ymddyrysu.
To talk [speak] *foolishly. See under* F.
To talk idly. See under I.
To talk of, Siarad (chwedleua) am *neu* ynghylch; ¶ traethu, *Salm* lxxi. 24.
To talk ramblingly. See ¶ to Ramble.
To talk at random. See under R.
To talk [speak] *to one*, Llefaru wrth un.

To talk together. See to Confer [discourse] *together.*
To talk [have talk] *with*, Siarad (chwedleua, &c.) â *neu* ag: llefaru wrth, *Deut.* v. 24. ¶ *I had some talk with them*, Bu i mi beth ymddiddan â hwynt. *I shall be glad to have a little talk with you*, Bydd da gennyf gael ychydig o ymddiddan â chwi.
To fall in talk of, Syrthio (taro) i ymddiddan ynghylch. ¶ *Since we are fallen in talk of the Romans*, Ganddigwydd fyned o honom i ymddiddan ynghylch gwŷr Rhufain.
Tálkative: *and* Talkativeness. *See* Loquacious: *and* Loquaciousness.
Talked of, A'r y mae sôn (y sôn) am dano. *He is much talked of*, Y mae mawr-son am dano.
Tálker, *s.* Siaradwr, siaredydd, chwedleuwr.
A great talker, [a talkative person] Dyn dywedgar, (siaradus, chwedlengar, &c.) ¶ *The greatest talkers are not always the greatest doers*, Nid gnawd chwedleugar yn weithgar; *neu*, Nid y neb â'r tafod hwyaf yw'r gweithiwr goreu yn wastad.
An idle [vain] *talker*, Gwag-siaradwr, un ofer-siaradus, *Tit.* i. 10.
Tálking, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy yn) siarad *neu*'n chwedleua, &c.
Tálking, *s.* Siarad; ymadrodd, *Job* xxix. 9.
Foolish talking or *talk. See under* F.
A talking much, or *much talking. See* Loquaciousness.
A talking to one's self. See Soliloquy.
Tall, *a.* [high of stature]. Tàl, hydwf, hir-dwf, hîr; ban, uchel.
¶ *A tall* [long and slim] *fellow. See* Gangrel.
Tállage. *See* Impost (in its former Acceptation, &c.
Táller, *a.* Hwv, *Deut.* i. 28. tàlach.
Tállness, *s.* Tàledd, talder, taldra.
Tállow, *s.* Gwêr.
Tallow- [made of tallow.] Ex. *A tallow-candle*, Canwyll wêr.
Candle-tallow, *s.* Gwêr canwyll.
A tállow-cake, *s.* [a cake of tallow] Gweren.
Full of [abounding in *or* with] *tallow*, Gwerog, llawn gwêr, llawn o wêr.
To [dip in, *or* do over with] tallow, *v. a.* Gweru; rhoi gwêr ar: trochi mewn gwêr.
Tállowish, *a.* [of the nature, *or* having the quality of tallow] Gweraidd, gwerllyd; gwerog.
Tálly. *See* Score *or* tally.
To [mark upon a] tally. *See* to Score *or* score up.
To tally, [agree *or* answer exactly.] *See to* Suit (in its 3rd and 4th Acceptation,) &c.
¶ To [make to] tally, *v. a.* Peri i gyfladd (i gyttaro.)
Tálly-man, *s.* [one who sells on credit to be paid in weekly payments] A wertho beth yn echwyn i'r neb a dalo bob yn rhan o wythnos i wythnos; 'sgôr-werthydd.
Talmud, *s.* [the traditionary code of the Jews] Llyfr traddodiadau'r Iuddewon.
Tálmudist, *s.* [one versed in the Talmud *or* traditionary code of the Jews] Un hyfedr (cyfarwydd) yn nhraddodiadau 'r Iuddewon; ¶ traddodiedydd.
Tálon. *See* Claw.
Táloned. *See* Clawed [having claws.]

Digitized by Google

Támarinds, [the fruit of the Tamarind-tree, affording an acid most grateful to a feverish mouth] Aeron pereidd-sur (sur ber) o'r enw; aeron y pren Tamarind yn yr India orllewinol.

Támarisk, *s.* [a shrub of the heath-kind, so called] Grug-bren, y llysieu-bren Tamarisc.

Tame, *a.* [not wild] Dôf, &c.—

To [make] tame, *v. n.* Dofi, peri (gwneuthur) yn ddôf, gwarhâu, hywedda.

To become tame or *gentle*, Gwareiddio, ¶ dofi.

Támeable, *a.* [that may be tamed] Dofadwy, a aller (ellir) ei ddofi, hywedd; hywar, hyddof.

Támed, *a. part.* Dofedig, a ddofwyd, wedi ei ddofi.

¶ *A tamed animal*, [i. e. wild by nature, but rendered tame by art] Lledfegyn.

Támely, *ad.* Yn ddôf, yn warddof: yn ddïyspryd, yn ddïarial: yn ddïwrthsefyll, yn ddïwrthryn.

Támeness, *s.* Dofedd, gwaredd: anyspryddonedd, dïyspryddedd, dïarialwch, dïarialedd: dïwrthrynedd.

Támer, *s* Dofwr, dofydd, dofiedydd, &c.

Táming, *part. a.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) dofi: gan (dan) ddofi.

A táming, *s.* Dofiad, gwarhâd, &c.

Támkin *or* tamplon, *s.* [the stopple of a great gun.] Plug.

To tamper with, Ymyrru (ymhel) â.

¶ *To tamper with* [practise upon, *or* endeavour to seduce] *one*, Gweithio ar un, rhoi cais ar ddwyn un i'w ergyd *neu* amcan, profi un, erlyn ar un, ymerlyn (ymerlid) ag un; denu.

To tamper with physic, Cymmeryd rhyw feddyginiaeth neu gilydd wrth iâs ei ben beunydd; ¶ ymerlid â meddyginiaeth, heb na medr na meidr (heb na rhaid nac achos.)

A támpering, *s.* Ymyrraeth, ymyrriad, &c.

To be tampering with, Bod yn ymyrru (yn ymhêl, yn ymerlid) â.

Tan, *s.* [a preparation of oak-bark, used by tanners] Cyffaith rhisgl derw.

To tan leather, [impregnate, *or* dress, with *tan*] Cyffeithio lledr (crwyn.)

¶ To tan *or* imbrown, *v. a.* [applied to the sun] Llosgi, peri yn felyn *neu* 'n felynddu.

¶ To tan *or* be tanned, [rendered brown by the heat of the sun.] *See* to Sun-burn.

Tánacles, *s.* [a sort of pincers, used as instruments of torture] Math ar efeiliau poethion a arferid gan arteithyddion gynt; gefail (*pl.* gefeiliau) y dirboen.

Tang, *s.* [that part of a knife, of a weapon, *or* tool, that goes into the haft, hilt, *or* handle] Said, *dim.* seidyn.

Tang, *s* [a bad taste, *or* disrelish, left in the mouth after eating *or* drinking any thing ill-tasted] Adflas, adchwaith. *It* [i. e. the meat] *has some tang*, Mae rhyw adflas arno.

¶ Tang, *s.* [a relish *or* taste] Blâs, chwaith, chwaeth, archwaeth. *He had not the least tang of religion*, Nid oedd ganddo mo'r blâs lleiaf at grefydd; *neu*, ¶ Nid oedd mo nawn (anian) crefydd ynddo; *neu*, Ni chlywai flâs yn y byd ar grefydd.

Tángent, *s.* [in Trigonometry] Cyffyrdd-lin.

Tángible, *a.* [that may be touched] A aller (ellir) cyffwrdd ag ef; cyffyrddadwy.

Tangibility, *s.* [the quality of being tangible] Ansawdd cyffyrddadwy peth; cyffyrddadwyedd; hydeimledd.

Tán-house, *s.* Cyffeithdy crwyn; ¶ cyffeithdy; *vulgo* tanner-dy.

Tanned, *part. a.* Cyffeithiedig mewn cyffaith rhisg derw.

¶ Tanned, [by the heat of the sun.] *See* Sunburnt.

Tán-pit, *s.* Pwll y crwyn, cyffeithbwll.

Tángle, *s.* [a knot of hair, snarled silk, thread, &c.] Dyrysglwm, dyrysbleth.

To tangle, *v. a.* Dyrysu; myned (rhedeg) yn ddyrysglwm.

¶ *To tangle* [hamper] *a lock*, Rhysio (dyrysu) clo.

Tángle-comb, *s.* Crib ddad-ddyrys (ddyddïrys.)

Tangled, *a.* Dyrysedig.

Tangled locks, Dyrys gudynnau; cydymnau cedenog.

Tank. *See* Cistern, *and* a standing Pool (*under* P.)

Tánkard, *s.* [a drinking vessel with a cover to it, so called] Tangced; paeol.

Tánner, *s.* Cyffeithiwr (cyffeithydd) crwyn, lledrwr, lledrydd, ¶ barcer, *Act.* ix. 43.

Tánsy, *s.* [in Botany] Tansi.

White tansy, *s.* Gwynn y merched; benywod gynt a arferent drwyth o'r llysiau hyn i wynnu y croen!

To tántalize, *v. a.* [offer one something, and at the same time keep it from him] Cynnyg (gwneuthur lliw ar roddi) peth i un, ac ethe ei gadw oddiwrtho; rhoi bwyd wrth fin un, a'i dynnu yn ol heb ado ei brofi; peri blŷs yn un heb feddyllio ei ddigoni; cynnyg a chadw (a gommedd;) twyll-gynnyg; twyll-addaw; twyllo, siomi, moccio.

Tántalizer, *s.* Twyll-gynnygydd; twyll-addewydd.

Tántamount. *See* Equivalent.

Tantívy, *a.* [on full gallop, &c] Ar y pedwarcarn, ar y gyrfâu, &c.

Tap, *s.* [a gentle blow] Cnith, ysgafn-gis, ergyd tirion â lled llaw.

Tap *or* spigot. *See under* S.

To [give a person *or* thing a] tap. *See* to Pat.

To tap, *or* broach a vessel. *See under* B.

To tap one in the dropsy, Gollwng (tappio) un yn y dyfr-glwyf.

To tap a tree, in Horticulture, [open it round about the root] Dynoethi gwraidd pren.

¶ To tap, in the Hunter's language, [make a noise, as the rabbit, *or* hare, does] Lleisio fal (gwneuthur llais) cwningen neu ysgyfarnog.

Táp-house. *See* an Alehouse.

Tápster, *s.* Tynnwr (tynnydd, tynniedydd; gollyngwr, gollyngydd, gollyngiedydd) dïod.

Tape. *See* Fillet, in its 1st Acceptation.

Táper, *s.* [a wax-light, so called] Canwyll gŵyr, cŵyren.

Taper, *a.* [like a taper] Blaenfain (brigfain) bonbraff; a fo (y sy) yn meinhâu ar i fynnu; ¶ meindwf.

Tápering, *part.* [that tapers, &c.] A fo (y sy) yn meinhâu ar i fynu; a fo (y sy) yn meinhâu yn raddol o fesur ychydig ac ychydig.

Táper-wise, *a.* Ar wedd canwyll gŵyr neu dorth sugr.

Tápestry, *s.* [a sort of pictured web, so called]

Digitized by Google

Tapin, tapins, teisban, tapin-we.—¶ *Coverings of tapestry*, Llenni, *Diar.* vii. 16. carpedau, *Diar.* xxxi. 22.

To hang [a room] *with tapestry*, Addurno â chylched-lenni tapin.

A tapestry maker, Tapin-wŏydd, tapinwr.

To tappy, *v. n.* spoken of a deer, [lie concealed] Gorwedd ynghûdd; llechu; ymguddio.

Tar, *s.* [liquid pitch] Pŷg gwlŷb, *vulgo* tarr.

To [do over, *or* smear, with] tar, *v. a.* Terru, rhoi (dodi) tar ar; trochi mewn tar.

¶ A tar *or* sailor. *See* Mariner.

Tarántula, *s.* [a sort of spider, whose bite is to be cured only by music] Math ar gorryn gwenwynig o'r enw yn yr Eidal, meddant, *vulgo* y Tarantul.

Tárdily, *ad.* Yn hwyr, yn ddiweddar; yn hwyrdrwm, yn fusgrell.

Tárdiness *or* tardity, *s.* Hwyredd, hwyrder, hwyrdra, diweddaredd, diweddarwch; hwyrdrymmedd, hwyrdrymder, musgrelli.

Tárdy, *a.* Hwyr, diweddar, angbynnar; hwyrdrwm, musgrell, &c.

¶ Tardy *or* guilty. *See under* G.

To take tardy. *See* to Deprehend.—*See also under* to Take.

Tare, *pl.* tares [in Botany.] *See* Cockle.

Tare, *s.* in Traffick, [the allowance made for the weight of the box, chest, &c. containing some commodity] Pwys y cynnwysydd; ¶ cynnwysgoll.

I tare, [did tear] Drylliais, mi (myfi) a ddrylliais.

Tárget *or* targe. *See* Buckler.

Tárgum, *s.* [a paraphrase on the Pentateuch written in the Caldee language] Arall-eiriad (dëongliad arall-air) pum llyfr Moesen yn y Galdëaeg.

Tarn. *See* Bog, *and* Fen.

To tárnish, [spoil the beauty of a thing.] *See* to Stain [stnr, &c.]

To tarnish, *v. n.* [lose its beauty, gloss, lustre] Colli ei harddwch, ei liw, ei wawr, ei ddisgleirdeb, &c.) ¶ adfeilio; pylu; edwi.

Tárpawling, *s.* [a sort of hempen cloth smeared with tar, so called] Cynfasen darredig, ¶ tarrlen, pyg-len: ¶ mâb (gwas) y tar.

Tárrier, *s.* [that tarries] Arhoswr, arhosydd.

To tárry, *v. n.* [stay in a place] Aros, cyfaros, trigo, godrigo, tario.

To tarry [wait *or* stay] *for*. *See* to Abide [wait *or* tarry for;] *and to* Expect.

To tarry, *v. n.* [make delays] Aros, ymaros. ¶ *Why tarry the wheels of his chariots?* Pa ham yr arafodd olwynion ei gerbydau? *Barn.* v. 28.

To tarry all night. *See* to lodge [stay] all Night, *under* N.

To tarry together, Cydaros, cyd-drigo; cyd-breswylio.

Tárrying, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) aros *neu'n* trigo; gan (dan) aros.

A tarrying, *s.* Arhosiad, trigiad, &c. ¶ *Make no tarrying* [long tarrying] Na hir drig, *Salm* xl. 17.

Tart, *a.* *See* Sharp, &c.

To grow tart or *sharp*, Suro, troi ar suro, chwiblo, egru myned yn (sûr chwibl, egr.)

Tart, *s.* [a small ple of acid fruit] Pasteian aeron surber (*megis* afalau, ceiroes y waun, *neu* 'r cyffelyb.)

Tártane, *s.* [a sort of one-masted vessel with a triangular sail, to be seen in the Mediterranean] Math ar longig o'r enw, *vulgo* tartan.

Tartar, *s.* [one of the inhabitants of Tartary] Tartariad (*pl.* Tartariaid.)

¶ *To catch a Tartar*, [meet with an over-match] Ymdrechu (cyfarfod) â'i drêch; yn ceisio dal (drygu *neu* niweidio) arall, cael ei ddal, &c. ei hun; cael ei orchfygu wrth geisio gorchfygu.

¶ Tartar, *s.* [a hard substance sticking to wine-casks, so called] Cenn gwin, gwaddod-gen.

The tartar of the teeth, Cenn (grut-genn, grai-an-genn) y dannedd.

Tartárean. *See* Infernal.

To tártarize, *v. a.* [gather tartar] Cennu.

Tártly; *and* Tartness. *See* Sharply: *and* Sharpness.

Task, *s.* [some thing that one is enjoined to do, *or* that is imposed upon one] Yr hyn a rodder ar, *neu* a orchymmynner i, un i'w wneuthur; swydd a rhan un, gwaith, gorchwyl; tâsg, *Ecs.* v. 14. dogn, *Ecs.* v. 13. ysgâr. *A hard* [difficult] *task*, Gwaith (gorchwyl) caled *neu* anhawdd.

To task one, or *set one a task*, *v. n.* Tasgu (rhoi tâsg) ar un; gosod gwaith ar (rhoi dogn o waith i) un i'w wneuthur.

To take [one] *to task*. *See under* Take.

Task-master, *s.* [that sets a task] Meistr (*pl.* meistraid) gwaith, *Ecs.* v. 6.

Tássel, *s.* [a pendant bunch of silk, &c. made for ornament] Siob (*dim.* siobyn:) tusw o eddi.

¶ Tassel, *or* a tassel hawk. *See* a spar-Hawk, *under* H.

Tásses *or* cuisses, *s.* [armour for the thighs] Arfogaeth y morddwydydd.

Taste, the taste, [one of the five Senses, so called] Y chwaith; y chweithiad; y blâs. *The taste is one of the five senses*, Y chwaith yw un o'r pump synwyr.

Taste, *s.* [the sensation, that things taken into the mouth give the tongue and palate.] *See* Savour *or* taste; Gust; *and* Flavour.

¶ *Pleasures of taste*, Chwaith-bleserau.

Having a good taste. *See* Savoury.

Pleasant to the taste. *See* Pleasant [applied to *food* or *liquors*.]

Sweet to the taste, Melys (*melus*) i'r genau, *Salm* cxix. 103.

An ill taste, Dryg-chwaith, dryg-flas; adflas, adchwaith; lledchwaith.

Having an ill [disagreeable] *taste*, Drwg (anhyfryd, ammheraidd) ei flâs, ag adflas (adchwaith) arno.

The taste of the times, [the general *or* prevailing taste] Chwaith (blâs) yr amseroedd, y chwaith cyffredin, chwaith y wlad. *This hits* [suits] *the taste of the times*, Y mae hyn yn cydtaro â chwaith yr amseroedd (yr oes *neu* 'r do hon.)

Without any [having no] *taste*, Diflas; heb flâs (yn y byd) arno. *It has no taste whatsoever*, Nid oes arno flâs yn y byd.

To take a light taste of a thing, Goehwaethu (gobrofi, lledbrofi) peth; cymmeryd gobrawf (lledbrawf) o beth.

To taste, *v. a.* Chwaethu, archwaethu, 1 *Sam.* xiv. 43. blasu: profi, *Jo.* ii. 9. cymmeryd prawf (tammaid prawf, llymmaid prawf;) clywed (cael) blâs ar beth.

Digitized by Google

To taste, *v. n.* *See* to Savour *or* taste.
To [have a] *taste of something*, Bod a blâs (chwaith,) rhyw-beth arno. *It tastes of the barrel*, Y mae blâs y baril arno.
To taste again, Adchwaethu, ailchwaethu; ailbrofi, profi (chwaethu) eilwaith.
To taste beforehand. *See* to Foretaste.
¶ *To taste of*, Profi, archwaethu, *Io.* viii. 52.
Tásted, *a.* Chwaethedig, a chwaethwyd, wedi ei chwaethu; profedig.
Tásteful. *See* Savoury.
Táster, *s.* Chwaethwr, chwaethydd, chwaethiedydd.
Tásteless. *See* Insipid.
A tásting, *s.* Chwaethiad; profiad.
Tátter. *See* Rag.
To tatter [tear to tatters.] *See* to tear to Rags, *under* R.
Táttered. *See* Ragged, *and* all in [full of] Rags, *under* R.
Tattle, *or* tittle-tattle. *See* Prattle.
A tattle-basket. *See* Prater.
To tattle. *See* to Prate, to Blab, &c.
Tattled of, Y coeg-chwedleuwyd am dano *neu* yn ei gylch; ¶ y bu eistedd arno (a fu'n chweddl) gan glecceiod.
Táttler, *s.* Un (dyn) gwâg-siaradus, 1 *Tim.* v. 13.
Táttling. *See* Prating.
A tattling [prating] *gossip.* *See under* G.
Tattóo, *s.* [a beat of drum by which soldiers are warned to their quarters] ¶ Pob un i'w fan.
Tavern, *s.* Tafarn-dŷ, tafarn, tŷ tafarn, gwindŷ.
Táverner, távern-keeper, *or* tavern-man, *s.* Tafarnwr, gŵr tafarn.
Taught, [preter. act. and part. pass. of the verb—*to Teach.*] Ex. *They shall be all taught of God*, Pawb a fyddant wedi ei dysgu gan Dduw, *Io.* vi. 45. ¶ *Better fed than taught* [Prov.] Gwell fu ei faeth nâ'i ddysg; *neu*, Gwell ei maethid nag ei dysgid.
Taunt, *s.* [an expression of scorn, a scoff] Gwatworgerdd, *Jer.* xxiv. 9.—¶ gwarthrudd, *Ezec.* v. 15.
A bitter taunt. *See* Sarcasm.
To taunt [at.] *See* to Gibe, to Scoff, &c.—*See also* to Exprobate.
Táunter. *See* Giber, Scoffer, &c.
Táunting. *See* Fleering, Flouting, *and* Sarcastical.
¶ *A taunting proverb*, Gair du, *Hab.* ii. 6.
Táuntingly. *See* Gibingly, *and* Contemptuously.
Táurus, *s.* in Astronomy [the 2nd sign of the zodiac, which the sun enters in April] Arwydd y tarw; y tarw.
Tautology, *s.* [the frequent repetition of a word *or* sentence, &c.] Mynych-ddywediad, mynych-adroddiad.
To taw leather, [dress it white and soft] Meddal-gyweirio lledr.
Tawed leather. *See under* L.
Táwdry, *or* tawdry, *a.* [gaudily fine; vainly *or* emptily showy] Coeg-ddillyn, coeg-dlŵs, gordlws; coeg-ddisglaer.
Táwdriness, *s.* Coeg-ddillynedd, coeg-dlysedd, coeg-dlysni; coeg-ddisgleiredd, coeg-ddisgleirder.
Táwny, *a.* of [a tanned colour] Melyn-ddu; melyn.
Táwniness, *s.* Melyn-dduedd; melynedd, melynder, melyndra.
Tax, *s.* Trêth.
To tax, *v. a.* Trethu.
¶ *To tax the costs and charges of a suit*, Cywerthyddio hawl.
¶ *To tax*, or *charge, with.* *See under* C.
Taxable, *a.* [subject *or* liable to be taxed] Trethadwy; hydreth.
Taxátion, *s.* Trethiad, ardrethiad, *&c.* ¶ *Every one according to his taxation*, Pob un yn ôl ei drêth, 2 *Bren.* xxiii. 35.
Taxed, *part.* Trethedig a drethwyd, wedi ei drethu.
Táxer, *s.* Trethwr, trethydd, trethiedydd.
A raiser of taxes, Un a gyfyd drethau, *Dan.* xi. 20.
Táx gatherer. *See* Publican.
A táxing, *s.* Trethiad, *Luc* ii. 2.—¶ *In the days of the taxing*, Yn nyddiau y dreth, *Act.* v. 37.
A taxing of costs, [in a suit at Law] Cywerthyddiad hawl; cymmedroliad costau hawl.
Tea, *s.* [the Chinese leaf so called; *also* the liquor made thereof by infusion] Tê.
To teach. *See* to Instruct, *and* to Inform, in its 2nd Acceptation.
¶ *To teach one's grandame to suck*, [Prov.] Dysgu grâdd i hen-farch; oen yn dysgu i ddafad bori.
Apt to teach, Athrawgar, athrawaidd, 1 *Tim.* iii. 2. athrawus.
Téachable, *and* Téachableness. *See* Docible *and* Docility.
Teacher, *s.* Dysgwr, dysgydd, dysgiedydd.
Teaching, *part.* Yn (a'o, *neu* y sy, yn) dysgu.
A teaching, *s.* Dysgiad, addysgiad.
Teague, *s.* Gwyddel.
Teal, *s.* [a small wild fowl of the duck-kind, so called] Cor-hwyad, crach-hwyad; dyfr-iar; cors-hwyad, hwyad y gors.
Team of oxen, [of horses, &c.] Gwêdd o ychen (o feirch, *&c.*) *A team of four*, Gwêdd pedwar-ych (pedwar-march.)
Tear, *s.* [that flows from the eyes] Daigr (*pl.* dagrau,) deigr. ¶ *A little* [single] *tear*, Deigryn.
Abundant tears, Hidl-ddagrau. *Hold not thy peace at my tears*, Na thaw wrth fy wylofain, *Salm* xxxix. 12.
His tears flow incessantly, Hidl yw ei ddagrau.
To drop [trickle down] *like tears*, Deigrynnu.
To shed tears, Tywallt (gollwng) dagrau; wylo, wylofain.
¶ *Apt to shed tears*, Hyddeigr. *Shedding* [that sheddeth] *tears plentifully* or *in abundance*, Hidl-ddeigr.
To flow with, or *be dissolved in, tears*, [weep abundantly] Wylo yn hidl (hidlaidd,) *Esay* xv. 3.
¶ Tear, *s.* [a rent] Rhwyg, rhwygiad; bradwy.
To tear, *v. a.* [pull into pieces *or* tatters, *&c.*] Llarpio (*vulgo* llapreio,) rhwygo, cinynio, dragio, carpio.
To tear one another, Ymgigyddio, rhwygo eu gilydd (y naill y llall.)
To tear, *v. n.* Rhwygo, torri, briwo.
¶ *To rant and tear* [be in a violent passion.] *See* to storm with anger.
To rant and tear along, Myned dan wyllio a brochi.
Têarer, *s.* Rhwygwr, rhwygydd, rhwygiedydd.

Digitized by Google

Tearful, *a.* Deigrlawn.
Téaring, *a.* Yn rhwygo, gan (dan) rwygo, &c.
A tearing, *s.* Rhwygiad, yn chwilfriw,) clwyniad, lla piad.
¶ *A tearing* [splendid] *show*, Golwg (ymddangosiad) hoyw-wych.
A tearing [very loud] *voice*, Llais uchel-groch, croch-lais.
To tease [teaze *or* toze] *wool*, Torri gwlân (à chribau cyffion;) chwalu gwlân.
To tease, *v. a.* [vex] Blino, aflonyddu, ystuno, molestu, &c.
Téaser, *s.* Blinwr, aflonyddwr, ystunwr, &c.
Teazle, *pl.* teazles, [in Botany] Llysiau 'r cribau, llysiau'r panwŷr.
Téchnical, *a.* [belonging to art] Celfyddydawl, perthynol i gelfyddyd. *Technical words*, Geiriau celfyddydol.
Téchy *or* touchy, *a.* Hyddig.
Tectónic, *a.* [belonging to building] Saernïaethawl, perthynol i saernïaeth.
To ted hay, [scatter, *or* spread, it from the swath] Gwasgaru gwair.
Tedded grass, [hay] Gwair gwasgaredig (a wasgarwyd *neu* wedi ei wasgaru.)
Tedder of hay, Gwasgarwr (gwasgerydd, gwasgariedydd) gwair.
¶ Tedder *or* tether, *s* [a rope wherewith a horse is tied by the leg to limit his pasturing] Buddeil-raff; buddel-did.
Tédious, *a.* [wearisomely long, as *a journey; time; speech*, &c.] Maith, dygn-faith, hir-faith, hir. *This tedious, journey*, Y daith hir faith hon. *Many a tedious year*, Llawer blwyddyn faith (ddygn-faith.)
Tédious, *a.* [slow, endlessly slow, &c.] Anniben, diddiben, diddiwedd, diddarfod, deir, diorphen: difrys, &c.
A tedious job, Gorchwyl anniben (diddiben, &c.) *A tedious mortal*, Dyn difrys (hwyr ei dro, hir ei orchwyl, &c.)
Tedious, *a.* [tiresome] Blin, *Deuth.* ii. 1. dygnflin, dygn, &c. ¶ *That I be not further tedious unto thee*, Fel na rwystrwyf di ym mhellach, *Act.* xxiv. 4.
Tediously, *ad.* Yn faith, yn ddygn-faith, &c. yn anniben.
Tédiousness, *s.* Meithedd, meithder, meithdra, hir-feithedd, &c. annibendod, annibennedd, annibenrwydd, &c.—dygnedd.
To teem or *bring forth young*. *See under* B.
To teem, *v. a.* [produce plentifully] Dwyn (allan) yn aml; dwyn aml hil, hilio yn aml; ¶ cnydio yn aml; heigio.
To teem, *v. n.* [be pregnant] Bod yn feichiog (yn drom-feichiog.)
To teem with. *See* to be Full [of] *under* F.
¶ To teem, *v. a.* [pour] Tywallt.
¶ Teemer, *s.* [a frequently breeding *or* pregnant woman] Hon a ddŵg aml-blant *neu* blant yn aml, ¶ eppil-wraig.
Téemful. *See* Brimful.
Teeming. *See* Pregnant: Prolific, &c.
Teen. *See* Sorrow.
¶ Teens, *s.* [the numbers between twelve *and* twenty, so called] Ar-ddegau. *The teens*, Yr arddegau. *She is in her teens*, Y mae hi yn (wedi cyrraedd) ei bar ddegau. *Miss in her teens*, Meistresan yn ei har-ddegau.
Teeth, *s.* [*sing.* tooth] Daint, (*sing.* dant,) dannedd.
Cheek-teeth, Eye-teeth, Fore-teeth, Gag-teeth; *and* Jaw-teeth. *See under* C. E. F. G. *and* J.
To stick the teeth in a thing, Deintio peth.
To dash out one's teeth, Torri dannedd un.
Having [great] *teeth*, Dannheddog.
A cutting of teeth. *See* Dentition.
Wanting [that has lost the] *teeth*, Diddannedd, deintgoll, danheddgoll, mantach.
To teethe, *v. n.* [breed *or* cut teeth] Magu (cael) dannedd.
Tégument. *See* Integument.
Teiltree. *See* Linden-tree.
Teint. *See* Hue *or* colour.
Télescope, *s.* [an optical instrument so called, of which there are two sorts, *viz.* refracting, *and* reflecting, well known to Astronomers] Pell-ddrych, (*pl.* pelldrychau.)
Telescópical, *a.* [belonging to, *also* having the quality of, a telescope] Pelldrychawl.
To tell, *v. a.* [narrate, utter *or* express in words] *See* to Relate, to Say, &c.
To tell [inform] *one of a thing*, Mynegi peth i *neu* wrth un, *Gen.* xxxii. 5. ac *Ecs.* x. 2. dywedyd i *neu* wrth, *Num.* xiv. 14. a 1 *Bren.* xx. 11. dangos i, *Lef.* xiv. 35. hysbysu i, 1 *Sam.* vi. 2. adrodd i *neu* wrth. ¶ *I will tell him all* or *the whole matter*, [I will conceal nothing from him] Ni chelaf ddim oddiwrtho.
To tell of, Mynegi am, *Heb.* xi. 32.
To tell, *v. a* [number, &c.] Rhifo, *Salm* xlviii. 12. cyfrif, *Salm* xxii. 17.
¶ To tell, *v. a.* [after *can* and *cannot*] Gwybod; medru. *We cannot tell who put our money in our sacks*, Ni's gwyddom pwy a osodlodd ein harian ni yn ein ffettanau, *Gen.* xliii. 22. *I cannot tell*, Ni's gwn i, 1 *Sam.* xvii. 55. *Who can tell whether God will be gracious to me, that the child may live?* Pwy a ŵyr a drugarha'r Arglwydd wrthyf, fel y byddo byw'r plentyn, 2 *Sam.* xii. 22. *You can tell how to do it*, Medrwch chwi (chwi a fedrwch) ei wneuthur.
To tell, *or* blaze, abroad. *See under* B.
To tell again. *See* to Repeat.
To tell, *or* accuse. *See under* A.
To tell out, Adrodd (allan,) traethu, &c. ¶ *Who shall tell out his mercies?* Pwy a esyd ar draethu ei drugaredd ef? *Eccles.* xviii. 5.
¶ *Tell on*, [go on with thy, *or* with your, tale] Dòs ym mlaen â'th (ewch ym mlaen â'ch) chwedl.
To tell a tale: and *To tell tales*. *See under* Tale.
Téll-tale. *See* Tale-bearer.
Téller. *See* Declarer, Narrator: Counter, *and* Reckoner.
A teller of stories. *See* Fabler.
Télling, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) adrodd. *As he was telling the king how*,—Fel yr oedd efe yn mynegi i'r brenhin y modd,—2 *Bren.* viii. 5.
¶ *A story never loseth by telling*, Ni chyll chwedl o'i mynych adrodd.
A telling, *s.* Adroddiad, *Barn.* vii. 15. mynegiad.
To make an end of telling, Gorphen llefaru (mynegi,) 2 *Sam.* xi. 19.
A telling *or* counting, *s.* Rhifiad, cyfrifiad. ¶ *As* [while *the money was telling*, Tra rhifid (yr oeddid yn rhifo) yr arian.

Digitized by Google

Temerárious: *and* Temerity, *See* Rash: *and* Rashness.

Témper. *See* Constitution (in its 2nd and 3rd Acceptation,) Disposition (in its 4th Acceptation,) Humour (in its 2nd and 3rd Acceptation;) ¶ Nature (disposition, &c.) Moderation, &c.

¶ Temper, [of metal, of an edge-tool, &c.] Naws.

To témper, *v. a.* Tymmheru, ardymmheru; ¶ tylino, *Doeth.* xv. 7. *See* to Attemper, to Season; to Allay [mingle, &c.] to Mix, &c.

To temper together, Cyd-dymmheru, *Esc.* xxx. 35.

To temper itself, Ymdymmheru, *Doeth.* xvi. 21.

¶ To temper, [metal, an edge-tool, &c.] Dwyn (tynnu) i naws *neu* dymmer, rhoi mewn nawsˌ tymmheru, cyfnawsu.

Témperament, *s.* [the state, habitude, *or* constitution of a body with respect to the proportion of its humours, elements, &c.] Tymmheredd, ardymmhereddˌ cyd-dymmheredd, cyfansawdd, cyfnawsˌ cymmedroledd.

Temperament of the body, Gwastadrwydd y pedwar prifnaws yn y corph; cymmhwysedd a chymmesurwydd y pedwar defnydd yn y corph; tymmheredd (cyfansawdd) y corph *neu'r* pedwar naws yn y corph; cymmysg y pedwar naws (defnydd.)

Temperament, *s.* [a due mixture of opposites *or* balance of contraries] Cymmwys-gymmysg pethau anghyfnawsˌ ¶ cymmwys-gymmysgedd anghyfnawsion.

To temper the passions, Cymmedroli'r anwydau.

Témperance, *s.* [one of the four cardinal virtues] Cymmedroldeb, cymmedrolder, 2 *Pedr* i. 6. dirwest, *Act.* xxiv. 25. sobreiddrwydd, *Doeth.* viii. 7.

Temperate, *a.* Cymmedrol, tymmherus, *Tit.* i. 8. ardymmherus, cymmesur, *Tit.* ii. 2. a fo (y sy) yn ymgadw, 1 *Cor.* ix. 25.—tymmheraidd, tymmhoraidd, mwyn, tawel-glaer.

Témperateness, *s.* Cymmedroldeb, tymmherusrwydd, &c.

Témperature, *s.* Tymmheredd, &c. *See* (Temperament in its several Acceptations,) cymmedrolder.

Témpered, *part. a.* Tymmheredig, a dymmherwyd, wedi ei dymmheru, &c. *Unleavened cakes tempered with oil*, Teisennau croyw wedi eu cymmysgu ag olew, *Exo.* xxix. 2.

Témperer, *s.* Tymmherwr, tymmherydd, tymmheriedydd.

Témpering, *part.* Yn tymmheru, gan (dan) dymmheru, &c.

A tempering, *s.* Tymmheriad, ardymmheriad, &c.

Témpest, *s.* Tymmestl, *Doeth.* v. 14. dyhinedd (dihinedd,) rhyferthwy, corwynt, *Job* xxvii. 20. ¶ cynnwrf, *Mat.* viii 24. ¶ *A horrible tempest*, Poeth-wynt ystormus, *Salm* xi. 6.

Tempéstuous, &c. *See* Stormy, &c.

To be tempestuous, [as the sea] Terfysgu, *Jon.* i. 11, 13.

Témplar, *s.* [a student of the temple, one of the Inns of court, so called] Dysgybl (un o ddysgyblion) y Deml, ¶ Temlydd.

Témple, *s.* [a place set apart for divine worship] Teml.

Temple, *pl.* temples, [of the head] Arlais (*pl.* arleisiau,) neidrwydd (*pl.* neidrwyddau,) eneidrwydd (*pl.* eneidrwyddau.)

Témporal, *a.* [opposed to *eternal*] Amserol, a'r ni phery ond tros amser, a fo tros ennyd, a fo (y sy) dros amser, 2 *Cor.* iv. 18. a wneler mewn amser, *vulgo* tymmhorol.

Temporal *or* secular, *a.* [not spiritual *or* ecclesiastical] Bydol, llygol, anghyssegredig, anghyssegr, tymmhorol.

¶ Temporal, *a.* [belonging to the temples] Eiddo 'r arlais *neu* 'r arleisiau. *The temporal artery*, Rhedweli yr arlais.

The temporalities or temporalties, [secular possessions] *of a bishop*, Tymmhorolion esgob.

Témporally, *ad.* Yn amserol; dros amser; yn dymmhorol.

Témporalty, [opposed to the clergy.] *See* Laity.

Témporary, *a.* [that is to continue for a time only] A fo i barhâu dros amser (dros ryw dalm o amser) yn unig. ¶ *A temporary bridge*, Pont dros amser.

To témporize, *v. n.* [comply with the time *or* times] Cydymagweddu â'r amser *neu* 'r amseroedd; canlyn (dilyn) yr amser; ymlunio at yr amseroedd; troi (ymdroi) gyd â'r amseroedd.

To temporize *or* procrastinate. *See* to Delay (in its 1st Acceptation, &c.)

Témporizer, *s.* Canlynydd (dilynydd, ¶ gwâs) yr amser.

To tempt, *v. a.* [endeavour to seduce; solicit] Ceisio (profi) tynnu ar ddidro *neu* i'w ergyd ei hun; ceisio gwall ar; hudo, denu, llithio, temtio, *Iago* i. 13.

To tempt, [try *or* make trial of] Profi, *Gen.* xx. 1.

Temptátion, *s.* Hudiad, deniad, llithiad, temtiad; *vulgo* temtasiwn, 1 *Cor.* x. 13. profedigaeth, *Salm* xc. 8. profiad, prawf.

Témpted, *part. a.* Hudedig, a hudwyd, wedi ei hudo, &c.—profedig, profedigaethus.

Témpter, *s.* Hudwr, hudydd, hudiedydd; denwr, &c. *vulgo* temtiwr, *Mat.* iv. 3.

Témpting, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) hudo, gan (dan) hudo, &c.

A tempting, *s.* Hudiad, deniad, llithiad, temtiad; profiad.

Témptingly: *and* témptingness. *See* Seductingly, Invitingly: *and* Alluringness.

Temulency. *See* Drunkenness.

Ten, *a.* Dêg (*pl.* degau.) ¶ *Ten men*, Dengwr, deng-nyn. *A captain of ten men*, Dengwriad. *The ten commandments*, Y deng-air deddf, y deg gorchymmyn. *Ten years old*, Deng-mlwydd oed. *Ten times*, Deng-waith. *Ten times as much*, Y deg cymmaint. *Ten thousand* [a myriad] Myrdd; myrddiwn, deng mil, dêg o filoedd. *Ten thousand times ten thousand*, Myrdd fyrddiwn, *Dan.* vii. 10. myrdd o fyrddiynau.

Ténable, *a.* [holdable] Daladwy; diffynadwy.

Tenácious. *See* that Holdeth fast, *and* Holding fast (*both under* H.) Glutinous; Close-fisted: Opinionated; *and* Obstinate.

Tenácity, *or* tenáciousness, *s.* Gludedd, gludrwydd, gafaelusrwydd, gafaelgarwch; gwydnedd, &c.

Ténancy, *s.* [a holding as a tenant] Deiliaeth.

Ténant, *s.* Deiliad. *An under tenant*, Deiliad tan ddeiliad.

Digitized by Google

Ténantable, *a.* [fit for a tenant] Cymmwys (addas) i ddeiliad.
Ténantless, *a.* Diddeiliad.
Tench, *s.* [a fish so called] Ysgretten, gwrachen (*pl.* gwrachod.) *A sea-tench,* Môr-wrachen, gwrachen y môr.
To tend *or* attend. *See* to Attend, in its 5th *and* 13th, Acceptation.
To tend, *v. n.* [have a tendency, inclination, or direction] to, Gogwyddo (tneddu, gobwyso, cyfeirio) at; tynnu at, *Diar.* x. 16. arwain i, *Diar.* xi. 19. tywyso i, *Diar.* xix. 23.
¶ *Whereunto tend all these things?* I ba berwyl y mae hyn oll? *neu* At ba ddiben y tuedda yr holl bethau hyn?
Téndency. *See* Inclination.
Tender, *a.* [not hard, &c.] Tyner, &c.
Tender grapes, Grawn-win (gwin-rawn) ieuainge, ¶ egin grawnwin, egin y grawnwin, egin grawn.
Tender [green] grass, Glaswellt, *Diar.* xxvii. 25. eginyn, 2 *Sam.* xxiii. 4.
Tender-herb, Ir-wellt, *Deut.* xxxii. 2. glaswellt, *Job* xxxviii. 27.
Ténder-hearted, Calon-dyner, tyner ei galon; hynaws; ¶ gwan ei galon, 2 *Cron.* xiii. 7.
Tender-heartedness, Caloudynerwch; hynawsedd.
Tender love, Tyner (tirion) gariad: ¶ tirion-deb, *Dan.* i. 9. caredigol serch.
Tender mercy, Tostur (tyner, tirion) drugaredd, *Salm* lxxix. 8. ¶ *Of tender mercy* [merciful] Trugarog, *Iago* v. 11.
To make tender, also To grow tender. *See* to Soften.
To tender, *v. a.* Cynnyg, gosod ger bron, &c.
Tender, *s. See* Proffer, &c.
To make a tender of. See to Tender, *above.*
¶ **Tender,** *rather* tender. *See* Fancy, in its 4th Acceptation.
To have a tender [tender] *for. See* to have a Liking, *under* L.
Tender, *s.* [a small sea-vessel attending a larger] Heilfad.
¶ **To tender** *or* regard. *See* to Regard [respect, &c.]
To tender *or* regard, Bod yn ofalus am, 2 *Mac.* iv. 2. *See* to Regard, in its 2nd Acceptation.
Tenderling. *See* Cockney, in its latter Acceptation.
Tenderly, *ad.* Yn dyner; yn dirion, &c.
Tenderness, *s.* Tynnerwch, meddalwch, teimladrwydd.
Téndinous, [full of tendons.] *See* Sinewy.
Téndons, *s.* sing. tendon, [the tops of the mustles that fasten them to the bones] Y giau a'r llinynion sy ym mhennau 'r cyhyr ynglŷn wrth yr esgyrn tu à'r cymmalau.
Téndrils *or* tendrels, [of a vine, &c.] *See* Claspers: *and* Clasp [a tendril, &c.]—*See also* Cartilage.
Tenebrósity. *See* Darkness; *and* Obscurity.
Ténebrous. *See* Dark; Gloomy *and* Obscure.
Ténement, *s.* [land, &c. held by a tenant] Tyddyn, syddyn, esyddyn, ysyddyn, gafael, daliad; ¶ tŷ ardrethol.
Ténerity. *See* Tenderness.
Ténet *or* tenent, *s.* Daliad, barn; tŷb.
Tén-fold, *a.* Deg-plyg, deng nyblyg; ar y (ei) ddegfed.
Ténnis-ball. *See* a hand-Ball, *under* B.
Ténon, *s.* [that runs into a mortise] Tafod (*dim.* tafodyn,) *vulgo* tenwn, ¶ tyno, *Esay* xxvi. 17.
Ténor, *s.* [the main course, general currency] Ystod, hwyl, rhediad, cerddediad, cerrynt, tresn, hwyl-dresn. *The tenor of a man's life,* Ystod (hwyl a thresn) bywyd dyn. *The tenor* [main part *or* general course] *of his life was free from blame,* Difeius fu hwyl a cherrynt ei fuchedd. *The tenor and course of things,* Hwyl a cherddediad pethau.
Tenor, *s* [continuation of state *or* condition] Parhâd yn yr un-wedd heb dorr, parhâd ungyfiwr, parhâd digyfnewid.
Tenor [the sense contained in, *or* the general course and drift] *of a discourse,* Rhediad (cerddediad) araith *neu* ymadrodd; sum (defnydd, ystyr ¶ llinyn) ymadrodd; y modd y rhêd *neu* y cerdd ymadrodd. ¶ *According to* [after] *the tenor of these words,* Ar (yn) ol y geiriau hyn *neu* hynny, *Gen.* xliii. 7. ac *Ecs.* xxxiv. 27.
Tenor, *s.* [in Music] Canol-sain.
The tenor bell, Y gloch fawr.
¶ **Tenor,** [in Law.] *See* Meaning, *s.* &c.
Tense, *s.* [in Grammar] Amser.
Ténsion, *s.* Ystynniad.
Tent, *s.* Pabell (*pl.* pebyll.)
To pitch tents. See under P.
Tent, *s.* [for a wound] Goreth, gwareth.
To tent a wound, Gorethu (rhoi goreth mewn) archoll.
Tent-maker, *s.* Pebyll-wr, gwneuthurwr pebyll, *Act.* xviii. 3.
Tentátion. *See* Temptation.
Ténter, *s.* [for stretching cloth] Deintur, ystynniedydd.
Ténter-hook, *s.* Bâch deintur.
To be upon the tenters or *tenter-hooks,* [in suspense:] and *To keep one on the tenters* or *tenter-hooks,* [in suspense,] *See* to hang in Doubt: *and* to keep one in Doubt: *both under* D.
The tenth, *a.* Y ddegfed. *The tenth time,* Y ddegfed waith.
Ténthly, *ad.* Yn ddegfed.
Tenths *or* tithes, *s.* Degymmau (*sing.* degwm;) degfed.
To give out [pay] *the tenths,* Rhoi allan (talu) y degwm *neu* y ddegfed; degymmu.
Téntwort. *See* Maiden-hair.
Tenúity. *See* Fineness of thread; Slenderness; *and* Thinness.
Tenúious. *See* Fine; Slender; *and* Thin.
Ténure, *s.* [the mode, condition, *or* terms whereby lands are holden] Daliad; y dull wrth (yr ammod dan) ba un y delir tîr.
Tépid, *and* Tepídity. *See* Lukewarm: *and* Lukewarmness.
Terce *or* Tierce, *s.* [the 3rd part of a Pipe of wine, *i. e.* 42 gallons] Traian (traean) Pib win.
To térebrate, *v. a.* Ebillio. *See* to Bore; *and* to Perforate.
Terebrátion, *s.* Ebilliad. *See* a Boring; and Perforation.
To térgiversate, *v. a.* Troi yn ol ei gefn, troi yn y três, cilio 'n ei gŵyn, &c.
Tergiversátion, *s.* Ciliad yn wysg eefn, tröad yn y três, tröad cefn, ciliad mewn cŵyn.
Term, *s.* [a proper word whereby to express

Digitized by Google

any thing] Gair; enw. *In the same terms*, Yn yr un geiriau.
Term, *or* limit, *s.* Terfyn. *See* Limit.
Term, *s.* [a limited space of time] Amser (terfynedig,) yspaid (talm) o amser, tymmor, *vulgo* term. *It is to continue but for a term*, Nid yw i barhàu onid tros amser.
Term, *or* condition, *s.* Ammod. ¶ teler.
To be upon good terms with one, Bod mewn heddwch (cymmodlonedd) ag un.
To be upon ill terms with one, Bod mewn amrafael (anysgymmod, anghymmodlonedd) ag un; dàl gwg wrth un.
¶ Terms, *or* menses. *See* ¶ Flowers.
Term, *s.* [in Law] Tymmer, *vulgo* term, (*Canon Egl.* 133.) tymp. *The four Law terms*, Pedwar tymmor y Gyfraith.
To term, *v. a.* Galw: enwi. *See* to Name.
Termagant, *a. See* Scolding.
Térmagant, *s. See* Scold.
Términable. *See* Endable.
To terminate *or* limit. *See* to Limit [set bounds to,] *&c.*
To terminate *or* end. *See* to End, (in both its Acceptations.)
Terminated, *part. a.* Terfynedig, a derfynwyd, wedi ei derfynu.
Termination. *See* End, Ending, Limit, Limitation, *and* Conclusion.
Térnary, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the number, three] Eiddo tri; perthynol (a berthyn) i dri; yn dri.
Térnion, *s.* [the number three] Tri, rhif tri.
Terrace. *See* Terrass.
Terráqueous, *a.* [consisting of land and water] Yn cynnwys tîr (daear) a dŵr.
Térrar, *s.* in Law [a writing *or* book, wherein the boundaries, *&c.* of lands are described] Tir-sgrif, tir-lyfr.
Térrass, terras, *or* terrace, *s.* [a raised walk in a garden, *&c.*] Uchel-rodfa; uchel sarn.
Terréne, *or* térreous. *See* Earthy.
Terrestrial. *See* Earthly.
Térrible, *and* Terribleness. *See* Dreadful, *and* Dreadfulness.
Térribly. *See* Dreadfully.
Térrier, *s.* [a sort of dog that pursues his game under ground] Daear-gi.
Terrier *or* augre. *See under* A.—*See also* Borer, in its latter Acceptation.
Terrier *or* terrar. *See* Terrar, *above*.
Terrific, *a.* [that causes terror] A bair (rydd) fraw yn un, a dery â dychryn, a ddychryno, a baro ofni; ofnadwy. *See* Horrific.
To térrify, *v. a.* Dychrynu, brawychu.
Térrified, *part. a.* Dychrynedig, a ddychrynwyd, wedi ei ddychrynu.
To be terrified, Bod yn ddychrynedig.
Térrifying, *part a.* Yn peri braw (dychryn;) yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) dychrynu.
Territorial, *a.* [of the nature *or* quality of territory] Tiriogaethol.
Térritory, *s.* Tiriogaeth. *See* District; Land in its 2nd *and* 3rd Acceptation,) *&c.*
Térror, *s.* Braw dychryn, dychryndod.
Tértian, *a.* [that comes *or* returns every third day] A ddêl (a ddychwel) bob trydydd dydd.
A tertian ague, *or* ¶ a tertian, *s.* Y ddyrton (ddeirton.)
To tértiate, *v. a.* [do the third time] Gwneuthur y drydedd waith, ¶ trydydda, trydeddu.
Tésselated, *a.* [variegated by squares.] *See* Checker-wise.
Tesselated work. *See* Checker-work.
Test, *or* trial, *s.* Prawf, profiad.
¶ Test, *or* coppel. *See* a Fining-pot.
To bring to the test, Dwyn i'r prawf (i'r hawlfa.)
To stand the test, [bear examination] Goddef prawf (holiad;) goddef ei brofi (ei holi.)
Testáceous, *a.* [made *or* consisting of shells] A wnaed o gregyn; y sydd o gregyn. *Testaceous powders*, Llwch (powdr) cregyn.
¶ Testaceous, *a* [having a shell] Cragennog.
Téstament, *s.* [one's last will] Llythyr cymmyn ewyllys diweddaf (ddiweddaf,) ¶ ewyllys, testament, *Heb.* ix. 10. tesment.
¶ Testament, *s.* [applied to each of the volumes of the sacred Scriptures, distinguished by the epithets *Old* and *New*] Testament, cyfammod, *Heb.* ix. 15. *The Old and New Testament*, Yr Hên Destament a'r Newydd.
Téstamentary, [belonging to, *also* in the manner of, a testament *or* will] Cymmyn-lythyrol.
Téstate, *a.* [that has made, *or* left, a will] A wnaeth ewyllys, a adawodd ewyllys *neu* lythyr cymmyn; ¶ cymmyn-lythyrog.
Testátor, *s.* [one who makes *or* leaves a will] A wnêl (a adawo ar ei ôl) ewyllys *neu* lythyr cymmyn, cymmyn, ¶ testamentwr, *Heb.* ix. 16. cymmyn-lythyrog.
Testátrix, *s.* Testamentwraig.
Tester, *s.* [six-pence] Chwe-cheiniog.
The tester [head *or* cover] *of a bed*, Cysgod-len gwely.
Tésticle, *s.* Caill (*pl.* ceilliau;) ¶ eirinen (*pl.* eirin,) carreg (*pl.* cerrig,) pellen gwr-ryw.
Testificátion, *s.* [a bearing witness] Tystiolaethiad.
Téstifier, *s.* Tystiolaethwr, tystiolaethydd.
To testify, *v. n.* [bear testimony] Tystiolaethu, dwyn tystiolaeth, tystio, ardystu.
To testify against, Tystiolaethu yn erbyn, *Neh.* ix. 29. ¶ tystiolaethu wrth, *Neh.* ix. 26. *I will testify against thee*, Mi a dystiolaethaf i'th erbyn, *Sulm* 50. 7.
To testify of, Tystiolaethu am, *Io.* ii. 25.
To testify to, Tystiolaethu i, *Gal.* v. 3.
¶ To testify, *v. a.* Tystiolaethu, *Act.* xx. 21.
A testifying, *s.* Tystiolaethiad.
Testimónial, *a.* [having the nature *or* quality of a testimony] Tystiolaethawl.
A testimonial, *s.* [a Letter of testimony *or* attestation to a character] Llythyr tystiolaeth, tyst-lythyr.
Téstimony, *s.* Tystiolaeth
Testy, Testily, *and* Testiness. *See* Froward; Frowardly: *and* Frowardness.
Téther. *See* ¶ Tedder.
¶ *To keep within one's tether*, [bounds] Ymgadw o fewn ei derfynau (ei gyffiniau;) sefyll ar ei dalwrn.
To tether a horse, Tido (tidmwyo) ceffyl, rhoi ceffyl wrth didmwy.
Tétrarch, *s.* [the governor of the 4th part of a kingdom, country, *or* province] Llywodraethwr pedwaredd ran teyrnas, gwlâd, *neu* dalaeth; tetrarch, *Luc* iii. 1.
Tétrarchy, *or* tetrarchate, *s.* Llywodraeth pedwaredd ran teyrnas, gwlâd, *neu* dalaeth; tetrarchaeth.

Digitized by Google

Tetrástich, *s.* [a stanza, *or* an epigram, consisting of four verses] Mydr pedwar-ban, englyn, pennill pedeir llin.

Tetricity, *s.* [surliness of look *or* countenance] Surni golwg, sarrugrwydd, cuchiowgrwydd.

Tétter, *s.* Tardd-wreinyn, tarwden, darwden, dyrwden.

Tétter-berries, *s.* [in Botany] Grawn y winwydden wen, eirin Gwion, paderan'r gâth, pŷs y coed, grawn y perthi.

Tétter-wort, [in Botany.] *See* Celandine.

Tew, *s.* [an iron chain] Sŷg (haiarn,) ¶ rhwy, rhaw, (in *Caermarthenshire.*)

To tew. *See* to Tug.

¶ *To tew* [beat] *morter,* Pwy (ffusto) morter.

Téwel. *See* Nosel.

Text, *s.* [that on which a comment *or* sermon is written] Testun; gwers o'r Ysgrythyr.

The text [very words] *of an author,* Geiriau awdur ei hun, gwir eiriau awdur; ¶ y geiriau eu hunain; corph llyfr.

Téxtile, *a.* [woven; capable of being woven] Gwëedig; gwëedigol.

Text-letters, *s.* Brîs-lythyrennau: brâs-lythyrennau; ¶ llythyrennau eglwys.

Téxtual, *a.* [belonging to, *or* having the nature of, a text] Testunol.

Téxtuarist *or* **téxtuary,** *s.* [one that is ready in quoting the Scriptures] Un parod (cyfarwydd) yn yr Ysgrythyrau; ¶ ysgrythyrwr, ysgrythyrydd.

Téxture, *s.* [a weaving *or* knitting] Gwëad; plethiad, cymmhlethiad.

Texture, *s.* [a web, &c.] Gwe; pleth, cymmhleth.

¶ **Texture** *or* **composition,** *s.* Cyfansoddiad, *&c.*

Than, *ad.* [a particle used after an adjective of the comparative degree] Nâ, nag, no, nog. *Whiter than* [the] *snow,* Gwynnach nâ'r eira. *Blacker than jet,* Duach nâ'r muchudd. *Brighter than silver,* Disgleirach nag arian.

Thames, *s.* [the river so called] Tafwys.

Thane, *s.* [an ancient title of nobility.] *See* Baron.

To thank, *v. a.* [give thanks to] Diolch i, rhoi (talu) diolch i. *Thank* [ye] *God,* Diolchwch i Dduw. ¶ *God be thanked,* I Dduw y bo'r diolch.

Thánkful, *a.* Diolchgar, diolchus.

Thánkfully, *ad.* Yn ddiolchgar, yn ddiolchus.

Thánkfulness. *See* Gratitude; *and* Gratefulness.

A thánking, *s.* Rhoddiad (taliad) diolch, diolchad.

Thánkless, *a.* [ungrateful] Anniolchgar, anniolchus.

¶ **Thankless,** [that is attended with no thanks] Di-ddiolch, heb ddiolch. *A thankless office,* Swydd di-ddiolch (heb ddiolch.)

Thánklessness, *s.* Anniolchgarwch.

Thánk-offerings, *s.* Ebyrth moliant, 2 *Cron.* xxix. 31.

Thanks, *s.* [a grateful acknowledgement for a benefit conferred, &c.] Diolch, diolwch.

Thanksgiving, *s.* Rhoddiad (taliad) diolch, diolch-roddiad, diolchad: diolwch, diolch; ¶ mawl, *Calm* lxix. 30. clodforedd, *Salm* xxvi. 7. moliant, *Neh.* xii. 46.

Thánk-worthy, *a.* Yn haeddu diolch, a haeddai ddiolch, teilwng i dderbyn diolch, ¶ grasol, 1 *Pedr* ii. 19.—moledus.

That, [*pronoun*] Hwnnw, (*fem.* honno) hynny ¶ yna, yr un. *That man,* Y gŵr hwnnw *That woman,* Y wraig honno. *That thing,* Y peth hynny (hwnnw.) *That man* [the man there] Y dyn yna. *Whose adorning, let it not be that outward,* [one] Trwsiad y rhai, bydded nid yr un oddi allan, 1 *Pedr* iii. 3. ¶ *The Lord beholds the iniquity of the heart, as well as that of the hands,* Cenfydd yr Arglwydd anwiredd y galon, yn gystal ac un y dwylo. *That matter, time, &c.* Hynny o beth, o amser, &c. *In that time,* Yn hynny o amser.

That, *or* he that, [a pronoun relative] Yr hwn (*fem.* yr hon,) yr hyn, y neb, y sawl. *He that cometh to me,* Yr hwn a ddêl attaf fi. *N. B.* The pronoun relative is very often understood in the *Welsh,* as, *I heard a language that I understood not,* Clywais iaith ni ddyallwn, *Salm* lxxxi. 5. *To the judgement that thou hast commanded,* I'r farn a orchymynnaist, *Salm* vii. 6. ¶ *To God the things that are God's,* Eiddo Duw i Dduw.

¶ **That** *or* as [after *same*] Ag, ac, a. *The same that,* Yr un ag. *She is of the same mind now as* [that she was] *before,* Y mae hi o'r un feddwl yn awr ac o'r blaen. *The same now as* [that it was] *formerly,* Yr un yn awr a chynt. ¶ *Even the same that I said unto you from the beginning,* Yr hyn yr wyf yn ei ddywedyd a ddywedais hefyd wrthych o'r dechreuad, *Jo.* viii. 25.

That, [as far as] Hyd ag, am (er) a. *She came not thither at all, that I know of,* Ni ddaeth hi yno oll (ddim,) hyd ag y gwn i.

That [such a] Y fath, y cyfryw.

That, [a conjunction] Mai, taw. *I have heard that it is a lie,* Clywais mai celwydd yw. ¶ *They say that it is not true,* Dywedant nad ydyw gwir (nad gwir mo hono,) *nen* mai nid gwir yw (mo hono.)—*N. B.* The Conjunction—*That*—has very often nothing made for it in *Welsh,* as appears from the following examples: *I am glad that you are come,* Mae'n dda gennyf eich dyfod (ddyfod o honoch) *nen* i chwi ddyfod. *I entreat you that you believe him not,* Attolygaf i chwi na's coeliwch mo hono. *Wot ye not that such a man, as I, can certainly divine?* Oni wyddoch chwi y medr gŵr, fel myfi, ddewiniaeth? *Gen.* xliv. 15. *It is possible that I may be deceived,* Dichyn gael o honof (¶ ddarfod) fy mhwyllo. *That we may hereafter* [hence-forward] *live,* Fyw o honom rhagllaw. *The oftener* [that] *you come, the more* [the greater will be your] *welcome,* Po mynychaf y deloch, mwyaf fydd eich croesaw.

That [after the verbs, *to beware, &c.*] Ex. *Have a care that thou do it not* [not to do it] Gwel na's gwnelych. *Have a care that thou do not fall,* Cadw (gwilia) arnat rhag cwympo; *nen* Edrych na chwympych. *Have a care that he hurt thee not,* [lest he hurt thee] Ymgadw rhag iddo wneuthur i ti niwed. *See* and consult the examples under, the verbs—*to Beware, to have a Care,* [beware, &c.] *to See* [take heed] &c.

For that. *See under* F.

That, *after* being, seeing, *and* since. *See* Since [*ad.*] Seeing *or* seeing that, &c.

Insomuch that. See under I.

Digitized by Google

That or *so that*. *See under* S.
To the end that. *See under* E.
That is to say. *See under* to Say.
Thatch, *s.* [straw, &c. laid on the *roof* of a house for a covering] Tô gwellt (cawn, cloigion, belys, brwyn, rhedyn, &c.)
To [cover with, *or* lay on] thatch, *v. n.* Toi (â gwellt *neu*'r cyffelyb:) ¶ toi gwellt (down, &c.) *He thatched his house with straw*, Töawdd ei dŷ â gwellt.
¶ Thatch, *s.* [the materials (i. e. straw, &c.) of which the thatch consists] To-wellt, tô; gwellt tô, &c.
Thatched, *a.* Töedig, a döwyd, wedi ei ddô. *A thatched house*, Tŷ tô gwellt (cawn, &c.)
Thatcher, *s.* Töwr, töydd, töedydd.
A thatcher's stick *or* board, *s.* To-bren.
Thatching, *s.* Töad; tô; gwaith töwr; gwaith un yn toi.
Thoughts, *s.* Meingciau rhwyfwŷr. *See* Benches [in a ship *or* boat.]
Thaw, *s.* [the melting of frost] Dadlaith, dattawdd, dadmer, meiriol, ¶ dattod.
To thaw, *v. a.* [give and melt, as frost] Dadlaith, dadmer, dadmeru, meiriol, meirioli, dattawdd, dadrewi, dattod, ymddattod.
A thâwing, *s.* Dadleithiad, dadmeriad, meirioliad, dadlaith, &c.
The, *art.* Y, yr. *The man*, Y gŵr; y dyn. *The woman*, Y wraig; yr fenyw. *The girl* or *damsel*, Yr eneth. *The field*, Y maes, *The river*, Yr afon.—¶ *The* [collective body of the] *good*, Y dâ. *The pious*, Y duwiol. *The righteous*, Y cyfiawn. *Jesus Christ the Righteous*, Iesu Grist y Cyfiawn, 1 *Jo.* ii. 1. *The Holy One*, Y Sanct, *Act.* iii. 14.—*George the third*, Sior y trydydd. *Charles the second*, Siarls yr ail.—N. B. *The*, coming after a proper name, and before a discriminating adjective that has grown into a kind of surname, is rendered in *Welsh* by subjoining the said adjective with its soft initial, without the interposition of the article: as, *Ananias, the Great*, Ananïas Fawr, *Tobit* v. 12. *Howel the Good*, Hywel Dda. ¶ *Hamath the Great*, [Major] Hamath Fwyaf (Fawr,) *Amos* vi. 2.
The, *before a comparative degree*. *See* the More: *and* the [by how much the] More, —the [so, *or* by so, much the] more;—*both under* M.
Théatre, *s.* Chwareufa, chwareyddfa, &c.—*vulgo* theatr, ¶ gorsedd (golygfa, *ar ymyl y ddaiear?*) *Act.* xix. 23.—talwrn ymorchest *neu* ymorwst, talwrn y gwrol-gampau, gorchestfa, ymorchestfa.
Théatric, théatrical, *and* théatral. *See* Dramatic.
Theave, *s.* [an ewe-lamb of the first year] Hespin flwydd.
Thee, *pron.* Ti, tydi, di.
Theft, *s.* Lladrad, *vulgo* lledrad, ¶ anghyfarch.
Theft-bote, *s.* [the abetting of a thief by receiving stolen goods] Cefnogiad lladrad trwy fod yn dderbyniwr; derbyniad lladrad.
Their, *pron.* Eu, eu—hwynt. *Their fathers*, Eu tadau. *Their houses*, Eu tai hwynt.
Their's, their own, Eiddynt, *Mat.* v. 3. yr eiddo (eu heiddo) hwynt eu hunain, yr eiddynt. *Thy seed shall be a stranger in a land that is not theirs*, Bydd dy hâd di yn ddieithr mewn gwlad nid yw eiddynt, *Gen.* xv. 13. *Shall not every beast of theirs be ours?* Eu holl ysgrubliaid hwynt, onid eiddo ni fyddant hwy? *Gen.* xxxiv. 23. *Their own righteousness*, Eu cyfiawnder eu hunain, *Rhuf.* x. 3. *For all seek their own*, Canys pawb sydd yn ceisio'r eiddynt eu hunain, *Phil.* ii. 21.
Them, *pron.* Hwynt, hwynt-hwy. *Of them*, O honynt hwy, o honynt, o naddynt. *To them*, Iddynt hwy, iddynt; attynt hwy, attynt; wrthynt hwy, &c. *From them*, Oddiwrthynt hwy, oddiwrthynt. *Upon them*, Arnynt, &c. *Them also*, Hwyntau, hwythau.
Themselves, *or* they themselves, *pron.* Hwynt (hwynt-hwy) eu hunain. *Of* [from] *themselves*, O honynt eu hunain. *By themselves*, Wrthynt eu hunain.
Theme. *See* Subject of a discourse (*under* S.)
¶ *Theme* [the root] *of a word*, Gwreiddyn gair; gwreidd-air; gair gwreiddiol yr hwn a rydd dadogaeth i eraill, ¶ tâd-air.
Then, *ad.* [at that time] Y (ar y) pryd hwnnw *neu* hynny, yr (ar yr) amser hwnnw *neu* hynny, yna, ar hynny o bryd. ¶ *If we die in the Lord, then are we happy*, Os marw a fyddwn yn yr Arglwydd, dyna (wele) ni 'n ddedwydd.
Then, *ad.* [after that] Yn (ar) ol hynny; gwedy (gwedi, wedy, wedi) hynny; yn nesaf at hynny, yna.
Then, *ad.* [therefore] Am (gan, wrth, o herwydd, o'r achos) hynny. *What then?* Beth am hynny? ¶ *If thou hatest the character of a teacher, let thy words then be chaste*, Od yw gâs gennyt dy gyfrif yn drythyll-was, bid diwair dy eiriau ynte. *Let your discourse then be edifying*, Bydded eich ymddiddan ynte er adelladaeth.
Thence, *ad. vulgo* from thence, [from that place *or* time] Oddi-yna, oddi-yno, o'r man hwnnw, o'r fan honno: o'r pryd (amser) hwnnw *neu* hynny.
¶ Thence, *a.* [thereupon] Ar (am, o herwydd, yn ol, yn ganlynol i) hynny.
Thenceforth, *or* thenceforward, *ad.* [from that time forth *or* forward] O hynny (o'r pryd *neu*'r amser hynny) allan *neu* i maes; oddiyno (o hynny) ym mlaen; rhag-llaw: yn nes ar ol (gwedi) hynny.
Theócracy, *s.* [a government wherein God was the sovereign, such as was that of the ancient Jews] Duw-lywodraeth.
Théodore *or* Tudor, *s.* [a man's name] Tewdwr, Tudur. *Rees the son of Theodore*, Rhys ap Tewdwr.
Theológian *or* theólogist. *See* a Divine.
Theológical, *a.* [belonging to Divinity] Dïfinyddiaethol, perthynol i Ddïfinyddiaeth.
Theológically, *ad.* [like a divine] Fel dïfeinydd; yn ddïfinyddiaethol.
Theólogy. *See* Divinity, [the science so called.]
Théorem, *s.* [a demonstrable rule *or* position] Rhêol brofadwy (hybrawf:) ¶ trem-rêol, tremyn-osod.
Theorétic, theorétical, *or* theóricul. *See* Speculative [theoretical, &c.]
Théorist, *s.* [one skilled in speculation but not in practice] Un y mae ganddo olwg a gwybodaeth mewn celfyddyd heb ei harfer; celfydd golwg (dyall, myfyr, ¶ pen;) creuftwr golwg (dyall, &c.)

Digitized by Google

Theory, *s.* [speculation, opposed to practise] Golwg a gwybodaeth mewn celfyddyd heb ei harfer; medr pen heb y llaw, pen-fedr; golyg-ddysg, myfyr-ddysg, dysg (gwybodaeth) llygad heb y llaw. ¶ *An artist in theory, not in practice*, Celfydd (crefftwr) mewn myfyrdod, nid mewn ymarfer.

There, *ad.* [in that place] Yno, yna, accw, yngod, yngo, y (yn y) man hynny neu hwnnw, y (yn y) fan honno, ¶ lle 'r (y lle 'r neu yn y lle 'r) wyt ti. ¶ *There* [lo there] Dyna, llyna.

¶ **There** [coming before a verb, and the nominative following it.] Ex. *There shall be no night there*, Ni bydd nôs yno, *Dadg.* xxi. 25. *There be some standing here, which shall not taste of death till they see the kingdom of God*, Y mae rhai o'r sawl sy yn sefyll yma, a'r ni archwaethant angau byd oni welont deyrnas Dduw, *Luc* ix. 27. *There was silence in the assembly about the space of half an hour*, Bu gosteg yn y gymmanfa megis dros hanner awr.

Thereabout *or* **thereabouts**, *ad.* [near that place, time, number, quantity, &c.] Ynghylch (o amgylch, gerllaw neu yn agos i) hynny; ynghylch y man hwnnw (y fan honno;) ynghylch hynny o fan: ynghylch hynny o bryd (y pryd hynny;) ynghylch hynny o rif (o faint, &c.)

Thereabout, [concerning that thing] Am neu ynghylch hynny o beth (y peth hynny neu hwnnw.) ¶ *And it came to pass, as they were much perplexed thereabout*, A bu, a hwy yn petruso am y peth hyn, *Luc* xxiv. 4.

Thereafter, *ad.* [according, *or* agreeably, to that] Yn ol (yn gyttûn â) hynny, yn attebol i hynny.

Thereafter, [after, *or* subsequent to, that] Ar ol (gwedi) hynny.

Thereat, *ad.* [at that, &c.] Wrth (ar) hynny; wrtho; wrthi.

Thereat, *ad.* [at the place] Yn y lle (man) hynny neu hwnnw, yno. *They washed their hands and their feet thereat*, [i. e. at the laver] Hwy a olchasant yno eu dwylaw a'u traed, *Ecs.* xl. 31. ¶ *Aaron and his sons shall wash their hands and feet thereat* [i. e. at the laver] Golched Aaron a'i feibion o honi eu dwylaw a'u traed, *Ecs.* xxx. 19. *And many there be which go in thereat* [i. e. at the wide gate] A llawer yw y rhai sydd yn myned i mewn trwyddi, *Mat.* vii. 13.

Thereby, *ad.* [by that] Wrth hynny, wrtho, wrthi; trwy hwnnw (hynny,) *Ezec.* xii. 5. trwyddo, trwyddi, *Jer.* li. 43.—¶ wrth hyn, *Gen.* xxiv. 14. o hyn (hynny,) *Job* xxii. 21. o'i herwydd, *Ezec.* xxxiii. 12. *He that cleaveth wood shall be endangered thereby*, Y neb a holldo goed a gaiff niwaid oddi wrthynt, *Preg.* x. 9. *Every one that passeth thereby shall be astonished*, Pob un a elo heibio iddo a synna, *Jer.* xviii. 16.

Therefore, *ad.* [for that reason, &c.] Am (o herwydd, oblegid, gan, o'r achos, o ethryb, wrth, er mwyn) hynny, *Rhuf.* xii. 1.—o herwydd hyn, *Gen.* ii. 24. ¶ *Be thy life therefore blameless*, Bydded dy fuchedd ynte yn ddiargywedd.

Therefrom, *ad.* O (oddiwrth hynny; oddiyno.) *He departed not therefrom*, [from them, i. e. the sins of Jeroboam] Ni chiliodd efe oddiwrthynt hwy, 2 *Bren.* iii. 3.

Therein, *ad.* Yn hynny; ynddo, yntho; ynddi ynthi: ynddynt, ynthynt.

Thereinto, *ad.* [into that] I mewn i hynny; i' mewn iddo (iddi; iddynt.)

Therof, *ad.* Ei (*pl.* eu.) *They know not the ways thereof, nor abide in the paths thereof* [i. e. the ways and paths of light] Nid ydynt yn adnabod ei ffyrdd, nac yn aros yn ei lwybrau, *Job* xxiv. 13. *In the path-way thereof* [i. e. of Righteousness] *there is no death*, Yn ei llwybrau hi nid oes marwolaeth, *Diar.* xii. 28. ¶ *In the day thou eatest thereof*, Yn y dydd y bwythi di o hono, *Gen.* ii. 17. *Thereof must we take to serve the Lord*, O honynt y cymmerwn i wasanaethu'r Arglwydd, *Ecs.* x. 26. *The humble shall hear thereof and be glad*, Y rhai gostyngedig a glywant hyn, ac a lawenychant, *Salm* xxxiv. 2. *The whole disposing thereof* [i. e. of the lot] *is of the Lord*, Oddiwrth yr Arglwydd y mae ei holl lywodraethiad ef, *Diar.* xvi. 33. *They did eat, and left thereof*, Hwy a fwytasant, ac a weddillasant, 2 *Bren.* iv. 44.

Thereon *or* **thereupon**, *ad.* [on that *or* it] Ar hynny (hwnnw, *fem.* honno;) arno (*fem.* arni. *pl.* arnynt.) *Hang him thereon*, Crogwch ef ar hwnnw, *Esth.* vii. 9. ¶ *And when he thought thereon, he wept*, A chan ystyried hynny efe a wylodd, *Marc* xiv. 72. *I have laid the foundation, and another buildeth thereon*, Myfi a osodais y sylfaen, ac y mae arall yn gosnwch-adeiladu, 1 *Cor.* iii. 10.

Thereout, *ad.* [out of that *or* it] Allan o hynny (hwnnw, honno, *fem.* honi;) oddi yno, *Lef.* ii. 2.

Thereto *or* **thereunto**, *ad.* [to that *or* it] I (at, hyd at, hyd) hynny; iddo, *Ecs.* xxxii. 8.—atto, *Lef.* vi. 5. atti, *Heb.* x. 1. attynt (hwy,) 1 *Cron.* xxii. 14. ¶ at hyn yma, *Ephes.* vi. 18. *He—compelled Judah thereto* [i. e. to commit fornication] Efe—a gymmhellodd Juda i hynny, 2 *Cron.* xxi. 11. ¶ *For yourselves know, that we are appointed thereunto* [i. e. to afflictions] Canys chwychwi eich hunain a wyddoch, mai i hyn y'n gosodwyd ni, 1 *Thes.* iii. 3. *Thou art a Galilëan, and thy speech agreeth thereto*, Galilëad wyt, a'th leferydd sydd debyg, *Marc* xiv. 70. *My father made your yoke heavy, but I will add thereto*, Fy nhad a wnaeth eich iau chwi yn drom, â minnau a chwanegaf arni hi, 2 *Cron.* x. 14. *Go to the mount of the Amorites, and unto all the places nigh thereunto*, Ewch i fynydd yr Amoriaid, ac i'w holl gyfagos leoedd, *Deut.* i. 7. *Whosoever shall make like unto that, to smell thereto, shall even be cut off from his people*, Pwy bynnag a wnel ei fath ef, i arogli o hono, a dorrir ymaith oddiwrth ei bobl, *Ecs.* xxx. 38. *Neither shall any woman stand before a beast to lie down thereto*, Ac na safed gwraig o flaen un anifail i orwedd dano, *Lef.* xviii. 23.

Therewith *or* **therewithal**, *ad.* [with that *or* it] Gyd (ynghyd) â hynny neu hwnnw: â hynny neu hwnnw; ag ef. ¶ *Whoso removeth stones shall be hurt therewith*, Y sawl a symmudo gerrig a gaiff ddolur oddiwrthynt, *Preg.* x. 9.

Theriacal, *a.* [treacly, of the nature of treacle] Triaglaidd.

Digitized by Google

Thermómeter, *s.* [an instrument for measuring the degrees of heat] Gwrês-fesurydd.

These, *pron.* [plural of *this*] Y rhai hyn (yma,) y rhai'n. ¶ *These are they that trouble you,* Dyma y rhai sy'n aflonyddu arnoch. *Within these few days,* O fewn yr ychydig ddyddiau yma. *These men,* Y dynion (y gwyr) hyn *neu* yma.

Thesis. *See* Position, in its latter Acceptation.

They, *pron.* Hwynt, hwy, hwynt-hwy. *They themselves,* Hwynt-hwy eu hunain. ¶ *They said this,* Dywedasant (hwy a ddywedasant) hyn. ¶ *He affirmed that they said so,* Haerodd ddywedyd o honynt felly. *They are six,* [there are six of them] Y mae chwech o honynt (chwech ydynt, *neu* y maent yn chwech.) *They also,* or *and they,* Hwyntau, hwythau. *They both,* Hwynt-hwy ill (eill) dau *neu* deuoedd. *They three,* Hwynt-hwy ill (eill) tri *neu* trioedd. *Th.y who,* [that, which] Y rhai a, y rhai. *They who transgress,* Y rhai a droseddant. *They that are blind,* Y rhai sydd ddeillion (¶ y deillion.) *And they* [i. e. the Scriptures] *are they which testify of me,* A hwynt hwy yw y rhai sy'n tystiolaethu am danaf fi, *Jo.* v. 39.

Thick, *a.* [not very fluid: not thin, &c.] Tew; ¶ prûdd.

Thick *as Liquor, &c.* [not fine.] *See* Feculent, Foul [not clear, &c.] *and* Muddy.

Thick, *in dimension* [*as* a board, a book, &c.] Tew, tew-drwch: ¶ trychus. ¶ *A board an inch thick,* Astell fodfedd o drwch. ¶ *A book two inches thick,* Llyfr dwy fodfedd dewedd (o drûch.)

Thick, *a.* [gross; not slender *or* fine, &c.] Tew, braisg, brâs, &c.

Thick, *or* crowded, *a.* Tew, agos at eu gilydd. *A thick grove* or *wood,* Tew-goed, tewlwyn, llwyn tew, caead-lwyn.

Thick of hearing. See under H.

Thick, *a.* [in a cluster, *or* in clusters] Tew ac aml, tew, aml, ¶ yn byngad. *As thick as hops,* Cyn dewed (amled) a'r hoppys.

Thick *or* frequent, *a.* Aml; mynych; tew. *As thick as hail,* Cyn amled a'r cenllysg.

Thick boughs or *branches,* Tewfrig, 2 *Sam.* xviii. 9.

Thick cloth, Brethyn tewban (tew;) llian tew.

Thick of bars, Aml ei farrau, aml-farr, tewfarrog.

Thick-coated, *a.* Haen-dew; tew-haenog; peisdew; toron-dew: croendew.

Thick-edged, *a.* Mindew.

Thick-leaved, *a.* Deil-dew, dalen-dew, tew ei ddail (ei ddalen.)

A short thick man, Pwtt o ddyn.

Thick milk, Uwd cann a llaeth.

A thick oak, Derwen ganad-frig, *Ezec.* vi. 13.

Thick-set, *a.* [set *or* planted close together] Tew-blanu.

Thick-skinned, *a.* Croen-dew, tew ei groen.

Thick-skulled, *a.* Pendew, siol-dew.

¶ Thick, *or* inspissated, *a.* [as spittle, &c.] Gwydn, tew-wydn, gwydn-dew.

Thick and threefold, Yn dew ac yn aml; ¶ yn dryfrith; yn dribrwd; yn finteloedd; yn heigiau; yn ffasgau.

Through thick and thin, Trwy dew a thenau; ¶ trwy hawdd ac anhawdd; trwy ddyrys ac annyrys; trwy rwydd ac afrwydd.

Thick, *s.* [the thick part] Rhan dew peth, y man tew ar beth; ¶ y tew. *Here is the thick of it,* Dyma'r man tew arno.

To speak thick, Dywedyd (llafaru) yn dew neu'n bŵl: dywedyd yn fân ac yn aml.

To be gathered [to gather themselves] *thick together,* Ymdyrru ynghyd, *Luc* xi. 29.

To thicken, *v. n.* [grow thick *or* be thickened] Tewhâu, tewychu, *Deut.* xxxii. 15. tochi; ceulo, *Seph.* i. 12.—*See*

To thicken, [make *or* render thick] Tewhâu, tewychu.

To thicken [full] *cloth,* Rannu brethyn.

Thickened, *part.* Tewychedig, a dewychwyd, wedi ei dewychu.

A thickening, *s.* Twychiad, tochiad.

Thicker, *a.* Tewach; breisgach, 1 *Bren.* xii. 10. rhefach, praffach, ffyrfach, 2 *Cron.* x. 10.

Thickest, *a.* Tewaf; breisgaf.

Thicket, *s.* [a close knot *or* tuft of trees] Clusllwyn, tewlwyn, llwyn tew, caead-lwyn; prysglwyn, *Esay* x. 32. clwm o goed.

Thicket, *s.* [a bushy place] Dyrysllwyn, d'rysllwyn, llwyn dyrys; dyrysni, *Gen.* xxii. 13.

Thickly, *ad.* Yn dew.

Thickness, *s.* Tewedd, tewder, tewdwr; breisgedd.

Thickness of hearing, Trymmedd (trymder) clybod, clust-drymmedd, lled-fyddarwch, lledfydderi.

¶ Thickness *or* crebritude, *s.* Mynychder, tewder, amlder, amldra.

Thief, *s.* Lleidr (*dim.* lleidryn; *fem.* lladrones; *pl.* lladron;) gwilliad, *Ecclus.* xxxvi. 26. *See* Stealer.

A night thief. See under N.

A notorious [notable] *thief,* Carn-lleidr (carn lleidr,) pen-lleidr, lleidr pen.

To thieve. *See* to Steal.

Thievery. *See* Theft.

A thieving. *See* a Stealing.

Thievish, *a.* [given, addicted to thieving] Lladradgar; lleidradaidd, lleidrynnaidd, lladronaidd; lladradaidd.

Thievishly, *ad.* Yn lladradgar; yn lleidradaidd, &c.—fal lleidr.

Thievishness, *s.* Lladradgarwch; lleidreiddrwydd, &c.

Thigh, *s.* Morddwyd. *The thigh,* Y morddwyd (y forddwyd.) *Hip and thigh,* Clun a morddwyd, *Barn.* xv. 8. *The hollow of the thigh,* [the twist] Gafl, yr afl. *That has his thigh crooked, bowed,* or *much hollowed,* Gaflgam, gafl-rhwth.

Thill, *s.* [the shafts between which a horse is placed in a cart *or* waggon] Llâth (paladr, trawst, carr) menn, dwy-fraich menn.

The thill-horse, *or* thiller, *s.* [the horse in the shafts] Y march (ceffyl) bon, ¶ bonind, y carr-farch.

Thimble, *s.* Gwniadur; bysedg; bysledr.

Thin, *a.* [not thick] Tenau, anbew; ¶ anmhrudd.

Thin *or* rare, *a.* [opposed to *dense*] Tenau, annwys. *The thin air,* Yr awyr denau.

Thin, *a.* [thinly scattered, one here and one there] Tenau, anaml, un yma ac un acw, ambell un.

Thin *or* meagre, *a.* Teneu, cû.

Digitized by Google

¶ Thin *or* light. *See* Light, *a.* [not heavy.]
Thin, *or* slight. *See* Slight, *applied to* Stuff.
To thin, *v. a.* [rarefy *or* make thin] Teneuhâu, gwneuthur (peri) yn denau.
To thin or *make thin*, [less numerous *or* small in number] Teneuhâu, teneuo, gwneuthur (peri) yn denau *neu'n* deneuach; gwneuthur (peri) yn anami *neu'n* anamiach.
To grow thin. See to Rarefy, (in its latter Acceptation;) *and* to Emaciate. [—: become *or* grow lean.]
To make thin. See to Thin (in both its Acceptations,) *above. See also* to Emaciate [make lean:—]
Made [*also* grown] *thin. See* Rarefied.
A making thin. See Rarefaction.
Thin-haired. *See under* H.
Thin-jawed. *See* Meagre-faced.
Thine, *pron.* Eiddo ti, eiddot ti, eiddot, einwyd, einod, einot, tau, dy. *This book is thine*, Eiddot ti y (yw y) llyfr hwn. *This book of thine*, Y llyfr hwn, (yma) eiddot ti; *neu* y llyfr tau; *neu* Dy lyfr hwn. ¶ *It is thine*, Ti (tydi) biau *neu* a'i piau: *neu* Eiddot ti yw.
Thing, *s.* Peth; dim. *Every thing*, Pob peth, (dim.) *Some thing*, Rhyw beth. *Above all things*, [every thing] Yn bennaf (ymmlaenaf, yn anad) dim; uwchlaw *neu* o flaen pob peth (pob dim.) *Any thing*, Un rhyw (math ar) beth. ¶ *Is there any thing yet?* A oes etto yn ychwaneg? *Is he any thing the better for it?* A ydyw efe ryw-beth yn well erddo? *It is a small thing for you to weary men, but will you weary my God also?* Ai bychan gennych flino dynion, oni flinoch hefyd fy Nuw? *Esay* vii. 13.
Thing, *s.* [sometimes used to denote scorn and contempt of a person] Ex. *The proud little thing*, [minx] Y goegen fâch, *neu* Yr un falch (goeg, goeg-falch.)
¶ Thing, *s.* [sometimes used to denote pity] *Poor thing*, Druan. *Poor little thing*, Druan bâch, *(fem.* fâch.)
Things, *s.* [clothes, &c.] Dillad, pethau; taccluau. *Put your things on*, Rhowch (dodwch) eich dillad am danoch.
Things of no value, Gwael-bethau, gwag-bethau, coeg-bethau, gwegi; sothach, sorod, ysbwrial, &c.
To think. *See* to Imagine, &c.
To think again, Adfeddylied, ail-feddylied.
To think good. See under G.
To think much of a thing. See under M.
To think of, on, or *upon*, Meddylio (meddylied) am, &c.—¶ ystyried wrth, *Jon.* i. 6.
To think on before hand, Rhagfeddylied (meddylied) ym mlaenllaw am, &c.
To think light of. See to set Light by *(under* L.) &c.)
To think [be of opinion.] *See* to Judge [suppose *or* think] &c.
To think otherwise. See to be of a different, *or* contrary, Opinion, *under* O.
To think scorn of. See under S.
I think, *or* methinks. *See under* M.
To think well of, Tybied yn dda (bod) â thŷb (dda) am, &c.
To think well of one's self. See to be well Conceited of one's self, *under* C.
To think with one's self, Meddylied rhwng un ag ef ei hun; tybied yn un ei hun, *Act.* xxvi. 9.—ymsynnied; bwriadu yn ei feddwl.
To think worthy, Tybied (barnu, cyfrif) yn deilwng.
¶ *To think more highly of one's self than one ought to think*, Uchel-synied yn amgen nag y dylid synied, *Rhuf.* xii. 3.
To think now one thing, now another. See to Fluctuate, in its latter Acceptation.
Thinkest thou? Wyt ti yn tybied—? 2 *Sam.* x. 3. Ai—yn dy dŷb di—? 1 *Cron.* xix. 3. A gyfiiifaist di—? *Job* xxxv. 2.
Thinking, *part. a.* Yn meddylied, gan (dan) feddylied; meddylgar, &c. *As I was thinking*, A mi yn meddylied. ¶ *According to my way of thinking*, I'm tŷb (yn ol fy nhŷb) i.
A thinking, *s.* Meddylied: meddwl.
A thinking on *or* upon. *See* a Contemplating. *See also* Consideration.
A thinking upon or *before hand. See* Premeditation.
By thinking, Drwy fyfyrio.
Thinly, *ad.* Yn denau, &c.
Thinness, *s.* Teneuedd, teneuder, &c.
Third, *a.* Trydydd. *The third*, Y trydydd *(fem.* y drydedd.) *Every third day*, Bob trydydd (trydy) dydd. *The third time*, Y drydedd waith.
A third *or* third part, *s.* Traian, trydedd ran y peth a fynner,
Thirdly, *ad.* Yn drydedd.
To thirl. *See* to Drill.
Thirst, *s.* Syched; sychedfod.
¶ *Thirst of* [after] *riches, honour, &c.* Syched (aingc, awydd, hiraeth, chwant) am gyfoeth, anrhydedd, *neu'r* cyffelyb.
To thirst, *v. n.* [be a-thirst *or* thirsty] Bod ar un sychedd, bod a syched arno, dwyn sychedd, sychedu, bod yn sychedig.
To thirst after, Sychedu (bod yn sychedig) am. *So greatly do they thirst after our blood*, Mor sychedig ydynt (cymmaint yw eu sychedd) am ein gwaed.
Thirsted after, Y sychedwyd am dano.
Thirstily, *ad.* Yn sychedig.
Thirsty, *a.* Sychedig.
Blood-thirsty, Sychedig am waed. *See under* B.
Thirteen, *a.* Tri *(fem.* tair) ar ddeg.—*Thirteen times*, Tair gwaith ar ddeg.
Thirteenth, the thirteenth, *a.* Y trydydd *(fem.* y drydedd) ar ddeg.
Thirty, *a.* Deg ar hugain.
Thirty-one, Un ar ddeg ar hugain. *Thirty-two*, Deuddeg ar hugain. *Thirty-three*, Tri *(fem.* tair) ar ddeg ar hugain. *Thirty-four*, Pedwar *(fem.* pedair) ar ddeg ar hugain. *Thirty-five*, Pymtheg ar hugain, &c.
Thirty times, Deng waith ar hugain.
The thirtieth, Y degfed ar hugain.
This, *pron.* Hwn *(masc.* and *neut.)* hon *(fem.)* hyn *(common)* ¶ yma. *This man*, Y gŵr *neu* y dyn hwn (hyn.) *This woman*, Y wraig hon (hyn.) *This thing*, Y peth hyn (hwn, yma;) *neu*, ¶ Hyn o beth. *This book of thine*, Y llyfr yma eiddot ti. ¶ *Is this he?* Ai dyma (ei hwn yw) efe? *This* or *that*, Hyn neu hynny, *Iago* iv. 15.
By this place or *way*, Heibio (ffordd *neu* y ffordd) yma.

Digitized by Google

From this place, Oddi yma, o'r lle hwn (hyn,) o hyn o le.
In this place. *See under* P.—*See also* Here.
To this place, Hydyma, &c.
On this side, Y (o'r) tu yma. *On this side and on that*, O'r tu yma ac o'r tu accw.
Thistle, *s.* [in Botany] Ysgallen (*pl.* ysgall,) *dim.* ysgellyn, 2 *Bren.* xiv. 9.
The blessed thistle, Yr ysgallen fendigaid.
The carline or *Lady's* [gum, oat, *or* white] *thistle*, Ysgallen Fair (wenn:) *pl.* ysgall Mair gwynion,) eriban Mair.
Fuller's thistle. *See under* F.
The hundred headed-thistle, Yr ysgallen ganpen: *pl.* ysgall canpen.
Sów-thistle, *s.* Ysgallen y môch, llaeth-ysgallen, *pl.* ysgall y môch, llaeth-ysgall.
Thistle-down. *See* Down, in its 3rd Acceptation.
Thistle-finch. *See* gold-finch, *under* F.
Thistly, *ad.* [abounding with thistles] Ysgallog.
Thither, *ad.* [to that place] Yno hyd yno, i'r fan hono (hynny.)
Hither and thither. *See under* H.
Thitherto, *ad.* Hyd, yno (hynny, at *neu* yn hynny, &c.
Thitherward, *ad.* Tu-ag yno, tu a'r fan hynny (honno.)
Thong, *s.* [a narrow slip, *or* strip, of leather] Carrai.
To cut into thongs, Carreio, torri'n garreion.
Thorn, *s.* Draen (*pl.* drain,) &c.
The black thorn, [sloe-tree] Draenen ddu, duddraenen.
The haw-thorn, [white thorn.] *See under* H.
Thórn-back.—*See* Scate (in its former Acceptation.) &c.
Thórn-brake, *s.* Draen-llwyn, drein-llwyn.
Thórn-but, *s.* [a fish so called] Corn-big, môr-nodwydd.
Thórn-hedge. *See* a Hedge of thorns, *under* H.
Wáter-thorns, *s.* [that grow by the water-side] Merddraiu.
Thórny, *a.* [full of thorns, &c.] Dreiniog, draenog; draenllyd, dreinllyd.
Thorough, [*prep.*] *See* Through.
Thorough, [*ad.*] *See* Complete.
Thóroughfare. *See* Passage, in its 1st Acceptation.
Thórough-paced. *See* Complete.
To go thorough-stitch with a thing. *See under* G.
Thorp, *s.* [a small town *or* village] Trefan, cordref, pentref.
Those, *pron.* Y rhai hynny, (yna,) y rhei'ny, 'rhei'ny.
Thou, *pron.* Ti, tydi. *Thou thyself*, Ti (tydi) dy hun; ti (tydi) yn unig.
To thou one, Dywedyd tydi wrth un, ¶ tydïo un.
Though *or* tho', *conj.* Er, &c. *Tho' she* [the city Sidon] *be very wise*, Er ei bod yn ddoeth iawn, *Zech.* ix. 2. *Though he be ever so wise*, Er doethed fyddo. *Though I should die with thee*, Pe gorfyddai (pe rhon a gorfod) i mi farw gyd â thi, *Mat.* xxvi. 35. *Though the number of the children of Israel be as the sand of the sea*, Cyd (pe) byddai nifer meibion Israel fel tywod y môr, *Rhuf.* ix. 27.
As though or as if, Megis (mal) pe, 1 *Cor.* vii. 29. 30.
Thought, *s.* [the act, *also* the faculty, of thinking, &c.] Meddyliad; meddwl.
Thought, *s.* [a conception of the mind] Meddwl *Deut.* xv. 9. *Out of the heart proceed evil thoughts*, O'r galon y mae meddyliau drwg yn dyfod allan, *Mat.* xv. 19.
Thought *or* imagination. *See under* I. in its 2nd, 3rd, *and* 4th Acceptation.
Thought, [one's way of thinking.] *See* Opinion [sentiment, &c.]
Thought *or* intention, *s.* Amcan (*pl.* amcanion,) *Salm* xl. 5. meddwl (*pl.* meddyliau,) *Diar.* xvi. 3. bwriad, *Diar.* xxi. 5. bryd, meddyl-fryd, *Act.* viii. 22.
¶ Thought, *s.* [care *or* concern] Gofal, *Barn.* v. 15.
Thought *or* contrivance. *See* Contrivance; *and* Excogitation.
¶ A thought, [small quantity of any thing] Ychydigyn, bychanigyn, prinder.
To take thought for or *about*, Gofalu dros (am, ynghylch.)
I thought, [did think] Tybiais, mi (myfi) a dybiais; tybygais, &c.
Thought of. *See* Considered, &c.
Thóughtful, *a.* Meddylgar, meddyldduys, meddyliog, myfyrgar, &c.
Thóughtfully, *ad.* Yn feddylgar.
Thóughtfulness, *s.* Meddylgarweh.
Thóughtless: Thoughtlessly: *and* Thóughtlessness. *See* Giddy, Inconsiderate: Inconsiderately: *and* Inconsiderateness.
Thousand, *a.* Mil.
Ten thousand. *See* Myriad.
A thousand [times a] thousand. *See* Million.
A thousand times, Milwaith, mil o weithiau: ¶ yn fynych iawn (dros ben.)
Thousandth, *a.* Milfed. *The thousandth*, Y filfed.
Thrall *or* thráldom, *s.* [slavery] Caeth-wasanaeth, caethiwed.
A thrall *or* slave. *See under* S.
To thrash *or* thresh, *v. a.* Dyrnu; ffusto, curo â ffust neu 'r cyffelyb.
Thrásher, *s.* Dyrnwr, dyrnydd, dyrniedydd.
A thráshing, *s.* Dyrniad.
A thráshing-floor, *s.* Llawr dyrnu, llawr ysgubor.
Thráso. *See* Boaster; Hector, &c.
Thrasonical. *See* Boasting *or* boastful.
Thrave of corn, [consisting of 24 sheaves] Dresi o ŷd, *sef* pedwar ar hugain o ysgubau.
Thread, *s.* Edau, edef. *A* [single] *thread*, Edefyn.—*Threads*, Edafedd.
Thread by thread, Bob yn edefyn, bob yn edefyn ac edefyn, o fesur edau ac edau.
¶ *Thread* [the tenor] *of a discourse*, Llinyn ymadrodd.
To thread a needle, Rhoi (dodi) edefyn mewn nodwydd, nodwyddau edau.
To [run on a] thread, *v. a.* Rhoi (gosod, dodi) ar edefyn.
Thread-bare, *a.* Lledlwm.
Threat. *See* Menace.
To threaten. *See* to Menace.
¶ *Threatened men live long* [Prov.] Ni ladd gogyfaddaw.
Thréatener: Thréatening, &c. *See* Menacer: Menacing, &c.

Digitized by Google

Threáteningly, *ad.* Dan (gan) fygwth neu fygyn ; yn fygythiol, yn fygylus.
Threats *or* threátenings, *s.* Bygythion, bygythiadau, bygythiau.
Three, *a.* Tri (*fem.* tair.)
The three *or* tréy-point, [at cards, dice, &c.] Y trai, y tri.
Thrée-angled, *a.* [having three angles] Tri-ongl-og, tri-ongl, teir-ongl, â thri ongl iddo.
Three-bodied, *a.* [having *or* that has, three bodies] Tri-corphog, â thri chorph iddo.
Three children born at a birth, Tri gefell, tri efyll.
Three-coloured, or *having* [that has] *three colours*, Tri-liwiog, tri-liw, â thri liw iddo.
Three-cornered, or *having* [that has] *three corners*, Trichornelog, tri-chonglog, tri-onglog, tri-chongl, tri-ongl, teir-ongl, â thri chornel (thri chongl) iddo, &c —¶ tryfal.
Three days, Tri diau, tri diwrnod.—*Three days space*, Yspaid tri diwrnod.
Three days hence, [after] Tradwy.
Three-fold. *See under* ¶ Fold.
To make threefold, Gwneuthur yn dri dyblyg (yn driphlyg,) triphlygu.
Made threefold, [trebled] Triphlygedig, a driphlygwyd, wedi ei driphlygu.
Threefold, *ad.* [trebly] Yn dri phlyg, yn dri dyblyg.
Three-footed, or *having* [that has] *three feet*, Trithroediog, trithroed, teirtroed, a thri throed (thair troed) iddo.
Three foot [feet] *long*, A fo dair troedfedd o hyd.
Three-forked, *a.* Tri-fforchog, teir-fforch.
Three-headed, or *having* [that has] *three heads*, Tri-phennog, tri-phenniog, triphen, a thri phen iddo.
Three-horned, or *having* [that has] *three horns*, Tri-chorniog, trichorn, â thri chorn iddo.
Of three horses, Trimarch.
The space of three hours, Teirawr, yspaid teirawr.
Three hundred, Trichant, trychant, tri chant.
Three leaved grass, Meillion tair dalen.
Three hundred times, Trichanwaith, trychanwaith.
The three hundreth, Y tri chanfed (tri-chanfed.)
Having [that has] *three languages*, Teir-iaith, â thair iaith (their-iaith) ganddo, tair-leithog.
Three-legged, *a.* Teir-coes ; ¶ tri-throed, teirtroed, â thri throed (thair troed) iddo. *A three legged stool*, Ystôl deir-droed.
Three-limbed, or *having* [that has] *three limbs*, Tri-aelodiog, ag iddo dri aelod, â thri aelod iddo.
Three manner of ways, O deir-ffordd, mewn tair ffordd (teirffordd.)
Three months old, Trimis oed, tri-misyriad.
The space of three nights, Yspaid teirnos, teirnos (tair nôs o'r untu.) *A three-oared ship*, Llong deir-rhwyf.
In three parts, Yn deir-rhan (dair rhan) yn dri thraean.
To divide into three parts, Traeanu, rhannu 'n deir-rhan.
Of [that has] *three points*, Tri-blaen, â thri blaen iddo.
Three [of three] *pounds weight*, Triphwys.
Three score, *a.* Tri-ugain.—*Three score times*, Tri-ugeinwaith. *Three score men*, Tri-ugeinwr.
Of three shapes or *forms*, Tridull, teir-ffurf.
Having three teeth or *tines*, Tridaint.
Three-tongued, or *having* [that has] *three tongues*, Tri-thafodiog, trithafodog, â thri thafod iddo.
Three years old, Teirblwydd (tair blwydd oed) oed ; teir-blwydd. *A three years old heifer*, Anner deirblwydd.—*The space of three years*, or *three years space*, Yspaid tair blynedd.
By threes, Yn drioedd, bob yn dri.
To thresh corn, Dyrnu ŷd.
¶ To thresh *or* thrash, [beat, &c.] *See* to Bang.
Threaher, &c. *See* Thrasher, &c.
Thréshold, *s.* [the sill of a door] Trothwy, hiniog, 'rhiniog (yr hiniog,) eminiog ; gorsing, *Seph.* ii. 14.
I threw, [did throw] Teflais, mi (myfi) a deflais.
Thrice, *ad.* Teirgwaith, 2 *Cor.* xii. 8. tair gwaith, 2 *Cor.* xi. 25. ¶ *Thrice as much*, Y tri chymmaint. *Thrice blessed* or *happy*, Tra-gwynfydedig, gwynfydedig dros ben.
To thrid, *v. a.* [pass *or* slide through a narrow passage] Gwanu (llithro) drwy.
Thrift. *See* Frugality.
¶ Thrift, *s.* [one's saving *or* savings] Yr hyn a ennillo un drwy arbed a chynnilo.
Thriftily. *See* Frugally ; Housewifely, *ad. and* Husbandly.
Thriftiness. *See* Frugality.
Thrifty. *See* Frugal.
A thrifty person. *See* a good Husband : *and* a good Housewife—*both under* H.
To thrill *or* drill, *v. a.* Ebillio, &c.
To thrill *or* pierce, *v. n.* Treidd'io, trywanu ; ¶ menu (ar.)
A thrilling [piercing] *shriek*, Llym-waedd, llymgri, oergri, treidd-gri.
To thrive. *See* to Improve, *v. n.*—to Prosper, *v. n.* and to grow Fat.
Thriven in the world, Cynnes (llwyddiannus, gwrygiannus, ffynniannus wedi cefnu, wedi myned yn gefnog) yn y byd ; cyfoethog.
Thriving. *See* Forward [— ; thriving, &c.]
Thriving *or* improving, *a.* Gwrygiant, ffynniant, prifiant, &c.
Thrivingly, *ad.* Yn llwyddiannus yn wrygiannus, yn ffynniannus, &c.
Throat, the throat, *s.* Cêg, y gêg, &c.
Of. or *belonging to, the throat.* *See* Guttural.
The thróat-pipe *or* wind-pipe, [weasand.] *See* the rough Artery, *under* A.
To cut one's throat. *See under* C.
The cover of the throat, [the uvula] Clôch yr ymadrodd, cnead y gêg.
The throat-band of a bridle. *See* ¶ chin-stay, *under* Stay.
Having [that has] *a wide throat*, Ceg-rwth, cegog, cegfawr.
Thróat-wort, [in Botany.] *See* Bell-flower.
To throb. *See* to Palpitate.
A thróbbing. *See* Palpitation.
Throe, *s.* [a labour-pain] Gloes esgor, pang (pwl) o wayw esgor.
Throne, *s.* [of a king, &c.] Gorseddfainge (gorseddfa, gorsedd) breuhin ; teyrnfainge, teyrngadair, breuhinfainge, pall, trŵn, thrôn (*pl.* thronau,) *Col.* i. 16. gorsedd, *Salm* xlv. 6.

Digitized by Google

To throne. *See* to Enthrone.
To pull down from a throne. *See* to Dethrone.
Throng, *s.* Ymwasg, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 45. tyrfa, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 46.
To throng one, Gwasgu un, *Marc* iii. 9.
To throng to a place. *See* to Crowd [go in crowds] to a place.
To throng in. *See* to Crowd in.
To throng together. *See* to Crowd together.
Thrónged. *See* Crowded.
A thrónging. *See* a Crowding.
Thróstle. *See* Thrush.
Thróttle, *s.* Llindag; cèg.
To thróttle, *v. a.* Tagu, llindagu.
A thróttling, *s.* Tagiad, ystagiad, llindagiad.
I throve, [did thrive] Gwrygiais, *mi* (*myfi*) a wrygiais.
Through, *prep.* [from one end to the other; by means of] Trwy, drwy; trwy (o) waith, *&c.* (*See* by [the] Means of, *under* M.)—¶ *Through me*, [by means of me, *or* by my means] Trw'of fi; trwy fy llafur (fy nghymmorth) i. *Through thee*, Trw'ot (drwo't) ti; trwy dy annog (annogaeth, gymmorth, gynorthwy) di. *It was done through carelessness*, Ef a wnaed o esgeulusdra.
Through, *ad.* Trwyddo, drwyddo, trwodd.—*To bore through*, Tyllu (peth) trwyddo *neu* drwyddo, tyllu (peth) trwodd, *neu* drwodd. *To dig through*, Cloddio trwodd.
Through and through, or *quite through*, Trwyddo (drwyddo) draw; drwyddo yn llwyr (yn hollol, yn gwbl, achlân, *&c.*) *See*
Thróughly, *or* thoroughly, *ad.* Drwyddo yn llwyr *neu* yn llwyr drwyddo; ¶ yn berffaith, yn llwyr, yn llawn, yn gyflawn, yn gwbl, *&c.* ¶ *I am thoroughly wet*, or *I am wet through*, Yr wyf yn wlyb soegyn (yn wlyb drwof) *neu* i'r croen.
Throughout, *or* through, *prep.* Trwy; yn. *Throughout all the land*, Trwy'r holl dîr *neu*'r holl wlad. *Throughout all the land of Canaan*, Trwy holl wlâd Canaan, *Jos.* xxiv. 3. *Throughout the whole world*, Yn yr (trwy'r) holl fŷd, *Marc* xiv. 9.
Throughout, *ad.* [every where; through every part; from one end to the other, *&c.*] Ym mhob man drwyddo (ynddo, arno, drosto;) drwy *neu* dros bob parth (rhan;) o ben bwygilydd, o ben i draed; yn gwbl, yn hollol, *&c.* drwyddo oll. *The* [his] *coat was without seam, woven from the top throughout*, A'i bais ef oedd ddi-wnïad wedi ei gwau o'r cwrr uchaf trwyddi oll, *Io.* xix. 23.
Throw. *See* Cast [a throw.]
To throw. *See* to Cast, to Fling, to Hurl, *&c.*—with their postpositive Particles, and other appendages.
¶ *To throw one out* [leave one behind.] *See* to Distance one.—*See also* to Cast off [outstrip] the hounds.
To throw over, Bwrw (taflu) drosodd; trosgiwyddo.
Thrówer. *See* Caster; Flinger; *and* Hurler.
Thrówing. *See* Flinging.
A thrówing. *See* a Casting: a Flinging: *and* a Hurling.
Thrown. *See* Cast [thrown, &c.] Flung; *and* Hurled.
The throws [throes] *of a woman in labour*, Gwewyr gwraig yn (wrth) esgor; gwewyr esgor.
Thrówster, *s.* [a preparer of silk for the loom; a twister *or* winder of silk] Parottŵr sidan i'w wea; cyfrodeddwr sidan; dirynnwr sidan.
To thrum, *v. a.* Dwrn-bwyo offeryn cerdd, chwarau â dwrn; dyrnu cerdd.
Thrums, *s.* [the ends of weaver's threads] Eddi, edafedd.
Thrush, *s.* [a bird so called] Bronfraith, tresglen.
¶ Thrush, *s.* [a soreness in the mouth of infants, so called] Y gân.
Thrust. *See* Push (in its 2nd Acceptation;) *and* Lunge.—*See also* Stab.
To thrust. *See* to Push; to Lunge: *and* to Stab.—*See also* to Force [drive by violence.]
To thrust at one, Gwthio at un. ¶ *Thou hast thrust sore at me that I might fall*, Gan wthio y gwthiaist fi fel y syrthiwn, *Salm* cxviii. 13.
To thrust [any thing] *against*, [another] Gwthio (gyrru, hyrddu, hwppio) yn erbyn.
To thrust one's self against, Ymwthio (ymhyrddio, ymwrio, ymhwppio) yn erbyn; ymwthio (ymhyrddio, *&c.*) â.
To thrust away, Gwthio ymaith, 2 *Bren.* iv. 27. cilgwthio, *Act.* vii. 27.
To thrust back. *See* to Repel, *&c.*
To thrust down. *See* to Depress, to Detrude, to Force down, *&c.*
To thrust forward. *See* to Impel, to Propel.
To thrust one's self forward, Ymwthio yn mlaen.
To thrust one's self in, Ymwthio i mewn.
To thrust a weapon in, Gwthio (gyrru) arfi mewn. *And every one—thrust his sword in his fellow's side*, A phob un—a yrrodd ei gleddyf yn ystlys ci gyfaill, 2 *Sam.* ii. 16. ¶ *Thrust in thy sickle and reap*, Bwrw dy grymman, a meda, *Dadg.* xiv. 15.
To thrust into, Gyrru (gwthio, hyrddu) i mewn i; ¶ dodi yn, *Io.* xx. 25.—brathu yn, *Barn.* iii. 21.
To thrust one's self into. *See* to Intrude into.
To thrust [cast] *into prison*, Bwrw i garchar, *Act.* xvi. 24.
To thrust [force, drive, *&c.*] *out*, Gyrru (gwthio, hyrddu) allan. ¶ *They thrust him out from thence*, Gwnaethant iddo fyned oddi yno, 2 *Cron.* xxvi. 20. To [in order to] *thrust them out of their possession*, I'w gorthrymmu hwynt allan o'u perchennogaeth, *Ezec.* xlvi. 18.—*On this condition will I make a covenant with you, that I may thrust out all your right eyes*, Gan yr ammod hyn y cyfammodaf â chwi, i mi gael tynnu pob llygad dehau i chwi, 1 *Sam.* xi. 2.
To thrust a weapon through one, Brathu (gwanu, gwthio, gyrru) arf *neu*'r cyffelyb trwy un. *He* [Joab] *took three darts in his hand, and thrust them through the heart of Absalom*, Efe a gymmerth dair o biccellau yn ei law, ac a'u brathodd trwy galon Absalom, 2 *Sam.* xviii. 14. ¶ *Thou shalt take an awl, and thrust it through his ear unto the door*, Cymmer fynawyd, a dôd trwy ei glûst ef, ac yn y ddôr, *Deut.* xv. 17.
To thrust one through, Gwanu un, *Zec.* xiii. 3. trywanu un, *Barn.* ix. 54. *Every one that is found* [therein] *shall be thrust through*, Pob un a geffir ynddi a drywenir, *Esay* xiii. 15. *He thrust both of them through, the man of Israel, and the woman through her belly*, Efe a'u

Digitized by Google

gwanodd hwyat ill dau, sef y gwr o Israel, a'r wraig trwy ei cheudod, *Num.* xxv. 8.

To thrust one through with a weapon, Gwanu (trywanu, brathu) un ag arf. *It shall be thrust through with a dart*, Efe a wenir â phiccell, *Heb.* xii. 20. *Who are thrust through with a sword*, Y rhai a drywanwyd â chleddyf, *Esay* xiv. 19. *And they shall thrust thee through with their swords*, Ac à'u cleddyfau y'th drywanant, *Ezec.* xvi. 40.

To thrust together, Gwthio (gwasgu) ynghyd: —syppio ynghyd, *Barn.* vi. 38.

To thrust one's self to or *unto*, Ymwthio (ymwasgu) at. *She* [the ass] *thrust herself unto the wall*, Hi a ymwasgodd at y fagwyr, *Num.* xxii. 25.

To thrust upon. *See* to Obtrude.

Thrust. *See* Pushed, &c.

Thrúster, *s.* Gwthiwr, gwthydd, gwthiedydd.

Thrústing: *and* a Thrusting. *See* Pushing: a Pushing.

Thumb, *s.* Bawd, bŷs bawd, bawd-fys.—*A thumb's breadth*, Modfedd, llêd bawd.

To [handle, *or* turn over, with the] thumb, *v. n.* Bawdio.

Thúmb-stall. *See* Thimble.

Thump, *s.* Paff, pangc, yspangc, cnoc.

To thump, *v. a.* Paffio, pangcio, yspangcio, pwyo; cnoccio.

Thúmper, *s.* Paffiwr, pangciwr, &c. ¶ un mawr o faint.

Thúmping, *part.* [that thumps] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) paffio, &c.

A thúmping, *s.* Paffiad, pangciad, yspangciad.

Thúnder, *s.* Taran, (*pl.* taranau,) trwst wybrol, (*pl.* trystau,) twrf, (*pl.* tyrfau.)

Thúnder-bolt. *See under* B.

Thúnder-clap. *See* Clap of thunder.

To thúnder, *v. a.* Taranau, trystio, gwneuthur taranau (trystau, tyrfau;) gwneuthur trwst (twrf, taran.) ¶ *It thundereth* [thunders] Mae hi yn daranau (yn taranu.)—*The people —said that it thundered*, Y dyrfa—a ddywedodd mai taran oedd, *Jo.* xii. 29.

Thúnderer, *s.* Taranwr, taranydd.

Thúndering, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) taranu.

A thúndering. *See* Fulmination.

Thúnder-shower, *s.* Cawad taran, twrf-gawad.

To thúnder-strike, *v. a.* [strike *or* blast with thunder or lightning] Taran-daro, taro â tharan (à mellten:) ¶ taro â syndod (à braw, &c.)

Thúnder-struck, *a.* Taran-darawedig, tarawedig (a darawyd, wedi ei daro) â tharan *neu* â mellten: ¶ synnedig, &c.

Thúrsday, *s.* Dydd Iau (Iou,) ¶ Difiau.

Thus, *ad.* Fal (fel) hyn, yn llyn, felly'n.—*Thus far*, Hyd yma, (hŷn, yn hyn.)—*Thus long*, Hyd yn hyn; cyhyd (c'yd) â hyn.—*Thus much*, Cymmaint â hyn.—*Thus and thus*, Fel hyn ac fel hyn.

Thwack: *and* to Thwack. *See* Thump; *and* to Thump.

Thwart. *See* Cross [athwart] Contrary; *and* Perverse, in its 2nd Acceptation.

To thwart. *See* to Cross (in its 1st and 2nd Acceptation,) *and* to Contradict.

Thwarter. *See* Contradicter.

Thwarting; *and* a Thwarting. *See* Contradicting; Contradictious: *and* Contradiction.

Thwártingly, *ad.* Dan groesi; dau wrthwynebu, dan wrth-ddywedyd.

Thy, *pron.* Dy, tau; eiddot, einot. *Shew me thy hand*, Dangos i mi dy law. *Shew me thy faith without thy works, and I will shew thee my faith by my works*, Dangos i mi dy ffydd di heb dy weithredoedd, a minnau wrth fy ngweithredoedd a ddangosaf i ti fy ffydd innau, *Iago* ii. 18. *Thy husband*, Y gŵr tau. *Thy wife*, Y wraig dau.

Thyself. *See under* S.

Thyme, *s.* [in Botany] Teim.

Tiár *or* tiara, [worn by the Persian kings, the pope, &c.] *See* Diadem.

To tice. *See* to Entice.

Tick, *s.* [a sort of insect, so called] Trogen.

Tick, ticken, *or* ticking, *s.* [the case which holds the feathers *or* flocks of a bed] Twyg, twygyn, *vulgo* tic, ticcyn, cylched.

¶ Tick, *s.* [trust *or* credit] Echwyn.

To buy upon tick or *trust.* *See under* B.

To go upon tick or *upon the score.* *See under* S.

To [take, *or* buy, upon] tick, *v. n.* Cymmeryd (prynu) yn *neu* ar echwyn.

To tick, *v. n.* [run in debt] Rhedeg (myned) mewn dyled.

To [sell upon] tick, *v. n.* Gwerthu yn echwyn.

Ticken. *See* Tick, in its 2nd Acceptation.

Ticket, *s.* Arwyddyn, arwydd-nod, arwydd, nôd, toccyn, *vulgo* ticced.

To tickle, *v. a.* Gogleisio.

A tickling, *s.* Gogleisiad; goglais.

Ticklish, *a.* Gogleisog; gogleisiog, à goglais arno; llawn goglais.

¶ Ticklish *or* tottering, *part.* A fo (y sy) ar sigl, serfyll, ansafadwy, a fo (y sy) ar ei ogwydd.

Ticklish *or* dangerous, *a.* Peryglus, enbydus.

Ticklish *or* nice. *See* Nice [ticklish, &c.]

Ticklishness, *s.* Gogleisiogrwydd: ¶ serfyllrwydd; peryglusrwydd, &c.

Tid, [nice.] *See* Delicate (in its 5th Acceptation,) Dainty, (in its several Acceptations.)

Tid-bits, *s. pl.* Dewis dammeidiau, tammeidiau melus, &c.

To tiddle. *See* to Fondle.

Tide, *s.* [time *or* season] Amser, pryd; tymp, tymmor.——*N. B.* Tide in Composition with a Saint's name, is rendered in Welsh by—Gŵyl; viz. *Martle-tide*, Gŵyl Fartin. *Peter's tide*, Gŵyl Bedr. ¶ *All-hallowstide* or *All-hallowntide*, Gŵyl yr holl Saint, ¶ calan gauaf.—*Whitsuntide*, Gŵyl y Sulgwyn.—*At even-tide.* Yn min yr hŵyr, *Gen.* xxvi. 63.

Tide, *s.* [the alternate flux and reflux of the sea] Llif a gwrthlif (rhed a gwrthred) y môr. *The tide*, Y llanw: y llif. ¶ *When the tide was up*, Ar y (pan oedd hi'n) llawn-fôr. *When the tide was out*, Ar y trai (yr iseldrai) *At the going out of the tide*, A'r (pan oedd y) môr yn treio. *With the tide*, Gyd â'r llif (dŵr.) ¶ *The tide runneth strongly in his favour*, Mae'r llif yn grŷf gyd ag ef.

Spring-tide: *and* Neap-tide. *See under* S. *and* N.

Tide *or* stream. *See under* S.

Tide *or* course, *s.* Cerrynt (hyttynt) y dŵr.

Tidesman *or* tide-waiter, *s.* Porth-wylydd.

Tidily, *ad.* Yn grynno; yn dwtnais, yn dacclus.

Digitized by Google

Tidiness, *s.* Crynodeb; twtneisrwydd, tacclusrwydd, &c.

Tidings, *s.* [news, intelligence, &c.] Newyddion, (*sing.* newydd,) *Luc* i. 19.—(chwedl,) 2 *Sam.* xiii. 30. chwedl (y chwedl) newydd, *Ezec.* xxi. 7. chwedlau, *Dan.* xi. 44. gair, (y gair,) 2 *Sam.* iv. 4. geiriau (y geiriau,) 1 *Sam.* xi. 4.—cennadwriaeth, 2 *Sam.* xviii. 22. cennadwri, 2 *Sam.* xviii. 31. sôn, 1 *Sam.* iv. 19.—copinod, &c.

Glad or *good tidings*. *See under* G.

Evil [bad] *tidings*, Newydd (newyddion) drwg, chwedl drwg, *Ecs.* xxxiii. 4.—*Heavy tidings*, Newyddion caled, 1 *Bren.* xiv. 6.

To bear tidings, Dwyn newyddion, ¶ bod yn gennad (genhadwr,) 2 *Sam.* xviii. 20. *See*

To bring or *carry tidings*. *See under* B. *and* C. —*See also* to preach *or* bring good tidings, *under* G.

A bringer [bearer] *of tidings*. *See under* B.

Tidy, *a.* [not slovenly *or* slatternly; neat, &c.] Cryno, twtnais, tacclus, cyweirdabus; propr, cyweir-bropr: deheuig, &c.

¶ Tidy *or* seasonable. *See under* S.

Tie *or* tye. *See* Band [tye.]

To tie, *v. a.* Rhwymo, cylymmu, clymmu, &c.

¶ *To tie one's self down to the very words of an oration*, Caeth-ymrwymo wrth (cadw'n gaeth at) eiriau'r araith.

To tie [yoke, *or* put] *to the cart* or *wain*, Dàla dan y fenn, 1 *Sam.* vi. 7.

To tie up, Rhwymo (clymmu) i fynu, rhwymo, clymmu, tido: ¶ attal, llestair, lluddias, rhwystro. *We are tied up by the laws of the land*, Fe'n hattelir gan gyfreithiau'r tir.

The tie-bow of a plough, Clust aradr.

Tier, *s.* [that ties] Clymmwr, clymmydd, clymmiedydd, &c.

¶ Tier, *s.* [a row] Rhestr, rhês, rhangc, rheng.

Tierce. *See* Terce.

Tiff. *See* Drink; Dranght [in drinking.]

To tiff. *See* to be Disgusted, to be Offended.

Tiffany, *s.* [a sort of web so called] Math ar we rwyllog nid anghyffelyb i we 'r coppyn; rhwyll-we, rhwyd-we, gwe rwyd-tyllog o'r enw.

Tiger, *s* [a fierce, and swift animal so called] Anifail tra buan a ffyrnig o'r enw, teigr; ¶ dyn ffyrnig (creulon, dywal;) dywal-ddyn, dywal-gi. *A young tiger*, [a tiger's whelp *or* cub] Cenau teigr.

Tigress, *s.* [a female tiger] Teigr fenyw.

Tight, *or* compact. *See* Compact [set in order, &c.] *and* Tidy.

Tight, *a.* [stretched hard, tense, &c.] Tynn.—*See* Strained.

Tight [close, closely stowed, &c.] Tynn, dwysdynn, tynn-osodedeg, ¶ dan sang, dwys cynnwys.

Tight, [not leaky] Diddos.

Tight *or* in [good] repair. *See under* R.

Tightly, *ad.* Yn gryno, yn dacclus, yn gyfrdo.

Tightness, *s.* Crynodeb, tacclusrwydd, &c.—tynder, tynrwydd.

Tike, *s.* [an insect so called.] *See* Tick.

¶ Tike, *s.* [a small bullock] Bustechyn.

Tile *or* tiling, *s.* [the covering of a house consisting of flake-stones *or* thin plates of baked clay] Tô cerrig (elych, llechau) tô main (maen) *vulgo* tô singlis.

A tile *or* tile-stone, Carreg dô, elech; priddlech, pelthynen, pridd-bei hynen.

Crest-tile; Gutter-tile; *and* Ridge-tile. *See under* C. G. *and* R.

To tile, *v. a.* [cover with tiles] Toi â cherrig (â llechau, ag elych, â main, â pheithynau pridd.)

Tiler, *s.* Tôwr, main (tô main,) mein-dôwr, pelthynwr, *vulgo* tiler.

Tiling. *See* Tile.

Till, *s.* [a money-box *or* drawer] Clîor, clifor.

Till *or* until, *conj.* Oni, 1 *Cor.* xi. 26. hyd oni, *Job* xiv. 14. hyd onid, *Mat.* v. 18. hyd oni'm. *Luc* xv. 8. hyd na, *Salm* x. 15. nes, *Gen.* xix. 22. hyd nes, hyd pan, hyd tra.

Till *or* until, *prep.* Hyd, tan. *Till the day of Christ*, Hyd ddydd Crist, *Phil.* iv. 10. *Till this year*, Tan y leni. *Till afterwards*, Hyd yn ol, *Diar.* xxix. 11. *Till now*, Hyd yn hyn, *Gen.* xxxii. 4. hyd yr awr hon, hyd yn awr, hyd y pryd hwn. *Till this day*, Hyd heddyw (y dydd heddyw,) hyd y dydd hwn. *Till this very day*, Hyd gorph y dydd hwn, *Jos.* viii. 27. *Till then*, Hyd y pryd (yr amser, y tro) hynny *neu* hwnnw; hyd yr awr honno *neu* hyny; ¶ o'r blaen, cyn hynny. *Till when*, Hyd ba bryd. *Till a while* ago, Hyd gynnen.

To till the ground, Llafurio'r ddaear, *Gen.* iii. 23. diwyllio tir, coledd, *Ezec.* xxxvi. 9.

Tillage, *s.* Diwyllodraeth, &c. ¶ *Much food is in the tillage of the poor*, Llawer o ymborth sydd ym maes y tlodion, *Diar.* xiii. 23.

Tilled. *See* Cultivated.

A tiller of the ground. *See* Husbandman.

Tillers of the ground, [husbandmen] Tir-ddiwyllodron.

Tiller of a bow, Corn bŵa.

The tiller of a boat, Llyw ysgraff; llyw-rwyf.

A tilling. *See* Cultivation.

Tilt *or* tent. *See* Booth.

Tilt *or* tilt-cloth, *s.* [the cover of a booth, &c.] Cysgodlen, lluest-len.

Tilt *or* tournament, *s.* [a military game so called.] *See* Just *or* joust.

A tilt *or* thrust, Gwth, &c. ¶ *He killed him with the tilt of his* [of a] *spear*, Efe a'i lladdodd ef ag ergyr-wayw (ag ergyd neu ergyr ei wayw.)

To tilt, [run a tilt.] *See* to Run at tilt, *and* to Just *or* joust.

To tilt, *v. n.* [fall *or* lean on one side] Syrthio (myned) ar ei ogwydd; gogwyddo, bod ar ei ogwydd, ystlysu, &c.

To tilt [stoop] *a barrel*, Gostwng (plygu) baril; rhoi (gosod) baril ar ei gogwydd. ¶ *The beer runs* [the barrel is] *a tilt*, Mae'r ddiod yn rhedeg, *neu* 'n cerdded, yn isel: neu, Y mae'r faril ar ei thalcen.

To [cover with a] tilt, Toi â chysgodlen, gorthoi, rhoi dan ortho, llen-gysgodi.

Tilt-boat, *s.* [a boat covered with a tilt] Bâd gorthöedig.

Tilter, *s.* Chwarëwr (chwarëydd) argae coed, rheiddiawr, rhethrawr.

Tilth. *See* Tillage.

Tilting, *s.* *See* Just *or* joust.

Tilting-staff. *See* Lance.

The tilting of a barrel, Gostyngiad (gogwyddiad) baril.

Digitized by Google

Tilting-yard or tilt-yard, Cadlan (ardne) y twrneiment; ¶ maes (chwareufa) y rhethsorion.
Timber, *s.* Coed defnydd, defnydd-goed, defnydd-wydd; brem defnydd, defnydd-brem: coed; prem.
Timber, or *of timber*; also *made*, or *consisting, of timber*, Coed, coedog; o goed, o brem.
Timber-work, Gwaith coed.
A timber-merchant, Marsiandwr (maelier, porthmon) coed.
The timber worm, Pry 'r coed.
A timber-yard, Argae (cadlas) coed neu y coed, coedfa.
Belly-timber. *See under* B.
Building-timber, Pob coed adail, (*sef* Cyplau, trowstau, distiau, ceibr, cledr, tylathau;) adeil-goed, adeil-wydd.
Knée-timber. *See* Knees [knee-timber] of a ship.
Ship-timber. *See under* Ship.
Split timber, Coed holit.
¶ Timber, [used in burlesque.] *See* Materials.
To timber, *v. a.* Coedo, coedio.
To timber a house, [furnish with timbers] Coedio (cledru, ceibro, &c.) pen tŷ.
¶ To timber, in *Falconry*, [make or build a nest, as the hawk doth] Nythu, gwneuthur nŷth.
Timbered, *part. a.* Coediedig, a goediwyd, wedi ei goedio; cledredig, &c. *Well timbered*, A goediwyd (wedi ei goedio) yn dda, â choed da (addas) iddo neu ynddo.
A timbering, *s.* Coediad (cledriad, ceibrad, &c.) tŷ neu 'r cyffelyb.
Timbrel, *s.* [a sort of musical instrument played upon by beating] Tabwrdd, tympan, 1 *Cron.* xiii. 8. tympanell (*Salm cân.* cxlix. 3.)
Timbrel-player. *See* Taborer.
Time, *s.* [the indefinite measure of duration] Amser, *Dadg.* x. 6. *Time is ever on the wing*, Y mae Amser yn chedeg yn ddïorphwys; neu Y mae Amser beunydd à'i adenydd ar danu; neu, Ni saif Amser tra bo'n ymwyn.
Time, *s.* [space of duration] Amser, *Dan.* ii. 16. *Their lives were prolonged for a season and time*, Rhoddwyd iddynt einioes dros ysbaid ac amser, *Dan.* vii. 12.
Time *or* season. *See* Season, in its several Acceptations.
¶ Time, *s.* [the hour of birth] Amser, *Preg.* iii. 2. ac *Job* ii. 39. i. 2. tymp, *Luc* i. 57.
Time, [used after numbers, &c. and signifying —*fold*, &c.] Gwaith, tro. *This time*, Y waith hon; y tro hyn. *The next time*, Y tro nesaf. *One time* [once] Un waith, unwaith. *Two times* [twice] Dwy waith, dwywaith. *These two times*, Y ddwy waith hon. *He hath supplanted me these two times*, Efe a'm disodlodd i ddwy waith bellach, *Gen.* xxvii. 36. *The first time*, Y waith gyntaf, y tro cyntaf. *The second time*, Yr ail waith, yr eilwaith.
Time, [life, *or* the extent of man's existence on earth] Amser, *Salm* xli. 15. oes, einioes, einoes, bywyd. *Remember how short my time is*, Cofia pa amser sydd i mi, *Salm* lxxxix. 47.
Time, *s.* [a particular point *or* period of time, past, present, *or* to come] Amser, oed. ¶ *Ever since his ancestors' times*, Er dyddiau (amser neu oed) ei hynafiaid.
Time *or* leisure. *See under* L.
It is time, Mae'n (y mae'n) amser, *Hos.* x. 12. y mae 'n bryd neu 'n oed.
At any time. *See under* A.
At all times. *See* Always.
At no time, *or* not at any time. *See* Never, in its three former Acceptations.
At that time, Yr amser (y pryd) hwnnw neu hynny, yn (ar) yr amser hwnnw, *Dan.* xii 1. ar y pryd hwnnw, ar hynny o bryd neu amser, y (ar y) waith honno, *Deut.* ix. 19.
At this time, Yr amser (y pryd) hwn neu hyn, yn (ar) yr amser hwn, ar y pryd hyn, y (ar y) waith hon, *Ecc.* ix. 14.
At what time, Pa (ar ba) amser neu bryd; pan, *Dan.* iii. 5. ¶ *At the time that*, Pan, *Jer.* vi. 15.—*At what time soever*, Pa bryd (amser) bynnag.
At leisure times, ¶ Pan gaer ennyd.
Some [at some] times, Weithiau, rai (ar rai) prydiau neu amseroau.
As at this time, ¶ Ar gyfenw i'r amser yma.
By this time, Erbyn y pryd hyn, erbyn hyn o bryd neu amser.—*By that time*, Erbyn (yn mhen) hynny, erbyn y pryd hynny.
For that time, [as the times went] Wrth (yn ol) yr amser hwnnw neu 'r amseroedd hynny; ¶ yn ol cerrynt yr amseroedd.
From that time forth. *See* From thenceforth (*under* From.)
From this time forth. *See* Henceforth, *and* From henceforth (*under* From.)
In time. *See* in Season, *under* S.
In due time, Mewn lawn bryd, mewn amser cyfaddas, &c.
In tract, *or* process, of time. *See under* P.
In very good time, Mewn amser da iawn (da dros ben.)
At supper time, Ar bryd (amser) cwynos neu swpper.
In a little, *or* short, time. *See* Shortly [in a short time, &c.]
In a minute's time, Mewn munud, mewn munud amser, yn y dim lleiaf o amser.
In the [very] *nick of time*. *See* ¶ in the Nick of time, *under* N.
In the day time. *See under* D.
In time to come, Yr (yn yr) amser a ddaw neu a ddêl: yn (ar) ol hyn, &c.
In the night time, Y (yn y) nôs, liw nos, o hyd nôs.
In time [times] past. *See* Anciently, *and* in Former times (*under* F.)
In a year's time, Yn oed (chwyl, hyd) blwyddyn, mewn blwyddyn o amser. *In fourteen years' time*, Mewn pedair blynedd ar ddêg o amser; neu Yn ystod pedair blynedd ar ddêg.
Of late time. *See* of late *under* L.
Of old time, or *of old*, Er cynt, o'r cynfyd.
One [some] *time or other*, Ryw bryd (amser) neu gilydd.
Of a long time. *See* Long season, *under* L.
Before this time: and *Before that time*. *See* Before now: *and* Before then: *under* B.
To time a thing well, [do it in season] Amseru (iawn-amseru, prydloni, tymmhori,) peth; gwneuthur yn ei bryd (yn ei iawn bryd, yn ei amser, yn brydlon, ar yr adeg, yn ei dymmor.) ¶ *The visit was well timed*, Prydlon fu 'r ymweliad.
To time a thing ill. *See* to Mistime a thing.
Ill timed. *See* out of Season, in both its Acceptations.
Well timed. *See* Seasonable, *and* in Season.

Digitized by Google

Time-server *or* time-pleaser, *s.* Cŷd-ymagweddydd â'r amseroedd.
Timely. *See* Seasonable: *and* Seasonably.
Timid, *a.* Ofnus, ofnog.
Timidity, *s.* Ofnusrwydd.
Timorous, *and* Timorousness. *See* Timid, *and* Timidity.
Timorously, *ad.* Yn ofnog, yn ofnus.
Tin, *s:* [the metal so called] Ystaen, elydn, elydr, plwm gwynn, alcam, *Esay* i. 25. alcan, &c.
Tin, *a.* [made of tin] A wnaed o'r ystaen *neu'r* elydn. *A tin cup,* Cwppan ystaen *neu* elydn.
To [cover with] tin, *v. a.* Gorthoi ag ystaen, golchi â phlwm gwynn, elydnu, gorystaenio.
Tinct, tint, *or* teint. *See* Dye [a colour, &c.] Hue *or* colour; *and* Stain [a discolouration.]
Tincture, *s.* [a colour superadded to some thing] Arlliw, gorlliw, gorne, agne; eiliw, adliw.
¶ Tincture [a slight taste.] *See* ¶ a Smatch [some slight taste, *or* some remains] of a thing, Smatter, &c.
¶ Tincture, *or* extract [in Chymistry.] *See* Quintessences, &c.
¶ Tincture, *or* infusion, *s.* Isgell, trwyth, mwydlyn.
To tincture, *or* tinct, with, *v. a.* Lliwio (tryliwio) â. *He tinctured him with these vain notions,* Efe a'i tryliwiodd ef â'r tybiau gorweiglon yma; *neu,* Efe a fagodd (a feithrinodd, *neu* ¶ a barodd reddfu) ynddo y gwagdybiau hyn.
To tind. *See* to Light [a fire, a candle, &c.]
Tinder, *s.* [linen burnt in order to receive the spark from the flint and steel] Ulw-liain, lliain golosged (golosg;) dylwyf, gosgymmon.
Tinder-box, *s.* Tân-ffwch, blwch y golosg.
Tine [the tooth] *of a harrow,* Dant ogeid.
Tine [the spike] *of a fork* or *pitchfork,* Ewin fforch (pigfforch.)
To tine, *v. a.* Ennyn, cynnen. *See* to Tind.
Ting, *s.* [the sound of a little bell, of metal, &c.] Tinge, tingc-lais, mein-llais, mein-swn.
To ting, *v. n.* Tingcian, tingcio, synio fal clochig.
To tinge, *v. a.* [colour slightly, &c.] Goliwio, lled-liwio; amliwio, ystaenio.
Tinge, *s.* Goliw, lledliw; amliw; gwawr.
Tin-glass. *See* Bismuth.
To tingle, *v. n.* [feel a sort of thrilling pain, &c.] Merwino, 1 *Sam.* iii. 11. *His ears shall tingle,* Ei glustiau a ferwinant, *Jer.* xix. 3. ¶ *The pain tingles up to my elbow,* Y mae'r wŷn (merwin) yn cyrraedd i'm penelin; *neu,* ¶ Y mae fy mraich yn gwynegu (yn merwino) hyd at fy mhenelin.
Tingling, *part.* [that tingles] Yn (a fo *neu* y sy, yn) merwino; gan (dan) ferwino.
Tingling, *s.* Merwinad; merwindod, merwin. *See* Tinkling.
To tink. *See* to Tinkle.
Tinker, *s.* [a mender of copper *or* brazen vessels, &c.] Tingc-ôf, gof y dingc; eurych, *vulgo* tingcer *(pl.* tingceriaid.)
To tinkle, *v. n.* Tingcian, 1 *Cor.* xiii. 1. tingcio.
¶ *Making a tinkling with their feet,* Gan drystio â'u traed, *Esay* iii. 16.
Tinman, *s.* Elydnydd, gorystaenydd; gwerthydd (gwneuthurydd) dysglau elydn *neu* alcan, &c.
Tinsel, *s.* [a kind of shining stuff so called; mock tissue] Claer-deniliff; ffug-eurwe, twyll-eurwe, rhith-eurwe; gwe dwyll-arian (rhith-arian.)
¶ Tinsel, *s.* [mock-gold *or* silver-thread, any showy thing of little value] Edau ffug-aur (ffug-arian) eiliw (esgus) aur *neu* arian; rhyw waelbeth coeg-ddisgiaer.
Tint. *See* Colour, *and* Dye.
Tintamar. *See* the Noise of a great stir, &c.—*See also* Clamour.
Tiny, *a.* Bychan, bychanigyn, bâch; eiddil.
Tip, *s.* [the extremity *or* utmost point] Eithaf, pen eithaf, pen; cwrr; blaen, &c. *The tip of the nose,* Pen y trwyn.—*The tip* [lobe] *of the ear,* Cwrr isaf, (tippyn, llibyn) y glust, *Ecs.* xxix. 20.
The tip of the elbow, Pen yr elin.
The tip of a horn, Blaen corn.
To tip [cover the edge *or* rim of] *a vessel with gold, silver, &c.* Ymyln llestr (llestryn, llestrïyn) ag aur, arian, *neu'r* cyffelyb.
To tip [point, *or* cover the point] *with gold, silver, iron, &c.* Blaenu ag aur, ag arian, a haiarn, &c.
To tip one's hand, or *tip one,* Iro llaw un.
To tip one the wink. See to Beckon, *or* beckon to one.
To tip one a box on the ear, Rhoi bonclust i un, rhoi i un gernod *neu* fonclust.
To tip, *v. n.* [throw down] Taflu (bwrw, taro) i lawr.
To tip [fall] *off,* Syrthio ymaith.
¶ *To tip off* or *die,* Marw. *See* to Die.
To tip [strike lightly.] *See* to Pat.
Tippet, *s.* [a sort of neck-kerchief worn by women] Toryn gwddf, toryn, *vulgo* tipped.
A clergyman's tippet, Toryn eglwysŵr, *vulgo* tipped (*Canon Eccl.* 58.)
A halter tippet. See Halter, in its 3rd Acception.
To tipple, *v. n.* [be ever drinking] Llymmu, dïotta, yfettri, ymyfed.
Tippler, *s.* Diottwr, ymyfwr, cynniweirydd o dafarn i dwlc.
Tippling, *s.* Diotta, yfettri, ymyfed.
A tippling-house, [a hedge ale-house] Coegdafarn, crach-dafarn, dïowtty, ¶ llotty y llynn-wyr.
Tipstaff, *s.* [an officer bearing a staff tipped with silver, &c.] Math ar ringyll, y rhingyll a'r ffon ben arian *neu* ben aur; y rhingyll peneuriad.
¶ Tipstaff, *s.* [the staff of office tipped with metal] Y ffonn ben-arian; y ffonn ben-eurlad: ffon (swydd-wialen) rhingyll.
Tipsy, *a.* [somewhat in liquor] Gofrwysg, gofeddw, lledfeddw, cryn feddw, hanner meddw.
Tiptoe, a tiptoe, on tiptoe, [on the tips of the toes] Ar ewinedd (flaen) traed.
To stand a [on] *tiptoe,* Sefyll ar flaen *neu* flaenion traed (ei draed *fem.* ei thraed; *pl.* eu traed.)
To walk on tiptoe, Cerdded ar flaen *neu* flaenion y traed (y gorewinedd.)
Tire *or* attire. *See under* A.
Tire [a woman's] *or* head-dress, *s* Penwisg, penguwch, cap, *Ezec.* xxiv. 17, 23. ¶ meitr, *Judeth,* x. 3. ¶ *Round tires like the moon,* Gwisgoedd lloerawg, *Esay* iii. 18.
Tire [equipage, &c.] *See* Equipage, Furniture, &c.

Digitized by Google

Tire, *or* tier, [a range *or* row.] *See* Rank.
To tire [dress] *the head*, Gwisgo am y pen, 2 *Bren.* ix. 30.
To tire, *rather* attire one. *See under* A.
To tire *or* tire out, [make weary.] *See* to Fatigue.
To tire, *v. n. or* grow tired, Blino, ymflino, myned yn lluddedig.
Tired. *See* Fatigued.
Tiredness, *s.* Lluddedigrwydd.
Tiresome. *a.* [fatigning] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) blino; yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) peri blinder *neu* ludded; blin, blinderus, blinderog; ¶ lludded-bar.
Tiresomeness, *s.* Lludded-baredd.
Tire-woman, *s.* [a dresser *or* dressing-woman] Gwisg-wraig, gwisg-forwyn, gwisgedyddes, trwsiedyddes.
Tirwhit. *See* Lapwing.
Tissue, *s.* [cloth, *or* silk, interwoven with gold *or* silver] Brethyn, *neu* sidan gwial-aur; Brethyn, *neu* sidan aur-frodiog (enr-bleth, *neu* arian-bleth.)
Tit, *s.* [a small horse] Cor-farch, ebol-farch, ceffylyn.
¶ Tit, [a bird so called.] *See* ¶ Nun.
¶ Tit [a light hussy.] *See* Gigglet.
Tit for tat. *See* Like for like.
Tithable, *a.* [liable to pay tithe] Degymmadwy, a deil ddegwm; a fo rhwym i dalu degwm.
Tithe, *or* tythe, *s.* [the tenth part of all fruits predial and personal] Degwm; y ddegfed, *Eccles.* xxxv. 9.
To tithe, *v. a.* [take the tenth part] Degymmu, cymmeryd degwm.
To pay tithe, *v. n.* Talu degwm, ¶ degymmu, *Mat.* xxiii. 23.
Titheable. *See* Tithable.
Tithed, *part.* Degymmedig, a ddegymmwyd, wedi ei ddegymmu.
Tither, *s.* Degymmwr, degymmydd, degymmiedydd.
Tithing, *s.* Degymmiad. ¶ *The year of tithing*, Blwyddyn y degwm, *Deut.* xxvi. 12. *When thou hast made an end of tithing all the tithes of the increase*, Pan ddarffo it' ddegymmu holl ddegwm dy gnŵd, *Deut.* xxvi. 12.
¶ Tithing, [a district consisting of ten habitations *or* families] Deg-tref, deg-tŷ, degteulu.
Tithing-man, *s.* [the head *or* chief of a tithing] Degtrefwr, pen (pennaeth) Degtref.
Tithymal, [in Botany.] *See* Spurge.
Tit-lark, *s.* [a species of Lark] Math ar uchedydd, hedydd y waun.
Titillation. *See* a Tickling.
Title, *s.* [an inscription, &c.] Titl, 2 *Bren.* xxiii. 17. ac *Io.* xix. 19.——testun; argraph, &c.
Title *or* name, *s.* Enw; henw, titl.
The title of a book, Enw (titl) llyfr.—*The title page*, Tu-dalen yr enw (y titl, ¶ y testun.)—*Titles of honour*, Enwau urddas; ¶ enwau urddasol, urdd-enwau.
Title, *s.* [a right, *or* just claim] Hawl, iawn hawl; ¶ braint.
A title-deed, *or* a title, *s.* Hawl sgrif, ysgrifen hawl; ¶ gweithred.
To give up one's title or *right*, Rhoi ei fraint a'i hawl i arall; ymadael a'i hawl.
¶ *To give flattering titles*, Gwenieithio, *Job* xxxii. 22.
To title. *See* to Intitle, &c.
To have a title, or *be intitled to a thing*. *See under* I.
Titled. *See* Called, Named, &c.
Titmouse. *See* ¶ Nun.
To titter, *v. n.* [laugh inwardly, *or* stifle a laugh] Chwerthin dan ei ddannedd, (ei dannedd,) ynghil ei fôch (ei bôch) cil-chwerthin; mogu chwerthin.
Titter, *or* tittering, *s.* Chwerthin (chwerthiniad) dan ddannedd; chwerthin cil bôch.
Tittle, *s.* [a small point, &c.] Pyngcyn, mymryn, tippyn, *Mat.* v. 18. ticcyn, nôd blaen pin, &c. nôd aceen uch ben llythyren. *He will not part with the least tittle of his right*, Nid ymedy efe â'r mymryn lleiaf o'i hawl. ¶ *I cannot believe a tittle of what he says*, Ni's medraf gredu gair (gymmaint â gair, mo'r gair lleiaf) a'r a ddywed.
Tittle tattle. *See* Prattle, &c.
Titular, *a.* [enjoying the title but not the emoluments of an office] Titlawl, enwawl yn dwyn titl *neu* enw, o ran titl *neu* enw, mewn enw.
To, *pron.* [the sign of the infinitive mood of a Verb] I, &c. *As he was going to speak*, Ac efe yn myned i lefaru. *He was coming to visit us*, Yr oedd efe yn dyfod i ymweled â ni. *N. B.* After Verbs, such as *ought*, *begin*, *&c.* nothing is made in Welsh for—*To:* as, *We ought to refrain*, Dylem (nyni a ddylem) ymatal. *They began to grieve*, [be grieved *or* sorry] Dechreuasant ymofidio. (*See under* O. B. &c.)—¶ *To speak the truth*, Dywedyd y gwir. *To go*, Myned. *To come*, Dyfod. *To laugh*, Chwerthin, &c.
¶ To, [in order to] Er mwyn er; i &c. *To please men*, Er mwyn rhyngu bodd dynion. *This he said to encourage them*, Hyn a ddywedodd efe i'w cefnogi.
To [before a *noun* or *pronoun*, and coming after a *verb* expressive of, *or* implying, *gift*, *delivery*, *&c.*] *He gave an apple to the boy*, or *he gave the boy an apple*, Rhoddodd afal i'r bachgen. *He sent a present to the governor*, Anfonodd anrheg i'r llywydd. *To him*, *her*, *them*, Iddo, iddi, iddynt.
To [before a *noun* or *pronoun* signifying *person*; *place*, *&c.*—and coming after a *verb* expressing, *or* implying, *motion*, *progression*, *&c.*] At; hyd at, hyd; i: ¶ gan. *Jos.* xviii. 12. *He came to the king*, Efe a ddaeth at y brenhin. *They brought him to Joshua*, Hwy a'i dygasant ef at Josua, *Jos.* viii. 23. *The messenger came to them*, Y gennad a ddaeth attynt (hyd attynt) hwy, 2 *Bren.* ix. 18, 19, 20. *And thou Capernaum, which art exalted unto heaven, shall be brought down to hell*, A thydi, Capernaum, yr hon a ddyrchafwyd hyd y nef, a ddynnir i lawr hyd yn uffern, *Mat.* xi. 23. *Who shall go up for us to heaven*, Pwy a ddring drosom i'r nefoedd? *Deut.* xxx. 12. *I lift up my hand to heaven*, Codaf fy llaw i'r nefoedd, *Deut.* xxxii. 40. ¶ *When he held up his right hand, and his left hand, unto heaven*, Pan ddyrchafodd efe ei law ddeheu, a'i law aswy, tu â'r nefoedd, *Dan.* xii. 7. ¶ *To me, thee, him, her, us, you, them*, Attaf, attat, atto, atti, attom, attoch,

Digitized by Google

attynt.—*To his ruin*, I'w ddinystr. *To her ruin*, I'w dinystr. *To the best of my power*, Hyd eithaf fy ngallu.—*I shall do nothing to his disparagement*, Ni's gwnaf ddim i'w ddianrhydedd (er di-anrhydedd iddo.)

To pay to the penny, Talu'r geiniog.

To [implying *comparison*] At, wrth. *I am nothing to him*, Nid wyf fi ddim atto (wrtho) ef.

¶ *To* [in order to] *comfort me*, I'm cyssuro. *To comfort thee*, I'th gyssuro. *To comfort him*, I'w gyssuro. *To comfort her*, I'w chyssuro. *To comfort us*, I'n cyssuro. *To comfort you*, I'ch cyssuro. *To comfort them*, I'w cyssuro.

To be, *v. n.* [the sign of the infinitive mood passive] Bod. *To be loved*, Bod yn ei garu.—¶ *I ought* [deserve] *to be loved*, Haeddwn fy ngharu. *Thou oughtest to be loved*, Haeddit dy garu. *He ought to be loved*, Haeddai ei garu. *She ought to be loved*, Haeddai ei charu. *We ought to be loved*, Haeddem ein caru. *Ye ought to be loved*, Haeddech eich caru. *They ought to be loved*, Haeddent eu caru.

¶ To be, [before a *participle* of the *preter tense*, and following a *substantive*] is generally rendered in Welsh by the *verb*, with the termination—*adwy*: as *A man to be praised for his diligence*, Gŵr canmoladwy (i'w ganmol) am ei ddiwydrwydd. *A woman to be praised* [a praise-worthy woman] Gwraig ganmoladwy (i'w chanmol.) *Is this a tale to be believed?* A ydyw hwn yn chwedl coeladwy (i'w goelio?) *new*, Ai coeladwy y chwedl yma?

To be, [after an *adjective*, and coming before a *participle* of the *preter tense*] I'w. *Worthy to be praised*, Teilwng i'w ganmol. *Filthy to be spoken*, [related] Brwnt i'w adrodd.

To be, Bod.

To, *or* against, *prep.* Yn erbyn. *Two to one*, Dau yn erbyn (gyferbyn ag) un; *new*, Dau i un.

To, *prep.* [in counting *or* reckoning] Hyd at, hyd. *They could not count to one* [a] *thousand*, Ni fedrent rifo (gyfrif) hyd at fil. *The faithful God, that keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love him, and keep his commandments, to a thousand generations*, Y Duw ffyddlon yn cadw cyfammod a thrugaredd â'r rhai a'i carant ef, ac a gadwant ei orchymmynion, hyd fil o genhedlaethau, *Deut.* vii. 9.

¶ To, *prep.* [by doing] Wrth. *He weeps to think* [by thinking, *or* at the thought] *of it*, Efe a wyla wrth feddylied (pan feddylio) am dano.

To one's face, Yn wyneb un, *Gal.* ii. 11. yngwydd un.

To day: To morrow: To night. *See under* D. M. *and* N.

To this place: and *To this time. See* Hitherto.

To and fro, *or to and again. See under* Fro.

To the intent that, [to the end that.] *See under* I.

To both places, I'r ddau-le, i'r ddeu-fan.

To no purpose: To purpose, *or* to some purpose, &c. *See under* P.

To all intents and purposes. See under I.

To be short or brief. See under B.

To year [this year] Eleni, eleni, y flwyddyn hon.

Observe the following phrases. ¶ *They praise that which is not to be praised*, Canmolant yr anghanmoladwy (yr hyn nid yw i'w ganmol.) *Love is to be cured with no herbs*, Cariad ni feddyginiaethir (nid yw cariad i'w feddyginiaethu) â llysiau nac heb lysiau. *He will not be fit to be sent*, Ni bydd cymmwys (addas) i'w anfon. *He would be thought rich*, Efe a fynni ei gyfrif yn gyfoethog (yn ŵr cyfoethog.)

Toad, *s.* Llyffant dû, llyffant, llyffun. *The warty toad*, Y llyffant dû dafadennog.

Tóad-flax, [a sort of stinking fungus *or* mushroom, so called] Cingroen, gingroen, y'gingroen; y gingroen fochan, llin y forwyn, llin y llyffaint.

Tóad-stool, *s.* [a sort of fungus, so called] Bwyd (caws) y llyffaint, bwyd ellyllon; bwyd y barcut (y boda,) madarch (*sing.* madarchen.)

Tóad-stone, *s.* [a sort of precious stone, so called] Llyffan-faen.

Hedge-toad, *s.* Math ar lyffan gogoch gweuwynig, llyffant y berth.

Stên-tóad, *s.* Llyffant maêr.

Toast, *s.* [a slice of bread made brown by being held, before a fire] Tafell grasdig, crâs-dafell; bara crâs (sych-gras,) crâs-fara; crâs-dam, ¶ crâs, cresyn. *Bring me a tankard of ale with a toast in it*, Dŵg i mi dancged (dangeedaid) o gwrw â chrâs (chresyn) ynddo. *Toast and ale*, Crâs (bara crâs) a chwrw.

¶ Toast, *s.* [a lady whose health is often drunk, and who, as if it were a *toast* therein immersed, gives flavour to the glass] Cresynes, ¶ argiwyddes y cyfedd, argiwyddes yr iechyd da. ¶ *Give me your* [thy] *toast*, Dyro i mi (enwa) dy arglwyddes (gresynes.)

To toast, *v. a.* [make brown before a fire] Sychgrasu, crîn-grasu, crâs-boethi; ¶ crasu: pobi. *To toast bread*, Crasu (sychgrasu) bara. *To toast cheese*, Pobi caws.

¶ *To toast one*, [give a gentleman, *or* a lady, for a toast] Rhoddi un yn gresyn neu yn gresynes; enwi un er yfed ei iechyd (*fem.* ei hiechyd) da; enwi un yn arglwydd (*fem.* yn arglwyddes) y cyfedd. ¶ *Who is toasted* [given for a toast,] *or who is the toast?* Iechyd pwy (iechyd da pwy) yw hwn? *Let us toast the king* [let the king be our toast,] *or let us drink the king's health*, Yfwn iechyd da i'r brenhin.

Toaster, *s.* [one that toasts bread, *or* cheese] Crasŵr (crasydd, crasiedydd) bara: pobwr (pobydd, pobiedydd) caws.

Tobacco, [a well known American plant, so called.] *See* Tabacco.

Tobacconist, *s.* [a manufacturer and vender of Tobacco] Tybaccwr.

Toe [a stone] *of wool*, Dau faen (deu-faen) o wlân.

A toaster, *s.* [for toasting cheese] Padell bobi; gradell.

¶ A toaster, *or* toast-master, *s.* [at a banquet] Galwedydd yr iechyd da; enwedydd y cresyn; ¶ cresynydd.

¶ A tod *or* bush. *See under* B.

Toe, *s.* Bŷs troed. *Toes*, Bysedd y traed. *Great toe*, Bawd troed. *The great toe*, Bawd y troed, *Ecc.* xxix. 20. *They cut off his thumbs, and his great toes*, Hwy a dorrasant fodiau ei

Digitized by Google

ddwylaw ef, a'i draed, *Barn.* i. 6. ¶ *The toe of a shoe*, &c. Trwyn (blaen) esgid.

Toft *or* grove. *See under* G.

Toft, *s.* [a place where a house *or* messuage has once stood] Tyle.

Together, *ad.* Ynghyd; gyd à'u gilydd, y naill gyd à'r llall: ar un waith; ar yr un pryd: yn yr un-lle neu'r un-man, &c.—cyd-(in *composition.*)—*When we are together*, Pan fyddom ni ynghyd. *They consult together*, Cyd ymgynghorant. *They live together*, Y mae'nt yn cyd-fyw ac yn cyd-gynnal. ¶ *They fought for fifteen days together* [without intermission] Hwy a ymladdasant dros bymtheng niwrnod yn ddïodor.

Together with, Gyd (ynghyd) à *neu* ag. *They shall be rewarded together with us*, Hwy a wobrwyir gyd (ynghyd) à nyni; *neu*, Hwy a gyd-wobrwyir à nyni. ¶ *With the voice together shall they sing*, Gyd à'r llêf y cyd-ganant, *Esay* lii. 8.

Toll, *s.* Llafur, *Gen.* xli. 51.

¶ Toil, *s.* [net] Rhwyd, &c.

To toil, *v. a.* Llafurio, *Mat.* vi. 28. poeni (ymboeni,) *Luc* v. 5.

To be toiling, Bod yn ymboeni, ¶ bod yn flin ar, *Marc* vi. 48.

Toilet, *s.* [a dressing-table] Bord ymwisgo (ymdrwsio;) ¶ bord yr ymbingcio.

Toiling. *See* Labouring.

Toilsome. *See* Laborious [painful, &c.] *and* Tiresome.

Toilsomeness. *See* Laboriousness; Tiresomeness.

Toise, *s.* [a measure of 6 feet] Chwech troedfedd; gwrhyd.

Token, *s.* Arwydd, *Gen.* ix. 12. nôd; argoel, 2 *Thes.* i. 5.

¶ A token *or* pledge, *s.* Gwystl, ernes, ern.

Told, [the preter tense, and participle, of the verb—*Tell*]—*See* to Tell, in its several Acceptations.

To tole, *v. a.* [draw wheedlingly on] Denu (llithio) ym mlaen.

Tolerable, *a.* [that may be endured] Goddefadwy, a aller (ellir) ei oddef, &c. ¶ *More tolerable*, Esmwythach, *Mat.* x. 15.

¶ Tolerable, [pretty well, not excellent.] *See* ¶ Passable [indifferent.]

To be more tolerable, Bod yn haws cyd-ddwyn ag ef; bod yn esmwythach.

Tolerably, *ad.* Yn lown-dda, yn ganolig, rhwng y ddau, yn ddifai ddigon. *She is tolerably handsome*, Y mae hi yn lown-dda glàn o bryd a gwèdd, *neu*, Y mae hi yn ganolig (yn weddol, yn ddifai ddigon) o ran glendid.

Tolerance. *See* Sufferance, in both its Acceptations

To tolerate, *v. a.* [suffer, *or* allow, without opposition] Goddef i fod; cynnwys, &c.

Tolerated, *part. a.* Goddefedig, &c.

Toleration. *See* Sufferance, &c.

Toll, *s.* [a duty *or* tribute] Tôll, &c. *See* Custom [the king's duties on imports and exports, &c.]

Toll, *s.* [paid for grinding] Tôll.

Toll, *s.* [for freight] Arian porth, tôll.

To [take] toll *v. n.* Tolli, cymmeryd, (codi, (cwnnu) tôll; tynnu tôll.

To [pay] toll, *v. n.* Talu tôll, ¶ tolli.

¶ *To toll* [ring] *a bell*, Canu (tingcian, *vulgo*, tôlo, tollo, tôlen, tôlian) clôch, cnulio clôch.

To toll on, Denu (llithio) ym mlaen.

Toll-gatherer, *s.* Tollwr, tollydd, tolltodydd.

Tóll-booth. *See* Custom-house.

Tóll-free. *See* Custom-free.

Tólled. *See* Customed [as goods.]

Tólsey *or* toll-booth. *See* Custom-house.

Tomb. *See* Sepulchre.

To tomb. *See* to Entomb.

Tómb-stone, *s.* Carreg bêdd.

Tómby. *See* ¶ Ramp *or* romp,

Tome [a part *or* volume] *of a book*, Darn (rhan) o lyfr. *The first tome*, Y rhan gyntaf.

Tómkin, [stopple of a great gun.] *See* Plug.

Tomtit, [a little bird, so called.] *See* ¶ Nun.

Ton, *s.* [20 hundred weight] Tunnell. *See* Tun.

Tone, *s.* [a note; sound, *&c.*] Tôn; accen; sain; oslef, goslef, gosle.

A tone, [a whine, in reading.] *See* Cant [a whining tone of voice.] ¶ one unvaried tone of voice. *See* Monotony.

¶ Tone *or* springiness. *See* Elasticity.

Tongs, *s.* [a pair of] Gefail-dân, gefail.

Tongue, *s.* Tafod, tafawd. *A little tongue*, Tafodyn. *¶ We would neither of us find our tongue for some time*, Ni fedrai na'r naill na'r llall o honom ddywedyd gair dros ryw ennyd. *His tongue failed him*, Ni fedrai ddywedyd gair; *neu*, Efe a aeth yn fûd.—*The pain* [disease] *of the tongue*, Y dafawd-wst.—*The tongue of a balance*, Tafod clorian.—*The tongue of a buckle*, Balawg, gwäell (tafod) bwcel.

Tóngue-pad, *s.* Siaradwr, gwâg-siaradwr, &c.

All tongue, ¶ Tafod a dim ond tafod i gyd. *She is all tongue*, Mae hi'n dafod i gyd.

Long-tongue. *See* Blab, &c.

To tongue. *See* to Chatter *or* prate; *and* to Chouter; to Matter, &c.

At the end, or *on the tip, of one's tongue*, Ar flaen ei dafod.

To hold one's tongue. See to Hold one's peace *or* tongue, *under* H.

¶ *Hold thy tongue*, Taw, ys taw, nac ynnau air, ¶ ust.

Dog's tongue, *s.* [in Botany] Tafod y ci.

Hart's tongue, *s.* [in Botany] Tafod yr hydd.

Tóngue-tied, *a.* Tafod-rwym. ¶ *The string*, or *ligament, in the mouth, by means of which one becomes tongue-tied*, Y pwythyn dan ei dafod. *He is tongue-tied*, Y mae pwythyn dan ei dafod.

¶ Tongue, *s.* [speech] Iaith, tafodiaith.

Speaking [that speaks, *or* is master of] two-tongues, three tongues, four tongues, &c. Perchen dwy-iaith, teir-iaith, pedeir-iaith.

Mother-tongue. *See under* Mother, [in composition.]

Having [that has] *two tongues*, Dau-dafodiog, à dau dafod iddo, a'r y mae iddo ddau dafod. —*Having three tongues*, Tri-thafodiog.

¶ *Men of other tongues*, Rhai estronieithus, 1 *Cor.* xiv. 21.

One versed [skilled] *in tongues. See* Linguist.

Tóngued, *part. a.* [that has a tongue *or* tongues] Tafodiog.—*Two-tongued; three-tongued, &c. See* having [that has] two tongues, &c. *above.*

Double-tongued, *a.* Dau-eiriog, 1 *Tim.* iii. 8. dau-dafodiog; twyllodrus.

Evil-tongued. *See* Foul-mouthed.

Sweet [golden, silver-] *tongued*, *a.* Parabl-ber, geir-ber, areith-ber, ymadrawdd-ber, aur-

Digitized by Google

dafodiog, aur-dafod, aur-enau: mwyn-laith, ymadrawdd-fwyn, mwyn ei ymadrodd, &c.

¶ Tongued, *or* languaged. *See under* L.

Tongue-less, *a.* [wanting a tongue] Didafod, heb dafod, ar nid oes tafod iddo *neu* iddi; mûd.

Tónnage, *s.* [an impost laid on a ton burthen of merchandise] Tâl ar y dunnell.

Tónsils, *s.* [kernels *or* glandules in the neck, apt to swell and inflame at the taking of cold, &c.] Cilchwyrn y gwddf.

Tónsure, *s.* [the act of shaving, &c.] Eilliad; ¶ coryn-foeliad; coryn-foeledd.—¶ *A tonsured priest*, [i. e. who has the tonsure] Offeiriad coryn-foel.

Too, *or* also, *ad.* Hefyd.

Too, *ad.* [more than enough] Mwy na digon, rhy, &c.

Too many. *See under* Many.

Too much. *See* Over-much, &c.

Took, [*the preterimp. of the Verb*—take.] Ex. *I took*, Cymmerais; *neu*, Mi (myfi) a gymmerais.

Tool. *See* Instrument.

¶ Tool, *s.* [a mercenary person employed in the execution of some design] Peiriannwas, offeryn-was; peiriant, offeryn. ¶ *He is a poor* [pitiful] *tool*, Bawddyn yw. *He is the tool of the party*, Efe yw ufuddwas (¶ pawen) y blaid.

Tooth, *s.* Dant. ¶ *A little tooth*, Deintwn, mân-ddant. ¶ *That is not for my tooth* [doth not suit my palate] Nid yw mo hynny wrth fy archwaeth i. *He hath a likerish tooth*, Y mae efe yn fwythus (yn finfelus, yn ddaintaidd) iawn.

To draw a tooth, Tynnu dant.

Tóoth-drawer, *s.* Tynnwr (tynnydd, tynniedydd) dannedd.

Tooth-ache, *s.* Dannoedd, y ddannoedd, deintwst, y ddeintwst, dolur y dannedd.

Tooth-brush, *s.* Deint-rugl, deint-graf.

Tóoth-pick, *or* tóoth-picker, *s.* Deint-big.

Tooth and nail, or *with tooth and nail*, Ddant ac ewin; *neu*, A dant ac ewin; *neu* ¶ A dannedd ac ewinedd.

¶ *To have an aching tooth after a thing.* *See* to Long for, &c.

To tooth. *See* to teeth.

Tóothed, *a.* [having teeth] Danheddog, deintiog, a fo a dannedd iddo, a fo yn ddannedd.

Tóothless, *a.* Mantach, diddannedd, danneddgoll.

Tóothsome [pleasant to the taste *or* palate.] *See* Delicious, *and* Palatable.

Toothsomeness. *See* Deliciousness.

Top, *s.* [the highest part, *or* head, of any thing] Pen; brig, crib, blaen; blaenwedd, blaenwel; toppi; entrych, &c. *The top of a house*, Pen (nen) tŷ, *The top of a hill*, Pen (crib) bryn. *The top of a tree*, Pen (brîg) pren. —N. B. *Top*—may be rendered in Welsh by Pen—in most of its Acceptations.

Top and tail, Blaen a bôn, bôn a brîg, pen a chynffon.

At [on the] *top*, Ar y pen; ar yr uchaf; ar y topp; ar y wyneb. ¶ *On the very top*, Ar y toppyn uchaf.

From top to toe, O'i ben i'w draed, o'i goryn i'w sawdl.

The top, or *crown of the head*, Coryn, *Deut.* xxviii. 35.

From top to bottom, *or from the top to the bottom.* O'r uchaf hyd yr isaf, o'r wyneb i'r gwaelod, oddi fynu hyd i wared (waered,) *Mat.* xxvii. 51. ¶ *From the top throughout*, O'r cwrr uchaf trwyddi oll, *Io.* xix. 23.

Top of a pillar, or *column.* *See* Capital, chapital, *or* chapiter.

Tóp-knot. *See* Knot *or* topknot.

Tópman, *s.* [the man on the pit, in Sawyery] Y gwr ar y pwll (ar warr y pwll,) ¶ gwr gwarr y pwll.

Tóp-mast. *See under* M.

Top-sail. *See under* S.

Top *or* surface. *See* Superfice.

Top- [in Composition.] *See* Head- [in Composition, &c.]

¶ Top, *s.* [that children play with] Topp, *dim.* toppyn, toppyn tro.

To [cut, *or* strike, off the] top. *See* to Crop lop, *or* cut off the ends]

To top, or *snuff*, *a candle.* *See under* S.

To top, *or* predominate. *See under* P.

To top, *or* excel. *See under* E.

¶ To [rise to the] top, *v. a.* Esgyn (codi, cwnnu) i'r uchedd *neu* i'r wyneb.

To [put on a head or] top, Pennu, rhoi (dodi) pen ar beth.

To top one's part, [excel in one's part, *or* play one's part excellently] Rhagori yn ei ran, chware ei ran yn rhagorol.

Tóparch, *s.* [the governor of a province] Llywodraethwr ardal, ardalwr, ardelydd.

Tópaz, *s.* [a precious stone of the colour of gold] Maen gwerthfawr o liw'r aur, y maen cyrlliw,—arianaidd a thryloyw yw Topaz *Saxonia* yn ngwlad yr Fllmyn, gan mwyaf; ond weithiau à gwawr euraid. mwy neu lai.

To tope. *See* to Bouse, *and* to drink Hard (*under* H.)

Tóper. *See* Bouser, *and* ¶ a Soaker.

A tóping, *s.* Gwastadol ymyfed, yfed (ymyfed) diorphwys, dibaid yfettri, ymddifol-liad ar ddïod.

Tópic. *See* Subject of a discourse (*under* S.)

Tópical, *a.* Lleawl, lleol.

Topics *in Logic* [books that treat of places of invention] Llyfrau lleoedd Rheaymmeg; côflyfrau (llyfrau casgl) yn cynnwys pennau araith i resymmu, *neu* i draethu arnynt, fel y byddo'r achos yn gofyn.

Tóp-ful. *See* Brimful.

Tópless, *a.* Heb ben iddo *neu* arno, diben.

Tóp-heavy, *a.* Pendrwm.

Tóp-most, *a.* Uchaf.

Top-proud, *a.* Balch dros ben, ¶ balch o'r fath faichaf.

Topógraphy, *s.* [description of places] Darluniad lleoedd.

Tópped *or* topt, *part.* Difrigedig, a ddifrigwyd, wedi ei ddifrigo.

¶ Topped [having a top.] *See* Copped [having a cop.]

A topping, *s.* Blaen-dorriad, brig-dorriad, brigladdiad.

¶ A topping *or* tuft. *See* Cop, in its 2nd Acceptation.

A topping man, Gwr pen, gwr nôd; gwr nodol (nodedig;) gwr bylwydd, (llwyddiannus, blodeuog)

Digitized by Google

Tóppingly, *ad.* Yn hylwydd, &c. ¶ yn ben.
To topple. *See* to Pitch upon one's head.
Tóp-stone, *s.* Y garreg uchaf, y garreg ben (dopp.)
Tópsy-turvy, *ad.* [with the bottom upwards] A'i (âl) waelod i fynu; pendramwnwgl.
Torce, *s.* [in Heraldry a wreath] Torch, nyddorch, coron-bleth, torch-bleth.
Torch, *s.* [a wax-light, so called] Canwyll gŵyr, cŵyren, cŵyr-ganwyll; lamp, *Nah.* ii. 3. ¶ ffagl, *Zech.* xii. 6.
A little torch, *s.* Cŵyrennan.
Tórch-bearer, *s.* Dygiawdr canwyll gŵyr; ¶ goleuwr, goleuydd.
Tórch-light, *s.* Golau canwyll gŵyr (canhwyllau cŵyr;) ¶ ffaglau, 2 *Mac.* iv. 22.
Tórch-maker, *s.* Gwneuthurwr (gwneuthurydd) cŵyr-ganhwyllau; cŵyr-ganhwyllwr.
Tórment, *s.* [pain; excruciating pain] Poen, (*pl.* poenau, *Luc* xvi. 23.) poenedigaeth, 1 *Jo.* iv. 18. penyd, 2 *Mac.* vii. 37. dïal, dïaledd, *Doeth.* xix. 4. dïalaeth, artaith, arteith-boen, cnofa, (*pl.* cnofeydd,) *Mat.* iv. 24.—gofid, *Dadg.* ix. 5. blinder, *Doeth.* xvii. 13.—cystudd, *Doeth.* iii. 1. ¶ *And when he had said this, immediately he went to the torment,* Ac wedi dywedyd hyn, efe a aeth yn gyflym i'w arteithio, 2 *Mac.* vi. 28. *Lest they also come into this place of torment,* Rhag dyfod o honynt hwythau hefyd i'r lle poenus hwn, *Luc* xvi. 28.
To torménd, *v. a.* [put to pain] Poeni, *Mat.* viii. 29. peri poen, rhoi mewn poen, penydio; blino, *Dadg.* ix. 5. gofidio, cystuddio, *Doeth.* vi. 6.
¶ To torment, *v. a.* [excruciate, *or* put to excessive pain] Dirboeni, dygn-boeni, arteithio, &c.
¶ Torment, *s.* [by the infliction of vengeance] Dïaleddu, *Doeth.* xvi. 1. dïaleddu ar, *Doeth.* xi. 9. rhoi dïaledd ar, *Doeth.* xvi. 4.
Torménted, *part. a.* Poenedig, a boenwyd, wedi ei boeni.
Tormentor *or* tormenter, *s.* Poenwr, *Mat.* xviii. 34. poenydd, poeniedydd; penydiwr; cystuddiwr; dïaleddwr; arteithiwr, arteithydd, ¶ cigydd, 2 *Mac.* vii. 29.
¶ Tormenter, *or* teaser. *See* Teaser.
Tormentil, *or* septfoil, *s.* [in Botany] Tresgl y môch.
A tormenting, *s.* Poeniad, penydiad; cystuddiad: dïaleddiad; arteithiad, &c.
Torn, [part passive of the verb—*to Tear*] Llarpiedig, a larpiwyd, wedi ei larpio, &c.
Tornádo, *s.* [a whirlwind] Corwynt ofnadwy a ddygwydd fynychaf mewn gwledydd poethion.
Torpedo. *See* Crampfish.
Tórpid. *See* Dead [unactive, &c.] Lumpish; Inactive: Numb, &c.
Torpídity, tórpidness, *or* tórpitude, *s.* [the state of being torpid] Trymmeiddrwydd, marweidd-dra, musgrelli, &c.
Tórpor. *See* Numbness (in both its Acceptations;) Drowsiness, &c.
Tórrent, *s.* [a violent and rapid stream *or* current] Ffrŵd wyllt (chwern, chwai, &c.) chwei-ffrwd, chwern-ffrwd; ffryd-lif, cenllif; ¶ nant mŵth (ffryd-wyllt;) ffrwd.
¶ *A torrent,* [a flow, *or* an uninterrupted stream] *of words,* Ffrŵd (ddidrai) o eiriau.
¶ *He has ever a torrent of words,* Nid oes trai ar ffrŵd ei eiriau; *neu,* Ei eiriau fyth a redant yn ffrŵd ddidrai.
Tórrid, *a.* [scorching hot] Poeth, crasboeth, crinboeth, sychboeth; sychgras, twymn tanbaid; llosgedig (yn llosgi) gan wrês tanbaid *neu* gan boethwres. *The torrid zone,* Y cylch poeth (llosg.)
Tórsion, *s.* [a writhing; a twisting, &c.] Nyddiad; croes-dröad, ¶ croesdro; torchiad, &c.
Tort, *s* [wrong] Cam; niwed.
Tórtile, *a.* [that has a twist in it; that is wrested, wreathed, *or* writhen] A fo a thro (a chroesdro, a gŵyrdro) ynddo; a fo ar dro (ar ŵyr:) cyfrodedd; a fo ym mhleth; a fo yn el blŷg, a fo ar ei ogwydd.
Tórtive, *a.* [that is squeezed *or* wrung out] A wasgwyd (a wryfiwyd) allan.
Tórtoise, *s.* [an animal so called, whose back is covered with a shell, of which are made the handles of lancets, &c.] Crogen-grangc, llyffant (crogennog,) *Lef.* xi. 29. melwioges.
Tortuósity, *s.* [the state *or* quality of being tortuous] Gŵyr-gammedd, gŵyr-gemmi, ystwyr-gemmi; nyddogrwydd; torchogrwydd; dolennogrwydd.
Tórtuous, *a.* [full of windings and writhings] Llawn bach-droiau (bach-droion) a dolenniadau; llawn nyddiadau ac ymdroion, nyddawg, yn ymdroi ac yn ymddirwyn (yn ymnyddu) amryw ffyrdd; torchog (fal neidr;) gŵyrgam, ystwyrgam.
Tórturable, *a.* Arteithadwy.
Tórture, *s.* [excessive pain] Dirboen, &c. ¶ *Let us examine him with despitefulness and torture,* Holwn ef yn ammharchus ac yn gystuddiol, *Doeth.* ii. 19.
Torture, *s.* [torment judicially inflicted] Artaith; arteith-boen, dïaledd-boen, ¶ *Extreme tortures,* Creulondeb aruthrol, 2 *Mac.* vii. 42.
¶ Torture, *s* [a torturing machine, used in some foreign countries, to force criminals to confess their crimes] *See* Rack [a torturing machine, so called.]
To tórture, *v. a.* Arteithio, dirboeni, rhoi mewn dirboen *neu* artaith, dygnboeni, dirdynnu, *Heb.* xi. 35.
Tórturer, *s.* Arteithiwr, arteithydd, arteithleddydd.
Tórvity, [sternness of countenance.] *See* Grimness.
Tórvous. *See* Grim.
Tóry, *s.* [a party-man so called, directly opposite to a *Whig*] Un a ddeil yn anysgog, ac a saif yn ddïymmod, ym mhlaid breiniau a defodau yr eglwys a'r wladwriaeth sefydledig; *vulgo* Tori, (*pl.* Toriaid.)
To tose, *or* toze, wool. *See* to Tease, &c.
Toss, *s.* [a throw, *or* the act of throwing] Tafliad; tafl; ysgŵd, ysgŵt; ¶ cwdwm.
A toss [an affected throw] *of the head,* Tafliad (coeg-dafliad) pen; ¶ codiad trwyn.
To toss, *v. a.* Taflu, &c.
To toss a ball, Taflu (bwrw) pêl; ¶ treigio pêl, *Esay* xxii. 18.
To toss about, [as the wind does] Taflu ar lêd (ar wasgar.) gwasgaru, ¶ chwalu, *Iago* i. 6. ¶ *The getting of treasures by a lying tongue is a vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek death,* Trysorau, a gasgler â thafod celwyddd-

Digitized by Google

og, a chwelir megis gwagedd gan y neb aydd yn ceisio angau, *Diar.* xxi. 6.

¶ *To toss in a blanket*, Gyrrn o'r garthen ar pnllam (ŵr ebrwydd) i'r wybren.

To toss [a thing] *in one's mind. See* to Revolve in the mind *or* in one's mind *(under* R.*)* *and* to Cast with one's self.

To toss, *or* canvass, a matter. *See to* Canvass.

To toss one's self, Ymdaflu.—¶ *And am full of tossings*, [for I shall have enough of tossing myself] *to and fro unto the dawning of the day*, Canys câf ddigon o ymdrôi hyd y cyfddydd, *Job* vii. 4. *Though the waves thereof* [i. e. of the sea] *toss themselves, yet can they not prevail*, Er i'r tonnau ymgyrchu, etto ni thyccia iddynt, *Jer.* v. 22.

Tossed, *or* tost, *a. part.* Tafledig, a daflwyd, wedi ei daflu, &c. ¶ *That we henceforth be no more children tossed to and fro*, Fel na byddom mwyach yn blantos yn bwhwman, *Ephes.* iv. 14. *But the ship was now in the midst of the sea, tossed with waves*, A'r llong oedd weithian ynghanol y môr, yn dralliodus gan donnau, *Mat.* xiv. 24. *Tossed with tempest*, Helbulus gan dymmestl, *Esay* lxiv. 11. *And* [we] *being exceedingly tossed with a tempest*, A ni yn dlin iawn arnom gan ydymmestl, *Act.* xxvii. 18.

Tósser, *s.* Taflwr, taflydd, tafliedydd, &c.

A tossing, *s.* Tafliad: ymdafliad.

Tossingly, *ad.* Dan ymdaflu; dan ymdrôi ac ymdreiglo.

Total, *a.* [whole or complete; entire, &c.] Cyfan, cyfa, cyfannedd, cyfan-gwbl, cryno, crynn, llwyr, cwbl, hollol, hollawl.

The sum total, or *the total*, Summ y cwbl, &c.

Totality, *s.* [any thing whole, entire, *or* undivided; the whole, &c.] Cyfanrwydd, cyfander, crynodeb, crynöedd, cwbledd; y cyfan, y cryno, y cwbl; y summ cyfan (cryno,) summ y cwbl, y crynodeb, ¶ y crynn.

Totally, *ad.* Yn gyfan, yn gwbl, &c.

Tother, [i. e. the other] Yr arall; y llall. *T'ther day*, Y dydd arall. *Give me t'ther shoe*, Dyro i mi yr esgid arall. *Give me t'other*, Dyro i mi y llall.

To totter, *v. n.* [vacillate, shake as if ready to fall, &c.] Hongcian, hwntian, gweggian, pentwyno, penliwntian; telgyngu; bwhwmman; bod yn ansafadwy (yn serfyll, ar y sigl, ar ei ogwydd;) siglo, &c.

Tóttering, *part.* [that totters] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) hongcian, &c. ansafadwy; serfyll, ar (y) sigl, ar ei ogwydd, &c. *A tottering wall*, Magwyr ogwyddedig. *A tottering fence*, Pared ar ei ogwydd, *Salm* lxii. 3. ¶ *A tottering* [ruinous] *old palace*, Henllys adfeiliedig. *A tottering building*, Adeilad serfyll.

A tóttering, *s.* Hongciad, hwntiad, pentwynad; telgyngiad; gogwyddiad.

Tótteringly. *See* Reelingly.

Tótteringness, *s.* [of a building, &c.] Ansafadwyrwydd, serfyllrwydd; adfeiliogrwydd; gogwydd; sigledigrwydd.

Touch, the touch, *s.* [the sense of feeling, so called] Teimlad, y teimlad.

Touch, *s.* [the act of touching] Cyhwrdd, cyffwrdd, cyffyrddiad, ymgyfwrdd.

Touch, *s.* [examination by a touch-stone] Prawf, praw, profiad.

Touch, *s.* [a single stroke of the painter's pencil] Ergyd; cnith; cyfwrdd.

Touch, *s.* [the act of the hand upon a musical instrument] Cnith.

Touch [spice] *of a disease* or *distemper*, Naws (anian) clefyd.

Touch [a twitch *or* prick] *of conscience*, Tyrmig (pigad, brath) cydwybod.

A touch [dash *or* stroke] *on the times*, Ergyd ar yr amseroedd.

Touch [slight notice given.] *See* Hint.

Touch, *s.* [a small quantity] Ychydigyn, ryw ychydig, tachwedd.

Touch, [a tincture, slight taste, or smattering] *See* ¶ a Smatch; Smatter, &c.

Touch, *s.* [a smart *or* witty expression] Gair aren (ffraeth, llym, ffraethlym;) ffraethair.

Touch, *s.* [a gentle wipe *or* rub] Ysgafn-gos; ysgafn-gis, ¶ cnith; gair cymmwedd; gwowdair.

Observe the following phrases. ¶ *He gave a brief touch upon every thing*, Ni adawodd efe mo'r dim (pen) heb fyned drosto yn fyr, *neu* heb ei goffa yn dalfyr. *Another touch* [trait *or* stroke] *of the author*, Ergyd (llinell) arall o eiddo'r awdur. *My friends of noble touch*, Fy ngwiw gyfeillion glan-brawf (glan-foes.) *A six-penny touch* [cut] Gwerth (cwtt) chwe' cheiniog. *A speech of touch toward others*, Ymadrodd yn golygu (yn perthynu i) eraill.

To have a touch [trial] *at a thing*, Profi gwneuthur peth, rhoi cais (gwneuthur cynnyg) ar beth. ¶ *I will have tother touch at it*, Mi a fynna'r cynnyg arall (ail gynnyg) arno.

To give one a touch, [wipe] Rhoi i un gosfa, cosi, (lledgosi) un.

To keep touch. See under K.

To touch, *v. n.* [be close together without any space between.] *See to* Meet [touch each other, &c.]

To touch, *v. a.* Bodiau, *vulgo* in North Wales, modi; cyffwrdd (cyfwrdd, cyhwrdd, cywrdd, cwrdd) â, *Ecclus.* xxxiv. 25. ¶ cyffwrdd wrth, *Num.* xxxi. 19. cyffwrdd, *Job* vi. 7. ¶ *Do that which is good, and no evil shall touch* [overtake] *you*, Gwnewch ddaioni, ac ni'ch goddiwes drwg. *Tobit* xii. 7. *Touch a galled horse, and he will wince* [Prov.] Hawdd tynnu gwaed o ben crâch.

To touch one another, Ymgyffwrdd, ymgyfwrdd, ymgyhwrdd; cydgyfwrdd, cydgyhwrdd, cydgwrdd; cyfwrdd (cyhwrdd, cwrdd) â'u gilydd. ¶ *The borders of Monmouthshire touch those of Glamorgan*; or, *Monmouthshire borders upon Glamorgan*, Y mae Sir Fynwy a Sir Forganwg am y ffin (ffin yn ffin) â'u gilydd.

To touch [hit upon] *a matter exactly*, ¶ Taro'r hoel ar ei phen (ei chloppa.)

To touch, *v. a.* [move, *or* strike mentally] Cyffrôi (y meddwl,) cynnhyrfu (â'r ymysgaroedd;) taro â thosturi *neu*'r cyffelyb. ¶ *He was very sensibly touched at that calamity*, Nid bychan fu ei ofyd a'i drymfryd o herwydd yr aflwydd hwnnw. *We have a not high-priest, which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities*, Nid oes i ni arch-offeiriad, heb fedru cyd-ddioddef gyd â'n gwendid ni, *Heb.* iv. 15. *Nothing that can be said, will touch him*, Nid oes dim, a fedrir ei ddywedyd, a fena (finia, dalma) arno.

Digitized by Google

To touch one to the quick, ¶ Taro tu ar ei archoll:

To touch [affect] *one in a tender part,* Cwrdd â dolur (â chanwyll llygad) nu; taro nu ar ei ddolur (ar y mannt tost, ar ei anafod).—*He that toucheth you, toucheth the apple of his eye,* A gyffyrddo â chwi, sydd yn cyffwrdd â chanwyll ei lygad ef, *Zech.* ii. 8. ¶ *They were touched, and much affected at this thing,* Hwy a gynnhyrfwyd yn fawr, ac a ddygnfforwyd gan y peth hyn.

To touch, *v. n.* [concern, *or* relate to] Perthyn (perthynu, deiryd) i.

To touch, [affect, reach *or* extend to, &c.] *See* to Reach,—to Affect [reach; press, fall heavy upon, &c.

To touch at a port, [turn in, and make a short stay] Troi i mewn i borthladd heb aros ond byrr enfyd; ymweled â phorthladd.—*Act.* xxvii. 3.

To touch [land *or* go ashore] *at a place,* Tirio mewn ile.

To touch *or* feel. *See under* F.

To touch *or* handle. *See under* H.

To touch upon a subject, [treat it slightly *or* superficially] Myned dros wyneb testun, trin yn ysgafn, myned drosto megis ar redeg, thro wrth destyn wrth fyned heibio (ar hynt neu ar ddamwain.)

To touch gold, &c. *See* to Assay metals.

To touch [mark out.] *See* to Delineate.

To touch the harp, &c. *See* to Harp, &c. *See also* to Strike gently.

To touch one's copy-hold. *See under* Copy-hold.

To touch *or* irritate. *See under* I.

To touch *or* sting. *See under* S.

To touch *or* reprehend. *See under* R.

To touch *or* prick. *See* Prick, in its several Acceptations.

To touch up. *See to* Repair; *and* to Correct (in its three former Acceptations.)

Tóuchable. *See* Tangible.

Tóuched, *part. a.* Cyffyrddedig, a gyffyrddwyd; wedi ei gyffwrdd.

To be touched, or affected in one's brain, [be disordered in one's senses] Bod yn orphwyllog, neu'n llediyrdig; bod yn lloerig; bod yn benwan, bod â phenwendid arno.

Touch-hole, *s.* [of a gun, pistol, &c.] Tân-dwll gwnn saethu.

Tóuchiness, *s.* [testiness, &c.] Digllonrwydd, digllonedd, hyddysgwydd, sorngarwch, dromedd; thrillydrwydd.

Tóuching, *part.* [that is contiguous] Yn (a fo, neu y sy; yn) cyffwrdd.

A touching, *s.* Cyffyrddiad, cyfyrddiad, cyhyrddiad.

Touching one another, Yn cyfwrdd eu gilydd (y naill y llall.)

Tóuching, [affecting *or* moving.] *See* Pathetic.

Touching, *or* as touching, Am, 1 *Sam.* xx. 23. tu ag at, 2 *Cor.* ix. 1. o ran, *Luc* xxiii. 14. *or* biegid, *Gen.* xxvii. 42. yn ol, *Phil.* iii. 5, 6.

Tóuchingly. *See* Pathetically.

Tóuch-stone, *s.* [for examining gold, &c.] Eurfaen, y maen a brawf yr aur a'r arian, maen prawf, maen profi, dangosedg.

Touch-wood, *s.* [a sort of decayed wood, that will take fire with a touch] Prem-gwyun, prem gwystn.

Tóuchy. *See* Choleric (in its latter Acceptation;) *and* Froward.—*See also* Techy, &c.

Tough, *a.* [not brittle *or* friable, &c.] Gwydn, (*fem.* gwedn,) gwydn (*in South Wales,*) anfreuol, anfrau, anhydorr: ¶ anhydyn, ystyfnig.

Tough, *a.* [viscid, &c.] Gwydn, &c.

Tough *or* hard, *a.* Caled; tra-chaled; darfing.

Tough *or* stout, *a.* [bearing himself up; not giving way in adversity *or* difficulty] Diymollwng, da ei ymgynnal; glew; glud.

Tough *or* sturdy. *See* Stubborn, &c.

To toughen, *v. n.* [grow tough] Gwyduhâu, gwydnu, ymwydnu.

Toughly, *ad.* Yn wydn: yn anfreuol, &c.

Tóughness, *s.* Gwydnedd, gwydndra, gwydnder, gwydnrwydd.

Toupée. *See* Forelock; *and* a foretop of Hair, *under* H.

Tour of hair. *See* false Hair, *under* H.

Tour, *s.* [a roving journey about a country] Cylch-daith, cylch-ymdaith: ¶ taith, ymdaith.

Tour, [a lofty flight] *See* Soar *or* a soaring.

Tour, *s.* [a turn] Tro.

Tournament, *pl.* tournaments. *See* Justs *or* jousts, &c.

Tourniquet, *s.* [a turnstile] Ystilccll dro.

Tow, *s.* Carth.

To tow, *or* tow along, *v. a.* Arwain, tynnu, llusgo.

Tówage, *s.* [money paid for, *or* on the account of, towing a vessel] Llusg-log, gwobr y llusgwyr (yr arweinwyr) arian llusg.

Towage, *s.* [the hauling of a vessel up a river] Llusgiad (arweiniad) llong.

Toward *or* towards, *prep.* [in a direction to] Tu a *neu* ag, 1 *Brew.* viii. 29. tu ag at, *Barn.* v. 9. parth a. *Towards the church,* Parth a'r eglwys.

Toward *or* towards, [with respect, &c.] Tu ag at; *Luc* xii. 21. ¶ wrth, *Deut.* xxviii. 54. i, *Esay* lxiii. 7. a, *Diar.* xiv. 35.—gyferbyn (gogyfer) â. *This is all I have towards paying my debt,* Dyma i gyd sydd gennyf gyferbyn a thalu (tu ag at dalu) fy nyled.

Toward *or* towards, [coming after the Verbs—*to draw, incline, tend, verge,* &c.] Tu a (ag) tu ag at. *As he was drawing towards a close,* Ac efe yn tynnu tu a diwedd (tu ag at ddiwedd.) *Towards his end* [the end of his life] *he shewed some signs of repentance,* Tu a diwedd ei einioes dangosodd rai argoelion edifeirwch. ¶ *Towards night he set sail,* Yn min (yn mrig, ym mrigyn) yn y nos efe a hwyliodd ymaith. *It grows towards day* [it dawns] Mae 'n dyddhâu; *neu,* Mae 'n tynnu tu a dydd (tu ag, *neu* yn agos, at ddydd.) *It groweth* [grows *or* draws] *towards evening,* Mae hi'n hwyrhâu. *As it began to dawn towards the first day of the week,* A hi 'n dyddhâu i'r dydd cyntaf o'r wythnos, *Mat.* xxviii. 1. *It is towards evening,* Y mae hi yn hwyrhâu, *Luc* xxiv. 29.

Tóward, *or* tówardly, *a.* Hyddysg; hydrin, hawdd ei drin, &c.

Tówardness, *or* tówardliness. *See* Docility; Conformity *or* Conformableness; Hopefulness; Ingenuity; good Humour (*under* H.)

Towel, *s.* [a cloth for the wiping of hands]

Digitized by Google

Lliain dwylo, llaw-liain, lliain ymsychu, cedaflen, *vulgo* tywel, *Jo.* xiii. 4.

Tówer, *s.* Tŵr (*pl.* tyrau.) *Gen.* xi. 4.

A little tower, or *turret*, Twred, tyryn, tŵr bychan.

Tower, or *towr, of hair. See* false Hair, *under* H.

To tower *or* towr. *See* to Soar.

Tówered, *a.* [that has towers] Tyrawg, tyrog, à thyrau arno, llawn tyrau.

Towering, *or* soaring, *part.* Yn hedeg yn uchel.

A towering flight. See Soar, *or* a soaring.

Towery, *or* tower-like, *a.* Tyraidd; uchel fal tŵr.

Towing, *s. See* Towage, in its latter Acceptation.

Town, *s.* Tref, tre. ¶ *A small* [little] *town*, Trefan.

A town corporate. See Borough, in its 1st Acceptation.

Of, *or* belonging to, a town-corporate. *See* Municipal.

A country-town, Maesdref, pentref gwlad.

Town house, *s.* Tref-dŷ, tŷ tref; marchnattŷ, tŷ marchnad: llysdŷ (dadleu-dŷ) trêf.

Tówn-clerk. *See under* C.

Tównsman, *s.* Trefwr, gŵr trêf; gwr o'r drêf; cyttrefwr, cyttref, un cyttref ag arall.

Township, *s.* [the extent of the jurisdiction and privileges of a town] Trefgordd, trêf ddegwm, trêf gwnstabl.

Tówn-talk, *s.* Chwedl (chweddl) trêf; chwedl gwlad.

Towering thoughts, Meddyliau uchel-gais. ¶ *He has towering* [ambitious, aspiring] *thoughts*, Y mae efe a'i fryd a'i serch ar uchel-bethau.

Of a towering spirit, Uchel ei yspryd (ei fryd, ei feddwl.)

To towze *or* tówzle, *v. a.* [pull about *or* abroad, tumble, &c.] Tynnu (tafiu) o amgylch, tynnu (tafiu) ar led, ¶ tynnu trwy'r dawns, annhrefnu, anghymmoni, annibennu; tafiu (treiglo) din-drosben. ¶ *Her hair was* [she had her hair] *all towzed* [all in a towzle] Yr oedd hi â'i gwallt i gyd yn ffluwch (yn unffluwch.)

Tówzer, *s.* Teflydd (tafliedydd) din-drosben.

Tówzing, *s.* Tynniad trwy'r dawns; tafliad din-drosben.

Toy, *s.* [a thing of no value; a play-thing, &c.] Tegan, &c.

¶ Toy, *s.* [an odd humour, a freak, &c.] Gwŷn anwadal. ¶ *If the toy* [the fit, the humour, &c.] *had taken him*, Pe'r wŷn (yr anwadalwŷn *neu* 'r wib) a'i cymmerasai.

To toy [trifle.] *See* to Dally, in its 3rd Acceptation.

To toy [sport *with*. *See* to Dally [toy, *or* sport with;] *and* to hold Dalliance [toy, *or* dally] with.

Tóyer, *s.* Simmerwr, goguswr, oferddyn, oferwr; yspleddachwr.

Tóying, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) ofera; yn (gan, dan) simmera.

Toying [the dalliance of lovers, &c.] *See* Dalliance.

Tóyish, *a.* Teganaidd.

Tóyman, *s.* [a seller of toys] Teganwr, gwerthwr (gwerthydd) teganau.

Toy-shop, *s.* Marchnattŷ teganau, ¶ tegan-dŷ.

Trace, *s.* Ol, *Doeth.* ii. 4. a'r v. 10.

¶ Trace, *s.* [in the snow, &c.] Brieg.

To trace, *or* trace out, *v. a.* [follow the footsteps of; find out by the footsteps, &c.] Dilyn ôl (ôl troed *neu* ôl traed;) olrhain, &c.

To trace over again, Myned drosto (dros yr un peth) eilwaith *neu* yr ail waith; dilyn yr hen ôl; ail droedio yr un llwybr.

Traced, *or* traced out. *See* Investigated.

Trácer, *s.* Dilynydd ôl (ôl troed *neu* ôl traed;) olrheinydd.

¶ Tráces [of dranght-horses.] *See* ¶ Halsers, &c.

Trácin, *s.* Dilyniad ôl (ôl troed *neu* ôl traed.)

Track. *See* Trace.—*See also* Rut [the track] of a wheel.

Trackless, *a.* Di-ôl.

To erase [blot, *or* put, out] *one's tracks* or *footsteps*, Ymddïoli.

Tract, *or* extent. *See* Extent, in its former Acceptation.

A tract of land, Darn (dryll, ¶ tanfa, ystanfa, encyd) o dir; ¶ rhandir. ¶ *A large tract of land*, Gwlâd o dir. ¶ *All that tract of land is very famous*, Tra hynod yw'r holl fro honno.

Tract, *s.* [a small book *or* treatise] Traethawd, traith; llyfran.

A tract of time, Encyd (ennyd, talm, twyaged) o amser. *A small tract of time*, Rhynnawd o amser.

In tract of time. See in Process of time, *under* P.

Tractable. *See* Manageable, Docible; Ductile; Flexible; Gentle; Compliant; Obsequious; Conformable (in its 3rd Acceptation;) *and* Governable.

¶ Tractable [practicable.] *See* Feasible.

Tráctableness, *or* tractability, *s.* Hydrinedd, hydynrwydd, hywedd-dra, hyweddrwydd, hyweithrwydd.

Tráctably, *ad.* [in a tractable manner] Yn hyfrin, yn hydyn.

Tráctate [a treatise.] *See* Tract [a small book.]

Trade, *s.* [a mechanic art, &c.] Creft, celfyddyd; gwaith; galwad, galwedigaeth. *A trade without its genius is destitute*, [lonesome, desolate, ¶ a widow] Gweddw crefft heb ei dawn. *Let every one keep to his own trade*, Dilyned pob un ei grefft (ei gelfyddyd) ei hun; *neu*, ¶ Pob un at ei alwad (ei alwad ei hun.)

Trade, *or* traffic. *See* Merchandise, &c.

¶ *A place of the greatest trade* [most resorted to by merchants] *of any in the kingdom*, Lle hygyrchaf gan farsiandwyr dan y Daiaith.

¶ Trade, *s.* [custom, *or* way of life] Defod cynefod, arfer, &c. *He returneth to his old trade*, Ymchwel i'w benfoes; *neu*, Try yn ôl i'w ymarweddiad gynt. *They also advised him not to suffer the new trade of expelling kings to go unpunished*, Cynghorasant iddo beîyd nad oddefai efe i'r ddefod ddiweddar, o ddeol brenhinoedd fyned yn ddigosp.

To trade. *See* to Negotiate [traffick, &c.]

¶ To trade, *v. n.* [market: make a gain of] Marchnatta; ymelwi (elwa, ymelwa) ar; gwneuthur (peri) elw o.

To trade, *or* deal, in some commodity. *See under* D.

¶ *As many as trade by sea*, Cynnifer ag y sy â'u gwaith ar y môr, *Dadg.* xviii. 17.

Tráder, *s.* [a trafficker] Masnachwr, marchnadwr, marchnattäwr, &c.

Digitized by Google

A trader, *or* merchantship. *See under* M.

Trades, *s. pl.* Crefftau. ¶ *Skilled in all trades, good at none,* Rhyw-beth ym mhob-peth, ac nid dim yn un-peth; *neu,* Crefftwr (celfydd) ym mhob-peth, ac nid crefftwr (celfydd) yn un peth.

Jack of all trades. *See under* J.

Trádes-folk, *s.* Masnach-bobl.

Trádes-man, [one who buys and sells by retail] *See* Trader [a trafficker] Shop-keeper, &c. —*See also* an Artisan.

Tráding, *s.* Masnach, &c. *See* Negotiation, [a trafficking, &c.] &c. ¶ *That he might know how much every many had gained by trading,* Fel y gwybyddai beth a elwasai bob un wrth farchnatta, *Luc* xix. 15. *Trading in our way is very brisk at present,* Mae'n gwaith (marchnad-waith) ni yn cerdded yn heinif ar hyn o bryd; *neu,* Mae mawr werthu ar ein nwyfau ni (mae ein nwyfau ni yn hywerth iawn) heddyw. *Trading is dull now-a-days,* Nid oes nemmawr o fasnach ar nwyfau (nemmawr o brynu a gwerthu) yn yr oes hon.

Tráde-wind, *or* monsóon, *s.* [a periodical wind, that blows from one point for a certain time] Marchnad-wynt, cylch-wynt. *Trade-winds,* Cylch-wynau, cylch-wynnoedd.

Trádition, *s.* [the act of transmitting from mouth to mouth downwards, an account of something said or done, without any document or written memorial: *also* the account so transmitted] Traddodiad (*pl.* traddodiadau,) *Mat.* xv. 2. *Oral tradition,* Traddodiad (trosglwyddiad) geneuol *neu* o enau i enau.

Tradítional, *or* traditionary, *a.* [having the quality of tradition] Traddodiadol, o ryw a natur traddodiad.

Tradítionally, *ad.* [by tradition] Trwy (wrth, o) draddodiad: yn draddodiadol.

Tradítionist, *s.* [a maintainer of traditions] Traddodiedydd, amddiffynnydd (amddiffynnwr) traddodiadau. ¶ *Traditionists,* Gwŷr y traddodiadau.

To tradúce; Traduced; Traducer. *See* to Defame; to Slander, &c.

Tradúcement. *See* Defamation.

Tradúcing, [part. of present tense] Yn (gan, dan) enllibio.

A tradúcing. *See* Defamation.

Tradúction, *s.* Trosglwyddiad, trosglwydd, dygiad trosodd, &c.

Traffick, *or* traffic, *s.* Marsiandïaeth, *Ezec.* xvii. 4.—marchnadaeth, *Exec.* xxviii. 5.

To traffick, *v. n.* Marchnatta, *Gen.* xlii. 34.—negesena, &c.

Tráfficker, *s.* Marsiandwr, (*pl.* marsiandwŷr, *Esay* xxiii. 8.)

Tráfficking. *See* Trading, [*s*] &c.

Tragédian, *s.* [an actor; *also* a writer; of tragedies] Dïen-chwarëydd, dïen-chwerig, dïen-ddyn-waredydd: 'sgrifennydd (cyfansoddydd) (dïen-chwarëon: dïen-chwedleydd.

Trágedy, *s.* [a dramatic composition calculated to raise terror and pity, and adjusted for representation] Dïen-chwarae, chwarae dihenydd, chwarae testun-drist (trist ei destun;) dïen-chwedl:—¶ rhyw ddamwain a bair ddychryn a galar; galanastra.

Trágic *or* trágical, *a.* [of the nature of, *or* belonging to, tragedy] Dïen-chwarëol.

¶ Tragic *or* tragical, *a.* [miserable, &c.] Gresyn, tostur, truenus: irad, girad; ofnadwy, &c.

Trágically, *ad.* Yn resynol, yn druenus; yn irad; yn ofnadwy.

Trági-comedy, *s.* [a play, half tragedy, half comedy] Chwarae cymmysg o'r digrif a'r dagrau (o'r melus a'r chwerw.)

Trail, [the scent, *also* the footsteps, of a hunted animal.] *See* Trace: *and* ¶ Scent.

Trail, *s.* [any thing that drags on the ground, *or* is drawn out in length] Llusg; ¶ rheng; llinyn: llusg-odre, gwisg, amadrwy (amaerwy,) pwrffil.

To trail, *v. a.* Llusgo; tynnu o hyd.

To trail, [follow by the track, in hunting, &c.] *See* to Trace.

To trail [creep *or* drag] *along,* Ymlusgo. *See* to Creep.

To trail [trace] back. *See* to Retrace.

To trail a pike. Arwain gwayw.

Trailing, *part.* Yn llusgo; yn ymlusgo, &c. dan lusgo (ymlusgo.)

Train, retinue, *s.* Gosgordd, llu, 1 *Bren.* x. 2. tyrfa, 2 *Mac.* iii. 28.

Train, *s.* [of a gown, of a robe, &c.] Llaes-odre, llusg-odre, llyw, godrau. *Esay* vi. 1. pwrffil, *Esther* xv. 4. ¶ *Train-bearer,* Dygiawdr pwrffil, un yn dwyn pwrffil un, *Esther* xv. 4.

Train, *s.* [of a bird] Llyw.

Train, [of an army.] *See* Baggage, *and* Carriage of an army.

Train, *or* series. *See under* S.

A train [series] *of misfortunes,* Rhês (torf) o anffodion.

Train, *s.* [method, order, &c.] Trefn. *Things are now in train,* Y mae pethau weithian mewn trefn (ar linyn.)

A train [line] *of gun-powder,* Llinell (llinyn, rheng, rhigwm) o bluor gwnn.

¶ Train, *s.* [a bait laid in order to entice to a snare] Llith, hûd, abwyd, llith-abwyd; ¶ cynllwyn, *Ecclus.* xi. 29.

Train of artillery, Cyflawn-rif (sett) o ynnau rhyfel.

Train-bands, *or* trained bands. *See* Militia.

Train-oil, *s.* Olewir morfarch, ùl.

To train, [trail] *along,* Llusgo.

To train on, Llusgo (denu, hudo, llithio, tynnu) ym mlaen.

To train soldiers, Hyfforddi (dysgu, addysgu, hyddysgu) milwŷr.

To train up, Dwyn i fynu, magu, meithrin, tryfforddi, *Diar.* xxii. 6.

Trained or *trained up,* Hyfforddedig; ¶ hyfforddd. *Gen.* xiv. 14.

A training up, Dygiad i fynu; hyfforddiad, &c. *A place for the training up of youth,* [a school] Ysgol, 2 *Mac.* iv. 9.

To traipse, *v. a* [walk carelessly along slattern-like] Cerdded yn anghryno (yn anniben) fel llaes-bais lodrog, cerdded dan lusgo ei llodrau.

Traipse. *See* Slattern.

Srait, *s.* [a stroke *or* touch] Ergyd, cnith: llinell.

Traitor, *s.* [a betrayer] Bradwr, *Luc* vi. 16. bradychwr. ¶ *A most execrable traitor,* Carn-fradwr. *A state traitor,* [one guilty of high treason] Teyrn-fradwr.

Tráitorous, *a.* Bradog, bradŵrus, bradŵraidd, bradychus.

Digitized by Google

Traitoresly, adv. Yn fradlog, yn frawdwrus.
Traitress, *s.* Brad-wraig.
Trammel, [a sort of net, so called.] *See* Drag *or* draguet.
Trammel, *s.* [a device in a chimney for hanging over the fire] Crogedydd; hattrai.
Trammel: *pl.* trameis *or* trammels, [a sort of shackles for teaching horses to amble] Hualau rhygyng; cloff-rwymau, hualau.
To trammel up. *See* to Fetter. *See also* to Intercept, *and* to Catch.
Trámmelled, *part. a.* Cloffrwymedig, hualedig.
Tramontáne, *a.* [beyond the mountains] Y tu draw i'r mynyddoedd.
To trample, [tread] *trample down, trample on or upon,* or *trample under foot,* Mathru, *Esay* lxiii. 3. mathru i lwyr, sathru dan draed, *Mat.* vii. 6. sathru, maessing, myssaing, &c.
To trample, *v. n.* [tread quick and loudly] Dansial yn fan ac yn mal dan drystio á'r traed: ¶ ystablu.
Trampled on, upon, or *under foot,* Mathredig, a fathrwyd, wedi ei fathrn, &c.
A trampler upon, Mathrwr, methrydd, &c.
A trámpling, *s.* Ystabliad: myssaing.
A trampling upon or *under foot,* Mathriad, &c.
A trampling noise, Myssaing-drwst, ¶ trwst traed.
To keep [make] *a trampling noise with the feet,* Gwneuthur myssaing-drwst, ¶ trystio (gwneuthur trwst,) á'r traed.
Trance *or* transe, Llewyg, 2 *Esdr.* xii. 3. llesmair, &c.
To fall into a trance, [swoon] Syrthio mewn llewyg. ¶ *He fell into a trance,* Fe syrthiodd (fu) arno lewyg, *Act.* x. 10.
Fallen into a trance. Ecstasied.
Tránquil. [undisturbed, &c.] *See* Quiet, [*s.*]
Tranquillity, *s.* Llonyddwch, tawelwch, &c. ¶ heddwch. *Dan.* iv. 27.
Tranquillity of mind, spirit, or *temper,* [serenity] *See* Dispassion, *and* Equanimity.
To transact [conduct, *or* carry on] *business, &c.* Trin (trefnu, gwneuthur, hwylio) gorchwyl *neu* negesi: dwyn ym mlaen (i ben) cyflawni.
Transácted. *See* Done, &c.
A transacting *or* transaction. *See* Management, a Managing, &c.
Transáction, *s.* [a thing done, &c.] Gorchwyl a wneir *neu* a wnaed; neges; &c.
¶ Transaction, [an agreement, a covenant, &c.] *See* a Pact *or* paction, &c.
Transactor [a manager] *of affairs,* Trinwr (trifyriad, trinieddydd) gorchwylion *neu* negesau.
Transálpine, *a.* [beyond the Alps] Y tu draw i Fynydd Mynnan.
To transcend *or* surmount. *See* to Surmount, (in its 1st and 2nd Acceptation,) to Excel; to Pass *or* Surpass, &c.
Transcéndency *or* transcéndence. *See* Excellence, &c.
Transcéndant. *See* Excellent, *and* Extraordinary.
Transcéndently. *See* Excellently; *and* Superlatively.
Transcending. *See* Exceeding [surpassing.]
To transcribe. *See* to Copy *or* copy out.
Transcribed, *part. a.* Ysgrifenrwyd (wedi ei ysgrifenu) allan, copiedig, a gopïwyd, wedi ei gopio.
Transcriber *or* copyist. *See* Copier.
A transcribing, *s.* Ysgrifenniad allan; copiad.
Tránscript. *See* Copy, in its 1st Acceptation.
Transcription, *s.* [the act of transcribing] Ysgrifenniad allan, adysgrifenniad, copiad.
Transcúrsion, *s.* [a running *or* passing over *or* across] Rhediad (mynediad) trosodd neu ar draws.
Tránsfer, *s.* in Dealing, *or* Conveyancing, [a making over] Trawsgiwydd; trosgiwyddiad: arailiad. *See* Conveyance [a deed in writing.]
To transfér, *v. a.* [convey from one place *or* person to another] Trosgiwyddo, o'r naill fan, neu oddiwrth y naill berson (berchen,) i un arall; symmud, trosi, dwyn trosodd.—¶ *And these things, brethren, I have in a figure transferred to myself,* A'r pethau hyn, frodyr, mewn cyffelybiaeth a fwriais i attaf fy hun, 1 *Cor.* iv. 6.
To transfer, in Law, [make over, *or* convey, a right or property to another.] *See* to Alienate.
Transfiguration, *s.* [a change of form *or* appearance] Gwedd-newidiad, dull-newidiad, gwedd-gyfnewid; ymrithiad.
To transfigure, *v. a.* [change form *or* appearance] Newid gwedd (dull, drych, llun;) troi o'r naill lun i'r llall; gwedd-newidio, dull-newidio; ymrithio; lledrithio; trawsymffurfio.
Transfigured, *part.* Gwedd-newidiedig, a newidiodd (wedi newid) ei wedd.
To transfix, *v. a.* Trywanu, gwanu (brathu) drwyddo.
Transfixed. *See* Pierced through, &c.
To transfórm: *and* Transformed. *See* to Transfigure: *and* Transfigured.
Transformation, *s.* Ffurf-newidiad, gwedd-newidiad.
To transfúse, *v. a.* [pour from one vessel, &c. to another] Tywallt o'r naill i'r llall.
Transfúsion, *s.* Tywalltiad o'r naill i'r llall.
To transgréss, *v. a.* [pass over *or* beyond] Myned tros (y tu hwnt i;) myned trosodd.
To transgress the bounds, Myned dros y terfynau. *He often transgresses the bounds of decency,* Mynych yr â efe dros derfynau gweddeidd-dra.
To transgress the law, Troseddu (torri) y gyfraith, ¶ gwneuthur anghyfraith, 1 *Jo.* iii. 4.
To transgress, *v. n.* Troseddu, cam-ymddwyn, 2 *Cron.* xxxvi. 14. camweddu, *Esay* lix. 13. gwneuthur camwedd, *Esay* xlii. 27. pechu, *Ezra* x. 10. gwyro, *Diar.* xvi. 10.
Transgressed, *part. a.* Troseddedig.
Transgréssion, *or* a transgréssing, *s.* Troseddiad: mynediad tros neu y tu hwnt i: trosodd. *Transgression* [a transgressing] *of a law,* Troseddiad cyfaith; ¶ anghyfraith, 1 *Jo.* iii. 4.—*Transgression* [a transgressing] *of the bounds of Virtue,* Mynediad dros derfynau Rhinwedd.
¶ Transgression, *s.* [a breach *or* violation of a law] Trosedd, camwedd, *Ecc.* xxxiv. 7. anwiredd, *Amos* v. 12. bai, *Salm* lix. 3.
¶ *To fall by transgression,* Cyfeiliorni, *Act.* i. 25.
Transgréssive, *a.* Troseddedigol.
Transgréssor, *s.* Troseddwr, troseddydd, troseddiedydd; pechadur, *Diar.* xxiii. 28. ¶ *Thou art become a transgressor of the law,*

Digitized by Google

Yr wyt ti yn troseddu y gyfraith, Iago ii. 11. ¶ *Transgressors*, Anffyddloniaid, *Diar.* xi. 3. rhai anwir, *Marc* xv. 28.

Tránsient, *a.* [passing over] Yn myned trwodd (trosodd.)

¶ **Transient**, *a.* [soon passing, or that soon passeth over, &c.] Yn myned (a êl) trwodd *neu* trosodd yn ebrwydd; a llithro yn fuan; yn passio (a hassia) yn ebrwydd *neu* yn fuan; ffoedig, anmharhaus.

Tránsiently, *ad.* Yn ffoedig; yn ddibara; *neu* fyned trosodd (heibio.)

Transientness, *s.* Ffoedigrwydd; diflanneddigrwydd; ebrwyddedd (mynediad path drosodd ymaith, heibio.)

Tránsit, *s.* of a planet, [its passing just by, *or* under, a fixed star] Mynediad heibio (drosodd;) trawsfynediad; trosfynediad; ¶ gerfynediad.

Transition, *s.* [a passing over, &c.] Mynediad drosodd (o'r naill beth *neu* le i'r llall.)

Tránsitive, *a.* [that has the quality of passing over] Trawsfynedigol. *A verb transitive*, Berf drawsfynedigol.—*A verb not transitive* [intransitive] Berf annhrawsfynedigol (ddiwrthddrych.)

Tránsitory, **Tránsitorily**: *and* **Tránsitoriness**. *See* ¶ Transient: **Transiently**: *and* Transientness.

To translate, *v. a.* [remove, convey, *or* transfer from one place, situation, *or* person, to another] Trosgluyddo, troi; mudo o'r naill le i'r llall, mudo ymaith, *Deeth.* 10. symmud, *Col.* i. 13. ¶ troi, 2 *Sam.* iii. 10. dwyn (eiddo'r naill i'r llall,) *Eath.* (*Apocr.*) xvi. 14. *By faith Enoch was translated*, Trwy ffydd y symmndwyd Enoch, *Heb.* xi. 5. *Because of unrighteous dealings, injuries, and riches got* [gotten] *by deceit, the* [a] *kingdom is translated from one people to another*, Brenhiniaeth a symmudir o'r naill genedl i'r llall o achos anghyfiawnder, a thraha, a chyfoeth trwy dwyll, *Ecclus.* x. 8. ¶ *Since our father is translated unto the gods*, Wedi i'n tâd ni ymadael oddi yma at y duwiau, 2 *Mac.* xi. 23. *See* to Transfer.

To translate, *v. a.* [turn from one language into another] Cyfieithu, troi o'r naill iaith i'r llall.

Translated, *part. a.* Trosgluyddedig, a drosgluyddwyd, wedi ei drosgluyddo,—cyfieithedig, a gyfieithwyd, wedi ei gyfieithu.

Translátion, *s.* [a removal from a place, &c.] Trosgluyddiad, trosiad; trawsgluydd; mudiad, symmudiad; symmud, *Heb.* xi. 5.

Translation, *s.* [a version *or* turning of one language into another] Cyfieithiad, trôad o'r naill iaith i'r llall.

Translatitious. *See* Metaphoric.

Tránslative, *or* **tránslatory**, *a.* [of a transferring quality] Trosgluyddedigol.

Translátor, *s.* [that turns one, *or* out of one, language into another] Cyfeithwr, cyfieithiwr, cyfieithydd, cyfieithiedydd; tröwr (tröydd, tröedydd) o'r naill iaith i'r llall.

Translúcent *or* **translúcid**, *a.* [shining, *or* bright, through] Tryloyw, disglaer (yn diglelrio) drwyddo.

Transmarine, *a.* [that comes from, *or* is of, parts beyond the seas] Tramor, o'r tu hwnt i'r môr.

To tránsmigrate, *v. a.* [pass from one place, body, &c. into another] Myned trosodd o'r naill le (wlâd, gorph. &c.) arall i drigo, yn y llall; mudo i le (wlâd, &c.) arall i dario; symmud trigias (trigfa;) ¶ erchywynau.

Transmigrátion, *s.* [the act of passing from one place, state, body, &c. into another] Mynediad drosodd o'r naill le (wlad, gorph, &c.) i drigo yn y llall; mudiad i le (wlâd, &c.) arall i dario: symmudiad trigfa; ¶ erchywynnediganeth.

¶ *Transmigration of souls*, [a doctrine, *or* opinion, ascribed to the ancient philosopher *Pythagoras*] Erchywynnediganeth (trawsfud) eneidiau.

Transmission, *s.* [a sending over, *or* a conveying, from one place *or* person to another, &c.] Anfoniad trosodd (o'r naill le i'r llall, *neu* oddiwrth y naill ddyn at y llall;) trosgluyddiad, trosgluydd; bwriad (tafliad) trwodd, *neu* trosodd.

To transmit, *v. a.* [send over from one place *or* person to another] Anfon trosodd; anfon (danfon) o'r naill le i'r llall: anfon (danfon) oddiwrth y naill at y llall; trosgluyddo; bwrw (tafiu) trwodd *neu* trosodd; anfon (ar frŷs) danfon, gyrru.

¶ *To transmit to memory*, Rhoi (bwrw) ar gôf, rhoi mewn cofiadwriaeth; rhoi mewn yagrifen.

Transmittable, *or* **transmissible**, *a.* [that may be transmitted] Trosgluyddadwy, a allet (ellir) ei drosgluyddo.

Transmittal. *See* Transmission.

Transmutable, *a.* [capable of being changed] Newidadwy, trawsnewidadwy, a allir (ellir) newid ei wêdd *neu* ei natur o'r naill i'r llall.

Transmutátion, *s.* [the act of changing metals, &c. from one nature *or* substance into another] Newidiad o'r naill natur *neu* sylwedd i'r llall; trawsnewidiad.

To transmúte, *v. a.* [change from one nature *or* substance to another] Newid peth (mettel *neu* 'r cyffelyb) o'r naill natur *neu* sylwedd i'r llall; newid natur *neu* sylwedd peth; trawsnewid, trawsgyfnewid.

Tránsom, *s.* in Building, [a cross-beam] Trawslath, croes-lath, croes-drawst.—*A transom-window*, Ffenestr groeslathog.

Transparency. *See* Pellucidity, &c.

Transpárent, *a.* Tryloyw, &c.—¶ *Transparent glass*, Gwydr gloyw, *Dadg.* xxi. 21.

To transpierce. *See* to Transfix.

Transpirátion, *s.* [a breathing through] Anadliad (tarthiad) trwodd.

To transpire, *v. a.* [breathe through the pores] Anadlu (tartha) trwodd.

¶ **To transpire**, *v. n.* [escape from secrecy to notice] Diange allan (megis gŷd â'r chwyth, a'r anadl;) dyfod (myned) allan na's gwyddys pa fodd; dyfod (myned) allan yn lladradaidd *neu* yn dirgel-ddistaw; llithro allan; dyfod i glyw; ¶ myned o'r mynawyd drwy'r cnd.

To transplace, *v. a.* [remove from one place to another] Symmud o'r naill i le arall; trawslehâu; rhoi 'r naill beth yn lle'r llall.

To transplánt, *v. a.* [move plants, *i. e.* remove from one place and plant in another] Symmud (planhigion,) trawsblannu, trosblanpu, symmud-blannu.

Transplantátion, *s.* Trawsblanniad, symmud-

Digitized by Google

blanniad, symmudiad planhigion neu'r cyffelyb.

Tránsport [of joy, &c.] *See* Rapture, &c.

Transport [a gust, *or* sudden burst, of any violent, passion of the mind, such as that] *of anger, &c.* Chwa (rhuthr, rhyferthwy, *&c.*) o ddigofaint neu'r cyffelyb.

Transport, *s.* [a banished felon] Lleidr (cyflafanog) dëol; dëol-ddyn (*pl.* dëolion, dëoliaid;) lleidr *gwlâd*-wahardd.

Transport, *or* transport-ship, *s.* [a ship for carrying over soldiers, ammunition, military stores, &c.] Trosglwydd-long (*pl.* llongau trosglwydd.)

To transport or *carry over. See under* C.

To transport with joy, [put in an ecstasy] Peri mewn llewyg (llesmair) gan lawenydd; peri llewygu (llesmeirio) gan lawenydd neu orfoledd.

To transport with [hurry by violence of] *anger, &c.* Peri yn wyllas (gwyniasu, rhyferthwyo) gan ddigofaint neu'r gyffelyb wŷn gynddeiriog.

To transport felons, [send into some desert country as a punishment for their crimes] Anfon lladron, â'r cyfryw ddihirwŷr, i ryw wlâd ddieithr ac anial yn benyd am eu ddrwg-weithredoedd, a dewisai rhai o honynt eu crogi yn hytrach nà'r cyfryw gosp.

¶ *To transport felons*, [carry them over to the destined place] Trosglwyddo drwg-weithredwyr i'w balltudfa.

Transportation. *See* a Carrying over, Conveyance: *and* Banishment.

Transpórted, *part.* Trosglwyddedig, a drosglwyddwyd, wedi ei drosglwyddo: alltudedig.

¶ *Transported with joy*, &c. *See* Ecstasied.

Transported with anger, or *with some other boisterous passion*, Yn gwyniasu (yn poethi, ar dân, ¶ yn weiniad) gan ddigofaint, neu gan ryw wŷn orwyllt arall.

Transporter, *s.* Trosglwyddwr, trosglwyddydd, trosglwyddiedydd.

¶ *A transporting passion*, Gwŷn angerddol.

Transposal. *See* Transposition.

To transpose, *v. a.* [put over, each in the place of the other; change the place *or* order of things] Gosod trosodd y naill yn lle'r llall; newid lleoedd (trefn) pethau; traws-osod, traws-ddodi; traws-gyflëu.

Transpósed, *part.* Traws osodedig, a draws-osodwyd, wedi ei draws osod.

Transposition, *or* a transposing, *s.* [the act of putting over, *i. e.* each into the place of the other; a changing the order *or* place of things] Gosodiad trosodd, *sef*, y naill yn lle'r llall; newidiad lleoedd (trefn) pethau; traws-osodiad; traws-ddodiad; traws-newidiad; traws-gyflëad.

To transubstántiate, *v. a.* [change into another substance] Traws-sylweddu, newid sylwedd peth.

Transubstantiation, *s.* [the changing of the bread and wine, in the Eucharist, into the real body and blood of Christ, as the Roman-catholics maintain] Traws-sylweddiad; *sef yw hynny*, Tröad (newidiad) y bara a'r gwin, yn y Cymmun, yn wir gorph a gwaed Crist, yn ôl barn eglwys Rhufain. *Creded y neb a'i credo!*

To transúde, *v. n.* [pass through in sweat *or* moisture] Chwysu trwodd, sïo allan yn llaethwys.

Tránters. *See* Ripiers.

Transvérse [that passes across, *or* in a cross direction.] *See* Overthwart, &c.

Transvérsely, *ad.* Ar groes (draws;) yn groes.

Transumption, *s.* [a taking from one to another] Cymmeriad oddiwrth y naill at y llall, trawsgymmeriad, trosgymmeriad.

Trap, *s.* [a contrivance for catching depredators, whether of the human, *or* of the vermin, kind] Magl, tàg-fagl, ¶ offer dinystr, *Jer.* v. 26. trangwydd, *Jos.* xxiii. 13. methl; gwanas.

To [take *or* catch in a] trap. *See* to Entrap.

A mónse-trap, *s.* Cath (clat) lygod.

Tráp-door, *s.* [a sort of falling door] Bradddrws, *sef* drws mewn llofft i'w godi neu i'w agor yn awr ac eilwaith ar ddamwain.

¶ *To understand trap*, [be of quick apprehension: know one's own good, *or* one's advantage from one's disadvantage, &c.] Bod yn llym neu'n gyflym ei ddëall (ei synwyr,) bod yn synhwyr-lym; gwybod beth (pa beth) sy dda ar ei lês, gwybod (adnabod) ei lês oddiwrth ei afles; ¶ gwybod y gwahaniaeth rhwng ei arwain a'i lusgo (rhwng cadnaw a llwyn o redyn.)

¶ *To trap a horse*, [adorn with trappings] Addurno (trwsio) march, gwisgo march a'i addurn, rhoi seirch am farch.

Trapes. *See* Traipse.

Trapped, *or* trapt, *part.* [taken, *or* caught, in a trap] Magledig, a faglwyd, wedi ei faglu.

Trápped, *a.* [adorned with trappings] Addurnedig (gwisgedig) â seirch.

Trappings, *s.* [the ornaments of horses] Addurn meirch, seirch.

Trash, *s.* [any worthless thing; dross] Bawbeth (*pl.* baw-bethau,) peth (pethau) bawaidd; coeg-beth (*pl.* coeg-bethau,) gwaelbeth (*pl.* gwael-bethau;) sothach; sorod, awrwd, rhytion, llwrwg; mwnws.

¶ Trash, *s.* [a worthless person] Baw-ddyn, bawai.

¶ Trash, *s.* [matter improper for food, such as ill-nursed children are apt to eat] Ffwlbri, ffilbri.

To trash, *v. a.* Ysgythru.

Tráshy, *a.* Ffwlbriaidd.

Trávail, *or* travel. *See* Labour [pains, toil, &c.] *and* Fatigue.

¶ Travail, *or* travel, *s.* [labour of child-birth] Esgoredigaeth, *Gen.* xxxviii. 27. gwewyr esgor, 1 *Thes.* v. 3. esgorfa, &c.

To travail. *See* to Travel.

Trave, travel, *or* travise, *s.* [a wooden frame for shoeing unruly horses in] Ffrâm bedoli, pedolfa.

Travel, *s.* [a journey] Taith; ymdaith, gorymdaith, hynt, &c. ¶ *Foreign travels*, Ymdaith yn y gwledydd dieithr (tramor.) *That nobleman is now abroad on his travels*, Y mae'r pendefigh wnnw yn awr ar ei ymdaith yn y gwledydd tramor (pell, dieithr.)—*A book of travels*, Teith-lyfr, llyfr teithiau (trafaelion.)

To travel, *or* toil. *See* to Toil, &c.

To travel, *v. n.* [make journeys] Teithio, ymdeithio, &c.—¶ cerdded llawer, *Eccles.* xxxiv. 9.—trafaelu, trafaelio.

Digitized by Google

To travel with some one, Cyd-ymdaith (cyd-ymdeithio) â rhyw un, 2 *Cor.* viii. 19. ymdeithio gyd ag un, myned gyd ag un, *Ecclus.* viii. 15.

In foreign climes he travell'd with renown,
While all his steps concurr'd his fame to crown.

Tra fu'n trafaelu trwy fodd,
Trwy foliant y trafaeliodd.

To travail, *v. n.* [as a woman in child-birth] Bod yngwewyr (yngloeson) esgor, &c. (*See* ¶ to Labour with child *or* be in labour.)—¶ *She bowed herself, and travailed; for her pains came upon her*, Hi a ymgrymmodd, ac a glefychodd; canys ei gwaywyr, (gwewyr) a ddaeth arni, 1 *Sam.* iv. 19.—*The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days*, Holl ddyddiau'r annuwiol y bydd efe yn ymofidio, *Job* xv. 20.—*See Ecclus.* xix. 11.

The time of a woman's travail. See ¶ Time [the hour of birth.]

To travail before the time. See to Miscarry [as a woman.]

Tráveller, *s.* Teithiwr; ymdeithiwr, ymdeithydd, ymdeithiedydd; siwrneiwr, &c.—¶ fforddol, (*pl.* fforddolion;) un ar ei daith; cerddedwr ffordd.—*A fellow-traveller*, Cyd-ymdeithydd, cyd-ymdeithwr, *Ecclus.* xlii. 3.

A traveller into foreign countries, Ymdeithwr (ymdeithiwr, ymdeithydd, ymdeithiedydd) i'r gwledydd pell (pellenig, dieithr, tramor,) pererin.

A foot-traveller. *See* Footman, in its 3rd Acceptation.

¶ *Old men and travellers may lie by authority*, [Prov.] Hên-oed a hir-daith a gredir ar unwaith.

Tráveiling, *or* labouring. *See under* L.—both *s.* and *a.*

Travelling, *or* journeying. *See* Itinerant.

A travelling companion, Taith-gyfaill, cyd-ymdeithydd, cydfforddol.

To be travelling, [on a journey] Bod yn teithio (ar daith *neu* ar ei daith;) bod yn ymdaith.

¶ *Whither are you travelling?* I ba le yr ewch (yr ych chwi yn myned?) *neu*, I ba le mae'ch taith?

A travelling abroad or *in* [into] *foreign parts. See* Peregrination.

¶ *Weary with travelling*, Blin (diffygiol) gan y daith.

A travailing with child, [in birth] Esgoriad. ¶ *And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered*, A hi yn feichiog, a lefodd, gan fod mewn gwewyr, a gofid, i esgor, *Dadg.* xii. 2. *See* a Bringing forth of young.

Tráverse, *a.* [that goes backwards and forwards, *or* this way and that way in a slanting direction] Mynediad yn ol ac ym mlaen, *neu* hwnt ac yma, draws led-traws; hwyl draws led-traws; ¶ trosiad a lled-trosiad.

A traverse *or* cross road, *s.* Croes-ffordd, trawsffordd.

To tráverse, *v. a.* in going *or* sailing [go, *or* sail, this way and that way in a slanting direction] Myned, *neu* hwylio, hwnt ac yma draws led-traws; traws-fyned, hwntian, myned draws led-traws, myned o ochr i ochr (o ystlys i ystlys,) myned dan led-groesi; traws-hwylio, dan led-groesi *neu* dan groesi a gwrthgroesi; ¶ trosi a lled-trosi.

¶ Traverse, *s.* in Law [denial *or* contradiction of a charge, suit, *or* action] Rhagial cŵyn *neu* hawl.

¶ To traverse, [go across a river, &c.] *See* to Cross (in its 3rd and 6th Acceptation) to Pass over, &c.

To traverse [wander over; *also* pass through, *or* go across] *a place*, Gwibio (crwydro, myned dan wibio *neu* grwydro) tros *neu* trwy le, ¶ gwibio (crwydro) lle drosto; myned (ymdaith, tramwy, passio) trwy le.

To sail by traverse, Hwylio dan (trwy) groesi a gwrthgroesi.

To traverse [thwart, *or* oppose] *a person's designs*, Croesi (gwrthwynebu) amcanion un.

To traverse an indictment, Rhagu cŵyn.

¶ To traverse [examine thoroughly] Chwilio trwyddo (i'r eithaf.)

¶ *Traverses of fortune*, [misfortunes; crosses, &c.] Anffodiau; croesau, ¶ cyfnewidiau a damweiniau'r bywyd hwn, troion a gwrthdroion bywyd dyn.

Tráversing, *part.* [that traverses] Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) myned hwnt ac yma draws led-traws *neu* groes wrth-groes, &c. ¶ *Traversing her ways*, Yn amgylchu ei ffyrdd, *Jer.* ii. 23.

A tráversing, *s.* Traws-fynediad: traws-hwyliad; gwibiad tros gwbl o le, crwydrad o hyd; croesiad a gwrth-groesiad, trosiad a gwrthdrosiad; tröad a gwrth-dröad.

Trávesty *or* trávested, *a.* [disguised, burlesqued, &c.] Dieithredig, lledrithiog, dan orchudd, mewn dieithr-wisg, ¶ mewn gwisg ysgentyn; wedi ei droi yn watwor, wedi ei wneuthur yn watworgerdd. ¶ *Virgil travesty*, Firgil ysgentyn.

Travesty, *s.* [a mock-poem; *or* a mock-treatise] Gwawd-gân, gwawd-gerdd, gwatwor-gerdd, croesan-gerdd, gwawd-draith, gwatwor-draith, croeson-draith.

Tray, *s.* [a sort of shallow wooden vessel for carrying meat *or* fish] Noe.—*A milk-tray*, Mail.

Tréacherous, *a.* Bradog, bradŵrus, bredychus, brâd-fwriadus, bradŵraidd, anfyddlon, &c.

Tréacherously, *ad.* Yn fradog, yn fradŵrus, &c.

To deal treacherously, ¶ Anffyddloni. *The treacherous dealer dealeth treacherously*, Yr anffyddlon sydd yn anffyddloni, *Esay* xxiii. 2. ¶ *Surely, as a wife treacherously departeth from her husband; so have you dealt treacherously with me, O house of Israel, saith the Lord*, Yn ddiau, fel yr anffyddlona gwraig wrth ei chyfaill (ei gŵr,) felly, tŷ Israel, y buoch anffyddlon i mi, medd yr Arglwydd, *Jer.* iii. 20.

¶ *Very treacherously*, O'r fath anffyddlonaf, *Esay* xxiv. 16.

Tréacherousness, *s.* Bradŵrusrwydd, &c.

Tréachery, *s.* Brâd, bradwriaeth, bredych; ¶ traeturiaeth, 2 *Mac.* x. 22.—anffyddlondeb, &c.

Tréacle, *or* melasses, *s.* Triagl.

Tréacly, *ad.* [having the nature *or* quality of treacle] Triaglaidd.

Tread, *s.* [a pressing with the foot *or* feet] Sengiad, sang; cam (troed) ar lawr.

Tread [a manner of walking,] *See* ¶ Gait, [manner of going, &c.]

Tread, [way, &c.] *See* Path, *and* Road.

Digitized by Google

¶ Tread, *s.* [the cock's sperm in the egg] Rhith orllydd.

To tread, *v. n.* [set the foot *or* feet *on* the ground, &c.] Sengi, rhoi troed (ei droed, *fem.* ei throed, *pl.* eu traed) ar lawr, rhoi sang ar lawr, troedio.

To tread [go] *along*, Cerdded, rhoi camrau, rhodio, myned o hyd (yn mlaen.)

To tread, tread down, tread on or *upon, &c.* Sengi ar; mathru, &c. cerdded ar, *Salm.* xci. 13. ¶ gosod yn sathrfa, *Esay* x. 6. ¶ *Tread on a worm, and it will turn,* [Prov.] Sang ar abnwydyn, ac efe a winga.

To tread awry. See under A.

To tread gingerly or *lightly*, Cerdded yn ysgafn-droed (ar flaen traed *neu* ar flaen bysedd traed,) cerdded ar flaenion traed (ar flaenion bysedd traed.)

To tread on another's heels, Sengi ar (dansal) sodlau un arall.

To tread in another's steps, Sengi yn ôl sodlau un arall; canlyn arall yn ol ei sodlau.

To tread out, Dansal allan. ¶ *Thou shalt not muzzle the ox, when he treadeth out the corn*, Na chan safn ych, tra fyddo'n dyrnu, *Deut.* xxv. 4.

¶ To tread, *v. a.* [as a cock doth the hen] Ceiliogi.

Treader, *s.* Sathrwr, sethrydd, sathredydd; mathrwr, &c.

A treading, *s.* Seng'iad, ¶ sang: sathriad, ¶ sathrawd, sathr.—¶ *A treading-place*, Sathrfa. ¶ *It shall be a place for the sending forth of oxen, and for the treading of lesser cattle*, Bydd yn hebrwngfa gwarthog, ac yn sathrfa defaid, *Esay* vii. 25.

A treading upon or *under foot. See* a Trampling upon, &c.

Treadle, *pl.* treadles, of a weaver's loom, &c.] Troed-lath, *pl.* troed-lathau; *vulgo* troedlas, *pl.* troed-lasau.

¶ Treadle, *s.* [sperm of a cock.] *See* ¶ Tread [the cock's sperm in the egg.]

Sheep's treadles, Caglau defaid.

Treason, *s.* [an offence against the dignity and majesty of a king *or* state, &c.] Brâd, brad-fradwriaeth, 2 *Bren.* xii. 24. bradyeh, &c. ¶ cyd-fradwriaeth, 1 *Bren.* xvi. 30.

High treason, *s.* Teyrn-fradd, &c.—uchel-fradd.

Petit [*pronounced* petty] treason, *s.* Llod-fradd, isel-fradd.

Treasonable *or* traitorous. *See* Traitorous.

¶ Treasonable, *a.* [that may be construed *treason*; having the nature *or* quality of *treason*] Bradawl, bradwriaethol; teyrn-fradawl; anian-fradawl; ¶ anian-fradd.

Treasonably, *ad.* Yn fradawl, yn fradwriaethawl, &c. ¶ fel bradwr.

Treasure, *s.* [wealth, *or* any thing of great value, laid up] Trysor, *Dodd.* vii. 14. cur-grawn; swllt: ¶ amgueddfa.

Royal [a king's *or* prince's] *treasure*, Swllt, cyllid (trysor) brenhinol.

To treasure up, [lay up as treasure] Trysori, *Rhuf.* ii. 5.

A treasure-house, *s.* Trysor-dŷ, *Neh.* x. 38.

Treasured up, Trysoredig, a drysorwyd, wedi ei drysori.

Treasurer, *s.* Trysorwr, 1 *Esdr.* iv. 49. trysorydd, 1 *Esdr.* ii. 11. trysoriedydd; golygwr (ceidwad) trysor-dŷ, 2 *Mac.* iii. 7.

A chief-treasurer, *s.* Pen cais.—*The lord treasurer*, Yr arglwydd ben cais, pen-ceidwad y cyllid (swllt-dŷ.)

Treasurership, *s.* [the office and station of the treasurer] Swydd (sefyllfa) y trysorydd, trysorydiaeth.

A treasuring up, Trysoriad.

Treasury, *s.* [a place wherein treasures are layed up] Trysorfa, *Mac.* xxvii. 6. trysor-dŷ (*pl.* trysor-dai,) *Neh.* xiii. 12. ¶ trysor, *Jos.* vi. 19.—trysor-gell.

The public treasury. See Exchequer.

Treat, *s.* [an entertainment given] Gwledd ddigost, rhydd-wledd, gwledd rydd (rhâdd.)

To treat one, [give one a treat] Rhoi gwledd (rhydd-wledd) i un, gwledda (rhydd-wledda) un; dwyn trail (di-gostio) un mewn gwledd *neu'r* cyffelyb, gildio (tala'r cyfrif) dros un, peri (cadw) un yn ild-rydd, dwyn un yn ddi-gost; bwyda a diodi un ar ei gost ei hun.

To treat, *or* handle. *See* to Handle *or* treat [a subject *or* matter;] to Handle [treat] a person well, ill, &c.—to Handle [a matter, &c.] well;—to Discuss, &c.

To treat of, about, *or* concerning, *v. n.* Ymresymmu (llefaru, chwedlena, ymddiddan; esgymnaia, &c.) ynghylch.

To treat with, Ymddiddan â, 2 *Mac.* xiii. 22.

Treatable, *a.* [that may be treated] Trinadwy, hydain.

Treated *or* handled, *a. part.* Y rheddwyd gwledd iddo; y talwyd dros'o, &c.—trinedig, a driniwyd, wedi ei drin.

A treating. *See* a Handling.

Treatise, *s.* [a discourse on some subject] Traethawd, *Act.* i. 1.

Treatment, *s.* [usage] Trineiaeth.

Treaty. *See* Negotiation (in its 2nd, *and* 4th, Acceptation;), Pact *or* pastion, &c.

To enter into [commence] *a treaty* or *negotiation. See under* N.

Treble. *See* Three-fold.

¶ Treble, *s.* in Music, [the sharp *or* shrill sound; *i. e.* the highest *or* last part in musical proportion] Meia-llais, trebl.

Treble-forked. *See* Three-forked, *under* F.—*and under* R.

A treble-string, *s.* [of a musical instrument] Cildant. Tha *treble-strings*, Y cil-dannau.

To treble, *v. a.* [make three fold: *also* to become three-fold] Dyblu deir-gwaith, gwneuthur yn dridyblyg, triphlygu, treblu: myned yn dri-dyblyg, treblu.

Trebled, *part. a.* Triphlygedig, a driphlygwyd, wedi ei driphlygu; trebledig.

A trebling, *s.* Triphlygiad, trebliad.

Trebleness, *s.* [the state of being three-fold] Triphlygedd, trebledd, tri-dyblygedd.

Trebly, *ad.* Yn driphlyg, yn dri-dyblyg, yn dreibl.

Tree, *s.* [a large vegetable well known] Pren; gwyddeu, coeden. *Trees*, Prenau, gwŷdd, coed.—¶ *A little tree*, Prennyn—*A planted* [cultivated] *tree*, Pren plan (*pl.* coed plan, plan-wydd.)—*A wild tree*, [that grows of itself without planting *or* cultivation] Pren anianhâd (gwyllt;) gwŷdd-bren.—*A dwarf* [planted] *tree*, Cor-bren. *The tree of a saddle* [a saddle-tree] Pren cyfrwy; pren ysdain. *The tree of a cross-bow*, Palader ellwng.

Treenels, tree nails, *or* trenels, *s.* [long wooden

plan, with which the planks of a ship are fastened to the timbers] Coet-hoelion (coed-hoelion) fleng (llengyn.)

Trefoil. *See* Three-leaved grass, and Medick.

Spanish trefoil. *See* Medic-fodder.

Trellis. *See* a lattice-Gate [*under* G.] and Lattice.

Trellised. *See* Grated.

To trémble, *v. n.* Crynu, dychryn, *Act.* xxiv. 25.

Trémbling: a Trembling: *and* Tremblingly. *See* Quaking: a Quaking: *and* Quakingly.

¶ *The cup of trembling*, Y cwppan erchyll, *Esay* xv. 17.

Tremendous. *See* Dreadful.

Trémor, [a state of trembling.] *See* a Quaking.

Trémulous, *a.* Nygryn.

Trench, *s.* Ffôs, 1 *Esra.* xviii. 9c. chawdd, *Luc* xix. 43.—¶ gwneuthyr ffos, 1 *Sam.* xxvi. 7.

¶ A sea-trench, *s.* Pil; gwyth.

A little trench. *See* a little Ditch.

To [make a] trench, *and* To trench in *or* about. *See* to Ditch: *and* to Ditch in *or* about.

Trénchant. *See* Keen [sharp, &c.]

Trenched in *or* about, [surrounded with a trench] Amgylchedig (a amgylchwyd, wedi ei amgylchu) â chlawdd neu ffôs; amgluwdd.

¶ *To trench on* or upon. *See* ¶ to Encroach upon.

Tréncher, *s.* [a round] Crynuyn.—[a square] Pedrogyn, pedrongyn.—*vulgo* Trencwr, trencwrn, trenchwrn; *pl.* trencwyrnau: trenciyrnau. A trénchen-friend. *See* a belly [wencher] Friend, *under* F.

A good trencher-man. See Glutton.

To trend. *See* to Tend, in its latter Acceptation.

Trendle, *s.* [a wood shallow vessel so called] Ellor.

The trendle of a mill, Paladr melin.

Trental, *s.* [an office for the dead, continuing for thirty days, *or* consisting of thirty masses] Degfflawen (gwasanaeth) or ingain dros y meirw yn eglwys Rufain.

Trepán, *s.* [a surgeon's instrument for opening a fractured skull, so called] Tarodwyn.

¶ Trepan, *or* snare. *See under* S.—*See also* Cheat *or* cheater; *and* ¶ whisper.

To trepán, *v. a.* [open a fractured skull with the *trepan*] Tarodwyno.

¶ To trepan, *or* ensnare. *See* to Ensnare, to Entrap; *and* to Decoy.

Trepánner, *or* Ensnarer. *See under* E.

Trepidátion. *See* a Quaking.

Tréspass, *s.* [an offence, &c.] Trosedd, camwedd, *Gen.* xxxi. 36. pechod, *Ezra* x. 10.

¶ Trespass, *s.* [unlawful entrance upon another's ground, &c.] Mynediad yn anghyfarch ar dir tiriawg yn arall; trais ar, feddiant yn arall: ¶ llwgr; eniwed; sarhâd. *He shall pay for the trespass committed*, Rhe a dâl am y llwgr a wnaeth.—*In action of trespass*, Gwyn sarhâd.

To trespass, *v. n.* Troseddu, 2 *Cron.* xxvi. 18. pechu, 2 *Cron.* xxxiii. 23. gwneuthur camwedd, &c.

To trespass against, Troseddu (pechu, &c.) yn erbyn, 2 *Cron.* xix. 10. ¶ gwneuthur cam, *Ecclus.* xxvi. 31.

To trespass on or upon. *See* to Encroach upon.

¶ *To trespass upon one*, [enter a person's ground unlawfully, &c.] Myned (rhedeg) i dir neu dyddyn un yn anghyfarch; torri i dir pn er mwyn hawlio (fel y gwna anifeiliaid anhywaith;) ¶ peri llwgr i un.

To trespass upon one's patience or good nature, Gwneuthur ar amynedd neu hynawsedd un.

Trespasser. *See* Transgressor, Offender, &c.

Trespassing, *part.* Yn troseddu, gan (dan) drosedda, &c.—*By trespassing.* Trwy wneuthur camwedd, *Esec.* xiv. 13. ¶ *It shall be forgiven him, for any thing of all that he hath done, in trespassing therein*, Maddeuir iddo, am ba beth bynnag a wnaeth, i fod yn enog o honno, *Lef.* vi. 7.

A trespassing, *s.* Troseddiad.

Tress [a lock] *of hair*, Cadyn (ceiog) o wallt *neu* o flew wallt.—*Plaited tresses*, Pleth-gadynnau, pleth-geingiau.

Massy golden tresses, Aur-gadynnog, aur-walltog, ¶ eur-wallt.

Trestle, *or* tressel, *s.* [a sort of dresser-board, &c.] Trestle, trestel.

Tret, *s.* [an allowance made for the waste of a commodity] Traul.

Trévet. *See* Stand-iron.

Trévets *or* trivets, *s.* [a sort of wooden shoes] Esgidiau (ffeiliych, ¶ gwednau) cwed.

Trey, *s.* [the *three* at cards or dice] Y tri (ar y cardiau neu ar y disiau.)

Triable, *a.* [that may be tried] Profadwy: holadwy.

Triad, *s.* Trindod.

Trial, *or* experiment, *s.* Profiad, *Eccs.* xxi. 13.

Trial, *or* expedience, Profiad, 2 *Cor.* viii. 2.

Trial, *or* examination, Profiad, 1 *Pedr* i. 7.

Trial, *or* test. *See* Test.

Trial, [a state of being tried] Profedigaeth, *Heb.* xi. 36.

Trial, [of gold, &c. by a *touch-stone.*] *See* Touch, in its 3rd Acceptation.

Trial, [in a court of judicature] Hawl, *Deuth.* vi. 8. *The day of trial*, Pennod-ddydd hwnw, ¶ dydd dioparth, dydd côll neu gaffael.—¶ *In their trial*, Pan holer hwynt, *Deuth. ibi.* 6.

A trial before hand, [an assay] Rhagbrawf, engyd prawf.

Trial of [one another's] *skill*, Ymbrawf, ymbrofiad.

To make a trial of a thing, Profi peth.

To put to the trial. See to Put to the test *or* trial, *under* P.

Triangle, *s.* [any three-cornered thing] Tri-ongl, tair-ongl, llûn â thair congl iddo, trysal.

Triángular. *See* three-Cornered, *and* of three Corners, *both under* C.

Tribe, *s.* Llwyth, *Ecc.* xxviii. 21. ty-lwyth.

¶ *The scribbling tribe*, [paltry authors] Coegawduron.

Of the same tribe, or *family*, Cyd-lwyth, un-lwyth; un-dras, &c.

Tribulátion, *s.* Cyfyngdra, *Rhuf.* x. 14. cyfyngder, helbul, 2 *Sam.* x. 19. gorthrymder, *Mat.* xiii. 21. trallod, *Rhuf.* ii. 9. cystudd, *Rhuf.* xii. 12. blinder, *Ephes.* iii. 13. heldrin. ¶ *We told you before that we should suffer tribulation*, Ni a rag-ddywedasom i chwi y gorthrymmid ni, 1 *Thes.* iii. 4. *When thou art in tribulation*, Pan gyfyngo arnat, *Deut.* iv. 30.

Tribúnal. *See* Judgement-seat.

Digitized by Google

Tribune, *s.* [a considerable officer among the ancient Romans so called] Tribun.--*Tribune of the commons, or of the people,* Tribun (nowddwr, noddwr) y cyffredin; *sef,* swyddog a ddewisid gan y cyffredin ym mysg y Rhufeiniaid gynt, er amddiffyn eu rhyddid a'u breiniau, ac i'w cadw rhag gormail gan y seneddwyr a'r pendefigion.—*Tribune of the soldiers,* [a military tribune] Tribun y llueiddiaid, swydd yr hwn ydoedd edrych ar fod y lluyddwyr oll yn dda eu harfau, ac yn cael eu cyfiawnder; milwriad (*pl.* milwriaid,) 1 *Mac.* xvi. 19.—¶ *Tribunes,* Tribuniaid, *Judeth* xiv. 12.

Tribuneship, *s.* [the office *or* dignity of the tribune] Swydd (urddas) y Tribun.

Tribunitian, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the Tribune] Eiddo'r (perthynol, *neu* a berthyn, i'r) Tribun. *The tribunitian power* or *authority,* Awdurdod y Tribun.

Tributary, *a.* [subject to tribute *or* taxes: having the nature of a tribute] Y sy (a fo) dan drêth, *Esay* xxxi. 8. dan deyrnged, *Galar.* i. 1.—trethawl, 1 *Mac.* i. 4. teyrngedawl.

Tributary, *s.* [one subject to tribute] Un (y neb) a fo dan drêth *neu* deyrnged.

Not tributary, Didreth, a'r nid yw dan drêth *neu* deyrnged.

Tribute, *s.* Treth, *Jos.* xvi. 10. teyrnged, *Diar.* xii. 24. ¶ *Then did Solomon make to pay tribute,* Solomon a'u gwnaeth hwynt yn drethol, 2 *Cron.* viii. 8. *See* Impost (in its former Acceptation.)

Tribute-gatherer. *See* Tax-gatherer, &c.

Trice. *See* Instant.

In a trice. See Instantaneously, Instantly (in its latter Acceptation,) &c.

Trick, *s.* [a sly fraud, a dexterous artifice, &c.] Ystrange, ystryw, dychymmyg ystrywus (ystrywaidd.)

A base [dirty] *trick. See under* B.

Little knavish tricks, Castian mân.

The trick of a knave, [a knavish trick] Cast dihiryn, cast anonest, dihir-gast.

A trick *or* prank. *See* Prank; *and* Pranks; *throughout.*

Foolish [fond, trifling] *tricks. See under* Fond [silly, &c]

A slippery trick. See a Cheat *or* cheating trick; a Chouse, &c.

¶ Trick, *or* custom, *s.* [manner] Arfer. *This is always your trick,* Dyma'ch arfer (moes, camp) chwi yn wastad. *One cheating trick driveth out another,* Y naill wenwyn a ladd y llall.

Trick [an artful turn, *or* a knack in doing a thing.] *See* Sleight, &c.

¶ *He hath as many tricks as a dancing bear,* [Prov.] *See under* Dancing.

A trick *or* lift, *s.* [at cards] ¶ To; *pl.* toion.

To trick [put a trick upon] *one. See* to Cheat; to put a Cheat upon one; to Chouse, &c.

To trick, *v. n. See* ¶ to Sharp.

To trick, or trick up. *See* to Adorn, to Betrim, to Dizen, &c.

Tricked, *or* cheated. *See under* C.

Tricked up. *See* Adorned.

Tricker, *or* trickster. *See* Cheat *or* cheater.

Tricking: a Tricking: *and* Trickingly. *See* Cheating: a Cheating: *and* Cheatingly.

A tricking up. See an Adorning.

Trickish, *a.* [of a tricking quality] Ystrywaidd, ystrywgar, ystrywus, chwiredus.

Trickle, *s.* [a rolling, *or* running, drop] Rhêddiferyn, *sef* diferyn yn rhedeg ar hŷd y rûdd.

To trickle, *v. n.* [run, *or* roll, in drops *or* streams] Rhedeg (treiglo, llifo) fel dagrau ar hyd y rûdd.--*To trickle down,* Rhedeg (treiglo, llifo, diferu) i lawr.

To trickle through, Rhedeg trwodd yn ddiferion, diferu trwodd.

A trickling down, Rhediad i lawr yn ddiferion, diferiad i lawr.

Tricksy. *See* Pretty.

Trident, *s.* [a three-tined instrument, so called] Arf dridaint, tryfer.—*Neptune's trident,* Tryfer (teyrn-dryfer) Neifion.

¶ Triding. *See* ¶ Riding.

Tried, *or* try'd. *See* Assayed: Attempted: Proved; Refined, *&c.*

¶ *A tried case,* Hawl farnedig.

To be tried for one's life See under L.

Tried before hand, Rhagbrofedig.

Triennial, *a.* [that happens, every third year *or* once in three years] A wneir (a ddigwydd, a ddaw, a ddychwel) bob tair blynedd; tairblynyddol.

¶ Triennial, *a.* [lasting, *or* that lasts, three years] A barhâo (a bery) dair blynedd; teirblwydd.

Trier, *s.* Profwr, profydd, profiedydd.

To trisallow, *v. a.* [plough land the third time for the same crop] Tri-aru.

Trifid, *a.* [split, *or* cleft, into three] Tri-hollt, a holltwyd (wedi ei hollti) yn dri.

Trifle, *s.* [a thing of little or no value] Coegbeth, gwael-beth, ofer-beth, gwag-beth, anober, anoberi; tegan. *Trifles,* Coeg-bethau; gwael-bethau; arabedd; ¶ gwegi; ffilolieg; oferedd.

To trifle, *v. n.* [act *or* talk idly and insignificantly] Gwneuthur oferwaith (oferedd, oferbeth;) ofera, simmera, gogusa: gwag-siarad, coeg-chwedleuu, ofer-chwedleua, dywedyd gweg[illegible]

To trifle away one's time, Gwag-dreulio (coeg-dreulio, ofer-dreulio) ei amser; treulio ei amser yn ofer *neu* yn ofera.

Trifled away, [as time, &c.] Ofer-dreuliedig, a ofer-dreuliwyd, wedi ofer-dreulio.

Trifler, *s.* Simmerwr, simmerydd; goguswr, gogusydd, oferwr, oferddyn; gwag-siaradwr, gwag-siaredydd; coeg-chwedleuwr.

Trifling. *See* Nugatory.

A trifling story. See ¶ an Idle tale *or* story, *under* I.

Triflingly, *ad.* Gan (dan) ofera *neu* simmera; yn ofer (ofer-wag,) yn arab.

Triform, *a.* [having three forms, shapes, *or* fashions] Teir-ffurf, tridull, trillun, a fo (y sy) o dri dull *neu* o dri llun.

To trig a wheel, [prevent it by a sort of catch from oversetting on a slope, *or* from running too rapidly on the descent of a hill] Rhoi cloig (cloigyn, clo, dal-glo) ar olwyn; cloigynu (cloi) olwyn.

¶ *To trig one's trig,* Rhoi ôl ei sawdl ar y man.

¶ *To trig up,* [support] Cynnal i fynu, rhoi cynnal-bost dan beth, attegu.

Trigger of a wheel, Cloigyn (cloig) olwyn.

Trigger of a gun, Clicced gwnu.

Digitized by Google

Trigger, *s.* [in bowling] Ystordyn.
Trigon. *See* Triangle.
¶ **Trigonal.** *See* Triangular.
Trigonómetry, *s.* [the science of measuring triangles] Mesuryddiaeth (celfyddyd mesur) triongleu.
Triláteral, *a.* [that has three sides] Tri-ochrog, à thri (thair) ochr *neu* ystlys iddo.
Trill, in music, *or* singing, [*s.* and *v.*]
To trill *or* **trickle.** *See* to Trickle.
Trim, [*a.*] *See* Spruce.
Trim, *s.* [a habit, &c.] *See* Dress, Garb, Plight (in its several Acceptations,) &c.
A poor [paltry, sorry] *trim*, Gwisgad (trwsiad: diwyg, drych) tlawd *neu* annheleidiw. ¶ *What induces you to go abroad in such* [in so poor] *a trim?* Pa beth a bair i chwi fyned allan mor wael eich gwêdd (eich agwedd, eich trwsiad?) *neu*, Pa beth a'ch cyffry i fyned o'ch tŷ mewn gwisg mor wael (mor wael eich gwisg?)
The trim of a ship, [the nice adjustment of every thing, belonging to a ship, *i. e.* of rigging, ballast, and loading, so as to contribute to make it sail fastest] Cywair llong. *I know her trim*, Mi a wn ei chlywair hi.
To trim *or* trim up, [embellish, make trim *or* neat, &c.] *See* to Adorn; to Sprucify *or* spruce up, &c.
To trim [dress] *lamps*, Trwsio lampau, *Mat.* xxv. 7.
¶ *To trim* [repair] *a way*, Cyweirio ffordd, *Jer.* ii. 33.
To trim [fit out *or* furnish] *a ship*, *&c.* Tacclu llong, &c.
To trim up or *refit. See under* R.—*See also* to Dress a-new.
To trim the beard, Torri'r farf, 2 *Sam.* xix. 24. —eillio.
To trim a boat, [make it lie even and steady] Mantoli (di-ogwyddo, cymmhwyso) bâd, peri yn wastad gyd-bwys.
To trim, [trees, &c.] *See* to Clip (in its 2nd Acceptation,) to Crop to Lop, &c.
To trim clothes, Rhoi addurn (addurn-bleth, ymyl-gylch, amaerwy, &c.) ar ddillad.
¶ To trim, *v. n.* [carry it fair between two parties, being one while for one party, and another while for the other, &c.] Bod o ochr y ddwy-blaid ar gylch; troi a gwrthdroi rhwng dwy-blaid; anwadalu (bwhwmman) rhwng dwy-blaid; dwyn wyneb têg at y ddwy-blaid; ¶ chwarae'r ffon ddwy-big.
Trimmed. *part. a.* Trwsiedig, a drwsiwyd, wedi ei drwsio, &c.
Untrimmed or *not trimmed*, Annhrwsiedig: annhoecciedig: annhaccledig: annhacclus, &c.
Trimmer, *s.* Trwsiwr, trwsiedydd: tocciwr, tocciedydd: tacclwr, tecclydd, taccliedydd.
¶ **Trimmer**, [in politics, &c.] A fo o ochr y ddwy-blaid ar gylch; a dry ac a wrthdry rhwng dwy-blaid, &c.
Trimming, *s.* Trwsiad, addurniad, &c.
¶ **Trimming**, [in politics, &c.] Bod o ochr y (cyd-ymagweddiad à'r) ddwy-blaid; ar gylch; tröad a gwrth-dröad rhwng dwy-blaid, &c.
Trimmings, *s. pl.* Addurniadau.
¶ *Curious trimming to allure*, Ymbingciad, ymhoywad, ymdrwsiad i hudo, hûd-ymbingciad, &c.—¶ hûd-wisg.
Trimly; *and* **Trimness.** *See* Sprucely; *and* Spruceness.
Trine *or* trinal, *a.* [of *or* belonging to, three] Perthynol (a berthyn) i dri. ¶ triawl.
¶ *Trine aspect*, in Astrology [an aspect of planets placed in three angles of a trigon) Tremyn tri-ongl.
Trinitárian, *a.* [one who maintains a trinity of persons in the Godhead, in opposition to the Socinians, who oppose the doctrine tooth and nail] Y neb a ddeil athrawiaeth y wynfydedig Drindod, *vulgo* trinitariad, (*pl.* trinitariaid.)
Trinity, *s.* Trindod, tri-yn-undod, tri'n undod. *The ever blessed Trinity*, Y fyth-wynfydedig Drindod.
Trinity Sunday, Sûl y Drindod.
¶ **Trinity** [the herb so called.] *See* Heart's ease.
Trinity-grass. *See* Harefoot *or* hare's foot, [an herb so called.]
Trinket, *s.* Tegan.
Trinóctial, *a.* [consisting of three nights] Teirnosawl; a barhäo deirnos.
Trinómial, *a.* [having three names] Tri-enwawl, a'r y mae iddo dri enw, ¶ tri-enw.
Triónes. *See* Charles's wain.
Trip, *or* a false step, *s.* [in a literal and a figurative, sense.] *See* Stumble: Failure; Mistake, &c.
¶ **Trip**, [a stroke by which a person's heels are kicked up] Diwadniad, disodliad, codiad sodlau un, ¶ trip.
¶ **Trip**, [a short voyage *or* journey] Berrdaith, teithiog.
¶ *A trip* [small herd] *of goats*, Diadellan o eifr.
To trip, *or* stumble. *See under* S.
To trip up, or *trip up one's heels. See* to Kick up one's heels. *under* K. and *under* H.
To trip *or* caper [in dancing.] *See* to Caper.
To trip it [run on tiptoe, lightly, *or* trippingly] *along*, Rhedeg ar flaenion traed; rhedeg yn ysgafn-droed (dan rygyngu,) rhedeg (myned) dan grychneidio.
To trip up and down, Rhedeg i fynu ac i waered, rhedeg-fain, ymredeg, darymred.
To make, or *take*, *a trip*, Cymmeryd taith (ei daith;) myned ar daith; teithio.
Tripartite, *a.* [divided into three parts, *or* made between three parties] Rhannedig (a rannwyd, wedi ei rannu) yn deir-rhan *neu* yn dri thraean: teir-rhannog; ¶ teir-rhan. *A tripartite indenture*, Deint-agrif deir-rhannog deir-rhan.)
Tripartition, *s.* [a dividing into three parts] Rhanniad yn deir-rhan.
Tripe, *s.* [the entrails of an ox, &c. cleansed and parboiled] Trippa, pennyg (*sing.* pennygen;) syrth; ymysgar; coludd.
Tripe-house, *or* tripery, *s.* Pennygfa.
Tripe-man, *s.* Pennygwr.—*Tripe-woman*, Pennyg-wraig.
Tripétalous, *a.* [having, *or* consisting of, three leaves] Tair-dalennog, ¶ tair dalen. *Tripetalous flowers*, Blodau tair dalen.
Triphthong, *s.* [three vowels making but one sound] Tair bogail unsain.
Triple *or* treble. *See* Threefold.
To triple. *See* to Treble.
Tripled. *See* Trebled.

Digitized by Google

Triplet, *s.* [three of a kind; these verses rhiming together] Tri (tair) un-rhyw; tair bunich (teir-bruich) un-odl mewn pennill, cywydd, neu'r cyffelyb.

Triplicate. *See* Threefold.

Triplication, *or* a tripling. *See* a Trebling.

Triplicity. *See* Trebleness.

Tripod, *s.* [a three-legged stool] Ystôl deir-troed.

Tripoly, *s.* [a species of cammomile, called also *turbith*] Rhywogaeth o'r milwydd neu'r camri, y milwydd glas.

Tripoly, [a sort of stone finely powdered, used in polishing jewels, metals, marble, &c.] Llwch cabôli.

Tripped *or* tript up, *part. a.* Trippiedig, a drippiwyd, wedi ei drippio; disodledig, &c.

Tripper. *See* Supplanter: *and* Stumbler.

Tripping. *See* Stumbling: a Stumbling: *and* a Supplanting.

Tripudiation. *See* Dancing, [*n. s.*]

Trireme, *s.* [a galley with three benches *or* rows of oars on a side] Rhwyf-long deir-maingc: llong deir-rhwyf.

Trisago *or* trisayo. *See* Germander.

Trisection, *s.* [a dividing into three parts] Rhanniad yn dri (yn deir-rhan,) teir-rannaid.

Trisyllabic *or* trisyllábical, *a.* [consisting of three syllables] Tri-sillafog, tri-sillafawl, o dai (yn cynnwys tri) sillaf.

Trisyllable, *s.* [a word of three syllables] Gair tri-sillafog (tri-sillafawl,) gair o dri sillaf.

Trite. *See* Common [trite, &c.]

¶ **Trite**, *a.* [worn out, stale, &c.] Blên-draul.

Triteness. *See* Commonness: *and* Staleness.

Tritheists, *s.* [heretics holding three distinct Gods] Triduwiaid; *sing.* triduwiad.

To triturate. *See* to Pound, to Pulverise, &c.

Trituration. *See* Pulverisation.

Trivet. *See* Trevet.

Trivial, *a.* [of no account, weight, *or* importance; trifling; worthless; vulgar, &c.] Gwael, sâl, diasu; dibwys, dïystyr; dibris, dïelw, diddym, anober, cyffredin, sathredig.

Trivially, *ad.* [in a mean, trifling, *or* worthless manner] Yn wael, yn sal, &c.

Trivialness, *s.* Gwaeledd, saledd, diasurwydd.

Triúmph, *s.* [a rejoicing in consequence of a victory, &c.] Llawenychiad cyfreddol am fuddugoliaeth neu oresgyn, gorfoledd, *Salm* xlvii. 1.—taith (rhwyng-daith, uchel-daith) gorfoledd: digoniant: buddugoliaeth.

To triumph, *v. n.* [rejoice for, *or* on the account of, a victory obtained, &c.] Llawenychu am fuddugoliaeth neu oresgyn; gorfoleddu, 2 *Sam.* i. 20 ymorfoleddu, *Salm* lx. 8.—buddugoliaethu, *Salm* cvii. 9. *He triumphed over his enemies*, Buddugoliaethodd (ymorfoleddodd) ar ei elynion.—¶ *To triumph gloriously*, Gwrhydhuryn ymgodi (yn arddercho,) &c. xv. 1, 21.

Triumphal, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a triumph] Gorfoleddus, gorfoleddawl. ¶ *A triumphal car* or *chariot*, Cerbyd gorfoledd. *Triumphal ornaments*, Addurniadau buddugoliaeth.

Triumphant, *a.* Gorfoleddus; buddugoliaethus. *The church triumphant*, Yr eglwys orfoleddus.

Triumphantly, *or* in triumph, *ad.* Yn orfoleddus, mewn gorfoledd; dan (gan) orfoleddu neu ymorfoleddu.

Triumphed over, *or* led in triumph, *part. a.* Arweiniedig (a arweiniwyd) yn gaeth mewn gorfoledd; y gorfoleddwyd (yr ymorfoleddwyd) arno.

Triumpher, *s.* Gorfoleddwr, gorfoleddydd; y neb a orfoleddo neu a fo yn gorfoleddu.

Triumphing, *part.* Yn gorfoleddu, yn ymorfoleddu; yn buddugoliaethu; gan (dan) orfoleddu, &c. *Triumphing over them*, Dan ymorfoleddu arnynt, *Col.* ii. 15.

A triumphing, *s.* Gorfoleddiad, ymorfoleddiad; gorfoledd, *Job* xx. 5.

Triumvir, *s.* [one of the *Triúmviri*, or three persons that governed ancient Rome] Un o'r trywyr (triwyr) cydawydd yn hên Rufain.

Triúmvirate, *s.* [a government by three persons in ancient Rome] Trywyriaeth (triwyriaeth,) *sef* llywodraeth y tri-wyr yn Rhufain gynt.

Triune, *a.* [the three persons in the one God] Tri-yn-un. *The triune deity*, Y tri-yn-un Duw.

To treat, *v. n.* [cry as a buck does at rutting-time] Hyddf-refu.

Tróclings, *s.* [the small branches on the top of a deer's horns] Rhyw fân ogiau ar gyrn hŷdd neu garw; brig-ogiau.

Tróchise, [medicine made up in a round form.] *See* Pellet.

Trod *or* trode, [the preter of *tread*.] Ex. *I trod* [did tread] Sethrais, neu mi (myfi) a sethrais.

Tródden, *part. a.* Sathredig, a sathrwyd, wedi ei sathru, &c.

To troll. *See* to Roll, *v. a.*

To troll about. *See* to Roll about: to Ramble.

Tróllop. *See* Slattern.

Trónage, [money paid for weighing wool, &c.] Pwys-dâl: arian (tâl) talawl.

Troop, *s.* Tyrfa, *Gen.* xxx. 11. llu, *Gen.* xlix. 19. teulu, 1 *Sam.* xxx. 8. mintai, 2 *Sam.* ii. 25. byddin, 2 *Sam.* xxii. 30. *His troops come together*, Ei dorfoedd ey'n dyfod ynghyd, *Job* xix. 12. ¶ *They assembled themselves by troops*, Heidiasent, *Jer.* v. 7. *Troops of horsemen in array*, Tyrfâu o wŷr meirch mewn byddin, 2 *Mac.* v. 3.

A troop of horse, Marchawg-lu, llu (byddin,) o wŷr meirch.

A troop of beasts, [of cattle, &c.] *See* Company of beasts, &c.] Mock, &c.

To troop *or* go in troops, *v. n.* Mynedyn tyrfeiedd (yn dorfoedd, yn fyddinoedd, &c.)

To troop off, or away, Ffoi ymaith, &c.

Tróoper, *s.* Marchogiad, (*pl.* marchogiaid,) un o'r marchawglu.

Troops, *or* military forces. *See* Forces [in War, &c.]

Trope. *See* Figure [in *Rhetoric*, &c.]

Tróphy, *s.* [a monument of a victory, erected in the place where the enemy was vanquished, and decorated with his arms] Arwydd (amlygyn, côf-nod) a osodid yn y fan y gorchfygwyd y gelyn, ac a'i haddurnid â'i arfau; côf-nod buddugoliaeth.

Trópics, *s.* in Astronomy, [two circles of the sphere, parallel to the Equinoctial, and distant from it about 23 deg. 30 min.—Of these circles, that towards the north is the *Tropic of Cancer*, so called from the sign of the Ecliptic the sun is in, when it comes to

Digitized by Google

this circle on the *21st* of June; when our day is longest and night shortest: and that towards the south is the *Tropic of Capricorn*, so called from the sign the sun is then in, when it comes to this circle on the *21st* of December; at which time our day is shortest and night longest] Dau gylch yn yr wybren, go-gyfartal â'r cylch cybydedd, y naill tu a'r gogledd a'r llall tu a'r deau, hyd y rhai y cyrch yr haul bellaf yn chwyl y flwyddyn; eithaf-gyrch (dychweliad, tro-fan) yr haul ar hir-ddydd haf: Alban hefin; a byr-ddydd gauaf; Alban arthan.—¶ *The tropics*, Troseydd neu'r trofannau. *The tropic of Cancer*, Trofa'r haul yn arwydd y Cranc; trofa'r haul ar hir-ddydd haf.—*The tropic of Capricorn*, Trofa'r haul yn arwydd yr Afr; trofa'r haul ar fyr-ddydd gauaf.

Trópical. *See* Figurative, in its former Acceptation.

¶ Tropical, [of, *or* belonging to, the Tropics] Trofannawl; trofëyddawl; eiddo'r (perthynol i'r) Tro-fannau.

Trot, *s.* [a horse's manner of going between pace and gallop] Trûth, bald, trot.

¶ *Trot, or* old trot, [a gadding old woman] Hên grwydrai.

To trot, *v. n.* Tuthio, trottian, heldian.

To trot hard, Garw-duthio, myned yn arw-duth.

To trot up and down, Rhedegfaîn, darymred.

Trótter, *s.* Tuthiwr, tuthiedydd.—¶ *Sheep's trotters*, Traed defaid.

Trotting, *part.* Yn tuthio, gan (dan) duthio.

A trotting horse, or a trotter, March tuthiog, tuthfarch, trotterth.

A hard trotting horse, ¶ March garw-duth.

Trótting, *s.* Tuthiad.

Troth, *s.* Crêd: gwiredd. *See* Faith: *and* Truth.

In troth; *or* by my troth. *See* In truth (*under* I.) By my faith (*under* B.) *and* on my Faith (*under* F.)

Tróuble, *s.* [pains, travail, toil, &c.] Llafur, poen, trafael, &c.

Trouble, *s.* [vexation, &c.] Blinder, trallod, trwblaeth, gofid, &c.—molest.

Trouble, [misfortune, &c.] *See* Adversity, Calamity, Misery; *and* Affliction.

Trouble, *or* inquietude. *See* Molestation (in its latter Acceptation, &c.)

Trouble, *or* confusion. *See* Confusion (in its 3rd Acceptation:) and Commotion.

Trouble, *or* difficulty. *See under* D.

Trouble, *or* concern. *See* Concern, in its 2nd Acceptation.

Trouble of mind, Cythrudd.

To be a trouble to, [a burden upon] *one*, Bod yn faich ar un, *Esay* i. 14.

To trouble [pain] *one*, Peri poen (gofid, blinder,) i un.

To trouble, *or* molest. *See under* M.—*See also* to Infest; *or* Tease [vex, &c.]

To trouble, *or* disorder. *See under* D.

To trouble, *or* solicit, one. *See under* S.

To trouble, *or* afflict, one. *See under* A.

To trouble one with the execution of some commission or business. Rhoddi ar un trwy daerni beth i'w wneuthur; dirio ar un am wneuthur rhyw beth; blino un trwy roddi arno syw orchwyl i'w wneuthur.

To trouble one's self, Ymboeni, ymflino, &c.—¶ *Trouble not thy self*, Na phoena, ¶ *Luc* vii. 7.

To trouble, [make water, *or* any liquor, thick and muddy] Peri (gwneuthur) yn blwcca neu'n drwbl.

Tróubled, *part. a.* Blinedig, a flinwyd, wedi ei flino, &c.

To be troubled, Cael ei flino (ei ofidio, &c.) bod yn flin (yn aflonydd, &c.): trafferthu: cythruddo: bod yn blwcca, &c.—¶ *Thou art careful and troubled about many things*, Gofalus a thrafferthus wyt ynghylch llawer o bethau, *Luc* x. 41.

¶ *It would not trouble me much*, Ni pharaîwn i fawr; hanner-cwyn fyddai gennyf.

To fish in troubled waters, Pysgota mewn dŵr plwcca (trwbl:) ¶ elwa ar allwydd arall (ei gymmydog,) pysgota mewn dŵr llwyd.

Tróubler, *s.* Blinwr, blinydd, blinedydd; aflonyddwr, &c.

Tróublesome. *See* Painful, *or* full of pain; Grievous; Plagny, &c.

Troublesome, *or* importunate. *See under* I.

¶ A troublesome [contentious] fellow, Ceccryn, cynnhennwr.

Troublesome times, Amseroedd adfydig (terfysgus, trafferthus, trallodus, helbulus.)

Tróublesomely, *ad.* Yn flinderog; yn flin, yn ddygn-flin; yn derfysgus; yn drafferthus: yn daer-ddrwg: yn gynnhengar, &c.

Tróublesomeness, *s.* Blinderogrwydd.

Tróublous. *See* Troublesome.

Trough, *s.* Cafn.

¶ *Trough of a sea*, [the hollow between two waves] Y conedd (y pant) rhwng dwy-donn; cyfrwng dwy-donn.

To trowl. *See* to Troll.

To trounce one, Rhoi maethgen (golchfa) i nn.

To trounce [cheat *or* chouse] *one of his money*, Twyllo (hudo, siommi, coggio) un am ei arian.

Tróunced. *See* Banged: Cheated, Choused: *and* Punished.

Tróuncing, *s.* *See* a Banging, a Cudgeling; a Cheating, a Chousing; *and* Punition.

Trouse, tróuses, *vulgo* trousers, *s.* [a sailor's long loose breeches] Llawdr (*pl.* llodrau) morwr.

Trout, *s.* [a fish so called] Brithyll.

I trow, *v. n.* [think so] I'm tŷb i. *I trow not*, Nid wyf yn tybied, *Luc* xvii. 9.

Trówel, *s.* [a mason's] Llwy saer maen, llwyar, llwyarn (*perhaps a corruption of*.—Llwy haiarn *vulgo* harn.)

To trowl. *See* to Troll.

Trowses. *See* Trouse, &c.

Troy-weight, *s.* [a species of weight consisting of twelve ounces to the pound] Pwys o ddeuddeg wns; pwys o aur, arian, &c.

Trúant, *s.* [a saunterer, *or* one that idly wanders about, neglecting his business] Godechwr, didachwr, &c.

To truant. *See* to Lurk, &c.

To play the truant. *See under* P.

Trúantship, *s.* [the state *or* quality of being a truant] Anawsdd didachwr (didechwr;) mewyd, musgrelli; seguryd.

¶ **Trub,** *or* trúb-tail, *s.* [a thick short woman] Trôlen (catty) o wraig. *See* Punch [a short thick person.]

Truce, *s.* [a cessation of hostilities for a certain

Digitized by Google

time.] *See* Cessation of arms, Armistice, and Suspension of arms.

Trúce-breakers, *s.* Torrwyr cyngrair, ¶ yn torri cyfammod, 2 *Tim.* iii. 3.

Trucidátion. *See* Slaughter, &c.

Truck. *See* Barter, *and* Swap *or* swop.

To truck. *See* to Barter, to Swap, &c.

Trúckle, *s.* [a sort of small running wheel] Tröellan; chwerfan; *vulgo* trwccl.

To truckle. *See* to Roll.

To truckle along, Treiglo (tròlian) ym mlaen *neu* o hŷd.

¶ *To truckle* [submit *or* yield] *to*. *See* to Buckle [yield *or* submit] to one; *and*

To truckle under, Plygu, (ymblygu, crymmu, ymgrymmu, ymostwng) dan.

A truckle- [trundle-] *bed*. *See under* B.

Trucks, *s.* [wheel-like pieces of wood, used for the moving of ordnance at sea] Math ar olwynion coed, a arferir ar fwrdd llong, er symmud gynnau rhyfel; ¶ treiglyddion, *vulgo* trycclau.

Trúculence, *or* trúculency, *s.* [terribleness of aspect; fierceness of look *or* countenance, &c.] Dychrynllydrwydd (erchylldod, echryslonedd) golwg: creulonder (creulonedd; ffyrnigrwydd, dywalder, dywaledd) gwêdd *neu* wyneb-pryd; wyneb-galedrwydd, wyneb-greulonedd; wyneb-gethinrwydd.

Trúculent, *a.* [terrible of aspect, fierce of look *or* countenance, &c.] Dychrynllyd (hyll, erchyll, bygythioi, creulon, echryslon) ei olwg; creulon (ffyrnig, dywal) ei wedd *neu* wyneb-pryd; garw-gochiog, blwng, erchyll, teryll, tratheryll.

To trudge along, [go, walk, *or* jog, heavily on] Myned (cerdded) ym mlaen yn hwyrdrwm *neu* 'n bendrwm; myned ym mlaen dan bendrymmu; cerdded yn llebanaidd.

To trudge up and down, Cynired i fynu ac i waered; myned (cerdded) i fynu ac i waered dan bedrymmu; ymffino yn darymred (with ddarymred.)

True, *a.* [not false or uncertain, &c.] Gwir, dïau, dïos, dïamman, sicer, &c.] *She saith true*, Gwîr a ddywed hi. *It is a true report*, Gwir yw'r gair. *I would fain have this prove true*, Mynnwn fod hyn yn wîr (mai gwîr fyddai hyn.) *What all men say must be true*, A ddywetto pawb rhaid mai gwîr yw. *As true as the Gospel*, Cyn wired a'r Efengyl; *neu*, ¶ Nid oes dim sy wirach. *What I say is undoubtedly true*, Gwir di-os yw'r hyn a ddywedaf. *It is true* [certain] *that he said it*, Dïau ydyw (mae'n ddïau) ddywedyd o hono ef hyn. ¶ *If it be true*, Os gwirionedd yw, *Deut.* xvii. 4. *A true tale*, Gwir-air, gair (chwedl) gwîr. *True*, Gwir (yw a ddywedi.) *Very true*, Gwîr iawn. *Likely to be true*, Telyg i wîr.

True, *a.* [not counterfeit, &c.] Gwîr, *Io.* xv. 1. nid ffugiol.

True, *a.* [that is as it should be, not wrong] Gwîr, cywir, &c.

True, *or* faithful, *a.* Ffyddlon, *Diar.* xiv. 25. cywir, *Jer.* xlii. 5. *A true witness*, Tŷst ffyddlon (cywir.)

True, *or* honest, *a.* Cywir, &c. *We are true men*, Gwŷr cywir ydym ni, *Gen.* xlii. 11.

True, *a.* [exact] Cywir, wrth ysgwîr, wrth rëol a llinyn.

True-born, *a.* [by right of birth] O ran genedigaeth, gwîr-anedig. ¶ *A true born Englishman*, Sais geni.

True-bred, *a.* [of the right breed] O'r iawnryw.

True-hearted, *a.* Cywir'ei galon.

True heartedness, *s.* Cywiredd calon.

Trueness, *s.* Gwiredd; cywiredd.

Trúffles, *s.* [a sort of bulbous roots, so called] Clôr, cylor, cnau'r ddaear.

Trug. *See* Hod.

Trull, *s.* [a tinker's wench] Cyffoden gŏf y dingc; dihiren, &c.

Truly, *ad.* Yn wir, yn ddïau, &c.—yn gywir.

Trump, *or* trumpet, *s.* Udgorn, utgorn, udcorn, utcorn, corn prês, corn rhyfel, llu-gorn, trwmpls, trwmped, t *Cron.* xv. 28. clariwm.

Trump, *s.* in card-playing [the card turned up at certain games, perhaps a corruption of—*triumph*] Y garden fuddugawl, ¶ y fuddug, *vulgo* trwmp.

To trump, *v. a.* [at Cards] Buddugo, rhoi'r fuddug ar lawr, ¶ llâdd â'r fuddug.

To trump up [forge, coin, &c.] *See* to Devise [invent, &c.]

¶ *To put one to his trumps* or *shifts*. *See under* P.

Trumped up. *See* Devised.

Trúmpery. *See* Trash.

Trumpet. *See* Trump.

To [blow, *or* sound, a] trumpet, *v. a.* Canu'r corn prês, canu udgorn, &c.

To trumpet forth. *See* to Proclaim, to Blaze abroad, *and* to Publish.

Trúmpeter, *s.* Udgornwr, udganwr, udgenydd, trwmplyswr.

Trúncated, *part.* [cut short, &c.] Cwttogedig.

Trúncheon. *See* a commanding Staff (*under* S.) *and* Battoon.

Trundle, *s.* [a sort of a cart with low wheels, so called] Trôl.

To trundle. *See* to truckle along, to Troll.

Trúndle-tail, *s.* [a gadding draggle tail] Gwibwraig gynffon-lodrog; bun ry-nwyfus a wibia yma a thraw dan lusgo ei llodrau; trwppa.

Trunk of a tree, [the body without the branches] Paladr (corph, cyff, bôn) prem.

Trunk, *s.* [the body without the head and limbs] Cyff, corf, corph, arch.

Trunk, *s.* [a sort of chest *or* coffer, commonly lined with paper, and covered with leather] Cist groen, croen-gist, cis gefn-grwm orthögedig â chroen *neu* ledr; arch; bwian, bwigan, glofer, byle, *vulgo* trwngc.

The trunk of an elephant, Duryn elephant.

The trunk of a pillar, Paladr colofn.

Trunk, *s.* [a long tube] Pib, pibell; corn; cêg.

Trunk hose, Llodrau (hosannau) cloppa coes.

To trunk *or* truncate, *v. a.* Cwtogi: ysgythru.

Trúnnions, *s.* [the knobs of a cannon, by which it is supported on it's carriage] Y bogiynnau ar ystlysau canon, i'w gynnal ar ei garr.

Trúsion, *s.* [the act of thrusting *or* pushing] Gwthiad, ysgyttiad.

Truss [a fardel, &c.] *See* Bundle [a fardel.]

A truss of hay, Trwsa (soppyn, soppen) o wair. *See* a Bundle of hay, &c.

Truss, *s.* [for a Hernia] Rhwymyn (gwregys, gwasg-rwym) rhag y Fors; bors-rwymyn.

Digitized by Google

To truss up, [pack up close together] Trwsàu, casglu (c'lymmu, rhwymo, gwneuthur) yn drwsa; gwneuthur trwsa; baich-gasglu, &c.
To truss up bag and baggage. *See under* B.
To truss, or *truss up a fowl*, Gwaellu (gweillioni, *vulgo* ysgiwera, (trwsio, taccla) cywen *neu*'r cyffelyb i'r bêr.
To truss a point. *See* to Ease one's self.
To truss up the hair of one's head, Crynhôi ei wallt a'i glymmu'n un-clwm.
To truss or *snatch, up*, [as a bird of prey doth his quarry] Crafangu, &c.
To truss up a Hernia, [support, *or* keep from lapsing, by the application of a *truss*] Rhoi bors-wregys (bors-rwymyn) am un, cynnal â bors-rwymyn; ¶ gwregysu (rhwymo) i fynu.
¶ *To truss* [hang] *up*, Cregi.
Trussed up, Rhwymedig, (oddi-dano,)gwregysedig (oddi-danodd,) &c.
Trust, [in.] *See* Affiance [trust] Reliance [on] &c.
Trust, [something committed to a person's charge.] *See* Deposit *or* depositum, &c.
To [put one's] *trust in a person*, Ymddiried (rhoi ei ymddiried) yn un; hyderu (rhoi ei hyder, ei oglud, ei goel, ei bwys) ar un, &c.
To trust one with a thing, or *put a thing in trust with one*, Rhoi peth yn adnau i un, &c.
To [sell one's goods upon] trust. *See* ¶ to [sell upon] Tick.
To go [buy *or* take] *upon trust*. *See* to Buy upon tick *or* trust (*under* B.) *and* to [take, *or* buy, upon] Tick.
Not to go upon trust. *See* to Buy with ready money, *under* B.
To trust to, or *depend* [rely] *on*. *See under* D.
To trust to a broken reed, Pwyso (rhoi ei bwys) ar gorsen ysig, *i. e.* ar yr hyn ni eill mo'i gynnal.
To trust *or* lend. *See under* L.
To trust *or* hope, Gobeithio, *Io.* v. 45.
To trust *or* believe, Credu, *Heb.* xiii. 18. coelio, *Eccius.* xxxvi. 26.
Trústed, *part. a.* Yr ymddiriedwyd iddo; a roddwyd dan ymddiried, &c. ¶ *He is trusted on neither side*, Nid oes ymddiried (nid ymddiriedir) iddo gan un o'r ddwylyw.
To [that may] *be trusted*, A aller (ellir) ymddiried iddo; a aller (ellir) ei goelio, &c.
Not to be trusted, A'r ni aller (ellir) ymddiried iddo; a'r na aller (ellir) ei goelio; a'r na aller (ellir) coel arno; anymddiriedus; digoel.
Trustée, *s.* Hwn (y neb) yr ymddiriedwyd iddo am ryw beth; un y rhoddwyd peth mewn ymddiried iddo i'w gadw i arall, &c.
Trúster, *s.* Ymddiriedwr, ymddiriedydd; coeliwr, coelydd, coeliedydd, &c.
Trústily. *See* Faithfully.
Trústiness. *See* Faithfulness.
Trústing, *part.* Yn ymddiried, *Salm* cxii. 7.—gan obeithio, *Eccius.* xxvi. 20. *Trusting to* [in] *the strength of the place*, Yn ymddiried ynghadernid y lle, 2 *Mac.* x. 34.
A trusting, *s.* Ymddiriediad, hyderiad, rhoddiad ymddiried (hyder, &c.) &c. ¶ *There is no trusting to the bank of the river*, Nid da ymddiried yngheulan yr afon.
Trústy, *a.* [that may be trusted, relied on, *or* confided in] Ffyddlon, *Job* xii. 20. cywir, didwyll; ymddiriedus, a aller (ellir) coel arno *neu* ymddiried iddo; onest, (*Canon. Fgl.* cxxxii.)
Truth, *s.* [the contrary to falsehood] Gwirionedd, gwiredd, gwir. *They busy themselves in the search of* [in searching after] *truth*, Ymdraffulliant yn ceisio (yn ymofyn am y) gwirionedd. *We have erred from the way of truth*, Nyni a gyfeiliornasom allan o ffordd y gwirionedd, *Deuth.* v. 6. *There is no truth* [trueness *or* exactness] *in the work*, Nid oes gwiredd (cywiredd) yn y gwaith. *Tell the truth*, Dywed y gwir.
¶ *The whole and very* [the marrow of the] *truth*, Calon y gwir.
¶ *A sad truth*, Gwir ysywaeth, caswir.
In truth. *See* Really, *and* Indeed, [*ad.*]
Of a truth, Dïau, 1 *Sam.* xxi. 5. yn ddïau, *Esay* v. 9. yn wir, *Job* ix. 2. gwir yw, 2 *Ihren.* xix. 17. mewn gwirionedd, *Jer.* xxvi. 15.
Trúth-speaking, *or* trúth-telling, *s.* Geir-wir, a ddywed (a ddywetto) wir *neu* y gwir, gwir-air, gwir-lafariad.
To try, *v. a.* [examine, &c.] Profi, *Salm* cxxxix. 23. chwilio, *Salm* xxvi. 2. holi, &c. *That thou mayest know, and try their way*, I wybod, ac i brofi eu ffordd hwy. *Jer.* vi. 27. *Let us search and try our ways*, Ceisiwn a chwiliwu ein ffyrdd, *Galar.* iii. 40.
To try, or *examine one's self*. *See under* E.
To try a cause [as a judge] Holi matter (achaws, cŵyn;) chwilio; ¶ barnu.
¶ *To try* [examine, *or* make enquiry into] *a matter*, Chwilio peth yn ddyfal, 2 *Mac.* i. 34.
¶ *To try a matter by the sword*, Dibennu matter trwy ryfel, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 18.—¶ *If thou trustest in thine own strength, come down to us into the plain field, and there let us try the matter together*, Os ydwyt yn ymddiried yn dy gryfder dy hun, tyred i waered attom ni i'r maes, ac yno ymgystadlwn â'n gilydd, 1 *Mac.* x. 71.
¶ *To try words*, [expressions] Barnu ymadroddion, *Job* xii. 11.
To try, *or* attempt. *See* to Essay, to [do one's] Endeavour, &c.
To try it [a matter] *out*, or *bring to a decision*, ¶ Dwyn i'r dosparth; profi (holi) i'r eithaf, mynnu gweled yr eithaf o beth; ymdrech (ymbrofi) i'r eithaf; mynnu gweled diwedd ar hawl *neu* ddadl, &c.
To try a matter, [bring it before a court of justice to be tried] Dwyn dan holiad *neu* i'r hawlfa.
To try, or *put to the test* [trial.] *See under* P.
To try or assay metals. *See under* A.
¶ To try, *v. a.* [refine from dross, &c.] Coethi, *Zech.* xiii. 9.
¶ *The ship lies a try*, [is borne before, *or* at the pleasure of, the winds] Y llong a ddygir gan y gwyntoedd wrth eu mympwy.
Try'd. *See* Tried, &c.
Trying, *or* endeavouring, *part.* Yn profi, dan (gan) brofi; yn cynnyg, &c.
A trying, *s.* Profiad, *Iago* i. 3.
Tub, *s.* [a well-known wooden vessel, so called] Twba, (*pl.* twbäau, twbâu; trwppa, trwp.
Tale of a tub. *See under* Tale.
Túb-fish, *s.* Twb y dail.

Digitized by Google

Tube, *s.* Pib, *(dim.* piban, pebyll;) ¶ chwibol.
Túbercle, *s.* [a small swelling *or* excrescence] Chŵydd bychan, crugyn, oddf, oddfyn.
Túberose *or* tuberous. *See* Knobbed *or* knobby, &c.
Tuberósity, *s.* Oddfynnogrwydd.
Túbular, *a.* [hollow like a tube] Pib-genog, cau fel pib: hir-gau; chwibolog.
Túbulated, *a.* [made hollow like a tube] A wnaed yn hir-gau ar wêdd pib wedi ei geuo fel pibell.
Túbule, *s.* [a small tube] Piban, pibell, pibellan.
Túbulous. *See* Tubulous. *See* Tubular.
Tuck, *s.* [a sort of weapon so called] Twcca.
To tuck *or* twitch, *v. a.* Cip-dynnu, rhoi cip-dynn, cnithio, *vulgo* twccio.
To tuck up clothes, [gather, turn up, and fasten, to make them shorter] Cwttâu (cwttogi) dilliad; dyfyrru (dull-fyrru, crynhôi, codi, cynnull, dullio i fynu) y godrëon. *I tucked up my skirt,* Cwttëais (dyfyrrais) fy ngodre. *Tuck up thy gown,* [the skirt of thy gown] Côd (dullia i fynu) odre dy ŵn; *neu,* Rho (dyro) ddull ar i fynu yngodre dy ŵn.
¶ *To tuck* [hang] *one up,* Crogi un, rhoi un yngrôg.
¶ *To tuck up,* [make one's self tight] Crynhôi ei hun, ymgrynhôi; ymwregysu.
To tuck in the bed clothes, [thrust them underneath the bed to keep out the air] Amgrynhôi (amdynhâu, amgymmoni) gortho gwely.
¶ *To tuck one in,* Rhoi dillad y gwely yn dynn ac yn dwtnais (yn grynn ac yn gynnes) ynghylch un.
To tuck, *v. a.* [in a mill] Pannu.
Tuck, *s.* [for shortening the skirt of a garment] Dyblyg (dull) er cwttâu godre dilledyn, *vulgo* twcc.
Tucked up. See Succinct.
Túcked, *part. a.* [as cloth in a mill] Pannedig, a bannwyd, wedi ei bannu; ¶ pann.
Túcker, *s.* [that tucks *or* fulls cloth] Pannwr, pennydd, panniedydd; *vulgo* twccwr.
¶ Tucker, *s.* [a woman's] Sider-lain (crychlain) mynwes crŷs.
A tucking, *or* fulling. *See under* F.
A tucking up, Cwttâd (crynhôad godre) dilledyn er siongcrwydd; dyblygiad er cwttâu; ymwregysiad er ysgafnedd ac esgudrwydd.
Túcking-mill. *See* Gig-mill.
Túel. *See* Fundament.
Túesday, *s.* Dydd Mawrth.
Hóck-Tuesday; *and* Shrove-Tuesday. *See under* H. *and* S.
Tuft. *See* a Bunch [tuft] of feathers: Bush of hair, Cop: [tuft on the head of birds] Tassel, &c.
¶ *A tuft* or *toft* [clump] *of trees,* Llwynyn o goed; llwyn crwnn, crynn-llwyn.
The tuft in the bosom of a rose, &c. See Capillament, in its latter Acceptation.
To [adorn with a] tuft, *v. a.* Siobynnu, rhoi siobyn ar, addurno â siobyn.
The tuft of a tree, Toppyn pren.
Túfted, *part. a.* Siobynnog: cobynnog, &c.
¶ *Tufted trees,* [that grow in tufts] Coed llwynynnog (yn tyfu yn llwyni bychain neu 'n llwynynau.)—¶ *A tufted tree,* Pren toppynnog.
Tufty cow. *See under* C.

Tug, *s.* [a hard pull.] *See* Pluck.—*See also* Endeavour, &c.
To tug. *See* to Pull hard; to Pluck; to Tuck *or* twitch; *and* to make a great [a strong] Effort, *under* E.
To tug along. *See* to Hale, *or* haie [pull] along.
Túgged, *part. a.* Llurguniedig. *See* Plucked.
A túgging, *s.* Llurguniad, dirdyniad, &c.
Tuítion, *s.* [the care of a guardian *or* tutor] Gofal athraw, *neu* 'r cyffelyb, dros y neb a roddwyd tan ei ymgeledd a'i olygiad; amddiffyniad, nodded, cadwraeth, ymgeledd, ceidwadaeth, gosfodogaeth.
Túlip, *s.* [a flower so called] *vulgo* Tiwlip, tiwlib.
Túmble. *See* Fall; *and* Roll [a turn over.]
¶ Tumble, *s.* [a frisk, *or* turn over by a *Tumbler*] Mynediad (ymdaflad) din-drosben, tin-dop, llam-dreigl, bwriad llam yr olwyn.
To tumble, *or* fall. *See under* F.
To tumble, *or* roll, *v. n.* Ymdreiglo, *Barn.* vii. 13.
To tumble, *or* fall, down. *See under* F.
To tumble [down] *together. See* to Fall down together.
¶ *To tumble down,* [fall in great plenty *or* thick and three-fold] Disgyn yn ami (yn dew ac yn ami, yn dryfrith, yn gawodydd, &c.)
To tumble, *v. a. See* to Roll, *v. a.* [turn over *or* round, &c.] to throw, &c.
To tumble about, Amdreiglo: cwympo (syrthio) hwnt ac yma.
To tumble [throw] *down headlong,* Taflu bendramwnwgl. ¶ *She tumbled his body down from the bed,* Hi a dreiglodd ei gorph ef o'r gwely, *Judeth* xiii. 9.
To tumble upside down, Troi (tafl, treiglo) din-drosben.
To tumble one's clothes, Tolcio (anghymmoni) dillad un.
To tumble, *v. a.* [throw himself over, heels over head, as a Tumbler on a stage] Mynod (ymdaflu) din-drosben, llam-dreiglo, tin-doppi; chwarae'r llam-hudydd (*sic enim, ni fallor, scribi debet.*)
Túmbled, *part. a.* Treigledig, a dreiglwyd, wedi ei dreiglo.
Tumbled, [as clothes.] *See* Rumpled, &c.
Túmbler, *s.* [that shews antic tricks and gestures on a stage] Llam-dreiglwr, llamdreiglydd, llam-dreigledydd; tindoppwr, tindoppydd, tin-doppiedydd; llamhudydd (*vulgo* llamhidydd.)
Tumbler, *s.* [a sort of drinking vessel of glass *or* metal, so called] Caregl gwaelod-grwn; treiglyn, *vulgo* twmler.
A tumbler in the dirt, Ymdreiglydd (ymdrybaeddydd) yn y dôm.
Túmbling. *See* Rolling, &c.
¶ Tumbling, *s.* [the feats and antic gestures of a *Tumbler*] Llamhudyddiaeth.
Túmblingly. *See* Rollingly.
Túmbrel, *s.* [a dung-cart] Cart tail, teil-gart.
A tumbrel, *or* ducking-stool. *See under* D.
Tumefáction. *See* a Swelling.
Túmefied. *See* Swollen.
To túmefy, *See* to Swell.
Túmid. *See* Swollen; Puffed up, &c.—*See also* Lofty [pompous, &c.]
Túmor *or* tumour. *See* Bunch [a swelling, &c.] a Swelling, &c.

Digitized by Google

Túmerous. *See* Tumid, &c.
Tump. *See* Hillock.
Full of tumps, Twmpathog, llawn twmpathau (o dwmpathau.)
Túmulated. *See* Interred.
Tumulátion. *See* Interment.
Túmulous. *See* full of Tumps (*above.*)
Túmult. *See* Confusion [disturbance, &c.] Insurrection; Riot (in its latter Acceptation.)
To raise [stir up] *a tumult. See under* R.
Tumultuary, *or* **tumúltuous.** *See* Seditious, Riotous [seditious, &c.]
A tumultuous noise, Sŵn, twrf, *Esay* xiii. 4.—***The tumultuous ones,*** Y meibion trystfawr, *Jer.* xlviii. 45.
Tumúltuously, *ad.* Yn derfysgiyd, yn derfysgus.
Tumúltuousness, *s.* Terfysgiydrwydd, &c.
Tun, *s.* [a large cask so called containing 2 pipes of wine, *i. e.* 252 gallons: any large cask] Tunnell.
Tun, *or* **ton,** [20 hundred weight.] *See* Ton.
A tun of timber, [40 solid feet] Tunnell o goed.
A little tun, Tunnellig.
To tun wine, ale, &c. [put in casks] Tunnellu: barilo; rhoi mewn tunnelli (mewn barilau.)
Tún-dish. *See* Funnel, in its 1st Acceptation.
Tunable, *a.* [that may be tuned *or* put in tune; &c.] Cyweiriadwy, tonadwy, a aller ei gyweirio *neu* ei roi mewn cywair, a aller (ellir) ei donio *neu* ei roi mewn tôn; tonyddawl, cynghaneddol, &c.
Tunable *or* **harmonious,** *ad.* Cynghaneddog, cynghaneddol, &c.
Tunable singing, Cynghanedd, cŷd-gan, cytgan, cyfangan, cyssongan, &c.
A tunable voice, Llafar (llais) cynghaneddol, pereidd-lais, llais (llafar) cyweir-ber.
Tunableness. *See* Musicalness, &c.
Túnably. *See* Musically, &c.
Tune, *s.* [a composition of musical notes for the voice, *or* for an instrument] Tôn, caingc, erddigan, orddigan, tôn-gyfansawdd, mesur.

Could I the song remember, the tune I still retain;

I'm côf pe deuai'r canu, y dôn yn gysson gwnâ; *neu,* Mae'r dôn yn gysson gennyf i'm côf pe deuai'r gân; *neu,* Mae'r dôn yn gysson gennyf be deuai'r gân i'm côf.

In tune, [as an instrument] Mewn cywair, yn gywair.
Out of tune, Yn (mewn) anghywair.
¶ **Tune,** *or* **cue.** *See* Cue [mood, &c.]
¶ **In tune,** *or* **in the cue.** *See under* Cue [mood.]
¶ ***Not in tune,*** or ***not in the cue,*** Heb fod mewn hwyl, &c. ***I am not in tune for poetry today,*** Nid wyf mewn hwyl (nid yw 'r awen *neu* 'r awdl arnaf) i brydu heddyw.
To tune, *v. n.* [sound musical notes] Tonio, ceingcio, erddiganu, tôn-ganu, *vulgo* tiwno, tiwnio.
To tune an instrument of music, [put it in tune] Cyweirio offeryn cerdd, rhoi mewn cywair.
To sing in tune, Canu yn gywair-fesurol, cynghaneddu.
To set the tune, [as the clerk] Dechreu (arwain) y gân.
Túneable. *See* Tunable.
To sing tunably. *See* to sing in Tune, *above.*
Well-tuned, *a.* Iawn-gyweiriedig; iawn-gywair, cwbl-gywair.
Ill-tuned, *a.* Drwg-gyweiriedig; drwg-gywair.
Túneful. *See* Musical, &c.
Túneless. *See* Inharmonious.
Túner, *s.* Toniwr, tonydd, tonledydd, &c.
Tun-hood. *See* Ground-ivy.
Túnic, *s.* [a sort of a vest so called] Hagan, hugyn, ¶ tyn-hug.
Tu'nicle [the thin membraneous coat] *of the eye,* Pilen y llygad.
A túning, *s.* Toniad, ceingciad, &c.
Túnnage. *See* Tonnage.
Túnned, *part.* Tunnelledig, a dunnellwyd, wedi ei dunnellu; bariledig.
Túnnel, [a tunning-dish.] *See* Funnel, in its 1st Acceptation.
Tunnel of a chimney. *See* Funnel (in its 2nd Acceptation.)
¶ **Túnnel,** *or* **tunnel-net,** *s.* [for catching partridges] Rhwyd betrisa, rhwyd betrisiaid.
Túnny, *or* **tunny-fish,** *s.* [a sea-fish so called] Rhyw fôr-bysg o'r enw.
Tup. *See* Ram.
To tup. *See* to Ram (in its 1st Acceptation;) *and* to Butt.
¶ **Túpping,** *s.* Rhidiad.
Túrban, *s.* [a covering for the head, made up of fine linen, and worn by the Turks, the Persians, and other eastern nations] Penwisg y Tyrciaid, y Persiaid, ac eraill drigolion y Dwyrain; *vulgo* twrban.
Túrbary, *s.* [the ground where turfs are dug: *also* the right and privilege of digging turfs on a common, &c.] Mawnfa, mownfa, mowndir; mawnog: Rhydd-did mewn, *i. e.* rhydd-did (iawn a braint) i ladd mawn ar ddiffaith arglwydd y faenor.
Túrbid. *See* Muddy, &c.
Túrbinated, *a.* Cogyrnog.
Túrbot, *s.* [the king of flat fish so called] Arlledbysg, *vulgo* twrbot.
Túrbulence, *or* **túrbulency.** *See* Tumultuousness; Boisterousness, &c.
Turbulent. *See* Tumultuary; Boisterous, &c.
Túrcism, *s.* [the religion of the Turks] Crefydd y Tyrciaid. *See* Mahometanism.
Turf. *See* Sward [the surface] of the earth; Clod *or* clot: *and* Peat.
¶ ***Gentlemen of the turf,*** [such as are fond of racing] Meibion yr yrfa.
A green turf, Tywarchen lâs.
To [cover with] **turf,** *v. a.* Tywarchu.
Túrfy, *a.* [abounding in *or* with turf, &c.] Tywarchog; tywarchlyd: mownog; mownllyd.
Turgéscence, *s.* [the act of swelling: *also* the state of being swollen] Chwyddiad, chwyddiad, chwyddedigaeth.
Túrgid, *a.* Chwyddedig, &c.
Turgidity. *See* Bloatedness.
Turk, *s.* [one of the inhabitants of the Turkish empire] Twrc (*pl.* Tyrciaid.)
Túrkey, *s.* [a well-known fowl, so called] Twrci, (*pl.* twrciod.) ¶ ***A turkey-cock,*** Ceiliog twrci. ***Turkey-hen,*** Iâr dwrci. ***A turkey poult,*** Cyw twrci.
Túrkish, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, Turkey *or* the Turks] Eiddo Twrci, ***neu yntê*** eiddo'r Tyrciaid: Tyrcaidd. ***The Turkish empire,*** Ymmerodraeth Twrci, ***neu yntê*** Ymmerodraeth y Tyrciaid.
Túrkey, *s.* [the country so called, partly in Europe and partly in Asia] Twrci.
Túrkois, *s.* [a precious stone of a blue colour brought from Turkey] Glas-faen gwerthfawr.

Digitized by Google

Túrmerick, *s.* [a root of a yellow colour so called, imported from India] Tyrmeric, tyrmerig, *vulgo* trymrig.

Túrmoil. *See* Bustle (in both it's Acceptations; Toil; Molestation (inquietude, &c.)

To túrmoil. *See* to Bustle (in its former Acceptation;) to Drudge; to Toil, &c.

To toil and turmoil, Ymboeni ac ymdraffertha.

Turn, *s.* [the act of moving round,] Tro, amdro, chwyl, amchwyl, cylchdro, chwyldro; treigl, amdreigl, traill, amdraill.

Turn, *or* tour. *s.* [in walking] Amdrawd, amdro, tro. *He took a turn or two in the garden,* Efe a gymmerth dro (amdrawd, amdro, gylch) neu ddau yn yr ardd.

Turn, *s.* [course, *or* order of succession] Tro, amser, *Esth.* ii. 12. cylch, &c. *Every one in his turn,* Pob un yn ei dro (ar ei gylch.) *It is now my turn,* Yn awr y fy nhro i.

At every turn, Ar bob tro.

By turn or *turns. See* By course, turn, *or* turns (*under* B) *and* Alternately.

In turn or *in one's turn. See* ¶ in Rotation.

Turn, *or* change, *s.* Tro, newid, cyfnewid. *I never hope for a turn for the better,* Nid oes gobaith gennyf y câf fyth weled tro er gwell. *Affairs will have a turn,* or *there will be a turn of affairs,* Daw cyfnewid ar bethau.

Turn [a turner's] *See* Lathe.

Turn, *or* disposition, *s.* Anwyd, naws, anian, natur, tymmer, athrylith. *He is a man of quite a different turn,* Gŵr ydyw efe o natur (naws, anwyd, anian) gwbl-wahanol.

A good turn. See under G —*See* Kindness (in its latter Acceptation, &c)

An ill turn. See Diskindness.

Turn, *s.* [a spinning wheel] Rhôd nyddu, troell nyddu.

In the turn or *turning of the hand,* Yn nhro (mewn tro) llaw.

To serve a turn, Atteb (gwasanaethu) tro.

To take a turn; and *To take one's turn. See under* Take.

To turn, *v. a.* and *n.* Troi. *They turn their heads this way,* Hwy a dröant (y maent yn troi) eu pennau tu ag yma. *They turned at last,* Hwy a droisant o'r diwedd. ¶ *They turned black into white, and white into black,* Gwnânt y dû'n wynn, a'r gwynn yn ddû.

To turn, *or* bend, *v. n.* Troi. plygu. *It turns* [bends] *double,* Mae'n troi (plygu) yn ddoleu neu'n ddolystum.

To turn, *or* become, *v. n.* Troi (myned) yn. *The water turned into* [become] *wine,* Y dŵr a drôdd (a aeth) yn win. *The sweet turned* [into] *bitter,* Trôdd (aeth) y melus yn chwerw.

To turn, *or* change, *v. n.* Troi, newid, &c.

To turn, or *be turned,* Troi, dychwelyd. *And he turned not from his wickedness.* Ac yntau heb droi ôddi wrth ei ddrygioni, *Ezec.* iii. 19. *Turn ye, turn ye from your evil ways,* Dychwelwch, dychwelwch oddi wrth eich ffyrdd drygionus, *Ezec,* xxxiii. 11.

To turn [a thing] *to one's own use. See* to Convert to one's own use.

To turn one's self to a thing, Troi (rhoi) ei hun at beth.

To turn about, Troi (anifail, neu'r cyffelyb) oddi amgylch, *Iago* iii. 3.

To turn against, Troi yn erbyn.

To turn again, Troi drachefn, *Gal.* iv. 9. dychwelyd, *Lef.* xiii. 16. ¶ troi, *Exe* xvii. 4.

¶ *To turn again* [a second time] Troi etto (eilwaith, yr ail waith.)

To turn head against, Ymosod (ymladd, ymdrech, ymegnïo, ymdynnu, ymorchesta) yn erbyn; gwrthladd â'i holl egni, gwrthwyneba.

To turn apostate, Troi'n wrthgiliwr gwadu'r ffydd, &c.

To turn aside. See (in both its Acceptations) *under* A.—*See also*

To turn away, Troi ymaith, ¶ dattroi, *Diar.* xv. 1.

To turn back. v. a. and *n.* Troi'n ôl (yn ei ôl, yn ei wrthol, yn ei wrthgefn;) troi oddi wrth, *Jer.* iv. 28. ¶ troi, *Deut.* xxiii. 13. troi ymaith, *Ecclus.* iv. 23. dychwelyd, *Jos.* viii. 20. *Turn back thy hand,* Tro dy law yn ei hôl, *Jer.* vi. 9. *I will turn thee back,* Mi a'th ddychwelaf di, 2 *Bren.* xix. 28. ¶ *Flee ye, turn back,* Ffowch, trowch eich cefnau, *Jer.* lix. 8.

To turn one's back, Troi ei warr (ei gefn,) *Jos.* vii. 8. ¶ ffoi, 1 *Mac.* xi. 55.

To turn [become a] *bankrupt,* Torri.

To turn cat in pan. See under C.

Turn-coat. *See under* C.

¶ *To turn one's coat,* [be a turn-coat, *or* desert his party] Gadaw (troi ei gefn ar, cilio oddi wrth) ei blaid; *vulgo* troi ei siacced

To turn one's course another way, Troi ei draed, newid (gwŷro) ei hwyl neu hynt, cyfeirio ei gerddediad ffordd arall; ¶ troi ei lyw (cyfeirio ei long) i le neu borthladd arall; troi ei olwg ffordd arall, golygu rhyw beth amgen.

To turn the edge of a tool, Troi min haiarnau awch.

To turn fool, Troi (myned) yn ffôl neu'n ynfyd, ffoli, ynfydu.

To turn from or *away from,* Troi (dychwelyd) oddi wrth, troi ymaith oddiwrth, dychwelyd oddi ar ôl, *Num.* xiv. 43. ¶ cilio oddi wrth, *Ecclus.* vii. 2. ymwrthod â, 2 *Mac.* vii. 24.—gochelyd, 2 *Tim.* iii. 5. *And how ye turned to God from idols,* A pha fôdd y troisoch at Ddduw oddi wrth eulynod, *Thes.* i. 9. *Neither turn away thy face from a poor man,* Ac na thro dy wyneb oddi wrth y tlawd, *Ecclus.* iv. 4.

To turn his forces against one, Troi ei fyddinoedd yn erbyn un.

To turn Heathens into the Christian religion, Troi Paganiaid i'r grefydd Grist'nogol.

To turn to or *into, v. a.* Troi yn neu i fod yn. *These have power over the waters to turn them to blood,* Y mae gan y rhai hyn awdurdod ar y dyfroedd i'w troi hwynt yn waed, *Dadg.* xi. 6. *For the wrath of the Lord was turned into mercy,* Gan droi o'r Arglwydd ei ddigofaint yn drugaredd, 2 *Mac.* viii. 5. *Is it not a grief unto death, when a companion and friend is turned to an enemy?* Onid tristwch hyd angau ydyw, pan dro cyfaill neu gydymmaith i fod yn elyn? *Ecclus.* xxxvii. 2.

To turn to, [come to be] Troi (dyfod) i fod yn neu er. ¶ *Every man prayed, that that apparition might turn to good,* Pob dyn a weddiodd ar ddyfod o'r arwyddion hynny i ddaioni, 2 *Mac.* v. 4. *I know that this shall turn to my salvation,* Mi a wn y dygwyddyn i mi er iachawdwriaeth, *Phil.* i. 19.

Digitized by Google

To turn into another language, Troi i iaith arall, troi o'r naill iaith i'r llall, cyfieithu.
To turn in a lathe, Troi ar durn, turnio.
To turn in to lodge, Troi i mewn i lettŷu. ¶ *Turn in, I pray you, into your servant's house, and tarry all night*, Trowch attolwg i dŷ eich gwâs, llettŷwch heno befyd, *Gen.* xix. 2.
To turn merchant, Troi (myned) yn farsiandwr.
To turn off. *See* to Cast off; to Dismiss, &c.
To turn often, Dy-droi, ymdroi, mynych droi; ymdreiglo.
To turn on or upon, Troi (dychwelyd) ar. *Terrors are turned upon me*, Dychryniadau a drŵwyd arnaf, *Job* xxx. 15. *I will turn my hand upon thee*, Mi a ddychwelaf ŷ llaw arnat, *Esay* i. 25. ¶ *Turn their device upon themselves*, Tro eu cyngor yn eu herbyn (arnynt) eu hun, *Esth.* xiv. 11. *The people, that fled to the wilderness, turned back upon the pursuers*, Y bobl, y rhai a ffoisent i'r anialwch, a ddychwelodd yn erbyn y rhai oedd yn erlid, *Jos.* viii. 20.
To turn one's self, Ymdroi; ymchwelyd; ymdreiglo. *Damascus is waxed feeble, and turneth herself to flee*, Damascus a lesgäodd; ac a ymdrŷ i ffoi, *Jer.* lix. 24. ¶ *Whithersoever thou turnest thyself*, I ba le bynnag y tröech, 1 *Bren.* ii. 3. *She turned herself back*, Hi a dröes drach ei chefn, *Io.* xx. 14.
To turn one's head or *brain*, [make one giddy] Peri'r bendro ar un, peri un yn bendröedig, troi pen (ymmennydd) un.—¶ *His head turns*, Y mae efe yn pendroi, *neu* y mae'r bendro arno.
To turn one's stomach, Peri gorwyd (gorchwyd) ar un; troi cylla un.
To turn over the leaves of a book, Troi dalennau (dail) llyfr. ¶ *I must turn over a new leaf*, [lead a new life] Rhaid yw i mi droi dalen (arwain buchedd) newydd.
To turn over or *overset*. *See under* O.
To turn over or *transfer*. *See* to Transfer.
To turn out, Troi (bwrw) allan.
¶ *To turn one out of his own*, Gyrru un o'r eiddo ei hun, *Ecclus.* xi. 34.
To turn one out of doors, Troi (bwrw, gyrru) un allan; troi un i'r drŵs (dan yr awyr.)
To turn out, [as a sailor out of his hammock] Ymdreiglo allan.
To turn round. *See under* R.—*See also* to Coil.
To turn out of the way. *See* to Deviate.
To turn to, Troi at, *Deut.* xxxi. 20. *To which of the saints wilt thou turn?* At bwy o'r saint y troi di? *Job* v. 1. *Turn ye not unto idols*, Na throwch at eulynod, *Lef.* xix. 4. ¶ *We will not turn into the fields*, or *into the vineyards*, Ni thrown i faes na gwinllan, *Num.* xxi. 22. *Tell me, that I may turn to the right hand*, or *to the left*, Mynegwch i mi, fel y tröwyf ar y llaw ddehau, neu ar y llaw asswy, *Gen.* xxiv. 49. *Get thee hence, and turn thee eastward* [toward the east] Dôs oddi yma, a thro tu â'r dwyrain, 1 *Bren.* xvii. 3. *When ye turn to the right hand, and when ye turn to the left*, Pan bwysoch ar y llaw ddehau, neu pan bwysoch ar y llaw asswy, *Esay* xxx. 21. *They promise to turn to his side*, Addawsant droi i'w blaid ef. *They either turn to rain, or wind*, Troant naill ai yn law, ai ynte yn wynt.
To turn topsy turvy or *upside down*, Troi peth â'i wyneb i waered, troi ar ei wyneb, 2 *Bren.* xxi. 13. troi peth din dros-ben, troi peth â'i waelod i fynu, ymchwelyd, ymchoelyd, dadymchwelyd, *Salm* clvi. 9. ¶ *He turneth it* [the face of it, *i. e.* of the earth] *upside down*, Efe a ddudymchwel ei hwyneb hi, *Esay* xxiv. 1. *These, that have turned the world upside down, are come hither also*, Y rhai sydd yn aflonyddu'r byd, y rhai hynny a ddaethant yma hefyd, *Act.* xvii. 6.
To turn up the ground, [in digging] Troi tywarchen â'i thorr (â i gwrthwyneb) i fynu; troi'r wyneb i lawr (i waered,) paln tir, cloddio'r ddaear, cloddio clawr y ddaear.
To turn with the face upward, Troi â'i wyneb (â'i dorr) i fynu.
To turn [twist] *or* writhe, *v. a.* Nyddu, dynyddu. nydd-droi, ymnyddu gan ddirboen.
To turn the contrary way. *See* to Invert
Túrned, *part.* Tröedig, a drowyd, wedi ei droi, &c. ¶ *A soul well turned for love*, Enaid iawn-gywair at gariad.
Turned away. *See* Averse, in its former Acceptation.
Turned [bowed *or* bent] *back*. *See* Reflex.
Turned the contrary way. *See* Inverse.
Turned upside down, Tröedig din drosben, dadymchweledig.
Not turned, Annhröedig, heb ei droi, didro.
Easy to [that may easily] *be turned*, Hydro. hawdd ei (i'w) droi, a aller (ellir) yn hawdd ei droi.
Turned on or *in a lathe*, Tröedig (a drŵyd, wedi ei droi) ar durn; turniedig, &c.
Túrner, *s.* [that turns in a lathe] Turnwr, turniwr, turnor, tröwr (tröydd, tröedydd) ar durn.
Turner's ware, or *turnery ware*, Llestri turn.
Turner's work, Gwaith turn.
Túrning, *part.* Yn troi, gan (dan) droi. *Unto you first, God having raised up his Son Jesus, sent him to bless you, in turning away every one of you from his iniquities*, Duw gwedi cyfodi ei Fab Iesu, a'i hanfonodd ef i chwi yn gyntaf, gan eich bendithio chwi, trwy droi pob un o honoch ymaith oddi wrth eich drygioni, *Act.* iii. 26.
A turning, *s.* Tröad, trofa; treiglad; tro, treigl, traill, chwyl.
A turning about or *round*. *See* Gyration; *and* Rotation (in its 1st Acceptation.)
A turning away from, Tröad ymaith oddi wrth, &c.
A turning back again. *See* a Returning, Reversion, &c.
A turning upside down, Tröad peth â'i wyneb i waered, tröad peth ar ei wyneb, &c. ¶ *Surely your turning of things upside down shall be esteemed as the potter's clay*, Diau fel clai crochennydd y cyfrifir eich trofeydd chwi, *Esay* xxix. 16.
A turning, *or* winding, *s.* Nydd-dröad, nyddtro, dynyddiad, ymnyddiad; ymdröad, ymdro; ystumiad; dirwyniad, dolenniad, dolystumiad.
A crooked turning, Bach-dro, bachiad, ebach, tröad i-gam o-gam, gwyrdröad, gwyrdro.
Full of turnings. *See* Tortuous, *and* Flexuous.
A turning in the head. *See* Dizziness.
¶ *A turning* or *being turned*, Tröedigaeth.

Digitized by Google

The Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning, Tad y goleuni, gyd â'rhwn nid oes gyfnewidiad, na chysgod tröedigaeth, *Iago* i. 17.

A turning, *or* bye-way, *s.* Tro, trofa, cil, diarfforddle.

A turning wheel, *s.* Turn, tröell.

Túrnip, *s.* Erfinen, (*pl.* erfin,) meipen, (*pl.* maip.)

Túrn-key. *See* Key-keeper.

Túrnpike. *See* turn-Stile, *under* S.

¶ Turnpike, *s.* [the gate erected on a high road for the receipt of toll] Tollfa (talfa) pen sarn. ¶ *When you come to the turnpike, stay for me*, Pan ddeloch i'r Dalfa, arhoswch wrthyf.

Túrn-sick. *See* Dizzy.

Turn-sol. *See* Heliotrope.

Túrn-spit, *s* [one that turns a spit] Tröwr (tröy-ld, tröedydd, ¶ gwâs bêr.—*A turn-spit dog*, Ci bêr, ber-gi.

Túrn-stile. *See under* S.

Túrpentine, *s.* [the gum exuded by the Pine, so called] Terpentin, twrpentin, *vulgo* twrpant.

Túrpitude. *See* Filthiness: Scandalousness, Baseness [shamefulness, &c.]

Túrrel, *s.* [a cooper's boring-tool, so called] Ebill (taredryn) canwyrwr.

Túrret, *s* [a small tower raised above the body of a building] Twryn, tyran.

Turret on a house-top, Nen-dwr, nen-dŷ.

Túrtle, *s.* [a sea-tortoise] Crogen-grange y môr.

Turtle, *or* turtle-dove, *s.* Colommen Fair, turtur, *Gen.* xv. 9.

Tush! [an Interjection of slight *or* contempt.] *See* Pish!

Tusks *or* tushes. *See* Fangs.

Tusked *or* tusky, *a.* Ysgithrog.

Tut, [an interjection expressive of contempt, or commanding silence] Twtt, twtti, ust, tewch.

Tútelage. *See* Guardianship: *and* Protection.

Tutelar, *and* tutelary, *a.* [that has the guardianship of a person *or* thing; of a protecting quality] Nawddol, noddol, nawddus, ymgeleddus, ymgeleddol, &c.

The tutelar divinity of a place, [according to the notion of the ancient heathens] Nawdd-dduw (*fem.* nawd-dduwies) lle; duw noddydd lle.

Tutor, *or* guardian, *s.* Ymgeleddwr, (*pl.* ymgeleddwŷr, *Gal.* iv. 2.)

¶ Tutor, *s.* [one who has the care and instruction of a youth committed to him, whether in a more private manner, or at the university] Hyweddwr (hyweddydd, hyweddiedydd) dyn ieuange: hyfforddiwr (hyfforddydd, hyfforddiedydd) y ieuengctid yn y brif-ysgol; hyweddwr, hyfforddiwr, &c.

To tutor. *See* to Discipline, to Instruct: to Train up; *and* to Lecture.

Tutorage, *s.* [the authority, *or* government, of a tutor, &c.] Hyweddwriaeth.

¶ Tutorage, *s.* [a tutor's salary] Gwobr hyweddwriaeth.

Tutored. *See* Trained up, &c.

Tutoress, *s.* Hywedd-wraig, hyffordd-wraig,—ymgeledd-wraig.

A tutoring, *s.* Hyweddiad, hyfforddiad, &c.

Tutorship, *s.* [the place and office of a tutor] Swydd (sefyllfa) hyweddwr neu hyweddydd, hyweddwriaeth.

Twain, *a.* [used formerly for *two*] Dau (*fem.* dwy,) *Mat.* xix. 5, 6. ac *Esay* vi. 2.—*In twain*, Yn ddau, *Jer.* xxxiv. 18. yn ddwy, *Marc* xv. 38.—*They* [also *them*] *twain*, Ill (eill) dau, 2 *Bren.* iv. 33. ill dwy, *Ezec.* xxi. 19. ill denoedd (denwedd;) *fem.* ill dwyoedd.

Twait, *or* twaite, *s.* [an old law-word denoting a piece of wood-land cleared and made arable] Yr yd-tir fu'n goed-tir gynt.

Twang, *s.* [the quivering sound of a tight-drawn string] Crŷd-sain, ysgort, clecc.

Twang, *or* tang [an ill taste,] *See* Tang, in its 2nd Acceptation.

Twang, *s.* [in reading *or* speaking] Mall-don, geu-don, mall-acoen, mall-lafariad, ffug-don: lledneith.

To twang. *See* to Jar, in its 1st and 2nd Acceptation.

To twang one's words through the nose, Mall-seinio ei eiriau trwy ei drwyn; llefaru (dywedyd) trwy ei drwyn.

Twánging, *part.* Yn (a fo, neu y sy, yn) crŷd-seinio; crŷd-seiniog, crynedig ei sain, ysgortiog.

To twank. *See* to [cause to make a] Sound.

To twáttle. *See* to Prate, to Jabber, &c.

To tweak. *See* to Pinch (in its 1st Acceptation;) to Lug, &c.—*To tweak one by the nose*, Llusgo un gerfydd ei drwyn.

Tweak, *s.* *See* Puzzle, &c.

To tweedle, *v. a.* [handle lightly and playingly] Godeimlo, gofysio, gochwarae â.

Twéezers. *See* Nippers.

Twelfth, *a.* Deuddegfed. *The twelfth*, Y ddeuddegfed.

Twélfth-day, *or* twélfth-tide. *See* Epiphany.

Twelve, *a.* Deuddeg. *Twelve-pence*, Deuddeg ceiniog, ¶ swllt. *Twelve times*, Deuddengwaith.

A twélve-month, *s.* Blwyddyn, blynedd, blwydd, deuddeng (deuddeg) mis. ¶ *By this time twelve-month*, Erbyn blwyddyn i'r pryd hyn (i 'nawr;) *neu*, Ym mhen (erbyn pen) blwyddyn.

Twéntieth, *a.* Ugeinfed. *The twentieth part*, Yr ugeinfed ran. *The one and twentieth*, *or the twenty first*, Yr unfed ar hugain. *The one and twentieth* [twenty first] *day of the month*, Yr unfed dydd ar hugain o'r mis.

Twénty, *a.* Ugain, ugaint. *One and twenty years old* *or of age*, Un-flwydd ar hugain oed: *vulgo* un ar hugain oed. *Twenty year's space*, Yspaid ugain mlynedd. *Twenty times*, Ugeinwaith. *Twenty two* [two and twenty] *times*, Dwywaith ar hugain. *The twenty third*, Y trydydd ar hugain. *Twenty pound weight*, Ugeinpwys.

Twíbil, *or* twibill, *s.* [a sort of grubbing-tool so called, used in rooting up trees, bushes, &c.] Caib ddeu-fin.

Twice, *ad.* Dwy-waith. ¶ *Once or twice*, Unwaith neu ddwy. *Twice as much*, Y ddau gymmaint. *Old men are twice children* [once a man, and twice a child] Unwaith yn wr, a dwy-waith yn blentyn. *A thousand years twice told*, Dwy fil o flynyddoedd, *Prov.* vi. 6. *I am twice as strong as I was before*,

Digitized by Google

Yr wyf y ddau gyn gryfed ac yr oeddwn o'r blaen.

To twifallow, *v. a.* [plough, *or* fallow, twice] Ail-fraenaru, ail-aru.

Twig, *s.* Brigyn, &c.

¶ Twig *or* switch, *s.* Gwialennig, gwialennan; gwialen.

Twiggy. *See* Spriggy.

Twilight, *s.* [the dubious and indistinct light, in the dawn of the morning, and close of the evening] Rhwng golau a thywyll, *neu* rhwng tywyll a golau; godywyll (lled-olau, llwyd-olau) bore a nôs; ¶ cyfliw gŵr a llwyn.

The morning twilight, Cyfddydd, y cyfddydd, llug y dydd, cyflug, cyflwg, &c.

The evening twilight. See Dusk, &c.

In the twilight, ¶ Yn y tywyll, *Ezec.* xii. 6.

Twin, *s.* [one of two born at a birth] Gefell (*pl.* gefelliaid.) ¶ *Twins* [two born at a birth] Dau efell. *They are twins*, Gefelliaid ydynt.—*A twin brother*, Brawd efell, gefell-frawd, cyd-frawd.—*A twin sister*, Chwaer efell, gefell-chwaer, cyd-chwaer.—*A twin-daughter*, Merch efell, gefell-ferch.—*Twin children*, Plant gefell, *vulgo* plant efell.

A twin-bearing ewe, Dafad yn dwyn dau oen, *Caniad.* iv. 2.

To twin, *v. n.* [bring two at once, as an ewe] Dwyn dau ar unwaith (ar y pryd.)

Twin-born, *a.* Gefell-anedig, a anwyd ynghyd (cydanedig) ag arall.

Twine, *s.* [twisted thread] Edau (edef) gyfrodeddig *neu* gyfrodedd.

To twine *or* twist, *v. n.* [thread, &c.] Cyfrodeddu (*vulgo* cyrdeddu;) troi, croesdroi.

To twine, twist, wind, round *or* about, *v. a.* Troi (dirwyn, nyddu) edau *neu* 'r cyffelyb am beth.

To twine [itself] *about*, Ymdroi (ymnyddu, ymddirwyn, ymglymmu, &c.) am; nydd-droi.

To twine round, Amdroi, amnyddu, amddirwyn: amdrochi.

To twine together, Cyd-nyddu, ynghyd, cyttroi.

Twined, *part.* Cyfrodeddedig, a gyfrodeddwyd, wedi ei gyfrododdu, &c. ¶ cyfrodeddog, cyfrodeddig, cyfrodedd.

Twiner *or* twister, *s.* Cyfrodeddwr, cyfrodeddydd, cyfrodeddiedydd, &c.

Twinge: To twinge, &c. *See* Pluck: to Pluck, &c.—*See also* Tug, &c.

Twining, *part.* Yn cyfrodeddu, gan (dan) gyfrodeddu.

A twining, *s.* Cyfrodeddiad; croesdröad: nydd-dröad.

A twining round, [round *or* about] Amdröad, amnyddiad, amddirynniad.

Twinkle, *s.* [a quivering beam of light darted from a star, &c.] Gwing (chwarae) seren *neu* 'r cyffelyb; serenniad.

To twinkle, *v. n.* [quiver as the light of a star] Gwingo; gwreichioni; chwarau; serennu; gwing-lewychu.

To twinkle, *s.* [as the eye does] Gwingo; amrantu, taraw amrant (y naill amrant ar y llall) ysmiccian.

A twinkling, *s.* Gwingad, gwing; gwreichioniad, serenniad.

The twinkling of the stars, Gwingad (gwingiant, gwing, gwreichioniad: gwing-lewychiad) y sêr; serenniad.

The twinkling of the eye, Gwingad (gwing) y llygad; amrantiad y llygad, amrantiad, tarawiad amrant (y naill amrant ar y llall,) tarawiad y llygad.—*In the twinkling of an eye*, Ar darawiad llygad, 1 *Cor.* xv. 15.

Twirl, *s.* [a swift turn round] Chwyrn-dro, chwyldro, cylchdro, nydd-dro, tro, amdro.

To twirl, *v. a.* and *n.* [turn swiftly round] Chwyrndroi, chwyldroi, cylchdroi, nydd-droi, amdroi. ¶ *Twirl it*, or *give it a twirl*, Dyro iddo chwyldro.

Twirled, *part.* Chwyrndröedig, chwyldröedig.

A twirling, *s.* Chwyrndröad, chwyldröad, &c.

Twist, *s.* [a spiral turn given in spinning, &c.] Tro, nydd-dro, ¶ nŷdd. ¶ *Having* [that has] *but a slight twist*, or *but little twist in it*, Llaesdro. *A contrary* [reverse *or* left] *twist*, Tro gogledd (*vulgo* go-glidd.) *Too high* [hard] *a twist*, Crych-dro.

Twist, *s.* [any thing twined *or* twisted, such as thread, &c.] Llinyn cyfrodedd: edau gyfrodedd.

¶ The twist, [where the thighs begin to separate] Y ffwrch.

¶ Twist [in Building.] *See* Girder [in Architecture, &c.]

A twist *or* writhe, *s.* Croesdro, twrf-dro, nydd-dro.

To twist. *See* to Twine, throughout.

¶ To twist *or* wreathe, *v. a.* Plethu.

Twisted, *part.* Plethedig, *Eccles.* xlv. 11.

Twister. *See* Twiner.

Twisting. *See* Twining:—*and* Torsion.

A twisting, *or* gnawing, of the guts. *See under* G.

To twit, or *upbraid*, *one with a thing*, Dannod (edliw, &c.) i un beth.

To twit one another, Ymliw (ymliwied, ymedliw, cyfymliw) â'u gilydd; dannod i'w gilydd; ¶ ymddifustlo, ymwfftio.

A twit, *s.* Dannod, edliw, cyfedliw, &c.

Twitch, *s.* Tymmig; brâth; cnofa; gloes.

To twitch, *v. a.* Tymmhigo; brathu; cnoi; dirdynnu.

Twitched, *part.* Tymmhigedig, a dymmhigwyd, wedi ei dymmhigo.

Twitcher, *s.* Tymmhigwr, tymmhigydd, tymmhigiedydd.

Twitcher. *See* Tweezers.

A twitching, *s.* Tymmhigiad; brathiad; cnõad; dirdynniad.

Twitted, *a.* Dannodedig, edliwiedig, &c.

Twitter, *s.* Dannodwr, dannodydd, dannodiedydd; edliwwr, edliwydd, edliwiedydd.

To twitter, *v. n* [as a swallow, &c.] Lleisio fal gwennol, lleisio yn grynnedig (dan grynn,) gwneuthur meinllais crynedig.

¶ *To twitter* [quiver *or* tremble for eagerness of desire] *after* or *toward a thing*, Crynu gan awydd am (at, *neu* tu ag at) beth.

Twitter, *s.* [the shrill tremulous note of the swallow, &c.] Meiullais crynedig (cryd-lais) y wennol *neu* 'r cyffelyb.

Twitting, *s.* Dannodiad, edliwiad.

Twittingly, *ad.* Yn ddannodawl; yn edliwgar, yn gyfliwaldd; gan (dan) ddannod, &c.

Twixt [betwixt.] *See* Between.

Two, *a.* Dau (*fem.* dwy.) *Two men*, Dau ŵr, deu-wr. *Two women*, Dwy wraig. ¶ *They two*, Hwynt-hwy ill, *neu* eill, dau (deuoedd, deuwedd.) *Two to one is odds*, Gormodd dau yn erbyn un; *neu*, Nid â dewr yn erbyn dau,

Digitized by Google

Two knaves well met, Dihir a diffaith; *neu*, Drŵg un drwg arall. *When two Sundays come together*, [*i. e.* never] Ynghyfarfod Den-sul, *i. e.* byth ni bydd. *I cannot do two things at once*, Ni allaf ddeu-beth ar unwaith.

Two-bodied, *or* having [that has] two-bodies, Deu-gorph, dau-gorphog.

Of two colours, Deu-liw, dau-liwiog.

Two days' space, Yspaid deu-ddydd

Two-edged, *a.* Deu-fin, dau-finiog; ¶ amlym.

Two-fold. *See under* ¶ Fold.

¶ Two-handed, *a.* [not to be handled without both hands from its bulk and size] A fo (y sy) yn gofyn dwy law (y ddwy law) i'w drin a'i dradfod; *vulgo* peth dwy-ddwylo; mawr o faint.

Two-headed. *See under* H.

Two-horned. *See under* H.

Two hundred, *a.* Deucant, dau cant. *Two hundred times*, Deu-canwaith.—*The two hundredth*, Y ddeu canfed.

Of two shapes; *and* Of two sorts. *See under* S.

Having two teeth. See Bidentul.

Two and two, two by two, or *by two and two*, Bob yn ddau, *Ecclus.* xxxiii. 15. bob yn ddau a dau, o fesur dau a dau.

Tye: *and* To tye. *See* Tie: *and* to Tie.

Tyger. *See* Tiger.

Tying, *part.* Yn cylymmu, gan (dan) gylymmu.

A tying, *s* Cylymmiad, clymmiad.

A tying to. See Alligation.

A tying together, Clymmiad ynghŷd, cyd-glymmiad.

Tyke, tike, *or* tick, *s.* [an insect so called, that infests dogs and other animals] Trogen, torrogen.

Tymbal. *See* Kettle-drum.

¶ Tympan, *or* tympanum. *See* Drum; *and* Timbrel.

¶ Tympan, *s.* in Typography [a frame covered with parchment, on which every sheet of paper is laid in order to be printed off] Tabyrddlen.

Tympanites, *s.* [a species of the Dropsy so called] Rhywogaeth o'r Dyfr-glwyf; y bolchwydd; y dropsi wynt.

Tympany, *s.* [a swelling in the belly, which becomes hard and tight like a drum] Y bolchwydd, tabyrdd-glwyf.

Type, *s.* [a shadow, figure, *or* mark by which any thing is symbolically foreshown] Cysgod.

Type, *or* pattern. *See* Pattern, &c.

¶ Type, *pl.* types. *See* Letters used in printing *under* L.

A set of types. See Fount of letters.

Typical [representing by a symbol, type, *or* figure.] *See* Figurative [in Divnity,] Emblematic; Significant *of*; *and* Significative.

Typically. *See* Symbolically.

Typicalness, *s.* [the state of being typical] Cysgodolrwydd.

To typify. *See* to Prefigurate; *and* to Symbolize.

Typógrapher. *See* Printer,

Typográphical, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, printing; &c.] Argraphyddol; eiddo'r (perthynol i'r argraphydd *neu'r* argraph-wasg) argraphyddiaethol. *Typographical errors*, Beiau'r argraphydd *neu'r* argraph-wasg.

Typógraphy, *s.* [the art of printing, *or* the printer's art] Argraphyddiaeth.

Tyránnical, *or* tyránnic, *a.* [like that of a tyrant, &c.] Fel eiddo gormesdeyrn; creulon, dywal; gormesol, gorddwyog, gormeilus; trawsfalch; trahäus; tra-awdurdodol, &c.

Tyránnically, *ad.* Fel gormesdeyrn, yn ormesol, &c.

Tyrannicide, *s.* [the act of killing a tyrant; *also* a tyrant-killer] Lladdiad gormesdeyrn: lladdwr (lleddydd, lleiddiad, lladdiedydd) gormesdeyrn.

To tyrannise, or *tyrannize*, *over* [govern like a tyrant, use tyrannically, &c.] Gormes-lywodraethu (gormes-feistroli, tra arglwyddiaethu, tra-awdurdodi) ar trin yn ormesol; gorthrymmu, gormeilio, gormesu, gorddwyo, goreilittio, &c.

Tyrannous. *See* Tyrannical.

Tyranny, *s.* [oppressive government, &c.] Gormes lywodraeth, traws-lywodraeth, camrwysg, llywodraeth (rhëolaeth) gormesdeyrn, rhëolaeth greulon drahaus; ¶ trahausder, *Deeth.* xiv. 21. creulonder, dywalder; gormes, &c.

Tyrant, *s.* [one that governs imperiously and oppressively, &c.] Gormesdeyrn, ¶ teyrn, *Deeth.* xii. 14. llywydd (llywiedydd) creulon trahaus; gorthrymmwr, 2 *Mac.* iv. 25. gorthrymmydd, &c.

Digitized by Google

UBERO'SITY, *s.* Ffrwythlonder; amlder, helaethrwydd, llawnder.

Ubíqnity, *s.* [the being every where at one and the same time] Bod (hanfod) ym mhob-lle ar unwaith.

Udder, *s.* [of a cow, &c.] Piw, tader buwch.

U'gliness, *s.* Yn ddybryd, yn wrthun, &c.

U'gliness. *See* Deformity; Foulness; Turpitude, &c.

U'gly. *See* Ill-[evil-] Favoured; *under* F. Foul, [odious, &c.] Base [applied to actions, &c.] &c.

To make ugly, Anferthu, gwrthuno, dybrydu, anharddu, hagrhâu, &c. (*See* to Deform,) peri yn anferth (yn wrthun, yn ddybryd, yn hagr.)

Ulcer, *s.* [a sort of ranking *or* putrefying sore, so called] Gôrfa, (*pl.* gôrfeydd,) gôr-lwgr, gweli crownllyd, gôr-weli; llynnor.

To ulcerate, *v. a.* [cause an ulcer, &c.] Peri gôrfa (gôr-lwgr, &c.) peri yn ôrfeydd (yn llawn gôrfeydd, &c.) &c.

¶ To ulcerate, *v. n.* [become, *or* turn to, an ulcer, &c.] Myned yn ôrfa (yn ôr-lwgr, &c.) llinori, llynnori.

Ulcerátion. *See* Exulceration.

Ulcerous, *a.* [full of ulcers, &c.] Gôrfäog, llawn gôrfeydd, gôr-lygrog, gôr-weliog, llinorog; gôrllyd, &c.

Ulcery, *a.* [having the nature *or* quality of an ulcer] Gôrllyd, crownllyd, llynnorllyd, cornwydlyd; crammenllyd.

Ulíginous. *See* Slimy; Muddy; *and* Moist.

Ultérior. *See* Further, *a.*

Ultimate, *a.* Diweddaf: eithaf. *See* Last: *and* Final.

Ultion. *See* Revenge.

Ultramaríne. *See* Beyond Sea.

Ultramúndane, *a.* [beyond the confines of the world] Trabyd, tu hwnt i eithafoedd byd.

Ultróneous, [voluntary.] *See* Spontaneous.

U'mber, [a sort of fish so called.] *See* Grayling.

Umbílical, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, the navel] Eiddo'r fogail: a berthyn i'r fogail; bogeiliawl.

U'mbles [the offals] *of a stag* or *deer*, Ymysgar (syrth) carw *neu* hŷdd.

U'mbrage. *See* Shade (in its 1st Acceptation) Shadow; *and* Covert) (in its 3rd Acceptation.)

¶ U'mbrage, *or* pretence. *See* Colour [pretence.]

¶ U'mbrage, *or* offence. *See* Offence, *or* disgust, &c.

¶ U'mbrage, *or* suspicion. *See under* S.

To give u'mbrage [offence; *also* cause of suspicion] *to*, Rhoi anfoddlonrwydd (tramgwydd) i, anfoddhâu, &c.—rhoi achos drwg-dyb (llettyb, &c.) i.

¶ *To give u'mbrage* [a screen] *to*, Rhoi gwasgod i.

To take u'mbrage [offence] *at*. *See* to be Offended [at *or* with] &c.

Umbrágeous. *See* Shady.

Umbrágeousness. *See* Shadiness.

U'mbrel, *or* umbrélla, *s.* [a circular screen to be carried over the head, to keep off the rain, *or* the heat of the sun] Heul-rod, ¶ cysgodawr: glaw-rod, cappan glaw, ¶ gwasgodawr.

U'mpirage. *See* Arbitrage, *and* Arbitration.

U'mpire. *See* Arbitrator, &c.

Un- [an English negative particle prefixed to adjectives and verbs in *Composition*, answering to *In-*, *Im-*, *Il-*, *Ir-*, and *Dis-*, in Latin; each of which, retaining its original negative quality in those English words that are immediately borrowed from the Latin, may be, and generally is, rendered in Welsh, as well as *Un-*, by] An- (am-, *or* af-, *according as the Initials of the compounding words may require, which it is the province of Grammar to ascertain;*) di- (*prefixed to a substantive thereby forming an adjective, &c.*) ¶ dad- (*prefixed to a verb only.*) *See* In- *or* im- [in *Composition*, &c.] and *the articles that here follow*, viz.

Unabáshed, *a.* [not confounded, &c.] Anghythruddedig, digythrudd; anghywilyddiedig, digywilydd.

Unáble, *a.* [not able] Anabl; anallnog, diallu.

To make [render] *unable*. *See* to Disable, *and* to Incapacitate.

Unábleness. *See* Disability, Incapacity, &c.

Unabsolved, *a.* [not freed *or* acquitted] Heb ei ryddhâu (ei ollwng) yn rhŷdd, ei ddi-euogi; anniheuredig.

Unacceptable, *a.* Anghymmeradwy, annerbynadwy, ¶ annerbyniol.

Unaccépted, *a.* Annerbyniedig; ¶ anghymmeradwy.

Unaccómpanied, *a.* Anghanymdöedig; heb gan-ymdöydd; di-ganymdöydd, di-gydymdeithydd: ¶ wrtho ei hun, heb neb gyd ag ef.

Unaccómplished, *a.* Anorphennedig, heb ei orphen (ei gwblhâu, &c.)

Unaccóuntable, *a.* [not to be accounted for, &c.] A'r ni's gellir rhoddi rheswm drosto *neu* am dano; tu hwnt i reswm; ¶ rhyfedd.

Unaccóuntableness, *s.* Bod o beth tu hwnt i reswm.

Unaccóuntably, *ad.* [in a manner that cannot be accounted for] Mewn modd na's gellir rhoddi rheswm am dano; yn aruthrol, mewn modd aruthrol.

Unaccústomed to, *a.* Anghynnefinedig (â,) heb ei gynnefino, *Jer.* xxxi. 18. anghynnefin, &c.

Unaccústomedness, *s.* Anghynnefinder, angynnefindra, angnodedd, ¶ annefod.

Unacknówledged, *a.* Anghydnabodedig, a'r na chydnabuwyd, heb ei gydnabod.

Unacquáinted, *a.* [with] Anghydnabyddus (â,) digydnabyddiaeth; ¶ dieithr i; anwybodus (anghyfarwydd) yn; anghynnefin â. ¶ *He is unacquainted with* [ignorant of, *or* a

Digitized by Google

stranger to] *the arts of war*, Ni wyr efe oddi wrth (dieithr iddo ef, *neu* nid cynnefin mo hono ef â) negesau rhyfel.

Unacquaintedness, *or* unacquaintance, *s.* Anghydnabyddusrwydd, anghydnabyddiaeth.

Unáctued, *a.* [unexcited, &c.] Anghyffröedig, anghynnyrfedig, dïgyffröad, digyffro, dïannog, &c.

Unaddicted to, Heb ymroddi i: diogwydd at,

Unadmónished, *a.* Anrhybuddiedig, dirybudd,

Unadmíred, *a.* Heb ei dra-hoffi (ei fawrygu,) anghanmoledig, &c.

Unadóred, *a.* Anaddoledig, dïaddoliad, ¶ dïaddawl.

Unadórned, *a.* Anaddurnedig, heb ei addurno; heb addurn, dïaddurn.

Unadvísable, *a.* Anghyngoradwy; anghyngorus, anghyngorawl; a'r nid yw gall (gyngoradwy) i'w wneuthur *neu* 'r cyffelyb.

Unadvised, *a.* Anghyngoredig, digyngor; byrbwyll, &c.

¶ *Unadvised dealing*, Anrheswm, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 8.

Unadvísedly, *ad.* Heb gyngor, 1 *Muc.* v. 67. yn anghyngoredig, yn ddigyngor; yn fyrbwyll, &c.—¶ *So that he spake unadvisedly with his lips*, Fel y cam-ddywedodd â'i wefusau, *Salm* cvi. 33.

Unadvísedness, *s.* Anghyngoredigrwydd; byrbwylledd.

Unadúlterated, *a.* Pûr digymmysg, pur dilwgr; ¶ croyw.

Unaffécted, *a.* [not moved *or* affected] Anghyffröedig, digyffro, &c. dïymmod; dideimlad.

¶ Unaffécted, *a.* [free from affectation] Dïymwneuthur; difursendod, anfursennaidd, anfursenllyd.

Unafféctedly, *ad.* Yn ddi ymwneuthur; yn ddifursendod.

Unaffectedness, *s.* Anfursenneiddrwydd, anfursenllydrwydd.

Unaffécting, *a.* [void of *pathos*, as a dull sermon, &c.] Digyffröad, a'r ni chyffry mor gwrandaw-wr, a'r ni phair na chyffröad na theimlad; ¶ marwaidd, difywyd, cysglyd; dieffaith.

Unafflicted, *a.* Anghystuddiedig, digystudd, heb ei gystuddio.

Unáidable, *a.* Anghymmorthadwy, a'r ni's gellir ei gynnorthwyo.

Unaided, *a.* Anghymmorthedig, diborth, digymmorth, digynnorthwy.

Unálienable, *a.* Anaralladwy; a'r ni's gellir ei drosglwyddo i arall; anwerthadwy.

Unálienated, *a.* Anaralledig, &c.

Unaliáyed, *a.* Annholedig, annylofedig: anghymmysgedig, ¶ pûr digymmysg.

Unallowable. *See* Disallowable, Illicit; Unacceptable; *and* Rejectable.

Unallowed. *See* Disallowed; Illicit; *and* Rejected.

Unallied, *a.* [not allied *or* related; not in alliance; without alliance] Diberthynas, didras, digyfathrach, digarennydd; digyngrair, heb fod tan ymrwym cyngrair; heb na thrâs na pherthynas.

Unálterable, &c. *See* Invariable, &c.

Unambítious, *a.* Anchwannog i swyddau (i uchel-swyddau, i anrhydedd a dyrchafiad) dïymgais am swyddau, &c.

Unamendable, *a.* Anghyweiradwy, anniwygadwy, anwellynniog, a'r ni's gellir ei wellhâu.

Unámiable, *a.* Anhawddgar, anhygar.

Unánchored, *a.* Anangoredig, dïangor, heb fod (a'r nid yw) wrth angor.

Unánimated, *a.* Anysprydedig, dïyspryd, &c.

Unanímity, *s.* [conformity *or* union of sentiments, &c.] Undeb (cyttundeb) meddwl, unfrydedd; cydgordiad.

Unánimous, *a.* [of the same mind] Unfryd, unfeddwl, un-galon, cynghordiol, cydsynniol, cyttûn.

Unánswerable, *a.* Anattebadwy, annattebol, a'r ni's gellir ei atteb, dïatteb.

Unappéasable. *See* Implacable, &c.

Unappéased, *a.* Annyhuddedig, anheddychedig.

Unápplicable. *See* Inapplicable.

Unapprehénded, *a.* [not understood, &c.] Annyalledig, a'r ni ddyallwyd mo hono; annaliedig.

Unapprehénsive, *a.* [not suspecting *or* fearing] Heb ofni y daw peth, heb ofnus-ddisgwyl am ddyfodiad peth; dïofn, dïarswyd, dibryder, ammhryderus; di-ddrwgdyb.

Unappróachable. *See* Inaccessible.

Unappróved, *a.* Anghymmeradwy, a'r ni ymfoddlonir ynddo.

Unármed, *a.* Anarfêdig, anarfog, diarfau.

Unápt, *a.* Annhueddol; ammharod: anhyfedr; anaddas, &c.

Unáptly, *ad.* Yn ammharod; yn anhyfedr, &c.

Unáptness, *s.* Ammharodrwydd; anhyfedredd.

Unarráyed, *or* unappárelled, *a.* Heb ymwisgo *neu* ymddilladu, anwisgedig, &c.

Unarrésted, *a.* [by a catchpole, &c.] Annaliedig, a'r ni ddaliwyd mo hono; heb ei ddâl.

Unarrésted, [not stopped] Annattaliedig, dïattal, heb ei attal, a'r ni attaliwyd.

Unáshed, *or* unaskt, *a.* Anofynedig, dïofyn, heb ofyn, heb ei ofyn.

Unaspíring, *a.* Heb chwennychu (serchu) uchel-bethau; dïymgais â dyrchafiad.

Unassísted. *See* Unaided.

Unassúming, *a.* Anrhyfygus, anghymmyrreddus, dïryfyg, digymmyrredd.

Unassúred, *a.* Heb ei siccrhâu, disiccrwydd: annilysedig.

Unassúaged, *a.* Annofedig, annholedig, annylofedig, &c.—annhaweledig, &c. annyhuddedig, &c.

Unattáinable, *a.* Anghyrraeddadwy, a'r ni's gellir ei gyrraedd; ¶ anhygael.

Unattémpted, *a.* Ananturiedig, ammhrofedig; ammhrawf.

Unatténded, *a.* ¶ Dïoegordd.

Unatóned, *a.* A'r ni's gwnaed iawn am dano *neu* drosto; anniwygiedig; anghymmodedig.

Unaváilable, *or* unavailing, *a.* [of no avail, useless] Difudd, diles, ofer, ansuddiol, afiesol.

Unaugméented, *a.* Anchwanegedig, dïychwaneg.

Unavóidable. *See* Inevitable.

Unaúthorized, *a.* Anawdurdodedig, heb ei awdurdodi; anawdurediq, heb ei awduro; dïawdurdod, heb awdurdod.

Unawáked, *or* unawakened, *a.* Anneffröedig, annihunedig; annihun, anneffro, anelfro, heb ei ddeffro (ei ddihuno.)

Unawákable, *a.* Anneffroadwy, annihunadwy, a'r ni's gellir ei ddeffro (ei ddihuno.)

Unawáre, *or* unawáres, *a.* *See* not Aware

Digitized by Google

(*under* A.) Inopinate; Incautious; Private; Sudden; Unexpected, &c.

Unawáres, *or* **at unawáres,** *ad.* Yn ddïarwybod; yn ddiaymmwth (ddisyfyd, ddiswtta,) 2 *Mac.* viii. 6.—yn yngwrth (yngyrth, dalmithr, dalmynth;) yn amryfus, *Deut.* [v. 42. mewn amryfusedd, *Num.* xxxv. 11.—yn ddirybudd, yn annisgwyl, &c.

To take one unawares or *napping. See to* Nab one.

Unáwed, *a.* Dïofn, &c.

Unbálanced, *a.* Anfastoledig, anghyfartaledig, heb ei wneuthur yn gyd-bwys.

To unbár, *v. a.* [remove the bar *or* bolt of a door] Dadfarrio, dadfolltio, dad-drosolio.

Unbárked, *a.* Heb ei risglo, &c.—â'i risgl arno.

Unbáshful, *a.* An-ŵyl, anfwl, di-ŵylder, anghywilyddgar, &c.

Unbáthed, *a.* Heb ei drochi mewn dŵr (mewn golchfa,) annhrochedig; heb ymdrochi, heb ymenneinio.

Unbeáring, *a.* Heb ddwyn (a'r ni ddygo) ffrwyth.

Unbéaten, *a.* Anghuredig, heb ei guro.

Unbecóming: Unbecomingly: *and* Unbecomingness. *See* Indecent: Indecently. *and* Indecency.

Unbefitting, *a.* [not fit; unsuitable, &c.] Anaddas, anghyfaddas, anghymmwys, anghymmesur; anweddus, anweddol, &c.

Unbefriénded, *a.* [not befriended: void of friends] A'r ni's gwnaed cymmwynas iddo gan gâr *neu* gyfaill, di-gâr (*pl.* digeraint, &c.)

Unbegótten, *a.* Anghenedledig, a'r ni's cenhedlwyd, heb ei genhedlu.

Unbehéld, *a.* A'r ni's gwelwyd, heb ei weled (ei ganfod.)

Unbelief. *See* Incredulity, &c.

Unbeliéver. *See* Infidel.

Unbeliéving, *a.* Anghrediniol, &c.—¶ *The unbelieving Jews,* Yr Iuddewon anghredadwy, *Act.* xiv. 2.

Unbelóved, *a.* Angharedig, anhoff, heb ei hoffi.

To unbend, *v. a.* Dadblygu; dadennyln bwa.

Unbéneficed, *a.* Heb fod iddo fywioliaeth eglwysig, heb fod yn berchen eglwys.

Unbenéficent, *a.* Anghymmwynasgar, anhyged.

Unbenévolent, *a.* Dïewyllys da.

Unbenign, *a.* Annbirion, anhynaws, &c.—nid da ei anian—drwg (nid da) ei drem.

Unbént, *a.* [as a bow, &c.] Ammhlygedig, ammhlyg; anennyledig, heb fod ar anhel.

Unbesóught, *a.* Heb attolygu iddo, heb ymbil ag ef, &c.—¶ yn ddïattolwg, yn ddiymbil.

Unbewáiled, *a.* Heb alaru am dano; nid (a'r nid) ŵylwyd *neu* alarwyd am dano; digwyn, dialar.

To únbewitch, *v. a.* Dadreibio.

To únbias, *v. a.* [free from prejudice, *or* render impartial] Peri yn ddiragfarn *neu'n* ddiduedd.

Unbiassed, *part. a.* Diduedd, diragfarn.

Unbídden, *a.* [unordered] Heb orchymmyn (erchi, beri) iddo; diorchymmyn.

¶ **Unbídden,** *a.* [uninvited to a feast] Anwahoddedig, diwahodd, heb ei wahodd, a ddêl o hono ei hun.

Unbígotted, *a.* [not bigotted, free from bigotry] Anghyn (anghaeth, rhydd, anghyfyng) yn ei farn; rhydd oddiwrth dynnder barn; diragfarn mewn crefydd.

To únbind, *v. a.* Dadrwymo; dattod, dadglymmu.

To unbishop, *v. a.* Diraddio (diurddo) esgob, ¶ dadesgobi.

Unblámable: *and* Unblamely. *See* Blameless: *and* Blamelessly.

Unblámableness, *s.* Difeiedd, anfeiusrwydd.

Unblemished, *a.* Di-fai, di-anaf, dinam, annifwynedig, &c.

Unblénded, *a.* Anghymmysgedig, anghymmysg, digymmysg.

Unblést, *a.* Anfendigedig, annedwydd; difendith; heb ei fendithio.

Unblínded, *a.* Annalledig, heb ei ddallu.

Unblóody, *a.* Anwaedlyd, anghreulyd, &c.

To unblock passages, Agori ffyrdd cauedig, symmud y rhwystrau a roddwyd yngeneuau ffyrdd.

Unbóiled, *a.* Ammerwedig, ammerw, heb ei ferwi; ammrwd.

To unbólt, *v. a.* Dadfolltio.

To unbóne, *v. a.* Diesgyrnu, tynnu'r esgyrn.

Unbooted, *a.* [not booted] Anfottasog, difottasau (*sing.* difottas,) heb fottasau.

Unbórn, *a.* [not born] Anenedig, heb ei eni.

To unbosom one's self, [communicate one's designs, intentions, purposes, *or* secrets] *to a person,* Cyfrannu ei amcanion (datguddio ei gyfrinach, dangos ei feddwl) i un; ¶ agori ei asgre i un.

Unbóught, *a.* Ammhrynedig, ammhryn, heb ei brynu.

Unbóund, *a.* Anrhwymedig, afrwym, heb ei rwymo; ¶ rhydd, anghaeth.

Unbóunded, *a.* Annherfynedig, heb ei derfynu, heb ei roddi dan derfynau.

To unbówel. *See to* Embowel.

To unbráce. *See* to Unbind; to Loosen, &c.

Unbríbed, *a.* [not bribed, *or* not corrupted with a bribe] Heb ei lygru (ei ddenu) trwy wobr *neu* â gwobr; ammrïedig, difrib, heb frib, heb ei fribio, ¶ heb na gwobr na gwerth.

To unbrídle, *v. a.* Dadffrwyno, diffrwyno; ¶ gollwng yn ben-rhydd.

Unbrídled, *a.* Dadffrwynedig; diffrwyn, heb ffrwyn, heb ei ffrwyno; ¶ penrhydd.

To unbúckle, *v. a.* Dadfyccln, datdytmwyo, datwäegu: dattod.

Unbúilt, *a.* Heb ei adeiladu.

To unbuug, *v. a.* Dadfyn glorio; egori ilestr pengaead, tynnu 'r bwg-glawr.

To únburden, *v. a.* Dadlwytho, dilwytho, &c.

Unbur'ied, *a.* Anghladdedig, heb ei gladdu.

Unbur'ned, *or* **unburnt,** *a.* Anllosgedig, heb ei losgi: heb losgi; heb losg, dilosg.

To unbúry, *v. a.* Dadgladdu.

To unbútton, *v. a.* Dadfottymmu.

Uncálled, *a.* Analwedig, heb ei alw; ¶ heb alw, dïalw. *He comes uncalled,* Efe a ddaw heb alw (yn ddïalw.)

Uncanónical, *a.* Anghanonawl, anghanonaidd; anghyttunol â'r (gwrthwyneb i'r) canonau *neu* 'r rhëolau.

To uncáse, *v. a.* Dadweinio; datdwygo, didwygo, tynnu (dynoethi) o'i dwyg.

¶ *To uncase a man,* [discover his hypocrisy] Dïosg nn.o'i orchudd: dynoethi (dadguddio) rhagrith un.

Uncáught, *a.* Annaliedig, heb ei ddal.

Uncélebrated, *a.* Anghanmoledig, anghlodfor-

edig: anghynnaliedig (megis gwyl *neu'r* cyffelyb,) &c.
Uncénsured, *a.* Heb ei feio; heb felo arno.
Uncértain, *a.* Ansicer, annilys, anniau, ¶ anhynod, 1 *Cor.* xiv. 8.
To be uncertain what to do. *See* to Hesitate (in its latter Acceptation.)
Uncértainly, *ad.* Yn ansicer, yn annilys, ¶ ar amcan, 1 *Cor.* ix. 26.
Uncértainty. *See* Incertitude; *and* Doubt.
To unchain, *v. a.* Dadgadwyno; digadwyno; gollwng yn rhydd o gadwyn.
Unchained, *part.* Anghadwynedig; anghadwynog; digadwyn.
Unchángeable, *a.* Anghyfnewidiol, &c. ¶ tragywyddol, *Heb.* vii. 24.—digoll, 2 *Esdr.* vi. 44.
Unchángeableness. *See* Immutability.
Unchángeably, *ad.* Yn anghyfnewidiol, yn ddigyfnewid.
Unchánged, *a.* Annewidiedig, heb ei newid: heb newid, heb ymnewid; dinewid.
Unchánging, *a.* [that changeth not] A'r ni newid, a'r nid oes newid ynddo; dinewidiad.
Uncháritable, *a.* Anelusengar; dïelusen; anhyner (annhirion) ei farn; anghariadol, angharedigol, &c.
Uncháritableness, *s.* Anelusengarwch; anghariadoldeb; annhynnerwch (annhiriondeb) barn, &c.
Uncháritably, *ad.* Yn anelusengar; yn annhyner ei farn, yn anghariadol, &c.
To unchárm. *See* to Disenchant.
Unchaste, *a.* Anniwair.
Unchásteness. *See* Incontinence.
Unchéarful, *a.* Ansiriol.
Unchéarfulness, *s.* Ansirioldeb, aflawenydd.
Unchécked, *a.* Anattaliedig, heb ei attal; heb ei hybu, &c.—angheryddedig, heb ei geryddu, digerydd.
Unchéwed, *a.* Anghnöedig, heb ei gnoi, ¶ anghno.
Unchipped, *a.* Annigrawennedig, heb ei ddigrawennu (ei naddu, &c.)
Unchristened, *a.* Anfedyddiedig, heb ei fedyddio, difedydd.
Unchristian, *a.* unchristianlike, *or* unchristianly, [inconsistent with the laws of Christianity; unlike a Christian] Anghristnogol, anghristianus; anghristnogaidd; annhebyg i Gristion.
Unchristianness, *s.* Anghristnogolrwydd, anghristnogeiddrwydd.
To unchúrch, *v. a.* Bwrw (torri, taflu) allan o'r eglwys.
¶ Unchúrched, *part.* [as a woman after childbirth] Heb ei heglwysu.
Uncircumcised, *a.* Dïenwaededig, *Gen.* xvii. 14. heb ei enwaedu.
Uncircumcision, *s.* Dïenwaediad, *Rhuf.* ii. 25.
Uncircumscribed, *a.* Annherfynedig, anghylchynedig; diderfyn; digylchyn.
Uncircumspect. *See* Incautious, *and* Improvident.
Uncivil, &c. *See* Incivil, &c.
Unclád, *a.* Annilladedig, anwisgedig, heb ei ddilladu; heb ei ddillad (ei wisg) am dano; heb ddillad, diwisg; noeth.
To unclasp, *v. a.* Datdytmwyo, dadwäegu.
Uncle, *s.* [the father's, *or* mother's, brother] Ewythr (*pl.* ewythredd.)
Uncléan. *See* Foul [not clean, &c.] Polluted.
To make [render] *unclean.* *See* Defile.
Uncleanly, *ad.* Yn aflan, yn fudr.
Uncléanness. *See* Impureness, &c.
Uncleánsed, *a.* Heb ei lanhau (ei buro, ei goethi; ei garthu.)
Uncléft, *a.* Anholltedig, heb ei hollti; ¶ anholl.
To unclénch, *v. a.* Egori dwrn.
To unclúe, *v. a.* [unwind a clew *or* bottom of thread, &c.] Dad-ddirwyn (datddirwyn, dattod) pellen *neu'r* cyffelyb.
To unclóke, *v. a.* Digochli; dïorchuddio.
To unclóse. *See* to Open; *and* to Disclose.
To unclothe, *v. a.* Diddilladu, diwisgo, dadwisgo, dïosg, &c.
Uncló'thed. *See* Unclad.
To uncóif, *v. a.* Dïosg o'r benwisg.
To uncoil a rope, Datdorchi rhaff.
To uncoil, *or* uncoil itself, *v. a.* [as a snake, &c.] Dadymdorchi.
Uncómbed, *a.* Anghribedig, heb ei gribo, ¶ anghrib.
Uncomeátable, *a.* Anghyrraeddadwy; a'r nis galler dyfod o hyd iddo *neu* ei gyrraedd.
Uncómeliness, *s.* Ammhrydweddoldeb, ammhrydusrwydd, ammhrydferthedd, ammhrydferthwch; anharddedd, anharddwch; anweddusrwydd.
Uncómely, *a.* Ammhrydweddol, ammhrydus, anolygus, ammhrydferth; anhardd; anweddus.
Uncomfortable, *a.* Anghyssurus, anghyssurol, &c. (by prefixing the negative particle to the Welsh of *Comfortable.*) *See* Comfortless.
Uncómfortableness: *and* Uncómfortably. Prefix the negative particle—*An*—to the Welsh of Comfortableness, &c.
Uncommon, *a.* Anghyffredin, &c.
Uncómmonly; *and* Uncómmonness. *See* Rarely; *and* Rareness.
Uncommúnicated, *a.* Anghyfrannedig (a'r ni chyfrannwyd, heb ei gyfrannu) i *neu* ag arall.
Uncompélled, *a.* Anghymmelledig, heb ei gymmell, digymmell, &c.
Uncompoúnded, *a.* Anghymmysgedig, heb ei gymmysgu, anghymmysg, digymmysg; *syml.*
Uncompoúndedness, *s.* Anghymmysgedigrwydd.
Unconceálable. *See* Inconcealable, &c.
Unconceáled, *a.* Angheledig, heb ei gelu, digel, diargel.
Unconceívable, &c.. *See* Inconceivable, &c.
Unconcérned. *See* Indifferent, in its 4th Acceptation.
Unconcérnedly, *ad.* Yn ddi-ymdawr, yn ddifatter, &c.
Unconcérnedness, *or* unconcérn. *See* Indifference, in its 4th Acceptation.
Unconcócted. *See* Indigested, in its latter Acceptation.
Uncondémned, *a.* Annifarnedig, heb ei farnu (ei fwrw) yn euog, a'r ni roed barn yn ei erbyn.
Uncondítional, *a.* Anammodol, anammodus, dianmod.
Uncondítionally, *ad.* Yn anammodol, ¶ heb ag ammodau na thalerau.
Unconfined, *ad.* Anattaliedig; angharcharedig; anghaethiwedig; ¶ anghaeth, angheithiw; rhydd.

Digitized by Google

Unconfirmed, *a.* Heb ei gadarnhâu (ei sefydlu, ei siccrhâu, *vulgo* ei gonfformio.)

Unconfórmable, *a.* Anghydymffurfadwy, anghydymweddadwy, &c.—a'r ni fynn (ni fedr) gydymffurfio *neu* gydymagweddu.

Unconfúsed, *a.* Anghymmysgedig, anghymmysg, heb fod blith dra-phlith (blith drachymmysg;) diannhrefn, annidrefn, &c.

Uncongéalable, *a.* Angheuladwy, anhygaul: anhyrew

Uncongéaled, *a.* Angheuledig, heb ei geulo; heb geulo; heb rewi.

Uncónquerable. *See* Invincible.

Uncónquered, *a.* Anorchfygedig, a'r ni's gorchfygwyd, heb ei orchfygu.

Uncónscionable, *a.* Annoion, anghyfiawn, anrhesymmol, allan o bob rheswm; anghydwybodol, anghydwybodus, &c. (by prefixing the negative particle to the Welsh of *Conscionable.*)

Uncónscionableness: *and* Unconscionably. *Prefix the negative*—An—*to the Welsh of* Conscionableness: *and* Conscionably.

Uncónscious, *a.* Heb wybod, diwybod, diarwybod, heb wybod oddi wrtho, anghyfrin.

Uncónsecrated, *a.* Anghyssegredig, heb ei gyssegru.

Unconsented to, A'r ni chydsyniwyd ag ef.

Unconstráined. *See* Uncompelled; Spontaneous; *and* not Constrained.

Unconstráinedly. *See* without Constraint; *and* Spontaneously.

Unconsúmable, *a.* Ansafadwy, a'r ni aller (ellir) ei ysu; anniflad wy, a'r ni aller ei ddifa, &c.

Unconsúmed, *a.* Anysedig, a'r ni yswyd, heb ei ysu, (ei ddifa,) annhreuliedig, &c.

Uncontáminated, *a.* [not defiled *or* corrupted, &c.] Anniwynedig, anllygredig, anhalogedig; heb ei ddlwyno (ei lygru, ei halogi,) dilwgr.

Uncontéstable. *See* Incontestable.

Uncontésted, *a.* A'r nid oes (ni bu) dadl yn ei gylch, diddadl, &c.

Uncontróllable, *a.* [that cannot be controlled *or* subjected to authority, &c.] Anarostyngadwy, (a'r ni aller ei ddarostwng) i awdurdod; anfeistroladwy, &c. (the several Acceptations of the verb—Control—being duly attended to.)

Uncontrólled, *a.* Annarostyngedig i awdurdod; anfeistroledig, &c.

To uncórd, *v. a.* Dadgordennu.

Uncórded, *part. a.* Anghordennedig, heb ei gordennu; dadgordennedig, wedi ei ddadgordennu.

To uncóver, *v. a.* Didoi, datdoi, &c.—dadanhuddo; dyndethi, &c. (according to the various Acceptations of the verb—*Cover.*)

Uncóvered, *part. a.* Didöedig, datdöedig; noeth.—*The head uncovered*, Pen noeth. *With his, or her, head uncovered*, Yn bennoeth. *With her buttocks uncovered*, Yn din-noeth, *Esay* xx. 4.

To uncóuple, *v. a.* Dadgyssylltu; dadgyplu, dadgwplyssu, &c. (according to the several Acceptations of the verb—*Couple.*)

Uncóurteous. *See* Discourteous, Incivil, &c.

Uncourtly. *See* Coarse [rude, &c.] *and* Discourteous.

Uncóuth. *See* Awkward; Inelegant; Clownish; Unskilful, &c.

An uncouth place, Lle chwith (chwithig.)

Uncóuthly. *See* Awkwardness, &c.

Uncréated, *a.* Anghrëedig, a'r ni chrëwyd, heb ei grëu.

To uncrówn, *v. a.* [deprive of his crown] Digoroni, difeddiannu o'r goron.

To uncrúmple, *v. a.* Digrychu, dadgrychu.

U'nction. *See* an Anointing: *and* Ointment.

U'nctuous. *See* Greasy; *and* Fat [greasy, &c.]

U'nctuousness, *and* Unctúostly. *See* Greasiness.

Uncúltivated, *a.* Anniwylliedig, a'r ni's diwylliwyd, heb ei ddlwyllio; ¶ anniwyllyniog, (*vulgo* an'wyllyniog,) anniwyll.

Uncúred, *a.* Heb ei wella, a'r ni s gwellhäwyd, heb ei feddyginiaethu, &c.

¶ **Uncúred**, *a.* [as fish, &c.] Anghyffeithiedig, heb ei gyffeithio; anghyweiriedig, &c.

To uncurb a horse, Tynnu genfa (gen-ffrwyn) march; roi ei ên i farch.

U'ncut, *a.* Annhrychedig, heb ei drychu; didrwch ammwich, ¶ annhrwch; cyfan.

Undáunted. *See* Dauntless, Intrepid, &c.

Undecáyed, *a.* Anfethedig, difeth.

To undeceive one, Didwyllo (datdwyllo, disiommi) un; ¶ agor llygaid un, peri i un weled (ddyall) ei amryfusedd, tynnu'r hûd oddiar lygaid un.

Undécided, *a.* [as a dispute, &c] Annherfynedig, heb ei derfynu (ei bennu,) heb roi barn arno. ¶ *The matter is still undecided*, Mae'r hawl fyth o flaen y fainge.

Undécked, *a.* Annhrwsiedig, heb ei drwsio, &c.

Undeclínable. *See* Indeclinable.

Undeclined, *a.* [in Grammar] Annhreigledig, ¶ annhreigl, didreigl.

Undefénded, *a.* Anniffynnedig, a'r ni ddiffynnwyd (ddiffynnir,) heb ei ddiffyn: diamnawdd, diamddiffyn, diachles, dinodded.

Undefiled, *a.* Anhalogedig, ¶ dihalogedig, *Heb.* xiii. 4.

Undefráyed, *a.* [as expenses, &c.] Annhaledig.

Undeniable, *a.* Anwadadwy, anhywad, a'r ni aller (ellir) ei wadu; dlymwad.

Undeniably, *ad.* Yn anwadadwy, yn anhywad, yn ddiymwad.

U'nder, *prep.* Tan, dan, o dan, oddi dan, oddi tan, is, islaw, goris, *Act.* xxvii. 16. *Under the earth*, Tan (dan) y ddaear. *All under one*, Dan yr un: *neu*, Y cwbl dan (yr) un. *Under pain of death*, Dan boen marwolaeth. *It falls under the consideration of profit.* E ddaw (ddigwydd) dan ystyr elw. ¶ *Under favour*, or *under your favour*, Trwy 'ch cennad. *They are gone a whoring from under their God*, Putteinasant oddi wrth eu Duw, *Hos.* iv. 12. *Under the custody of*, Ynghadwriaeth, *Num.* iii. 36. *And their charge shall be under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest*, Ac ar law Ithamar mâb Aaron yr offeiriad y bydd eu llywodraethu hwynt, *Num.* iv. 28. *Under* [in] *difficulties*, Mewn cyfyngderau.

Under colour [shew, *or* pretence] *of*, Yn rhith, *Act.* xxvii. 30.

Under me, thee, him, her, us, you, them, Tanaf, tanat, tano, tani; tanom, tanoch, tanynt. *I also am a man, set under authority, having under me soldiers*, Dyn wyf finnau wedi fy ngosod dan awdurdod, a chennyf filwyr danaf, *Luc* vii. 8.

Digitized by Google

To be under the cannon, [i. e. below their level] Bod dan (islaw) ergyd y cenyn.

¶ *Things under the earth*, Tan-ddaearolion bethau, *Phil.* ii. 10.

Under, in number [less than] Tan, dan, llai nâ. *They that were under seventeen years old*, Y rhai oeddynt dan ddwy (flwydd) ar bymtheg oed. *From two years old and under*, O ddwy flwydd oed a than hynny, *Mat.* ii. 16. *Some years under forty*, Rhai blynyddau lai nâ deugain.

Under, *a.* [in place, rank, *or* degree.] *See* Inferior.

Under [in price] Tan, dan, am lai nâ. *He sells under others*, Efe a werth (y mae efe yn gwerthu) dan, *neu* am lai nag eraill.

Under, *ad.* Tanodd; oddi tanodd. *They were all brought under at last*, Hwy oll a ddygwyd tanodd o'r diwedd. ¶ *I will put no fire under*, Ni roddaf dân dano, *Bren.* xviii. 23.

To bring under, and *To keep under*. *See under* B. *and* K.

Under foot, Dan draed.

Under- [in Composition with a verb] Oddi danodd, &c. *They under-bound the vessel*, Hwy a rwymasant y llestr oddi danodd (oddi dano.)

Under age, or *one under age*. *See under* A.—*See also* Minor, *s.*

A being under age. *See* Minority, [non-age.]

¶ Under, [in Composition with verbs of *Commerce*] Tan (llai nag) a dalo; tan (am lai nag) a dalo.—*To under-bid for a commodity*, Cynnyg am nwyf dan (lai nag) a dalo.—*To under-sell*, [sell cheaper than others, &c.] Gwerthu tan (am lai nag) y gwna eraill; ¶ gwerthu tan draed.

Under- [in Composition with a noun, signifying Inferior; Deputy, &c.] Tan-, is; ail; rhaglaw.—*An under servant*, Tan-was, is-wâs, gwâs tan wâs.—*An under cook*, Tan gog, &c.

Under-bâam, *s.* Trawst rhwymedig wrth (tan) drawst arall â chrâff haiarn; tan-drawst.

To underflów, *v. n.* Llifo danodd (oddi danodd.)

To undergird, *v. a.* Gwregysu (rhwymo) oddi danodd. ¶ *Undergirding the ship*, Gan wregysu y llong oddi dani, *Act.* xxvii. 17.

To undergó, *v. a.* Myned tan; goddef, dioddef. ¶ *Chearfully undergo* the burdens imposed upon thee by the *providence of God*, Dôg (derbyn) yn ewyllysgar y beichiau a roddwyd arnatgan raglunaeth Duw.

Under-góvernor. *See* a deputy Governor, *under* G.

Under-gróund. *See under* G.

Under-hánd. *See* Clandestine.

Under hand [privately.] *See* Clandestinely.

To have a thing under [in] *hand*, Bod â pheth mewn llaw.

To deal [work] *under hand*, Gweithio *neu* chwarae dan law (dan din.)

An under-hand dealer, Gweithiedydd (chwarëydd) dan law *neu* dan din.

Under-hand dealing, Gweithiad (chwarëad) dan law *neu* dan din.

Under-jóbber, *s.* Tan gochwylwr.

To under-lay, *v. a.* [put *or* lay under, &c.] Gosod (dodi, rhoddi, barrw) dan; attegu, gosailio, gwaelu, gyllesu, adeilado oddi tanodd.

Underláy, *s.* Gosail; atteg.

¶ *Underlay* [the underlaying] *of a shoe*, Tappyn esgid.

Underla'yer. *See* Prop.

Under-lea'ther, *s.* Lledr gwadnau.

Unde'rling, *s.* [one under another in rank or office] Tan-swyddog; is-raddol.

To undermíne, *v. a* [make hollow, *or* work, underneath] Cenu (cloddio, gweithio) tanodd *neu* oddi-tanodd.

U'ndermost. *See* Lowermost.

Underne'ath. *See* Below.

To under-pin, *v. a.* Tan-binno, tan-binnio; gosailio, &c.

¶ *To under-pin a car*, [a dray *or* sled] Gosailio carr *neu*'r cyffelyb; rhoi gosail dan garr.

An underpinning, *s.* Tan-binniad; gosailiad, gosail.

Under-plot. *See* Episode.

Under-price, *s.* [a price less than the value of a thing] Ad-bris, tan-bris, adwerth.

To under-prize, *v. a.* under-rate, *or* under-value, Tanbrisio, prisio tan a dalo.

To under-prop. *See* to Prop.

Under-prop. *See* Prop.

Under-rate. *See* to Under-price.

To únder-rate. *See* Under-price.

Under-sécretary, *s.* Tan-ysgrifennedydd.

To undersell. *See* ¶ Under-[in Composition with Verbs of Commerce.]

Under-sérvant, *s.* Tan-wâs, is-gwas, gwâs tan wâs.

To under-sét, &c. *See* to Underlay, &c.

Under-sétters, *s.* Ysgwyddau, 1 *Bren.* vii. 30. garysgwyddau.

Under-shériff, *s.* Tan-sirydd, rhaglaw sirydd.

To under-stand, *v. a.* and *n.* Dyall, dëall, dirnad, &c.

To understand amiss, Cam-ddëall.

To understand aright, Iawn-ddëall.

To give to understand, Rhoi (dwyn) ar ddëall, peri dëall (gwybod,) hysbysu.

Under-stánder, *s.* Dyallwr, dyallydd, dyalliedydd.

Understánding, *a.* Dyallus, dëallus, &c.

Understanding, *s.* Dyall, dëall, dëalldwriaeth; gwybodaeth. ¶ *A person of understanding*, Un (dyn) dyallus. *A man of understanding*, Gŵr pwyllog, *Diar.* xvii. 27. *Even a fool, when he holdeth his peace, is counted wise; and he that shutteth his lips, is esteemed a man of understanding*, Y ffôl, tra tawo, a gyfrifir yn ddoeth; a'r neb a gaeo ei wefusau, yn ddëallus, *Diar.* xvii. 28.—*To get understanding*, Cyrraedd dyall: pwyllo, *Salm* cxix. 104.

The understanding, *s.* Y dëall, &c. ¶ *The eyes of your understanding being enlightened*, Wedi goleuo llygaid eich meddyllau, *Ephes.* i. 18.

Understanding, *or* information. *See* Information [intelligence, &c.]

Without understanding, Heb ddëall, diddëall, diaynwyr.

¶ *Good understanding*, [between parties.] *See* Concord [agreement, &c.] *and* Harmony, in its latter Acceptation.

Of, or *belonging to, the understanding*. *See* Intellectual.

Understándingly, *ad.* Yn ddyallus, yn ddyallgar, &c.

Understóod, *part.* Dyalledig, a ddyallwyd, wedi ei ddyall.

Easily [easy to be] understood. *See* Intelligible.

Digitized by Google

To undertâke, *v. a.* and *n.* [take a matter, *or* business, upon one] Cymmeryd peth (gwaith, gorchwyl) arno; ymrwymo i wneuthur peth.

Undertáken, *part.* Cymmeredig (a gymmerwyd, wedi ei gymmeryd) arno.

Undertáker, *s.* Ymrwym-gymmerydd, a gymmero beth (orchwyl, &c.) arno tan ymrwym.

¶ *Undertaker of funerals*, Arwyliannwr, arwyliannydd, cyweiriwr (cyweirydd) y meirw.

Undertáking, *s.* Ymrwym-waith, gwaith (gorchwyl) ymrwym; mechnïad; mechni.

I undertó'ok, [did undertake] Cymmerais (mi, *neu* myfi, a gymmerais) arnaf.

Under-trea'surer, *s.* Tan-drysorwr, tan-drysoryddd.

Under-va'lue. *See* Under-price.

To under-value. *See* to Under-prize: *and* to Slight.

Underva'lued. *See* Slighted.

Underva'luing. *See* Slighting; *and* a Slighting.

Under-va'ssal, *or* under-ténant, *s.* Tan-ddeiliad; ¶ mâb ailit.

I underwent, [did undergo] Aethym (mi, myfi, a aethym) tan; goddefais, &c.

U'nder-wood, *s.* [any wood not reckoned to be timber] Glâs-goed, prŷs-goed, &c.

To under-wórk, *v. a.* [work at an under-rate] Gweithio tan y pris; gweithio er tan-bris (tan-llog, adlog, adbris;) gweithio tan arall (tan y gwnâ arall.)

¶ To underwórk, *or* undermine. *See* to Undermine, &c.

U'nderwork, *s.* Tan-waith; gwaith cûdd, cûddwaith.

To under-wríte. *See* to Subscribe: *and* to Insure.

Under-wríter. *See* Subscriber.

Under-written, *part.* Tan-sgrifiedig, a 'sgrifennwyd (wedi ei ysgrifennu) isod *neu* danodd.

Undesérved, *a.* Anhaeddedig; heb ei haeddu.

Undesérvedly, *ad.* Yn anhaeddedig; heb ei haeddu.

Undesérving, *a.* Anhaeddiannol; a'r nid yw'n haeddu, dihaeddiant.

Undesigned, *a.* [not designed, *or* intended] A'r ni fwriadwyd, heb ei fwriadu; anfwriadedig; dïfwriad, diragfwriad.

Undesi'gnedly, *ad.* Yn anfwriadedig; yn ddïfwriad, yn ddiragfwriad.

Undesi'gning. *See* Plain [simple, artless, undesigning, &c.]

Undesi'reable, *or* undesirable, Annymunadwy, annymunol, aneilddunol, anwiwgais, &c.

Undimi'nished, *a.* Annholiedig, &c.

Undisce'rning, *a.* A'r ni chenfydd y gwahaniaeth y sydd rhwng y naill beth a'r llall; anghraff, ei ddëall, &c.

Undischa'rged, *a.* [not dismissed; not acquitted, &c.] Anollyngedig, heb ei ollwng ymaith: heb ei ryddhâu, a'r ni ollyngwyd (heb ei ollwng) yn rhydd, &c.

Undi'sciplined, *a.* In War, [not trained, &c.] Anhyfforddiedig, heb ei hyfforddio.

Undisco'vered, *a.* Annadguddiedig, &c.—anolrheiniedig, a'r ni's cafwyd allan.

Undisgui'sed, *a.* Anllediithiog; anghuddiedig, annieithredig, heb fod (a'r nid yw) dan orchudd.

Undispo'sed of, *a.* [not given away: not sold] A'r ni roddwyd ymaith *neu* oddiwrtho, a'r nid ymadawyd ag ef; anwerthedig, a'r ni werthwyd, heb ei werthu.

Undispu'ted, *a.* Annadleuedig.

Undisse'mbled. *See* Undisguised.

Undi'ssipated, *a.* Anwasgaredig, &c.—anwastraffedig, &c.

Undiste'mpered, *a.* Diglefyd, dïanhwyl, dïafiechyd, &c.—dïannhrefn, digythrwfl, diderfysg, digynnwrf, dïaflonyddwch.

Undistra'cted, *a.* Anghythruddedig; digythrudd; anwahanedig, &c.— ¶ *Undistracted times*, Amseroedd annherfysgiyd (annherfysgus.)

Undi'sturbed, *a.* Anghythrybledig, anghyffrôedig, &c.—*See* not Disturbed.

Undistu'rbedly, *ad.* Yn anghythrybledig, &c.

Undi'vided, *a.* Anrannedig, a'r ni rannwyd, heb ei rannu: anmhartheddig, &c.—diranniad, diran.

To undó, *v. a.* [what is done] Dattod; dadwneuthur; dadwneu.

To undo [untie] *a knot*, Dadglymmu (dattod) clwm; ¶ mysgu clwm (in *Glamorgan*, &c.)

¶ To undo, *or* ruin, Dinystrio, distrywio, destrywio: ¶ anafu; torri.

¶ *To undo the heavy burdens*, Tynnu ymaith feichiau (y beichiau) trymmion, *Esay* lviii. 6.

Undo'ing, *s.* Dattodiad; dadwneuthuriad; dadwëad; dadglymmiad; dinystriad.

¶ Undoing, *or* ruin. *See* Ruin; *and* Ruination.

Undo'ne, *part.* [not done] Anwneuthuredig, a'r ni wnaed, heb ei wneuthur; heb wneuthur (*Cyffes gyffredin.*) ¶ *He left nothing undone of all that the Lord commanded Moses*, Ni adawodd efe ddim o'r hyn oll a orchymmynnasai 'r Arglwydd i Foses, *Jos.* xi. 15. *These ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone*, Rhaid oedd wneuthur y pethau hyn, ac na adewid y lleill heibio, *Mat.* xxiii. 23.

Undone, *or* ruined, Wedi darfod am dano; ¶ wedi ei anafu; colledig, &c. *Thou art undone, O people of Chemosh*, Darfu am danat, bobl Cemos, *Num.* xxi. 29.

Undou'btable. *See* Indubitable.

Undou'bted, *a.* Anammeuedig, &c.

Undou'btedly. *See* without Doubt.

Undrai'nable, *a.* Annyhyspyddadwy, a'r ni ellir ei ddyhyspyddu.

To undráw, *v. a.* Datdynnu: egori.

To undréss, *v. a.* Dadwisgo; diddilladu.

To undress one's self, Ymddïosg, &c.

Undre'ssed, undress'd, *or* undrest, *part.* Dïosgedig, a ddïosgwyd, wedi ei ddïosg.

Undri'ed, *or* undryed, *a.* Ansychedig, heb ei sychu: heb sychu.

Undu'e, *a.* Annyledus: annyladwy: anaddas; anwiw; ammhriodol; anghyfreithlon. ¶ *Undue time*, Anamser, annhymmor.

To úndulate, *v. n.* [move wavily] Tonnogi; ¶ cychwysan.

U'ndulated, *part.* [wavy, *or* resembling waves] Tonnog, ar wèdd tonnau, â gwaith tonnau arno.

Undúly, *or* unduely, *ad.* Yn annyledus: yn (mewn modd) annyladwy, fel na's gweddai.

Undútiful, *a.* Anufudd (i rieni.)

Undútifully, *ad.* Yn anufudd.

Undútifulness. *See* Disobedience.

Uneásily, *ad.* Yn anhawdd; yn anesmwyth.

Digitized by Google

Uneásiness. *See* Difficulty: Inquietude, &c. ¶ *Uneasiness of mind*, Cythrudd meddwl.

Uneásy. *See* Difficult: *and* Restless.

Uneátable, *a.* Ammwytadwy, anhyfwyd, a'r ni fwyttâer, a'r ni ellir ei fwytta.

Unédified, *a.* [not built] A'r ni adeiladwyd, heb ei adeiladu.

¶ Unedified, *a.* [that has not received edification, instruction, *or* improvement] A'r ni chafodd (dderbyniodd) addysg *neu* adeiladaeth; heb gael (dderbyn) adeiladaeth.

Unedifying, *a.* Anadeiladol, a'r nid yw yn adeiladu, diadeiladaeth; ¶ a'r ni phair râs i'r gwrandawyr.

Unéligible *rather* ineligible, *a.* Annewisadwy.

Unemplóyed, *a.* Heb fod, *neu* nid yw, ar waith (mewn gwaith;) diwaith; ¶ segur, *&c.*

Unendówed, *a.* Anghynnysgaeddedig; digynnysgaeth.

Unéqual, *a.* Anghyfartal, anghystadl, anogystal, *&c.* (by prefixing the negative particle to the Welsh of—*Equal*, according to it's various Acceptations.)—¶ *O house of Israel, are not my ways equal? are not your ways unequal?* Tŷ Israel, onid cymmwys (union) fy ffyrdd i? onid eich ffyrdd chwi nid ydynt gymmwys? *Ezec.* xviii. 29.

Unéqually, *ad.* Yn anghyfartal; yn anghystadl, &c. ¶ *Be not unequally yoked together with unbelievers*, Na ieuer chwi yn anghymmharus gyd â'r rhai digred, 2 *Cor.* vi. 14.

Unéqualness. *See* Inequality.

Unéquitable, *a.* Anunion. anghyfiawn, &c.

Unérring, *a.* Anghyfeiliornus, digyfeiliorn; diseth, di-ffael; diffys.

Unevangélical, *a.* Anefangylaidd, anghyttun â'r (gwrthwyneb i'r) Efengyl.

Unéven, *a.* [not level] Anwastad, garw, &c.

Uneven, *or* unequal. *See* Unequal.

Unéven [applied to *number*.] *See* Odd.

Unévenly, *ad.* Yn anwastad, &c.

Unévenness, *s.* Anwastadrwydd; anghyfartaledd.

Unexamined, *a.* Anholedig, a'r ni holwyd, heb ei holi; diholiad; anchwiliedig.

Unexámpled, *a.* [without its like before *or* after it] Heb gynllun (eilun) iddo; heb ei fâth (ei gyffelyb;) digyffelyb.

Unexcéptionable, *a.* A'r ni ellir gosod (bwrw, dywedyd) yn ei erbyn; anwrthodadwy; anllysadwy, *&c.* (according to the Welsh of *Exceptionable*, with the negative particle prefixed.)

Unéxecuted. *See* Undone [not done.]

Unexháusted, *a.* Annyhyspyddedig, ann'yspyddedig.

Unexpécted. *See* not Looked for (*under* L.) *and* Inopinate.

Unexpéctedly, *ad.* Heb ei ddisgwyl (ei orbwyll;) heb neb yn ei ddisgwyl; heb edrych am dano; heb ddisgwyl; yn ddiddisgwyl; yn ddisymmwth.

Unexpéctedness, *s.* Annisgwyledd; annisgwyliedigrwydd: disymmwythder, &c.

Unexpired, *a.* Heb ddiweddu, heb ddarfod, heb derfynu; heb drengi: anorphennedig.

Unexténded, *a.* Anystynnedig, a'r ni ystynnwyd, heb ei ystyn, &c.

Unexterminable, *a.* [that cannot be eradicated, *or* entirely cut off] Anniwraidd, a'r ni's gellir ei lwyr dorri ymaith.

Unextínguished, *a.* Anniffoddedig, a'r ni ddiffoddwyd, heb ei ddiffodd; heb ddiffodd, anniffodd.

Unfáding. *See* Immarcessible.

Unfailing, *a.* Diball, diseth, dibaid, diddarfod, &c.

Unfáir, *a.* Annhêg: anghywir.

Unfairly, *ad.* Yn annheg.

Unfairness, *s.* Annhegedd, annhegwch; anghywiredd.

Unfáithful. *See* Faithless, in its latter Acceptation.

Unfaithfully, *ad.* Yn anffyddlon.

Unfaithfulness. *See* Faithlessness, *and* Infidelity, both in their latter Acceptation.

Unfálsified, *a.* Anllygredig drwy gymmysg, a'r ni's llygrwyd drwy gymmysg a chyfnewid; anffugiedig, &c.

Unfáshionable, *a.* [not made according to the prevailing taste *or* mode, inconsistent with the taste of the times: not observant of the mode] A'r ni wnaed (a'r ni's lluniwyd) yn ol chwaith *neu* arfer yr ocs; anghyttûn â moes ac arfer.

Unfáshioned, *a.* Afluniedig, a'r ni luniwyd, heb ei lunio.

To unfásten, *v. a.* Dadsicrhau; gollwng (tynnu) yn rhŷdd, rhyddhâu; dattod: datbinno: datlioelio.

Unfastened, *part. a.* A ddadsicrhäwyd, wedi ei ddadsicrhau; dattodedig.

Unfáthomable. *See* Fathomless.

Unfávourable, *a.* Annhirion, anhynaws, annhyner, &c.

Unfeáthered, *a.* Ammhluedig; diblu, &c.

Unfeátly, *a.* [not feat *or* featly] Annillyn, annestl, &c.

¶ Unfeátly, *ad.* Yn annillyn, yn annestl, &c.

Unféd, *a. part.* Ammhasgedig, a'r ni phesgwyd, heb ei besgi; ammhorthedig, &c.—¶ ammhasg.

Unfee'd, *a.* Anobrwyedig, anffiedig, heb ei obrwyo, heb ei ffio: di-wobr, di-ffi.

Unféeling. *See* without Feeling, *under* F.

Unféigned, *a.* Di-flug, di-ffuant, anffugiol, anffuantus.

Unféignedly, *ad.* Yn ddiffug, yn ddiffuant.

Unféignedness, *a.* Anffugiolrwydd, diffuantrwydd, *&c.*

Unfélt, *a.* Annheimledig, a'r ni theimlir, a'r ni theimlwyd, heb ei deimlo.

Unfénced, *a.* Anghauedig, anargauedig: anarfog.

To unfétter, *v. a.* Dilyffethelrio, dadlyffetheirio, dadhualu, *&c.*

Unféttered, *part. a.* Anllyffetheiriedig, heb ei lyffetheirio, dilyffethair.

Unfi'nished, *a.* Anorphennedig.

Unfi't, *a.* Anaddas, anghyfaddas, anghymmwys, *&c.*

Unfi'tly, *ad.* Yn anaddas.

Unfi'tness. *See* Ineptitude.

Unfi'tting. *See* Unbefitting: *and* Incongruous.

To unfix. *See* to Unfasten.

Unfi xed, *or* unfixt. *See* Indeterminate, Irresolute; *and* Erratic.

Unfiédged. *See* Callow.

To unfold [open *or* explain. *See* to Expound.]

To unfold, *or* explicate. *See under* E.

To unfold sheep, Digorlannu defaid, gollwng allan o'r gorlan.

Digitized by Google

That may be unfolded: and *That cannot be unfolded*. *See* Explicable: *and* Inexplicable.

An unfolding. *See* Explication.

Unforbidden, *a.* Anwaharddedig, heb ei wahardd, diwahardd; ¶ anwahardd.

Unfórced, *a* Anghymmelledig, digymmell, heb ei gymmell.

Unfórcedly. *See* Spontaneously.

Unfórdable, *a.* Anhyfais, anhyryd.

Unfóreseen, *a.* Anragweledig, a'r ni ragwelwyd, heb ei ragweled.

Unfórfeited, *a.* Anfforffettiedig, a'r nid aeth (ni chollwyd) yn gamlwrw.

Unforgiving, *a.* Anfaddeugar, difaddeu.

Unforgótten, *a.* A'r ni anghofiwyd, heb ei anghofio, a'r nid aeth yn (mewn) anghof.

Unfórmed, *a.* Anffurfiedig, a'r ni ffurfiwyd, heb ei ffurfio, &c.

Unfórtified, *a.* Anghaeredig, anamgaeredig, anghaerog, digaerau, digaer, diamgaer, &c. anghyfnerthedig, &c.

Unfórtunate, *a.* Anffodiog, anhyffawd, anhappus, anffortuniol, anffortunus, trwch, trychinebus, trwstan, anffawdus, &c.

Unfortunate days, Dyddiau annedwydd.

Unfórtunately, *ad.* Yn anffodiog, yn anhyffawd, &c.

Unfórtunateness, *s.* Anffodiogrwydd, anhyffoddedd; anhappusrwydd, &c.

Unfréquency, *See* Infrequency, &c.

Unfrequénted. *See* not [much] Frequented, *under* F

Unfriéndly, *ad.* Anghyfeillgar, angharedig, angharedigol, anghydymmeithgar, &c.

Unfruitful. *See* Infertile.

Unfrúitfulness. *See* Infertility, &c.

To unfurl a sail, Lledu (dadblygu) hwyl.

To unfurnish a house, [strip of its furniture] Annodrefnu tŷ, dïosg tŷ o'i ddodrefn.

Unfúrnished, *part. a.* Annodrefnedig, diddodrefn: annhaccledig: anniwelledig (â *neu* ag.)

Ungáged, *rather* unganged, *a.* [not measured] A'r ni fesurwyd, heb ei fesur (â mesurai.)

Ungáin, *or* ungáinly. *See* Aukward.

Ungáinful. *See* Gainless.

Ungárnished, *a.* Anaddurnedig, annhrwsiedig, *&c.*

Ungáthered, *a.* Anghasgledig, anghynnulledig, heb ei gasglu (ei gynnull.) *&c.*

Ungénerated, *or* ungenerate, *a.* Anghenedledig.

Ungénerous, *See* Illiberal, *&c.*

Ungénial, *a.* [unfriendly to natural productions, &c.] Anhiliogaethol, anghenedliadol; anhygnwd, anhyffrwyth, &c.

Ungentéel. *See* Coarse, [rude, &c.] Clownish, Aukward, &c.—*See also* Illiberal.

Ungéntle, *a.* Annhlrion, anaddfwyn, &c.

Ungéntlemanlike, *a.* Annhebyg i fonheddig, anfonheddigaidd.

Ungilt, *a.* Aneuredig, heb ei oreuro.

To ungird, *v. a.* Dadwregysu; dadgenglu: rhyddhâu, *Gen.* xxiv. 32.

Ungirded, *or* ungirt, *part. a.* Dadwregysedig, anwregysedig, diwregys, ¶ rhŷdd.

To ungléne, *v. a.* Dadysgrawlingo, dadludio.

Ungódly, *a.* Annuwiol, &c. ¶ *The floods of ungodly men made me afraid*, Afonydd y fall a'm dychrynasant i, 2 *Sam.* xxii. 5. *To convince all that are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds, which they have ungodly* [ungodlily] *committed*, I lwyr-argyoeddi yr holl rai annuwiol o honynt am holl weithredoedd eu hannuwioldeb, y rhai a wnaethant yn annuwiol, *Jud.* xv.

¶ *An ungodly gutt.* *See* a Belly-god.

Ungódlily, *ad.* Yn annuwiol.

Ungódliness, *s.* Annuwioldeb.

Ungóred, *a.* Anghorniedig, heb ei gornio, heb ei frathu â chorn.

Ungóvernable, *a.* Anhylyw, anhydrin, anhawdd ei lywio, a'r ni ellir ei lywio (ei lywodraethu,) anllywiadwy.

Ungoverned, *a.* Anllywiedig, &c.

Ungráceful, *a.* Anhardd, anmhrydferth; annhlws, annillyn; annhelediw; anweddus, &c. (according to the Welsh of—*Graceful*, in its various Acceptations, with the negative particle prefixt.)

Ungrácefully. *See* without Grace.

Ungrácefulness, *s.* Anharddwch, anharddedd, ammhrydferthwch, &c.

Ungrácious, *a.* Afraslawn, anrasol, &c.

Ungraciously, *ad.* Yn afraslawn, yn anrasol.

Ungráciousness. *See* Flagitiousness.

Ungráfted, *a.* Animpiedig, a'r ni impiwyd, heb ei implo.

Ungrammátical. *See* not according to Grammar, *under* G.

Ungrammáticalness, *s.* [inconsistence with Grammar] Anramadegolrwydd, anghyssondeb â rhëolau Gramadeg.

To ungrápple, *v. a.* Dadafaelu, dadfachu, dadgraffu.

Ungráteful, *a.* [thankless] Anniolchgar, anniolchus; a'r ni chydnebydd gymmwynas, diddiolch.

¶ Ungráteful, [to the *taste*, to the *ear*, *&c.*] Anhyfryd, &c.

Ungrátefully, *ad.* Yn anniolchgar, &c.

Ungrátefulness. *See* Ingratitude.

To ungrável, *v. a.* Di-raianu, di-raienu.

Ungróunded, *a.* Anselliedig, heb ei sellio, heb sail iddo, disail, &c.

Unguárded, *or* ungarded, *a.* Anwarchodedig, anamddiffynedig, &c.—diwarchod, heb ei warchod.

¶ Unguárded, [incautious, without sufficient caution, rash, &c.] Dibwyll, &c.

Unguárdedly, *ad.* Yn ddibwyll, yn fyr-bwyll.

Unguent. *See* Ointment.

To unhâft, *v. a.* Dadgarnu, digarnu; tynnu carn ymaith.

Unhâfted, *part. a.* Angharnedig, heb ei garnu, digarn, heb garn iddo.

To unhállow. *See* to Desecrate.

Unhállowed, *part. a.* Anghyssegredig, heb ei gyssegru.

To unhálter, *v. a.* Digebystru, tynnu cebystr ymaith, gollwng yn rhŷdd o'i gebystr. *Unhalter him*, Digebystra ef; *neu*, Tynn ymaith ei gebystr.

Unhâltered, *part. a.* Anghebystredig, rhŷdd o'i gebystr.

Unhándsome, *a.* Ammhrydferth, ammhryddweddol, &c. (by the prefixion of the negative particle to the Welsh of *Handsome*, according to its various Acceptations.)

Unhándsomely, *ad.* Yn ammhrydferth, &c.

Unhándsomeness, *s.* Ammhrydferthwch, ammhrydferthedd, ammhrydweddoldeb, &c.

Digitized by Google

Unhándy. *See* Aukward.
Unhappily, *ad.* Yn annedwydd, &c.
Unháppiness. *See* Infelicity.
Unháppy, *a.* Annedwydd, anhappus; anffodiog, &c.
To unharbour a stag, Tarfu hŷdd (carw) o'i loches, codi carw.
Unhármed, *a.* Anargyweddedig, a'r ni argyweddwyd, heb ei argyweddu.
To unhárness, *v. a.* [a horse, &c.] Di-offeru, dad-harneisio, diosg march o'i seirch (o'i offer.)
To unhásp, *v. a.* Dad-hespennu; datgloigynnu; datdytmwyo.
Unhealthily, *ad.* Yn afiachus.
Unhealthiness, *s.* Afiachusrwydd; afiechyd.
Unhealthy, *or* unhealthful, *a.* Afiachus, afiach, mewn afiechyd; anhwylus, &c.
Unheard of. *See* not Heard, *under* H.
Unhéeded. *See* not Heeded, *under* H.
Unhéedful, unheeding, *or* unheedy. *See* Heedless, *and* Inattentive.
Unhéedfully, *or* unheedily. *See* Inattentively.
Unhéedfulness, *or* unheediness. *See* Inattentiveness, &c.
Unhéwn, *a.* Annaddedig, a'r ni naddwyd, heb ei naddu, dinadd.
Unhídden, *a.* Anghuddiedig, &c.
To unhínge, *v. a.* Codi oddi ar y colyn (y bachau.)
¶ To unhínge, *or* discompose. *See under* D.
Unhóly, *a.* Ansanctaidd: ¶ disanctaidd, 1 *Tim.* i. 9.
Unhónoured, *a.* A'r ni anrhydeddwyd, heb ei anrhydeddu; angheinmygedig, &c.
To unhóodwink, *v. a.* Dadfwgydu, difwgydu.
To unhóok, *v. a.* Dadfachu.
Unhoped for. *See* Unexpected.
Unhópeful. *See* Hopeless.
To unhórse. *See* to Dismount [unhorse another;—.]
To unhóuse, *v. a.* Didŷo, troi (bwrw) allan o dŷ
Unhúrt, *a.* Heb gael (dderbyn) niweid, difriw, dïeniweid, heb asgen (niweid) arno, &c.
Unhúrtful. *See* Hurtless [that does, *or* will do, no hurt]
Unhúsbanded. *See* not Husbanded; *and* Uncultivated.
To unhúsk, *v. a.* Digibynnu, digibio; difasglu, difallasgu, diffisgo, &c.
Unhúsked, *part.* Digibynnedig; difasgledig, &c.
U'nicorn, *s.* [a sort of one-horned beast, so called] Unicorn, yr unicorn, yr anifail uncorn.
U'niform, *a.* [of one and the same form] Unffurf, unddull, unwedd, &c. ¶ *A country of one uniform appearance*, Gwlâd un-wedd drosti. *His character was uniform and of a piece*, Yr oedd pob rhan o'i fuchedd yn cyddaro (yn cyd-ymagweddu;) *neu*, Unwedd oedd ei einioes o ben bwygilydd iddi; *neu*, Yr un gŵr oedd efe yn ddigyfnewid trwy gydol ei einioes.
U'niform, *s.* [dress peculiar to the different corps of the army] Unwedd-wisg.
Uniformity, *s.* [the being of one form and fashion throughout] Unffurfiad, unddulledd, unweddedd, unweddiad.
U'niformly, *ad.* Yn unffurf, yn unddull, &c.
Unimáginable, *a.* Anhydyb; annychymmygadwy.
Unimpróved, *a.* Anniwygiedig.
Uninhábitable, *a.* Anghyfanneddadwy, anhydrig; anghyfanneddol.
Uninhábited. *See* not Inhabited.
Unintélligent, *a.* Annyallgar, annyallus, annëallus, anwybodus, ansynhwyrol.
Unintélligible, *a.* Annyalladwy, annëalladwy, a'r ni ellir ei ddyall; anhyddallt, anhawdd ei (i'w) ddyall.
Uninterrúpted, *a.* Anrhwystredig, afrwystredig, a'r ni attalfwyd (attelir) rhag myned yn mlaen, &c.—di-dor, dïodor.
Uninvéstigable, *a.* Anolrheinadwy, anchwiliadwy, a'r ni ellir ei olrhain *neu* ei chwilio allan.
Unintréatable. *See* Inexorable.
Uninvíted, *a.* Anwahoddedig, heb ei wahodd, diwahodd.
To unjóin: *and* To unjoint. *See* to Disjoin: *and* to Disjoint.
U'nion, *s.* Undeb, &c.
U'nison, *s.* [in Music] Un-sain, cyd-sain cynghanedd, &c.
U'nison, *a.* Unseiniol, ¶ unsain.
Unit, *s.* in Arithmetic [one] Un, rhif un; undod. *The units*, Yr undodau.
To unite. *See* to Join, to Conjoin; to Make one. *To unite differences*, Terfynu ymrysonau.
To unite, *v. n.* *See* to Join, *v. n.* &c.
Uníted, *part. a.* Unedig, a unwyd, wedi ei uno. *United forces*, Byddinoedd unedig. ¶ *With united endeavours*, Trwy gyd-egni (gyd-ymdrech, gŷd-ymröad, gyd-ymorchest, &c.)—*Unto their assembly, mine honour, be not thou united*, Fy ngogoniant, na fydd un â'u cynnulleidfa hwynt, *Gen.* xlix. 6.
Uníter, *s.* Unwr, unydd, unedydd.
An uníting, *s.* Unad, uniad, cyssylltiad yn un.
U'nity, *s.* [the state of being but one] Undod; unoliaeth, unoldeb, unolrwydd.
U'nity, *or* union, *s.* Undeb, *Ephes.* iv. 3. ¶ *Behold, how good, and how pleasant it is, for brethren to dwell together in unity!* Wele, mor ddaionus, ac mor hyfryd yw, trigo o frodyr ynghyd! *Salm* cxxxiii. 1.
Unitárians, *s.* [a sort of Religionists so called] Gwyr yr undod, *vulgo* unitariaid.
Unjúdged, *a.* Anfarnedig, a'r ni farnwyd, heb ei farnu: difarn.
Univérsal. *See* Catholic; General; Total, &c. ¶ *The universal world*, Yr holl-fyd, y byd i gyd, y bedyssawd.
Universálity, *or* univérsalness, *s.* Hollolrwydd; cyffredinolrwydd.
Univérsally, *ad.* Yn gyffredinol; yn hollol, yn hollawl: achlân, i gyd oll, &c.
The úniverse, *s.* [the whole system of created beings, animate and inanimate] Y byd i gyd a'r maint y sydd ynddo: yr holl fyd; y byd i gyd a'i gyrrau; y byd hyd eithaf cyrraedd ei gaeiau; ¶ y bedyssawd.
Univérsity, *s.* [an assemblage of colleges, where the liberal arts and sciences are taught, degrees conferred, &c.] Ysgol uch-freiniog, urdd-ysgol, prif-ysgol, mam-ysgol, pen-ysgol.
Univócal, *a.* [that has but one meaning, &c.] A fo'n arwyddocchu un peth yn unig; a fo'n un-enw, un-sylwedd; un-geiriol, ¶ un-sir, un-ystyr, un-enw.

Digitized by Google

Unívócally, *ad.* O un arwyddoccâd; yn ungeiriol, yn un-air, ar ungair, yn un-ystyr.
Unjúst, *a.* Anghyfiawn.
Unjustifi'able, *a.* Anghyfiawnadwy, annheuradwy, a'r ni ellir (aller) ei gyfiawnhâu.
Unjústly, *ad.* Yn anghyfiawn.
To unkénnel a fox, Codi cadno, tarfu o'i lochesi, gyrru o'i dwll (o'i ddae'r.)
Unkind, *a.* Anfwyn, angharedig, anhynaws, anaddfwyn, annhyner, annhirion, anhawddgar, afrywiog, anghyweithas, anghymmwynasgar.
Unkíndly, *ad.* Yn anfwyn; yn annhyner, yn annhirion.
¶ **Unkíndly**, [used *Adjectively.*] *See* Unkind: Unfavourable: Unnatural; *and* Malignant.
Unkíndness, *s.* Anfwynder, anfwyneidd-dra, angharedigrwydd, anhynawsedd, anaddfwynder, annhynerwch, &c.
To unkíng, *v. a.* Difrenhino, diraddio brenhin.
To unknit, *v. a.* Dadwëu; dattod.
Unknít, *part.* Dadwëedig; dattodedig; anwëedig, heb ei wëu.
Unknówable, *a.* Anwybodadwy, a'r ni ellir ei wybod.
Unknówing. *See* Ignorant.
Unknówingly. *See* Ignorantly.
Unknówn, *a.* Anwybodedig, heb ei wybod, a'r ni wyddys; anadnabodedig, anadnabyddus, 2 *Cor* vi. 9.—anhysbys, *Doeth.* xviii. 3.—dieithr, *Doeth.* xi 18. ¶ *To the unknown God*, I'r Duw nid adwaenir, *Act* xvii. 23. *So that the place was unknown to all men*, Fel na's gwyddai neb y man bwnnw, 2 *Mac.* i. 19. *And I was unknown by face unto the churches of Judea*, Ac yr oeddwn heb fy adnabod wrth fy wyneb yn eglwysi Judea, *Gal.* i. 22. *An unknown* [strange] *tongue*, Tafod dieithr (anghyfiaith,) 1 *Cor.* xiv. 2. *It is unknown to me*, Mae ef heb wybod (yn anwybod, yn ddïarwybod, yn anhysbys) i mi.
Unláboured, *a.* [performed without labour and pains] A'r ni phoenwyd (lafuriwyd) wrtho, &c. ¶ hawdd, esmwyth, anorchestol.
To unláce, *v. a.* Dadlinynnu, dadlasu, dadlaesu.
¶ *To unlace a coney*, in Carving [cut it up] Torri (darnio) cwningen.
To unláde, *v. a.* Dilwytho, dadlwytho.
To unláde, [lade out of one vessel into another] Gwaghâu (arlloesi) llestri, tywallt o'r naill lestr i'r llall, dywallaw.
Unláden, *part.* Dilwythedig; dadlwythedig, a ddadlwythwyd, wedi ei ddadlwytho.
Unlaménted, *a.* Heb hiraeth am dano, 2 *Cron.* xxi. 20.
Unláwful. *See* Illicit.
Unláwfulness. *See* Illegality.
To unleárn, *s.* Dad-ddysgu.
Unleárned. *See* Illiterate.
To unleásh, *v. a.* [grey-hounds, &c.] Dadgynllyfannu.
Unleávened, *a.* Di-lefain, anlefeinllyd, croyw, 1 *Cor.* v. 8. crai, cri, di-surdoes.
Unléss. *See* Except, *conj.*
Unléttered. *See* Illiterate.
Unlíke. *See* Dissimilar.
Unlíkelihood, *or* **unlikeliness.** *See* Improbability.
Unlíkely. *See* Improbable.
Unlíkeness. *See* Dissimilitude.
Unlimited. *See* Boundless; *and* Indefinite.
To unlí'ne a garment, Tynnu'r dwbl o ddilledyn, diddyblu dilledyn, dad-ddyblu. ***Unline it***, Tynnwch ymaith y dwbl.
Unlíned, *part.* [as a garment] Diddwbl, heb ddwbl; sengl.
To unlínk, *v. a.* Dadrwyo; dadgyssylltu.
To unlóad. *See* to Disburden.
To unlóck, *v. a.* Datgloi.
Unlócked, *or* **unlockt**, *part.* Datglöedig. ¶ *The door is unlocked*, Mae'r drŵs yn natglo.
Unlóoked, *or* **unlookt**, for. *See* Unexpected: *and* Unexpectedly.
To uplóose, *v. a.* Dattod, *Marc.* i. 7.
To unlo'ose a team, Dad-ieuo (gollwng) anifeiliaid gwaith; gollwng ychen, neu'r cyffelyb o'r gweddan; ¶ gollwng yr ychen.
Unlo'ved. *See* Unbeloved.
Unlóveliness, *s.* [inamiableness] Anhawddgarwch, anhygarwch, anhygaredd, angharneiddwch, angharneiddrwydd, anserchogrwydd; anserchusrwydd.
Unlóvely. *See* Inamiable.
Unlúckily. *See* Unfortunately; *and* Unhappily.
Unlúckiness. *See* Unfortunateness: Infelicity.
¶ **Unlúckiness**, *s.* [wanton mischievousness] Rhemp, aspri.
Unlúcky. *See* Unfortunate; Unhappy, &c.
An unlucky blow, Ergyd anhappus.
¶ **Unlucky**, [slightly mischievous.] *See* ¶ Mischievous.
Unmáde, *a.* Heb ei wneuthur: dadwneuthuredig, a ddadwnaethpwyd, wedi ei ddadwneuthur.
Unmaímed, *a.* Di-nam, dïanaf, heb nam (anaf) arno.
To unmáke, *v. a.* Dadwnenthur; ¶ dattod.
To unmán, *v. a.* Di-wrio, anwrio, an-wroli, anwreiddio, peri yn anwr: ¶ dispaddu.
Unmánageable. *See* Intractable.
Unmánly, *or* **unmanlike**, *a.* Anŵrol, anŵraidd, annhebyg i wr.
Unmánliness, *s.* Anwrolder, anwrolrwydd, anwreidd-dra, anŵreiddrwydd.
Unmánnerliness, *s.* Anfoesolder, anfoesogrwydd, anfoesgarwch, anhyfoesedd.
Unmánnerly, *a.* Anfoesol, anfoesog, anfoesgar, difoes, anhyfoes.
Unmánnerly, *ad.* Yn anfoesol, yn anfoesog.
Unmanúred, *a.* An-wrteithiedig, a'r ni wrteithiwyd, heb ei wrteithio; di-wrtaith.
Unmárked, *a.* Annodedig, a'r ni nodwyd, dinod, heb nôd arno, heb ei nodi.
Unmárried, *a.* [not married] Gweddw, anweddog, unig, ammhriod, heb briodi.
To unmárry, *v. a.* Datbriodi.
To unmásk, *v. a.* Difwgydu, tynnu'r (tynnu ymaith y) mwgwd neu'r wyneb gosod, datfwgydu.
Unmásked, *part. a.* Anfwgydedig, heb fwgwd, difwgwd; ¶ wyneb-noeth; dïorchudd.
To unmátch, *v. a.* Anghymmharu.
Unmátched, *part. a.* Anghymmharedig; anghymmharus; digymmar.
Unmeáning, *a.* [void of meaning] Di-ystyr, heb ystyr iddo.
Unmeásurable. *See* Immensurable; *and* Immense.
Unméet. *See* Unfit: *and* Indecent.
Unmérchantable, *a.* Anhybryn; anhywerth.
Unmérciful, *a.* Annhrugarog.
Unmércifully, *ad.* Yn annhrugarog, &c.
Unmércifulness. *See* Mercilessness.

Digitized by Google

Unminded. *See* Unheeded.
Unmérited. *See* Undeserved.
Unmíndful. *See* Forgetful; Mindless, &c.
Unmingled, unmixed, *or* unmixt. *See* Uncompounded.
Unmolésted. *See* Undisturbed.
To unmoor a ship, Diangori (codi angor neu angoriau) llong.
Unmórtified, *a.* Anfarweiddiedig, heb ei farwhau (ei farweiddio.)
Unmóveable. *See* Immoveable.
Unmóved, *a.* Ansymmudedig, a'r ni symmudwyd, heb ei symmud: heb ymsymmud (syflyd, gyffro;) digyffro; ¶ heb ddim yn talmu arno.
To unmúffle, *v. a.* Difisyrnu, dadfisyrnu; ¶ dadfwbachu.
To un-nail, *v. a.* Dadhoelio, datgethru.
Unnátural, *a.* Annaturiol, ananianol, dianian, dinatur; dinawa; anhynawa.
Unnáturally, *ad.* Yn annaturiol.
Unnáturalness, *s.* Annaturioldeb, annaturiolrwydd.
Unnávigable, *a.* [incapable of being sailed over] Anfordwyadwy, anfordwyawl, a'r ni aller (ellir) ei fordwyo, a'r ni's galler (gellir) hwylio arno, ¶ anhylong; anhynawf, a'r ni's gallo llong nofio ynddo.
Unnécessarily, *ad.* Yn afreidiol, heb raid, yn ddiraid.
Unnécessary, *a.* Diraid.
Unobsérvant. *See* Inadvertent.
Unobsérved, *a.* Heb ei weled (ei ganfod;) heb syniaw (ddal sulw) arno.
Unóccupied, *or* unoccupy'd, &c. *See* Unemployed.
¶ Unóccupied, *a.* [as a tenement of land, &c.] Diddeiliad; gweilydd; segur; ¶ anhygyrch, *Barn.* v. 6.
Unoppósed, *a.* Diwrthladd, diwrthryn, diwrthwyneb, heb ei wrthladd, &c.
Unórganized, *a.* Ammheiriannedig; heb beiriannau addas iddo.
Unowned, *or* unclaimed, *v.* Diarddelw, *vulgo* diarddel.
To unpack, *v. a.* Dattod (egori) trwsa.
Unpáid, *a.* [as a creditor] A'r ni thalwyd (heb dalu) iddo, didal.
Unpáid, *a.* [as money, &c.] Annhaledig, heb ei dalu.
Unpainted, *a.* Ammhaentiedig, heb ei baentio, dibaent.
Unpálatable, *a.* Amnlasus, anflasus, drŵg ei flas; diflas.
Unpaired, *a.* Anghymmaredig, heb eu paru.
Unpárálleled. *See* Incomparable.
Unpárdonable. *See* Irremissible.
Unpáred. *See* not Pared, *under* P.
Unpártable. *See* Inseparable.
Unpárted. *See* Undivided.
Unpástured, *a.* Heb ei borfàn.
Unpátterned, *a.* Dibatrwn; heb batrwn iddo.
To unpáve, *v. a.* Dibalmantu.
Unpáved, *a.* Ammhalmantedig, heb ei balmantu, dibalmant.
To unpáwn. *See* to Discharge a pledge.
Unpeacéable, *a.* Anheddychol, anheddychlawn. *See* Contentious.
To unpég, *v. a.* Tynnu coet-hoel.
Unpegged, *part. a.* Digoet-hoel, a'r ni roddwyd (a'r nid oes) coet-hoel ynddo.
To unpéople. *See* to Dispeople.
Unpeópled, *a.* Ammhobledig; dibobledig, dibobl.
Unperceívable. *See* Imperceptible.
Unpérfect. *See* Imperfect.
Unperfórmed, *a.* Heb ei wneuthur (ei gyflawni;) anghyflawnedig, &c.
Unpérishable, *a.* Annarfodadwy.
Unpersuádable, *a.* A'r ni aller (ellir) peri iddo goelio.
Unpéstered. *See* Undisturbed.
Unphilosophical, *a.* Anphilosophyddawl, anghyttun â rhëolau athronddysg.
Unpicked, *or* unpict, *a.* Heb ei bigo (ei ddifrycheuo;) diddewis.
Unpiérceable. *See* Impenetrable.
To unpile, *v. a.* Digrugo, bwrw crug i lawr (ar lêd.)
To unpín, *v. a.* Datbinno.
Unpitied, *a.* Heb neb a dosturia (i dosturio) wrtho; digwyn; digariad.
Unplánted, *a.* Ammhlannedig, ¶ ammhlau.
Unpleásant, *a.* Anhyfryd, dyfryd; annigrif: anaraul, annhirion.
Unpleásantness, *s.* Anhyfrydedd, anhyfrydwch; dyfrydedd. dyfrydwch, dyfrydaeth; annigrifwch; anareuledd.
Unpléased, *a.* Heb ei foddhau, a'r ni foddhâwyd.
Unpleásing. *See* Unpleasant; Grating, &c.
Unpliant, *a.* Anystwyth; anhyblyg.
Unploughed, *a.* Anarddedig, heb ei arddu (ei aru;) ¶ an-âr, gŵydd.
Unpolished. *See* not Polished.
Unpolite. *See* Impolite.
Unpólled, *a.* Annhocciedig, heb ei doccio; anghneifiedig, &c.
¶ Unpólled, *a.* [at an election] Heb roi ei air (ei ddewis-air) ar ddydd yr ymbrawf ymmhlaid swydd-ymgeisydd; heb roi ei enw ar y llechres.
Unpollúted. *See* Undefiled.
Unpópular, *a.* Anghymmeradwy gan y bobl; a'r ni bò mewn parch gyd à'r werin.
Unpórtioned, *a.* [as a maid] Anwaddoledig, anghynnysgaeddedig, diwaddol, digynnysgaeth.
Unpówerful. *See* Impotent.
Unpractised. *See* not Practised (*under* P.)
Unprécedented, *a.* Digynllun.
Unpreférred, *a.* Annyrchafedig, heb ei ddyrchafu: heb ddyrchafiad, diddyrchafiad.
Unpréjudiced, *or* unprejudicate, *a.* Diragfarn.
Unpremédítated, *a.* A'r ni ragfyfyriwyd, diragfyfyrdod, diragfyfyr, heb ei ragfyfyrio.
Unprepáred, *a.* Heb ei barottôi, dibarottôad; ammharod.
Unprepáredness, *s.* Ammharodrwydd, ammharodedd.
Unpreséved, *a.* Anghadwedig.
Unprésséd, *a.* Anwasgedig, heb ei wasgu, diwasg; heb wasgu arno.
Unpreváiling, *a.* Annhycciannus, annhycciannol.
Unprísable. *See* Inestimable.
Unpropháned, *a.* Anhalogedig, a'r ni halogwyd, heb ei halogi; anhalog.
Unprófitable, *a.* Anfuddiol, difudd, afiesol, diles, dïelw, difwyn, difwyniant, anolo.
Unprófitableness. *See* Inutility.
Unprófitably, *ad.* Yn anfuddiol, yn ddifudd.
Unprómising, *a.* Anobeithiol, drŵg yr obaith (yr argoel) am dano.

Digitized by Google

Unpronóunced, *a.* Annatganedig.annhraethedig.
Unpropítious. *See* Unbenign, *and* Unfavourable.
Unprópped, *a.* Anattegedig, a'r ni attegwyd, heb ei attegu, diatteg, diannel.
Unpropórtionable. *See* Disproportionable.
Unpróved, *a.* Ammhrofedig, a'r ni phrofwyd, heb ei brofi, dibrawf: a'r ni chaed prawf o hono.
Unprovided, *a.* Annarparedig, a'r ni ddarparwyd, heb ei ddarparu; annarbodedig, &c.
Unprovided of or ***with***, Heb, mewn diffyg o.
To take unprovided. *See* to Surprise one.
Unprovoked, *a.* Anghynnyrfiedig, a'r ni chynnhyrfwyd, heb ei gynnhyrfu; heb ei annog (ei annos;) diannos, diannog.
Unprúned, *a.* Anysgythredig, a'r ni ysgythrwyd, heb ei ysgythru.
Unpúnished, *a.* Anghospedig, a'r ni chospwyd, heb ei gospi; digosp; ¶ diceneg, *Diar.* xi. 21.
Unpúrified, *a.* Ammhuredig, a'r ni phurwyd, heb ei buro.
To unqúalify. *See* to Disqualify, &c.
Unquenchable, *a.* Anniffoddadwy.
Unquénched, *a.* Anniffoddedig, a'r ni ddiffoddwyd, heb ei ddiffoddi; anniffodd; heb ddiffoddi.
Unquéstionable. *See* Indubitable, &c.
Unquéstionably. *See* Doubtless, &c.
Unquéstioned, *a.* Anholedig, a'r ni holwyd, heb ei holi.
Unquiet, *a.* Aflonydd.
Unquietness. *See* Inquietude; *and* Restlessness.
To unránk. *See* to Disrank.
Unránked, *a.* Anrhestredig, heb eu rhestru (eu rhengcio.)
Unráted, *a.* Ammhrisiedig, a'r ni phrisiwyd, heb ei brisio.
To unrável, *or* disentangle. *See under* D.
To unrável, *v. a.* [unweave, *or* pull out the thread of something woven] *vulgo* Rhefio, mysgu, dadwen, &c.
To unrável. *See* to Ravel out, [*v. n.*]
To unrável, [the intrigue of a play, &c.] *See* to Develop; *and* to Disclose.
Unréad, *a.* Annarllenedig, a'r ni ddarllenwyd, heb ei ddarllain; di-ddarllain.
Unréadily, *ad.* Yn ammharod.
Unréadiness, *s.* Ammharodrwydd.
Unréady, *a.* Ammharod.
Unréasonable. *See* Irrational, &c.
Unréasonableness. *See* Irrationality.
Unréasonably. *See* Irrationally.
To unréave. *See* to Unravel.
To unreave [unwind] *a ball*, Dad-ddirwyn pellen.
Unrebúkable, *a.* Angheryddadwy.
Unreclaimed, *a.* Anniwygiedig, a'r ni ddiwygiwyd, heb ei ddiwygio: ¶ anniwyg.
Unrécompensed, *a.* A'r ni thalwyd y pwyth iddo, a'r ni chafodd dâl pwyth, heb dâl pwyth: anobrwyedig.
Unreconcilable. *See* Irreconcilable.
Unrecóverable. *See* Irrecoverable.
Unredéemable, *a.* Anadbrynadwy; a'r ni aller ei adbrynu (ei ail-brynu, ei brynu yn ôl.)
Unredéemed, *a.* Anadbrynedig, a'r ni adbrynwyd, heb ei adbrynu; ¶ diadbryn.
Unreférmable, *a.* Anniwygiadwy, &c.
Unreférmed. *See* Unreclaimed.
Unregárded. *See* Contemned: *and* Neglected.
Unregárdful. *See* Regardless, &c.
Unregenerate, *a.* Anadgenhedledig. ¶ *The unregenerate*, Yr anadgenhedledigion.
Unremóved, *a.* Heb ei symmud (a'r ni symmudwyd) ymaith; ansymmudedig.
Unrelénting. *See* Relentless, &c.
Unremíttable. *See* Irremissible.
Unrelíeved, *a.* [in pain *or* sickness] Di-leshâd, heb gael lleshâd (esmwythâd,) a'r ni chafodd leshâd.
Unremárkable, *a.* Anhynod.
Unremédiable. *See* Irremediable.
Unrepáirable. *See* Irreparable.
Unrepáired, *a.* Anatgyweiriedig, heb ei atgyweirio, diatgywair; anghywair, ammhar; anniwyg.
Unrepáid, *a.* Heb ei dalu (a'r ni thalwyd) yn ôl; heb ei atdalu, a'r ni thalwyd y pwyth iddo.
Unrepássable. *See* Irremeable.
Unrepeáled, *a.* [as a law, &c.] Anniddymedig, annilëedig; a'r ni ddiddymmwyd (ni ddilëwyd, ni wrth-alwyd.)
Unrepénting, *or* unrepéntant, *a.* A'r nid yw'n edifar ganddo.
Unreproáchable, *a.* Anhywarth, &c.
Unrepróvable. *See* Irreprovable, &c.
Unrepróved, *a.* Angheryddedig, a'r ni cherydd-wyd, heb ei geryddu; digerydd.
Unrequésted, *a.* Anneisyfedig (megis arch *neu* 'r cyffelyb:) an-erchedig, &c.—a'r ni ddeisyfwyd (heb ddeisyfu) arno; ¶ diddeisyf.
Unrequítable, *a.* A'r ni's gellir talu'r pwyth (adtalu, gwneuthur adtal) iddo.
Unrequíted. *See* Unrecompensed.
Unresembling, *a.* Anghyfiun (â;) annhebyg *neu* anghyffelyb (i.)
Unresénted, *a.* [without being taken ill] Heb ei gymmeryd yn ddrwg; heb anfoddloni (sorri) wrtho; heb anfoddlonedd.
Unreserved. *See* without Reserve; *and* Frank (in 1st Acceptation.)
Unresístable. *See* Irresistible.
Unresísted. *See* Unopposed.
Unresólvable. *See* Insolvable in its former Acceptation.
Unresólved. *See* Irresolute.
¶ **Unresólved**, [not solved, *or* answered] Annattodedig, attebedig, a'r ni's attebwyd, heb ei atteb; diatteb.
Unresórted. *See* Unfrequented.
Unrest. *See* Inquietude.
Unrestórable, *a.* Anadferadwy, ni's (a'r ni's) gellir ei edfryd *neu* ei adferu.
Unrestóred, *a.* Anadferedig, a'r ni adferwyd, heb ei adferu, &c.
Unrestráined. *See* Unchecked: *and* Dissolute.
Unretrácted, *or* unrecánted, *a.* A'r ni alwyd (ni thynnwyd) yn ôl; anwrthganedig, ¶ diwrthgan.
Unretúrnable, *a.* [not to be returned] A'r ni aller (ellir) ei roddi *neu* ei anfon yn ôl.
Unrevéaled, *a.* Annatguddiedig, a'r ni ddatguddiwyd, heb ei ddatguddio; ¶ annatgudd.
Unrevénged. *See* not Revenged.
¶ **Unrevenged**, *a.* [that has received an injury and not revenged it] A'r ni's dialodd ei gam.
Unrevérsed, [*as a* decree, &c.] Anymchweledig; anniddymmedig, &c.
Unrewárded, *a.* Anobrwyedig; di-wobrwy.
To unriddle. *See* to [solve] a Riddle: to Interpret, &c.
To unrig a ship [strip of its tackling] Dadwisgo llong.

Digitized by Google

Unrighteous, *a.* Anghyfiawn, &c.
Unrighteously, *ad.* Yn anghyfiawn; yn anunion, yn gamweddus; ¶ ar gam.
Unrighteousness, *s.* Anghyfiawnder, anghyfiawnedd, annoniondeb, camwri: camwedd, cam. *Lef.* xix. 15.
Unrightful, *a.* Anghyfreithlon; aniawn, nid yn iawn.
To **unring a pig**, Didrwyllo (datdrwyllo) mochyn.
Unripe, *a.* Anaddfed, anffaeth.
Unripeness, *s.* Anaddfededd, anaddfedrwydd.
Unripped, *part. a.* Dattodedig (a ddattodwyd, wedi ei ddattod) megis gwrym *neu* wnïad; dadwnïedig. ¶ *The seam is unript*, Dattododdi (ymddattododdi) y gwrym; *neu* Y mae'r gwrym wedi dattod (ymddattod.)
Unrivalled, *a.* Di-gyfeiryn, di-gydgais, di-gydymgais; heb ei fath, heb gymmar iddo, digyfatal', digystal, &c.
To unrivet, *v. a.* Di-wrth-hoelio, dattod gwrthhoel, dattroi (gwrth-droi) blaen hoel, datgraffu (disgraffu) hoel.
To unroll, *or* **unrol**, *v. a.* Dadrollio, datdorchi.
To **unroof a house**, Dinoethi (dynoethi) tŷ, didoi.
To **unroost a bird**, Tarfu aderyn oddi ar ei esgynbren, *neu* o'i nyth; diesgynbrennu aderyn.
To unróot. *See* to Eradicate.
Unrúffled. *See* Undisturbed, Calm, Composed.
Unrúly, *a.* Afrëolus, *Ecclus.* xxvi. 5. anllywodraethus, *Iago* iii. 8. anufudd, *Tit.* i. 6. ¶ anffrwyn.
Unrúliness, *s.* Afrëolusrwydd.
To unsáddle, *v. a.* Digyfrwyo, datgyfrwyo, dïysdarnu, *vulgo* tynnu cyfrwy (ysdarn.)
Unsáddled, *part. a.* Anghyfrwyedig, heb gyfrwy *neu* ysdarn arno, digyfrwy; *vulgo* llymmest, llymmast, llymmasg, *or* llymmesg (*perhaps corruption of* llymm-esgair, i. e. *a bare back* or *ridge.*)
Unsáfe. *See* Insecure: *and* Dangerous.
Unsáid, *or* **unsayed**, *part.* Annywededig, a'r ni ddywedwyd, heb ei ddywedyd.
Unsáilable. *See* Unnavigable, *and* Innavigable.
Unsáleable, *a.* Anwerthadwy, anhywerth, nid hawdd ei werthu.
Unsálted, *a.* Anhalltedig, a'r ni halltwyd, heb ei halltu; anhallt.
Unsalúted, *a.* Anannerchedig, a'r ni annerchwyd, heb ei annerch; diannerch; diymannerch; digyfarch gwell, heb gael dydd da'wch.
Unsánctified, *a.* Ansancteiddiedig, anghyssegredig, &c.
Unsátiable, *a.* Annigonol, *Ecclus.* xxxi. 17. a xxxvii. 29. ¶ *Because thou wast unsatiable*, O eisiau cael dy ddigon, *Ezec.* xvi. 28. *An unsatiable man*, Gŵr ni ddigoner, *Ecclus.* xxxi. 20.
Unsatisfactory, *a.* [that gives not satisfaction] Annigonedigol; a'r ni rŷdd (roddo) foddlonrwydd; a'r ni bo hyd at fodd; annigonol.
Unsátisfied, *a.* Anniwalledig, annigonedig: anfoddlonedig, &c.
Unsátisfying, *a.* A'r nid yw'n digoni *neu*'n rhoddi boddlonrwydd.
Unsávourily, *ad.* Yn anflasus, yn ammlasus, yn ddiflas, yn ansafwyrus &c.
Unsávouriness, *s.* Anflasusrwydd, ammlasusrwydd, diflasedd, diflasrwydd, ansawrusrwydd, merfdra, &c.
Unsávoury, *a.* Anflasus, ammlasus, diflas, *Job* vi. 6. ansafwyrus, ansawrus, merf, disafwyr.
To unsáy, *v. a.* Dad-ddywedyd.
¶ *To unsay what one has said.* *See* to Recant.
To unscále, *v. a.* Digenna.
Unscáled, *a.* Digennedig.
Unscréened, *a.* Anwasgodedig, diwasgod.
To unscréw, *v. a.* Dattroi cogwrn tro, dadysgriwio.
Unscríptural, *a.* Anysgrythyrol.
To unséal, *v. a.* Dadselio; dattod (egori) sêl.
Unséarchable, *a.* Anchwiliadwy, *Job* v. 9. ni (a'r ni) ellir ei chwilio, *Diar.* xxv. 3.
Unséasonable, *a.* Annhymmhoraidd, ammhrydlon, *Ecclus.* xx. 19. anamserol, &c.
Unséasonableness, *s.* Annhymmhoreiddrwydd, ammhrydlonedd, ammhrydlonder.
Unséasonably. *See* out of Season, [*ad.*] *under* 8.
Unséasoned, *a.* Annhymmheredig, a'r ni thymherwyd, heb ei dymmheru.—¶ *Unseasoned timber*, Defnydd-goed îr.
Unséemliness. *See* Indecency.
Unséemly. *See* Indecent.
To behave one's self [it self] *unseemly*, ¶ Gwneuthur yn anweddaidd, 1 *Cor.* xiii. 5. *To work that which is unseemly*, Gwneuthur brynti, *Rhuf.* i. 27.
Unséen, *a.* Anweledig, a'r ni welwyd (welir,) heb ei weled.
Unselfish, *a.* Anhunanol, anhunaidd.
Unsént, *a.* Heb ei anfon.
Unsent for, A'r ni anfonwyd (heb anfon) am dano; anghyrchedig, heb ei gyrchu.
Unsérviceable, *a.* Anwasanaethgar; annefnyddiol, diddefnydd, afiesol, anfuddiol.
Unsérviceableness, *s.* Anwasanaethgarwch; annefnyddioldeb.
Unsérviceably, *ad.* Yn anwasanaethgar; yn annefnyddiol.
Unsét, *a.* A'r ni ddodwyd (ni phlannwyd,) heb ei ddodi (ei blannu,) ammhlannedig, ammhlan; a dyfodd (a dyfo) o hono ei hun.
To unséttle, *v. a.* [make uncertain *or* wavering] Peri yn annilys (yn anwastad, yn anwadal;) peri anwadalu; peri bwhwmman.
Unséttled, *a.* Ansefydledig; ansefydlog; ansafadwy.
Unséttled, [as lees] Heb waelodi.
Unséttledness, *s.* Ansefydledigrwydd.
To unséw, *v. a.* Dadwnïo, datbwytho, dattod gwnïad.
Unséwed, *a. part.* Dadwnedig, a ddadwniwyd, wedi ei ddadwnïo.
To unshácle, *v. a.* Dadhualu.
Unshácled, *part. a.* Dadhualedig, &c.—anhualog.
Unsháded: *also* **unshádowed**, *a.* Anghysgodedig, heb ei gysgodi; ¶ heulog, dïwer.
Unsháken, *a.* Anysgwydedig, diysgwyd; ansigledig, disigl; diysgog, diymmod.
Unshámed, *a.* Anghywilyddiedig, a'r ni chywilyddiwyd, heb ei gywilyddio: a'r ni pharwyd cywilydd arno.
Unshámefaced, *a.* Anghywilyddgar; an-wŷl, di-orchwyledd.
Unshámefacedness, *s.* Anghywilyddgarwch: anwylder, an-wyldra, &c.

Digitized by Google

Unshápen, *a.* Afluniedig, heb ei lunio (ei gyfrlunio;) afluniaidd, dilun, dybryd, gwrthun.

Unsháved, *or* **unsháven,** *a.* Aneilliedig, a'r ni eilliwyd, heb ei eillio: anrasgliedig, a'r ni rasgliwyd, heb ei rasglio.

To unsháthe, *v. a.* Dadweinio, diweinio, tynnu o wain; ¶ noethi.

Unsháthed, *a.* Dadweiniedig; ¶ noeth.

Unshód, *part. a.* Diesgidiau. diarchenad, diarchen. ¶ *With-hold thy foot from being unshod,* Cadw dy droed rhag noethi (rhag bod yn ddiarchen, *yn yr ymyl,*) *Jer.* ii. 25.

Unshód, *a.* [as a horse] Dibedolau, ammhedolog, ammhedoledig, a'r ni phedolwyd, heb ei bedoli.

To unshóe, *v. a.* Diesgidio, diarchenu, tynnu esgidiau; dibedoli.

Unshórn, *a.* Anghneifiedig, a'r ni chneifiwyd, heb ei gneifio; ¶ anghnaif.

Unshót, *a.* Ansaethedig, a'r ni saethwyd, heb ei saethu.

Unshút, *a.* Anghauedig, anghaead, anghae, anghau; agored.

¶ *To buy a thing unsight unseen,* [a pig in a poke] Prynu cáth (porchell) mewn cŵd.

Unsíghtliness, *s.* Anolygusrwydd, ammhrydusrwydd.

Unsíghtly, *a.* [disagreeable to the sight] Anolygus, ammhrydus, ammhrydweddol, angheinwedd, anhyfryd i'r olwg.

Unsínewed, *a.* Di-ïau.

Unsínning, *a.* Di-bechod, dibech, heb bechu.

Unskílful, *or* **unskílled.** *See* Inexpert; *and* Ignorant.

Unskílfulness, *s.* Anghyfarwyddyd, anghelfyddyd, anfedrusrwydd, anghynnildeb, anghynilrwydd, &c.

Unslaked lime, *s.* Calch annhawdd (annhoddedig, heb ei doddi; heb doddi:) calch brŵd.

To unslough a wild boar, Tarfu gwydd-faedd o'i (allan o'i) wâl; codi gwydd-faedd.

To unsnáre, *v. a.* Rhyddhâu (tynnu) o fagl, difaglu, dadfaglu.

Unsóiled, *a.* Anniwynedig, a'r ni ddiwynwyd, heb ei ddiwyno.

Unsóld, *a.* Anwerthedig, a'r ni werthwyd, heb ei werthu.

To unsólder, *or* **unsoder,** *v. a.* Dadassio, dadsawdurio, dadsawdrio.

Unsóldered, *or* **unsódered,** *part. a.* Anassiedig, heb ei assio, a'r ni assiwyd; dadassiedig, &c.

To unsole a shoe, Diwadnu (tynnu gwadn) esgid.

Unsolícited, *a.* A'r nid ydys (heb fod) yn daer arno, heb grefu arno, &c.

Unsólid, *a.* Anghaled, annuthing; ansylweddog: annïogel, ansiccr.

Unsoúght, *a.* Angheisiedig, ar ni cheisiwyd, heb ei geisio; digais; heb ymofyn (chwilio) am dano.

Unsound. *See* Corrupt (in its 1st Acceptation) Putrid *and* Unhealthy.

Unsóundness. *See* Corruption [putrescence,] Putridness; *and* Unhealthiness.

Unspáring, *a.* Di-arbed, anarbedus.

Unspéakable, *a.* Annhraethol, 2 *Cor.* ix. 15. annhraethadwy, 2 *Cor.* xii. 4. ¶ *An unspeakable slaughter,* Lladdfa angnthiol, 2 *Mac.* xii. 16.

Unspéakably. *See* Ineffably.

Unspént, *a.* Annhreuliedig, heb ei dreulio (ei ddifa,) ¶ annhraul; heb ddarfod.

Unspíed, *or* **unspyed,** *a.* Heb ei weled (ei ganfod.)

Unspílled, *or* **unspilt,** *a.* Annhywalltedig, heb ei dywallt; angholledig, heb ei golli; heb ei ddifer-golli.

Unspótted, *a.* Difrycheuiyd, *Iago* i. 27.

Unstáble, *a.* Ansaladwy, *Gen.* xlix. 4. anwastad, *Iago* i. 8. anwadal, 2 *Pedr* ii. 14. *The unlearned and unstable,* Yr annysgedig a'r anwastad, 2 *Pedr* iii. 16.

Unstábleness. *See* Instability, &c.

Unstánched, *a.* [as blood] Anattaliedig, a'r ni attaliwyd, heb ei attal.

Unstáyed, *a.* [not stayed *or* settled] Ysgoewan; ansefydlog, &c.

Unstayedness. *See* Levity; Unsettledness.

Unstéadily, *or* **unstédfastly.** *See* Inconstantly.

Unstéadiness, *or* **unstedfastness.** *See* Inconstancy; *and* Unsettledness.

Unstéady, *or* **unstédfast.** *See* Fickle: Unstable; Unsettled, &c.

Unstírred, *a.* Anghyffröedig, a'r ni chyffröwyd, heb ei gyffröi: anghynnyrfedig.

To unstítch, *v. a.* Dadbwytho.

Unstítched, unsticht, *or* **unstítcht,** *a.* Ammwythedig, a'r ni phwythwyd, heb ei bwytho; ¶ ammhwyth; dadbwythedig, &c.

To unstóp, *v a.* Egori (agori) yr hyn a gaewyd. *The ears of the deaf shall be unstopped,* Clustiau'r byddarion a agorir, *Esay* xxxv. 5.

Unstrícken, *or* **unstruck,** *a.* Annharawedig, a'r ni tharawyd, heb ei daraw (ei daro.)

To unstring a bow, Dadannelu (dadblygu, dadgrymmu, dadlinynnu) bwa; gollwng bwa o'i annel.

Unstrúng, *part.* Dadannedig; dadannelog; ¶ ar ei ddadannel.

Unstúffed, *a.* Ansechedig, a'r ni sechwyd, heb ei sechi.

Unsubdúable. *See* Invincible.

Unsubdúed, *a.* Annarostyngedig, a'r ni ddarostyngwyd, heb ei ddarostwng (ei ddwyn tanodd.)

Unsubstántial, *a.* Ansylweddol, disylwedd.

Unsuccéssful. *See* Improsperous, *and* Inauspicious.

Unsuccéssfully, *ad.* Yn ddiffawd, yn auffodiog, yn ddilwydd, yn aflwyddiannus.

Unsuccéssfulness, *s.* Afrwydd-deb, aflwyddiannusrwydd, &c.

Unsúfferably, *ad.* Yn anoddefadwy, &c.

Unsufferableness. *See* Intolerableness.

Unsuitable. *See* Unbefitting, Incongruous.

Unsuitableness. *See* Incongruity, &c.

Unsúllied. *See* Unsoiled, &c.

Unsummoned, *a.* Annyfynnedig, a'r ni ddyfynnwyd, heb ei ddyfynnu; anwysiedig, &c. diddyfyn, heb ddyfyn, di-wys, heb-wys, ¶ annyfn.

Unsúperable. *See* Insuperable, &c.

Unsuppórtable, *a.* A'r ni aller (ellir) ymgynnal *neu* sefyll dano, &c.

Unsúre, *a.* Ansiccr, annilys.

To unswáddle, *or* **unswathe,** *v. a.* Dadrwymynnu, dadrwymo, dihatru (dihwylo, dattod cadachau) dyn bách.

Unswáddled, *or* **unswáthed,** *part.* Dadrwym-

Digitized by Google

ynedig, a ddadrwymynnwyd, wedi ei ddadrwymynnu.
Unswáyable. *See* Ungovernable.
Unswéet, *a.* Anfelus, ammheraidd, anhyfryd; chwerw; sûr; drewedig.
Unsworn, *a.* Anbyngedig, a'r ni thyngwyd, heb ei dyngu; a'r ni thyngodd, didwng, heb dyngu, heb gael (heb gymmeryd) ei lw.
Untáinted, *a.* Anllygredig, a'r ni lygrwyd, heb ei lygru; anllygredig.
Untáken, *a.* [as a thief] Heb ei ddàl, heb gael gafael arno: annaliedig, &c.
Untaken away, ¶ Heb ei ddadgnddio, 2 *Cor.* iii. 14.
Untámeable, *a.* Ar ni aller (ellir) ei ddofi *neu* ei warhau, annofadwy, anhyddof, anhywar: anhywedd.
Untámed, *a.* Annofedig, a'r ni ddofwyd, heb ei ddofi: annof, anwarddof, anwar, anhywedd.
To untangle. *See* to Disentangle, &c.
Untángled, *part.* Dad-ddyryssedig, a ddaddyryswyd, wedi ei ddad-ddyryssu.
Untásted, *a.* Anarchwaethedig, a'r ni archwaethwyd, heb ei archwaethu; ammhrofedig, a'r ni phrofwyd, heb ei brofi: ¶ ammhrawf.
Untáught, *part.* Annysgedig, a'r ni ddysgwyd, heb ei dysgu; anaddysgedig, &c.—¶ diaddysg, *Eccles.* xx. 24.
To unteach, *v. a.* Dad-ddysgu, dysgu nn yn amgen nag y dysgodd *I will unteach thee thy ill manners*, Mi a ddad-ddysgaf i ti dy ddrwg foesau.
Untéachable. *See* Indocible.
To unteam, *v. a.* Dad-ieuo, gollwng o'r gweddau, gollwng.
Unténable. *a.* Annaladwy; anniffynadwy; a'r ni aller ei ddal (ei ddiffyn.)
Untérrified, *a.* Annychrynedig, a'r ni ddychrynnwyd, heb ei ddychrynnu: diddychryn, diarswyd.
Untémpered, *a.* Annhymmheredig, a'r ni thymmherwyd, heb ei dymmheru, *Ezec.* xiii. 10.
Unthánkful, *a.* Anniolchgar.
Unthánkfulness, *s.* Anniolchgarwch.
Unthánkfully, *ad.* Yn anniolchgar.
Untháwed, *a.* Annadleithiedig: heb ddadlaith.
Unthínking, *a* [thoughtless] Difeddwl.
Unthought of, Heb feddwl (difeddwl) am dano.
To unthread a needle, Tynnu edefyn allan o grau nodwydd: ¶ diedefynnu nodwydd. *I have threaded and unthreaded the needle*, Mi a edefynnais ac a ddiedefynnais y nodwydd: *new*, Mi a roddais yr edefyn ynghrau'r nodwydd ac a'i tynnais ef allan.
Unthréatened, *a.* Ammygythedig, a'r ni fygythiwyd, heb ei fygwth: difygwth.
Unthrift. *s.* *See* Lavisher.
Unthriftiness. *See* Extravagance, in its 3rd Acceptation.
Unthrífty, *a.* Afradus, afradlon.
Unthríving, *a.* Anwrygiannus, diwrygiant, diwryg: anffynniannus, &c.
To unthróne. *See* to Dethrone.
To untie, *v. a.* Dadglymmu, datglymmu, dattod, gollwng yn rhŷdd.
Until. *See* Till *or* until [*Conj.*] *and* Till *or* until [Prep.]
To untile, *v. a.* Didoi, dattoi tô main, tynnu tô main.
Untilled. *See* Uncultivated.
Untímely. *See* Unseasonable: Immature: *and* Premature.
¶ Untímely, *a.* [unripe, *or* green] Glâs. *Untimely figs.* Ffigys gleision, *Dadg.* vi. 13.
An untimely birth. *See under* B
Untired, *a.* Diflin, ni flino, diludded.
U'nto. *See* To [before a Noun *or* Pronoun signifying *Person*; *or Place*, &c.—and after a Verb expressing, *or* implying, *motion, progression*, &c.] *See also* To, the Article immediately proceeding.
Unto, [coming after the Verbs—*to say, to speak*, &c.] Wrth. *And the king said unto Araunah*, A dywedodd y brenhin wrth Arafnah, 2 *Sam.* xxiv. 24. *Speakest thou not unto me?* Oni ddywedi di wrthyf fi? *Jo.* xix. 10.
Untold, *a.* [not related] Anfynegedig, a'r ni fynegwyd, heb ei fynegi.
Untóld, *a.* [not reckoned] Anrhifedig, a'r ni rifwyd, heb ei rifo.
To untómb, *v. a.* Dadgladdu, datddaearu, codi (tynnu) o'i fedd.
Untóothsome, *a.* [not delicious *or* dainty] Annaintaidd, annainteithiol, anfwythus.
Untouchable, *a.* A'r ni aller (ellir) cyffwrdd ag ef: anghyffyrddadwy.
Untouched, *a.* Heb gyfwrdd ag ef, a'r ni chyffyrddwyd ag ef, digyfwrdd.
Untóward, *a.* Trofäus, *Act.* ii. 40.
Untráceable, *a.* Anolrheinadwy.
¶ *To untrap a horse*, [strip of his trappings] Anaddurno (dadaddurno, dihatru, diaddurno, dadwisgo, dihwylo) march.
Untríed. *See* Unproved.
Untrímmed. *See* Unadorned: Unpolled: Unpruned: *and* Unshaved.
Untródden, *or* untród, *a.* Ansathredig, a'r ni sathrwyd, heb ei sathru: ¶ ansathr: heb ei ddansang (ei ddansial.)
Untroubled, *a.* Anflinedig, a'r ni flinwyd (flinir,) heb ei flino.
Untrúly. *See* Falsely.
To untrúss. *See* to Unpack.
¶ *To untruss a point*, Llaesu llawdr (ei lawdr.)
Untrússed, *part.* Annbrwsiedig: anghlymmedig, heb ei glymmu: dadglymmedig, a ddadglymmwyd, wedi ei ddadglymmu, &c.
Untrústy. *See* not to be trusted (*under* T.)
Untrúth. *See* Falsehood.
Full of untruths. *See* Fabulous: *and* full of Falsehood.
To untúck, *v. a.* Anghwttau, *vulgo* didwccio, dad-dwccio, tynnu (gollwng) y twcc: llaes godre (ei odre, *fem.* ei godre.)
To untúne, *v. a.* Annhonio, didonio, peri allan o dôn: anghyweirio, peri yn (rhoi mewn) anghywair; anhwylio, peri'n ddi-hwyl (ddihoen, ddihawnt, ddiawen.)
Untúneable, *a.* Anghyweiriadwy, a'r ni aller (ellir) ei gyweirio *neu* ei roi ar gywair, anghynghaneddol.
Unturned, *a.* Annhröedig, a'r ni thröwyd, heb ei droi.
Untutóred. *See* Untaught.
To untwíne, *or* untwist, *v. a.* Dadgyfrodeddu, anghyfrodeddu: dattroi; dadnyddu.
Untwined, *or* untwisted, *part.* Anghyfrodeddedig, a'r ni chyfrodeddwyd, heb ei gyfrodeddu; anghyfrodeddig, anghyfrodedd.
To unvéil, *or* unvéil, *v. a.* Tynnu (symmud) y llen; dilennu, dadlennu, ¶ dadguddio, &c.

Digitized by Google

Unvánquishable. *See* Unconquerable.
Unvánquished. *See* Unconquered.
Unváried, *a.* Heb amrywio, heb amgenu: dinewid, digyfnewid, &c.
Unvárying. *See* Unchanging, &c.
Unversed in, [not conversant in, with, about, &c.] Anghynnefin â; anhyddysg (anghyfarwydd, anhyfedr) yn.
Unviolable, *or* unviolated. *See* Inv.—
Un-úniform, *a.* An-unffurf, an-unwedd, an-unddull; an-unfath.
Unúsed, *a.* Anarferedig, &c.
Unúsual, *a.* Anarferol, anarferedig, annefodol, angnodol, angnawd, anghynnefodig, anghynnefin; anghyffredin; newydd; chwith; dieithr, dieithrol.
Unúseful, *a.* Annefnyddiol, diddefnydd.
Unúsefulness, *s.* Annefnyddiolder.
Unwálled, *a.* Anghaerog, heb gaerau, digaeran, heb furiau, *Deut.* iii. 5. difuriau; ¶ egored; di'amddiffyn.
Unwárily, *ad.* Yn anochelgar, yn anymogelgar, yn anwagelog.
Unwáriness, *s.* Anochelgarwch, anymogelgarwch, anwagelogrwydd, &c.
Unwárlike, *a.* Anfilŵraidd, anrhyfelaidd, anrhyfelgar, anllueddog.
Unwárned, *a.* Annhwymnedig, a'r ni thwymnwyd, heb ei dwymno; anwreseogedig, &c.
Unwárned, *a.* Anrhybuddiedig, a'r ni rybuddiwyd, heb ei rybuddio; dirybudd.
Unwárrantable, *a.* [not to be justified, maintained, *or* done with security] A'r ni's gellir ei gyfiawnhâu (ei amddiffyn, ei warantu;) a'r ni ellir ei wneuthur yn ddiberygl (dan warant neu o arwaesaf,) anghyfiawnadwy; anniffynnadwy; anwarantadwy; a'r ni's gellir ei wneuthur trwy awdurdod.
Unwárranted, *a.* Adwarantedig, a'r ni warantwyd, heb ei warantu.
Unwáry. *See* Incautious; *and* Improvident.
Unwashed, *or* unwáshen, *a.* Anolchedig, a'r ni olchwyd, heb ei olchi; heb olchi (ymolchi,) *Mat.* xv. 20.
Unwásted, *a.* Heb ei ddifa (ei wastraffu,) &c.
Unwásting, *a.* Ni (a'r ni) ddifa: annifâus. *An unwasting candle*, Canwyll ni ddifa.
Unwátched, *a.* Anwyliedig, anwiliedig, a'r ni wyliwyd, neu ni wyliwyd arno, heb ei wylied neu heb wyneb arno; anwarchodedig, a'r ni warchodwyd neu ni warchodwyd arno, heb ei warchod neu heb warchod arno.
Unwátered, Ni (a'r ni) ddyfrhäwyd, heb ei ddyfrhâu.
Unwávering. *See* Constant [stedfast, &c.]
Unwéaried. *See* Untired, &c.
Unwearied diligence, or Unweariedness, *s.* Diflinedd; anhyflinedd.
To unwéave, *v. a.* Dadwau, dadwëu.
Unwédded, *or* unwéd. *See* Unmarried.
Unwéeded, *a.* Anchwynnedig, a'r ni chwynnwyd, heb ei chwynnu.
Unwéeped. *See* Unwept.
Unwéeting, [unknowing.] *See* Ignorant.
Unwéighed, *a.* Anmhwysedig, a'r ni phwysŵyd, heb ei bwyso; heb ei ystyried.
Unwélcomed *or* unwélcome, *a.* [ill received] Anghroesawedig, a'r ni roesäwyd, heb ei roesawi; heb roesaw, diroesaw; a'r nid oes croesaw iddo. *An unwelcome guest*, Gwestai diroesaw; ¶ anmhrwyddedawg. ¶ *An unwelcome reception*, Derbyniad anghroesawus (diroesaw.)
¶ Unwell, [a local word of no authority.] *See* Indisposed, in its 2nd Acceptation.
Unwépt, *a.* A'r ni wylwyd (heb wylo) drosto.
Unwhólesome, *a.* Afiach, afiachus.
Unwhólesomeness, *s.* Afiechyd, afiachusrwydd.
Unwieldily, *ad.* Yn anhydwyth.
Unwieldiness, *s.* Anhydwythedd.
Unwíeldy, *a.* Anhydwyth: ¶ trwm i'w drin (i'w drafod.)
Unwílling, *a.* Anewyllysgar, heb fynnu, nid o'i fodd, o'i anfodd, yn erbyn ei ewyllys.
Unwíllingly. *See* Reluctantly.
Unwíllingness. *See* Reluctance.
To unwínd, *v. a.* Dad-ddirwyn, dad-ddirynnu.
Unwíped, *a.* A'r ni sychwyd, heb ei sychu.
Unwíse, *a.* Anghall, annoeth, &c.
Unwísely, *ad.* Yn annoeth, yn anghall, &c.
Unwished for, A'r ni ddymunwyd, heb ei ddymuno.
Unwíthered, Heb wywo.
Unwítnessed, *a.* Annhystiedig, didyst, didystion, heb dystion wrtho.
Unwítting. *See* Unknowing; *and* Unknown.
¶ *It is unwitting* [unknown] *to me*, Mae ef heb wybod (yn anwybod, yn ddiarwybod, yn anhysbys) i mi.
Unwíttingly, *ad.* Mewn anwybod. *Lef.* xxii. 14.
Unwítty, *a.* Anaren, ammhrestl, digoethder, anffraethlym, diffraethlymmedd.
Unwónted. *See* Unusual.
Unwóntedness. *See* Unusualness, &c.
Unwórkmanlike, *a.* Annhebyg i weithiwr (i grefftwr,) ang'rhefftŵraidd: yn annhebyg i weithiwr, &c.
Unwórn, *a.* Heb ei wisgo.
Unworn out, Heb ei wisgo (ei dreulio) allan, annhreuliedig, didraul.
Unwórthily, *ad.* Yn annheilwng, yn anwiw.
Unwórthiness, *s.* Annheilyngdod, anwiwder.
Unwórthy, *a.* Annheilwng, anwiw; annhelediw, anaddas. *An unworthy deed*, Gweithred annhelediw. ¶ *It is unworthy of a king*, Nid gwiw (addas) yw i frenhin.
Unwóven, *a.* [not woven] Anwëedig, a'r ni wëwyd, heb ei wau.
Unwóven, *a.* [ravelled as the thread of any thing woven] Dadwëedig, a ddadwëwyd, wedi ei ddadwau.
Unwóund, *a.* Dad-ddirynnedig, a ddad-ddirynnwyd, wedi ei ddad-ddirwyn; heb ei ddirwyn.
Unwóunded, *a.* Anarcholledig, a'r ni archollwyd, heb ei archolli; diarcholl.
To unwráp, *v. a.* Dad-ymblygu, datdwygo.
To unwréathe, *v. a.* Dad-dorchi; dadgyfroddeddu; dadbletha.
To unwrínkle, *v. a.* Digrychu, dadgrychu.
Unwrítten, *a.* Anysgrifennedig, a'r ni ysgrifenwyd, heb ei ysgrifennu.
Unwróught, *a.* Anweithiedig, a'r ni weithiwyd, heb ei weithio; di-waith, heb waith arno.
Unyíélding, *a.* A'r ni ymrô (ymry,) diymröad.
To unnyóke, *v. a.* Di-ieuo, dad-ieuo.
Up, *ad.* I fynu.—*Up and down*, I fynu ac i waered.—¶ *Up*, [go up] Dôs i fynu; esgyn. —*Up*, [rise up] Cyfod.
To be up, [risen] Bod wedi cyfodi; bod ar ei draed.
Up by the roots, O'r gwraidd.

Digitized by Google

Up betimes in the morning, Ar ei draed yn fore.
Up an [on] *end*. *See under* E.
Up hill, Ar i fynu; yn erbyn y tir (y lann.) ¶ *This is up-hill work*, Gwaith caled (gorchestol) ydyw hwn.
Up to, Hyd, *le*. ii. 7. hyd at. *Up to his chin*, Hyd (hyd at) ei ên; *neu*, ¶ C'uwch (cyfuwch) â'i ên.
Up, *ad*. [up to] I fynu i. *Go up the hill*, Dôs i fynu i'r brynn; *neu*, ¶ Dôs i ben y brynn.
¶ *To up with*, [lift up] Codi, derchafu.
¶ *From my youth up*, O'm hieuengctid, *Salm* clxxxviii. 15.
Up, *after* Verbs. *See* the Verbs.
Up and down, I fynu ac i waered; fry ac obry. ¶ *From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it*, O dramwy ar hyd y ddaear, ac o ymrodio ynddi, *Job* i. 7. *I have been up and down all Asia*, Tramwyais trwy (ar hyd) Asia oll.
To upbear. *See* to Bear *or* prop up; to Support; to Sustain.
To upbráid, *v. a.* Dannodi, *Barn.* viii. 15. edliw, *Mat.* xi. 20. gwaradwyddo. *Ecclus.* xxii. 20.
Upbráided, *a. part.* Dannodedig, a ddannodwyd, wedi ei ddannod; edliwiedig.
Upbráider, *s.* Dannodwr, dannodydd, dannodiedydd.
An upbráiding. *See* a Twitting, &c.
Upbráidingly. *See* Twittingly.
To úphold, *v. a.* Cynnal, *Salm* xxxvii. 24. ¶ cadarnhâu, *Diar.* xx. 28. codi i fynu, *Job* iv. 4.
To uphóld, *or* encourage, *v. a.* Annog, ysgŵo.
U'pheld *or* úpholden. *See* Supported, &c.
Uphólder. *See* Supporter; Encourager, *and* Abettor.
Upholder of the weak, Amddiffynnwr y gweiniaid. *Judeth* ix. 11.
¶ Uphólder, *or* upholsterer, *s.* [one who deals in beds, bedding, and chamber-furniture] Gwneuthurydd a gwerthiedydd gwelŷau a'u cylchedau; gwelŷwr.
Uphólding, *part.* Yn cynnal, *Heb.* i. 3. gan (dan) gynnal.
An uphólding, *s.* Cynnaliad, cynhaliad, ¶ atteg. *Doeth.* vi. 24.
U'pland, *or* uplands, *s.* Uchel-dir, (*pl.* uchel-diredd,) gorthir, &c.
Upland, *or* úplandish, *a.* Gorthirawl; gorthiraidd: eiddo'r gorthir; mynyddig, &c.
An upland [uplandish] *man*, or *uplander*. *See* Mountaineer, &c.
To úplift. *See* to Lift, *or* lift up.
Upon, *prep.* Ar.
Upon, *after* Verbs. *See* such Verbs.
U'pper, *a.* Uwch, uch, goruwch, goruch, gor- (in *Composition:*) ¶ uchaf, *Deut.* xxiv. 6. *The upper ground* or *land*, Yr uch-dir, y gorthir. *An upper chamber* or *upper room*, Goruwch-ystafell, *Marc* xiv. 15. *The upper water*, Y gorddwr. *An upper coast* or *region*, Goror. *The upper coasts*, Y parthau uchaf, *Act.* xix. 1. *The upper lip*, Y wefus uchaf, *Lef.* xiii. 45.
To get the upper hand of one. *See under* H.
To give one the upper hand, Rhoi'r blaen i un.
The upper leather, [of a shoe, &c.] *under* L.
Uppermost, *a.* Uchaf. *Gen.* xl. 17.—eithaf, *Esay* xvii. 6. *The uppermost rooms*, [places *or* seats] Y lle (lleoedd) uchaf, *Mat.* xxiii. 6. ¶ y prif-eisteddleoedd, *Marc* xii. 39. y prif-gadeiriau, *Luc* xi. 43. ¶ *An uppermost branch*, Brig, *Esay* xvii. 9. *In the top of the uppermost bough*, Yn mlaen y brig, *Esay* xvii. 6.
U'ppish. *See* High [proud, &c.]—*See also* Proudish.
To úp-raise. *See* to Raise up.
U'pright, [in posture.] *See* Erect [upright, &c.]
Upright, *a.* [in a figurative and moral sense] Uniawn, *Job* i. 1. union, cyfiawn, *Diar.* ii. 21. ¶ *Then shall I be upright*, Yna i'm perffeithir, *Salm* xix. 13.—*The upright* [sing.] Y perffaith, yr union, &c. *With the upright man thou wilt shew thyself upright*, A'r gwr perffaith y gwnâi berffeithrwydd, 2 *Sam.* xxii. 26. *Thou most upright dost weigh the path of the just*, Tydi yr uniawn wyt yn pwyso ffordd y cyfiawn, *Esay* xxvi. 7.—*The upright* [plur.] Y rhai perffaith (uniawn, &c.) *Salm* xxxvii. 18. *Such as are of upright conversation* [the upright of way] Y rhai uniawn eu ffordd, *Salm* xxxvii. 14.—*Upright dealing*, Ymddygiad cywir onest: masnach (ymdriu) dihocced.
An upright posture. *See* Erectness.
To go [walk] *upright*, Rhodio yn sŷth (*plur.* yn sythion,) *Lef.* xxvi. 13.
To set upright, Gosod yn ei uniawn-sefyll, *Baruch* vi. 27. cyfodi yn ei sefyll, *Dan.* viii. 18.
To stand upright, Sefyll yn uniawn-syth, ¶ sefyll, *Salm* xx. 8. ¶ *Stand upright*, Sâf yn dy sefyll, *Dan.* x. 11. *Stand upright on thy feet*, Sâf ar dy draed yn uniawn, *Act.* xiv. 10. *The talk of him that sweareth much, maketh the hair stand upright*, Ymadrodd yr hwn a dyngo lawer, a wnâ i'r gwallt sefyll, *Ecclus.* xxvii. 14.
U'prightly, *ad.* Yn uniawn, yn gyfiawn. ¶ *To walk uprightly*, Iawn-droedio, *Gal.* ii. 14.
U'prightness, *s.* Uniondeb, *Esay* xxvi. 7.
An úprising, *s.* Codiad i fynu, cyfodiad, *Salm* cxxxix. 2.
U'proar, *s.* Terfysg, *Act.* xix. 40. cyffro, *Act.* xvii. 5. cynnwrf, *Mat.* xxvi. 5. cythrwfl, *Act.* xx. 1. ¶ *Wherefore is this noise of the city, being in an uproar?* Paham y mae twrf y ddinas yn derfysgol? 1 *Bren.* i. 41.
To uproot. *See* to Eradicate.
The upshot of a matter, Diben peth.
Upside, Yr wyneb (ochr) uchaf.
Upside-down, A'i wyneb i waered, âi wyneb yn isaf, ar ei wyneb. 2 *Bren.* xxi. 13.
To turn upside-down, or *topsy turvy*. *See under* T.
Upsitting of a woman after a child-birth, Cyfodiad gwraig o'i gwely-fod (gwely eagor;) eisteddiad i fynu.
Upstart, *s.* [a man of no ancestry, a new man] Gwr pendodi (di-fonedd, newydd-gyfod.)—¶ *An upstart nobleman*, Uchelwr pendodi.
To úpturn, *v. a.* Troi i fynu.
U'pward *or* upwards, *ad.* [towards up, *i. e.* towards a higher place] Tu ag i fynu, ar i fynu, i fynu, 2 *Bren.* xix. 30. uchod, *Exec.* viii. 2.
¶ Upward, *ad.* in a retrospective view, [before] Cyn, cynt, o'r blaen. *From this day and upward*, O'r diwrnod hwn allan a chynt; neu, O'r dydd hwn ac er cynt, *Hag.* ii. 15, 18.
Upward *or* upwards, [expressive of *age*] Uchod,

Digitized by Google

2 *Cron.* xxxi. 16. tros hynny, *Esdr.* v. 41. *Every male from a month old and upward shalt thou number them*, Cyfrif hwynt bob gwryw o fab miayriad (mis oed) ac uchod, *Num.* iii. 15.

Bending upward, Yn goblygu tu ag i fynu.

With the face upward, A'i wyneb (à'i dorr) i fynu; ar ei gefn.

To turn [with the face] *upward*. *See under* T.

¶ *Still upward*, Uwch-uwch, *Esec.* xli. 7.

Urbánity. *See* Courtesy (in its 1st Acceptation, &c.)

U'rchin. *See* Hedge-hog: *and* the Hedge-hog.

¶ Urchin, *or* little urchin, *s.* [applied to a child in slight anger *or* contempt; and sometimes out of a kind of wanton fondness] Corryn (*fem.* corren;) y corryn bach (*fem.* y gorren fach:) creccwil.

Ureters, *s.* [the canals that convey the urine from the kidneys to the bladder] Y pibellion y rhêd y dŵr drwyddynt o'r arennau i'r chwysigen.

To urge, *v. a.* Bod yn daer ar, *Gen.* xxxiii. 11. cymmell ar, 2 *Bren.* v. 16.—¶ poeni, *Barn.* xvi. 16.—gyrru, &c.

U'rgency, *s.* [pressingness; a pressing occasion] Dir-wasg; dir-angen, dir-achos, gwasgraid, &c.

U'rgent, *a.* [pressing] Taer, cymmhelligar; cymmhelliadol, &c. *And the Egyptians were urgent upon the people*, A'r Aiphtiaid a fuant daerion ar y bobl, *Ecs.* xii. 33. ¶ *Because the king's commandment was urgent*, O achos bod gorchymmyn y brenhin yn gaeth, *Dan.* iii. 22.

An urgent occasion. *See* Exigent.

U'rgently. *See* Pressingly.

U'rger, *s.* Cymmhellwr, ¶ diriawr.

An úrging, *s.* Cymmhelliad, diriad, &c.

U'rinal, *s.* [a glass vessel used by the sick and bedridden to make water in] Troeth-lestr y clâf-gorwelddiog, troeth-wydr.

U'rinary, *a.* [belonging, *or* appropriate, to the urine] Eiddo'r trwyth, prïod (prïodol) i'r trwyth *neu*'r trwngc. *The urinary passages*, Ffyrdd (pibellion) y dŵr ynghorph dyn *neu* anifail.

Urine, *s.* Trwngc, pision golch, troeth, lleisw.

To urine. *See* to Make water.

U'rinous, *a.* [abounding in urine] Trwythog.

Urn, *s.* [a vessel of the pitcher kind, in which the ancient Romans deposited and preserved the ashes of the dead] Ystên y lludw, *vulgo* wrn.

Us, *pron.* Ni nyni. ¶ *For us*, Erom ni, erom; trosom ni, trosom. *From us*, Oddi-wrthym ni, oddi-wrthym; oddi-arnom ni, oddi-arnom. *To us*, I ni (nyni;) attom ni, attom. *Out of us*. Allan o honom. *Toward us*, Tu ag attom ni, tu ag attom. *Even as unto us*, Megis ag i ninnau, *Act.* xv. 8.—N. B. *Us—coming immediately after a Verb, may very properly be rendered in Welsh by* A'n *only preceding the Verb; or by* A'n *before, and* Ni *after the Verb: as, They verily for a few days chastised us, after their own pleasure*, Hwynthwy yn wir dros ychydig ddyddiau a'n cerydden, fel y gwelont hwy yn dda, *Heb.* xii. 10. *The king saved us out of the hand of our enemies*, Y brenhin a'n gwaredodd ni o law'n gelynion, 2 *Sam.* xix. 9. ¶ *We had fathers of our flesh which corrected* [to correct] *us*, Ni a gawsom dadau ein cnawd i'r ceryddu, *Heb.* xii. 9.

U'sage. *See* Custom [habit *or* use, &c.] and Treatment.

Usance, *s.* [the use made of a thing] Y defnydd (deunydd) a wneir o beth.

¶ Usance *or* interest, *s.* [of money] Llòg.

¶ Usance, *s.* among merchants, [a month's space] Yspaid mis; misgwaith.—*Double usance* [two months, space] Yspaid deu-fis.

Use, *s.* [the using, *or* the act of employing any thing to any purpose] Arferiad; ymarferiad: defnyddiad: arfer, *Rhuf.* i. 26, 27.—ymarfer: defnydd. *The use* [using] *of talents improves them*, Arferiad (arfer, ¶ arferu, defnyddio) doniau a'u hanghwanega. *The memory decayeth for want of use* [of using, *or* of being used] Metha'r côf o eisiau ymarferiad (ymarfer, ¶ ymarferu.) ¶ *Also he bade them teach the children of Judah the use of the bow*, Dywedodd hefyd am ddysgu meibion Juda i saethu â bwa, 2 *Sam.* i. 18. *He maketh no good use of it*, Ni's gwnâ dda yn y byd o hono. *Use maketh mastery*, Arfer (mynych arfer) a bair feistrolaeth. *That may be used in any other use*, A ellir ei weithio mewn pob gwaith, *Lef.* vii. 24. *Neither have I taken away ought thereof for any unclean use*, Ac ni ddygum ymaith o hono i aflendid, *Deut.* xxvi. 14.

Use, *s.* [a quality that makes a thing proper for any particular purpose, denominates it good, and constitutes its value] Defnydd, deunydd; gwasanaeth, 1 *Cron.* xxviii. 15. *A description of the priests' chambers, and their use*, Ystafelloedd yr offeiriaid, a'r defnydd a wnaid â hwynt (o honynt,) *Ezec.* xlii. 2. (yn ystyr y bennod.) *For what use is it?* I ba ddeunydd (wasanaeth, berwyl) y mae? *neu*, I beth (ba beth) y mae'n dda? ¶ *But what is the use of either sort, the potter himself is the judge*, I ba beth y gwasanaetha pob un o'r ddau fath hyn, y crochenydd ei hun fydd farnwr, *Doeth.* xv. 7. *To what use is the heart, and the liver, and the gall of the fish?* I ba beth y mae calon, ac afu, a bustl y pysgod-yn yn dda? *Tobit.* vi. 6. *Which served to no use*, Difudd i ddim, *Doeth.* xiii. 13. *That which is good to the use of edifying*, Y cyfryw un ag a fyddo da i adeiladu yn ffuddiol, *Ephes.* iv. 29. *Meet for the master's use*, Yn gymmwys i'r Arglwydd (i waith yr Arglwydd, *in margin*,) 2 *Tim.* ii. 21. *Of excellent* [very great] *use*, O wasanaeth arbennig; defnyddiol dros ben. *Timber fit for use*, Coed defnydd (defnyddiol, cymmwys i waith.) *For the use* [service] *of man*, Er gwasanaeth i ddyn.

Use, *s.* [the being accustomed *or* habituated to a thing] Cynnefindra, *Heb.* v. 14.

Use *or* exercise, *s.* Arfer, ymarfer. ¶ *Before he come to the full use of reason*, Cyn cyrraedd o hono addfedrwydd rheswm: *neu*, Cyn dyfod o hono (cyn y delo) i'w gyflawn oedran a synwyr.

Use *or* practice. *See* Practice, &c.

Use *or* enjoyment [of a thing for a season.] *See* Enjoyment.

¶ Use, *s.* [a necessary supply] Cyfraid, *Judith* xii. 15. *The holy vessels of the Lord, which*

Digitized by Google

are given thee, for the use of the temple of thy God, Y llestri sanctaidd, y rhai a roddwyd i ti tu ag at gyfraid teml dy Dduw, 1 *Esdr.* viii. 17.

Use [paid for the loan of money.] *See* Interest, in its 2nd Acceptation.

Use *or* advantage, *s.* Budd, &c.

Uses, *s.* Defnyddiau: achosion. ¶ *Necessary uses*, Angenrheidiau, *Titus* iii. 15.—¶ *The principal things for the whole use of man's life, are water, fire, &c*, Y pethau pennaf o angenrheidiau bywyd dŷn, yw dwfr, tân, &c. *Ecclus.* xxxix. 26.—*He hath made all things for their uses*, Efe a wnaeth bob peth i'r peth y mae yn rhaid wrthynt, *Ecclus.* xxxix. 21.—*Vessels that serve for clean uses*, Llestri i wasanaethu mewn gwaith glân, *Doeth.* xv. 7.

Charitable uses, Rheidiau (achosion) elusennawl; gweithredoedd cardodawl.

¶ *Devoted to the use of the poor*, Eiddunedig i raid y tlawd a'r anghenus.

To have the use of a thing during life, Cael mwyniant peth yn hyd ei einioes.

To be of use, Bod yn fuddiol (yn wasanaethol, yn wasanaethgar, yn llesol, yn ddefnyddiol, yn fanteisiol, &c)

Of no use. See Useless.

In use. See in Fashion *or* vogue, *under* F.

Not in use, or *out of use. See* out [grown out] of Fashion (*under* F.) &c.

To loose the use of one's limbs. See under L.

To make a right use of, Iawn arferu; iawn ddefnyddio.

Proper for some use, Addas (cymmwys) i ryw waith neu wasanaeth.

Of [in] *common use*, Cynnefin, cyffredin, arferedig.

Not of common use, or *not commonly used*, Anghynnefin, anghyffredin, anarferedig, &c.

To use, *v. a.* [employ to any particular purpose] Arferu. *Use little wine*, Arfer ychydig win, 1 *Tim.* v. 23. ¶ *And could use both the right hand and the left in hurling stones*, Yn medru o ddehau ac o asswy daflu à cherrig, 1 *Cron.* xii. 2. *As yet they shall use this speech in the land of Judah*, Dywedant etto y gair hwn yng'wlâd Juda, *Jer.* xxxi. 21. *That useth his neighbour's service without wages, and giveth him not for his work*, Gan beri i'w gymmydog ei wasanaethu yn rhâd, ac heb roddi iddo am ei waith, *Jer.* xxii. 13. *Behold, every one that useth proverbs, shall use this proverb against thee*, Wele, pob diarhebydd a ddiarheba am danat, *Ezec.* xvi. 44. *Use not vain repetitions*, Na fyddwch siaradus, *Mat.* vi. 7. *They used helps, under-girding the ship*, Hwy a wnaethant, gynnorthwyon, gan wregysu y llong oddi dani, *Act.* xxvii. 17. *For neither at any time used we flattering words*, Oblegid ni bnom ni un amser mewn ymadrodd gwenhieithus, 1 *Thes.* ii. 5. *The tongue of the wise useth knowledge aright*, Tafod y synhwyrol a draetha wybodaeth yn dda, *Diar.* xv. 2. *The poor useth intreaties*, Y tlawd a ymbil, *Diar.* xviii. 23. *Every one that useth milk*, Pob un ag sy yn ymarfer à llaeth, *Heb.* v. 13. *Thou mayest use power when thou wilt*, Y mae gennyt ti allu pan fynnech, *Doeth.* xii. 18. *He that useth many words shall be abhorred*, Yr aml ei eiriau a ffieiddir, *Ecclus.* xx. 8.

To use, *or* practise, *v. a.* Arferu, *Lef.* xix. 26. ymarfer o, &c. *Whilst they—used secret ceremonies*, Tra oeddynt hwy—yn arfer dirgeledigaethau cuddiedig, *Doeth.* xiv. 23. *He useth frequent abstinence*, Mynych yr ymarfer efe o ddirwest. ¶ *Simon, who before-time in the same city used sorcery*, Simon oedd o'r blaen yn y ddinas yn swyno, *Act.* viii. 9. *A man that useth much swearing shall be filled with iniquity*, Y gwr a dynge lawer a lenwir o anwiredd, *Ecclus.* xxiii. 11. *With their tongues they have used deceit*, A'u tafodau y gwnaethant ddichell, *Rhuf.* iii. 13. *Use hospitality one to another*, Byddwch letteugar y naill i'r llall, 1 *Pedr* iv. 9.

To use, *or* exercise, *v. a.* Arferu, gwasanaethu, 1 *Tim.* iii. 10.

To use one's utmost endeavour, Ymegnioi'r eithaf.

To use, *v. n.* [a tavern, &c.] Cyrchu i.

To use, *v. n.* [handle; treat, &c.] Trin, *Heb.* x. 33. ¶ *Whom he had used as his friend*, Yr hwn a gymmerasai efe yn gyfaill, *Barn.* xiv. 20. *To use them despitefully*, I'w ammherchi, *Act.* xiv. 5.

To use, *or* enjoy, *v. n.* Mwynhau, 1 *Cor.* vii. 21.

To use one to a thing, Cynnefino un à pheth.

To use one's self. See to Accustom one's self, to Inure, &c.

¶ To use, *v. n. or* be used, [wont] Gnotteu, arfer, bod yn arfer (yn arferol.) ¶ *As thou wast to do*, Yn ôl dy arfer, *Salm* cxix. 132. *And the disciples of John—used to fast*, A disgyblion Ioan—oeddynt yn ymprydio, *Marc* ii. 18. *The royal apparel, which the king useth to wear*, Y wisg frenhinol, yr hon a wisg y brenhin, *Esth.* vi. 8. *So used the young men to do*, Felly y gwnai'r gwyr ieuainge, *Barn.* xiv. 10.

To bring into use. See to Bring into fashion, *under* B.

Used, *part. a.* Arferedig; cynnefinedig, &c.—*A wild ass used to the wilderness*, Asyn wyllt wedi ei chynnefino à'r anmialwch, *Jer.* ii. 24.

¶ Used, *part.* [put into work, worked up, &c.] Gweithiedig, a weithiwyd (wedi ei weithio) i fynu, a roddwyd (wedi ei roddi) yng waith neu mewn gwaith; defnyddiedig, a ddefnyddiwyd, wedi ei ddefnyddio. ¶ *What is become of the thread? It is all used*, Beth a ddaeth o'r (a dderyw i'r edau? Aeth (e aeth) i gyd i'r gwaith.

U'seful, *a.* Defnyddiol, defnyddfawr; defnyddgar, &c.

U'sefulness, *s.* Defnyddioldeb; defnyddioldeb; defnyddgarwch.

U'seless, *a.* Annefnyddiol, annefnyddgar, diddefnydd, diddefnydd, diddefnydd: anfuddiol.

U'selessness, *s.* Annefnyddgarwch, annefnyddioldeb, &c.

U'sher *or* harbinger. *See under* H.—*See also* Introducer.

Usher of a school, Rhaglaw ysgol-feistr, tanddysgawdr ysgol, tan-feistr, cil-feistr.

Usher, *or* verger. *See* Verger; *and* Mace-bearer.

Usher of the hall, Gwastrawd y neuadd.

To usher in. See to Introduce, &c.

An using, Arferiad; ymarferiad, &c. ¶ *Not using your liberty*, Nid à rhydd-did gennych, 1 *Pedr* ii. 16. *Which are all to perish with*

Digitized by Google

using, Y rhai ydynt oll yn llygredigaeth wrth eu harfer, *Col.* ii. 22.

Ustion, *s.* Lloegiad, &c.

Usual. *See* Common [trite] Customary, &c.

Usually. *See* Commonly, Customarily.

Usucaption, *s.* [the enjoyment of a thing by long possession *or* prescription] Perchennogaeth a gaffer ar beth drwy hir-feddiant diwahardd.

Usufructuary, *s.* [one who has the use and profit of a thing, but not the property and right] A gaffo fwyniant peth, ac ni bo perchennog (perchen) arno; ¶ ffrwyth-fwynhëydd.

Usurer, *s.* [who lends out money at exorbitant interest] Occrwr, llogwr (arlogwr) arian, usuriwr: occrai *(fem.)*

To usúrp, *v. a.* [take possession of by force, and contrary to right] Cam-oresgyn, trais-feddiannu, traws-feddiannu, cam-feddiannu, gormes-oresgyn; dal cam-feddiant, cynnal traws-feddiant, dal peth yn erbyn cyfiawnder; ¶ cael gafael ar, 1 *Mac.* xv. 3.

To usurp authority, Ymawdurdodi, 1 *Tim.* ii. 12.

Usurpátion, *s.* [the taking and keeping possession by force of the property of another] Trais-feddiant, traws-feddiant, cam-feddiant, cam-oresgyn; godor a rhwystr ar feddiant; cam-fwyniant; cam-rwysg; trais-feddiannaid, gormes-oresgynniad.

Usúrped, *part.* Cam-oresgynnedig, ¶ gormesol *(Canon. Egl.* 110.)

Usúrper, *s.* Trais-feddiannwr, trais-feddiannydd, traws-feddiannwr, &c.

An usúrping, *s.* Traisfeddiannaid; cam-oresgynniad.

Usúrpingly, *ad.* Yn drais-feddiannol; trwy drais-feddiant.

Usury, *s.* [the letting out of money at interest, or *more properly* at exorbitant interest] Occr, occraeth, *Deut.* xxiii. 19. usuriaeth, *Salm* xv. 5. llôg, *Esay* xxiv. 2.—erllog, arllog. *Usury and unjust gain*, Usuriaeth ac occraeth, *Diar.* xxviii. 8. *With usury*, Gyd â llôg, *Mat.* xxv. 27. *On* or *upon usury*, Ar usuriaeth, *Ezec.* xviii. 8. ar lôg (llôg.) ¶ *I have neither lent on usury, nor men have lent to me on usury*, Ni logais ac ni logwyd i mi, *Jer.* xv. 10.

To borrow upon usury. See to Borrow upon use *or* interest, *under* B.

To lend upon usury. See to Lend at [upon] interest *or* usury, *under* L.

Usurious, *a.* [given to usury] Occrawg, occraethgar; ¶ codawg.

Utensil, *s.* [any instrument used in a house, kitchen, *or* trade] Dodrefnyn; llestrïyn, &c. *Kitchen utensils*, Llestri cegin. *Brewing utensils*, Llestri darllaw.

Uterine, *a.* [that have been in the same womb] A fu yn yr un boly *neu* grôth, nn-grôth, ¶ unfam. *Uterine brothers*, Brodyr unfam, (nn-grôth.)

Uterus, *s.* [the womb] Crôth gwrnig, bru.

Utility. *See* Usefulness.

Utmost, *a.* Eithaf, &c.

The utmost bound, part, or *border*, Terfyn, *Gen.* xlix. 26. cwrr eithaf, *Num.* xxii. 41. *The utmost parts of heaven*, Eithaf (eithafoedd) y nefoedd. *Deut.* xxx. 4. *The utmost parts of the earth*, Eithafoedd y ddaear, *Luc* xi. 31.

To do one's utmost, Gwneuthur ei eithaf (ei oreu.)

To the utmost, I'r (hyd yr) eithaf. *To the utmost of my power*, Hyd eithaf fy ngallu.

Utópian. *See* Ideal, &c.

Utter, *or* utmost. *See* Utmost, *and* Total.

Utter, *a.* [outer *or* outermost] Nesaf allan, *Ezec.* x. 5.

To útter, *v. a.* Mynegi, *Lef.* v. 1. traethu, *Barn.* v. 12. adrodd, *Job* xv. 2.—yngan, dywedyd, llafaru, &c.—¶ rhoddi, 2 *Sam.* xxii. 14. tywallt, *Diar.* xxix. 11.

¶ To utter *or* vend. *See* to Sell.

Utterable. *See* Effable.

Utterance *or* speech, *s.* Parabl, ymadrodd, *Act.* ii. 4. ¶ gair, 2 *Cor.* viii. 7.

¶ Utterance *or* sale. *See* Sale.

Of good utterance. See Eloquent.

Utterer. *See* Declarer, Speaker: *and* Seller.

An uttering, *s.* Mynegiad, traethiad, adroddiad, &c.

An uttering of wares, Gwerthiad nwyfau.

Utterly. *See* Entirely.

Uttermost, *a.* Eithaf. *When Lysias the chief captain shall come down, I will know the uttermost of your matter*, Pan ddêl Lysias y pencapten i waered, mi a gâf wybod eich matterion chwi yn gwbl, *Act.* xxiv. 22.

Digitized by Google

VACANCY, *s.* [an empty place, space, office, &c.] Gwagle, gwagfa, lle gwâg (gweilydd, ariloes,) cyfwng.
Vacancy, *or* leisure. *See under* L.
Vacant. *See* Empty; at Leisure, &c.
A vacant [unmeaning] *face*, Wyneb synn (disynwyr.)
Vacant hours, Oriau didres.
To vácate. *See* to Empty; to Evacuate; to Frustrate [make void, &c.] to Abrogate, to Annul, to Relinquish; *and* to Abdicate.
Vácated. *See* Empty'd; Annulled, &c.
Vacátion, *or* a vàcating, *s.* Gwaccád, gwaghâd; diddymmiad, dirymmiad, &c.
Vacátion, *s.* [a temporary ceasing from any occupation] Cwnniad cefn, cymmeriad anadl, dyspaid; oed (dyspaid, gorphwys, torr) ysgol, &c.
Vacátion, *s.* in common law [the time between terms] Dyddiau dyddon, cyfrwng y tymmorau; oed (gorphwys) cyfraith.
Vacátion, *s.* in Ecclesiastical law [the whole time a living is vacant] Gwellyddfa; ¶ gweddwded.
Vacátion, *or* vacancy. *See* Vacancy.
Váccary. *See* Cow-house.
To vacillate. *See* ¶ to Reel, in walking.
Vacillátion. *See* a Reeling *or* staggering. *See also* Irresolution; Instability.
Vacnátion. *See* Evacuation.
Vacúity. *See* Emptiness; Vacancy: *and*
Vácuum, *s.* [space supposed to be unoccupied by matter] Gwagle, gwagfa, ¶ gwâg.
Vade-mécum, *s.* i. e. go with me [any little useful book necessary to be had always in one's pocket] Dôs gyd â mi. ¶ *The clergyman's Vade-mecum*, Cydymmaith yr eglwyswr.
Vágabond, *s.* Crwydryn, *(fem.* crwydrai,) crwydrad, gwiblad, &c. ¶ *Let his children be continually vagabonds*, Gan grwydro hefyd crwydred ei blant ef, *Salm* cix. 10.
Vagabond, [*a.*] *See* Fugitive, *a.*
Vágary, *s.* [a whim, wild freak, &c.] Coegddychymmyg meddwl ysgoewan, gwib-feddwl gwyllt anwadal, &c.
Vágrancy, *s.* [a strolling life] Crwydreiaeth, crwydri.
Vágrant. *See* Vagabond, in both its Acceptations.
Vague, *a.* [wandering, having no fixed *or* settled place, &c. Gwibiog, amwibiog, crwydraidd, didriglas, a fo (y sy) ar ddigrain *neu* ar ddisperod; anhysaf, ansafadwy; anwastad, anwadal; annilys.
Vail, *or* veil, *s.* Llenngêl (gŵdd,) llenn, gortho, &c. ¶ gwahan-len, *Ecs* xxvi. 31. llenn wahan, *Num.* xviii. 7. mantell, *Ruth* iii. 15. gwn, *(pl.* gynau.) *Esay* iii. 23.—mlswrn.
To [cover with a] vail, *v. a.* Llennu, gorchuddio â llenn; cuddio, gorchuddio, mwgydu; misyrnu.
To vail, or *yield to one*, [shew respect by submissions] Ymostwng i un (o ran pareh arno) dangos parch drwy ymostwng i un.
To vail the bonnet to one. See to Cap [take off one's hat] to a person.
To vail [lower] *one's colours*, Gostwng ei lumman (ei fanniar, ei hwylian.)
Vails, *s.* [profits that accrue to officers and servants exclusive of salary or wages.] *See* Perquisite.
Vain, *a.* [unreal, having no substance *or* reality, &c.] Dihanfod; disail, disylfaen; disylwedd, cysgodol; gwâg, gorwag, &c.
Vain [without effect.] *See* Ineffectual, Fruitless.
Vain, *a.* [meanly, *or* emptily, proud] Coegfalch.
Vain, [shewy, that has *vanity* for motive and principle.] *See* Ostentatious, in both its Acceptations.
Vain, *or* false, *a.* Gau, *Salm* cviii. 12.
Vain, *or* empty. *See under* E.
Vain, *or* idle. *See* Idle (in its 5th, *and* 6th, Acceptation, &c.)
N. B. The following phrases are worthy of remark.—¶ *Why then are ye thus altogether vain?* A phaham yr ydych chwi felly yn ofera mewn oferedd? *Job* xxvii. 12. *Should a wise man utter vain knowledge?* A adrodd gwr doeth wybodaeth o wynt? *Job* xv. 2. *Wherewith Abimelech hired vain and light persons*, Ac Abimelech a gyflogodd â hwynt oferwŷr gwammal, *Barn.* ix. 4. *For then should ye go after vain things*, Canys felly 'r aeth ar ol oferedd, 1 *Sam.* xii. 21. *Thy prophets have seen vain and foolish things for thee*, Dy brophwydi a welsant i ti gelwydd a diflasrwydd, *Galar.* ii. 14. *Use not vain repetitions*, Na fyddwch siaradus, *Mat.* vi. 7. *From which some having swerved, have turned aside unto vain jangling*, Oddiwrth yr hyn bethau y gŵyrodd rhai, ac y troisant heibio at ofer-siarad, 1 *Tim.* i. 6. *Avoiding profane and vain babblings*, Gan drol oddiwrth halogedig ofer-sain, 1 *Tim.* vi. 20.
In vain, Yn ofer, &c.
Vain, or *proud, of a thing. See under* P.
Váin-glorious. *See* ¶ Glorious, *or* vain-glorious.
Váin-glory. *See under* G.
Vain shew *or* show. *See under* S.—*See also* Parade, &c.
Váin-speaking, *s.* Ofer-siarad, ofer-chwedl, coeg-chwedl, gwâg-chwedl.
Vain talk, *s.* Ofer-siarad, gwâg-siarad, coegsiarad: maswedd; ffrecc (*pl.* ffregod.)
Vain words, *s. pl.* Ofer-eiriau, geiriau ofer (gweigion.)
Vain work, *s.* Ofer-waith, gwaith ofer.
Váinly, *ad.* Yn ofer, &c.
Váinness. *See* Frivolousness; Conceited,—*See also* Vanity.
Váivade, *or* vaivode, [the title of the ruling prince of Transylvania, &c.] *See* Prince; Prefect, &c.
Válance, [the drapery hanging round the tester and the feet of a bed] Cylched-lain gwely.
Vale, *s.* Dyffryn, &c. ¶ bro. *The Vale of*

Digitized by Google

Glamorgan, Bro Morgannwg. *The Vale of Clwyd*, Dyffryn Clwyd. *Pleasant as a vale*, Bröaidd, bröig.

Valedíction, *s.* [a bidding adieu: a parting speech) Caniad yn iâch, cymmeriad cennad, ¶ ymiachâd, gorchymmyniad i Dduw, dywediad—Duw a'ch cadwo (Duw gyd â chwi.)

Váledictory, *a.* [of, *or* pertaining to, valedictíon *or* bidding adieu] Ymiachäedigol.

Válences, *s.* Cylched-leiniau

Válentine, *s.* [a sweet-heart chosen on St. Valentine's day, *i. e.* the 14th of February] Falentin, *vulgo* ffolant.

Valérian, [in Botany.] *See* Setwall, *and* Capon's tail.

Válet. *See* Serving-man *and* Lackey.

Valet de chambre, [a nobleman's chamber-attendant for dressing him, &c.] Stafell-yswain, ystafell-was.

Váletude. *See* Good health, *under* G.

Valetudinárian, *s.* [a sickly person] Un anhwylus (afiachus, clefycca, &c.) ¶ anhwyl-was, anhwyl-fab, gwas (mâb) yr anhwyl; cymmher-cyn.

Valetúdinary, *or* valetudinárian, *a.* *See* Sickly.

Valetudinary, *s.* [a hospital for the sick] Clafdŷ.

Válíant, *a.* Dewr, gwych, dewr-wych, &c. ¶ *A valiant man*, Gwr, 1 *Sam.* xxvi. 15.—un grymmus (grymmusol) o nerth, 1 *Sam.* xvi. 18. a 1 *Cron.* xxviii. 1.—gwr (*pl.* gwŷr) o ryfel, *Nah.* ii. 3. *They are not valiant for the truth upon the earth*, Nid at wiriondedd yr ymgryfhasant ar y ddaear, *Jer.* ix. 3.

Váliantly, *ad.* Yn ddewr, yn wŷch, yn ddewr-wych. ¶ *Let us behave ourselves valiantly for our people*, Ymŵrolwn dros ein pobl, 1 *Cron.* xix. 13. *And Israel shall do valiantly*, Ac Israel a wnâ rymmusder, *Num.* xxiv. 18. *Through God we shall do valiantly*, Yn Nuw y gwnâwn ŵroldeb, *Salm* xl. 12. *And fought valiantly*, Ac a ymladdasant fel gwŷr, 1 *Mac.* vi. 31.

Váliantness, *s.* Dewredd, dewrder, dewrdra, gwychder, &c.

Válid, *a.* [strong, &c.] Cadr, cadarn, crŷf, &c.

Valid, *s.* in Law, [as a *deed*, &c.] Safadwy, a saif; mewn grym.

To be valid, [in Law.] *See* to be of, *or* in Force [as a Will, &c.] *and* to be of Force [strength, &c.] *both under* F.

Valid *or* weighty, [as an argument, &c] Pwysig, pwysfawr, dwys, grymmus; terfynol, clöedigawl.

To válidate, [make valid.] *See* to Ratify; to Corroborate, &c.

Validity. *See* Powerfulness: Force (in its 1st, 6th, *and* 7th, Acceptation, &c.)

Valley, *s.* Dyffryn, dyffrynt, &c. ¶ gwastad, *Jer.* xxxii. 44. gwastadedd, *Barn.* i. 9. nant.

A little valley, Dyffrynnyn, pentyn, pannwl, gobant, cwmmarch, ceunant, tyno.

¶ *Deep valleys*, Dyfn-neint (Dyf'neint,) *the Welsh name of* Devonshire, *so called from its* deep valleys.

Válor, *or* vallow. *See* Cheese-vat.

Válorous: Válorously: *and* Válorousness. *See* Valiant: Valiantly: *and* Valiantness.

Válour, *or* váliance, *s.* Dewrder, dewrdra, dewredd, &c. ¶ *A man of valour*, Gŵr (*pl.* gwŷr) nerthol, *Barn.* iii. 29.—*A mighty man of valour*, Gwr cadarn nerthol, *Barn.* vi. 12. gŵr grymmus o nerth, 1 *Bren.* xi. 28. grymmus, nerthol, 1 *Cron.* xii. 28.—*Men of great valour*, Gwŷr galluog o nerth, 1 *Mac.* viii. 2.

¶ *To shew valour*, Gwneuthur (dangos) gwroldeb, 1 *Mac.* v. 67.

Váluable [of great value.] *See* Precious; *and* Estimable.

Váluableness. *See* Preciousness.

Valuátion. *See* Estimation, *or* an estimating.

Válue. *See* Price, *and* Esteem.

To be of value [be worth] Talu. *Ye are of more value than many sparrows*, Chwi a delwch fwy nâ llawer o adar y tô, *Mat.* x. 31. ¶ *His hope is more vile than earth, and his life of less value than clay*, Ei obaith sydd waelach nâ'r ddaear, a'i fywyd yn fwy ammharchus na'r clai, *Doeth.* xv. 10. *Ye are all physicians of no value*, Meddygon diddym ydych chwi oll, *Job* xiii. 4. *There is nothing of so much worth* [of so much value] *as a mind well instructed*, Nid oes cyd-werth i enaid a gymmerodd addysg, *Eccius.* xxvi. 14.

To value, *v. a.* [rate, prize, *or* set a value upon] Prisio, rhoi pris ar, cywerthyddio, &c.

To value one's self on or *upon*. *See* to Pique [value] one's self on *or* upon.

Of great value. *See* Precious.

Of greater value. *See* more Precious.

To value highly, greatly, or *at a great rate*. *See* to Set much by, &c.

To value at a low rate. *See* to Set light, *or* little, by (*under* S.) *and* to set a low Rate [little *or* small value] upon (*under* R.)

Of little, or *of small, value*, Heb daln fawr (nemmawr;) bychan-bris.

Of no value. *See* Nothing worth; *and* of no Price *or* value.

Of little or no value, Heb daln fawr (nemmawr) neu ddim.

To set too great or *high a value on*, [over-value.] *See* to Over-prize.

To set too great [high] *a value on one's self*, Rhy-brisio (rhy berchi) ei hun.

Of equal value, or *equal in value*. *See* Equivalent.

Válued, *part.* Prisiedig, a brisiwyd, wedi ei brisio, &c. ¶ *An Homer of barley-seed shall be valued at fifty shekels of silver*, Heuad Omer o haidd fydd er dêg sicl a deugain o arian, *Lef.* xxvii. 16. *It* [wisdom] *cannot be valued with the gold of Ophir*, Ni chyffelybir hi i'r aur o Ophir, *Job* xxviii. 16. *Neither shall it be valued with pure gold*, Ni chŷd brisir hi ag aur pûr, *Job* xxviii. 19. *A shame-faced and faithful woman is double grace, and her continent mind cannot be valued*, Grâs ar râs yw gwraig gywilyddgar a ffyddlon, ac nid oes dim a ddichon gyd-bwyso ei diwair feddwl hi, *Eccius.* xxvi. 15.

Váluer. *See* Estimator.

Valve, *s.* [any thing that opens and shuts over the mouth of a vessel] Cloryn, caëadyn, gwerchyryn. ¶ *The valves*, Y cloriau (caëadau, gwerchyrau.)

Válvule, [in Anatomy.] *See* Valve.

Vámbrace, *s.* [an armour for the arm] Breicharfogaeth, breich arfau.

Vamp. *See* the upper Leather [of a shoe, &c.] *under* L.

Digitized by Google

To vamp, *v. a.* [up] Cyweirio, atgyweirio.
To vamp [new vamp] *boots* or *shoes*, Uchfodu (uchafeddu) bottasau *neu* esgidiau.
Van [the first line] *of an army*. *See* the Front of an army, *under* F.
Van-courier. *See* Harbinger, &c.
Vane. *See* Fane (in its latter Acceptation.)
Ván-gwarð. *See* Van, in its former Acceptation.
To vanish, vanish away or *out of sight*, Diflannu, *Iago* iv. 14. diflanu, *Ecclus.* lx. 13. diamythu, dadwino, mynod ar ddim; ¶ methu, *Jer.* lx. 7. darfod, *Job* vi. 17. *He vanished out of their sight*, [ceased to be seen of them] Efe a ddiflannodd allan o'n golwg hwynt (aeth yn anweledig iddynt.) ¶ *Our spirit shall vanish as the soft air*, Ein hanadl a wasgerir fel awyr denau, *Doeth.* ii. 3.
Vanished out of sight, Diflanedig (wedi diflannu) allan o olwg. ¶ *By the time I came thither, she was vanished out of sight*, Erbyn dyfod o honof fi yno, hi a ddiflannasai allan o olwg.
Vánity, *s.* Gwagedd, gorwagedd, gwegi, &c. oferedd, ofer-wagedd, *Salm* xxxi. 6. blinder, *Diar.* xxii. 8. *Vanity of vanities, saith the preacher; vanity of vanities, all is vanity*, Gwagedd o wagedd, medd y pregethwr, gwagedd o wagedd, gwagedd yw'r cwbl, *Preg.* i. 2. ¶ *Vanities*, Pethau gweigion, *Act.* xiv. 15.
¶ Vanity, *or* vain-glory, *s.* Gwag ogoniant, gwag-ogonedd, gwagonedd, gwagconedd.
To vánquish. *See* to Overcome, &c.
¶ To vanquish [in arguing.] *See* to Confute.
Vánquishable. *See* Conquerable; *and* Confutable.
Vánquished. *See* Conquered.
Vánquisher. *See* Conquerer.
A vánquishing. *See* a Conquering.
Vántage. *See* Advantage (in both its Acceptations;) *and* Overplus.
Vapid. *See* Dead [vapid, as liquors;] Flat [applied to *Taste*, &c.] Insipid, &c.
Vápidness, *or* vapidity. *See* Deadness, Flatness, *and* Insipidness.
Váporary. *See* Hot-house; Stew; Stove; *and* Sudatory [a sweating-house.]
Vaporátion, *s.* [the act of emitting vapours] Tarthiad, mygdarthiad, bwriad allan darth *neu* ager.
Váporous, *a.* [abounding in vapours] Llawn tarth ac ager, tarthog, mygdarthog, agerddog.
Vápour, *s.* Tarth, *Doeth.* xi. 18. ¶ angerdd, *Ecclus.* xxxviii. 28. niwl (*pl.* niwloedd,) *Jer.* lxi. 16. mwg, 2 *Mac.* vii 5.
To vápour. *See* to Evaporate (in both its Acceptations: *and* to Hector, to Bounce, &c.
Vápouring. *See* Boasting; *and* Blustering.
Vápouring, *or* mutable. *See* Changeable; *and* Fickle.
Variableness, *s.* Cyfnewidiad, *Iago* i. 17.
Váriably. *See* Inconstantly, &c.
Váriance, *s.* Ymryson (*pl.* ymrysonau,) *Gal.* v. 20.
To be at variance, Ymgynnhennu, *Ecclus.* viii. 2.
To set at variance, Gosod i amrafaelio, *Mac.* x. 35.
Váriation. *See* Mutation; *and* Change, in its 1st *and* 2nd Acceptation.
Váried, *a.* Amrywiedig, &c.
To váriegate. *See* to Diversify.
Váriegated. *See* Diversified: of Divers colours; *and* Changeable [as colour.]
Variegation. *See* Diversification.
Variety, *s.* Amrywiaeth, amry-fath, &c. ¶ *A variety of engravings*, Amryw gerfiadau, *Eccles.* xxxviii. 27. *A variety of sounds*, Amryw seiniau, *Ecclus.* lx. 18. *For variety's sake*, or *for the sake of variety*, Er mwyn cael (er mwyn, er) ammheuthun. *There is in this place a variety of things to be sold*, Y mae yno ddewis o bethau ar werth. *Variety* [great variety] *of meats bringeth sickness*, O luiver (laweroedd) o fwydydd y daw clefyd, *Ecclus.* xxxvii. 30.
Various. *See* Diverse *or* divers [various,—] Multifarious, &c.
Váriously, *ad.* Yn amrywiol, yn amryw wedd, mewn amryw ffyrdd, &c.
Várlet. *See* Scoundrel; &c.
Varnish, *s.* Bernais.
To várnish, *v. a.* [over] Berneisio, rhoi bernais ar, &c.
Várnished, *a. part.* Berneisiedig, a fernaiswyd, wedi ei fernaisio.
To váry. *See* to Change (in its 1st *and* 2nd Acceptation;) to Differ, (in both its Acceptations.) *and* to Diversify.
Véssular, *a.* [abounding in vessels] Llestrog, llawn llestri.
Vase. *See* Flower-pot.
Vással, *s.* [one that holds his land of a superior by homage and fealty] Deiliad dan wrogaeth, aillt, ¶ gŵr. *A baron's vassal*, Gŵr breyr. *They are all his vassals*, Ei wŷr (ei ddeiliaid) ef ydynt oll.
Vássalage, *s.* [the condition of a vassal] A neuaid y neb a fo tan wrogaeth: eyflwr deiliad gwrogaethol; caeth wasanaeth, &c. ¶ *In vassalage* [bondage] *to their lusts*, Yn gaeth (mewn caethiwed, tan warrogaeth) i'w gwyniau a'u chwantau.
Vast, Vastly, *and* Vastness. *See* Huge, Hugely, *and* Hugeness.
Vastátion. *See* a making Havock of (*under* H.) Devastation, &c.
Vat, *s.* [a vessel used in brewing, &c.] Cerwyn; gwasg-gaun, *Joel* iii. 13.
Chéese-vat. *See under* C.
A little vat, Cerwynig.
To vaticinate. *See* to Prophesy.
Vault, *s.* [an arched roof *or* cieling] Mŵd, nen fŵd, nen ar waith bwa maen, nen grom, crom-nen, ¶ cromglwyd, 2 *Esdr.* xvi. 59.
Vault, *s.* [an arched cellar *or* cavern] Daear-gell (gwingell, gogof) fydedig; dïwedgell grom-nennog.
Vault, *s.* [a repository for the dead, generally arched over] Mŵd-gell y meirw, marw-gell, ¶ gwyddfa.
Vault [a bounding leap or jump.] *See* a Curvet; Somersault, &c.
To vault, &c.
To vault, *v. a.* [shape like, *or* cover with, as arch] Mydru, gwneuthur mŵd (ar wedd mŵd.)
¶ To vault *or* leap. *See* to Leap: to Spring, [leap, &c.]
To vault [leap] *over*, Neidio (heinamu) drosodd neu dros beth.
To vault off, Neidio, neidio i lawr (oddi ar gefn ceffyl neu'r cyffelyb.)

Digitized by Google

To vault on, Neidio ar.
Váulted. *See* Arched; *and* Camerated.
Váulter, *s.* Llamhidydd.
Váulting. *See* Jumping, Hopping, & Leaping.
A váulting. *See* Cameration: a Leaping; *and* ¶ Tumbling.
Vaunt. *See* a Boast, a Brag, &c.
To vaunt, [one's self.] *See* to Brag, &c.
Váunter. *See* Brágger, &c.
Váunting. *See* Boasting.
A vaunting. *See* Vaunt, &c.
Váuntingly. *See* Braggingly, &c.
Veal, *s.* [calf's flesh] Cig llô.
¶ Veal, *s.* [a calf slaughtered for the market] Llo. *There is but one veal in the market to day*, Nid oes ouid nn llo yn y farchnad heddyw.
Vectible, *a.* [that may be carried] Hyglud, hyddwyn, a aller (ellir) ei gwsain, &c.
Vection. *See* a Carrying.
To veer *or* veer about. *See* to Chop about; to Change; and to turn.
To veer [turn] *the sails*, Troi'r hwyliau.
¶ *To veer* [let out] *a cable*, Rhoi (gollwng) allan râff yr angor.
A veer, *s.* [in Sailing] Tro, chwyldro, cylch-dro.
Végetable, *a.* [capable of growing, as *plants, trees, &c.*] Hydwf, tyfadwy, irdwf; a'r y mae yn rhyw iddo fyw a thyfu fal llysieuyn *neu* blanhigyn; à bywyd tyfol yn unig ynddo heb na theimlad na rheswm.
A vegetable, *s.* Peth hydwf (tyfadwy,) planhigyn; llysieuyn. ¶ *Vegetables*, Hydyfiaid; llysiau.
To végetate, *v. n.* Hydyfu.
Vegetátion, *s.* Hydyfiant, hydyfiad, lly-dyfiant.
Végetative, *a.* Hydyfedigol.
Vegéte, *a.* Bywiog, tirf, llyfu-gryf, heinif, hoenus, &c.
Vegetive. *See* Vegete, &c.
Véhemence, *or* véhemency, *s.* Angerdd, tanbeidrwydd, &c.—taeredd, taerder, taerni, &c.—¶ *With all vehemency*, [constancy] Yn ddïanwadal, ? *Mac.* xiv. 38.
Véhement, *a.* Angerddol, tanbaid, &c.—¶ *A vehement east-wind*, Poeth-wynt y dwyrain, *Jon.* iv. 8.
A vehement desire. See an ardent Desire, *under* D.
Véhemently, *ad.* Yn angerddol, yn danbaid, &c. ¶ *But he spake more vehemently*, Ond efe a ddywedodd yn helaethach o lawer, *Marc* xiv. 31. *The Pharisees began to urge him vehemently*, Dechreuodd y Phariseaid fod yn daer iawn arno, *Luc* xi. 53. *The chief priests and scribes stood, and vehemently accused him*, Yr arch-offeiriaid a'r ysgrifenayddion a safasant, gan ei gyhuddo ef yn haerllug, *Luc* xxiii. 10. *And hate thou abomination vehemently*, Casâ hefyd ffieidd-dra yn ddirfawr, *Ecclus.* xvii. 26.
Véhicle. *See* Carriage, in its 1st Acceptation.
¶ Vehicle, *s.* [that serves for the conveyance of physic into the stomach] ¶ Hebryngiad, hebryngiedydd; troseglwyddiedydd.
Veil. *See* Vail.
Vein, *s.* [in a body for conveying the blood from the arteries back to the heart] Gwythen (*pl.* gwythennau, gwythenni;) gwythïen, (*pl.* gwythi, gwythiennau.)

Veln, *s.* [a stratum in a mine] Gwythen, *Job* xxviii. 1. *A vein of coal*, Gwythen, (gwythïen) lo *neu* o lo.
A small [little] *vein*, Gwythennig, gwythennau, gwythen fechan.
¶ *Vein of poetry* or *the poetic vein*, Awen, awenydd, yr Awen.
Vein, *or* humour. *See* Humour in its 2nd and 3rd Acceptation;) *and* Genius (in its 2nd Acceptation.)
Vein, [a way of writing.] *See* Style [a manner of writing, &c.] &c.
Vein, *or* streak, *s.* [in marble, wood, &c.] Gwythen, gwythïen, &c.
¶ *A pleasant vein. See* ¶ a Merry mood, &c.
To vein, *v. a.* [paint with veins, *or* streaks, like marble] Gwythennu, paentio'n wythennog.
Veiny, *or* veined, *a.* [full of, *or* abounding in, veins] Gwythennog, llawn gwythi (gwythennau.)
Velléity, *s.* [the lowest degree of desire, a rising wish, a cold and remiss will] Cyn-fynniad, cyn-fynniant, tardd-chwant, rhith-ewyllys.
To véllicate. *See* to Twitch.
Vellicátion, *See* a Twitching.
Véllum. *See* Parchment.
Velócity. *See* Swiftness.
Vélvet, *s.* [a sort of silk stuff so called] Melfed.
Velvet, *a.* A wnaed o felfed. ¶ *A velvet cloke*, Cochl felfed.
To velvet, *v. n.* Melfedu.
Vélveted, *or* of velvet, *a.* Melfedog.
Vélvety, *or* velvet-like, *a.* Melfedaidd.
Vénal, *a.* [that is to be sold] A fo (y sydd) ar werth *neu* i'w werthu.—¶ *A venal person*, Gŵr gwobr a gwerth.
Venal, *a.* [belonging to the veins] Gwythennol.
Venálity. *See* Mercenariness.
Venátic. *See of, or* for, Hunting (*under* H.)
To vend. *See* to Sell.
Véndable, *or* vendible. *See* Saleable.
Vendée. *See* Purchaser.
Vénder. *See* Seller.
A vénding, *or* vendition. *See* Selling, &c.
Vendór, *s.* Gwerthwr, gwerthydd, gwerthieddydd, &c. *The vendor and the vendee*, Y gwerthwr a'r prynwr.
To veneer, *v. a.* [in joinery] Goruch-wynebu; goruch-ddalennu.
Vénomous, *a.* [*Act.* xxviii. 4.] *better* venemous *or* venenous.
Venenósity. *See* Poisonousness.
Vénenous. *See* Poisonous.
Vénerable. *See* Reverend.
To vénerate. *See* to Reverence, &c.
Venerátion. *See* Reverence.
Venéreal, *a.* [relating to venery, *or* the sensual commerce of the sexes] Perthynol i gywestach; ymrëadol, ymrewyddol, cywestachol; a ddêl (a ddeillia) oddi wrth ormodd gywestach.—¶ *The venereal disease*, Y frêch fawr (ffrengig.)
Venérous, *a.* Llawn chwantach cnawdol.
¶ Venery, *s.* [sensual commerce between the sexes] Cywestach.
Vénesection. *See* Blood-letting.
To venge. *See* to Avenge; *and* to Revenge.
Véngeance, *s.* Dïal, *Rhuf.* xii. 19. dïaledd.

Digitized by Google

To execute vengeance. *See under* E.
To take vengeance, [of, on, *or* upon] ¶ Dwyn digofaint ar, *Rhuf.* iii. 5.
With a vengeance, Yn chwerw-ddig; yn flwng ddïalgar; yn chwyrn ddiluafarch; yn angerddol, &c.
Vengeful. *See* Revengeful.
Vénial. *See* Pardonable.
Vénialness, *s.* [the quality of being venial] Maddeuolrwydd.
Vénison, *s. pronounced* Venson [deer's flesh] Cig llwdn hŷdd, hydd-gig; helwriaeth, *Gen.* xxv. 28. helfa, *Gen.* xxvii. 3. bwyd hela, *Ecclus.* xxxvi. 19.—*Buck-venison,* Cig bŵch danys.—*Doe-venison,* Cig gafr ddanys.
Vénom. *See* Poison.
Vénomous. *See* Venemous, &c.
Venomousness, *s.* Gwenwynigrwydd.
Vénous. *See* Veiny.
Vent, *or* a breathing. *See under* B.
Vent, *or* air, *s.* Gwynt; anadl.
Vent, *or* vént-hole. *See* a Breathing-hole; *and* an Air-hole.
Vent, *s.* [an opening, a passage] Agoriad, agorfa, ffordd (twll) i fyned allan.
¶ Vent, *or* sale. *See under* S.
To vent, *or* vend. *See* to Sell.
To vent *or* wind, *v. n.* [as a dog] Gwyntio.
To vent, or *give vent to,* Rhoi gwynt i, agor twll i'r ager, gwneuthur agerfa.
To vent, or *give vent to, one's passion* [spleen, &c.] *against a person,* Rhoi 'r ffrwyn i'w wyniau (i'w ddrwg-anwydau) yn erbyn un; bwrw (tywallt) allan ei ddigofaint yn erbyn un.
To give one's thoughts vent, Rhoi rhydd-did i'w (egori ei) feddyliau; traethu ei feddyliau yn rhydd ddïattal.
To vent, *v. a.* [utter, publish, &c.] Rhoi allan, cyhoeddi, &c.
To take vent or *air,* [be discovered.] *See under* A.
Having [that hath] *vent.* A'r y mae iddo anadlfa (agerfa.)
Venter, *s.* Cröth, bru.
¶ *By the same venter,* [mother] O'r un fam.
To véntilate. *See* to Fan, in its several Acceptations.
Ventilátion. *See* a Fanning.
Ventilator. *See* Fanner; *and* Fan, in both its Acceptations.
Ventricle, the ventricle, *s.* Y cylla; y croppa.
Ventriloquist, *s.* Bol-lafarwr.
Vénture, *s.* [an undertaking of chance and danger] Antur, hyfaidd.
Venture, *or* chance. *See* Adventure [chance.]
¶ Venture, *s.* [the thing put to hazard] ¶ Antur, yr hyn a röer ar antur *neu* berygl.
At a venture, Ar ei amcan, 1 *Bren.* xxii. 34.
To [put to the] venture, *v. a.* Anturio, rhoi (bwrw) ar antur *neu* ddamwain; peryglu, rhoddi ym mherygl. *He ventured his life,* Efe a anturiodd (a beryglodd) ei fywyd; *neu* Efe roddodd ei fywyd ym mherygl. ¶ *Nothing venture, nothing have,* [Prov.] Ni cheiff dda nid él yn namwain.
To venture, or *dare to do. See* to Dare *and* to Adventure, in its 1st Acceptation.
To venture a wager or *bet. See* to Lay [hold] a wager, &c.
To venture at, on, or *upon,* Anturio ar. *Mankind will venture at* [on] *any thing,* Anturia dynol ryw (dynion) ar y peth a fynnoch. *The bold* [the brave] *will venture on the points of swords,* Y dewr anturia ar flaenion cleddyfau.
Ventured, *a. part.* Anturiedig.
Venturer. *See* Adventurer.
Venturesome, *or* venturous, *a.* Beiddgar.
Venturesomely, *or* venturously, *ad.* Yn hŷ, yn eofn, yn hyderus, yn anturiog, yn anturiol.
Venus, *s.* [one of the planets, so called] Gwener, seren Wener, ¶ seren y Gwener.
Venus' bason. See under B.
Verácity, *s.* [the quality of speaking truth] Gwir-wiredd, gwir-eiredd, gwir-eiriogrwydd.
Verácious, *a.* Gwir-eiriog, geir-wir, gwir-air.
Verb, *s.* [a principal part of speech so called, denoting *existence, action,* or *passion*] Berf, gair.
Vérbal, *a.* [belonging to, having the nature of, *or* descending from, the verb] Berfawl; perthynol i'r (yn disgyn o'r) ferf; o ryw'r ferf. —¶ *A verbal,* [a noun derived from a verb] Enw berfawl.
¶ Verbal, *a.* [consisting only in words, spoken but not written down] Geiriol, geiriawl, cynnwysedig mewn geiriau, llafaredigol.
Verbally, *ad.* [by word of mouth only] Yn eiriol, ar air (mewn geiriau) yn unig.
Verbátim, *ad.* [word for word] Air yngair, air (gair) am air: yn yr un geiriau.
To verberate: *and* Verberation. *See* to Beat: *and* a Beating.
Verbóse, *a.* [wordy] Geiriog, llawn geiriau, aml-air.
Verbósity, *s.* Geiriogrwydd.
Verdant. *See* Green, *a.* [of the colour of grass, &c.—] *and* Green [fresh, flourishing.]
Verdantness. *See* Verdure.
Verdegrease, *or* verdigrise, *s.* [a green colour made of the rust of brass *or* copper] Gwyrddrwd prês, efydd, *neu* gopr; *vulgo* ferdigres.
Verderer, *s.* [a judicial officer in a royal Forest, so called] Swyddog yngneidiol yng'hoedwig y brenhin; y swyddog (yr ynguad) gwŷrdd.
Vérdict, *s.* [the determination of the Jury given in to the Judge] Dedryd, dedfryd, rheith-farn.

¶ *Th' impartial verdict of the upright twelve,*
" Dedryd y deuddeg diderfu."

Vérditure, *i. e.* verd de-terrá, *s.* [a green colour used by painters, *q: d.* the green of the earth, *or* earth-green] Gwŷrdd y ddaear.
Vérdure, *s.* [of the surface of the earth, of trees, of vegetables, &c.] *See* Green, *s.* and Greenness.
Vérdurous. *See* Verdant, &c.
Verge, *s.* [the wand of office carried before a Judge, a Bishop, &c.] *See* an officer's Rod [wand:] *and* Mace.
Verge *or* edge. *See* [brink, &c.]
¶ *The verge of a court,* [the compass *or* extent of its judicature and privileges] Amgylchoedd (terfynau, ardaloedd, cylch-freiniau) llŷs.
To verge [tend *or* incline] *towards,* Tueddu (gogwyddo, &c.) at, tu â, *neu* tu-ag at.
Vérger. *See* Mace-bearer: *and* Tip-staff.
Verídical. *See* Truth-speaking.
¶ Veriest, *a.* [head-, top-, &c.] Pen; caru-. *He is the veriest fool alive,* Nid oes yn fyw,

Digitized by Google

bennach ffôl. *The veriest thief*, Lleidr pen, carn-leidr.

To verificate, *v. n.* [prove a matter to be true] Gwirio gorchwirio, gwirhâu, profi'n wir.

Verificátion, *s.* [the act of proving a matter to be true] Gwiriad, gorchwiriad, gwirhâd, profiad yn wir.

To vérify. *See* to Verificate.

Veritied, *a.* Gwiriedig, a wiriwyd, wedi ei wirio, &c.—¶ *Let thy word be verified*, Poed gwir fyddo dy air, 1 *Bren.* viii. 26.

Vérifier, *s.* Gwiriwr, gorchwiriwr.

A vérifying. *See* Verification.

Vérily, *ad.* Yn wir, yn ddiau. *Verily verily*, Yn wir yn wir,—*Yea verily*, Yn wir ddiau, ïe yn wir.—¶ *Nay verily*, Nid felly, *Act.* xvi. 37.—*N. B.* Verily *is sometimes a kind of expletive.* See 1 *Cor.* ix. 18.

Vérity. *See* Truth.

Vérjuice, *s.* [the juice of unripe grapes, *or* of crab apples] Llynn a wneir o'r grawn-win anaddfed, *neu* o afalau surion; llynn (sûrllynn) grobos; aesel.

Vermicular, *a.* [wormlike, or acting like a worm] Pryfol, pryfedol, yn ymddirwyn fel ymlusgiad o'r pen bwygilydd ar unwaith, ymlusgiadol.

To vermículate, *v. n.* [breed worms] Magu pryfed, pryfedu, cynrhawni.

¶ To vermículate, *v. a.* [make checker-work] Gweithio gwaith y gwenyn (gwaith disiog, amryliw, &c.)

Vermículated, [wrought with small pieces of various colours.] *See* Tesselated.

Vermículous, *a.* [full of worms] Pryfedog, llawn pryfed, cynrhonog.

Vérmifuge, *s.* [a worm-expelling medicine] Tarfbryf.

Vermilion, *s.* [a sort of lively red colour so called] Sinobl, fermilion, *Jer.* xxii. 14.

Of a vermilion colour, Lliw gloyw-goch.

Vérmin, *or* vermine, *s.* [any offensive animal *or* insect, generally applied to those of the smaller kind] Pryfed (*sing.* pryfyn, pryfedyn;) ¶ llau.

To vérminate, [breed vermin.] *See* to Vermiculate.

Verminátion, *s.* [a breeding of vermin *or* worms] Pryfigedd, gwyrn, &c.

Vérminous. *See* Vermiculous.

Vernácular, applied to Language, &c. [that of one's own country; natural] Eiddo ei wlâd ei hun, eiddo'r wlâd, priodol, priod, brodorawl: naturiol. *The vernacular tongue*, Iaith (tafod-iaith) y wlad.

Vérnal, *a.* [belonging to the spring] Eiddo'r (perthynol i'r) Gwanwyn, gwanwynawl. *The vernal season*, Amser gwanwyn, y tymmor gwanwynol.

Vérsatile *or* versable, *a.* [that turneth easily, *or* that may be turned] Hydro, &c.

¶ Versatile, *a.* [apt for, *or* suitable to, any thing] Hawdd (a'r y mae'n hawdd) ganddo droi ei ben at y gelfyddyd a fynner; hydro ei ben (ei ddawn, ei ddyall;) hyddysg ym mhob-peth *neu* ar bob-peth; ¶ parod ei dro.

Verse, *s.* [a line in Poetry] Braich o bennill (mewn mydr,) bann, cybydedd cerdd dafod; gwers, llin, llinell.—¶ *A verse consisting of six feet*, Mydr chwe-throed.

¶ A verse, *or* stanza. *See* ¶ Staff in a song.

¶ Verse, *s.* [of a chapter in the Bible, &c.] Adnod, gwers; adran.

Ve'rsed, or *well versed, in a thing*, Cyfarwydd ym mheth *neu* ar beth, &c. ¶ *He was better versed in the arts of peace than in those of war*, Gwell y medrai efe drin (y medrai efe oddiwrth) heddwch nâ rhyfel.

¶ *A copy of verses*, Awdl.

Vérsicle, *s.* [a little *or* short verse] Gwersigl, gwersig, pennill.

Versificátion, *s.* [the art, *or* practice, of making, verses] Celfyddyd prydyddu, prydyddiaeth, mydriad, prydiad, gwneuthuriad (¶ eiliad) cerdd dafod.

Vérsifier, *s.* Cywyddwr, mydrwr, mydrydd, prydydd, ¶ owdl-was.

¶ Versifier, *or* versificátor, [a paltry rhymer.] *See* Rhymer, *or* rhymester, &c.

To vérsify, *v. n.* *See* to Compose verses; ¶ to Rhyme, &c.

¶ To versify, *v. a.* [turn into verse] Rhoi (cyfansoddi) mewn mydr *neu* ar fesur cerdd; mydroli, meidroli; cywyddoli, rhoi (cyfansoddi) ar fesur cywydd.

A versifying, *s.* Mydriad, prydiad, &c.—rhoddiad mewn mydr *neu* ar fesur cerdd, &c.

Vérsion, *s.* Cyfeithiad.

Vértebre, *s.* [a joint of the back] Glain cefn (y cefn,) un o gleiniau'r cefn, cymmal tro.

Vértex. *See* Top (in its 1st Acceptation:) *and* Zenith.

Vértical, *a.* [that is in the zenith, *or* perpendicularly over one's head] A fo (y sy) yn union uch ben un, *neu* uch ben peth; nenawl.

The vertical point, Y pwngc nennol, y nenbwngc.

Vertícity, *s.* [the quality of turning to the north, communicated by the load-stone to the needle touched by it] Tröadoledd; hydröedd.

Vertíginous. *See* Dizzy.

Vértigo. *See* Dizziness.

Vérvain, *s.* [in Botany] Briw'r march, câs gan gythraul, llysiau'r hudol, y dderwen fendigaid, y ferfaen.

Vervels, or *varvels, of a hawk*, [silver rings about the legs of a hawk, on which the owner's name is engraved] Coes-rwyau gwalch *neu* hebog.

Very. *See* True [not counterfeit, &c.] Real: Same; Self-same; Identic, &c.—*See also* ¶ Veriest, &c —*See also* Exceeding [very.]

N. B. The following examples are not of common construction.—*The very same*, Yr un ei hun. *In very deed*, Yn wir ddiau, *In the very fact*, Ynghorph (yn *neu* ar) y weithred. *It is very meet*, Y mae'n gwbl addas. *This is the very spot* [place] Dyma'r fann a'r lle. *The very truth*, Calon y gwir. *My very friends and companions have deserted me*, Hyd yn oed fy nghyruint a'm cyfeillion a droisant eu cefnau arnaf. *The learning of the present age is very superficial*, Mae dysg y dô hon mor llwyr (gwbl) arwynebol.

Vésicatory. *See* a Blister, *or* blistering-plaister.

Vésicle. *See* a little Bladder; *and* Blister.

Vésper. *See* the Evening-star.

Vespers, *s.* [evening prayer] Prydnhawnol weddi, gosper.

Digitized by Google

Véssel, *s.* Llestr, ¶ offeryn, *Ezec.* xv. 3. dodrefnyn, *Hos.* viii. 8.

A little, *or* small vessel, Llestryn, llestr bychan.

Vest. *See* Garment: *and* Tunic.

To vest. *See* to Invest, in every Acceptation but the last.

¶ *A vestal virgin*, or *a vestal*, [one of the nuns of the heathen goddess *Vesta*] Lleian, *pl.* lleianod.

Véstment, *s.* Gwisg (*pl.* gwisgoedd,) 2 *Bren.* x. 22.

Vésted in *or* with. *See* Invested in *or* with.

Véstibule *or* véstible. *See* Porch *or* vestibule.

Véstige. *See* Trace.

Véstry, *i. e.* vestiary, *s.* [a vestment-room belonging to a church, whither the minister retires to put on the surplice, &c.] Gwisgfa. *The vestry*, Y wisgfa.

¶ Vestry, *s.* [a parish-meeting, so called from its being usually held in the *Vestry*] Cwrdd plwyf.

Véstry-clerk, *s.* [the keeper of the vestry, and of the parish-accompts] Ceidwad y wisgfa; ¶ ceidwad ar y gwisgoedd, 2 *Bren.* x. 22. ysgolhaig (*vulgo* clerc) plwyf.

Véstry-man, *s.* Aelod, (un o aelodau) cwrdd plwyf.

Vésture, *s.* Gwisg, *Heb.* i. 12. ¶ pais, *Io.* xix. 24.

Vetch, *pl.* vetches, *s.* [a kind, of pulse so called] Gwŷg, pŷs y llygod, gwŷg-bys, pŷs y wŷg: flacbys.

Vétchy, *a.* [abounding in vetches] Gwygog, llawn gwŷg (gwŷg-bys.)

Véteran, *s.* [a hardy old soldier] Hên filwr caled (cyfarwydd.)

Veteran, *a.* Hên-brawf.

Vetérnous. *See* Lethargic.

Vetérnus. *See* Lethargy.

To vex, *v. a.* Blino, *Num.* xxv. 17. cystuddio, *Lef.* xviii. 18. drygu, *Num.* xx. 15. bod yn flin ar, *Num.* xxv. 18. poeni, 2 *Cron.* xv. 6. gofidio, *Job* xxvii. 2. trallodi, *Salm* vi. 10. cyfyngu ar, *Esay* xl 13. gorthrymmu, *Ezec.* xxii. 7. digio, *Ezec* xxxii. 9. cythryblu, 1 *Mac.* iii. 5.

To vex one's self, Ymflino, ymofidio, 2 *Sam.* xii. 18.

Vexátion, *s.* [the act of vexing; *also* the state of being vexed] Blinad, cystuddiad, ystunad, &c. blinedigaeth, ystunedigaeth, &c. ¶ blinder, 2 *Cron.* xv. 5. trallod, *Deut.* xxviii. 20. gofid, *Esay* ix. 1. *Vexation of mind*, Blinder (aflonyddwch, trallod, gofid, &c.) meddwl. *Vexation of spirit*, Gorthrymder yspryd, *Preg.* i. 14. gofid calon, *Esay* lxv. 14.

Vexatious. *See* Plaguy: Litigious, &c.

Véxed, *part. a.* Blinedig, a flinwyd, wedi ei flino, &c. ¶ blin, gofidus, 2 *Bren.* iv. 27. mewn gofid, 2 *Pedr* ii. 7. cystuddiol, *Ecclus.* iv. iii. *Much vexed*, Yn aml ei drallod, *Ezec.* xxii. 5. *Greatly vexed*, Athrist iawn, *Bar.* ii. 18. *Sore vexed*, Yn flin arno, *Mat.* xvii. 15.

Véxer, *s.* Blinwr, blinydd, blinedydd. ¶ *Vexers*, Cystuddwŷr, *Barn.* ii. 18.

Véxing, *part.* Yn (a fo, *neu* y sy, yn) blino *neu* ystuno; gan (dan) flino *neu* ystuno, &c.

¶ Vexing [causing vexation.] *See* Vexatious.

A vexing, *s.* Blinad.

Vial, *s.* [a sort of small bottle so called] Phïal (*pl.* phïalau,) *Dudg.* v. 8. phïol, ffiol, costrelig, costrelan.—¶ *A vial*, [vial full] Phïolaid, 1 *Sam.* x. 1.

Viand, *or* food. *See under* F.

¶ Viand, *s.* [meat dressed] Cyweir-fwyd.

Viands, *s.* Bwydydd.

¶ Viands, *or* dainty viands. *See* Dainty dishes.

Viáticum, *s.* [provision of victuals for a journey] Gosymddaith, gosymmaith, bwyllwrw.

To vibrate, *v. n.* [move to and fro as a pendulum, &c.] Chwarae (ymchwarae) yn ôl ac ym mlaen.

To vibrate, *v. n.* [move fast up and down *or* backwards and forwards] Chwarae yn wisgi (saethu) i fynu ac i waered, *neu* yn ôl ac ym mlaen; gwringhellu, gwringellu, saethuttu.

To vibrate, *v. a.* [shake to and fro, &c.] *See* to Brandish; *and* ¶ to Move often [very fast] to and down *or* to and fro.

Vibrátion, *s.* Ymdafliad (chwarëad, ymchwarëad) yn ôl ac ym mlaen; gwringelliad: chwyrnelliad.

Vícar, *s.* [an incumbent of an impropriated *or* appropriated benefice] Biear, ficar, ficcar, ficcer; periglor.

Vícarage, *s.* [the benefice of a vicar] Bicariaeth, ficcariaeth, ficcerineth.

Vícarage-house, *s.* Bicer-dŷ, tŷ'r ficar, *vulgo* person-dŷ.

Vicárious, *a.* [substitutional] Dirprwyedigaethol; dirprwyedigol: dirprwyol.

Vícarship, *s.* Biccariaeth.

Vice, *s.* [the opposite of *virtue*] Gwŷd, bai, pechod; drygioni, *Doeth.* vii. 30. ¶ *Free from vice*, Dilwyg.

¶ Vice, *s.* [a bad quality] Camp (cynneddf) ddrwg.

Virtues twice nine exhalt our Wogan's fame,
His worth unfold—give lustre to his name;
But ah! one vice, and in that one a host,
His twice nine virtues cloud, and all their grace is lost.

Deu-naw o gampau dawnys
A roir ar Wgawn ap Khŷs;
Ac un gamp ddrŵg ar Wgawn
Yn dlyynaw'r deu-naw dawn.

Vice, *s.* [a kind of hold-fast moved by a screw, used by smiths, &c.] Gafaelawr (*pl.* gafaelorion;) cogwrn tro.

¶ Vice-, [in Composition [a substitute, from *vice* in Latin, *i. e.* instead of] Rhaglaw, dirprwywr, ail-, eil-, rhag-. ¶ *One's vice*, Rhaglaw un.

Vice-admiral, *s.* Rhaglaw penllongwr, rhaglyngeswr, ail-lyngeswr, eil-ben llynges.

Vice-chamberlain, *s.* Rhaglaw ystafellydd, ail-ystafellydd, &c.

Vice-chancellor, *s.* Rhaglaw canghellwr, ail-ganghellwr, rhag-ganghellor (*Act am unfurf.*)

Vice-gérent. *See* Lieutenant, &c.

Víceroy, *s.* [one who governs under a king with regal authority] Rhaglaw brenhin.

Vícinage. *See* Neighbourhood.

Vícinal, *or* vicine. *See* Neighbouring.

Vicínity. *See* Neighbourhood; *and* Nearness, in its 1st Acceptation.

Vícious. *See* Bad (in both its Acceptations.) Faulty; Corrupt (in its 1st *and* 3rd Acceptation.

Víciousness. *See* Pravity; *and* Faultiness.

Vicíssitude, *s.* [regular changes wherein the same things return in succession, &c.] Cyf-

Digitized by Google

newidiad ôl yn-ol; dyfodiad ar ylch (yn ei dro, ar dro, bob yn ail,) cylch cyfnewid; tro.

Victim, *s.* Anifail aberth, &c.

Victor, *s.* [followed generally by *over* or *at*, and sometimes by *of*.] *See* Conqueror.

Victórious, *a.* [conquering, *or* having conquered, &c.] Buddugawl, gorfodog, gwaith fuddug; a gafodd (*pl.* a gawsant) y fuddugoliaeth; wedi cael y fuddugoliaeth; wedi ennill y maes; buddugoliaethog; buddugoliaethol, buddugoliaethus.

Victóriously, *ad.* Yn fuddugol, yn orfodog, &c. fel buddug.

Victory, *s.* Buddugoliaeth, &c. ¶ y gamp, y maes, y goreu.

To get [obtain win] *the victory over*, Cael y maes ar, *Judg.* xv. 2. ynnill (ennill) y fuddugoliaeth ar, &c.

A token, memorial, or *monument, of victory*. *See* Trophy.

Of, or *belonging to, victory*, Eiddo buddugoliaeth: perthynol (a berthyn, yn perthyn) i fuddugoliaeth; gorfodol, buddugoliaethol, buddugoliaethus.

Victual, *pl.* victuals. *See* Food.

Victuals of an army, Bwyllwrw llu; arlwy gwersyll.

To victual, *v. a.* [supply with victuals] Diwallu â lluniaeth; gosmelthio.

Victualled, *part.* Diwalledig (a ddiwallwyd, wedi ei ddiwallu) â lluniaeth.

Victualler, *s.* [a furnisher of, *or* with, provisions] Diwallwr (diwellydd, diwalledydd) â lluniaeth; bwydedydd; gosymmeithydd.

¶ Victualler, *s.* [a publican] Gwerthiedydd bwyd a llynn, (bwyd a diod.)

Victualling-house, *s.* Gos'meith-dŷ, gos'meithfa, bwydfa, tafarn, lle gwerthir bwyd a llynn.

Vidélicet, *or* contractedly *viz. ad.* [to wit, that is] Sef, sef yw hynny, ys ef, hynny yw.

To vie with. *See* to Emulate; to Contest *or* vie with; *and* to Contend.

View, *s.* Golwg, &c.

At first view, Ar yr olwg gyntaf. *At one view*, Ar un olwg.—*In view*, Mewn golwg, yngolwg.—*In one view*, Yn un-olwg, mewn un golwg.—*In the view of the world*, Yngolwg (yngwydd) y byd.

¶ *The view* [traces] *of a deer*, Ol traed (tîol, arllwybr) llwdn hŷdd.

A transient [transitory] *view*, Clp-olwg.

¶ View, *s.* [the object in one's view; design, intention, &c.] Y peth y sy gan un yn ei olwg; y peth y bô un yn cyfeirio ei olwg atto; gwrthddrych golwg; bwriad, &c. ¶ *What are your views?* Beth yw'ch golwg (disgwyliad?) *neu* Beth sydd gennych yn eich golwg?

Within view or *ken*. *See under* K.

To view, *v. a.* [take a view of] Edrych, *Jos.* vii. 2. golygu, bwrw golwg ar, dal sylw ar, *Neh.* ii. 13. gweled, *2 Mac.* v. 18. ystyried, *Ezra* viii. 15. edrych ar, &c.

To expose to [public] *view*. *See under* E.

To have a thing in view, Bod gan un beth yn ei olwg; bod a'i olwg ar beth.

To offer to view. Rhoi (gosod) yngolwg.

To view, *v. n.* Edrych, &c. *They stood to view afar off*, Safasant i edrych o bell.

To view all over. *See* to Survey from top to toe.

Viewed, *part.* Edrychedig, golygedig, y bwriwyd golwg arno, &c.

Viewer, *s.* Edrychwr, edrychydd, edrychiedydd; golygwr, &c.

Viewing, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) edrych *neu* olygu, &c.

A viewing, *s.* Edrychiad, golygiad, bwriad golwg ar, &c.

¶ Viewless. *See* Invisible.

Vigil, *pl.* Vigils. *See* Eve.

Vigilance, *or* vigilancy, *s.* [watchfulness] Gwyliadwrusrwydd, gwiliadwrusrwydd, digysgedd: gofalusrwydd, &c.

Vigilant, *a.* [watchful] Gwyliadwrus, digwsg, di-hun, anhunog. effro: gofalus.

Vigilantly, *ad.* Yn wyliadwrus, yn ddigwsg, &c.

Vigour. *See* Strength (in its 1st and 2nd Acceptation,) Force; and Energy.

Without vigour, Dirym, dinerth, &c. *Nerveless, &c.*

Vigorous. *See* Lusty; Lively; Forcible; Strong, &c,

A vigorous [brisk] *war*, Rhyfel lemm (dost-lem danbaid, daer-ddrud, &c.)

Vigorously. *See* Lustily, &c.

Vigorousness. *See* Lustiness, &c.

Vile. *See* Abject, Contemptible, [—; mean, base, vile] Filthy; Dirty; *and* Flagitious.

¶ *A vile* [worthless] *person*, Coeg-ddyn, *Esay* xxxii. 5. coegwr, *Esay* xxxii. 6. adyn.

To grow [become] *vile*, Myned yn ddibris (yn ddisas, yn ddïystr, yn wael ac yn salw; coegl, dïelwi.

To make [render] *vile*, Gwneuthur yn ddibris (yn ddisas, yn ddïystyr, yn wael ac yn salw; peri yn ddibris (yn ddisas, &c.) dibrisio, bychanu, &c.

Vilely, *ad.* Yn wael, yn sâl, yn salw, &c.

Vileness. *See* Contemptibleness.

To vilify, *v. a.* [endeavour to render contemptible] Salwenu, *vulgo* salwino, bychanu.

Vilified *or* vilify'd. *See* Depreciated.

A vilifying, *s.* Salweniad, bychaniad, &c.

Vill [not much in use.] *See* Village.

Villa. *See* a Country-seat, *under* S.

Village, *s.* [a small collection of houses in the country] Pentref; trefan, llandref; cordref, maesdref: ¶ trefan, tréf, *Luc* viii. 1.

Of, or *belonging to, a village*, Pentrefig, eiddo pentref.

Village by village, Bob yn bentref.

Villager, *s.* [an inhabitant of a village] Pentrefwr, pentrefydd, un o drigolion pentref.

Villain, *s.* [one who holds of another by a servile tenure] Bilain, taeawg, taeog, caeth-ddeiliaid.

¶ Villain, *s.* [a vile, wicked, and base wretch] Dyn ysgymmun (mowr-ddrygiog, a wnêl y mowr-ddrwg;) dihirwr, dihiryn, &c.

Villainage, *or* villenage, *s.* [a tenure on condition of doing servile work to the lord] Caeth-ddaliad, daliad tîr tan ammod caeth-waith.—¶ *A tenant in villainage*, Bilain, &c. *Tenants in villainage*, Bileiniaid, taeogion, caeth-ddeiliaid.—*A manor possessed* [occupied] *by tenants in villainage*, Taeawg-dref.

Villainous, *a.* Ysgymmun, ysgeler, diras, &c.

Villainously, *ad.* Yn ysgymmun, yn ysgeler, &c.

Villainousness, *s.* Ysgymmunrwydd, dirasrwydd.

Villainy, *s.* [the actions of a villain; an execra-

ble deed, base wickedness, &c.] Gweithredoedd anfadwr: gweithred ysgymmun (ysgeler, anfad, echryslon,) mowr-ddrwg; cyflafan ddybryd, chwired, echrys, ¶ coegni, *Esay* xxxii. 6. dryganiaeth, dirasrwydd, &c.

Villátic, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, a village] Pentrefig, eiddo pentref, perthynol i bentref.

Viménous, *a.* [made of osier-twigs] A wnaed o fer-helyg (o wiail eilio.)

¶ Vinaceous, *a.* [winy] Gwinaidd.

Víncible. *See* Superable.

Víncture. *See* a Binding.

To víndicate, *and* To vindicate one's self. *See* to Justify, *and* to Justify one's self.—*See also* to Avenge: to Assert (in its 2nd and 3rd Acceptation,) to Challenge (in its 2nd Acceptation,) *and* to Claim, *or* lay Claim to.

¶ *To vindicate a person's reputation. See under* R.

Vindicated, *part.* Dihenredig, &c.

Vindicátion. *See* Apology; Justifying, &c.—*See also* Assertion.

Víndicator. *See* Apologist; Assertor (in its latter Acceptation,) Defender; *and* Justificator.

Vindíctive, *or* Vindicative. *See* Revengeful.

Vine, *s.* Gwinwydden, (*pl.* gwinwydd.)—*A noble vine,* Pêr-winwydden, *Jer.* ii. 21.—*A vine-dresser,* Gwinwyddwr, *Joel* i. 11. gwinllannwr, gwinllannydd.—*A vine-fretter,* Pry'r gwinwydd.

Vínegar, *s.* Sur-win, gwinegr, finegr, *Ruth* ii. 14.

Vignette, *s.* in typography [an ornamental plate at the beginning of a book, &c.] Addurndalaith.

Vineward, vinewy, *or* vinny. *See* Mouldy.

Víneyard, *s.* [a piece of ground planted with vines] Gwinllan.

Vínous, *a.* [having the smack *or* flavour of wine, winy] A blâs (ag aroglau) gwin arno, gwinllyd; gwinaidd.

Vintage, *s.* [vine-harvest, *or* the gathering of grapes] Cynhauaf (casgliad) grawn-win; cynhauaf y gwin, *Esay* xxiv. 13. gwin-gynhauaf, *Zech.* xi. 2. ¶ *They drink up the whole vintage,* Yfant yr holl heiniar gwin.

Vintager. *See* Grape-gatherer.

Vintner, *s.* [a wine-seller] Gwinwr, gwinydd, y neb a geidw win-dŷ, gwerthwr (gwerthydd) gwin.

Vintry, *s.* [a wine-place, *i. e.* a great place where wine is sold] Gwinfa; gwin-dŷ.

Viol, *s.* [a musical instrument so called] Crwth, nabl, *Esay* v. 12.

Víolable, *a.* Hylwgr, a aller (ellir, ei lygru, llygradwy, diwynadwy, halogadwy, &c.

Violaceous, *a.* [of a violet colour, *or* like the violet] O liw'r (tebyg i'r) Fioled.

To violate a law, [a commandment, a league, a promise, &c.] Torri deddf (cyfraith.) ¶ *Her priests have violated* [offered violence to] *my law,* Eihoffeiriaid a dreisiasant fy nghyfraith, *Ezec.* xxii. 26.

To violate a woman's chastity. See to Debauch a woman; *or* Defile [corrupt] a woman; to Force [ravish] &c.

To violate a sanctuary, &c. Halogi cyssegrfa neu 'r cyffelyb.

To violate, *or* injure. *See under* I.

Violated, *part.* Torredig: treisiedig: halogedig.

Violater, &c. *s.* Torrwr (torrydd, torriedydd) deddf neu 'r cyffelyb:, treisiwr (treisydd, treisiedydd) merch; halogwr (halogydd, halogiedydd) temi neu 'r cyffelyb.

A violating. *See*

Violátion, *s.* Torriad: treisiad: halogiad.

Violator. *See* Breaker of the law; Breaker of the Sabbath: Deflourer; Defiler: Injurer: *and* Violater.

Violence, *s.* [force, &c.] Nerth, *Doeth.* vii. 20. a 1 *Mac.* vi. 48.—trais, 2 *Sam.* xxii. 3. trawsedd, *Gen.* vi. 11. trawsder, 2 *Mac.* iv. 40. trawsineb, angerdd, *Heb.* xi. 34.—rhuthr, *Dadg.* xviii. 21.

¶ Violence, *or* injury, *s.* Cam, *Esay* lxiii. 9.—¶ traha, *Ezec.* vii. 11.

¶ *To do violence to one,* Bod yn draws wrth un, *Luc* iii. 14. gwneuthur cam i un, treisio, *Jer.* xxii. 3.

To suffer violence, Goddef trais, cael ei dreisio (*fem.* ei threisio; *pl.* eu treisio.)—¶ *The kingdom of heaven suffereth violence,* Yr ydys yn treisio teyrnas nefoedd, *Mat.* xi. 12.

To take away by violence, Cippio i ffordd, 1 *Mac.* vii. 29.

With violence, Trwy drais (drechedd, orthrech,) yn dreisiol, yn orthrechol; gyd â rhuthr, *Dadg.* xviii. 21.—yn chwyrn; wrth drawsder, *Ecclus.* xx. 4.—yn angerddol. *Without violence,* Heb drais, *Act.* v. 26.

Violent, *a.* Tanbaid, angerddol; gorthrechol; ffyrnig. *The violent man,* Y gwr trawsˆ 2 *Sam.* xx. 49. *The assemblies* [assembly] *of violent men,* Cynnulleidfa y trawsion, *Salm* lxxxvi. 14. *Violent* [rapid] *water,* Dwfr chwyrn, *Doeth.* xiii. 2. *Violent* [injurious] *dealing,* Traha, *Salm* vii. 16. *If thou seest the oppression of the poor, and violent perverting of judgement and justice in a province; marvel not at the matter,* Os gweli dreisio 'r tlawd, a thraws-wyro barn a chyfiawnder mewn gwlâd; na rhyfedda o achos hyn, *Preg.* v. 8.—*The violent* [violent persons] Treiswyr, *Mat.* xi. 12.—*Nothing violent* [no violent thing] *is of long continuance,* Ni bydd angerddog parhaus; neu, Nid parhaus angerdd.

A violent breaking in. See Irruption.

To lay violent Hands on or *upon. See under* to lay Hand, on *or* upon [in order to hurt,] *under* H.

Violently, *ad.* Yn danbaid, yn angerddol, &c. *Water running violently,* Dwfr yn cordded yn chwyrn, *Doeth.* xvii. 11. ¶ *Because of a* [the] *well of water, which Abimelech's servants had violently taken away,* O achos y pydew dwfr, a ddygasai gweision Abimelec trwy drais, *Gen.* xxi. 25. *He made the battle to fall violently upon the nations,* Efe a ruthrodd ar y cenhedloedd â rhyfel, *Ecclus.* xlvi. 6. *It came to pass that he fell down from his chariot, carried violently,* Digwyddodd syrthio o hono ef i lawr o'i gerbyd, yr hwn ydoedd yn rhedeg yn gyflym, 2 *Mac.* ix. 7. *Now when the multitude would have taken the tower, and violently broken into the utter door,* Ond pan oedd y dorf a'u bryd ar ennill y tŵr, ac wrth gryfder ar dorri i mewn i'r drws nesaf allan, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 41. *Violently wronged,* Y gwnaed iddo ddirdrais (ddirdra, y dirfawr draha.)

Digitized by Google

To flow down violently, Rhaiadru.
¶ *To run violently down a steep place*, Rhuthro dros y dibyn, *Mat.* viii. 32.
Violet, *s.* [in Botany] Fioled, y fioled, crinllys, meddygyn, llysiau'r Drindod.
Violin. *See* Fiddle.
Violist. *See* Fiddler.
Viper, *s.* [a venomous reptile so called] Gwiber.
Viperous, *or* vipery, *a.* [having the qualities of a viper] Gwiberaidd; gwiberog.
Virago, *s.* [a masculine woman] Gwraig ŵrol, gwr-wraig, gwr-forwyn; rhyfel-wraig, rhyfel-ferch.
Virent. *See* Verdant, &c.
Virge. *See* Verge, in its 1st Acceptation.
Virgin. *See* Maid, *or* maiden.
Virgin, *a.* *See* Maiden, *a.*
Virgin honey. *See* live *or* virgin Honey, *under* H.
Virgin-like, *a.* Rhieiniaidd, morwynaidd, &c. *See* Maiden-like, *or* maidenly.
Virgin-wax, *s.* Cŵyr têr (pûr, gwynn;) cŵyr gwenyn ieuainge; cŵyr y gynhaid.
Virginal. *See* Maiden, *a.*—and Virgin-like.
¶ Virginals, *s.* [a musical instrument, so called because chiefly played upon by young ladies] Organ dannau.
Virginity. *See* Maiden-head; *and* Celibacy.
Virgo, *or* the virgin, *s.* [one of the 12 signs of the Zodiac, so called] Arwydd y forwyn.
Virile: *and* Virility. *See* Manly: Manliness; *and* Manhood.
Virtual, *a.* [having the efficacy tho' not the materiality] Gwŷrthiol.
Virtuality, *s.* [the state of being virtual] Gwyrthiolrwydd.
Virtually, *ad.* [as to efficacy, tho' not formally] Yn wŷrthiol; o ran gwyrth ac effaith; yn ei effaith.
Virtue, *s.* [moral worth, *or* the habit of acting according to the rules of morality] Rhinwedd, 2 *Esdr.* i. iii. 5. *Exercised from a child in all points of virtue*, Wedi llafurio er yn fachgen yn mhob pwnge o rinwedd, 2 *Mac.* xv. 12. ¶ *Cardinal virtues*, Prif-rinweddau.—*See* Fortitude.
Virtue, [any point of excellence in a character] Rhinwedd, *Phil.* iv. 8. *That ye should shew forth the virtues* (in the margin) *of him, who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light*, Fel y mynegoch'rinweddau yr hwn, a'ch galwodd allan o dywyllwch i'w ryfeddol oleuni ef, 1 *Pedr* ii. 9.
Virtue, *or* a good quality. *See under* Quality.
Virtue, *s.* [a power producing effects; a medicinal quality] Rhinwedd, *Doeth.* xix. 20. a *Marc* v. 30. nerth, *Luc* vi. 19.—gweithrediad, *Doeth.* xiii. 4. *The virtues of roots*, Rhinweddau gwraidd, *Doeth.* vii. 20. ¶ *By virtue of the royal prerogative*, O wyrth rhagorfraint y brenhin. *That water has virtues*, Y mae cyferddonau (cyfrddonau) ar y dŵr hwnnw.
¶ Virtue, *s.* [personified] Rhinwedd, *Doeth.* iv. 1.
¶ Virtue, *or* chastity. *See under* C.
¶ *To make a virtue of necessity*. *See under* N.
Virtueless, *a.* Di-rinwedd.
Virtuóso, *s.* [one that has a particular taste for antiquities, natural curiosities, &c.] Ceuglydd (lloffedydd) ammheuthunion; hoffiedydd pob cywrein-beth; chwiliedydd (olrheinydd) rhiniau natur.
Virtuous, [endowed with virtue] Rhinweddog, rhinweddol, 2 *Esdr.* xvi. 49. da, *Ecclus.* xxvi. 1. ¶ grymmus, *Diar.* xxxi. 29. *A virtuous and good man*, Gwr rhinweddol a da, 2 *Mac.* xv. 12.
Virtuously, *ad.* Yn rhinweddog, yn rhinweddol, &c.
Virtuousness, *s.* Rhinweddogrwydd, rhinweddolrwydd, rhinweddoldeb, rhinweddolder, rhinweddoledd.
Virulence, *or* virulency. *See* Venomousness; *and* Venom.—*See also* Poignancy; *and* Malignity, &c.
Virulent. *See* Venomous: Acrid; Poignant; Malignant, &c.
Virulently, *ad.* Yn wenŵynig, yn wenŵynllyd.
Visage, *s.* Wyneb, wynebpryd, &c. gwêdd, *Esay* lii. 14. *The form of his visage was changed*, Gwêdd ei wyneb ef a newidiodd, *Dan.* iii. 19. ¶ *Their visage is blacker than a coal*, Duach yw'r golwg arnynt nâ'r gloyn, *Galar.* iv. 8.
Of a sour visage, or *sour-visaged*. *See* of a sour [stern, lowring, &c.] Countenance, *under* C.
A little visage, Wynebyn.
To viscerate. *See* to Eviscerate.
Viscid, *or* viscous. *See* Clammy, Glutinous.
Viscousness, viscosity, *or* viscidity. *See* Gluiness, &c.
Viscount, *s.* [a title of nobility] Cor-iarll.
Viscountess, *s.* [a viscount's lady] Gor-iarlles.
Visibility, *or* visibleness, *s.* Hyweledd, hawddedd gweled peth; amlygrwydd peth; hyddrychedd.
Visible, *a.* [that may be seen] Hywel, a aller (ellir) ei weled; hawdd ei (i'w) weled; gweladwy, canfodadwy; amlwg; hyddrych; gweledig, *Col.* i. 16.
Visibly, *ad.* Yn hywel; yn amlwg.
Vision, *s.* Gwelediad: y gweled, &c.
¶ Vision, [a supernatural appearance, by which the Almighty, in primitive times, sometimes communicated his will to man] Gweledigaeth, *Num.* xxiv. 4. *And God spake unto Israel in the visions of the night*, A llefarodd Duw wrth Israel mewn gweledigaethau nôs, *Gen.* xlvi. 2.
A vain vision, Coeg-weledigaeth, gwâg-freuddwyd.
Visionary, *a.* [having the nature *or* quality of airy visions, &c.] Gweledigaethol; breuddwydol.
A visionary, *or* visionist, *s.* [one that pretends to visions, &c.] Coeg-weledydd; gwâg-freuddwydydd; ¶ prophwyd y gwynt; mab y bendro.
To visit [go to see, *or* pay a visit to] one, *v. a.* Myned (dyfod) i weled un neu i ymweled ag un.
¶ *To visit one with*, [send good *or* evil upon one, in *Scripture language*] Ymweled ag un â—, *Salm* lxxxix. 32. *O visit me with thy salvation*, Ymwêl â mi â'th iachawdwriaeth, *Salm* cvi. 4. *If they be visited after* [with] *the visitation of all men*, Os ymwelir â hwynt ag ymweliad pob dyn, *Num.* xvi. 29. ¶ *God will visit—you*, Duw a'ch gofwya chwi, *Gen.* l. 25.—*Sampson visited his wife with a*

Digitized by Google

kid, Samson a aeth i ymweled â'i wraig â mynn gafr, *Barn.* xv. 1.

To visit, *v. n.* Ymweled, *Job* xxxi. 14. ymgais, gofwyo; ¶ gwesta.

To visit one another, Ymofwyo.

Visit, *s.* Ymweliad, gofwyad; ymweled, ymwel, ymgais, gofwy; ¶ ymwest.

Visitant, *s.* [a visitor] Ymwelwr, ymwelydd, ymwelledydd; gofwy-wr, *&c.*—¶ gwestai, gwestwr.

Visitátion, *s.* [the act of visiting] Ymweliad, *Esay* x. 3. gofwydd; gofwy, *Jer.* x. 15. ¶ *The days of visitation are come*, Dyddiau i ymweled a ddaethant, *Hos.* ix. 7. *She shall have fruit in the visitation of souls*, Hi a gaiff ffrwyth pan ymweler â'r eneidiau, *Doeth.* iii. 13.

Visitátion, *s.* [the state of being visited] Ymweledigaeth, gofwyedigaeth.

Visitation of the sick, Ymweliad â'r claf, gofwy y clâf.

Visitatórial, *a.* [belonging to visitor] Ymweliedyddawl, gofwyedyddawl.

Visited, *part.* Ymweledig, yr ymwelwyd ag ef; gofwyedig, a ofwywyd, wedi ei ofwyo.

Visitor, *s.* [one that visits, judicially] Ymweliedydd.

Visor [*written also* visor, vizard, visard, *and* visar.] *See* Mask.

Vista, *or* visto, *s.* [a prospect through a long passage *or* avenue] Golygfa; ¶ hewlan i'r olwg.

Visual, *a.* [of, *or* belonging, to sight] Eiddo'r olwg, golygawl, &c. *The visual ray*, Paladr yr olwg. ¶ *The visual point*, [the point wherein the sight of both eyes meet] Y pwngc yr ymgyferfydd trem y ddau lygad ynddo. ¶ dwyddrem-gyfarfod, y ddwyddrem-gyfarfod.

Vital, *a.* [of, *or* belonging to, life] Eiddo bywyd, bywydawl, bywydol. *The vital spirit*, Yspryd y bywyd. *Vital heat*, Gwres bywydol. —*The vital parts*, or *vitals* [the parts essential to life, such as —*the heart, brain, lungs*, and *liver*] Y rhannau bywydol (*sef*—y galon, yr ymmennydd, yr afu, a'r ysgyfaint;) ¶ y bywydolion.

Vitálity, *s.* [the property *or* principle of life] Bywydoliaeth; egwyddor bywyd.

Vítally, *ad.* Yn fywydol; mewn môdd bywydol.

To vítiate. *See* to Corrupt to Deprave, &c.

Vitiátion, *s.* Llygriad.

Vitious, *a.* Beius; gwydus, &c. ¶ beiog, gwydog, &c.

To do what is vicious, Gwydio.

Vitiousness, *or* vitiósity, *s.* Beiogrwydd, gwydogrwydd; beiusrwydd, &c.

Vitreous. *See* Glassy.

To vítrify *or* vitrificate, *v. a.* [turn into glass] Troi (peri) yn wydr, gwydroli.

To vítrify, *v. n.* [become; *or* be changed into glass] Troi (myned) yn wydr, ymwydroli.

Vitrificátion, *s.* [the act of turning any thing into glass, *also* the state of being changed into glass] Troad (pariad) yn wydr, gwydroliad: mynediad (troedigaeth) yn wydr, ymwydroliad.

Vítriol [a sort of mineral so called.] *See* Copperas.

Vitúperable, *a.* Beiadwy; beius, &c.

To vitúperate. *See* to Blame, in its former Acceptation.

Vivácious. *See* Sprightly, &c.—*See also* Long-lived.

Vivácity, *or* viváciousness. *See* Sprightliness.

¶ Vivâ voce, Latin [i. e. with the living voice] A (â) lleferydd byw; ar dafod leferydd.

Vívid, *a.* Llawn byw.

Vividness, *s.* Bywiogrwydd, eidiogrwydd.

Vivífical, *or* vivífic, *a.* [life-giving] A hair neu a rydd fywyd (fywioliaeth,) ¶ bywyd-hair.

To vivificate. *See* to give Life (*under* L.) &c.

Vivificátion, *s.* [the act of giving life] Rhoddiad bywyd; pariad yn fyw, bywhâd.

To vívify. *See* to Vivificate, &c.

Vivíparous, *a.* [that brings forth its young alive] A ddŵg (eagor ar) fywiaid, ¶ bywddwyn.

Vixen [a froward, *or* cross, child.] *See* a cross Brat, *under* B.

Vixen [a scolding woman.] *See* Scold.

Viz. *See* Videlicet.

Vízard. *See* Visor.

Vízier, visier, *or* grand visier, *s.* [the prime minister of the Ottoman empire] Rhaglaw (prif weinidog) unben y Tyrciaid.

Vocábulary, *s.* [a list of words] Geir-lechres, llechres o eiriau; geiriadur.

Vócal, *a.* [that has *or* utters a voice] A'r y mae llais iddo, a rŷdd lais, llafar, llafarawg; lleisiol, lleisiog, seiniol; soniarus. ¶ *A vocal rock*, Craig lefair.—¶ *Vocal music*, [performed by the voice. not instrumental] Cerdd dafod.

Vocálity, *or* vócalness, *s.* [the quality of being vocal] Llafarogrwydd, lleisiolrwydd.

Vocátion, *s.* Galwad, galwedigaeth.

Vócative, *a.* Galwedigol. *The vocative case*, [in Grammar] Yr achos galwedigol, ¶ y galwedigaethydd.

To vociferate. *See* to Bawl; *and* to Cry out, aloud, *or* out aloud.

Vociferátion. *See* a Bawling; Outery, &c.

Vociferous. *See* Clamorous.

Vogue, *or* fashion, *s.* Defod, arfer, cymmeriad, &c. ¶ *When the study of philology was in very great vogue*, Pan oedd olrhain tadogaeth geiriau mewn dirfawr barch a chymeriad.

Voice, *s.* Llêf, *Gen.* xxix. 11. llais, *Gen* xxvii. 22. llafar, lleferydd; oslef, goslef, gosle. *The voice of rejoicing*, Llêf gorfoledd, *Salm* cxviii. 15. ¶ *The voice of joy*, Sain cân, *Salm* xlii. 4. *One that has a pleasant voice*, Un hyfrydlais, *Ezec.* xxxiii. 32. *A fool's voice*, Ymadrodd y ffôl, *Preg.* v. 3. *With one voice*, Yn un-air, *Ecc.* xxiv. 3. *Of a rough* [harsh, hideous] *voice*, Gerwin-llais. *An imperfect* [indistinct] *voice*, Lledlef; llais anghreyw.

¶ A voice *or* vote. *See* Suffrage.

To give one's voice for one, Rhoi ei air yn mlaid un.

To give one's voice [give judgement, &c.] *against one*, Rhoi barn yn erbyn un, *Act.* xxvi. 10.—llefaru yn erbyn un, *Jer.* iv. 16.

¶ *To give one's voice* [vote *or* suffrage] *against one*, Rhoi ei air yn erbyn un.

Vóiced, *a.* [that has a voice] A'r y mae y llais iddo.

Void. *See* Empty.

Void of, Heb, di-, (in *Composition*,) gwâg o, ¶ iach (rhŷdd) oddi wrth. *Void of under-*

Digitized by Google

standing. Heb ddyall, di-ddyall. *Void of wisdom*, Gwâg o ddoethineb, heb ddoethineb, di-ddoethineb. *Void of sin*, Iâch (rhŷdd) oddi wrth bechod, heb bechod, di-bechod. *Void of offence*, Dirwystr, *Act.* xxiv. 16.

A void [vacant] *space* or *place*, Lle gwâg (gorwag, gwag-le, ¶ llannerch, 1 *Bren.* xxii. 10.

¶ Void [of no authority] See Null [void] &c.

To void by stool, Gwaghau (arlloesi, arloesi, arllwys) y bòl, tomfoi, tonfoi, bwrw i'r geudy; cael gwared o beth drwy'r cyfelstedd.

To void by urine, Troethi, gwneuthur dŵr, piso, gollwng trwngc; cael gwared o beth trwy'r wialen.

To make void or *empty*. *See* to Evacuate.

To make void, [a law, &c.] *See* to Nullify, &c.

¶ Voidance, [in law.] *See* Vacation, in Ecclesiastical law.

Voider, *s.* [a sort of basket *or* tray for conveying meat from table] Cawell briw-fwyd (gweddill-fwyd, noe fsiw-fwyd.)

Voiture. *See* Carriage, in its 1st Acceptation.

Voidness. *See* Vacuity, &c.

Vólant, *a.* Hedegog.

Vólatile, *a.* [of a flying quality, apt to fly, &c.] Hedegawl, hedegog, hyhed, parod i hedeg, ar ei hediad (ei hedfa;) anhysaf, &c.

Vólatileness, *or* volatility, *s.* Hedegolrwydd, hyhededd; anhysafedd, &c.

Volcáno, *s.* [the mouth *or* crater of a burning mountain, such as that of *Ætna*, of *Vesuvius*, &c.] Safn erchyll rhyw fynydd llosgedig yn chwydu allan o'i geudod ffrydiau o fetteloedd tawdd, y rhai a redant i waered ar hyd ystlys y bryn, gan ddifrodi yn ei hwyl dai, a thiroedd, a threfydd, a dinasoedd; a gwae fyth i'r a ddel yn eu ffordd!

Volition, *s.* [the act of willing] Ewyllysiad, ewyllysiant, mynniad, mynniant.

Volley. See Flight (in its 1st Acceptation;) and a Burst in both Acceptations.

¶ *A volley of shot*, Cawad o saeth-rawn.

Volubility, *s.* [the quality of rolling *or* moving briskly] Hydreigledd, hydreigirwydd, hydrŏedd, hydreilledd.—¶ *Volubility of tongue* or *of speech*, Rhugledd (rhugirwydd) tafod; trybelidrwydd ymadrodd.

Vóluble, *a.* [of a rolling quality *or* disposition] Hydreigi, hydraill, hydro; a aller (ellir) ei dreiglo.—¶ *Voluble of tongue* or *of speech*, Rhugl ei dafod; trybelydr (trybelid) ei ymadrodd. *A voluble tongue*, Tafod rhugl. *Voluble speech*, Ymadrodd trybelydr (trybelid;) parabl dirwystr, dïattal.

Vólume, *s.* [a book of a size proper to be bound up by itself] Llyfr, plyg-lyfr, rhol, *Salm* xl. 7. ¶ dechreu. *Heb.* x. 7.—claing.

A book of the largest volume, [size] Llyfr o'r maintioli mwyaf.

Vóluminous, *a.* [consisting of many volumes] Aml-ran, aml-blŷg. *A voluminous book*, Llyfr aml-ran (aml-ddarn, aml-drwch.)

Vólúminously, *ad.* Yn aml-ran.

Vóluntarily: Voluntariness: *and* Vóluntary. *See* Spontaneously: Spontáneity: *and* Spontaneous.

Voluntéers, *s.* [soldiers who enter into the service of their own accord] Gwirfoddiaid (*sing.* gwirfoddiad) milwyr gwirfodd.

Volúptuous. *See* Epicurean, in its latter Acceptation.

Volúpthousness. *See* Epicurism.

Volutátion. *See* a Rolling.

Voluíte. *See* Roll [the volute] of a pillar.

Vómit, *s.* Chwŷd, chwydiad, 2 *Pedr* ii. 22. chwydfa, *Diar.* xvi. 11. cyfog, yr hyn a chwyder, gloes (gloesion.)

¶ Vomit, [a medicine that causeth to vomit.] *See* ¶ an Emetic.

To vómit, *v. n.* Chwydu, &c.

To vomit out, Chwydu allan; ¶ bwrw, *Jonah* ii. 20.

A list to vomit. *See* ¶ a Loathing, *or* nausea.

To have a list to vomit, Bod a gorwyd (gorchwyd, gwrthneu) arno.

To vomit often, Dychwydu.

Apt to vomit, Hychwyd.

Ready to vomit, Ar (parod i) chwydu. ¶ *He is ready to vomit his heart out*, Y mae efe yn barod i fwrw ei drippa gan orwyd.

Vomitter, *s.* Chwydwr, chwydydd, chwydiedydd: cyfogwr.

A vómiting. *See* a Casting [vomiting.]

Subject to vomiting, Chwydlyd, chwydog, hychwyd.

Vomítion. *See* a Vomiting, &c.

Vomitive, *or* vomitory, *a.* Chwydedigol.

Voráclous, *a.* Gwangcus, rheibus, &c.

Voráciousness, *or* Voráclty, *s.* Gwangcusrwydd, rheipusrwydd, &c.

Vórtex, *s.* [a whirl-pool] Llyna (pwll) tro, llyngc-lyn, &c.

Vótaress, *s.* [a female votary] Eiddun-wraig, eiddun-ferch.

Vótary, *s.* [one who has bowed himself to the performance of a religious vow] Eiddun-wr, eiddun-fab, un tan eidduned, un dïofrydawg, dïofrydwr, un rhwym tan ddïofryd (eidduned,) ¶ màb eiddun.

¶ Votary, *s.* [an humble servant] Ufudd-wâs.

Vote, *or* voice. *See* Suffrage.

To vote, or *give one's vote*. *See* to give one's Voice, &c. in its several Acceptations.—*See also* to Elect.

Vóter, *s.* Un a'r y mae iddo fraint i ddewis seneddwr *neu*'r cyffelyb.

Vótive, *a.* [offered *or* presented in consequence of a vow] Eiddunedigol; addawedig, drwy adduned.

To vouch. *See* to Avouch, in its several Acceptations.

Voucher. *See* Avoucher; *and* Document, in its latter Acceptation.

A vóuching. *See* an Avouching.

To vóuchsáfe. *See* to Deign.

To be vouchsafed, Cael ei gyf.if yn dellwng.

A vóuchsafing, *s.* Teilyngiad.

Vow, *s.* Adduned, eidduned, eiddun, addewid a wneler i Dduw, gofuned; dïofryd. ¶ *One bound with religious vows*, Dyn diofrydawg.

To vow, *v. n.* [make a solemn promise] Addúno, *Mal.* i. 4. addunedu, eidduno, eidduned, gofunedu, rhoddi (rhoi) gofuned, rhoddi (rhoi) dïofryd; gwneuthur adduned (eidduned,) gwneuthur addewid i Dduw.

¶ *To vow to be one's humble servant*, Rhoi dïofryd (diowryd) ar fod yn ufudd-wâs i un.

Vówed, *part.* Addunedig, a eiddunwyd, wedi ei eidduno, &c.

Vówel, *s.* in Grammar [a letter that forms a sound, *i. e.* that may be pronounced, by itself] Llythyren lafarog (leferyddol,) un o'r

Digitized by Google

llythyrennau llafaseg (lleferyddol,) bogeiliad *vulgo* bogail.—*Vowels*, ¶ Llafarogion, lleferyddolion, bogeiliaid.

A vówing, *s.* Addunediad, eiddunediad, &c.

Vóyage, *s.* [a going from one place to another, more especially by sea] Taith, 2 *Mac.* v. 1. ymdaith, hwyl, hynt, *Act.* xxvii. 10. hyttynt, helynt (hel-hynt, hwyl-hynt,) môr-daith, môr-ymdaith, hwyl-daith, hwylfa, môrdwy, môr-dwyad.

To voyage, *v. n.* Teithio neu ymdeithio (ar fôr) môr-deithio; môrdwyo, môrio; llongfôrio.

Vóyager, *s.* Teithiwr (ymdeithiwr, teithydd, ymdeithydd) ar fôr; môr-deithiwr.

Vulcan, *s.* [a limping heathen divinity, fabled to be the god of blacksmiths] Un o goeg dduwiau'r Cenhedloedd, *sef* hên ôf rhydlyd a thin-gloff o'r enw.

Vúlgar, *or* common, *a.* Cyffredin, &c. *The vulgar tongue*, Y iaith gyffredin.

Vulgar, *a.* [mean, vile, &c.] Gwael, sâl, salw.

Vulgar, *a.* [that belongs to the vulgar *or* common people] Gwerinawl, eiddo'r gwerin, a berthyn i'r gwerin neu 'r cyffredin bobl.

¶ Vulgar, *or* ill-bred. *See* Unmannerly.

The vulgar. *See* the Common people, under C.

Vúlgarly, *ad.* Yn gyffredin, yn sathredig, &c.

Vúlgarness, *or* vulgárity. *See* Commonness: Meanness: *and* Unmannerliness.

¶ Vúlgate, *s.* [the Latin translation of the Bible verbatim from the Septuagint, in particular request among the Romanists] Y Beibl Ladin sef cyfieithiad air ynganir o'r Deuddeg-cyfieithydd a the'ngain, yr unig'un mewn cymmeriad yn Eglwys Rhufain.

Vúlnerable, *a.* Archolladwy, hygâwyf, hyfriw, a allez (ellir) ei giwyfo neu ei archollî.

Vúlnerary, *a.* [belonging to wounds, *or* useful in healing wounds] A berthyn i giwyfau, i archollion, a gwellau, da i wella clwyfau.

Vulnerary, *s.* [a salve for wounds] Êlî gwellau.

To vulnerate. *See* to Wound.

Vúlture, *s.* [a bird of prey, so called] Rhyw aderyn rheibus o'r enw, aderyn llwch gwâ (medd rhai,) fwltur, *Lef.* xi. 14.

Vúlturine, *or* vulture-like, *a.* Fwlturaidd, tebyg i'r fwltur: ¶ rheibus.

W.

To WA'BBLE, *v. n.* [go wrigglingly, as an arrow nearly spent sometimes does] Myned i-gam o-gam, honcian, hwntian.

Wad, *s.* [a bundle of hay, straw, &c. thrust close together] Swp, syppyn, soppen, lloweth, tusw.

¶ Wad, *s.* [the stuffing of chairs, &c.] Sechiad.

Wad *or* wadding, *s.* [rammed into a gun upon the charge] Arsach, gorsach.

To wad, *or* stuff, *v. a.* Sechi; arsechi, gorsechi, tansechi.

To *wad* [put wadding into] *a garment*, Tansechi dilledyn, rhoi tansach (tenllif) mewn dilledyn.

Wádable, *a.* Beisiadwy, treiddiadwy, rhydawl.

Wadding, *s.* [for plumping out a coat, &c.] Sechiad, tansach, tenllif, tenlli.

To waddle, *v. n.* [go from side to side as a duck] Myned o ystlys i ystlys (o glùn i glùn,) ¶ myned dan ysgafnu.

The waddles of a hog, Y dafadennau dan ên twrch.

To wade, *v. n.* [walk, pass, *or* go through a river, *or* any water that is not too deep] Cerdded (myned ar draed) trwy ddŵr, beisio, arfeisio. *He waded through*, Efe a aeth drwodd ar ei draed. *They waded through* [over] *the river*, Hwy a aethant drwy'r (dros yr) afon ar eu traed; *neu*, ¶ Tryfeisiasant (rhydiasant) yr afon. *They waded through a sea of blood*, Aethant drosodd (treiddiasant) trwy fôr o waed. *They will wade through every difficulty*, Tryfeisiant (treiddiant drwy) bob anhawstra.

Wadable, *a.* A aller cerdded (myned ar draed) drwyddo.

Wáfer, *s.* [a thin cake] Afriladen (*pl.* afriled) *Ecc.* xxix. 23. arlladen (*pl.* arllad.)

¶ Wafers, [for sealing letters &c.] Llithennau (*sing.* llethen.)

Waft. *See* Lift: *and* Float, in its latter Acceptation.

¶ Waft, [the waving motion of a streamer] Cychwyfan, ¶ cychwyf.

¶ Waft, [a scented gale] Arwynt, arogl.

To waft *or* convey, [by sea; through the air, &c.] *See* to Convey: *and* to give one a Lift, *under* L.

To waft over. See to Carry over; to Ferry over; *and* to Cast over [beyond.]

¶ To waft *or* float, [on the water, *or* in the air.] *See* to Float, in its 1st Acceptation.

Wáfter, *s.* Llanwdwyr, llanwdwy-ydd, llanwdwyedydd: troeglwyddwr, troeglwyddydd, troeglwyddiedydd.

¶ Wafter, *or* passage-boat, *s.* Troeglwydd-fâd.

To wag, *a. a.* [move *or* shake lightly] Ysgwyd, *Jer.* xviii. 16. ysgydwyd, esgydwyd, *Galat.* ii. 15. siglo, &c.

To wag, *v. n. See* to Shake, *v. n.* and to Budge.

To wag the head, Ysgwyd pen (y pen.)

To wag the tail. See under T.

Wag. *See* Banterer.

An arch wag, Dyn digrif dros ben.

¶ A wag, *or* wag-wanton, *s.* Dyrawr; ¶ thwigl.

To wage, *or* bet. *See* to Lay [hold] a wager.

To wage law. See to Litigate; *and* to have Law with one.

To wage [carry on] *war*, Llaydda, rhyfela, rhyfelu, gwneuthur rhyfel, bod mewn rhyfel.

Wager. *See* Bet.

To [lay a] wager. *See* to Wage, *or* bet; *and* to Gage.

Digitized by Google

Wages, *s.* Cyflog, *Rhuf.* vi. 23. ¶ *That useth his neighbour's service without wages*, Gan beri i'w gymmydog ei wasanaeth yn rhâd, *Jer.* xxii. 13.

A day's wages: *and* A soldier's wages. *See* a day's Hire: *and* a soldier's Hire.

Wâggery. *See* Drollery; Jocularity, &c.

Wâgging, *part.* [that wags, &c.] Yn (a fo, neu y sy yn) ysgwyd; gan (dan) ysgwyd, *Mat.* xxvii. 39.—yn (gan, dan) siglo.

A wagging, *s.* Ysgydwad, esgydwad, siglad.

Wâggish. *See* Jocular, &c.

Waggishly, *ad.* Yn gellweirgar, yn gellweirus.

Waggishness. *See* Waggery, &c.

To wâggle, *v. n.* Gweggian, hongcian; ysgwyd, ymysgwyd, siglo, ymsiglo.

Waggon *or* **wagon**, *s.* [a four-wheeled carriage, so called] Menn (benn) hir, hir-fenn, menn bedair olwyn, menn, *Num.* vii. 3.

A covered waggon, Menn ddiddos.

Waggonage, *s.* [the fare of a waggon] Hûr menn, arian clûd.

Waggoner, *s.* Mennwr, bennwr, gyrriedydd benn.

Wâgtail, *s.* [a bird so called] Tinsigl y gŵys, brith y fsches, brith yr ogeid.

Waif, *s.* in Law, [what is found, and is claimed by nobody, such as what has been dropt by a thief, &c.] Peth diarddel.

To wail, *v. n.* Cwynfan, cwynofain, ochain, *Marc* v. 38. wylofain, galaru, *Mic.* i. 8. drygyrfferthu.

To wail for, *v. a.* Cwyno am, *Ezec.* xxxii. 18. galaru am (dros neu oblegyd.)

Wailed. *See* Bewailed.

Wailable, *or* to be wailed for. *See* Bewailable, *and* Deplorable.

Wail, *s.* *See* Moan.

Wâiling, *part.* Yn cwynfan, gan (dan) gwynfan. *They cried, weeping and wailing*, Hwy a lefasant, gan ŵylo a galaru, *Dadg.* xviii. 19.

A wailing, *s.* Cwynfan, *Jer.* ix. 18. galar, *Esec.* vii. 11. ŵylofain, *Mat.* xiii. 42. oernad, *Esth.* iv. 3. drygyrferth.

Wain, *s.* [a sort of two-wheeled carriage, so called] Menn, benn; trwmbel.

Charles's wain. *See under* C.

Wainage, *s.* [carriage by a wain] Cludiad â menn; ¶ clûd, cludfa.

Wainage, [the furniture of a wain] Dodrefn (addorn, gwisg, arwisg, taceinn, perthynasau) menn.

Wainage, [the fare of a wain] Hûr menn, arian clûd.

A wain-load, *s.* Mennaid, llwyth menn.

Wâinscot, *or* wainscoting, *s.* [joiner's work for lining the walls of rooms] Asslad-waith estyll ar hared, byrddiad pared, ¶ parwyd-fwrdd, *vulgo* gwenscod.

To [line with] wainscot, *v. a.* Asslo estyll ar hared, gorcheuddio (gorthel) pared ag asslad-waith estyll, byrddio pared, parwyd-fyrddio, *vulgo* gwenscodi.

Waist, the waist, *s.* Mein-gorph, y canol, y gwasg, y gwregys, &c. *He embraced her round the waist*, Efe a'i cofleidiodd hi gerfydd ei mheingorph.

Waist-coat, *s.* Crŷs-bais, gwasg-bais, tŵyg ferr, sinecod, *vulgo* gwascod.

To wait, *or* wait for. *See* to Abide [wait *or* tarry for;] to Await; *and* to Expect.

To wait on *or* **upon one**, [as a servant *or* attendant] Gwasanaethu un, gweini i un, bod yng-wasanaeth un, ¶ bod wrth law un, 1 *Cron.* xxiii. 28. bod yn aros gyd ag un, *Act.* x. 7.

To wait upon [accompany] one. *See* to Attend one in its former Acceptation.

To wait, *or* give attendance, on *or* upon, ¶ Bod yn ddyfal yn ei swydd neu alwad, *Rhuf.* xii. 7. cadw ei swydd, *Num.* iii. 10.—bod gyd ag un i'w wasanaethu, bod yn bresenol i weini i un. ¶ *Wait on the Lord*, Gobeithia yn yr Arglwydd, *Salm* xxxvii. 34. *So our eyes wait upon the Lord*, Felly y mae ein llygaid ni ar yr Arglwydd, *Salm* cxxiii. 2.

¶ *To wait on one*, [be ready for his use] Bod yn barod i un, *Marc* iii. 9.

To wait on one, [at table] Heilio ar un. *See* to Serve one [at table.]

¶ *To wait* [be attendant] *on a person* or *thing*, Cyd-gerdded (cyd-fyned) â; dilyn, canlyn; bod ynghadw i; aros wrth; bod yn ol i. *This is the misfortune that waits* [is attendant] *on such carelessness*, Dyma'r aflwydd y sy'n cydgerdded â'r (y sy'n dilyn y) cyfryw ddiymadawrwydd.

To wait upon [visit] *one*, Ymweled ag un.

Waited on. *See* Attended [waited on to some place.]

Waiter. *See* Expecter, Expectant: Serving-man *or* servitor: *and* Tidesman *or* tide-waiter.

Waiting, *part.* [staying; expecting: attending] Yn (gan, dan) aros; yn disgwyl, gan (dan) ddisgwyl, ¶ gan warchod, *Diar.* viii. 34.

Waiting, *or* waiting for, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) aros am neu wrth; yn disgwyl am, *Luc* ii. 25. gan ddisgwyl, *Rhuf.* viii. 23. gan (dan) ddisgwyl am neu wrth.

Waiting on. *See* Attendant on.

A waiting. *See* Attendance, in its 1st, 2nd, *and* 5th Acceptation.

Patient waiting, ¶ Ymaros, 2 *Thes.* iii. 5.

A wâiting man. *See* Serving-man *or* servitor.

A wâiting-woman, Llaw-forwyn, *Judeth* viii. 33.

Waits, the waits, [a set of musicians that go along the streets of a city or town before day in Christmas-time, serenading at every house] Cylch-glerwŷr nadolig, y cylch-gler; ¶ clêr nosawl ar hyd yr hëawl.

To wake up, *or* awaken, *v. a.* Deffrôi, deffro, dihuno; peri yn ni-hun (yn neffro;) gaiw o gwsg. *Wake up the mighty men*, Deffrôwch y gwŷr cryfion, *Joel* iii. 9.

To wake, *v. n.* Deffroi, *Jer.* li. 39. deffro, dihuno, ymddihuno, ymddeffröl.

¶ **To wake**, [be awake] Gwilied, *Salm* cxxvii. 1. gwilio, gwylio, bod yn neffro, *Can. Salom.* v. 2. bod yn ddihun. *Whether we wake, or sleep*, Pa un bynnag a wnelom a'i gwilied, a'i cysgu, 1 *Thes.* v. 10.

Wake, *s.* [a night-diversion, *i. e.* a sitting up for merry-making] Noswaith lawen; ¶ gwylnos.

¶ **Wake**, *s.* [a yearly feast, kept in memory of the saint, to whom the church of the place is dedicated] Gŵyl nabsant, *vulgo* nabsant.

Wake of a ship, [the smooth water astern of a ship, that shews which way she goes] Ol llong ar y dŵr, ¶ hoewal llong.

Wâkeful: **Wâkefully**: *and* **Wakefulness**. *See* Vigilant: Vigilantly: *and* Vigilance.

Digitized by Google

To wáken, *v. n.* Deffroi, *Esay* l. 4.
Wákened, *part.* Deffröedig, &c.—¶ *And the Angel—waked me, as a man is wakened out of his sleep,* A'r Angel—a'm deffrödd; fel y deffroir un o'i gwsg, *Zech.* iv. 1. *Let the heathen be wakened,* Deffröed y cenhedloedd, *Joel* iii. 12.
Wáke-robin [in Botany.] *See* Cuckow-point.
Wakes, *s.* Mabsantau, gwyl mabsantau.
Wáking, *part.* Yn neffro, *Salm* lxxvii. 4. ¶ *Who ceaseth from waking,* Yr hwn a baid à deffrôi (*ar ymyl y ddydd,*) *Hos.* vii. 4.
Wales, *s.* [the Principality so called, consisting of 13 Counties; *namely* those of Anglesea, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery, in N. Wales; of Brecon, Caermarthen, Cardigan, Glamorgan, Monmouth, Pembroke, and Radnor, in S. Wales] Cymru; for the etymology of which *Welsh* name, as well as for that of the *English*, the inquisitive reader is desired to consult "*The Dissertation of the Welsh Language*" prefixed, published by the author of the *Dictionary*.—N. B. some topographers have affected to give Wales only 12 counties, excluding Monmouthshire; for which defalcation, they can assign no other reason than that they find it annexed to an English circuit. But for the same reason they might assume, that 3 of the northern counties are English, because they are taken in, to make a part of the circuit of Chester.—"Tair sir ar ddêg Gymru" (i. e. *the* 13 *counties of Wales*)—is the expression ever used by the Welsh, when they would set forth the extent of the country.—Wales, in more ancient times, was not circumscribed within its present boundaries, but was considerably more extensive than in our days, and divided into 3 sovereignties *or* principalities; viz. *North Wales* (Gwynedd;) *South Wales* (Deheu-barth;) and *Powys-land* or *Powys* (Powys, Gwlâd Bowys,) which comprehended Shropshire, Herefordshire, &c.—and the Sovereigns of these dominions were styled—Y tri Tywysog taleithiog, i. e. *The three diademed Princes.*—*See* Principality.
Walk, *s.* [a turn of walking] Tro o rodio, rhodiad, ymrodiad, ¶ rhawd.
Walk [manner of going *or* walking.] *See* ¶ Gate (manner of going;—]
Walk, *s.* [the slowest, *or* least raised, pace of a horse] Mynediad ar y cam (ei gam) cerddediad. ¶ *A horse's walk,* Cerdded oeflyl.
Walk, *s.* [a place for walking] Rhodfa, talwrn rhodio, lle ysgafala i rodio: llannerch rhodio. *A walk planted with trees on each side.* *See* Avenue, in its latter Acceptation.
¶ Walk, *s.* [a short journey on foot] Godaith.
To walk, *v. n.* [not ride] Cerdded, myned ar draed.
To walk, *v. n.* [for one's pleasure, &c.] Rhodio; ymdaith, gorymddaith, godeithio, ymrodio, &c.
To walk, *v. n.* [not crawl on all four, as a child does before he walks] Cerdded ar ei draed, cerdded, ¶ myned ei hunan.
To fetch a walk. *See under* F.
To walk about, or *up and down,* Rhodio (cerdded) oddi amgylch, 1 *Pedr* v. 8. amrodio, rhodienna, &c.
To walk after, Dilyn, *Dant.* viii. 19.
To walk back, Cerdded (rhodio) yn ôl; dadrodio, datdroedio, troedio yn ôl, gwrth droedio.
To walk before, Cerdded o'r blaen, rhag-gerdded, rhag-rodio, rhag-droedio, rhag-lwybro.
To walk in, Cerdded (rhodio, myned, dyfod) i mewn.
To walk stately, [like an alderman *or* Spaniard] Uchel-droedio.
To walk to and fro, Cerdded (rhodio) yn ôl ac yn mlaen, ¶ cyniwair, *Zech.* vi. 7.
To walk uprightly, Rhodio yn union. ¶ iawn-droedio, *Gal.* ii. 14.
To walk wide or *far abroad.* *See* to Expatiate, in its former Acceptation.
Wálker, *s.* Cerddedwr; rhodiwr: ymrodiwr.
A walker about or *up and down.* *See* Gadder.
Wálking, *part.* Yn cerdded, gan (dan) gerdded; yn rhodio, gan (dan) rodio.
A walking. *See* Ambulation.
A walking about or *up and down.* *See* a Gadding.
A walking-place, Rhodfa.
Wálking-staff, *or* wálking-stick, *s.* Llaw-ffon.
Wall, *s.* [a pile of stone *or* brick cemented with mortar, so called] Mûr, *Ezec.* xxxviii. 20. gwâl, *anciently* gwawl, magwŷr, *Tobit* ii. 10. —*Walls,* Murian, gwelydd, magwyrydd.
A [surrounding] wall, Caer (*pl.* caerau, ceirydd,) 1 *Mac.* vi. 62. caered.—*A church-yard wall,* Caer mynwent (in *Caermarthenshire.*) *The church-yard wall,* Caer y fynwent.
¶ Wall, *s.* [the side of a room, &c.] Pared (*pl.* parwydydd,) *Tobit* ii. 9. parned, parwyden, parwyd. *Upon the plaister of the wall of the king's palace,* Ar galchiad pared llŷs y brenhin, *Dan.* v. 5.
Brick-wall: Mud-wall; *and* Partition-wall. *See under* B. M. *and* P.
Out-wall. *See under* O.
An outer-wall, ¶ Rhag-fur, *Salm* cxxii. 7.
The walls of a city or *town,* Caerau, &c. (*See* City-walls.)—¶ *Jerusalem shall be inhabited as towns without walls,* Jerusalem a gyfanneddir fel mais drefi (trefi heb gaerau, *or ymyl y ddulen,*) *Zech.* ii. 4.
A ruinous [the ruins of an] *old wall,* ¶ Marddus.
To [make *or* build a] wall, *v. a.* Murio, gwâlio.
To wall about or *round,* Amgaeru, amgylchu (amgylchynu, cwmpasu) a chaerau.
Walled or *walled about,* Caerog; amgylchedig (a amgylchwyd, wedi ei amgylchu) â chaerau. *A walled city,* Dinas gaerog. *Walled cities,* Dinasoedd caerog.
High-walled, *a.* Uchel-gaer. *See under* H.
Wáll-creeper [a bird so called.] *See* Hick-wall.
Wállet, *s.* Cŵd deu-pen, ysgreppan, swp gwaled.
A wall-eye. *See under* E.
Wáll-eyed, *a.* Llygadfrith, llygadlas.
Wall-flower, *s.* Blodau'r fagwyr.
Wáll-fruit, *s.* Aeron wrth fagwyr.
Wáll-house, *s.* Lleuen y fagwyr.
Wállop [of fat, &c.] *See* Collop; *and* Lump.
¶ Wállop, *s.* [a loose ungraceful fold, bag, *or* pouch in an ill-cut, ill-sitting garment] Cŵd, coden. *His garments hang in wallops about him,* Y mae ei ddillad yn crogi (yn hongian) yn gydau neu'n godennau am dano.

Digitized by Google

To wâllop. *See* to Boil; to Boil bubblingly, *and* Bubble up.

To wallow, or *wallow one's self*, Ymdroi, *Jer.* vi. 26. ymdreigio, *Jer.* xxv. 33. ymdrybaeddu, *Jer.* xlviii. 26. ymdrochi, tryboli. *They shall not wallow in their sins*, Nid ymdrybaeddant hwy mewn (yn eu) pechodau, *Ecclus.* xxiii. 12.

A wâllow, *s.* Ymdreigi.

Wâllowing, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) ymdrybaeddu.

A wâllowing, *s.* Ymdreigiad, ymdrybaeddiad, ymdrochiad, ymdröad, tryboliad.

¶ *A wallowing* [wallowing-place] *in the mire*, Ymdreigifa, ymdrochfa, ¶ trybola (trybolfa.)

Wâllowingly, *ad.* Drwy (dan) ymdroi ac ymdreigio, dan ymdrybaeddu; ar léd-amcrain.

Wallowish. *See* Insipid.

¶ *Wallowish drink*, Diod grai (felys-grai, felys, heb ferwi digon.)

Wallowishness. *See* Insipidness.

Wâll-pepper, *s.* Pubur (pupur) y fagwyr.

Wâll-rue, *s.* Rhuw y fagwyr.

Wâll-wort. *See* Dwarf-elder.

Wâlnut, *s.* Cneuen ffrengig.

Wâlnut-tree, *s.* Collen *(pl.* cyll) ffrengig.

To Wâmble [as a boiling pot.] *See* to Bubble up.

¶ To Wamble, [roll *or* heave, as an empty, a sick *or* squeamish stomach] Ymdrói, ymdreigló, ymchoelyd, ymchwyfio, ymgodi, ymgyffróí ymgynnhyrfu; ¶ ymremial.

A wambling in the stomach, Ymdro (ymchwyf, ymchwyl, ymdreigl, ymgyffro, ymgynnwrf, ymrem) y cylla; ¶ gwrthwyneb cylla; gorchwyd, &c.

I wan, [did win] Ynnillais, mi (myfi) a ynnillais.

Wan, *a.* [of colour] Gwelw, gwyn-welw, &c.

Somewhat wan. See Palish, &c.

Wand, *s.* Gwialen, &c. *See* Rod.

To wânder. *See* to Stray; to Err, &c.

Wânderer. *See* Strayer, &c.

Wandering. *See* Straying.

A wandering. *See* a Straying; an Erring, &c.

Wane. *See* Decline; and Decrease.

Wane of the moon. See Decline of the moon; *and* Decrease [wane] of the moon.

In the wane, Ar y traul (y trai, &c.) *The moon is in the wane*, Y mae'r lleuad ar ei thraul (ei hedeg, ei chil.)

To wane, *or* be waning. *See* to Decrease; to Decline (in its 4th Acceptation,) &c.

Wang [the jaw] *teeth. See* Jaw-teeth.

Wânness. *See* Paleness.

Want. *See* Defect: Indigence: *and* Necessity (in its 3rd and 4th Acceptation.)—¶ *Your messenger, and he that ministered to my wants*, Eich cennad chwi, a gweinidog i'm cyfreidiau innau, *Phil.* ii. 25.

Want [lack] *of knowledge. See* Ignorance.

Want of children. See Childlessness; *and* loss, *or* want, of Children.

Want of parents. See lack of Parents, *under* P.

For want of, O eisiau, o ddiffyg. *For want of knowing this*, O eisiau (o ddiffyg) gwybod hyn.

In want. See Indigent; *and* Destitute.

Out of [without] *want*, Di-eisiau, di-angen.

To want, *or* be in want of, *v. a.* Bod mewn angen (eisiau, diffyg,) bod ag eisiau arno, dwyn eisiau, bod heb. *It is a sad thing to want bread*, Peth athrist yw bod mewn angen bara (bod heb fara.) ¶ *The prince that wanteth understanding*, Pennadur heb ddëall, *Diar.* xxviii. 16. *That wanteth understanding*, Yr annoeth, *Diar.* ix. 4.—*Do you want me?* A oes a fynnoch chwi â myfi? *This is what I wanted with you*, Dyma oedd fy neges â chwi. *I want very much to have her, that I may restore her to her relations and friends*, Mynnwn o flaen dim (Chwennychwn yn ddirfawr) ei chaffael, i'w hadferu i'w cheraint a'i chyfeillion. *I want one thing still*, Mae un peth etto 'n ôl i mi.

To want, *or* be wanting, *v. n.* Bod yn eisiau (yn niffyg, yn fyrr, ar feth,) pallu, gwallygiaw, gwellygiaw. *He wants* [is wanting] *in this point*, Y mae efe yn fyrr (yn pallu) yn y pwnge hwn. *Because they were wanting* [failed] *to confess their sins*, Am wellygiaw o honynt gyfaddef eu pechodau. ¶ *There wanted not much, but he had accomplished his purpose*, Ni bu nemmawr rhyngddo a dwyn ei amcan i ben.

A want, *or* mole, *s.* Gwâdd, &c.

Wântey, *s.* Tengi. *See* Surcingle.

Wânting, *part.* Diffygiol, &c. *Wanting in courage*, Diffygiol (palledig, gwellygus, byrr) mewn calondid. ¶ *He was wanting in neither industry nor vigilance*, Nid oedd na dyfalrwydd na gwyliadwrusrwydd yn eisiau (yn niffyg) iddo: *neu*, Nid oedd efe'n fyrr nac mewn dyfalrwydd nac mewn gwyliadwrusrwydd. *And art found wanting*, Ac a'th gaed yn brin, *Dan.* v. 27. *That thou shouldest set in order the things that are wanting*, Fel yr iawn-drefnit nid y pethau sy yn ôl (yn ddiffygiol, *ar gmyl y ddalen.*) *Titus* i. 5. *That ye may be perfect, and entire wanting nothing*, Fel y byddoch berffaith, a chyfan, heb ddiffygio mewn dim, *Iago* i. 4. *Hegpureth them with words, yet they are wanting to him*, Er maint a ymnheddo, ni thröant atto, *Diar.* xix. 7. *He was much wanting in his duty.* Yr oedd efe ym mhell yn ôl am ei ddyledswydd. *Wanting one*, Ag un yn eisiau (yn niffyg.) namyn (onid, ond) un.

Wânton. *See* Lascivious: Gamesome Redundant, &c.

Wanton dalliance. See Dalliance, *or rather* wanton dalliance.

A wanton trick or *prank*, Nwyf-gast, chwareugast.

Full of wanton tricks or *pranks. See under* P.—*See also* Frolick, *a.*

¶ Wanton, [*s.*] a lascivious man, &c.] *See* Leacher: Trifler, &c.

Wanton, [a lascivious woman.] *See* Gigglet; *and* a Leacherous queen.

To cast a wanton eye at one, Bwrw golwg drythyll ar un, trythyll-olygu un, ¶ taflu llygad gafr at (ar) un.

To play the wanton. See under P.

To wanton, *or* ¶ *to wantonize it. See* to Play the wanton.

To wax [grow] *wanton*, Ymdrythyllu, 1 *Tim.* v. 11.

Wântonly. *See* Lasciviously: *and* out of [through] Frolicksomeness.

Wântonness. *See* Lasciviousness: Frolicksomeness: Redundance, &c.

Wâpentake, i. e. weapon-take, *s.* [a division of a county, so called.] *See* Hundred, in its latter Acceptation.

War, *s.* Rhyfel, sawd; milwriaeth. *Better peace than war*, Gwell heddwch nâ rhyfel.

Digitized by Google

War by sea and land, Rhyfel ar fôr ac ar dîr.
Civil war. *See under* C.
Wár-horse, *s*. Câd-farch.
Of, or *belonging*, *to war*, Eiddo rhyfel; perthynol (yn perthyn) i ryfel.
To [make] war, *v. n.* Rhyfela, llwydda; milwrio: milwriaethu.
To wárble, *v. a.* Cynghaneddu, &c.
Wárbled, *part. a.* A ganwyd yn gerddgar (yn gynghaneddol.)
Wárbler, *s.* Cynghaneddwr, cynghaneddydd, perorïaethwr, perorïaethydd, crychiedydd y dôn, pyngciwr, pyngciedydd, dolysteiniwr, &c.
Wárbling, *part.* Yn dolysteinio, gan (dan) ddolysteinio; yn cynghaneddu, &c.
A warbling, *s.* Dolysteiniad, cynghaneddiad.
The warbling of birds, Catiliad (cathl) adar.
Ward, *or* guard, *s.* Cadwraeth, ceidwadaeth.
Ward, *s.* [confinement] Carchar, ¶ dulfa, *Gen.* xl. 7.
Ward, *s.* [a district in y city *or* town, &c.] Cymmharth; ardal; parth, rhan, &c. *The city had been divided into seven wards from the beginning*, Rhannesid y ddinas yn seithrhan (yn saith cymmharth) o'r dechreuad. *A town consisting of three wards*, ¶ Trêfdeir-rhan (dri-llwyth.) *Of the same ward*, O'r un cymmharth (cwmmwd, llwyth.)—*Ward by ward*. Bob yn gymmharth (yn llwyth, yn ardal, yn gymmwd,) o gymmharth i gymmharth, o gymmharth bwygilydd; bob yn gymmharth a chymmharth, &c.—¶ *A captain of the ward was there*, Yr oedd yno benswyddog. *Jer.* xxxvii. 13.
Ward, [one under a guardian.] *See* Pupil.
Ward, *s. pl.* wards, [of a lock, &c.] Cyngheidwaid; ¶ ebillion.—¶ *The wards of a key*, Rhwyllau (ebillion) allwydd.
¶ Ward, *or* wards, [at the end of words in composition] Tu a (ag,) *To you-wards*, [towards you] Tu ag attoch chwi, 2 *Cor.* i. 12. *North-ward*, [towards the North] Tu a'r Gogledd. *South-ward*, Tu a'r Dehau, &c.
¶ Ward, *s.* [a watch, *or* a set of persons keeping ward by turns] Gwiliadwriaeth, 1 *Cron.* ix. 23. goruchwiliaeth, 1 *Cron.* xxvi. 12.—cadwriaeth, *Esay* xxi. 8.—¶ cylch, 1 *Cron.* xxv. 8. *I appointed the wards of the priests*, Gosodais hefyd oruchwiliaethau i'r offeiriaid, *Neh.* xiii. 30. ¶ *The first and second ward*, [apartment where ward was kept] Y gyntaf a'r ail williadwriaeth, *Act.* xii. 10.—*To keep ward*, Cadw gwiliadwriaeth, *Neh.* xii. 25.—*For hitherto the greatest part of them had kept the ward of the house of Saul*, Canys hyd yn hyn llawer o honynt oedd yn dilyn tŷ Saul, 1 *Cron.* xii. 29.
To put in ward, Rhoi yngharchar, &c.
Wárdage, *or* ward-penny, *s.* [money formerly paid for the warding of a castle] Tâl (ceinlog) yr wylfa.
To ward. *See* to Guard, &c.
To ward off a blow, Bwrw ergyd (dyrnod) heibio. ¶
Wárded. *See* Guarded.
Wárden. *See* Guardian, &c.
Warden of the ports, Ceidwad y porthladdoedd.
Church-warden. *See under* C.
Wárdenship, *s.* [the office and station of a warden] Swydd a sefyllfa gwarcheidwad, gwarcheidwadaeth.
Wárder, *s.* [one who keeps watch] Gwyliwr, gwyliedydd; gwarcheidwad, gwarchodwr, gwarchodydd.
Wárd-mote, *s.* [a court so called, held in every ward of the city of London] Cymmharthlys.
Wárdrobe, *s.* [a room for keeping clothes] Dilladfa, ystafell y dillad (y gwisgoedd); gwisgfa, ysgrinfa.
The keeper [yeoman] *of the wardrobe*, Ceidwad y gwisgoedd, 2 *Bren.* xxii. 14.
Wárdship. *See* Guardianship: *and* Custody, in its 3rd Acceptation.
Ware, *pl.* wares, [goods, &c.] Nwyf (*pl.* nwyfau,) hyn a bryner ac a werther; dodrefn, *Jon.* i. 5. masnach. ¶ *All manner of ware*, Pob peth gwerthadwy, *Neh.* xiii. 16.—*Small wares*, Mân-nwyfau, nwyfau mân, mânbethau gwerthadwy, mân-farchnadoedd.
Earthen ware. *See* Crockery; *and* Earthen.
Ware, *better* wore, [did wear.] Ex. *I ware*, Gwisgais.
To be ware of, Disgwyl (bod yn disgwyl) am, *Mat.* xxiv. 50.—¶ deall, *Act.* xiv. 6.—gochelyd, 2 *Tim.* iv. 15.
Warfare, *s.* [a state of war, &c.] Milwriaeth, 2 *Cor.* x. 4. lluyddwriaeth, rhyfel. ¶ *Who goeth a warfare any time at his own charges?* Pwy sydd un amser yn rhyfela ar ei draul ei hun? 1 *Cor.* ix. 7. *The Philistines gathered their armies together for warfare*, Y Philistiaid a gynnullasant eu byddinoedd yn ûn, 1 *Sam.* xxviii. 1.
Wáre-house, *s.* Ystor-dŷ nwyfau, nwyf-dŷ, masnach-dŷ.
Wárily. *See* Circumspectly.
Wáriness. *See* Cautiousness, Circumspection.
Wárlike, *a.* Rhyfelgar: milwraidd. ¶ *Warlike deeds*, Rhyfeloedd, 1 *Mac.* v. 56. *Warlike affairs*, Milwriaeth, lluyddiaeth; rhyfel.
Warm, *a.* [heated to a moderate degree, &c.] Gwresog, twymn; cynnes; clŷd (*fem.* cléd;) mwygl. *Warm weather*, Hîn wresog, tywydd gwresog. *A warm oration*, Araith wresog. *Warm-water*, Dŵr twym (twym.) *A warm place*, Lle clŷd (cynnes.) *Warm clothes* or *garments*, Dillad cynnes (clydion,) *Job* xxxvii. 17.

From his warm mansion if our Rees be gone,
I too am going—too am pressing on.

"Od aeth Rhys o'i glaes-llys glûd,
Yr wyf finnau ar fynod."

Easy and warm, [in circumstances] Esmwythgŷd.
A warm constitution or *complexion*, Tymmer (anian) fwygl. ¶ *A warm wench*, Mwygles.
To [make] warm, Gwresogi, twymmo; twymo; cynnhesu, peri yn glŷd (yn gynnes,) mwygslo, tymdwyro, claiaru.
To warm one's self, [by the fire, &c.] Ymdwymno. *Esay* xliv. 15.—ymdiro.
To be warm, Bod wedi ymdwymmo (ymgynnhesu, &c.)—*I am warm* [have warmed myself] Ymdwymnais, *Esay* xliv. 16. ¶ *How can one be warm alone?* Yr unig, pa fodd y cynnhesa efe? *Preg.* iv. 11.
To make one's self warm [get warmth.] *See* to get *or* have Heat, *under* H.

Digitized by Google

To [grow] warm, *a.* Gwresogi, myned yn wresog, twymmo, cynnhesu, ? *Bren.* iv. 34.
To *keep warm. See* to Cherish, it its 5th Acception.
Wármed, *part. a.* Gwresogedig, a wresogwyd, wedi ei wresogi; twymmedig.
A wárming, *s.* Gwresogiad, twymmad, cynnhesiad, &c.
Wárming-pan, *s.* Padell wresogi (dwymmo, &c.) ¶ mwyglai. *Bring hither the warming-pan,* Dŵg yma y fwyglai.
Wármly, *ad.* Yn wresog, yn dwymm, &c.
Wármness, *or* warmth, *s.* Gwresogrwydd, twymmder, twymmdra, cynnhesrwydd; mwygledd, &c.
To warn, *v. a.* Rhybuddio. ¶ *Henceforth I warn* [advise] *them to be quiet,* Mi a'u cynghorwn hwynt rhagllaw (bellach) i fod yn llonydd. *He warneth them to be wary,* Y mae efe yn cynghori iddynt fod ar eu gochel.
To *warn to appear. See* to Cite [summon.]
To *warn afore-*[before-] *hand. See* to Forewarn.
Wárned, *a.* Rhybuddiedig. ¶ *Say not but that you were warned,* Na ddywedwch na'th cawsoch rybudd.
Wárnel-worms, *s.* [worms within the skin on the backs of cattle, so called] Gwyryng.
Wárner, *s.* Rhybuddiwr.
Wárning, *s.* Rhybudd.
The warning of a clock, Rhybudd (arwydd) orlais; rhybudd cyn ergyd (cyn taraw.)
Wárp, *s.* [the thread at length in the loom, into which the woof is woven] Ystof, dyllf, edafedd yn y gwydd; ¶ darn (yn cynnwys pedwar edefyn ar hugain.)
To warp, *v. a.* [in Weaving] Ystofi, dylifo.
Warp, [a rope for warping *or* towing up a ship.] *See* Halser.
To *warp* [tow] *a ship,* Arwain (llusgo, tynnu) llong.
¶ To warp, *v. n. See* to Cast awry.
Wárped, *part. a.* [as a board, &c.] Gŵyr, wedi gŵyro; lleddf, wedi lleddfu; gŵyrog; gŵyrgam, agŵyr.
A wárping, *s.* [as a board, &c. exposed to the sun] Gŵyrad, lleddfiad, gŵyr-gammiad.
Wárrant, *s.* [authority; security, &c.] Gwarant, arwaesogaeth, arwaesaf: awdurdod; siccrwydd, dilysrwydd. *He had no sufficient warrant for doing this,* Nid oedd ganddo ddigon o warant (awdurdod) am wneuthur hyn. ¶ *The warrant for his execution was not yet arrived,* Ni ddaethai ei ddïen-lythyr i lawr etto.
To warrant, *v. n.* Gwarantu, arwaesogi, rhoi ar warant (arwaesaf;) awdurdodi: dilysu, siccrhâu, dïogelu, &c. *I will warrant him well skilled in those things, that it is proper for a young gentleman to know,* Mi a'i gwarantaf ef (mi a ymrwymaf drosto ei fod) yn *gyfarwydd* yn y cyfryw bethau, ag y gweddai i fab uchelwr eu gwybod.
To *warrant,* [in Law] Mechnïo (addaw, ymrwymo) dros un.
¶ *I,* or *I'll, warrant you,* [sneering, half-expletive, expression] Mi a warantaf i chwi, credwch (coeliwch) fi. *He is a sturdy fellow, I'll warrant you,* Un ystyfnig ydyw, mi a warantaf i chwi (mi a'i g'warantaf, *vulgo* mi w'rantaf.) *The man* [the fellow] *is a rogue, I warrant you,* Dihiryn yw'r dyn, coeliwch fi, &c.
Wárrantable, *a.* Gwarantadwy.
Not warrantable. *See* Unwarrantable.
Wárranted, *part. a.* Gwarantedig, a warantwyd, wedi ei warantu.
Not warranted. *See* Unwarranted.
Wárranter, *s.* Gwarantwr, gwarantydd, gwarantiedydd; ¶ gwarant.
A wárranting, *s.* Gwarantiad.
Wárranty, *s.* [security] Gwarantrwydd, gwaranrwydd.
Wárren, *s.* Daear cwningod, cwning-gaer.
Wárrener, *or* wárren-keeper, *s.* Ceidwad cwning-gaer.
Wárriangle, *s.* [a sort of hawk, so called] Math ar hebog o'r eaw, ¶ y cigydd.
Wárriour, *or* warrior, *s.* Rhyfelwr, gwr rhyfel, rhyswr. ¶ *A great warrior,* Un llwydd-fawr.
Wart, *s.* Dafaden (*dim.* dafadennan.)
Warty, or *full of warts,* Dafadennog, llawn dafadennau.
Wárt-wort, *s.* [in Botany] Dafad-lys.
Wary. *See* Cautious: *and* Frugal.
Was, [the preter. of *Be.*] Ex. *I was,* Oeddwn. *He was,* Oedd, ydoedd.
Wase, *s.* [a wreath of cloth, &c. used by such as carry pails or any other burden on the head] Torch ben, ¶ torch.
Wash, *or* lotion. *See under* L.
Wash [for hogs.] *See* Hog-wash.
Wash, *or* marsh. *See under* M.
A wash of clothes, Golch (golchiad, golchfa) o ddillad.
To wash, *v. a.* Golchi; siccio, trochi, ? *Cron.* iv. 6. distreulio, dystreulio; glanhâu.
To wash one's self, or ¶ *to wash,* Ymolchi, ? *Cron.* iv. 6.—ymsiccio, ymdrochi, ymlanhâu.
¶ *To wash the Black-moor white,* [undertake to do what is not to be done] Golchi 'r dû yn wynn: ¶ golchi traed yr alarch.
Wásh-ball, *s.* Pelen ymolchi.
Wásh-beetle, *s.* Golch-bren, golch-ffon.
Wásh-bowl, *s.* Cawg ymolchi.
Wásh-brew, *s.* Uwd-sugathan.
Wáshed, *part. a.* Golchedig, a olchwyd, wedi ei olchi, &c.
Not washed. *See* Unwashed.
Wásher, *s.* Golchwr, golchydd, golchiedydd.
Washer-woman, *or* ¶ a washer, *s.* Golch-wraig, golchyddes, golchnries.
Wash-house, *s.* Golch-dŷ; golch-fa.
A wáshing, *s.* Golchiad.
A washing of one's self, Ymolchiad.
A washing-place, *s.* Golchfa: ymolchfa.
Wásh-pot, *s.* Crochan golchi, *Salm* lx. 8.
Wáshy, *a.* Golchlyd.
Wasp, *s.* [an insect so called] Caccynen (*pl.* caccwn.)
Wáspish, *a.* Caccynaidd, cyn barotted i frathu a'r gaccynen; ¶ hyfrath; hyddig, hyllt.
Wáspishly: *and* Wáspishness. *See* Peevishly: *and* Peevishness.
Wássail, *or* wassel, *s.* [a bowl of liquor made of roasted apples, ale, and sugar] Gwirawdlyn, gwirawd, gwirod, *vulgo* gwasel, gwasael.
To *go a wassailing,* Gwasaela; myned i wasaela.
Thou wast, Oeddit, oeddyt.

Digitized by Google

Waste, *a.* [idle, not used of no use] Ofer, difudd, diles.
Waste, *or* desolate. *See under* D.
Waste, *a.* [not tilled; open, uninclosed, &c.] Gŵydd, gwyllt, *Job* xxx. 3. anwyllyniog, (anniwyllyniog;) gores, gorest, &c. *Waste ground*, Tir ores.
Waste [a waste *or* desert, place. *See* Desert [a wilderness, &c.]
Waste, *or* ravage [havock, &c.] *See* Desolation (in its 1st, *and* 2nd, Acceptation;) Spoil, *&c.*
Waste, *s.* [loss] Colled, *Mat.* xxvi. 8.
Waste, *s.* [profuse expense] Gwastraff, rhydraul, *&c.*
Waste [a wearing away.] *See* Consumption, in both its Acceptations.
Waste-book, *s.* [in Commerce] Llyfr gores.
To waste, or *lay* [make] *waste*, Difrodi, difleithio, anghyfanneddu, *&c.*—¶ turio, *Salm* lxxx. 13.—difwyno, *Esay* xxiv. 1.
To be laid waste, ¶ Bod yn anrhaith, *Esay* lxiv. 11.
To waste, *or* spend. *See* to Consume [spend, waste, *&c.*]
To waste [spend] *riotously*, Afradu, gwastraffu, afradloni. ¶ *And there he wasted his substance with riotous living*, Ac yno efe a wasgarodd ei dda, gan fyw yn afradlon, *Luc* xv. 1.
To waste away, *v. n.* *See* to Consume, *v. n.* [waste away, *&c.*] to Dwindle; *or* dwindle away, *&c.*
Wasted, *or* laid waste. *See* made Desolate.
Wásted *or* spent. *See* Consumed.
Wasted riotously, Afradedig, gwastraffedig, *&c.*
Wasted away, Wedi culhâu, wedi curio; achul.
Not to be wasted or *spent*, Anhydraul.
Wástefnl. *See* Lavish, &c.
Wástefully, *ad.* Yn afradlon, yn afradus, yn wastraffus.
Wástefulness, *s.* Afradlonedd, afradlonrwydd.
Wáster, *s.* [that lays waste] Difrodwr, difroddydd, anrheithiwr, &c.
¶ *A waster*, or *wasteful spender*. *See* Spendthrift; Lavisher, *&c.*
Wasting, or *laying waste*, Yn difrodi, gan (dan) ddifrodi.
Wasting: *and* Wasting [pining] away. *See* Consumption, in both its Acceptations.
A riotous [prodigal] *wasting*. *See* Lavishment.
Watch, *s.* [the time-keeper so called] Oriawr, (awriawr) awrydd.
Wátch-maker, *s.* Oriorydd.
Watch *or* guard [in the night.] *See* Guard [a watch, *&c.*]
The watch, *s.* Y wyliadwriaeth, yr wylfa, *&c.*
To watch, *v. n.* [keep awake; &c.] Gŵylio, gwylied, gwilio, gwilied, ymgadw rhag cysgu, cadw ei hun yn effro, dwyn anhunedd, cadw (cynnal) gwylnos, bod yn neffro (yn ddigwsg, heb gysgu.)
¶ To watch, *v. n.* [have an eye upon] Bod â'i lygad ar, dal sulw ar, &c.
To watch diligently over. *See* to have a watchful Eye upon (*under* E.]
To be upon the watch or *guard*. *See under* G.
To watch *or* guard. *See* to Guard
To watch an, or for an opportunity, Gwylied (gwilied) am odfa. ¶ *He watches his opportunity*, Y mae efe yn gwilied ei odfa.
To watch all night, Gwilied trwy'r nôs.
¶ *Watch and ward*, Gwiliadwriaeth nosawl, gwylfa; gwyl-nos; gwarchodaeth.
To watch and ward, or *to keep watch and ward*, Cadw gwiliadwriaeth nosawl; gwarched, garchadw.
¶ Watch, [a set portion of time, *or* the period for keeping watch] Gwiliadwriaeth, *&c.* *The morning-watch*, Y williadwriaeth fore (forŵol,) *Ecs.* xiv. 24. *The middle watch*, Y williadwriaeth ganol, *Barn.* vii. 19. *The second watch*, —*the third watch*, Yr ail wiliadwriaeth,—y drydedd williadwriaeth, *Luc* xii. 38. *The fourth watch of the night*, Y bedwaredd wylfa o'r nôs, *Mat.* xiv. 24. *The night-watches*, Ynguiliadwriaethau'r nôs, *Salm* lxiii. 6. *The first watch*, Y wiliadwriaeth (yr wylfa) gyntaf, ¶ y gyn-wiliadwriaeth.
To be upon the watch, or *to stand* [upon] *one's watch*, Bod ar yr wylfa, ¶ sefyll ar ei ddisgwylfa, *Hab.* ii. 1.
¶ *To be upon the watch* [be insidiously attentive.] *See* to be, *or* lie, upon the Catch, *under* C.
Wátched, *part.* Gwiliedig, a williwyd wedi ei wilied (ei wilio:) y daliwyd sulw arno, *&c.*
Wátcher, *s.* Gwiliwr, gŵyliwr, gwylydd, gwyliedydd, gwyliad (*pl.* gwyliaid,) gwiliadwr, gwiliawdwr, &c.—daliwr sulw, *&c.*
Wátchet colour, *s.* [light blue] Lliw golau-las (glâs golau, gwyn-las, glaswyn;) asur.
Wátchful: Watchfully: *and* Wátchfulness. *See* Vigilant: Vigilantly: and Vigilance.
Wátching, *part.* Yn gwilied, gan (dan) wilied.
A watching, *s.* Gwiliad, gwyliad; gwiliadwriaeth: cyfarchwyl; daliad sulw.
Wátchings, *s.* Gwiliadwriaethau, 2 *Cor* vi. 5.
Wátch-candle, *s.* Canwyll ŵyl-nos; golau (canwyll) y gwylwyr.
Wátch-house, *s.* Gŵyl-dŷ, tŷ'r ŵylfa; gwarchotty, gwarchodfa.
Wátchman, *s.* Gwiliwr, gwiliedydd, *&c.*—¶ ceidwad.
Wátchmen, *s. pl.* Gwylwyr, gwiliawdwyr, gwiliaid, ceidwaid, *Salm* cxxvii. 1.
Wátch-tower, *s.* Tŵr-gwilied, gŵyl-dwr; gŵylfa; tremmynfa; disgwylfa.
Watch-word, *s.* [given to a centinel by the general in order to discover friends from foes] Arwydd-air; rhin air, cyfrin-air: gŵyl-air, gair yr wylfa, *sef*, gair nôd neu amnaid mewn rhyfel er gallu o bob un adnabod ei gyfaill rhagor ei elyn.
Wáter, *s.* Dwr, dwfr; ¶ mêr, nav, gwy. ¶ *Water is a waster*, I'r dwr y mae danneddi; neu, Y mae danneddi i'r (gan y) dwr; neu, Y mae i'r (gan y) dwr ddannedd.
To throw water into the Thames [Prov.] *&c.* ¶ to carry Coals to Newcastle [Prov.] *&c. under* C.
¶ *To watch one's waters*, [observe one's conduct narrowly] Dal manol sulw ar ymddygiad un, manol-wilied un.
¶ *A little* [small] *water*, Dyfryn.
Fresh water: *Running water*: and *Standing water*. *See under* F. R. *and* S.
Without water, [waterless] Diddwfr, heb ddwfr ynddo neu ynddi.
Holy water, Dwr (dwfr) bendigaid, dwr (dwfr swyn.)
Living [that lives] *in water*. *See* Aquatic.

Digitized by Google

Living [that lives] *by water and by land. See* Amphibious.
High water. See under H.
Low water. See under Low [applied to water.]
Well [spring, fountain] *water*, Dŵr (dwfr) ffynnon.
To water, *v. a.* [a garden, land, &c.] Dyfrhâu, dyfru.
To water cattle, Dyfrhâu (dyfru) anifeiliaid, rhoi dwfr i, arwain (dwyn, gyrru, troi) i'r dŵr.
To water hemp, &c. Dyfrhâu cywarch *neu'r* cyffelyb.
¶ To water, *v. a.* [take in fresh water] Dyfru, cywain (cyrchu) dŵr.
To water, *v. n.* [as the mouth, the eyes, &c.] Dyfru; gwlybu.
To make water. See under M.
To make one's mouth water, Peri i enau un ddyfru, ¶ peri i un chwennycha (chwantu, blysio, trachwennycha;) peri chwant (blys) yn un.
Wáter-bailiff, *s.* Dyfrwr, swyddog (maer) y dŵr.
Wáterer, *s.* Dyfrwr.
Water-bank. *See* Bank of a river.
Water-bearer, *or* water-carrier, *s.* Dygiawdr dŵr, dŵr-glodydd.
Water-beetle, *s.* Chwilen y dŵr.
Water-borne, *a.* [as a ship that is just afloat] Yn dechreu mynod ar nawf, yn dechreu codi gan y dŵr.
Wáter-course. *See* Aqueduct.
¶ Wáter-courses, *s. pl.* Ffrydiau dyfroedd, *Esay* xliv. 4.
The water-course of a mill, Pynfarch melin.
Wáter-drinker, *s.* Yfedydd (yfwr) dŵr, dŵr-yfedydd.
Wátered, *or* well-watered. *See* Irriguous.
Wátered, *part. a.* [steeped in water] Mwyded-ig mewn dŵr, a roddwyd (wedi ei roddi) ym mrwyd *neu* yngwlyeb mewn dŵr.
¶ Wátered, *a.* [as silks, and calendered stuffs, are] Trŏellog, trŏellennog.
Wáter-fall. *See* Fall of water, &c.
Wáter-flag. *See* Flag, *pl.* Flags [in Botany].
Wáter-flood, *s.* Ffrwd ddwfr, *Salm* lxix. 15.
Wáter-fowl. *See under* F.
Wáter-furrow. *See under* F.
Wáter-gate, *s.* Porth y dwfr, *Neh.* viii. 3.
¶ A wáter-gate, *or* flood-gate, *s.* Argae.
Wáter-gruel. *See under* G.
Wáter-hen, *or* moor-hen. *See* Coot.
Wáter-lily. *See* Lily, &c.
Wáter-line, *s.* Y mainc o long a fo tan ddŵr.
Wáter-lock. *See* Lock [in a river.]
Wáter-man, *s.* Un o wŷr y dŵr (y môr) dyfrwr, môrwr, merinwr; badwr, un o wŷr bâd; rhwyfwr, &c.
High water mark, Nôd y gorllanw, enrai.
Wáter-mill, *s.* Melin ddŵr.
Wáter-pail, *or* water-pot. *See* Bucket: *and* Ewer.
Wáter-piles, *s. pl.* Polion dŵr, dyfr-bolion: seil-dderi, (*sing.* seilddar.)
Wáter-rat, *s.* Llygoden, (*pl.* llygod) y dŵr; llygoden y môr.
Wáter-snake. *See under* S.
Wáter-spider, *or* ¶ water-spinner, *s.* Pryf copyn (carw) y dŵr.
Wáter-spouts, *s. pl.* Pistyllfoedd, *Salm* xlii. 7.
Wáter-springs, *s. pl.* Ffynnhonnau dyfroedd (dwfr) *Salm* cvii. 33, 35.

Wáter-swallow, *or* wáter-wagtail, *s.* Tinsigl y dŵr, brith y ffuches.
Wáter-trough, *s.* Casn dwfr.
Wáter-willow, *s.* Mêr-helyg.
A watering, *s.* Dyfrhâd, dyfriad, &c.
Watering troughs, Cafnau dyfru, ¶ casnau dyfroedd, *Gen.* xxx. 38.
Wáterish, *or* watery, *a.* [aqueous] Dyfrllyd, dyrllyd; dyfrawl, dyfr-naws.
Wáterishness, *or* wateriness, *s.* Dyfrllyd-rwydd.
Wáter-work, *s.* Gwaith dŵr.
Wáttle, *or* hurdle, *See under* H.
To wattle *or* Hurdle. *See* to Hurdle.
¶ To wattle, *v. a.* [run rods *or* twigs over and under, as is done in making wattles] Eilio, adeilio; plethu; bangori.
Wáttled, *part. a.* Eiliedig, a eiliwyd, wedi ei eilio, &c.—¶ *A wattled piece of fence*, Pleindden.
To wattle houses, Cronglwydo (cromglwydo) tai.
Wattles of a cock, Tagellau ceiliog.
Wattling, *part.* Yn (gan, dan,) eilio, &c.
Wáttling-rods, *s. pl.* Gwial (gwialen) eilio; adeil, pleth-wryeg; bangor.
A wattling, *s.* Eiliad, adeiliad, &c.
Wave, *s.* Tonn, tonnen.—*Waves*, Tonnau.
To wave *or* surge. *See* to Billow: *and* to Fluctuate.
To wave, *v. a.* [toss up and down; *or* move to and fro] Taflu i fynu ac i waered; codi a gostwng; chwyfio, cychwyfan, cyhwfan; symmud yn ôl ac ym mlaen. ¶ *She waved her hand*, Taflodd (hi a daflodd) ei llaw. *He called to them, waving his hat*, Efe a alwodd arnynt, dan daflu ei hett (hed.)
To wave, *or* undulate. *See under* U.
To wave *or* omit [an argument, &c.] Gadaw heibio.
To wave, *v. a.* [an offering, &c.] Cyhwfan, *Exo.* xxix. 24. cychwyfan.
Wave, [in Composition] Cyhwfan. *The wave-breast*, Y barwyden gyhwfan, *Lef.* x. 15. *Two wave loaves*, Dwy dorth gyhwfan, *Lef.* xxiii. 17. *A wave offering*, Offrwm cyhwfan, *Exo.* xxiv. 24.
Wáved, *part. a.* [moved wave-like up and down] Cyhwfanedig.
Wáved *or* omitted, A ada'wyd (wedi ei adael) heibio.
¶ Wáved *or* wavy. *See* Undulated.
To waver, *v. n.* [move, *or* turn, unsteadily to and fro, &c.] Ymsymmud (troi, ymdroi) yn anwadal (yn ansafadwy) yn ôl ac ym mlaen; hongcian, hwntian, hoewan, ymhoewan; bwhwmman, &c.
To waver, [doubt in mind, be unsettled, hang in suspense, &c.] *See* to Fluctuate, in its latter Acceptation.
Wáverer, *s.* Un (dyn) bwhwmmanllyd *neu* anwadal.
Wávering, *part.* Ymsymmud (yn ymdroi) yn anwadal yn ôl ac ym mlaen, &c.
¶ Wávering, *a.* [unfixed, &c.] Anwadal, &c. ¶ *Wavering as the wind*, Mor newidiol a'r (yn newid fel yr) awel. *I am wavering in my opinion*, Yr wyf heb ymsefydlu yn fy marn.
A wávering, *s.* Ymsymmudiad (ymdrŏad) anwadal yn ôl ac ym mlaen; ymhoewan; bw-

Digitized by Google

hwmman, &c.—¶ *Without wavering*, Yn ddisigl, *Heb.* x. 23. *Nothing wavering*, Heb ammeu dim, *Iago* i. 6.

Wáveringly, *ad.* Yn anwadal, yn anwastad, yn ansafadwy; gan (dan) anwadalu, gan (dan) fwhwmman, &c.

A waving, *s.* Chwyfiad, cychwyfan, cyhwfan, &c.—gadawiad heibio.

Wávy, [resembling waves.] *See* Undulated.

To wavl, *v. n.* Lleisio fel câth catherig; udo, udain, ubain, &c.

Wáwmish, *or* walmish, *a.* [sick, *or* sickish, at the stomach] A gorwyd (gorchwyd) arno, â'r gylla'n ym'hoelyd.

Wax, *s.* Cŵyr. ¶ *A small* [little] *piece of wax*, Cŵyryn.

Of, or *made of*, *wax*, Cŵyraidd, ¶ cŵyr. *A candle of wax*, or *a wax candle*, Canwyll gŵyr; cŵyren.—*Wax chandler*, Cŵyr-ganhwyllydd, gwneuthurwr *(hefyd* gwerthwr) canhwyllau cŵyr; ¶ cŵyrwr, cŵyrydd.—*Wax-coloured*, or *of the colour of wax*, Cŵyr-lliw. *A wax cake*, or *a cake of wax*, ¶ Cŵyren, teiten gŵyr.—*Wax-work*, Cŵyr-waith, gwaith cŵyr.

To [cover, *or* do over, with] wax, *v. a.* Cŵyro.

¶ To wax, [grow, &c.] *See* to Grow or become, &c.

To wax, *or* grow fat. *See under* F.

To wax, *or* grow old. *See under* O.

Wáxed, *part. a.* [smeared, *or* done over, with wax] Cŵyredig, a gŵyrwyd, wedi ei gŵyro.

Wáxen, *a.* [made of wax] A wnaed o gŵyr. *See* of, *or* made of, Wax, *above*.

Waxen *or* waxed, [grown, *or* become.] *See* Grown [become.]

Wáxing, *part.* [growing *or* becoming] Yn myned (gan *neu* dan fyned) yn. *Waxing confident*, Gan fyned yn hyderus, *Phil.* i. 14.

Wáxy *or* wax-like, *a.* Cŵyraidd, tebyg i gŵyr.

Way, *s.* Ffordd. *This is the way, walk ye in it*, Dyma'r ffordd, rhodiwch ynddi, *Esay* xxx. 21. *There were but two ways only*, Nid oedd oll namyn (onid) dwy ffordd. *Which is the way to your house?* Pa un yw'r ffordd i'ch (tu a'ch) tŷ chwi? ¶ *A way to escape*, Dïangfa, 1 *Cor.* x. 13. *The way of Jordan*, Tu a'r Iorddonen, *Jos.* ii. 7. *By the way of the plain*, Ar hyd y gwastadedd, 2 *Sam.* xviii. 23. *And the shepherds shall have no way to flee*, Metha gan y bugeiliaid ffoi, *Jer.* xxv. 35. *By the way where the sun, goeth down*, Tu a'r lle y machluda'r haul, *Deut.* xi. 30. *There are more ways to the wood than one*, Y mae amryw ffyrdd i'r goedwig; *neu*, Os methodd gennym y ffordd hon, ni a brofwn un arall, *The farthest way about is the nearest way home*, Nesaf ffordd y ge'nffordd, *neu*, Nês y bont nâ'r rhŷd.—*A foot-way*, Ffordd draed.—*A horse-way*, Ffordd geffylau.

Bye-way. *See under* B.

By the way, Ar y ffordd, *Gen.* xlv. 24.

By the way or *by the bye*. *See* By the bye.

A good [great] *way off*. *See under* G.

A great [long] *way*. *See under* G.

High way. *See under* H.

By way of recreation, Er mwyn difyrrwch.

Way, *or* manner. *See* Manner [method, &c.]

One's way [manner] *of life*, Buchedd un, *Act.* xxvi. 4.

This way, Y ffordd hon. ¶ *This is a great deal the nearer way*, Y mae hon yn llawer nês ffordd.

A little way, Ychydig, 2 *Sam.* xix. 36.

A long way about, Maith (hirfaith) amgylchffordd. ¶ *They were sent a long way about*, Anfonwyd hwynt ym mhell o amgylch.

To go one's way, Myned i'w ffordd. *Go thy way*, Dôs i'th ffordd.

In thy way, Yn (ar) y ffordd.

On one's way, Ar ei ffordd (ei daith.) ¶ *The destroyer of the Gentiles is on his way*, Difethwr y Cenhedloedd a gychwynodd, *Jer.* iv. 7.

Out of the way. *See* Devious: *and* Amiss.—*See* to be Out of the way (in its several Acceptations,) *under* O.

Which [what] way *or* manner, Ba (pa) ffordd *neu* fodd.

Any ways, Yn (mewn) neb-rhyw ffordd *neu* fodd. ¶ *But if he shall any ways make them void*, Ac os efe gan ddiddymmu â'u diddymma hwynt, *Num.* xxx. 15.

Many ways, Llawer ffordd (môdd,) llawer o ffyrdd, &c.—drwy lawer o ffyrdd.

All manner of ways, Pob rhyw fodd: ym mhob rhyw fodd (ffordd.)

Two manner of ways, &c. See under M.

¶ *A mile and a way-bit*, Milldir ac hefyd.

Way-breed. *See* Plantain.

Wayfaring-man, ¶ Cynniweirydd llwybr, *Esay* xxxiii. 8. yr hwn (y neb) a rodio'r ffordd, *Esay* xxxv. 8. teithiwr, ymdeithydd, &c.

To waylay. *See* to Lay wait for.

Way-layer. *See* a Lier in ambush.

Way-less, *a.* Di-ffordd, heb ffordd.

Way-mark, *s.* [that directs, *or* points out the way to, travellers] Ffordd-nod, arwydd ffordd, *Jer.* xxxi. 21.

Waywards, &c. *See* Froward, &c.

We, *pron.* [the pl. of I.] Ni, nyni. ¶ *He asserted that we said so*. Efe a haerodd ddywedyd o honom felly.—*We ourselves*, Ni (nyni) ein hunain.

Weak, *a.* Gwan, egwan, &c.—¶ *The weakest goes to the wall* [Prov.] Trecha' treisied, gwanna' gwiched; *neu*, Bid enain alltud.

Weak in judgement or *understanding*, Gwan ei synhwyr (ei ddyall, &c.) hurt.

Having [that has] *a weak stomach*, Diecra, llerw.

To grow weak, Gwanhâu, ymwanhâu, llesghâu, llaesu, 2 *Cron.* xv. 7.

To wéaken, *v. a.* [make weak] Gwanhâu, gwanhychu, ¶ gostwng, *Salm* cii. 23.—¶ *To weaken the hands of*—, Anghyssuro, *Ezra* iv. 4.

Wéakened, *part. a.* A wanhäwyd, wedi ei wanhâu; gwanhychedig, a wanhychwyd, wedi ei wanhychu.

A weakening. *See* Enervation.

Wéak-hearted, *a.* Gwan-galon, gwan ei galon. ¶ *The weak-hearted*, Y rhai sy â gwan galon, *Litani*.

Wéakling, *s.* [a puny, weak, *or* feeble, person] Gwanwr, gwennyn, ¶ nâr.

Wéakly, *ad.* Yn wan, yn wannaidd, yn egwan.

¶ Weakly, *a.* Gwannaidd; gwan, &c.

Wéakness. *See* Debility: Infirmity, &c.

¶ Wéak-side. *See* Foible.

Weal. *See* Good, *s.*—Prosperity, &c.—*See also* the Public Weal (*under* P.)

¶ Weal [the mark of a stripe.] *See* ¶ Stripe.

Weald, wald, *or* walt, *s.* in Composition [a wood *or* grove] Coedwig, coed.

Digitized by Google

Wealth, *or* **riches**. *See* Riches; Goods [means, &c.] Plenty, &c.

¶ **Wealth**, *or* weal, Daioni, 1 *Sam.* ii. 32. *See* Weal, &c.

¶ *No wealth like contentment*; or, *Contentment is the greatest wealth* [Prov.] Nid cyfoethog ond boddlon (ond a'i cymmero;) *neu*, Nid cyfoeth ond boddlonrwydd.

Wéalthily. *See* Richly.

Wéalthiness. *See* Richness, &c.

Wealthy. *See* Rich, &c.

To wean a child, &c. [take from the breast, *or* from the teat] Diddyfnu (*vulgo* diddwyn,) tynnu oddiwrth y fron (y bronnau;) tynnu oddiwrth y llaeth, dilaethu.

¶ *To wean from*, [withdraw from any habit *or* desire] Diddyfnu (diddwyn) oddiwrth.

To wean one's self from pleasures, Ymddiddyfnu (ymddiddwyn) oddiwrth ddifyrrwch a mwythau.

Wéaned, *part. a.* Diddyfnedig, a ddiddyfnwyd, wedi ei ddiddyfnu (ei ddiddwyn.)

A wéaning, *s.* Diddyfniad.

Wéanling *or* **weanel**, *s.* [a child, &c. newly weaned] Un newydd ddiddwyn, mab (plentyn) diddwyn; lledfegyn diddwyn; ¶ diddwynig.

Wéapon, *s.* Arf (*pl.* eirf, arfau.)

Wéaponed, *a.* Arfedig; arfog.

Wéaponless, *a.* Di-arf, di-arfau, heb arfau, anarfog, &c.

Wear, *s.* [the act of wearing] Gwisgad; gwisg.

Wear, *s.* [the thing worn] Gwisg, &c. *This is all the wear now-a-days*, O'did yr un a welir nad dyma ei wisg (ei amdo) y dydd heddyw; *neu*, Dyma'r wisg a geir am bawb gan mwyaf y dyddiau hyn. ¶ *These clothes are good enough for my wear*, Y mae'r dillad yma yn gweddu'n dda ddigon i'm cyfiwr i.

Wear, *s.* [waste *or* impairment by wearing] Traul. ¶ *Wear and tear*, Traul a thrŵch (ac adfail.) *The money allotted to the wear and tear of the navy*, Yr arian a bennodwyd gyferbyn a thraul ac adfail y llynges.

¶ **Wear**, **weir**, *or* **weer**, [for catching fish; for damming up water, &c.] Cored; argae, ¶ pynfarch.

To wear, *v. a.* and *n.* [waste, consume, &c. with use *or* time] Treulio. N. B. *Away* and *out* are particles that follow this Verb.—*See* to Consume.

To wear clothes, &c. Gwisgo dillad; dwyn, arwain, *Jo.* xix. 5.

To wear [be worn] *away*, *off*, or *out*. *See* to Consume, *v. n.*—*See also* to Decay, in its 1st Acceptation.

¶ To wear, [have on] Bod â pheth am dano. *The woman shall not wear that pertaineth unto a man*, Na fydded dilledyn gwr am wraig, *Deut.* xxii. 5.

To wear out, [land, &c.] Gyrru (gwisgo, llafurio) allan. ¶ *And he shall wear out the saints of the most High*, Ac efe a ddifa saint y Goruchaf, *Dan.* vii. 25.

To wear [tire *out one's patience*, Blino amynedd un.

To wear [go] *out of use*, Myned (tyfu) allan o arfer.

To wear out of mind. *See* to Slip [out of] one's memory, &c.

Wearer, *s.* Gwisgwr, gwisgydd, gwisgedydd: treuliwr, treulydd, treuliedydd. ¶ *The wearer best knoweth where the shoe pincheth him*, Y neb a wisgo'r esgid a wyr b'le mae'n gwasgu; *neu*, Goreu y gwyr y gwisgedydd b'le mae'r esgid yn gwasgu.

Wearied, *a.* Diffygiol, *Jo.* iv. 6.

Not wearied, Diflin, heb flino, a'r ni flinodd, diludded.

That cannot [not to] *be wearied*. *See* Indefatigable.

Weariness. *See* Fatigue.

A wéaring, [habit *or* dress.] *See* Garb.

A wearing away. *See* Attrition; *and* Consumption, in both its Acceptations.

¶ *And of wearing of gold*, Ac amgylch-osodiad aur, 1 *Pedr* iii. 3.

A wearing out, Treuliad, treuliant; traul; bradwy.

Wearisomeness. *See* Tiresomeness.

¶ *Wearisome nights*, Nosweithiau blinion, *Job* vii. 3.

Wéary, *a.* Lluddedig, *Barn.* iv. 21. blin, diffygiol, &c. *Weary with one's journey*, Diffygiol gan ei daith. ¶ *I will go and work myself weary*, Mi a âf ac a weithiaf hyd oni flinwyf.

Weary of, Wedi blino (alaru, diflasu) ar. ¶ *I am weary of*, Blinais ar; mae'n flin (ddygn) gennyf.

To be weary, Bod yn lluddedig (wedi blino.) ¶ *I am weary of my life*, Blinais ar fy einioes, *Gen.* xxvii. 46. *My soul is weary of my life*, Y mae fy enaid yn blino ar fy einioes, *Job* x. 1. *I am weary with holding in*, Blinais yn ymattal, *Jer.* vi. 11. *I was weary with forbearing*, Mi a flinais yn ymattal, *Jer.* xx. 9. *I am weary with repenting*, Myfi a flinais yn edifarhâu, *Jer.* xv. 6. *I am weary with my groaning*, Diffygiais gan fy ochain, *Salm* vi. 6. *Let us not be weary in well doing*, Yn gwneuthur daioni na ddiogwn, *Gal.* vi. 9. *Be ye not weary* [faint not] *in well doing*, Na ddiffygiwch (flinwch) yn gwneuthur daioni, 2 *Thes.* iii. 13.

To grow weary. *See* to Tire, *v. n.* or grow tired.

To grow weary of, Blino (alaru, diflasu) ar.

To [make] **weary**, *v. a.* Blino, *Esay* vii. 13.

To weary one's self, [pl. *themselves*] Ymflino, *Jer.* ii. 24. ymddiffygio, *Hab.* ii. 13. ¶ *So that they wearied themselves to find the door*, Fel y blinasant yn ceisio'r drws, *Gen.* xix. 11.

¶ *To weary one*, or *weary one's ears*, Syfrdanu un, *Luc* xviii. 5.—*See* to Ding one's ears.

¶ *To weary one out with solicitations*, Gorchfygu un (mynnu arch gan un) trwy daer-gais ac ymbil.

To weary out with toil, ¶ Llâdd trwy (peri trengi gan) lafur a lludded; gweithio i farwolaeth.

A wéarying, *s.* Pariad lludded, blinad.

Wéasand, *or* **wind-pipe**, *s.* Breuant, y breuant (*also* y freuant,) corn breuant, corn y gêg, pibell (pistyll) yr ysgyfaint, y bibell wynt, llwybr yr anadl.

Wéasel, *s.* [an animal, so called] Gwenci (gwengci) bronwen, ¶ llofennan.—*A white weasel*, Cariwm.

Wéather, *s* [the state of the air] Tywydd, hin. *Fair* [fine] *weather*, Tywydd têg, hin dêg, ¶ hin-dda.—*Fair* [not rainy *or* wet] *weather*, Hinon.—*Bad* [foul] *weather*, Tywydd garw, dryghin, dryc-hin.—*Dark* [gloomy] *weather*,

Digitized by Google

Tywydd tywyll.—*Cold weather*, ¶ Amser oerfel, *Diar.* xxv. 20.
It waxeth fair weather, [it clears, *or* is clearing up] Mae hi'n hinoni, mae hi'n myn'd yn hinon.
Mixt weather, ¶ Tywydd brith.
Mild drizzling weather. *See under* D.
Dry weather, [a droughty season] Sych-hin.
To weather, *or* double a cape. *See under* D.
To weather a storm, Dal (ymgynnal, sefyll) yn erbyn y dymmestl; myned drwy'r trŵch; gorfod ar (sefyll dan) y gawod: sefyll yn ddisigl yn wyneb peryglon, &c.
To weather out some danger, [bear up against it so as to surmount it in the end] Dâl yn lew (ymgynnal yn wrol) yn erbyn rhyw bŷd *neu* berygl nes gorfod o'r diwedd.
Wéather-beaten, *a.* Wedi myned drwy'r tywydd *neu*'r dryc-hin, hin-garedig, hin-faeddedig.
Weather-bound, *a.* Yngharchar (yn gaeth) gan y tywydd.
Wéather-bow, *s.* Sea-term [next to the wind and weather] Nesaf i'r gwynt a'r tywydd.
Wéather-cock. *See* Fane (in its latter Acceptation,) &c.
Wéather-driven, *a.* Gyrredig gan y tywydd *neu*'r dymmestl, hin-yrredig.
Weather-gage, *s.* [whatever shows the weather] Hin ddangosydd, hin-fynegydd. ¶ *That ship has the weather-gage* [is to wind-ward] *of the other*, Saif y llong yna rhwng y llall a'r gwynt.
Wéather-glass, *s.* [for prognosticating the change of the weather] Hin-wydr, gwydr hin-fynag.
Wéather-wise, *a.* [skilled in foretelling the change of the weather] Hin-ddoeth, hin ddewiniol, hin-ddaroganawl; hyfedr yn naregan cyfnewid tywydd.
¶ Weather sheep. *See* Wether.
Wéathered, *part.* Yr hwyliwyd heibio iddo: yr ymgynhaliwyd yn ei erbyn nes ei orfod.
To weave, *v. a.* [in a loom with a shuttle] Gwau, gwnïo; cyfrestru.
To weave into, Gwau ym mheth.
To weave together, Gwau ynghyd, cŷd-wau.
To weave *or* wattle. *See* to Wattle.
Wéaved, *or* woven, *part.* Gwëedig, a wëwyd, wedi ei wau.
Wéaver, *s.* Gwëwr, gwëydd, gwehydd, gwëadur.
A wóman-weaver, *s.* Gwehyddes, gwëadures.
A weaver's beam, loom, shuttle, slay, treadles. See under B. L. S. T.
A linen weaver, Gwehydd (gwëydd) llïain.
A weaver's shop, Gwehydd-dŷ, gweith-dŷ (gweithfa) gwehydd, tŷ'r gwŷdd.
The weaver's trade, Gwehyddiaeth, crefft (celfyddyd) gwehydd.
Wéaving, *s.* Gwëad; gwehyddiaeth.
A weaving together. *See* Contexture; *and* Intertexture.
Web, *s.* [a piece of weaving] Gwe, cynwe.
A web in the eye, Magl ar lygad, huchen, rhychen (yr hychen.)
Wébbed, *a.* Magledig, â magl arno.
Wéb-footed. *See under* F.
Wébster. *See* Weaver.
To wed, *v. a* Priodi.
Wédded. *See* Married.
¶ *Wedded to one's own will*. *See* Self-willed.
A wedding. *See* Nuptials, *and* Marriage.
Of, *or* belonging to, a wedding. *See* Nuptial.
A wedding cake. *See* Bride-cake.
A wedding day, Dydd priodas. *On their wedding day*, Ar ddydd eu priodas. *A wedding dinner, supper*, or *feast*, Neithior, cinaw (gwlêdd) priodas.
A wedding garment or *suit*, Gwisg briodas.
A wedding ring, Modrwy briodas.
A wedding song. *See* Epithalamium.
Wedge, *s.* Cŷn, gaing; gwrthaing, gwrth-hoel, ¶ llettem.—*A little wedge*, Cynyn, geinan.
A wedge of metal. *See* Ingot.
To [fasten with a] wedge, *v. a.* Cynio, geingio, rhoi (gyrru) cŷn yn; gwrth-eingio, gwrth-hoelio, rhoi (gyrru) gwrth-aing yn, &c.
¶ *To wedge* [thrust one's self] in, Ymwthio (ymeingio) i mewn.
Wédlock. *See* Marriage.
¶ *Woman that break wedlock*, Putteiniaid, *Exc.* xvi. 38.
Wédnesday, *s.* [pronounced *Wenaday*] Dydd Merchur (*vulgo* Mercher.)—¶ *The next Wednesday*, Y Mercher nesaf. *All the Wednesdays in the year*, Y Mercheran oll drwy'r flwyddyn.
¶ Wee, *a.* [little *or* small] Bach, bychan; bychanigyn.—*A wee bit*, ¶ Tamaneidyn.
Weed, *s.* [a noxious *or* useless herb] Chwynyn (*pl.* chwynu.) ¶ *Sorry* [ill] *weeds grow apace*, [Prov.] Methed y gwenith (methed a fetho) o dŷf y chwynu.
¶ Weed *or* weeds, *s.* [habit, &c.] Gwisg, &c.
To weed, *v. a.* [clear from weeds] Chwynnu; tynnu ymaith y chwynu; torri'r chwynu.
To weed again, [a second time] Ail-chwynnu, chwynnu eil-waith.
To weed out, Chwynnu allan.
Wéeded, *part.* Chwynnedig, a chwynnwyd, wedi ei chwynnu.
Weedless, *a.* Dichwynn, heb chwynn.
Weeder, *s.* Chwynnwr, chwynnydd, chwynnedydd.
A weeding, *s.* Chwynniad
A weeding hook. *See under* H.
Wéedy, *a.* [abounding in weeds] Chwynnog, llawn chwynn.
Week, *s.* Wythnos.
Passion-week. *See under* Passion.
Wéek-day, *or* work-day, *s.* Diwrnod gwaith.
Wéekly, *a.* [that happens every week] Wythnosol, wythnosawl, a ddêl (ddigwydd) bob wythnos.
Weekly, *ad.* [every week] Bob wythnos, yn wythnosawl.
Weel, *or* whiri-pool, *s.* Pwll (llynn) tro.
Weel, *or* bow-net. *See under* B.
To ween, *v. n.* Tybio.
To weep, *v. n.* Wylo, &c.
To weep abundantly, Wylo'n hidl, *Esay* xv. 3.
¶ To weep *or* weep for, *v. a.* [lament with tears, &c.] Wylo dros; arwylo.
To weep together, Cŷd-wylo; cydwylofain.
Wéeper, *s.* Wylwr, wylydd, wyledydd; arwylwr, &c.
Wéeping, *part.* Yn (gan dan) wylo; wylofus; hidl-ddeigr.
Weeping, *s.* Wylofed, wylofain, ¶ wyle
¶ *Cease* [leave off] *thy weeping*, Paid (llai) â'th wylo.
Wéepingly, *ad.* Dan wylo.

Digitized by Google

To weet, *v. n.* seldom used [to know, *or* suppose] Gwybod; tybied.
Wéevil, *s.* [a little insect that destroys corn in granaries, &c.] Gwyfyn yr ŷd, meisgyn.
Wéezel, *or* weesel. *See* Weasel.
Weft, *s.* [the woof of cloth] Dylif, y dylif, y bwrw.
Weft, *or* weif. *See* Waif.
Wéftage. *See* Texture, in its several Acceptations.
To weigh, *v. a.* [try in weighing-scales: ¶ balance in the mind, &c.] Pwyso, rhoi mewn clorian (tafawl,) cloriannu, tafoli, profi wrth.
To weigh anchor, Codi angor.
To weigh with the hand, Llaw-bwyso, ¶ swmpo.
To weigh [a thing] *down*. *See* to Overbalance.
¶ *To weigh* [sink] *down*, Pwyso i lawr; ¶ soddi.
To weigh up, [with an engine, &c.] Codi (dirwyn) i fynu; ¶ codi. ¶ *He weighed up with ropes and cables a ship that was sunk*, A rhaffau angor, a chynnorthwyon o'r fath, efe a ddygodd o'r dyfnder long a soddasai.
To weigh, *v. n.* Pwyso, bod o bwys.
To weigh equally. *See* to Equipoise.
To weigh [bear heavily, *or* press hard] *upon*. Pwyso ar (yn drwm ar.) gwasgu ar, &c.
To weigh [be of weight] *with one*, Bod o bwys (yn fatter o bwys) gyd ag, *neu* yngolwg un.
Weigh of cheese, [consisting of two hundred and fifty six pounds] Dau cant ac un pwys ar bymtheg a dengain o gaws.
Weighed, *part. a.* Pwysedig, a bwyswyd, wedi ei bwyso, &c.
Weigher, *s.* Pwyswr, pwysydd, pwysedydd.
Weighing, *part.* Yn pwyso, gan (dan) bwyso.
A weighing, *s.* Pwysad.
A weighing down, Pwysad (gwasgiad, &c.) i lawr.
Weight, *s.* [the quality of any commodity discovered by weighing: the mass by which, as the standard, the said quantity is discovered: gravity, &c.] Pwys.
¶ Weight, *or* load. *See* Load, &c.
Even or *equal weight*. *See* Equipoise, &c.
A great weight, [load, *or* burden] Llwyth (baich, pwys) mawr; mowr-llwyth, mowr-bwys; llwyth (baich, pwys) trwm.
¶ Weight, *or* moment. *See* ¶ Moment, &c.
Of [great] *weight* or *moment*. Momentous, &c.
Of equal weight. *See* Equal in [of equal] weight.
A little weight, Pwys bychan, pwysyn, bychan-bwys; ¶ crynfaich, &c.
Equality [evenness] *of weight*, Cyd-bwysedd, &c.
Weights, *s. pl.* Pwysau. *Divers weights*, Amryw bwysau, *Diar.* xx. 10, 23. ¶ *Just weights*, Cerrig cyfiawn (union, cywir, *Lef.* xix. 36. *Deceitful weights*, Cerrig twyllodrus, *Mic.* vi. 11.—*Ye shall do no unrighteousness in judgement, in mete-yard, in weight*, or *in measure*, Na wnewch gam ar farn, ar lathen, ar bwys, nac ar fesur, *Lef.* xix. 35.
¶ *A pair of weights*, Clorian pwyso, cloriannau pwys.
Weightier, *a.* Mwy pwysig, trymmach. *The weightier matters of the law*, Y pethau trymmach o'r gyfraith, *Mat.* xxiii. 23.
Weightily: *and* Weightiness. *See* Ponderously: *and* Ponderousness.
Weighty. *See* Ponderous; Momentous, &c.—*See also* Burdensome.
¶ *Weighty letters*, Llythyrau trymmion a chryfion, 2 *Cor.* x. 10.
Somewhat weighty, Go-bwysig, lled-bwysig; go-drwm, &c.
Very weighty, Pwysig (trwm) iawn, traphwysig, trathrwm, gorthrwm.
To grow weighty, Myned yn drwm (yn bwysig,) trymhâu, amdrymmu.
To be more weighty, Bod yn fwy pwysig (yn drymmach.)
To make weighty, Gwneuthur (peri) yn drwm *neu*'n bwysig; trymhâu, &c.
Wélcome, *s.* [a kind reception, &c.] Croesaw, arfoll. *We met with welcome there*, Bu i ni groesaw (roesaw) yno. ¶ *Welcome is the best cheer*, [Prov.] Nid gwlêdd onid croesaw.
¶ Welcome, *a.* A chroesaw iddo (wrtho,) *He is heartily welcome*, Y mae croesaw iddo o'm calon i, *neu* Y mae iddo groesaw (roesaw) o'm calon.—*The good man of the house made us very welcome*, Bu i 'ni groesaw (roesaw) nid bychan gan ŵr y tŷ. *I was made very welcome by the whole family*, Bu i mi y fawr groesaw (y fawr roesaw, *neu* y mawr roesaw) gan y teulu oll. *You are welcome home*, Croesaw Duw wrthych adref, *neu*, ¶ Croesaw adref. *You are welcome to my dwelling*, Y mae i chwi groesaw (roesaw) i'm hannedd i; *neu*, Croesaw wrthych i'm hannedd. ¶ *Come in, and welcome*, Tyred i mewn, a chroesaw (a groesaw.)
To welcome, *v. a.* [receive hospitably, &c.] Croesawu, derbyn yn groesawgar (yn roesawgar,) arfolli, &c.
To welcome one [bid one welcome] *home*, Croesawu (arfolli) un adref; annerch un yn groesawgar (yn roesawgar) ar ei ddyfodiad adref.
¶ *Welcome in our house*, [in Botany] Golaeth (gwylaeth) y môr, llysiau'r cyfog, llaeth yr ysgyfarnog, fflamgoed.
Wélcomed, *part. a.* Croesawedig, a groesawyd, wedi ei groesawu; arfolledig, &c.
Wélcomer, *s.* Gŵr croesawgar (croesawus, groesawgar, groesawus;) croesaw-wr, &c.
Wélcoming, *part.* Yn croesawu, gan (dan) groesawu; yn (gan, dan) arfolli, &c.
A welcoming, *s.* Croesawiad, arfolliad, &c.
To weld iron. Iassu (assio) haiarn.
Welding heat, Gwrês iassau.—*See* Glow.
Welding hot, Gwyn-ias.
To be of a welding heat or *welding hot*, Gwyniasu, bod yn wynias.
Wélfare, *s.* Iechyd, *Gen.* xliii. 27. iechydwriaeth, (iachawdwriaeth,) *Deeth.* vi. 24. holliechyd, hwyl dda; hawdd-fyd, llwyddiant, *Salm* lxix. 22. daioni, *Neh.* ii. 10. ¶ *And they asked each other of their welfare*, A chyfarchasant well bob un i'w gilydd, *Ecs.* xviii. 7.
Welkin. *See* Firmament, *and* Sky.
¶ *Welkin* [blue] *eyes*, Llygaid gleision.
Well, *a.* [in health] Iâch, &c. *Is your father well, the old man of whom ye spake?* Ai iâch yr hên ŵr eich tâd chwi, yr hwn y soniasoch am dano? *Gen.* xliii. 27.

Digitized by Google

Well, *a.* [in circumstances], Llwyddiannus, &c. ¶ *Is he well? And they said, He is well*, A oes llwyddiant iddo ef? A hwy a ddywedasant, Oes llwyddiant, *Gen.* xxix. 6. *All is well*, Y mae pob peth mewn llwyddiant (yn llwyddiannus; yn ddiasgen, yn ddiangol, o'r goreu, a'r y goreu, &c.) *neu*, ¶ Nid oes onid dà. *All is well that ends well*, [Prov.] Ys dedwydd diwedd dedwydd. *Is all well?* A ydyw pob peth fel y dymunech? *neu*, A ydyw pob peth wrth eich bodd? *neu*, Ai da pob peth? &c.

Well, *ad.* Da, yn dda iawn, yn iawn, &c. *You say well*, Da (iawn, &c.) y dywedwch. *I do not well understand*, Nid wyf fi yn iawn-ddyall; *neu*, Nid wyf fi yn dyall yn iawn (yn dda, yn ddigonol, &c.) ¶ *He giveth more than he is well able*, Dyry fwy nag y mae'n hawdd iddo ei hepcor; *neu*, Dyry yn hytrach fwy nag y mae ei dda yn rhoi. *I cannot well perceive how this will be effected*, Ni fedraf fi ddiruad yn eglur ddigon pa fodd y gwneir hyn. *The business goeth on well*, Y mae'r gwaith yn myned ym mlaen yn llwylus (hylwydd, hyrwydd.) *Well may we wonder at them*, Hawdd (cymmwys, da) y gallwn ryfeddu wrthynt. ¶ *Well begun is half done*, [Prov.] Deuparth gwaith ei ddechreu.

To be well with one, Bod yn dda ar *neu* i un. ¶ *It is well with him*, [he fares well] Mae yn dda'r byd arno, *neu*, Mae ei fyd wrth ei fodd; *neu*, Mae arno fyd gŵr. *But think on me, when it shall be well with thee*, Etto cofia fi gydà thi, pan fo daioni i ti, *Gen.* xl. 14. *That it may be well with thee*, Fel y byddo yn dda i ti, *Ephes.* vi. 3. *That it might be well with them*, Fel y byddai da (yn dda) iddynt, *Deut.* v. 29. *Happy shalt thou be, and it shall be well with thee*, Gwyn dy fyd, a da fydd it', *Salm* cxxviii. 2. *It shall not be well with the wicked*, Ni. bydd daioni i'r annuwiol, *Preg.* viii. 13. *Because he is well with thee*, O herwydd bod yn dda arno ef gyd à thi, *Deut.* xv. 16. *Then it was well with him*, Yna y llwyddodd, *Jer.* xxii. 16.—*Is it well with thee?* A wyt ti yn iâch? 2 *Bren.* iv. 26.

¶ *To be* [stand] *well with one*. *See* to be upon good terms with one, *under* T.

As, or *so*, *well*, Cystadl, cystal, yn gystal. *He thinks no body can do so well as himself*, Tybia na's gwnà neb gystal ag ef ei hun.

As well as, Yn gystal (gystadl) à *neu* ag; fel, *Deut.* iii. 20. *See under* A.

Wel, *interj.* Da! wel! iddo! wele!

Well, come on, Wel (wele,) dyre ym mlaen.

Well then, [in transitions] Wele (yna, iddo) ynte.—*Well now*, Iddo yn awr.

Exceeding well, Da iawn (dros ben.)

Well, *after* Verbs. *See* the Verbs.

¶ Well, *or* diligently. *See under* D.

¶ Well, *or* happy, Dedwydd. *Well and good*, Dedwydd a da. ¶ *O well is thee*, Gwyn dy fyd, *Salm* cxxviii. 2.

Well [stricken] *in years*. *See* Stricken [well stricken] in age *or* years.

Well in one's wits, Yn ei iawn bwyll a'i synwyr, yn ei iawn gôf; yn ei synhwyrau.

Well to pass, Yn gynnes yn y byd.

¶ *Well might that be a cause*, Têg y gallai hynny fod yn achos.

Full, right, *or* very, well, *a.* Da (yn dda) iawn *neu* dros ben: yn hydda, o'r goreu. ¶ *Full well ye reject the commandment of God*, Gwŷch yr ydych yn rhoi heibio orchymmyn Duw, *Marc* vii. 9.

Well, *s.* Pydew, *Gen.* xxix. 2. ffynnon, *Jo.* iv. 6.

A little well, Pydewyn; ffynnhonnig, ffynnhonnell.

A well head, or *well-spring*, Llygad (blaen) ffynnon, bruchen.

To take well or *in good part*. *See under* G.

How well! Ddäed (o ddäed, mor dda!)

N. B. The Adverb—*well*, is much used in Composition, is exemplified as in the following Articles, *viz.*

Well-a-day, *or* wélaway, *interj.* Wban, och, &c.

Well-advised: *and* **Well-affected**. *See both under* A.

Well-being. *See* Prosperity.

Well-behaved: **Well-born**; *and* **Well-bred**. *See under* B.

Wéll-beloved. *See* Beloved; *and* dearly Beloved.

Well descended. *See under* D.

Well done! *interj.* Da'r gwaith! da iawn! da? têg! ¶ *Well done, good and faithful servant*, Da, wâs da a ffyddlon, *Mat.* xxv. 23. *Well done, boy!* Da, fachgen!

Well-favoured. *See under* F.

Well-handled, *part.* Iawn-driniedig, a driniwyd (wedi ei drin) yn iawn *neu'n* hyfedr.

Well-intended; **well-designed**; *or* **well-meant**. *See* ¶ well-meant, *under* M.

Well-looked to *or* after. *See under* L.

Well-looking. *See* good [well] Looking, *under* L.

Well met, Da'r cyfarfod. *See under* ¶ Met.

Well-minded. *See under* M.

Wéll-natured. *See* Good-natured, *under* G.

Wéll-nigh, *ad.* Prin (braidd) na, *Salm* lxxiii. 2.

Wéll-pleased. *See under* P.

Wéll-pleasing. *See under* Pleasing, *ad.*

Well set together. *See under* S.

Wéll-spent, *a.* Iawn-dreuliedig; ¶ iown-draul.

Wéll-spring, *s.* Ffynnon, *Diar.* xvi. 22.

Wéll-willer, *s.* Ewyllysiwr da.

Wéll-wisher, *s.* Dymunwr (dymunydd, dymuniedydd) da.

Welsh, *a.* [belonging to *Wales*, or to *Welshmen*] Cymräeg, Cymrëig; perthynol (priodol) i'r Cymry; perthynol i Gymru. *The Welsh Bible*, Y Beibl Cymräeg. *The Welsh Laws*, Y Cyfreithiau Cymrëig. ¶ *The Welsh borders* or *marches*, Cyffiniau Cymru.

Welsh, or *the Welsh tongue*, Cymraeg, yr iaith Gymraeg, ¶ y Gymraeg, iaith y Cymry, iaith Gymru. *Here nothing is heard but Welsh*, Ni chlywir yma onid Cymraeg. *The Welsh is the only language here*, Y Gymraeg yw'r unig iaith yma.

The Welsh, *s.* [the people *or* nation] Y Cymry.

A Welshman, *s.* Cymro. *A Welshwoman*, Cymräes.—*Welshmen*, Cymry.

¶ *A Welshman*, [one that speaks, is acquainted with, and skilled in, the Welsh language] Cymreigwr, Cymreigydd.—¶ *A Welshwoman*, [one qualified as above] Cymreig-wraig, Cymreiges, Cymreigyddes.

To [render in, turn *or* translate into] **Welsh**, *v. a.* Cymreigio, troi (cyfieithu) i'r Gymräeg.

Digitized by Google

Wêlshy, *or* Welsh-like, *a.* Cymreigaidd; Cymreiglyd; à lled-iaith Cymraeg arno.
To become Welshy, Cymreigeiddio.
Welt, *s.* [the border of a garment, &c.] Eirionyn, amaerwy, ymylgylch, &c.—¶ gwald.
The welt [rand] *of a shoe*, Gwaldas (gwaldys) esgid.
To welt [border] *a garment*, Ymylu (eirionynnu, amaerwyo) dilledyn; rhoi (gosod) amaerwy *neu* ymylgylch ar ddilledyn.
To welt a shoe, Gwaldasu esgid.
Wêlted [as a garment.] *See* Bordered.
Wêlted, *part. a.* [as a shoe] Gwaldasedig, a waldaswyd, wedi ei gwaldasu.
To welter, &c. *See* to Wallow, &c.
Wem. *See* Spot: *and* Scar.
Wen, *s.* [a fleshy excrescence, so called] Llyngrange, crangen.
Full of wens, Crangennog.—¶ *Having a wen* [having wens *or rather* warts] Dafadennog *Lef.* xxii. 22.
Wench, *s.* [a young woman] Llangces, 2 *Sam.* xvii. 17.
¶ Wench, [a strumpet.] *See* Harlot.
A little [young] *wench*, Genethan, genethig, llangcesan, llangcesig, morwynig; ¶ mwyglen.
A dancing wench. *See under* D.
A singing wench, Cantores.
To wench, *v. n.* Dilyn (erlid, hela) mwyglennod; gwragedda: putteinia.
Wêncher, *s.* Dilynwr (erlidiwr, heliwr) mwyglnod; gwrageddwr: hoccrellwr.
To wend, [Obsol.] *See* to Go.
Went, [preter. of *to Go.*] Ex. *I went*, Aethym, euthym, mi (myfi) a aethym *neu* euthym. ¶ *They went about hindering* [to hinder] Amcanasant (antnriasant, ceisiasant) rwystro. *And the Lord went* [was going] *before them by day*, A'r Arglwydd oedd yn myned o'u blaen hwynt y dydd, *Ecs.* xiii. 21. *How went the matter?* Pa fodd y bu? 2 *Sam.* i. 4. *In Judah things went well*, Yn Juda hefyd yr oedd pob peth yn dda, 2 *Cron.* xii. 12. *So that they went through the midst of the sea*, Fel y treiddiasant trwy ganol y môr, *Neh.* ix. 11. *And the glory of the Lord went up*, A gogoniant yr Arglwydd a ymddyrchafodd, *Ezec.* xi. 23. *She went into captivity* [was carried away captive] Hi a gaethgludwyd, *Nah.* iii. 10. *And they went a whoring*, A hwy a butteiniasant, 1 *Cron.* v. 25.
Wept, [preter. of *to Weep.*] Ex. *I wept*, Wylais, mi (myfi) a wylais. *I wept abundantly*, Wylais yn hidlaidd.
Wept for, Yr wylwyd drosto.
To be [worthy to be] *wept for*, I wylo (a haeddai wylo) drosto; ¶ gwiw-gŵyn.
Were, [preter. of *to Be*] Ex. *We were, ye were, they were*, Oeddem, oeddych, oeddynt. *When we were there*, Pan oeddem (oeddym) ni yno. *If there were*, Pe bai (byddai.) *If we were*, Pe baem (byddem) ni. *And such were some of you*, A hyn fu rai o honoch chwi, 1 *Cor.* vi. 11. *That at that time ye were without Christ*, Eich bod chwi y pryd hynny heb Grist, *Ephes.* ii. 12.
Were it not, that—, Oni bai, bod.—*Were it not for the soul, the body would be but a lifeless mass*, Oni bai'r enaid, ni byddai'r corph ond clempyn marw (difywyd.)
As if there were, Megis pettynt (pod faent.)
As it were. *See under* A.
As if it were, Mal (fel) be bai, mal pod fai, mal pettai, malpai.
Wêrish. *See* Unsavoury.
Wêsil. *See* Weasand.
West, *s.* [one of the 4 cardinal points of the compass, and of the horizon] Gorllewin, gorllewydd.—*The West*, Y Gorllewin; ¶ ymachlud haul, machludiad haul, *Zech.* viii. 7.
The west-wind, Gwynt gorllewin.—¶ *A stormy* [whirling] *west-wind*, Gwynt tfalm.
West-south-west, Deheu-orllewin.—*The wind blowing from that point*, Gwynt deheu-orllewin.
Wêstering, *a.* [verging towards the West] Yn tueddu, *neu* yn troi, tu a'r Gorllewin.
Wêsterly, *or* western, *a.* Gorllewinawl.
¶ Western, *or* westhorn, [a bird so called] Gwenol y môr, môr-wennol.
Wêst-ward, *a.* Tu a'r Gorllewin.
Wet, *a.* Gwlŷb; llaith, yn yst-wlŷb, ynwst; glawog, gwlawog; gwlybyrog.
¶ *You have a wet eel by the tail* [Prov.] Llysowen mewn afon gerfydd ei chynffon.
Soaking wet, Gwlŷb soegyn.
To [make] wet, *v. a.* Gwlychu, gwlybhâu, peri yn wlŷb; llaithio; mwydo; trochi; siccio.
To [grow] wet, *v. a.* Gwlychu, gwlybhâu, myned yn wlŷb: mwydo: ynyst-hâu.
Thoroughly wet, Gwlyb drwyddo; gwlŷb soegyn (soppas;) wedi ei wlychu yn llwbl.
Wet, *s. or* wetness, Gwlybrwydd, gwlybwr, gwlybaniaeth.
A wet season, [a continuance of rain] Gwlybhin; gwlybaniaeth.
Wether, *s.* [a castrated ram] Mollt (*pl.* mylit,) maharen (*pl.* meheryn,) *vulgo* gweddr (*pl.* gweddrod.)
Wêt-nurse, *s.* Mam-maeth wlŷb.
Wet-shod, *a.* Troed-wlŷb.
Wetted, *part. a.* [made wet] Gwlychedig, a wlychwyd, wedi ei wlychu.
Wetting, *part.* Yn gwlychu, gan (dan) wlychu.
A wetting, *s* Gwlychiad; gwlŷch.
Wêttish, *a.* [somewhat wet] Go-wlŷb, lledwlŷb: gwlybyraidd.
Whale, *s.* [the king of sea-fish, so called] Môrfarch, môr-fil.
Whâle-bone, *s.* Asgwrn (*pl.* esgyrn) môrfarch; asen (*pl.* ais, asennau) morfarch; aseth (*pl.* esyth) adain *neu* asgell môrfarch.
Wharf, *s.* Twyn y borthfa.
Whárfage. *See* Keyage.
Whárfinger, *s.* [the owner of a wharf] Ceidwad (perchen) y twyn *neu* 'r borthfa.
What, *pron.* Beth, pa beth. *What hast thou done?* Beth a wnaethost? *Gen.* iv. 10. *What is man, that thou art mindful of him?* Pa beth yw dyn i ti i'w gofio? *Salm* viii. 3. *How I fear what you will come to!* Pa ofn y fydd arnaf beth a ddaw o honoch! *What not yet neither?* Beth, ai nid bellach chwaith?
What, *a.* Pa. *What dress is this?* Pa wisg ydyw hon? *What man is there—?* Pa ŵr sydd—? *Deut.* xx. 5. *What man soever* [whatsover man] *shall do it*, Pa ddyn bynnag a'i gwnêl. *Whatever* [whatsoever] *thing*, or *what thing soever, it shall be*, Beth (pa beth) bynnag y fo *neu* y fyddo. ¶ *What man is this that walketh in the field to meet us?* Pwy

Digitized by Google

yw'r gŵr hwn sydd yn rhoddi yn y mues i'n cyfarfod ni; *Gen.* xxiv. 65. *What counsel give ye me to return answer to this people?* Pa fodd yr ydych chwi yn cynghori atteb y bobl hyn? 2 *Cron.* x. 6. *What advice give ye?* Beth yr ydych chwi yn ei gynghori? 2 *Cron.* x. 9. *What time I am afraid,* Y dydd (y pryd neu'r amser) yr ofnwyf, *Salm.* lvi. 3. *What is it?* Beth sydd? *Act.* x. 4. *What of that?* Beth am hynny?

What [that which] Yr hyn. *Mind what you are about,* [what you have in hand] Dal ar yr hyn sydd gennyt mewn llaw; *neu,* ¶ Rho dy fryd ar dy orchwyl. ¶ *I will do what I can,* Mi a wnaf a (yr hyn a) allwyf. ¶ *They act contrary to what they promise,* Gwnânt yn wrthwyneb i'w haddewid. *He is now very modest to what he was ere while,* Y mae efe yn awr yn ŵyl iawn wrth (yr) oedd efe gynneu.

¶ What, *pron.* [partly, in part, &c.] O ran; weithiau; rhwng. *What by himself and what by his soldiers,* O ran ganddo ef ei hun, ac o ran gan ei filwyr. *What with reading, and what with writing, we have spent the day,* Wedi'n darllain, ac weithian'n 'sgrifenu, mi a dreuliasom y dydd. *What with one, and what with another, they keep one ever doing,* Rhwng y naill a'r llall o honynt, hwy a'm cadwant fyth ar waith.

What manner of: In or *after what manner:* and *In what manner soever. See all three under* M.

What manner of man? Pa fath ddŷn (ar ddyn?)

What countryman? Gŵr o ba wlad?

Whatever, *pron.* Pa hynnag. *Whatever sin a man shall commit,* Pa bechod bynnag a wnelo dyn.

By what means, place, way. See under B.

By what means soever, Pa fodd bynnag, trwy ba foddion bynnag.

For [as for] *what:* and *For what cause? See under* F.

In [at] *what place:* and *In* [at] *what place soever. See under* P.

What side [party] *is he of?* O ba blaid (du) y mae efe?

¶ What, *pron.* [how many, *or* how many a] Pa nawl, &c.

Whatsoever, *pron.* Pa bynnag; pa beth bynnag. *All evils whatsoever,* Pob drwg pa bynnag (fel eu gilydd.) ¶ *There was no engagement whatsoever that would prevent him,* Nid oedd neges yn y byd (na neges mwy na'i gilydd) a'i rhwystrai.

At what time, &c. *See under* T.

¶ *From what?* Pa rag?

What though? Beth er?

Wheal [a pustule.] *See* Bloch; *and* Blister.

A little wheal, Poethellyn.

Full of wheals, Crugynnog, ewyngennog, &c.

Wheat, *s.* Gwenith. *A grain of wheat,* Gwenithyn.

Wheatear, *s.* [a bird so called] Math ar aderyn o'r enw.

A wheat-ear, *s.* [an ear of wheat] Tywysen o wenith. *The wheat-ear,* Y dywysen wenith. *Wheat-ears,* Tywys gwenith.

Wheaten, *a.* [made of wheat] A wneler (a wnaed) o wenith. ¶ *Wheaten bread,* Bara gwenith, bara cann.

Wheaten-field, *s.* Cae gwenith.

Wheat-flour, *s.* Cann gwenith, pellflad.

To wheedle, *v. a.* [entice with soft words] Hudo â geiriau têg, &c.

Wheedled, *part.* Hudedig (a hudwyd, wedi ei hudo) â geiriau têg.

Wheedler, *s.* Hudwr; llithiwr.

Wheedling, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) hudo â geiriau têg, &c.—llithiog.

A wheedling, *s.* Denlad, tynniad trwy dêg, hudiad â thêg eiriau; llithiad.

Wheel, *s.* Rhôd; trŏell; olwyn. *A spinning wheel,* Rhôd nyddu, troell nyddu.—¶ *The loop of a wheel,* [of a spinning wheel] Sidell (sidyll) rhôd.

A potter's wheel, Trŏell (*pl.* trŏellau,) *Jer.* xviii. 3.

Wheel, *s.* [of a cart, of a wain, of a chariot, &c.] Olwyn (*pl.* olwynion,) *Ecc.* xiv. 35.—*The hoop of a cart-wheel, &c. formed by the fellies,* Cant olwyn.

The wheel of a pulley, Troell chwerfan dro.

The wheel of a lathe, [a turner's wheel] Troell turn.

A mill- [water] wheel, Rhôd melin; rhôd ddwr, olwyn melin, olwyn ddwr.

A little wheel, Rhodig, rhodan; trŏellig, trŏellan, olwynig, olwynan.

To wheel about, Troi o gwmpas (o bob-tu,) chwyldroi, troi o amgylch (yn ôl, yn ei wrthol;) ymchwelyd; mynedo amgylch, &c. *See* to fetch a Compass *under* C.

To wheel, *v. n.* [turn round] Troi yn grwnn (yn sidyll;) troi ar begwn (ei begwn;) chwylo. *See* to [go in] Circuit *and* to turn round in a Circle; *both under* C.

To wheel [carry] *off* or *away,* [in a barrow] Troelln (trŏell-gludo) ymaith; dwyn (cludo) ymaith mewn berfa.

To wheel, or *carry one about,* [in a wheel-carriage] Dwyn (gyrru, trŏell-gludo, troelln) un o amgylch; ¶ treiglo (cerbydu) un o amgylch.

Wheelage, *or* wheel-work, *s.* Troell-waith, rhodwaith.

Wheeled, *or* having wheels, *part.* Trŏelleg, ag iddo droellau; olwynog, ag iddo olwynion.

A wheeled carriage, or *wheel-carriage, s.* Cludai olwynog (droelleg;) trŏell-gludai.

Wheel-barrow. *See under* B.

Wheeler, *or* wheel-wright, *s.* Olwynwr, troellwr, saer olwynion (troellau;) rhodwr, saer rhodau.

A wheeling, *s.* Chwylad, chwyldröad.

To wheeze *or* wheeze, *v. n.* [breath with a hissing noise as an asthmatic person] Cêg-wichio, gwich-chwythu, gwich-anadlu, ceg-leisio, cêg-chwithrwd.

Wheezing, *part.* Yn cêg-wichio gan fyrder anadl, gan (dan) gêg-wichio.

A wheezing, *s.* Cêg-wichiad, gwich-chwythiad.

Whelk. *See* Wheal; *and* Tumour.

To whelm, *v. a.* Gorchuddio, &c.

Whelp, *s.* [the young one of a dog, *of* a lion, &c.] Cenau, cenaw (*pl.* cenawon,) canaw, &c. *A lion's whelp,* Cenau llew. *An old dog will not play with a whelp,* Ni chwery hen gi â chenaw.

To whelp. *See* to Cub; *and* to Litter, in its 1st Acceptation.*

When *ad.* [at the time that] Pan, *Deut.* vi. 17. *Let him come when he will,* Deued pan fynno. ¶ *Now when they heard this,* Hwythau wedi clywed hyn, *Act.* ii. 37.

Digitized by Google

When, *or* at what time. *See under* A. *and under* T.

When, *ad.* [what, *or* which, time] Pa bryd, *Lef.* xlv. 57. pa amser, yr amser y, pan. *Since when,* Er pa bryd.

¶ **When,** [while] Tra. *This he said when at dinner,* Hyn a ddywedodd efe tra'r oedd ar giniaw.

When? [at what time?] Pa bryd? *Jer.* xiii. 27. pa amser?

When as, Yn gymmaint ag.

Just when, Ar y funud pan; cyn gynted (yn y man) ag, &c.

Whénsoever, *or* **whénever,** *ad.* Pa bryd (amser) bynnag.

Whence, *or* **from whence,** O ba le, o b'le; o ba un.—*Whence you will,* O'r lle y mynnoch. *The rock whence ye are hewn,* Y graig y'ch naddwyd o honi, *Esay* xli. 1.

Whence are you? O ba le eich henyw?

Whencesoever, *ad.* O ba le (b'le) bynnag.

Where, *ad.* [what place; in what place] Pa le, *Jer.* xxxvi. 19. p'le, pa fan, lle, *Ecc.* xx. 24. y lle, y man; ym mha le (fan,) yn yr hwn. ¶ *This very porch where we walk,* Y porth hwn ei hun y rhodiwn ynddo.

Whéreabout, *or* **whereabouts,** *ad.* Ynghylch pa le (fan,) pa le.

¶ **Whereabout,** [about, *or* concerning, which] Ynghylch yr hwn neu'r hyn. ¶ *Let no man know any thing of the business whereabout I send thee,* Na chaed neb wybod dim o'r peth am yr hwn y'th anfonais, 1 *Sam.* xxi. 2.

Whereas, *ad.* Cyd, can, gan; ¶ o herwydd, 1 *Bren.* viii. 18.

Whereat, *ad.* [at which] Wrth yr hyn; wrth ba beth.

Whereby, *ad.* Trwy'r hyn neu'r hwn, (*pl.* rhai;) trwy ba beth; ¶ pa fodd, *Luc* i. 18.

Wherever, *ad.* Pa le [fan) bynnag; ym mha le (fan) bynnag.

Whérefore, *ad.* Am hynny, *Num.* xxv. 12. ¶ *What is the cause wherefore ye are come?* Beth yw'r achos y daethoch o'i herwydd? *Act.* x. 21.

Whérefore? Pa ham? 2 *Sam.* xvi. 10. I ba beth? 2 *Sam.* xii. 23.

Wherein, *ad.* Yn yr hyn neu'r hwn; ym mha beth? *Mal.* iii. 8.

Whereinto, *ad.* I'r hyn neu'r hwn.

Whereof, *ad.* O'r hyn, *Act.* ii. 32.

Whereon, *ad.* Ar yr hyn, neu'r hwn; ar ba beth.

Wheresoever. *See* Wherever, *above.*

Whereto, *or* **whereunto,** *ad.* I'r (at yr) hyn neu'r hwn; i (at) ba beth. ¶ *Whereto we have already attained,* Y daethom atto, *Phil.* iii. 16. *It shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it,* Efe a lwydda yn y peth yr anfonais ef o'i blegid, *Esay* xlv. 11.

Whereupon, *ad.* Ar hyn (hynny,) ar yr hyn.

Wherewith, *or* **wherewithal,** *ad.* A'r (â'r) hyn, â'r hwn, *Io.* xvii. 28. trwy'r hwn, *Ephes.* ii. 4.—*â pha beth, Mich.* vi. 6. *Or wherewithal shall we be clothed?* Neu â pha beth yr ymddillada'n? *Mat.* vi. 31. ¶ *Wherewith* [how] *shall I save Israel?* Pa fodd y gwaredaf fi Israel? *Baru.* vi. 15. *Had I wherewithal to do these things,* Pe bai gennyf fodd i wneuthur y pethau hyn.

Any where: Every where: *and* No where. *See under* A. E. *and* N.

Wherret, *or* a box on the ear. *See under* B.

To wherret one, or *give one a wherret,* Bonclustio (rhoi bonclust i) un, cernodio (rhoddi cernod i) un.

Wherry, *s.* (a light sort of boat used on a river) Cŵch, cych-fad.

Whet, *s.* [the act of giving an edge] Hogiad; ¶ hawg. hôg.

To whet, *v a.* [set an edge on, give an edge to, &c.] Hogi, awchu, &c.

Whéther, *conj.* Ai, *Ezra* ii. 59. pa un ai, *Jo.* vii. 17, pa un bynnag—ai. *Rhuf.* xiv. 8. pa un, *Mat.* xxiii. 17. ¶ os, 1 *Bren.* xx. 18. *Whether in the body or out of the body, I cannot tell,* Pa un ai yn y corph, ai allan o'r corph, ni wn i, 2 *Cor.* xii. 3. ¶ *I will go see whether he be at home,* A fi edrych os (a) ydyw efe gartref. *Whether it be good or bad,* Pa un bynnag ai da ai drwg, 2 *Cor.* v. 10. *You shall do it, whether you will or no,* Chwi a'i gwnewch, na bodd nag anfodd gennych. *Whether through anger, or whether through hatred, or whether through pride,* Pa un ai o ddîg ai o gasineb, ai ynte o falchder. *He shall have the offer of the job, whether he undertake it or not,* Caiff gynnyg ar y gorchwyl, pa un ai cymmero arno ai peidio.

Whether, *pron.* [of the two] Pa un? *Mat.* xxiii. 17, 19. *Whether of them twain did the will of his father?* Pa un o'r ddau a wnaeth ewyllys y tâd? *Mat.* xxi. 31.

Whétted, *part.* Hogedig, a hogwyd, wedi ei hogi, &c.

Whétter, *s.* Hogwr hogydd, hogiedydd, &c.

A whétting, *s.* Hogiad, awchiad.

Whétstone, *s.* Hog-faen, maen (carreg) hogi, awch-faen, hogalen, agalen.

Whey, *s.* Maidd, meiddlyn. *First whey from the cheese,* Maidd syml, llaeth syml. *Second whey from the curds,* Maidd glas, llaeth glas.

Wheyish, *or* **wheyey,** *a.* Meiddaidd, meiddlyd.

Which, *pron.* Pa un? pwy?—*pl.* pa rai? *For which of those works do you stone me?* Am ba un o'r gweithredoedd hynny yr ydych yn fy llabyddio i? *Jo* x. 32. *Which is he that betrayeth thee?* Pwy yw'r hwn a'th bradycha di? *Jo.* xxi. 20. *Which of you convinceth me of sin?* Pwy o honoch a'm hargyhoedda i o bechod? *Jo.* viii. 46.

Which, [a pronoun demonstrative] Pa un, p'un, *pl.* pa rai. *Shew us which of these thou hast chosen,* Dangos i ni pa un (*pl.* pa rai) o'r rhai'ma ddewisaist. *Consider which may be said to have defrauded which,* Ystyria am ba un o honynt y gellir dywedyd dwyllo o hono ef y llall. *I know not which to choose,* Ni wn i pa un a ddewisaf. *He knows not which is which,* Ni's gŵyr p'un yw p'un.

Which, [a pronoun relative] Yr hwn (*fem.* yr hon, *neut.* yr hyn,) *pl.* y rhai.

Which way. *See under* Way.

Which way soever, Pa (ba) ffordd neu fodd bynnag, bynnag pa ffordd neu fodd.

Whiff, *s.* [a puff, &c.] P'wff, piff. chwa, chwyth, &c.—awelyn.—¶ *A whiff of tobacco,* Tynn (tynniad, tynfa) o fŵg tybacco.

To whiffle, *v n.* [be unsteady as if driven to and fro by every blast] Troi gyd â phob awel, bod mor anwadal â cheiliog y gwynt; bwhwmman, anwadalu, &c.

Digitized by Google

¶ To whiffle, [open a way through a crowd] Agor (gwneuthur) ffordd trwy dwrr o bobl; torri trwy dyrfa.

¶ To whiffle, *v. a.* [play on the fife] Chwythu'r chwib, chwarae ar y chwibanogl.

Whiffler, *or* a whiffling fellow, *s.* Un anwastad, anwadal, penchwiban, a dry gyd â phob awel, ysgoewan, &c.

Whiffling. *See* Fickleness.

Whig, *s.* [whey, &c.] Maidd glàs (sûr;) chwig, chwigws.

¶ Whigs [the name of a party in England, in opposition to the Tories] Chwigiaid (*sing.* Chwigiad.)

While, *ad.* [a space of time] Encyd (ennyd; talm) o amser, ¶ amser; gwers. *Rest a while,* Gorphwyswch encyd, *Marc* vi. 31. *Which for a while believe,* Y rhai sydd yn credu dros amser, *Luc* viii. 13. ¶ *After that ye have suffered a* [little] *while,* Wedi i chwi ddioddef ychydig, 1 *Pedr* v. 10. *A while after,* Ym mhen gwers.

A little while, Ennyd fàch, ychydig ennyd, &c. ¶ *He lived too little a while,* Bu fyw ry fàch o amser.

A little while after, Ychydig wed'yn *neu* wedi hyn.

Some while after, Rhyw ennyd o amser wed'yn.

All the while. See under A.

A good [great] *while,* ¶ Ennyd, *Gen.* xlvi. 29.

A great while, Hir amser, 2 *Sam.* vii. 19.

After a while, Yn ôl ennyd (rhynnawd, talm) o amser *neu* o ddyddiau; ym mhen ennyd (gwers)

A long while. See Long [*ad.*] &c.—*and* Long season *or* while.

The while, or *the mean while. See* Interim.

In the mean while or *time. See* under In.

One while. See under O.

It is worth [the] *while,* E dâl am ei wneuthur (am y poen.)

While, *or* whilst, *ad.* Tra, &c. ¶ *While we were yet sinners,* A nyni etto yn bechaduriaid, *Rhuf.* v. 8.

¶ While *or* until. See under U.

To while, or *while away the time,* ¶ Gwersa (in *Glamorgan.*)

Whilk, [a small shell-fish, so called.] See Periwinkle.

Whilom. See Formerly; and Once [in time past.]

Whilst that. See Until.

Whim. See Freak.

Whim-wham, *s.* [an old woman's tale, &c.] Chweddl gwrach; coeg-chwedl, &c.

To whimper, *v. n.* [half-cry from discontent] Gerain, geran, go-lefain.

Whimsical. See Freakish, Fanciful, &c.

Whimsey or Whimsy. See Freak, &c.

Whin, *or* whins. See Furze.

To whine, *v. n.* [lament in a low voice, speak plaintively, &c.] Gwynofain, cwynfan; dywedyd yn gwynfanus (yn glafaidd, yn gwynfanllyd, yn bipianllyd;) cwyn-leisio, gwneuthur llais cŵyn (cŵyn-lais;) gwneuthur llais llefain, clafleisio.

¶ To whine, *v. n.* [as a dog] Ubain, uban, cŵynnadu.

To whine out, Dywedyd (adrodd) dan gwynfan.

Whine, *s.* [a low plaintive voice *or* utterance] Cwyn-lais (cwynllais,) llais llefain, clafiais cŵyn, &c.

Whiner, *s.* Cwynfanwr, cwynfenydd, cwynleisiwr, a wnelo lais llefain, un (dyn) cwynfanllyd.

Whining, *part.* Yn cwynofain, gan (dan) gwynofain, &c. cwynfanus, cwynfanllyd, yn gwneuthur ei gwyn, yn gwneuthur llais llefain, pipianllyd.

Whining, *s.* Cwynfaniad, clafleisiad: cwynfan, cwynofain.

To whinny. *See* to Neigh.

Whinyard, [a sword, in contempt so called.] *See* Falchion.

Whip, *s.* Ffrewyll, *Diar.* xxvi. 3.

To whip, [beat *or* lash with a whip.] *See* to Scourge, &c.

To whip, *v. a.* in Sewing, [make a round kind of hem] Crwn-ymylu, ymyl-grynnu, crwnhemmio.

To whip [snatch one's self] *away,* Ymgipio (¶ tasgu) ymaith.

To whip or *snatch* [a thing] *away,* Cipio (ysgipio) ymaith.

To whip [snatch one's self] *in,* Ymgipio (neidio, ¶ tasgu) i mewn.

To whip a thing in, Cipio (ysgipio) i mewn; rhoi (dodi, bwrw) i mewn yn chwimwth.

To whip out, v. n. Ymgipio (neidio, ¶ tasgu) allan; myned allan yn chwimwth.

To whip a thing out, Cipio (ysgipio) peth allan; tynnu allan yn chwimwth (yn heini ar ddyfrys, yn wisgi.) *To whip out a sword,* ¶ Gwisgïo cleddyf.

To whip [run] *up,* or *go up in haste,* Rhedeg i fynu; myned i fynu yn heini *neu* ar ddyfrys; esgyn yn wisgi.

To whip [catch *or* snatch] *up,* Cipio (ysgipio) i fynu.

To whip up and down, Rhedeg (ymgipio) i fynu ac i waered; rhedegfain.

¶ *To whip a top,* Gyrru toppyn.

Whipped, *or* whipt. *See* Scourged.

Whipper, *or* whipster. *See* Scourger.

¶ Whip-hand, [the advantage over another] Y llaw uchaf (drechaf:) ¶ y gore

A whipping. *See* Scourging.

Whip-saw. *See under* Saw.

Whip-staff, *s.* [the handle of the rudder] Braich y llyw.

Whirl. *See* Twirl; Gyration; *and* Circumvolution.

¶ Whirl, *s.* [of a spindle] Chwerfan.

To whirl about, Chwyldroi, cylch-droi, sidyll-droi, troi yn sidyll; ¶ myned (troi) oddi amgylch, *Preg.* i. 6.

A whirl about, Chwyldro, cylchdro, sidyll-dro; chwimwth-dro.

Whirlbat. *See* Hurlbat.

Whirl-bone of the knee. *See* Knee-pan.

Whirler, *s.* Chwyl-drŵr, chwyl-dröydd, chwyldröedydd.

Whirligig, *s.* [for children to play with] Chwirligwgan, chwirligwgan.

Whirling about, Yn (gan, dan) chwyl-droi, &c.

A whirling round, [in a stream.] *See* Eddy.

Whirl-pool, *s.* Llynn (pwll) tro.

Whirl-wind, *s.* Tro-wynt.

Whisk, *s.* Llamdro; erych-naid.

¶ Whisk, *s.* [a sort of small besom, so called] Ysgubellig, ysgubellan; ¶ tangell.

Digitized by Google

To whisk, or *whisk about*, Llamdroi; crychneidio, myned ar lamdro (ar grych-naid.)
To whisk by one. *See* to Brush by one.
To whisk clothes, Ysgubelligo dillad, dllychu dillad ag ysgubellig.
To [agitate with a] whisk, *v. a.* Gweithio (cynhyrfu) ag ysgubellig, ¶ ysgubelligo.
The whisk of a switch, Clecc (ysgort, ¶ crinell) gwialen.
Whiskers. *See* Mustaches.
¶ Whisking, *a.* [huge, &c.] Mawr iawn, gorfawr, &c. *A whisking* [swingeing] *lie*, Celwydd mawr iawn.
Whisper, *s.* Husting, hustyng; sibrwd, sisial.
To whisper, *v. n.* Husting, hustyng, ymhustyng, sibrwd, sisial, sisyfwl, siffrwd, suo, rhegain, dywedyd ynghlust un.
To whisper together, Cyd-ymhustyng, cyd-sisial.
Whisperer, *s.* Hustyngwr, (*pl.* hustyngwyr,) *Rhyf.* i. 30. sisialwr, sisielydd, sibrydwr, sibrydydd, &c.
Whispering, *s.* Hustyng.
Whist, [*interj.*] *See* Hush!
Whistle, *s.* Chwib.
To whistle, *v. n.* Chwibanu.
Whistler, *s.* Chwibanwr, chwibenydd, chwibaniedydd.
Whistling, *part.* [that whistles, &c.] Yn (a fo, neu y sy, yn) chwibanu; gan (dan) chwibanu: ¶ chwibanog; chwibanllyd. *A whistling wind*, Gwynt chwibanog (chwibanllyd.) ¶ *With a whistling sound*, or *whistlingly*, Yn chwibanllyd.
Whit, *or* jot, *s.* Mymryn, tippyn, &c.
Every whit. *See under* E.
Never [not] *a whit*. *See under* N.
White, *a.* Gwynn, cann, cannaid; cyncan.
¶ *A white boy*, Bachgen gwynn.
White behind, *s.* Ol-wynn.
To white, *v. a.* Gwynnu; gwyngalchu.
¶ White, *a.* Gwynn; gwynni.—*The white of an egg*, Gwynn wy, gwynnwy.—*The white of an eye*, Gwynn (gwynni) y llygad. *The whites* [whites] *of the eyes*, Gwynnion y llygaid.
The white of a tree. *See* the Sap [not the heart] of a tree, *under* S.
White colour, *a.* Lliw gwynn. *Of a white colour*, or *white coloured*, Gwynn-lliw.
White-faced, *a.* Wyneb-wynn.
White-footed, *or* white-foot, *a.* Troed-wyn.
White-friars, *s.* [an order of Friars distinguished by a white habit] Brodyr gwynnion (gwisg-wynn, hug-wynn)
White-haired, *a.* Gwallt-wynn; pen-wynn, brig-wynn.
White-head, *s.* Pen-wynn; ¶ brig-wynn.
White-lead. *See under* L.
White-lime, *or* white-liming, *s.* Gwyn-galchiad, gwyn-galch.
To white-lime, *v. a.* Gwyn-galchu; gwynnu.
White-limed, *a.* Gwyn-galchedig, a wyngalchwyd, wedi ei wyngalchu.
A white-liming, *s.* Gwyngalchiad.
White-livered, *a.* Gwynn ei afu, ag (a'r y mae) afu gwynn iddo: ¶ gwan-galon, cynfigennus.
Whitely, *a.* [approaching to white] Gwynnaidd, gwawr-wynn, gorwynn, ar y gwynn.
White-meat, *s.* Gwyn-fwyd (*pl.* gwyn-fwydydd;) llaethfwyd; gwynnod.
To whiten [make white.] *See* to Blanch [whiten] *and* to Bleach.
To whiten, *v. n.* [grow white] Cannu, gwynnu, gwynhâu, myned yn wynn (yn gann, yn gannaid:) gorwynnu.
Whitener, *s.* Cannwr, cennydd, canniedydd.
Whiteness, *s.* Gwynder, gwyndra, gwynrwydd, gwynni, canneidrwydd.
White-pot, *s.* Gwynnod.
A whitening. *See* a Blanching; *and* a Bleaching.
White-nosed, *a.* Trwyn-wynn.
Whiter. *See* Whitener.
White-robed, *a.* Ysglu-wynn.
Whites, *s.* [fluor albus] Gwyn-red, ¶ y gwynnion.
White-tailed, *a.* Cynffon-wynn, llosgyrn-wynn.
White-wash, *s.* Gwyn-olch.
To white-wash, *v. a.* Gwyn-olchi; gwyngalchu.
White-wine, *s.* Gwin gwynn, gwyn-win.
Whither, *ad.* [to what *or* which place; to the place which] I ba le, *Gen.* xvi. 8. i b'le; i'r lle. *Not knowing whither he went*, Heb wybod i ba le yr oedd yn myned, *Heb.* xi. 8. ¶ *Let him go whither he will*, Aed lle (i'r lle) y mynno. *And they drew nigh unto the village, whither they went* [were going;] Ac yr oeddynt yn nesâu i'r dref, lle (i'r hon) yr oeddynt yn myned, *Luc* xxiv. 28. *In the land whither ye go to possess it*, Yn y wlad yr ydych ar fyned i mewn iddi i'w meddiannu, *Deut.* iv. 5.
Any whither. *See under* A.
No whither. *See under* N.
Some whither, I ryw le (fan.)
Whithersoéver, *ad.* I ba le (i b'le) bynnag. 2 *Sam.* vi. 14. i ba fan bynnag; pa le bynnag, *Diar.* xvii. 8.—tu a pha le bynnag; ¶ lle, *Diar.* xxi. 1.
Whiting, *ad.* [a fish] Gwyniad *Llyn Tegid* a llynau dwr croyw eraill, yn gystal a dwr hallt y môr.
Whiting, *s.* [a chalky substance so called] Gwynfwyn, lledsialc.
Whitish, *a.* [somewhat white] Gwynnaidd, gorwynn, go-wynn, lled-wynn.
Whitishness, *s.* Gwynneiddrwydd, gorwynder.
Whitlow, *s.* [a sore at the root of the nail so called] Ewinor, ewinwasg, gwlithen; bystwn.
Whitster. *See* Whitener.
Whitsun, *a.* [belonging to Whitsuntide] Eiddo'r Sul-gwyn. *The Whitsun-holidays*, Gwyliau 'r Sulgwyn, gwyliau Sulgwyn.
Whitsunday, *s.* Y Sulgwyn, dydd Sulgwyn.
Whitsuntide. *See* Pentecost.
Whitsun-week, Wythnos y Sulgwyn.
The whitten tree, Ysgawen y dŵr.
Whittle, *s.* [a sort of wrapper to wrap a young child in; *also* flung over their shoulders by old women] Twyg-rwymyn, hûg-rwymyn, tor-rwymyn, rhwym-doryn; ysgwydd-bais, toryn, *vulgo* chwiti.
Whittle, *s.* [a little knife] Cyllellan.
To [dress in a] whittle, *v. a.* Twyg-rwymynnu; torynnu, rhoi toryn am ysgwyddau un.
Whittled, *part.* Torynnedig, a thoryn am ei hysgwyddau.
Whiz, *s.* [a loud humming noise] Si.
To whiz, *v. a.* Sïo.
Whizzing, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) sïo.
A whizzing, *s.* Siad, si.
Who? *pron.* Pwy? 2 *Bren.* ix. 32.

Digitized by Google

Who, [relative, *or* referring, to a person mentioned, *or* understood] Yr hwn *(fem.* yr hon;) y sawl, y neb, yr un: *pl.* y rhai. *N.B* The Pronoun relative is mostly understood in the *Welsh;* as, *The man who doeth* [shall do *or* have done] *this,* Y gŵr a (yr hwn a) wnelo hyn.

Who, [indefinite] Pwy. *He that was healed wist not who it was,* Yr hwn a iachasid ni wyddai pwy oedd efe, *Io.* v. 13.

Whoever, *pron.* Pwy bynnag.

Whole, *or* entire. *See under* E.—*See also* Unbroken.

Whole, the whole, [all the] Oll, holl, &c. *The whole country,* Y wlâd oll; *new,* yr holl wlâd.

¶ *The whole world. See* ¶ the Universal world, *under* U.

Whole, *a.* [well, in health, &c.] Iach, *Mat.* ix. 21. *The whole need not a physician,* Nid rhaid i'r rhai iach wrth feddyg, *Mat.* ix. 12.

The whole, *s.* Y cwbl, *Mat.* xiii. 33. ¶ y cwbl oll, *Luc* xiii. 21.—y cyfan.

¶ *As whole as a fish,* Cyn iached a'r glain.

To make whole, [care, &c.] Iachau, *Marc* v. 34. gwneuthur yn iach, *Io.* v. 6 *He woundeth, and his hands make whole,* Efe a archolla, a'i ddwylaw a iachant, *Job* v. 18.

To grow whole or well. See to Heal, *v. n.*

To make whole, [restore what has been broken] Cyfhau, cyfannu, gwneuthur yn gyfan.

¶ *To make whole* or *indemnify. See under* I. *See also* to Repair a loss, &c.

To grow whole or *sound,* [when broken *or* shattered] Cyfhau, cyfannu; ymgyfannu.

To make whole again, [what is decayed *or* impaired] Cyweirio, &c.

Whóle-footed, *a.* Cyfan-droed.

Whóle-hoofed, *a.* Cyfan-garn.

Whóleness, *s.* Cyfander, cyfanrwydd.

Wholeness, *s.* [soundness of body] Iechyd, iachusrwydd.

Whólesale, *s.* [sale in the gross] Cyfan-werth, gwerth dan swmp.

By wholesale, Dan swmp.

To sell by wholesale. See under By.

A wholesale man, *s.* Hwn a wertho'r cwbl i'r unffordd (i'r un-llaw;) gwerthwr (gwerthydd) dan swmp: cyfan-werthydd.

Whólesome, *a.* Iach, *Diar.* xv. 4. iachus.

Whólesomely, *ad.* Yn iachus, yn iachol.

Whólesomeness. *See* Salubrity.

Whólly, *ad.* [wholely] Yn gyfan, yn gwbl, yn gyfan-gwbl, yn hollol, &c. ¶ *Wholly and entirely,* Yn gyfan ac yn gwbl. *Meditate upon these things, give thyself wholly to them,* Myfyria ar y pethau hyn, ac yn y pethau hyn aros, 1 *Tim,* iv. 15.

Whom, [the oblique cases of *who,* both singular and plural] Pwy? *Mat.* xvi. 13.—yr hwn *(fem.* yr hon,) *Gen.* xxii. 2. y rhai *(pl.) Jer.* viii. 2. *Whom have I in heaven but thee?* Pwy sydd gennyf fi yn y nefoedd ond tydi? *Salm* lxxiii. 25. ¶ *The woman whom thou gavest to be with me,* Y wraig a roddaist gyd â mi, *Gen.* iii. 12. *The people amongst whom I am,* Y bobl yr ydwyf fi yn eu plith, *Num.* xi. 21.

Whomsoever, *pron.* Pwy bynnag, *Act* viii. 19. pa rai bynnag, *(pl.)* 1 *Cor.* xvi. 3. *To whomsoever I will,* I bwy bynnag y mynnwyf, *Luc* iv. 6. ¶ *The most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will,* Y Goruchaf a lywodraetha yn mrenhiniaeth dynion, ac a'i rhydd i'r neb y myuno efe, *Dan.* iv. 17.

Whoop. *See* Halloo [a shout.]

Whoop *or* hoopoo [a bird so called.] *See* Lapwing.

To whoop *or* halloo. *See under* H.

To whoop [halloo] *after one,* Gwaeddi ar ôl un.

Whóoping, *part.* Yn gwaeddi, gan (dan) waeddi, ¶ gwaeddgar.

A whóoping. *See* a Hallooing.

Whore, *s.* Puttain, &c. ¶ *The greatest whore crieth whore first,* [Prov.] Puttain a eilw battain gyntaf. *To cry out whore first,* ¶ Achwyn rhag, achwyn rhagddo (rhagddi.)

An arrant whore, Carn-buttain.

A common whore. See Prostitute.

A little or *young, whore,* Putteinig; mwyglen, aymlogen; hoeden.

To play the whore or *harlot. See under* H.

Whoredom. *See* Harlotry.

A whore-house, *s.* Putteindy.

A whore-monger, *or* whore-master. *See* Wencher, &c.

Whóring, *part.* Yn putteinio, gan dan butteinio.

¶ Whoring, *a.* [given to whores, *or* to whoring] Putteingar.

A whoring, *s.* Putteiniad, putteiniaeth.

To go a whoring, Putteinio, *Ezec.* vi. 9.

Whóriah, *a.* [meretricious] Putteiniaidd, putteinig, *Diar.* vi. 26. putteinllyd, *Ezec.* vi. 9. bndrogaidd; godinebus.

Whórishly, *ad.* Yn butteiniaidd; fel puttain.

Whòrlebat. *See* Hurlbat.

Whortle, *s.* [a sort of shrub so called] Llaswydd.

Whórtle-berries, *s.* Llusi.

Whose, [Pronoun interrogative and indefinite implying *property*] Eiddo pwy? *Gen.* xxxii. 17. pwy biau? &c. *Whose is the land?* Eiddo pwy yw'r wlâd? 2 *Sam.* iii. 12. *Whose are the sheep that thou lookest after?* Pwy biau'r defaid a gedwi di? *Whose ox have I taken?* Ych pwy a gymmerais? 1 *Sam.* xii. 3. *Let us cast lots for it, whose it shall be,* Bwriwn goelbrennau am dani, eiddo pwy fydd hi, *Io.* xix. 24. ¶ *The God in whose hand thy breath is, and whose are all thy ways,* Y Duw y mae dy anadl di yn ei law, a'th holl ffyrdd yn eiddo, *Dan.* v. 23. *Whose art thou?* I bwy y perthyni di? *Gen.* xxxii. 17. *Whose son is he?* Mâb i bwy ydyw? *Mat.* xxii. 42. *God whose I am,* Duw yr hwn a'm piau, *Act.* xxvii. 23.

Whose, [a Pronoun relative, the gen. of *who* or *which* both *sing.* and *pl.*] Yr hwn *(fem* yr hon:) *pl.* y rhai. *The king, whose name* [the name of whom] *is the Lord of hosts,* Y brenhin, enw yr hwn yw Arglwydd y lluoedd, *Jer.* xlvi. 18. *Whose end is destruction, whose god is their belly, and whose glory is in their shame,* Diwedd y rhai yw distryw, duw y rhai yw eu bòl, a'u gogoniant yn eu cywilydd, *Phil.* iii. 19.

Whose-soéver, *pron.* Eiddo pwy bynnag, *Ie.* xx. 23. *pl.* eiddo pa rai bynnag.

Whóso, *or* whosoéver, *pron.* Pwy bynnag, *Mat.* xiii. 12. ¶ *Whoso* [he that] *doeth these things shall never be moved,* A wnelo (y neb a wnelo) hyn nid ysgogir yn dragywydd, *Salm* xv. 5. *Whosoever he be,* Pwy bynnag fyddo, *Gal.*

Digitized by Google

v. 10. *Whosoever would, he consecrated him*, Y neb a fynnai, efe a'i cyssegrai ef, 1 *Bren.* xiii. 33.

To whur, *v. n.* [as a dog] Chwyrnu dan ysgyrnygu, dannedd.

Why, *ad.* Pa ham, pa am, pa'm am ba achos, i ba beth, 2 *Sam.* xiii. 26. am ba beth, *Esth.* iv. 5. ¶ *What are we to avoid? why every sin*, Beth sydd i ni i'w ochelyd? nid amgen nâ phob pechod. *What cause is there, why you should wish us so much harm?* Beth yw'r achos y dymunech i ni gymmaint niweid?

Why not? Pa ham na?—beth ynte?—pa ham nad è? *Why do you not sweep the floor?* Pa ham nad ysgubwch y llawr?—¶ *With a why not*, [unsparingly, &c.] Yn ddïarbed; yn ddïergryn; yn ddigyngyd; yn ddi-baham. —¶ *Would you have me do this? why*, no, A fynnech chwi wneuthur o honof hyn? ys, na fynnwn.—¶ *Why truly, do you make a doubt of it?* Neud, ai amhygoel hyn i chwi?

Why so? Pam (pa ham) hynny? pa ham felly?

Wick, [of a candle, &c.] Pabwyryn *(pl.)* pabŵyr.

Wick, *or* borough. *See under* B.

Wicked, *a.* Drwg, drygionus, 1 *Cor.* v. 13.

Wicked men. *See* Evil men.

A wicked rogue or wretch. *See* Villain (in its latter Acceptation, &c.

¶ *Most wicked*, Llwyr-ddrwg, 2 *Mac.* xiv. 27.

The wicked one, Y drwg, y fall, *Ephes.* vi. 16.

Wickedly, *ad.* Yn ddrwg, yn ddrygionus, &c.

Wickedness. *See* Evil *(s.)* Impiety; Flagitiousness; Malice: *and* Villainy.

Wicker. *See* Osier.

A wicker basket, Basged fer-helyg.

Wicket. *See* a little Door, *under* D.

Wick-yarn, *s.* Edau babwyr.

To widdle waddle along. See to Waddle.

Wide, *a.* [not narrow; opposed to long] Llydan; ehang, &c.

Far and wide, Yn mhell ac ar led (ag o gwmpas;) yn mhell ar hyd ac ar lêd; ¶ yn mhell ac yn agos.

As wide as, Cyfled â.

Wide open. *See under* O.

To make; *also* to grow, wide. See to Dilate.

Widely. See Extensively.

To widen, *v. a.* & *n.* See to Dilate.

Wideness. See Breadth; Extensiveness; *and* Extent.

Wider, *a.* Llêd, llettach, llydanach. ¶ *Wider and wider*, Lled-led, llettach-lettach.

Widgeon, *s.* [a sort of silly aquatic bird, so called] Rhyw ddyfriar neu hwyaden o'r enw.

Widow, *s.* Gweddw, *Ecs.* xxii. 22. *A widow woman*, Gwraig weddw, 2 *Sam.* xiv. 5. ¶ *Her widow's garments*, [the garments of her widow-hood] Dillad ei gweddwdod, *Gen.* xxxviii. 14, 19.

To [make *or* render a] widow, *v. a.* Gweddwi, peri yn weddw; amddifadu.

Widower, *s.* Gwr gweddw (wedi claddu ei wraig.)

¶ Widowers, *s. pl.* Gweddwon, 2 *Esdr.* xvi. 44. gwŷr gweddwon.

Widowhood. *s.* Gweddwdod, *Esay* xlvii. 9.

Width, *s.* Llêd.

To make of equal width, Cyfledu.

To wield [a weapon, &c.] See to Handle (in its 5th Acceptation;) *and* to Brandish.

To wield [sway] *the sceptre.* *See under* S.

To wield *or* manage. See under M.

Wieldy. See Manageable.

Wife, *s.* [a married woman] Gwraig wrieg (weddog, briod,) ¶ gwraig, *Gen.* ii. 24.—cydweddi; cywestach.

A little wife, Gwreigan; gwreignith.

An old wife, Hên wraig, &c. ¶ *Need makes the old wife trot*, [Prov.] Angen a bair i hen wrach duthio; *neu*, Angen a ddysg i hên redeg. *Old wives' fables*, Gwrachïaidd chwedlau, 1 *Tim.* iv. 7.

A son's wife. *See* Daughter-in-law.

A brother's wife, [sister in law] Chwaer yng-hyfraith.

A wife's father. *See* Father in law.

A wife's mother. *See* Mother in law, in its latter Acceptation.

The wife's grandmother, Rhagchwegr, nain y wraig, nain yn y gyfraith.

The wife's grandfather, Rhagchwegrwn, taid y wraig, taid yn y gyfraith.

Wig, (a sort of cake.] *See* Bun.

A wig *or* periwig. *See under* P.

Wight, *s.* [a man *or* person] Dyn.

The Isle of Wight, Ynys yr Wyth.

Wild, *a.* [untamed, uncultivated, &c.] Gwyllt. (whose application is universally parallel to the ideas of the English word.)—*A wild ass*, Asyn gwyllt, *Job* vi. 5. asen wyllt, *(fem.) Jer.* ii. 24.—*A wild olive-tree*, Olew-wydden wyllt, *Rhuf.* xi. 24.—*A wild man*, Dyn gwyllt, *Gen.* xvi. 12.—*A wild young man*, or *a wild youth*, Dyn ieuangc gwyllt (chwidr-ffol, chwidr.)

To make: *also* to grow; wild. *See* ¶ to Savage; *and* to grow Savage.

¶ *To grow wild*, *v. n.* [as land neglected after culture] Gwyddo.

A wild beast, Anifail gwyllt, &c. anifail y maes, *Job* xxxix. 15.—¶ *And Asahel was as light of foot as a wild roe.* [as one of the roes that is in the field] Ac Asahel oedd mor fuan ar ei draed ag un o'r iyrchod sydd yn y maes, 2 *Sam.* ii. 18.

A wild country, Gwlâd anial (wyllt, anniwyll,) gwydd-wlad.

Wild, *a.* [as nature unimproved, and over-run with its spontaneous and weedy productions, *i. e.* nettles, thistles, brambles, &c.] Gwyllt; gwydd; llawn gwyddeli.

Wild *or* desert. *See under* D.

To grow wild, [as a tree unpruned, &c.] Tyfu'n wyllt; ¶ chwidro, *(quære)* tyfu (myned) yn wyddeli; gwyddo.

Wild-fire, *s.* Tân gwyllt.

Wild fowl, *s.* Adar (ednain) gwylltion.

A wild goose. *See under* G.

¶ *A wild goose-chase*, [a foolish, fruitless pursuit] Erlyn (ynsyd a difudd; brwd hely heb olwg ar (heb obaith am) ddal; ymlyd diobaith.

To lead one a wild goose-chase, [engage one in a delusive pursuit; lead on with vain promises] Rhoi un ar helfa dwyllodrus (a dwylla yn y diwedd;) denu ym mlaen â gwâg addewidion.

To sing a wild note, Canu o anian ac nid o addysg; canu'n anhydon.

A wild. See a Desert place (under D.) &c.

To wilder, &c. See to Bewilder, &c.

Digitized by Google

Wilderness. See Desert.
Wilding. See Crab [fruit.]
A wilding-tree. See Crab-tree.
Wildly, *ad.* Yn wyllt, &c.
Wildness, *s.* Gwylltedd, gwylltrwydd, gwylltineb; chwidredd, &c.
Wile, *s.* Dichell, (*pl.* dichellion,) *Num.* xxv. 18. ystrangc, ystryw, &c. ¶ cynllwyn, (*pl.* cynllwynion,) *Ephes.* vi. 11.
Wilful. See Obstinate; Self-witted, &c.—Intentional, &c.—Prepense, &c.
¶ *There is nothing more wilful than a mule,* Nid cyndyn (ystyfnig) ond mûl.
Wilfully, *ad.* Yn gyndyn, yn anbydyn, yn ystyfnig, &c.—o wirfodd, *Heb.* x. 26.
Wilfulness, *s.* Cyndynrwydd, cildynrwydd, &c.
Wilily, *ad.* Yn gyfrwys, *Jos.* ix. 4. yn ystrywus, &c. ystrywgar, yn ddichellgar, &c.
Wiliness. See Craftiness, &c.
Wilk, [a shell-fish so called.] See Periwinkle.
Will, *s.* [the faculty of the soul so called; *also* the act of faculty] Ewyllys. *The will,* Yr ewyllys. *God's will* or *the will of God,* [that which God willeth] *be done,* Ewyllys Duw a wneler; *neu,* Gwneler ewyllys Duw.
Will, *or* desire, *s.* Dihewyd, ewyllys, dymuniad, puchiant, puch, &c. *The world has had its will,* I'r byd ei ddihewyd a ddaeth. *If I might have had my will,* Pe cawswn i fy nihewyd (fy ewyllys.) *You shall have your will,* Chwi a gewch eich dymuniad. ¶ *For the performing of work there are three requisites,* namely, *means, skill,* and *will,* Er gwneuthur gwaith, rhaid yw tri pheth, *sef,* modd, medr, a mynn. *He wants will,* Mae eisiau mynn arno.
Will, *or* pleasure. See Pleasure [will, &c.]
At one's will, Wrth ei fodd (ei ewyllys.) ¶ *He has wit at will,* Mae ganddo synwyr parod (ar beunau ei fysedd, *neu* ar ben pob bys.) *He hath words at will,* [at command] Mae ganddo eiriau ar flaen ei dafod (wrth law, parod.)
Free will: *and* Free-will, [*s.*] See both under F.
Good-will. See under G.
To bear good will. See under B. *and* G.
Bearing good will. See under G.
By my good will. See under G.
Of good will. O ewyllys da, *Phil.* i. 15.—*Of meer good will,* O'i wir ewyllys da.
Of one's own will, O'i ewyllys ei hun, *Lef.* i. 3. ¶ o'i wir ewyllys, *Iago* i. 18.—*Of one's own good will,* O'i ewyllys da ei hun; o'i wir ewyllys da.
With a good will, or *with good will,* Trwy ewyllys da, *Ephes.* vi. 7.
Will-worship, *s.* Ewyllys-grefydd, *Col.* ii. 23.]
Ill will. See Malevolence, &c.
To bear one ill will, or *to bear ill will to one,* Dwyn drwg-ewyllys i un, ewyllysio yn ddrwg i un, &c.
Bearing ill will. See Malevolent.
With ill will, or *with an ill will.* See Reluctantly, &c.
Against one's will. See under A.—See also Reluctantly, &c.
Much against one's will, Ym mhell yn erbyn ewyllys un, o'i anfodd yn fawr, yn anewyllysgar iawn.
To will, *v. a.* [be desirous that any thing may take place, &c.] Mynnu, *Rhuf.* ix. 18. ewyllysio, *Mat.* xxvi. 39. *Whom will ye that I release unto you?* Pa un a fynnwch i mi ei ollwng yn rhydd i chwi? *Mat.* xxvii. 17. *These things I will that thou affirm constantly,* Am y pethau hyn yr ewyllysiwn i ti fod yn daer, *Tit.* iii. 8. *When he will,* Pan fynno; *neu* pan y mynno.
¶ Will, [the sign of the *future tense.*] Ex. *I will come,* Deuaf, (myfi) a ddeuaf. ¶ *Let come on me what will,* Deued arnaf yr hyn a ddelo, *Job* xiii. 13.
¶ To will *or* enjoin. *See under* E.
A will *or* last will. *See* Testament [one's last will.]
He that makes a will. See Testator. *She that makes a will.* See Testatrix.
Incapable by Law to make a will. See Intestable.
Without [that dies without] *a will.* See Intestate.
To die without a will, Marw yn ddi-ewyllys (yn ddi-lythyr cymmyn.)
That has made, or left, a will. See Testate.
Of, or belonging to, a will. See Testamentary.
Will-with-a-whisp. See Jack-a-lanthorn, &c.
Willed, *part.* Ewyllysiedig.
Willer, *s.* Ewyllysiwr.
William, *s.* [a man's name] Gwilym.
Willing, *part.* Yn mynnu, yn ewyllysio, *Act.* xxiv. 27. gan ewyllysio, *Luc* xxiii. 20.—yn chwennych, *Marc* xv. 15.—¶ yn gweled yn dda, 2 *Cor.* v. 8.—yn hawdd gan, 1 *Tim.* vi. 18.—*Not willing,* Heb chwennych, *Mat.* i. 19. heb ewyllysio, 2 *Pedr* iii. 9.
¶ Willing, *a.* [ready, not backward, &c.] Parod, *Mat.* xxvi. 41. ewyllysgar, *Salm* cx. 3. *A willing mind,* Meddwl ewyllysgar, 1 *Cron.* xxviii. 9. ¶ parodrwydd meddwl, 2 *Cor.* viii. 12. ¶ *Nothing is too hard for a willing mind* [Prov.] Nid caled dim i'r diwyd; *neu,* Dyfal a dyrr trwy'r garreg; *neu,* Y llafur a orfydd ar bob peth.
To be willing, Bod yn ewyllysgar; mynnu, ewyllysio, *Luc* xxii. 42. ¶ cytuno, *Job* xxxix. 9.—gweled yn dda, 1 *Thes.* ii. 8. *If the woman will not be willing to follow thee,* Os y wraig ni fyn ddyfod ar dy ol di, *Gen.* xxiv. 8. *Be willing to hear every godly discourse,* Myn glywed pob traethawd ddunwiol, *Ecclus.* vi. 35. ¶ *Whether he be willing or unwilling* [will he, nill he] Na bòdd nac anfodd ganddo; *neu,* Bid mynnu bid peidio.
A willing, or *the act of willing.* See Volition.
Willingly, *ad.* Yn ewyllysgar; o (o'i) fodd.
Willingly and wittingly, O wirfodd ac o wybod.
Willingness, *s.* Ewyllysgaredd, ewyllysgarwch; parodrwydd.
Willow, *or* willow-tree, *s.* Helygen (*pl.* helyg,) pren helyg.
Willow-grove, *or* willow-plat, *s.* Llwyn helyg, helyg-lwyn.
Wily. *See* Crafty, Cunning [subtil, &c.] and full of Stratagems, *under* S.
Wimble, *s.* [a small instrument for boring, so called] Ebill (*dim.* ebillyn,) trwyddedw, &c.
To [bore with a] wimble, *v. a.* Ebillio, tyllu ag ebill, &c.
Wimple, *s.* [a sort of hood *or* veil, so called] Miswrn (*pl.* misyrnau,) *Esay* iii. 22. ¶ gyddwisg lleian.
To win, *v. a.* Ynnill, ennill, *Phil.* iii. 8.—elwa,

Digitized by Google

maelio, &c. *He that winneth souls is wise*, Y neb a ennillo eneidiau sydd ddoeth, *Diar.* ix. 30. *What they had done in the country of Spain, for the winning of the mines of the silver, and gold which is* [were] *there*, Pa bethau a wnaethent hwy yngwlâd Hispaen, i ennill y mwyn-gloddiau arian ac aur oedd yno, 1 *Mac.* vjii. 3. *He encamped against the fenced cities, and thought to win them for himself*, Efe a wersyllodd yn erbyn y dinasoedd caerog, ac a feddyliodd eu hennill hwynt iddo ei hun, 2 *Cron.* xxxii. 1. ¶ *I will win the horse, or lose the saddle* [Prov.] Naill ai gŵr, ai dim: *neu*, Naill ai ynaill y gamp, ai colli y gwystl.

To win [gain] *a battle.* See under B.

To win a person's favour or *affection*, Ynnill bôdd (ewyllys da) un; ynnill (tynnu, denu) serch un.

To win over, Ynnill (denu) drosodd.

To win the victory, Ynnill y ffuddugoliaeth (y maes.)

To win by force or *assault.* See to Expugn.

To wince or *winch.* See to Fling [kick *or* wince, &c.]

Wince, *s.* [a fling] Gwing.

A wincer or *wincing horse*, Ceffyl gwingog, gwingedydd.

A wincing, *s.* Gwingad, tindafliad.

Wind, *s.* [the stream, current, *or* sensible motion of the air] Gwynt (gwyntoedd, gwynnoedd;) gwynniar; chwa: awel: chwŷth. ¶ *It is an ill wind that bloweth no-body good* [Prov.] Drwg y gwynt ni ddygo i neb dda. *Our ancestors knew but eight winds*, Nid adwaenai ein hynafiaid namyn wyth-wynt.

The cardinal winds, Y prif-wyntoedd.

¶ *To go down the wind*, [sink in one's circumstances.] See under G.

To have the wind with one, [have a favourable] wind] Cael y (bod a'r) gwynt gyd ag ef *neu* o'i gefn; cael hwyl-wynt (gwynt hwylus;) ¶ myned rhagddo yn hwylus (yn llwyddiannus.)

To get the wind. [the advantage, &c.] *of one*, Cael (ynnill) y gwynt ar un; ¶ cael y tir uchaf (y llaw ddehau, y fantais) ar un.

A boisterous, contrary, fore, and *side, wind*, See under B. C. F. *and* S.

Wind, *or* breath, *s.* Gwynt.

To break one's wind: To break wind, &c. See under B.

To take wind, Cymmeryd gwynt: cymmeryd anadl.

¶ *To take wind*, [become known abroad.] See to run Abroad [as a report;] *and* to Get [be spread] abroad; under A. *and* G.

Out of wind. See out of Breath, under B.

To wind [blow] *a horn*, Gwyntio (canu) corn.

To wind [turn] *about*, Troi o amgylch; amdroi: amddirwyn. *Let us wind the ship about*, Trown (dygwn) y llong o amgylch. ¶ *How winds the ship?* Tu a pha barth i'r compod y cyfeiria pen y llong?

To wind [as a serpentine river, &c.] *See* to Meander; *and* to Sinuate.

To wind [twine, *or* twist] *round* or *about.* See to Twine, twist, wind, round *or* about, *v. a.*

To wind or *twine* [itself] *about.* See under T.

To wind [itself] *in*, Ymddirwyn (ymnyddu) i mewn.

To wind into bottoms, Dirwyn yn bellenn au.

To wind one's self into a person's favour, Ymddirwyn (ymnyddu) i ffafr un.

To wind one's self out of difficulties, Ymddirwyn o ddyryswch.

To wind up, Dirwyn i fynu; ¶ codi i fynu (trwy droi *neu* ddirwyn.)—*To wind up a clock*, Codi pwysau cloce; ¶ codi (cwnnu, dirwyn) cloce.—*To wind up a watch*, Dirwyn sŷg (tkl) oriawr; ¶ dirwyn oriawr.

To wind up in, Amdôi mewn.

To [have in the] wind, *v. a.* Gwyntio, arwyntio, &c. ¶ bod ar yr adrywedd.

¶ *To wind up* [conclude] *a speech*, Diwedd-gloi (cynghloi) araith.

Wind-beam, [of a house, &c.] *See* the ridge beam, &c. (*under* B.)—*See also* a draw Beam (*under* B.)

Wind-berry. *See* Bill-berry.

Wind-bound, [detained, *or* kept from sailing, by a contrary wind] Yngharchar (yn gaeth gan) y gwynt; gwynt-rwystredig.

Wind-broken. *See* Broken-winded.

Wind-colic. *See under* C.

Wind-egg, *or* addle-egg. *See under* Egg.

Winded, *a.* [as a horn] Gwyntiedig.

Broken; long; *and* short: winded. *See under* B. L. *and* S.

Winded, *part. a.* [as yarn, &c.] Dirynnedig, a ddirynnwyd, wedi ei ddirwyn.

Winder, *or* blower, of a horn. *See under* B.

¶ Winder, [for winding yarn, &c.] *See* Reel.

A winder, *s.* [a person that winds yarn, &c.] Dirynnwr, dirynnydd, dirynniedydd.

Wind-fall, *s.* [fruit of a tree, *or* any thing, blown down by the wind] Gwynt-gwymp: beth bynnag a dafler (a chwyther) i lawr gan y gwynt. *A wind-fall apple*, Afal gwynt-gwymp. *A wind-fall tree*, Pren gwynt-gwymp. *Wind-falls*, Pethau gwynt-gwymp.

¶ Windfall, [some unexpected good] Rhyw dda a ddêl i ddyn heb ei ddisgwyl; ffawd (da) digwydd *neu* annisgwyl.

Wind-flower, *s.* Blodeuyn y gwynt.

Wind-gall, *s.* [a sort of flatulent tumor on a horse's leg about the fetlock] Gwynt-chwydd, chwysigen wynt.

Wind-gun *or* air-gun, *s.* [that is to be charged with compressed air] Gwnn gwynt, awyrddryll.

Windiness, [the state of being windy *or* full of wind.] *See* Flatulence.

Winding, [participle *a.* and *s.*] Yn dirwyn, gan (dan) ddirwyn; yn (gan, dan) ymddirwyn.

Winding round or *about*, Yn (gan, dan) amdroi *neu* amddirwyn.

Winding a horn, Yn gwyntio (gan *neu* dan wyntio) corn.

Winding *or* scenting, [as a dog] Yn gwyntio, yn arwyntio; yn dilyn yr adrywedd.

Winding [in and out] *or* sinuous. *See under* S.

The winding [blowing] *of a horn*, Gwyntiad (caniad) corn.

A winding. *See* a Warping: *and* a Turning *or* winding.

A winding [turning] *about*, Tröad o amgylch; amdröad; amddirynniad.

The winding of a river, &c. Ystumiad (dolysymmiad) afon, &c.

A winding, *or* twining, round. *See under* T.

Digitized by Google

The winding of a road, &c. *See* Compass [the winding] of a way, &c.
A winding into bottoms, Dirynniad yn bellennau.
The winding of yarn into skains on a reel, Dirynniad edau yn genglau ar gengliadur.
The winding of a rope or *cable*, Torchiad rhaff.
The winding [coiling] *of a snake*, Torchiad (ymdorchiad, ymddolenniad) neidr.
The winding of vine-twigs or *tendrils one about another*, Anddirynniad (amnyddiad) blagur y gwin-wydd; ¶ ymraffiad (ymreffynniad, ymgyfrodeddiad, *vulgo* ymgyrdeddiad) y blagur.
Full of windings and turnings. *See* Anfractuose; Mazy, *and* Meandrous.—*See also* Labyrinth.
Winding blades, Cyngrod, estyll dirwyn.
Winding-sheet. *See* Shroud.
Winding-stairs. *See under* S.
Wind-lass, *or* wind-lace, *s.* [for winding up from wells, coal-pits, &c.] Dirwynllath, dirwynlath, carfan dro, ¶ dirwynai.
¶ Windlass, *s.* [a handle by which any thing is turned] Braich, dirwyn-lath; dirwyn-fraich, braich ddirwyn; braich droi, ¶ braich.
Windle. *See* Spindle: *and* Reel.
Wind-mill, *s.* Melin wynt.
Window, *s.* Ffenestr; ¶ gole.—*A little window*, Ffenestrig, ffenestr fechan.—*A loop-window*, Rhwyll-ffenestr, *vulgo* llowaded.
To window, *v. a.* [furnish with windows] Ffenestru.
Having [many] *windows*, Ffenestrog.
¶ *To throw the house out at window*, [out at the window.] *See under* H.
Wind-pipe. *See under* P.
Wind-row, *s.* [a row of hay *or* grass ready for cocking] Carfan.
Wind-shaken, *a.* Sigledig gan wynt (gan y gwynt;) gwynt-sigledig.
Wind-shock, *s.* [a crack *or* crevice in the body of a tree caused as it is supposed, by high winds,] *vulgo* wind-shake, Gwynt hollt. *Wind-shocks*, Gwynt-agau.
Wind-thrush. *See* Red-wing.
Windward, *ad.* Tu a'r gwynt; yn erbyn y gwynt. ¶ *In the windward horizon*, Ym môn y gwynt.—*A windward tide*, Llanw (rhediad y môr) yn erbyn y gwynt.
Windy, *a.* [abounding in wind, &c.] Gwyntog, gwynnog, gwyntarog; chwythlyd; ystormus.
Windy weather. See hard Blowing weather, *under* B.
¶ *Windy* [flashy] *expressions*, Geiriau chwyddedig, chwyddedig eiriau gorwagedd.
Wine, *s.* Gwin; ¶ meddwdod, 1 *Sam.* xxv. 37. ¶ *When the wine is in, the wit is out*, [Prov.] Gan y gwin y ceir y gwir; *neu*, Gan y gwin e geir y gwir; *neu*, Y gwin a ddengys y dyn.
Red wine, *s.* Gwin côch.
White-wine, *s.* Gwin gwynn.
Given to wine, Gwingar, 1 *Tim* iii. 3.
Wine-bibber, *s.* Yfwr gwin, *Mat.* xi. 19. *Wine bibbers*, ¶ Y rhai sydd yn meddwi ar win, *Diar.* xxiii. 20.
Wine-bottle, *s.* Costrel gwin (*pl.* costrelau gwin,) *Jos.* ix. 4.
Wine-cellar, *s.* Gwin-gell, seler (cell) win. *Wine cellars*, Seleran gwin, 1 *Cron.* xxvii. 27.
Wine-fat, *s.* [wine-vat] Gwin-gafn, *Mac.* xii. 1.
Wine-press, *s.* Gwin-wryf, *Num.* xviii. 27.
Wine-tavern, *s.* Gwin-dŷ, gwinfa.
¶ *Wines on the lees well-refined*, Gloyw-win paredig, *Isay* xxv. 6.
Wing, *s.* Adain, (*pl.* adeinydd, adeiniydd, adanedd, ¶ edyn,) aden, *Esay* x. 14.—asgell (*pl.* esgyll;) ffilog. ¶ *He was just upon the wing*, [he was just going to betake himself to flight] Yr oedd efe ar ffoi ymaith (ar gymmeryd y traed.) *One cannot fly without wings*, [Prov.] Nid ellir y di-adain ehedeg.
¶ *The wings of an army*, Esgyll llu, 2 *Mac.* xv. 20.—*The right wing*, Yr adain ddehau, 1 *Mac.* ix. 12.
¶ *The wings of a building*, Esgyll (adanedd, ystlysau) adeilad.
The end [extremity] *of the wing*, Blaen yr asgell *neu'r* adain.
To wing, *v. a.* [add wings to, *or* put on wings] Asgellu, rhoi (dodi) esgyll wrtho.
¶ *To wing the air.* *See* to Fly [as a bird, &c.]
Winged, *part.* [having wings] Asgellog, *Deut.* iv. 17. adeiniog, 2 *Esdr.* xi. 1. perchen aden (adenydd.) *Winged fame*, Sôn adeiniog, ¶ *Long winged*, Hir ei asgell, *Ezec.* xvii. 3. —*Two winged*, Dwy adeiniog, perchen dwy adain.
Wingless, *a.* [without wings] Di-edyn, diadain, heb adanedd, di-esgyll.
To take wings, Cymmeryd adenydd, *Salm* cxxxix. 9.—¶ ehedeg ymaith, &c. *See* to Fly, *or* fly [run] away. ¶ *Riches certainly make themselves wings; they fly away as an eagle toward heaven*, Golud yn ddïau a gymmer adenydd, ac a eheda ymaith megis eryr tu a'r wybr, *Diar.* xxiii. 5.
Wink, *s.* [a sort of shutting the eye for a hint *or* token, &c.] Amrantiad (tarawiad, ysmicciad, gogauad) llygad; amnaid (à llygad;) gwingc, *vulgo* wingc.
¶ *A wink of sleep*, Amrant-hun.
To tip one the wink. *See* to Beckon, *or* beckon to one.
To wink, *v. n.* [shut the eye, *or* play the lid, in a particular manner, so as to convey a hint, &c.] Amrantu (llygad,) taro un amrant ar y llall, llygad-gamma, ysmiccian llygad, amneidio à llygad, *Salm* xxxv. 19. gogan (lledgau) llygad, gwingcio, *vulgo* wingcio. *He winketh his eyes*, Efe a amneidia a'i lygaid, *Diar.* vi. 13. ¶ *You may wink and choose*, [Prov.] Dewis o'r ddwy fach-ddu hŵch; *i. e.* Nid gwaeth (ai ddawr) pa un a gymmerer nâ pha un a adawer.
To wink at, or *upon, one*, [give, *or* tip one the wink] Amrantu (llygad-gamma) ar un, ysmiccian llygad ar un, amneidio (à llygad ar un, &c.—¶ *What do thine eyes wink at?* Ar ba beth yr amneidia dy lygaid? *Job* xv. 12.
To wink [connive] *at*, Esgeuluso, *Act.* xvii. 30. edrych heibio i, *Ecclus.* xxx. 11.
¶ *To wink wantonly* [lasciviously] *at*, or *upon, one.* *See* to Ogle, &c.
Winked, *or* winkt, at. *See* Over-looked; *and* Connived at.
Winker, *s.* Amrantwr, amrentydd; ysmiccwr llygad; gwingciwr, *vulgo* wingciwr.
Winking [twinkling] eyes, Llygaid gwinglyd (ysmiccianllyd.)

Digitized by Google

Winking, *s.* Amrantiad, ysmicciad llygad.
A winking at, Edrychiad heibio i fai *neu'r* cyffelyb.
Winkingly, *ad.* Yn (gan, dan) ysmiccian ei lygaid.
Winner, *s.* Ynnillwr, ynnillydd, ynnilliedydd.
Winning, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) ynnill, &c. ¶ *A winning modesty*, Gwyledd hyfryd-lwys (carueidd-lwys, serchuslan, serchoglan, ynnillgar.)
A winning, *s.* Ynnilliad; ynnill.
A winning by force or *assault*. *See* Expugnation.
To winnow, *v. a.* Nithio; gwyntyllio.
Winnowed, *part. a.* Nithiedig, a nithiwyd, wedi ei nithio, &c.
Winnower, *s.* Nithiwr, (*fem.* nithwraig,) nithydd, nithiedydd.
A winnowing, *s.* Nithiad.
A winnowing-place, *s.* Nithfa, nithle; eisingrug, usion-grug.
Winnowings, *s.* Nithion: usion.
A winnowing-sheet, Nithlen.
Winter, *s.* [one of the four seasons of the year, so called] Gauaf, gauhaf.
Winter- [in Composition] Gauaf-, gauaf. *A winter-house*, Gauaf-dŷ, *Jer.* xxxvi. 22. tŷ gauaf. *A winter apple*, Afal gauaf.—*The winter solstice*, Gorsaf yr haul auaf.—*Winter-quarters*, [for soldiers] Gauafle, (*pl.* gauafleoedd;) gorsaf gauaf: ¶ gauafod (gauaffod.)
To winter, *v. n.* *or* take up one's winter-quarters, [in a place] Cauafu, *Act.* xxvii. 12. *A ship which had wintered in the isle*, Llong yr hon a auafasai yn yr ynys, *Act.* xxviii. 11.
It is winter, Y mae'n auaf; y gauaf ydyw hi. *It was winter*, Y gauaf oedd hi, *Jo.* x. 22.
To winter cattle, Gauafu anifeiliaid, *vulgo* gauafa anifeiliaid.
Winter-cherry. *See* Alkakengi.
To winter-rig *or* winter-fallow, *v. a.* [fallow land in winter] Braenaru tir yn y gauaf, gwneuthur braenar gauaf.
A wintering, *s.* Gauafiad.
Winterish, *a.* Gauaffyd.
Winterly, winter-like, wintery, *or* wintry, *s.* Gauafaidd; gauafol.
Winy, *a.* [having something of the taste and quality of wine] Gwinaidd.
A wipe *or* wiping, *s.* Sychiad; sychfa, ¶ sŷch.
¶ Wipe, *s.* [a dry rub, *or* a touch of reflection upon a person] Sych-rwb, sych-gos; ¶ gair sych (cyrch,) sych-air, cyrch-air; geiriau cyrch (sychion.)
¶ *To give one a wipe.* See ¶ to Rub one up.
¶ Wipe, [a bird so called.] *See* Lapwing.
To wipe, *v. a.* Sychu, *Eccius.* xii. 11.
To wipe clean, Sychu yn llân, glân-sychu.
¶ *To wipe* [cheat] *one of his money*, Twyllo (hudo) un am ei arian.
To wipe off or *away*, Sychu ymaith, *Jo.* x. 11.
To wipe out, [expunge] Dileu, *Neh.* xiii. 14.
Wiped out. *See* Blotted out.
Wiper, *s.* Sychwr, (*fem.* sych-wraig,) sychydd, sychfedydd.
A wiping, *s.* Sychiad.
A wiping-cloth, *s.* Lliain sychu.
Wire, *s.* [metal drawn out into slender threads] Gwifr, edef (edau) fettel, gwirs (*sing.* gwirsen) ¶ *They did beat the gold into thin plates, and cut it into wire*, Gyrrasant yr aarddalennau teneuon, ac a'i torrasant yn edafedd, *Ecs.* xxxix. 3.—*Gold-wire*, Edef aur. *Copper wire*, Edef goppr.
To wire-draw, *v. a.* [draw metal out into wire] Tynnu mettel (aur, arian, &c.) allan yn wirs neu'n edafedd; tynnu'r gwifr.
¶ To wiredraw [spin out *or* prolong.] *See to* Protract, &c.
¶ *To wire-draw one*, [draw something out of one by artful enquiries, &c.] Tynnu (dirwyn) rhyw gyfrinach megis allan o berfedd un; ¶ dirwyn perfedd un.
Wire-drawer, *s.* Gwirsennwr, gwifrwr.
Wiry, *vulgo* wiery: wire, *or* wier- [made of wire: wire-like] A wnaed o wirs neu wifr, gwifrin, ¶ gwirs, gwifr: gwifraidd, gwirsennaidd. *A wire cage*, Cawell gwirs (gwifrin.)
Wisdom, *s.* Doethineb, doethder, callineb, &c.
To wise. *See* to Know.
Wise, *a.* Doeth, call, ffel, synhwyrol, &c. ¶ *Wise men*, or *the wise*, Y doethion. *The wise men of the East*, Doethion y Dwyrain. *A wise master-builder*, Pen-saer celfydd, 1 *Cor.* iii. 10. *And* that it was *a tree to be desired to make one wise*, A'i fod yn bren dymunol i beri deall, *Gen.* iii. 6. *Your worship is exceeding wise*, Nid wyt ti, y maint sydd o lionot, onid doethineb i gyd. *I am not a bit the wiser for you*, Nid wyf fi dippyn gymmhennach (gallach) o'ch plegyd chwi. *As wise as Solomon*, [Prov.] Cyn ddoethed a Selyf ddoeth. *As wise as Waltham's calf*, Cyn ffeled (ffoled) ac Ieuan gyffylog. *A wise man of Gotham*, Hwrdd (maharen) o ddyn.
To grow wise again, Ail synhwyro, dychwelyd i'w bwyll ac i'w iawn ddyall; ¶ dyfod atto ei hun drachefn.
All-wise, Oll-ddoeth, holl-ddoeth.
¶ Wise, *or* guise. *See under* G.
In any wise, Mewn un modd, mewn neb-rhyw fodd; ym mhob modd, ym mhob rhyw fodd; er dim; beth bynnag fo. *I would have you in any wise* [by all means] *to lay the foundation, let him build that will*, Mynnwn i chwi ym mhob modd (er dim, beth bynnag fo) osod y sail, adeiladed y neb a adeilado.
In no wise. *See* in no Case (*under* C.) *and* by no Means, (*under* M.)
In such wise, Yn y cyfryw fodd.
In this wise, Yn y modd hyn, fal (fel) hyn.
Wise-acre, *s.* [a fool that is wise in his own conceit, a cunning fool, &c.] Ffol ffel (ffalst) cadafael; hurthgen; ¶ iólyn.
Wise-hearted, *a.* [wise of, *or* in, heart] Doeth o galon, *Ecs.* xxxi. 6.
Wisely, *ad.* Yn ddoeth, yn gall, yn ffel, &c. ¶ *For they shall wisely consider of his doing.* Canys doeth-ystyriant ei waith ef, *Salm* lxiv. 9. *Charm he never* [ever] *so wisely*, Er cyfarwydded fyddo'r swynwr, *Salm* lviii. 5.
Wise-man. *See* Sage, *s.*—*See also* ¶ Cunning man.
The wise man, ¶ Y doeth, y call, y gŵr doeth (call.)
Wiser, *a.* Doethach, callach, &c. *Are you ever the wiser now?* A ydych chwi ryw-beth (rhyw-yn) yn gallach yn awr?

Digitized by Google

Wish, *s.* Dymuniad, *Job* xxxiii. 6. dymuniant, dymuned, dihewyd, &c.—*According to one's wish.* Wrth ddymuniad (ewyllys) un; wrth wynn un.

To wish, *v. n.* Dymuno, 2 *Cor.* xiii. 9. ewyllysio, *Salm* xl. 14. chwennychu, &c. *I could wish that myself were*—, Mi a ddymunwn fy mod fy hun—, *Rhwf.* ix. 3. *They wished for the day*, Hwy a ddeisyfiasant ei myned hi yn ddydd, *Act.* xxvii. 29. *He wished in himself to die*, Efe a ddeisyfiodd farw o'i einioes, *Jonah* iv. 8. *I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper*, Yr ydwyf yn bennaf dim yn dymuno dy fod yn llwyddo, 3 *Jo.* ii. *I could wish that they were true*, Mynnwn pettai hynny'n wir. *More than heart could wish*, Dros feddwl calon, *Salm* lxxiii. 7.

To wish one evil, Ewyllysio (dymuno) drwg i un, *Salm* xl. 14.

To wish one joy, Llwyddo un, dymuno llawenydd i un.

To wish one well, or *wish well to one*, Dymuno yn dda i un.

To wish rather, Dymuno (deisyfu, dewis) yn hytrach *neu* o flaen peth arall.

Wished, *or* wished for, Dymunedig, a ddymuner *neu* a ddymunir, a ddymunwyd, wedi ei ddymuno.

Fit to be wished for, Addas (gwiw) i'w ddymuno.

Wisher, *s.* Dymunwr, dymunydd, dymunedydd, —*Well-wisher*, Dymunydd (a ddymuno) yn dda i un, &c.

Wishful, *a.* [full of desire] Chwantlawn, blyslawn, chwannog, blysig; hiraethog, hiraethlawn.

Wishfully, *ad.* Yn chwantlawn, yn flyslawn, yn chwannog, &c.

A wishing, *s.* Dymuniad; chwennychiad; deisyfiad.

Wisket. *See* Basket.

Whisp, *s.* [a little bundle, handful, *or* gripe, of straw, &c.] Tusw.

¶ Wisp *or* sty, [a kind of inflammation in the eye-lid, so called] Llefelyn, llefrithen.

¶ Wisp, *s.* [a sort of wreath for carrying a pail, &c. on the head] Torch.

Wist *or* known. *See under* K.

I wist, [knew *or* did know] Gwyddwn, mi (myfi) a wyddwn. *Had I wist*, Pe gwyddaswn. *Neither wist they what to answer him*, Ac ni wyddent beth a attebasant iddo, *Marc* xiv. 40.

Wistful. *See* Pensive, Thoughtful, &c.

To look wistfully or *wistly at* [on *or* upon] *one*, Edrych ar un megis yn ei adnabod, *neu'n hytrach* megis yn chwennych ei adnabod.

Wit, [sense] Synwyr; pwyll; dëall. *There was never any thing by the wit of man so well devised, which in continuance of time, hath not been corrupted*, Ni bu erioed ddim wedi ei ddychymmygu mor ddiball trwy synwyr dyn, yr hwn mewn yspaid amser, ni's llygrwyd. *Sharp wit*, Pwyll certh, synwyr llymm. *A young man of a ready wit*, Gŵr ieuange parod-bwyll, (parod ei synwyr.) ¶ *Bought wit is best*, [Prov.] Ni cheiff pwyll ni's pryno; *neu*, Nid synwyr ond a brynir. *His tongue runneth before his wit*, Nid ystyria cyn dywedyd; *neu*, Dywed cyn ystyried. *The wit of man could never find out a better thing*, Nid allai ddyfais dyn erioed gael allan amgenach (well) peth.

A fine wit, Synwyr gwiw-dlws (trallym, gorffraeth, hyddestl.) ¶ *He passed in those days for a fine wit*, or *for a man of a fine wit*, Efe a gyfrifid yn y dyddiau hynny yn ŵr synhwyrgall (synhwyr-ddestl, synhwyr-dlws.)

¶ Wit, [strokes of pointed fancy, *or* sentiments produced by pointedness of fancy] Arenrwydd, aren-iaith, prestledd, gorffraethder, ffraethlymmedd, cyflymder a bywiogrwydd synwyr; ffraeth-eiriau, ffraethoneg.

A wit, or *a man of wit*, Ffraeth-eiriog, un aren ei eiriau.

Wit, *s.* [a stroke of wit, *or* a witty expression] Ffraeth-air, gair aren, ¶ ergyd o orffraethder.

¶ To wit. *See* Videlicet.

In one's wits: and *Out of one's wits.* *See* in one's right Senses: *and* out of one's Senses: *both under* Sense [understanding, &c.]

To have one's wits about one, Bod â'i synhwyrau yn barod (yn neffro.) *Have your wits about you*, Bydded eich (byddwch â'ch) synhwyrau yn barod *neu'n* neffro.—¶ *Your wits are gone a wool-gathering*, Y mae'ch synhwyrau ar wasgar (wedi myned i wlana.)—*Sound sleep cometh of moderate eating; he riseth early, and his wits are with him*, Cysgu yn iachus a gaiff yr hwn a fwyttäo yn gymmesurol; efe a gyfyd yn foreu, a'i synwyr (synhwyrau) ganddo, *Ecclus.* xxxi. 20.

To live by one's wits, Byw ar ei synwyr.

To be at one's wits end, Bod ar ei gyfyng-gyngor. ¶ *And* they *are at their wits end*, A'n holl ddoethineb a ballodd, *Salm* cvii. 27.

To come to [recover] *one's wits again.* *See* to Recover one's senses, &c.

¶ *To do one to wit*, [give, *or* cause, one to know] Hysbysu, 2 *Cor.* viii. 1. hyspysu, ysbysu, *vulgo* yspysu.

Witch, *s.* [a woman supposed to be familiar with infernal spirits] Hudoles, *Ecs.* xxii. 18. ¶ hudol, *Deut.* xviii. 10. swyn-wraig, dewines, dewin-wraig; rheib-wraig.

To witch. *See* to Bewitch, in its former Acceptation.

Witch-craft, *s.* [the practice and supposed power of witches] Rheibiaeth: celfyddyd rheibio; swynyddiaeth; dewiniaeth, 1 *Sam.* xv. 23. hudoliaeth (hudoliaethau,) 2 *Bren.* ix. 22.—swyn-gyfaredd, *Gal.* v. 20. ¶ swynion, *Nah.* iii. 4.

One that useth witchcraft. *See* Witch; *and* Sorcerer.

Witch-elm, *s.* Llwyfen lyfn-ddail.

Witchery. *See* Witchcraft.

A witching, *or* bewitching. *See under* B.

¶ *The witching time* [hour] *of night*, Rheibawr y nôs.

Wit-free, *a.* [exempt from mulcts *or* fines] Diddirwy.

With, *or* together with, *prep.* Gyd â *neu* ag.

With, [denoting the *instrument, means, &c.* by which any thing is done] A, ag; gan; trwy. *He was killed with a sword*, Efe a laddwyd â chleddyf. *She struck the dog with a bone*, Hi a darawodd y ci ag asgwrn. *With a great sum obtained I this freedom*, A swm mawr y cefais i y ddinas-fraint hon, *Act.* xxii. 28. *Who also honoured us with many honours; and*

Digitized by Google

when we departed, they laded us with such things as were necessary, Y rhai hefyd a'n parchasant ni â llawer o urddas; a phan oeddym yn ymadael, a'n llwythasant ni â phethau angenrheidiol, *Act.* xxviii. 10. *They were destroyed with* [by] *the sword,* Hwy a ddifethwyd gan y cleddyf. *He was overcome with* [by] *shame,* Gorchfygwyd ef gan gywilydd. *Many diseases are cured with* [by or through] *fasting and abstinence,* Iachëir llawer o heiniau trwy ympryd ac arbedrwydd.

With *or* by, [coming after the Verbs—*to Deal, to Do, to Act*] A, ag.

With *or* against. *See* to Fight with *or* against.

With *after* Verbs *in general.* See the Verbs.

¶ *With my; with thy; with his* (her) *with our; with your; with their,* A'm; â'th; â'i: â'n; â'u. *I have written it with my own hand,* Myfi a'i 'sgrifennais â'm llaw fy hun, *Philem.* 19. *If thou shalt confess with thy mouth,* Os cyffesi â'th enau, *Rhuf.* x. 9.

All one [one and the same] *with,* Yr un â.

With the help of God, Trwy gymmorth Duw; *neu,* A Duw yn gynnorthwy (i mi, i ni.)

With all my heart. See under H.

With a good will. See under Good will.

With ill will. See under Will.

With all speed or *expedition,* Gyntaf byth ag y gellir.

With one another, Gyd â'u gilydd.

One with another. See under A.

With much ado, Trwy lawr orchest.

With some ado. See under A.

Withál *or* withall, *ad.* [along with the rest, &c.] Gyd â'r lleill, gyd â phob peth, 1 *Bren.* xix. 1. hefyd, *Act.* xxv. 27. ym mhellach, &c.

Withal, *ad.* [with which *or* what] A (â) pha un, â'r hwn; â pha beth, â'r hyn. *This is the instrument it was done withal,* Dyma 'r offeryn â pha un (â'r hwn) y gwnaed ef.

Withal [with that *or* it] *See* Therewith.

Withal, *ad.* [at the same time] Ar yr un pryd.

With child, *or* with young. *See* Pregnant; *and* Big with young.

To withdráw, *v. a.* [draw back *or* away, &c.] Tynnu yn ol (ymaith, &c.) *Why withdrawest thou thy hand?* Paham y tynni yn ei hôl dy law? *Salm* lxxiv. 11. *That hath withdrawn his hand from iniquity,* Ei law a dynnodd yn ei hôl oddiwrth anwiredd, *Ezec.* xviii. 8. *Withdraw thine hand,* Tyn attat dy law, 1 *Sam.* xiv. 19. *That he may withdraw man from his purpose* [work,] I dynnu dyn oddiwrth ei waith, *Job* xxxiii. 17. *He withdraweth, not his eyes from the righteous,* Ni thyn efe ei olwg oddi ar y cyfiawn, *Job* xxxvi. 7. ¶ *He hath not withdrawn his hand from destroying,* Nid attaliodd ei law rhag difetha, *Galar.* ii. 8. *If God will not withdraw his anger,* Oni thry Duw ei ddigllonedd ymaith, *Job* ix. 13. *Withdraw thy hand far from me,* Pellhâ dy law oddi arnaf (oddi wrthyf,) *Job* xiii. 21. *From this withdraw not thine hand,* Oddiwrth hyn na ollwng dy law, *Preg.* vii. 18. *Withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's house,* Cadw dy droed allan o dŷ dy gymmydog, *Diar.* xxv. 17. *And the stars shall withdraw their shining,* A'r sêr a attaliant eu llewyrch, *Joel* ii. 10.

To withdraw, *v. n. or* withdraw one's self, &c. Myned (tynnu) ymaith *neu* o'r neilldu, eilio. *My beloved had withdrawn himself, and was gone,* Fy anwylyd a giliasai, ac a aethai ymaith, *Caniad.* v. 6. *And he was withdrawn from them about a stone's cast,* Ac efe a dynnodd (dynnasai) oddi wrthynt tu ag ergyd carreg, *Luc* xxii. 41. *That ye withdraw your selves from every brother that walketh disorderly,* Dynnu o honoch ymaith oddi wrth bob brawd a'r sydd yn rhodio yn afreolus, 2 *Thes.* iii. 6. *I withdrew myself for fear,* Mi a giliais ymaith rhag ofn, *Tobit* i. 19. *Withdraw thyself,* Cilia oddiwrth y cyfryw, 1 *Tim.* vi. 5. ¶ *Thy sun shall no more go down, neither shall thy moon withdraw itself,* Ni fachluda dy haul mwyach, a'th leuad ni phalla, *Esay* lx. 20.

¶ *To withdraw the shoulder,* Gwneuthur ysgwydd i gilio, *Neh.* ix. 29.

A withdrawing. *See* a Retiring.

A withdrawing room. *See under* R.

A withdrawing, *s.* [in an *Active* sense] Tynniad ymaith *neu* yn ôl, &c.

Withdrawn. *See* Retracted: *and* Retired.

Withe, *or* with, *s.* [a twisted rod *or* switch, &c.] Gwden (*pl.* gwdyn,) *better* gwŷden (*i. e.* gwŷdden *from* gwydd,) rhefawg. *Seven green withs,* Saith o wydn irion (saith gwden îr,) *Barn.* xvi. 7.—*A wreath* [band] *of withs,* or *a withen wreath,* Torch wdyn; torch wden, gwden-dorch.

To wither, *v. n.* [dry up, grow marcid, &c.] Gwywo, *Esay* xxvii. 11. crino, *Mat.* xxi. 19. edwi, &c.

¶ To [make, *or* cause, to] wither, *s.* Peri gwywo.

Withered, *part. a.* Gwywedig, a wywodd, wedi gwywo. ¶ *Let us crown ourselves with rosebuds, before they be withered,* Gwisgwn goron o flodau rhôs, cyn eu gwywo, *Doeth.* ii. 8. *Trees whose fruit withereth,* Prennau diflannedig, *Jud.* xii.

Witheredness, *s.* Gwywedigrwydd, gwywedigaeth; gwywllydrwydd.

Withering, *part.* Yn gwywo, yn crino.

A withering. *See* a Fading.

Withernam. Consult Cowell's Interpreter.

Withers, *s.* in Farriery, [the top, *or* point, of a horse's shoulders, under the saddle bow] Cudyn-ysgwydd.

Wither-wrung, *a.* [hurt in the withers] Llygredig (a lygrwyd, wedi ei lygru) yn ei gudyn-ysgwydd; gwasgedig (a wasgwyd, wedi ei wasgu) yn ei gudyn-ysgwydd; a llwgr (gwasg) ar ei gudyn-ysgwydd.

Wither-wrung, *s.* [a hurt in the withers] Llwgr (gwasg) ar *neu* yn y cudyn-ysgwydd.

With-héld, *or* with-hólden. *See* Detained.

With-held, [did with-hold.] Ex. *I with-held thee from sinning against me,* Mi a'th atteliais rhag pechu i'm herbyn, *Gen.* xx. 6.

To with-hold, *v. a.* [hold back, restrain, &c.] a person *or* thing from, Attal peth (un) rhag *neu* oddiwrth, &c. *Thou with-heldest not thy Manna from their mouth,* Nid atteliaist dy Fanna rhag eu genau, *Neh.* ix. 20. *I with-held not my heart from any joy,* Ni attaliwn fy nghalon oddiwrth ddim hyfryd, *Preg.* ii. 10. *Your sins have with-holden good things from you,* Eich pechodau chwi a attaliasant ddaioni oddi wrthych, *Jer.* v. 25. ¶ *If I have with-held the poor from their desire,* Os atteliais ddim o ddeisyfiad y tlawd, *Job* xxxi. 16.

Digitized by Google

Who can with-hold speaking? Pwy a all attal ei ymadroddion (ymattal rhag llefaru?) *Job* iv. 2. *With-hold thy foot from being unshod,* Cadw dy droed rhag noethi (rhag bod yn ddiarchen,) *Jer.* ii. 35. *He that with-holdeth* [his] *corn, the people shall curse him.* Y neb a attalio ei ŷd, y bobl a'i melldithia, *Diar.* xi. 26. *And there is that with holdeth more than is meet,* A rhyw un arall a arbed mwy nag a weddai, *Diar.* xi. 24. *He will not with-hold me from thee,* Ni omedd efe fi i ti, 2 *Sam.* xiii. 13.

With-hólden [preter. participle.] *See* Detained.

With-holder. *See* Detainer.

A with-holding. *See* a Detaining.

Within, *prep.* O fewn, oddi-fewn, o'r tu mewn; yn, mewn. *Their inheritance was within the inheritance of the Children of Judah,* Eu hetifeddiaeth hwynt oedd o fewn etifeddiaeth meibion Judah, *Jos.* xix. 1. *Within the days appointed,* O fewn y dyddiau gosodedig, 1 *Sam.* xiii. 11. *Within three days,* O fewn tridiau, *Ezra.* x. 8. *Within my house,* O fewn fy nhŷ, *Salm* ci. 2. *Cleanse first that which is within the cup,* Glanhâ yn gyntaf yr hyn sydd oddi fewn i'r cwppan, *Mat.* xxiii. 26. *And within the oracle he made two Cherubims,* Ac efe a wnaeth yn y gafell ddau o Gerubiaid, 1 *Bren.* vi. 23. *There was a little city, and few men within it.* Yr oedd dinas fechan, ac ynddi ychydig wŷr, *Preg.* ix. 14. *Her princes within her are roaring lions,* Ei thywysogion o'i mewn sydd yn llewod rhuadwy, *Seph.* iii. 3. *The kingdom of God is within you,* Teyrnas Dduw, o'ch mewn chwi y mae, *Luc* xvii. 21. ¶ *He may redeem it within a whole year after it is sold: within a full year may he redeem it,* Bydded ei ollyngdod hyd ben blwyddyn gyflawn wedi ei werthu; dros flwyddyn y bydd rhŷdd ei ollwng ef, *Lef.* xxv. 29. *Why did ye not recover them within that time?* Pa ham nad achubasoch hwynt y prŷd (o fewn) yr amser hynny? *Barn.* xi. 26.

Within one's self, Yn un ei hun. *Within himself,* Ynddo ei hun, *Luc* xii. 17. *Within herself,* Ynddi ei hun, *Mat.* ix. 21. *Within themselves,* Ynddynt eu hunain. *Within yourselves,* Ynoch eich hunain, *Mat.* iii. 9. *Within myself,* Ynof fy hun. *Within thyself,* Ynot dy hun.* *Within ourselves,* Ynom ein hunain.

Within, *prep.* [in the house, &c.] Yn tŷ, *Gen.* xxxix. 11. yn y tŷ, y'mewn (ym mewn,) *vulgo* i mewn.

Within, *a.* *See* Inward.

Within, *ad.* O fewn, *Salm* xlv. 13. oddi-fewn, 2 *Bren.* vii. 11. oddi-mewn, *Mat* xxiii. 27. o'r tu mewn, *Mat.* xxiii. 25.

Within a [this little] *while,* O fewn byrr (ychydig, ychydigyn o) amser; cyn pen nemmawr o amser; ar fyrr, &c.

Within a while after, O fewn ennyd (o amser) wedy'n.

Within a little. *See* Lacking but a little; *and* lacking but [within a] Little.

Within doors. *See under* Door.

From within, Oddi mewn, *Marc* vii. 21.

Without, *prep.* [not with] Heb. *Without father, without mother, without descent, having neither beginning of days, nor end of life,* Heb dâd, heb fam, heb achan, heb sôd iddo na dechreu dyddiau, na diwedd einioes, *Heb.* vii. 3. *Without God in the world,* Heb Dduw yn y byd, *Ephes.* ii. 12. ¶ *And he died without children,* A marw o hono yn ddi-blant (heb iddo blant neu heb adu plant,) *Luc* xx. 28. —N. B. *Without, denoting* absence *or* privation, *may be very properly rendered in Welsh by prefixing the privative*--Di, *to the Substantive, as in the following examples*; viz. *Without fear,* Di-ofn. *Without hope,* Di-obaith. *Without learning,* Di-ddysg, &c.

Without burial. See Unburied.

Without end. See Endless.

¶ *World without end.* See for Ever and ever.

Without looking for. See Unexpectedly.

Without, *ad.* [not within] Allan, *Gen.* xxiv. 31. oddi allan, *Diar.* xxiv. 27. *Without are* [the] *dogs,* Oddi allan y mae'r cwn, *Dadg.* xxii. 15.

¶ *Without* [on the outside of] *the gate,* Y (o'r) tu allan i'r porth, *Heb.* xiii. 12.

¶ Without [unless.] *See* Except, *conj.*

To withsay [gainsay.] *See* to Contradict.

To withstánd, *v. a.* [stand against *or* in opposition to] Sefyll yn erbyn, 2 *Cron.* xxvi. 18. gwrthsefyll, *Dan.* xi. 15. gwrthwynebu, 2 *Cron.* xx. 6. sefyll yn wyneb un, *Esth.* ix. 2. ¶ ymgadarnhâu yn erbyn, 2 *Cron.* xiii. 7, 8. llnddias, *Act.* xi. 17.

Withstánder, *s.* Gwrthwynebwr, gwrthwynebydd, &c.

Withstánding, *a.* and *s.* *See* Resisting: and a Resisting.

Withstóod, [did withstand.] Ex. *I withstood him in the face,* Mi â'i gwrthwynebais yn ei wyneb *Gal.* ii. 11. *He hath greatly withstood our words,* Efe a safodd yn ddirfawr yn erbyn ein hymadroddion ni, 2 *Tim.* iv. 15.

Withy. *See* Osier; *and* Willow.

Witless, *a.* [void of wit *or* understanding] Di-synwyr, ffadr.

Witness, *s.* [one who testifies the truth of a transaction, &c.] Tŷst, 1 *Thes.* ii. 5.

Ear-witness, *s.* Tŷst clyw; ¶ clywedydd.

Eye-witness. *See under* E.

False-witness. *See under* False.

Witness, *s* [testimony given of a fact] Tystiolaeth, 1 *Io.* v. 9, 10. *The witness* [testimony] *of a good conscience,* Tystiolaeth cydwybod dda.

To [bear] witness. *See* to Testify, &c.

To call to witness. *See* to Testify, &c.

To call to witness: and *To call upon for a witness.* See under C.

¶ *With a witness,* [in, *or* to, an excessive degree] Yn y, *neu* i'r, râdd eithaf; tu hwnt i bob mesur; i'r man eithaf.

Without witness, Di-dyst, *Act.* xlv. 17.

Witness her own words, [let her own words be witness] Bid ei geirian ei hun yn dystiolaeth.

Witnessed. *See* Attested.

A witnessing. *See* Testification.

Wits, *s.* [intellectual faculties] Synhwyrau.

Wittal, *or* wittol [a conniver at his wife's incontinence, a contented cuckold.] *See* Cuckold wittal.

Witted, *a.* [that has wit] Ar y mae synwyr (llym-synwyr) iddo, &c.

Quick-witted. *See* Quick of wit, &c. *under* Q.

Witticism, *s.* [an abortive attempt at wit] Erth-

Digitized by Google

yl (rhith) aren-iaith; gair cymmeu-goeg, coeg-gymmen, rhith-aren;) ¶ esgus aren-iaith.

Wittily, *ad.* Yn ffraeth-eiriog, yn ffraethlym, yn ffraethffel, yn synhwyrlym, yn aren-ieithiog, &c.

Wittiness, *s.* [the quality of being *witty*] Arenrwydd, prestledd, ffraethlymmedd, &c.

Witting, [not much, if at all, in use.] *See* Knowing.

Wittingly, *ad.* Trwy wybod, *Gen.* xlviii. 14.

Witty, *a.* [abounding in wit, &c.] Synhwyrlawn, synhwyrlym, ffraethlym; cymmhengall, cymmhen-ddoeth; ¶ doeth, *Judeth* xi. 23. o athrylith dda, *Doeth.* viii. 19.

A witty reply. *See* Repartee.

Witty sayings or *expressions*, Geiriau digrifgall (digriflym;) coeth-eiriau; ffraeth-eiriau.

Witwal, *s.* [a bird so called] Cegid, y gegid.

To wive. *See* to Marry [as the man.]

Wives, [*pl.* of wife] Gwragedd. *See* Wife.

Wizard, *s.* Brudiwr, *Deut.* xviii. 11.

Wo, *or* woe, *s.* Gwae, *Ezec.* ii. 10.—gofid, &c.

One woe is past, Un wae a aeth heibio, *Dadg.* ix. 12.

¶ *Woe is me*, Gwae fi, *Jer.* xv. 10. *Woe is me, wherefore was I born to see this misery of my people?* Gwae fi fy ngeni i weled cystudd fy mhobl, 1 *Mac.* ii. 7.—¶ *Woe be to fearful hearts*, Gwae'r calonnau ofnus, *Ecclus.* ii. 14. *Woe be to you, ungodly men*, Gwae chwi, wŷr annuwiol, *Ecclus.* xli. 8. *If I be wicked, woe unto me*, Os ydwyf annuwiol, gwae fi, *Job* x. 15. *Woe is unto me, If I preach not the gospel!* Gwae fydd i mi, oni phregethaf yr Efengyl! 1 *Cor.* ix. 16. *Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil*, Gwae y rhai a ddywedant am y drwg, Da yw, ac am y da, drwg yw, *Esay* v. 20. *Woe unto them*, Gwae hwynt, *Jer.* l. 27. gwae hwynt-hwy, *Jud.* 11.—¶ *Woe worth the day!* Och o'r diwrnod! *Ezec.* xxx. 2.

Woe betide you. See under B.

Woad, *s.* [an herb so called, used in dying blue] Glastys, y glastirllys, ¶ y glâs.

Woeful, *or* woful, *a.* [full of woe, misery, and distress] Llawn gwae a thrueni, gofidlawn, gofidus, &c.

Wófully, *ad.* Yn druenus, &c.

Wófulness, *s.* Truenusrwydd, &c.

Wolf, *s.* [a beast of prey, so called] Blaidd, cidwim, gwydd-gi; bala *(quære.)*

¶ *To have* or *hold a wolf by the ears*, [be in a dangerous situation, *or* engaged in a perilous undertaking] Dal blaidd gerfydd ei glust, (*i. e.* pŷd o'i ddâl, pŷd o'i ollwng.)

A she-wolf *or* wolf bitch, Bleiddiast, blaiddast, bleiddes, cidymmes.

A young wolf, Pothon, pothan, cenau blaidd.

A wolf-dog, *s.* Bleiddgi.

¶ The wolf, *s.* [an eating ulcer, so called] Rhywgig drwg a ŷs y cnawd hyd at yr esgyrn.

Wolf's bane. See Aconite.

Wolf's milk, [in Botany] Llysiau 'r cyfog, ffiaw-goedd, llaeth yr ysgyfarnog.

Wólfish, *a.* [having the qualities of a wolf] Bleiddaidd.

Wólf-like, *a.* [resembling a wolf in ferocity, &c.] Bleddyn, bleiddyn; bleiddaidd.

Wóman, *s.* [the female of the human race] Gwraig, *Gen.* ii. 22. bân; ¶ merch, *Dior.* xxx. 20.—benyw. ¶ *I am not for the woman's wearing the breeches*, Nid wyf yn cenhadu i wraig ymawdurdodi ar y gŵr, *(pace tuâ, D. Paule, dixerim.)* 1 *Tim.* ii. 12.

¶ A woman, *s.* indefinitely [*i. e.* either married *or* unmarried] Merch *neu* wraig. *I see a woman coming at a distance*, Mi a welaf ferch neu wraig yn dyfod o hir-bell.

A young woman, Merch ieuange; merch; llangces, *Ruth* iv. 12.—¶ *Man and woman*, Mâb a merch. *Who giveth this woman to be married to this man*, Pwy sydd yn rhoddi yr ferch hon i'w phriodi i'r mâb hwn? *Trefn Priodas.*

A little [y pretty little] *woman*, Gwreignith: gwreigan.

A pretty [fine shaped] *young woman*, Meinir, mainir.

A pretty young woman, [forfeiture and complexion] Prydwen.

A pretty young woman, [for shape and complexion] Meinwen.

A young woman of a kind and obliging [good natured] *disposition*, ¶ Mwynen.

An old woman. See under O.

A little old woman, Gwrachan; hên ddynan.

A working woman. *See* a woman-Labourer, *under* L.

A wórk-woman, *s.* Gweith-wraig.

¶ Work-woman, *or* néedle-woman, *s.* Gweithwraig ar edau a nodwydd.

Wóman-kind, *s.* Y rhyw benywaidd; ¶ benyw, *Lef.* xviii. 22.—rhyw benyw; y wreigawl ystlen.

Wóman-servant. See Maid-servant.

A lady's woman. See a Waiting-woman, &c.

¶ To [make, *or* render, like a] woman. See to [make] Effeminate.

Woman-head, *or* woman-hood. See Muliebrity.

To womanise *or* womanize. See to [make] Effeminate.

¶ To womanise, *or* womanize, it, [assume the air *or* manners of a woman.] See to grow Effeminate.

Of, or *belonging to*, *a woman*, Eiddo gwraig; perthynol (a berthyn) i wraig. *Woman's attire*, Addurn a hoyw-wisg gwraig. *He shewed me a woman's trick*, Dangosodd i mi gast benyw.

Womanish, wómanlike, *or* wómanly, *a.* Gwreigaidd, *Mac.* vii. 21.

Wómanishness. *See* Effeminacy.

Womanly, [*a.*] *or* matronal. *See under* M.

A womanly woman, Gwraig a golwg gwraig iddi *neu* arni.

Wómanly, *or* wómanishly, *ad.* Fel benyw, yn fenywaldd, ¶ yn fenywlyd; yn wael-fryd fel benyw *neu* anwraig; yn fursennaidd, &c.

¶ Womanly, *ad.* [becoming the character of a woman *or* matron] Yn wreigawl, yn wreigaidd, yn ddïauwraig.

Womb, *s.* Crôth, bru, *Job* iii. 11. *In his mother's womb*, Yng nghrôth ei fam, *Act.* iii. 2. *Thou didst not abhor* [despise] *the Virgin's womb*, Ni ddïystyraist fru y Wŷryf, *Te Deum.*

A little womb, Crothig, crothan, crôth fechan.

Wómby, *s.* Crothog.

Wómen, the [*pl.* of woman] Gwragedd; ben-

Digitized by Google

ywod; merched, *Gen.* xxiv. 11. ¶ *Have ye saved all the women* [every woman] *alive?* A adawsoch chwi bob benyw yn fyw? *Num.* xxxi. 15.—¶ *Women are deceitful,* [Prov.] Nid sommedigaeth ond gwraig.

One given to women. See Wencher.

The being given to a woman, Gwreictra, gwraigeiddrwydd, gormodd wragedda.

Mean [the rabble of] *women,* Gwrageddach. —¶ *Silly women,* Gwrageddos, 2 *Tim.* iii. 6.

The women's house, [in the eastern countries] Gwrcigtŷ, tŷ'r gwragedd, *Esth.* ii. 9.

Won, [part. of the preter-tense of *win*] Ynnillediq, a ynnillwyd, wedi ei ynnill.

I won, [did win] Ynnillais, mi (myfi) a ynnillais.

Wónder, *s.* [a thing to be wondered at] Rhyfeddod, &c. ¶ *It is no wonder,* Nid yw ryfedd.

To wonder, *v. n.* Rhyfeddu, ¶ synnu, *Act.* viii. 13.

¶ *I wonder,* Eres yw gennyf.

To wonder at. See to Marvel, &c.

To be wondered at. See Admirable; Prodigions, &c.

Wónderer, *s.* Rhyfeddwr, rhyfeddydd, &c.

Wonderful, wonderous, *a.* Rhyfeddol, *Esay* ix. 6. rhyfedd, &c. ¶ cuddiedig, *Diar.* xxx. 18. —mawr (*pl.* mawrion,) *dct.* ii. 11.

Wónderfully, *ad.* Yn rhyfedd, *Galar.* i. 9. yn rhyfeddol, &c. ¶ *I am fearfully and wonderfully made,* Ofnadwy a rhyfedd y'm gwnaed, *Salm* cxxxix. 14.

Wonderfulness. *See* Marvelousness.

Wónderiug, *ad.* Yn rhyfeddu, gan (dan) ryfeddu.

A wondering, *s.* Rhyfeddiad.

Wónder-worker, *s.* Gwŷrth-wneuthurydd. *Gregory the Wonder-worker,* Gregor Wŷrthwneuthurydd.

I won't, [will not] Ni fynnaf, ni's mynnaf.

A wont *or* custom, *s.* Arfer, moes, &c. *An old wont,* Hên-foes, hên arfer. ¶ *This is the wont of the world,* Dyma foes y byd a'i arfer.

To be wont, Arferu, bod yn arfer *neu*'n arferol, *Ecclus.* xxxvii. 14. gnottâu. ¶ *I have done but as I am wont,* Ni's gwneuthym ond yn ôl fy arfer. *So he is wont, pass it by,* Dyma ei arfer, gâd iddo. *As men are wont,* Yn ôl arfer y byd. *It was wont,* Arfer (gnawd) oedd; arferid. *They were wont to speak in old time,* Hwy a lefarent gynt, 2 *Sam.* xx. 18. *All the places where David himself and his men were wont to haunt,* Yr holl leoedd y buasai Dafydd a'i wŷr yn cynniwair ynddynt, 1 *Sam.* xxx. 31.

Wónted. *See* Accustomed, in both its Acceptations.

Not wonted. See Unusual, &c.

To woo. See to Court, in both Acceptations.

Wood, *s.* [distinguished from stone, metal, &c.] Coed, 1 *Cron.* xxxix, 2. pren, *Hab.* ii. 19. *Vessels of wood,* Llestri coed, *Ecs.* vii. 19. *All things* [every vessel] *made of wood,* Pob llestr pren, *Num.* xxxi. 20.—*Wood and stone,* Coed a cherrig, *Ecs.* vii. 19.—pren a maen, *Deut.* xxviii. 36. *Gods of wood and stone,* Duwiau coed (pren) a maen *neu* o goed a maen (a cherrig,) 2 *Bren.* xix. 18. a *Dan.* v. 4. *Idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood,* Delwau aur, ac arian, a phrês, a main, a phrennau, *Dadg.* ix. 20. a *Baruch* vi. 30.

Wood, *s.* [for burning] Coed, *Gen.* xxii. 6, 7. cynnud, *Jer.* v. 14.

A wood, *s.* Coed, *Deut.* xix. 5. llwyn o goed.

¶ Wood, *s.* [trees] Coed, *Num.* xiii. 20.—gwŷdd.

¶ *He cannot see wood for trees,* [he is lost in plenty] Ni wŷl bren gan goed (wŷdd;) *neu,* Cais bren ynghelli.

Brush-wood. *See under* B.

Séar-wood, *s.* Coed sychion (crinion;) canghennau crinion; crinellion.

Wood-, in Composition, [made of wood; of, *or* belonging to, the wood, &c.] Ex. *Wood-ashes,* Lludw coed. *Wood-fire,* Tân coed.—*Wood sorrel,* Suran y coed, &c.

Wóod-bind *or* wood-bine. *See* Honey-suckle.

Wóod-cleaver, *s.* Holltydd (holltiedydd) coed. *See* Cleaver of wood.

Wóod-cock, *s.* Cyflylog (ysgylfog.)

Wóod-culver, *s.* Ysguthan.

Wóod-cutter, *or* wóod-seller. *See* Cutter (in its former Acceptation;) *and* a Feller of wood.

Wóoded, *a.* [furnished with wood] Diwalledig (a ddiwallwyd, wedi ei ddiwallu) â choed.

¶ Wooded, *a.* [having plenty of, *or* abounding in, wood] Coedog.—¶ *A well-wooded country,* Gwlâd aml-goed.

Wóoden, *a.* [made of wood] A wnaed o goed. ¶ *Wooden shoes,* Esgidiau coed.

A wooden attorney, ¶ Twrnai pren; ceccryn y cyrtan.

Wóod-fretter, *s.* [a kind of wood-worm so called] Cynrhonyn a ŷs goed, ysbryf y coed, coed-ysydd, pry 'r gwŷdd.

Wóod-hewer. *See* a Hewer of wood, *under* Hewer.

Wóod-house, *s.* Coedty, coetty, cynnutty, cynnudty.

To go a wooding or *wood-gathering,* Myned i goeda, &c.

Wóod-land, *s.* [ground covered with wood] Coedtir, coettir. *Wood-lands,* Coedtiroedd.

A woodland-country, Gwlad goedog (goedtirog.)

Wóod-lark, *s.* Hedydd y coed.

Wóod-louse. *See under* L.—*See also* Chessip.

Wóod-man, *s.* [who looks after woods] Coedwr.

Wóod-monger. *See* Timber-merchant.

Wóod-nightshade, *s.* [in Botany] Manyglog, y fanyglog.

Wóod-pecker, *s.* [a bird so called] Delor y derw, 'cymmynwr y coed, caseg (y gaseg) wanwyn; caseg y dryghin.

Wood-pigeon. *See* Queest.

Wóod-pile, *s.* Cludair o goed (o gynnud;) daswrn o goed; curt (dâs) o dân-wydd.

The wood-pile, Y gludair-goed (gynnud.)

Woods, *s. pl.* Coedydd, *Ezec.* xxxix. 10. *They shall sleep in the woods,* Hwy a gysgant yn y coedydd, *Ezec.* xxxiv. 25.

¶ *Surrounded with woods* or *with wood,* Amgoed.

Wóod-sere, *s.* [the time of the year when the trees have no sap] Dinoddedd coed, *sef,* pan fyddo 'r nôdd yn y gwraidd; y tymmor dinodd; ¶ marwfis.

Digitized by Google

Wóod-stack. *See* Wood-pile.
Wóod-note, *or* wood-notes, *s.* [wild notes, such as those of birds] Cerdd y goedwig; cerdddonau rhŷdd yr adar.
Wóod-nymphs, *s.* Duwiesau'r goedwig.
Wóod-ward, *s.* Ceidwad y coed; *vulgo* wdward, wtwart.
Wóod-worm, *s.* Gwyfyn pren.
Wóod-yard, *s.* Coedlan.
¶ Wood, *or* mad. *See* Mad.
Wóody, *a.* [abounding with *wood* or *woods*] Coedog, llawn coed (coedydd;) ¶ gwyddog.
To woo. *See* a Woo, &c.—*See also* to make Suit unto one; *and* to make Suit to one for a thing: *both under* S.
Wóoer. *See* a Lover [wooer.]
A fond wooer, [one desperately in love] Un dros ei ben a'i glustiau mewn cariad; un yn barod i fyned yn niwyn gan gariad; ¶ un yn curio o gariad ar *Wenn*.
Woof. *See* Weft.
Wóoing, *part.* Yn caru (yn ymeriyn am gariad) merch, &c.
Wool, *s.* Gwlân. ¶ *A lock of wool*, Gwlenyn. ¶ *His wits are a wool-gathering* [his thoughts are on the ramble, &c.] Y mae ei feddyliau ar grwydr (yn y cymmylau.)
Wóol-blade, [in Botany.] *See* Higlapper.
Wóol-card, *or* wóol-comb, *s.* Crîb wlân.
Wóolen *or* woollen, *a.* [made of wool] A wnaed (a wneler) o wlân. ¶ *A woollen garment*, Dilledyn gwlân, *Lef.* xiii. 47.—*A garment of woollen*, Dilledyn gwlân, *Lef.* xiii. 59.
A garment of woollen and linen together, Dilledyn o wlân a llîn ynghŷd, *Deut.* xxii. 11.—dilledyn cymmysg o llîn a gwlân, *Lef.* xix. 19.
Woollen-draper. *See under* D.
Wóoliness, *s.* Gwlanogrwydd: gwlaneiddrwydd.
Wóolly, *a.* [bearing, *or* abounding with, wool] Gwlanog, gwlenig, llawn gwlân; yn dwyn gwlân, a ddŵg (a ddygo) wlân; y tyfo gwlân arno.
¶ Woolly, *a.* [like, *or* of the nature of, wool] Gwlanaidd, fel gwlân.
Wóol-merchant, *or* wóol-monger, *s.* Gwlanwr, gwlenydd, marchnadwr (marchnadydd, marchnedydd) gwlân.
Wóol-pack, *or* wóol-sack, *s.* [a pack, *or* sack, of wool] Sâch (sachaid, pacc) o wlân. *The wool-pack* or *wool-sack*, Y sâch (sachaid) wlân, y pacc gwlân.
Wóolstaple, *s.* [a fixed market for wool] Marchnadfa wlân; ¶ gwlanfa.
Wóol-stapler, *s.* [the master of a staple for wool] Perchen gwlanfa.
Wóol-trade, *s.* [the trade of buying and selling wool] Masnach (marchnadaeth) gwlân.
Wórcester, *s.* [the Capital of Worcestershire] Caer Wrangon, *vulgo* Caer-ængon.
Word, *s.* [consisting of letters, and expressed by the organs of speech, *or* in writing, &c.] Gair. *I would speak a word with you*, Mae (y mae) i mi air â chwi; *neu*, ¶ Mae i mi a fynnwyf â chwi. *A word once spoken* [uttered] *can never be recalled*, ¶ Nid â gair i adwedd; *neu*, Nid adchwelawg gair. *May I speak a word with you?* A oes i mi gennad i lefaru (i ddywedyd) gair wrthych? *What need so many words?* Pa raid (sydd) wrth gynnifer o eiriau? *A word spoken in due season, how good is it!* O mor dda yw gair yn ei amser! *Diar.* xv. 23. *Why speak ye not a word of bringing the king back?* Paham yr ydych heb sôn am gyrchu'r brenhin drachefn? 2 *Sam.* xix. 10. ¶ *A word to the wise is enough*, Nid rhaid ond (digon) gair i gall.
A little word, ¶ Geiryn, gair bychan.
Fair words. *See under* F.
Goodly [good, kind, fair] *words*, Geiriau têg, *Gen.* xlix. 21.
Big [bouncing, swelling] *words*, Chwyddedig eiriau, geiriau chwyddedig.
A strange [foreign, exotic] *word*, Gair anghyfiaith (dieithr.)
A word of like import, Cyffelyb-air, gair unrym (un-ystyr.)
A word of like sound, Gair unsain.
A word clearly and properly pronounced, Gair croyw diledlef.
The word, or *watch-word*, Y gair amnaid, yr arwydd-air: ¶ yr arwydd.
¶ Word *or* command, *a.* Gorchymmyn, *Jos.* xix. 50.
¶ Word *or* promise. *See* Promise.
By word of mouth. *See under* M.
Word for word, Air yngair, air (gair) am air.
In a word, or *in few words*. *See* to be Brief [in short,] *and* Briefly.
In word only. *See* Verbally.
Not a word! Nac yngan air, &c.
To word, *v. a.* [express in words, *or* put into words] Geirio, rhoi mewn geiriau; dywedyd y geirian.
¶ *To word it* [jangle] *with one*, Ymeirio (ymddadleu) ag un.
¶ Word, *or* tidings. *See under* T.
To bring word or *tidings*. *See under* B.
To carry word, [news *or* tidings.] *See* to bear Tidings (*under* T.) *and* to Carry news (*under* C.)
To send word. *See under* S.
Wórded well, *or* well worded, *a.* Tlŵs-eiriedig; tlŵs-eirlog.
Wórdiness. *See* Verbosity.
Words, *a.* Geirian. ¶ *Now also let it be according unto your words*, Bydded yn awr fel y dywedasoch chwi, *Gen.* xliv. 10.
One [a man] *of few words*, Un (dyn) anaml ei eiriau; un tawedog (dywedwst, disiarad;) ¶ cynnhewydd.
Word of a double meaning, Geirian mwys (amwys, dau-ddëall;) mwys-eiriau.
Wórdy, *a.* [full of, *or* abounding in, words.] *See* Verbose.
I wore, *v. a.* [did wear] Gwisgais, mi (myfi) a wisgais. ¶ *He wore like iron*, Treuliodd fel haiarn.
Work, *s.* [constant application of body *or* mind: any thing made *or* to be made, &c.] Gwaith, *Salm* civ. 23. gorchwyl. *The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handy work*, Y nefoedd sy'n dadgan gogoniant Duw: a'r ffurfafen sy'n mynegi gwaith ei ddwylaw ef, *Salm* xix. 1. *The wicked worketh a deceitful work*, Y drygionus a wna waith twyllodrus, *Diar.* xi. 18. *Consider the work of God*, Edrych ar orchwyl Duw, *Preg.* vii. 13. *The work goeth on but poorly*, Nid â'r gwaith (nid yw'r gwaith yn myned) ym mlaen ond yn anhwylus. *A*

Digitized by Google

man's work cannot be had from a youth, Ni cheffir (cheir) gwaith gŵr gan wâs. *I will find you work*, Mi a roddaf i chwi waith (orchwyl, beth i'w wneuthur.) ¶ *We will go another way to work*, [we will try another way] Ni a brofwn ffordd amgen. *You have made a good day's work of it*, [you have made a good progress to-day] Aethost rhagot yn hwylus heddyw. *I have a great piece of work in hand*, Mae gennyf (mae i mi) orchwyl nid bychan yn llaw. *The work of an ancient hand*, Gwaith hên law, *Doeth.* xiii. 10. *My master hath a world of work upon his hands.* Mae gan fy meistr gyfoeth (fwy nâ mwy, fyd) o waith dan ei ddwylaw. *Let there more work be laid upon the men*, Trymhäer y gwaith ar y gwŷr, *Ecs.* v. 9.

Work, [deed, &c.] Gweithred, *Io.* vii. 21. *A good work*, Gweithred dda, *Ecclus.* xxxii. 23. *An evil work*, Gweithred ddrwg, *Preg.* viii. 11. *The wonderous* [great] *works of God*, Mawrion weithredoedd Duw, *Act.* ii. 11.

A work *or* performance. *See under* P.

Work, *or* labour. *See under* L.

¶ Work, *or* manufacture. *See* Manufactory; *and* Manufacture.

¶ *A work of defence.* See Fortification (in its 3rd Acceptation;) *and* Rampart.

A work *or* fabric. *See* Fabric, &c.

¶ Work, *or* Difficulty. *See under* D.

¶ *A work of mercy*, [of charity] Elusen, *Ecclus.* xvi. 14.

¶ Work *of the needle.* See Needle-work, &c.

¶ Work, *or* service, *s.* Gwasanaeth, *Num.* iv. 3.

Béaten-work, *s.* Cyfan-waith, *Ecs.* xxv. 18.

Brass-work. *See under* B.

Carved work, Gwaith cerfiedig, cerf-waith cerfiad, 1 *Bren.* vi. 35.

Cédar-work, *s.* Cedr-waith, *Seph.* ii. 14.

Curious work, Manyl-waith.

Copper-work, *s.* Gwaith coppr.

Night-work, *s.* Gwaith nôs (y nôs.)

To work, *v. n.* [exert one's self in working *or* labouring] Gweithio, *Ecs.* v. 18. *Son, go, work to day in my vineyard*, Fy mâb, dôs, gweithia heddyw yn fy ngwinllan, *Mat.* xxi. 28.

To work [as *ale, beer,* &c.] *See* to Ferment, in its 1st Acceptation.

To work, *v. a.* [act, *or* exert the power of working] Gweithio, 2 *Cor.* iv. 12. gweithredu, *Doeth.* viii. 6. ¶ gwneuthur, *Esay* xliii. 13. *It may be that the Lord will work for* [with] *us*, Nid hwyrach y gweithia'r Arglwydd gyd â ni, 1 *Sam.* xiv. 6.

To work [as physic, &c.] *See* to Operate.

To work curiously, Cywreinio.

¶ *To work by collusion.* See to play Booty.

To work [practise] *deceit*, Gwneuthur twyll, *Salm* ci. 7. ¶ *After the league made with him, he shall work deceitfully*, Wedi ymgyfeillach ag ef, y gwnâ efe dwyll, *Dan.* xi. 23.—*The wicked worketh a deceitful work*, Y drygionus a wna waith twyllodrus, *Diar.* xi. 18.

¶ *To work effectually*, [powerfully] Nerthol-weithio, 1 *Thes.* ii. 13.

To work evil, [wickedness] Gwneuthur drŵg (yr hyn sydd ddrwg,) 1 *Bren.* xxi. 20, 25. gwneuthur drygioni, *Mic.* ii. 1.

To work iniquity, Gweithredu anwiredd, *Salm* cxli. 4.

To work, *v. a.* [form *or* fashion] Llunio, ffurfio, gweithio, *Esay* lxiv. 12. gwneuthur, *Jer.* xviii. 3.

To work, *or* manufacture. *See under* M.

To work needle-work. See under N.

To work [insinuate] *one's self into another's favour. See* to Insinuate, &c.

To work [allure *or* inveigle] *over to one's side*, Denu (llithio, &c.) drosodd i'w blaid.

To work upon [influence] *one*, Gweithio (mewn) ar un, &c.

¶ To work *liquor, v. a.* See to Ferment, in its 2nd Acceptation.

To work [cause] Peri, *Rhuf.* iv. 15. ¶ gwneuthur, *Rhuf.* xiii. 10.

To work righteousness, Gwneuthur cyfiawnder, *Salm* xv. 2. gweithredu cyfiawnder, *Act.* x. 35.—¶ *The wrath of man worketh* [fulfilleth] *not the righteousness of God*, Digofaint gwr nid yw yn cyflawni cyfiawnder Duw, *Iago* i. 20.

To work wickedness, [iniquity, mischief, &c] Gwneuthur drygioni, *Deut.* xvii. 2. gweithredu anwiredd, *Salm* lviii. 2. *He that worketh mischief, it shall fall upon him*, Yr hwn a wnelo ddrwg, arno ef y disgyn, *Ecclus.* xxvii. 27.

To work in brass, Gweithio mewn prês, *Ecs.* xxxi. 4. gweithio gwaith prês.

To work in fine flax, Gweithio mein-lin, *Esay* xix. 9.

¶ *To work a work*, Gweithio gwaith, *Io.* ix. 4. —gweithredu (gwneuthur) gweithred, *Heb.* i. 5. *Work your work betimes*, Gwnewch eich gwaith mewn pryd, *Ecclus.* li. 30.

To work out, Gweithio allan, *Phil.* ii. 12.

To work together, &c. Gweithio ynghŷd, cydweithio, *Rhuf.* viii. 28.

To work with a tool, &c. Gweithio â pheiriant. —¶ *Thou shalt do no work* [shalt not work] *with the firstling of thy bullock*, Na weithia â chyntaf-anedig dy ychen, *Deut.* xv. 19.

To work one, [beat one soundly] Dygaboli (ystwytho) un.

Wórk-day, *or* week-day, *s.* Diwrnod gwaith.

Wórked, *or* wrought, *part. a.* Gweithiedig, a weithiwyd, wedi ei weithio: gwneuthuredig.

Wórker, *s.* Gweithiwr, gweithydd, gweithiedydd, &c.—¶ *Evil-workers*, Drwg-weithwŷr, *Phil.* iii. 2.

A worker by the great, Gweithiwr (a weithio, a gymmero waith) dan swmp.

A worker of iniquity, Gweithredwr (gweithredydd) anwiredd. *Workers of iniquity*, Gweithredwyr anwiredd.

¶ *A worker in brass*, Gôf (*pl.* gofaint) prês, 1 *Bren.* vii. 14. a *Doeth.* xv. 9.

¶ *A worker in gold. See* Goldsmith.

¶ *A worker of* [in] *stone and timber*, Saer (*pl.* seiri) maen a phren, 1 *Cron.* xxii. 15.

Work-fellow. *See* Fellow-worker.

Wórk-house, *s.* Gweith-dŷ.

Wórking, *part.* Yn gweithio, gan (dan) weithio.

A working, *s.* Gweithiad.

A working day, Diwrnod (dŷdd) gwaith.

A working [boisterous] *sea*, Môr dygyfor-llyd, môr yn dygyfor.

Wórk-man, *s.* Gweithiwr, *Doeth.* xiv. 2. gweithydd, &c. (*See* Worker; *and* Artificer.)—*The workman melteth a graven image*, Y crefft-wr a dawdd gerf-ddelw, *Esay* xl. 19. ¶ *Th*

Digitized by Google

work of the hands of a cunning workman, Gwaith dwylaw'r cywraint, *Caniad.* vii. 1. *The work of the hands* [hand] *of the workman*, Gwaith llaw'r saer, *Jer.* x. 3. *If Prudence work, who of all that are, is a more cunning workman than she?* Os Doethineb a weithreda, pa un o'r pethau sydd, a wna yn well nâ hi? *Doeth.* viii. 6.

A máster-workman, *or* wórk-master, *s.* Pensaer, *Ecclus.* xxxviii. 27. saer penigamp.

Wórkmanlike, *or* wórkmanly, *a.* Crefftŵraidd.

Wórkmanlike, *ad.* Yn grefftŵraidd, fel crefftwr, yn weithgar, fel gweithiwr, yn saerniaidd, &c.

Workmanship, *s.* [the art of working; *or* the skill of the workman] Crefftŵriaeth.

¶ Workmanship, *s.* [something made, work, manufacture, &c.] Gwaith, *Doeth.* vii. 16. gwneuthuriad, 2 *Bren.* xvi. 10. *The workmanship of thy tabrets*, Gwaith dy dympanau, *Ezec.* xxviii. 13. *We are his workmanship*, Ei waith ef ydym, *Ephes.* ii. 10. *In all manner of workmanship*, Ym mhob rhyw waith, *Ecs.* xxxi. 3.

A wórk-shop, *or* wórking-place, *s.* Gweithfa.

The world, *s.* [heaven, and earth, and all created beings] Y byd. *They had all the world before them*, Yr oedd ganddynt y byd i gyd o'u blaen.

¶ The world, [the globe of the earth; its inhabitants; the present life, with its customs, concerns, and prevailing manners, &c.] Y byd, 1 *Jo.* ii. 15, 16, 17.—y bedyssawd, *q. d.* y byd isawd, i. e. *the inferior world,*) y ddaear, *Salm* xxii. 27. *The four corners* [parts or quarters] *of the world*, Pedryfannoedd (pedwar-ban) byd.—¶ *World without end*, Byth bythoedd, byth heb ddiwedd, heb drange na gorphen.—*Since the beginning of the world*, Er dechreuad y byd, ¶ erioed, *Esay* lxiv. 4.—*Before the world*, Cyn yr oesoedd, 1 *Cor.* ii. 7.—*As the world goes*, Megis y mae (y gwelir) y dydd heddyw.—*What a world is this!* Llyna fyd oll anfadus! *How goes the world with you?* Pa fodd y bydiwch (yr ydych yn bydio?) *Let the world go as it may*, Gadèwch (gedwch) i'r byd fydio; *neu*, Aed y byd fel yr elo.

¶ *The little world. See* Microcosm.

Description of the world. See Cosmography.

¶ World, [a great deal; a great multitude, &c.] Amledd, amlder, &c. ¶ byd; lliaws mawr iawn, &c. *A world of strength*, Amledd o rym, grym mawr iawn, byd o rym. *A world of iniquity*, Byd o anghyfiawnder, *Iago* iii. 6. *What a world of offences!* Pa lïaws aneirif (pa fyrddiwn) o bechodau! *And a world more*, Ac aneirif yn ychwaneg.

To be before-hand in the world, Bod ym mlaenllaw â'r (yn y byd.)

To be behind-hand in the world, Bod yn ôl llaw â'r byd.

¶ *To have the world in a string.* See under S.

Just for all the world as if. See under A.

I would not do it for all the world, Ni's gwnawn mo hono er y byd i gyd (er y byd yn gyfan.) See under A.

To be well mended in the world, Bod wedi gwrygio (cefnu, cynnyddu, cynnhesu, ymgynnhesu, myned yn gynnes) yn y byd.

Wórldliness, *s.* [the state and quality of being worldly] Bydolrwydd, bydgarwch, serch ar y byd.

Worldling, *s.* [one whose affections are entirely attached to this world] Bydol-ddyn, mab y crinwas.

Worldly, *or* mundane, *a.* Bydol, *Heb.* ix. 1. *Worldly lusts*, Chwantau bydol, *Tit.* ii. 12.

¶ Worldly [taken up with the world and its concerns] Bydol; â'i serch ar (ei ofal am) y byd a'i bethau; bydgar, chwannog i'r byd.

¶ Worldly, *or* sensual. See under S.

Wórldly-minded, [having the mind immersed in the cares and concerns of the world] Bydol ei fryd, bydol-fryd, â'i fryd ar bethau bydol (ar fydol-bethau.)

To grow worldly-minded. See to grow Earthly-minded, under E.

Wórldly-mindedness, *s.* Bydol-frydedd.

Wórdly-wise, *a.* Bydol-ddoeth. *A worldly-wise man*, Dyn bydol-ddoeth, ¶ bydol-ddoethyn.

Worlds, *s.* Bydoedd, *Heb.* i. 2.

Worm, *s.* [an insect so called] Pryf, (*pl.* pryfed,) pryfedyn: abwydyn.—*A little worm*, Pryfyn, pryf bychan. ¶ *Little worms*, Pryfedos.

N. B. Belly-worm: Book-worm: Canker-worm, &c. See under B. C. &c.

Wórm-eaten, *a.* Ysedig, (a yswyd, wedi ei ysu) gan bryfed.

To breed worms. See to Vermiculate.

A breeding of worms. See Vermination.

To be infested with worms, Cael ei flino gan bryfed.

Full of worms. See Vermiculous.

Worm hole, Twll pryfedyn. *Worm holes*, Tyllau pryfed.

¶ *The worm of a gun*, Carth-sgriw gwnn.

To worm one's self in or *into.* See ¶ to Screw one's self in *or* into; *and* to Screw [insinuate] one's self, &c.

To worm a thing out of one. See ¶ to Screw a thing out of one, &c.

To worm a cable, Amdennynnu (amrwymo) rhâff angor.

Wórm-seed, *s.* Hâd llyngyr.

Wórmwood, *s.* [in Botany] Chwerw-lys, wermod.—*Sea-wormwood*, Wermod y môr.

Wórmy. See Vermiculous.

Worn, *part.* [of wear] Treuliedig: gwisgedig.

Wórnils, *s.* [a sort of worms *or* maggots generated in the backs of cows just below the skin, causing a protuberance; *wornils*, perhaps *worm-hils*] Gwyryng.

To wórry, *v. a.* as a beast of prey [greatly torment with frequent bites, &c.] Dirboeni trwy gnofain: dirdynnu, dragio, llarpio.

To worry, *v. a.* [vex or torment] Blino, dygnflino, &c.

Wórryed, *or* worried. *See* Plagued, *and* Tormented.

Worse, *a.* Gwaeth, *Jo.* v. 14. dirieidlach. *For better, for worse*, Er gwell er gwaeth. *Not for the better, but for the worse*, Nid er gwell ond er gwaeth, 1 *Cor.* xi. 17. *Now will we deal worse with thee than with them*, Yn awr nyni a wnawn fwy o niwaid i ti nag iddynt hwy, *Gen.* xix. 9. *And Judah was put to the worse before Israel*, A Juda a darawyd o flaen Israel, 2 *Bren.* xiv. 12. *And when*

Digitized by Google

the servants of Hadarezer saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, A phan welôdd gweision Hadarezar eu lladd o flaen Israel, 1 *Cron.* xix. 19. *Worse and worse*, Gwaeth-waeth, waeth-waeth; ¶ waethwaeth fal màb gafr.

To grow worse: also *To make worse.* See to Impair.

To grow worse, [in morals] Myned yn waeth (yn ddirieidiach, yn ddyrrasach, &c.)

To make worse, or *aggravate.* *See* to Heighten (in its latter Acceptation,) &c.

To grow worse, [as sickness] Trymhâu.

¶ *To make bad worse*, Gwnenthur (peri) y drwg yn waeth; ¶ myned (gyrru) o'r mŵg i'r tân; tynnu'r caccwn am ei ben; haeddu ar nŷth y caccwn.

¶ *Every thing is the worse for wearing*, Gwaeth pob-peth o'i wisgo.

To [put to the] worse. *See* to Defeat.

To have [be put to] *the worse*, Cael y gwaethaf, cael ei orchfygu.

Wórship, *s.* [dignity deserving reverence and respect] Gwiw-barch deilyngdod.

Worship, *s.* [respect, &c.] Parch, anrhydedd, &c. ¶ clôd, *Luc* xiv. 10.

The worship of God, [divine worship *or* service] Addoliad (addoliant, diwyll, gwasanaeth) Duw; ¶ duwioldeb. *Ecclus.* xlix. 3. *The glory of God's worship*, Gogoniant duwioldeb, *Bar.* 5. 4.

¶ *Your worship*, [an address of reverence and respect] Eich gwiw-barch deilyngdod, eich gwiwdab, eich urddoniant, eich urddas, &c.

To worship. *See* to Honour (in its 1st Acceptation.) *and* to Adore.

To worship God, Addoli (diwyllio, gwasanaethu) Duw; ¶ ymgrymmu i Dduw, *Ecs.* xxxiv. 14.

To worship falsely, Gan-addoli.

Wórshipped, *part.* Addoledig.

Wórshipper, *s.* Addolwr, addolydd, addoliedydd: diwylliwr, diwylliawdr. *A worshipper of God*, Addolwr (addolydd, &c.) Duw, *Io.* ix. 31.—¶ *What man is there that knoweth not how that the city of the Ephesians is a worshipper of the great goddess Diana?* Pa ddyn sydd ni's gŵyr fod dinas yr Ephesiaid yn addoli y dduwies fawr Diana? *Act.* xix. 35.

Wórshipful, [worthy of worship *or* respect.] *See* Respectable: *and* Honourable.

Right worshipful, Gwir barchadwy.

Wórshipfully, *ad.* Yn wiwbarch, yn hybarch, &c. ¶ yn barchus, &c.

Wórshipfulness. *See* Honourableness: *and* Respectfulness.

Wórshiping, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) addoli.

A worshiping. *See* an Adoring, *and* Adoration.

Worst, [the *superl.* of *bad*] Gwaethaf, gwaetha'. *He is the worst of men*, Y gwaethaf o ddynion ydyw; *new*, ¶ Nid oes mo'i waeth yn bod. *Maugre thy worst*, Da dy waethaf di. ¶ *The distemper is past the worst*, Mae'r dolur (haint, clefyd) ar drai. *Let the worst come to the worst*, Elid y gwaetha' yn waetha'. *The worst* [most heinous] *of crimes*, Y gwaethaf (yr echryslonaf) o ddrwg-weithredoedd.

To make the worst of [put the worst construction upon] *a thing*, Rhoi'r ystyr gwaethaf ar beth; derbyn (cymmeryd, dyall) peth yn yr ystyr gwaethaf; gwnenthur y gwaethaf o beth.

To worst, [put to the worst.] *See* to Defeat (in its 1st Acceptation,) to Overcome, &c.

Wórsted, *or* defeated. *See under* D.

To be worsted, [have, *or* come by, the worst of it.] *See* to have [be put to] the Worst; *and* to be Defeated.

¶ Worsted, *vulgo* woosted, *s.* [a sort of yarn produced from a longish kind of wool, and manufactured into stockings, &c.] Edau hirwlan, *vulgo* wsded. *Worsted stockings*, Hosanau hir-wlan, hosanau wsded.

Wort, *s.* [of ale *or* beer] Brecci, breccini.

¶ Wort, [a general name for any herb] *See* Herb.

¶ Wort, *or* cole-wort. *See* Cole, cale, *or* cole-wort.

Worth, *s.* [value] Gwerth, pris, cymmaint ag a dalo peth. *I will give thee the worth of it* [i. e. of the vineyard] *in money*, Rhoddaf i ti ei gwerth hi yn arian, *Bren.* xxi. 2. *He sold the tenement for its full worth*, Efe a werthodd y tyddyn am ei lawn (gyflawn) werth *new* bris, *new*, am lawn gymmaint ag a dalai. ¶ *I sold it for less than its worth*, Mi a'i gwerthais ef tan (am lai nag) a dalai; *new*, Mi a'i gwerthais ef tan draed (er adwerth.) *Did we but consider the worth of an immortal soul*, Pe ystyriem ni yn unig werthfawrocced yw enaid anfarwol. *Then the priest shall reckon unto him the worth of thy estimation*, Yna cyfrifed yr offeiriad iddo ddogn dy bris di, *Lef.* xxvii. 23. *But now thou art worth ten thousand of us*, Ond yn awr yr ydwyt ti fel deng mil o honom ni, 2 *Sam.* xviii. 3.

It is not worth my while, Ni thâl i mi am fy mhoen; *new*, Ni thâl mo'r pwyth (ni thâl bwyth) i mi; *new*, Nid gwiw i mi.

To think worth the while or *labour*, Tybied yn werth yr ennyd (y llafur, y drafael, y poen;) tybied y thâl y (am y) llafur *new* r poen, &c. ¶ *I should think it worth my while to write*, Mi a dybygwn yr attebai (y talai, y byddai'n werth yr ennyd) i mi ysgrifennu.—*I judged* [thought *or* deem'd] *it worth my care*, Mi a'i bernais (a'i tybiais) yn werth fy ngofal; *new* Mi a fernais y talai fy ngofal.

¶ Worth, *or* worthiness, [merit, &c.] Gwiwdeb, gwiwrwydd, teilyngrwydd, teilyngdod, teiedlwrwydd; haeddiant, rhyglyddiant; rhinwedd: gobryn; pwys. ¶ *His enemies had spared him for his worth*, Ei elynion a'i harbedasent ef o herwydd (o barch ar) ei rinweddau da.

Of a great worth or *value.* *See* Precious.

Persons of great worth, Gwŷr gorynawg (dybrynawg;) ¶ boneddigion, &c.

Of little, *or* of small worth. *See* of little, *or* of small, Value.

Of no worth. *See* of no Value.

Of little or *no worth.* *See* of little or no Value.

Of equal worth, or *equal in worth.* *See* Equivalent.

Void of [wanting, *or* having no] *worth.* *See* Nothing worth (*under* N.) of no Price *or* value (*under* P.) *and* Contemptible.

Want of worth. *See* Contemptibleness.

A thing of little worth. *See* Trifle; *and* Trifles.

A thing of no worth. *See* a thing of Nought (*under* N.) *and* Things of no value, *under* T.

Digitized by Google

To be worth, ¶ Talu. *It is worth the asking for*, E dâl ei ofyn. *The land is worth four hundred shekels of silver*, Y tir a dâl bedwar can sicl o arian, *Gen.* xxiii. 15. ¶ *For as much money as it is worth*, Er ei llawn werth o arian, *Gen.* xxiii. 9. *He hath been worth a double hired servant to thee*, Gwasanaethodd di werth dau gyflog gweinidog, *Deut.* xv. 18. *There is nothing so much worth as a mind well instructed*, Nid oes cyd-werth i enaid a gymmerodd addysg, *Ecclus.* xxvi. 14. *One eye-witness is more worth than ten ear-witnesses*, Gwell un tyst gweled nâ dêg tyst clywed. *He is not worth a penny to bless himself withal*, Nid oes ganddo geiniog i ymgroesi (yr ewinedd i ymgrafu.) *He is weth more than he is worth*, Ni fêdd efe yn y byd (nid oes ar ei helw) foddion i dalu ei ddyled. *One bird in hand is worth two in the bush* [Prov.] Gwell aderyn yn llaw nâ dau yn y llwyn.

To be more worth than-, Talu mwy nâ, bod yn werth mwy nâ, bod yn well (yn odidoccach) nâ.

To be nothing worth, Bod heb dalu dim, *Bar.* vi. 17.

To be like [of like *or* equal] *worth*. *See* to be Equivalent.

Wórthily, *ad.* Yn deilwng, yn wiw, yn gwiw, yn hywiw, yn addwyn, yn dedediw: drwy haeddu, &c.—yn weddus, yn addas.

¶ *To do worthily*, Gwneuthur grymmusdra, *Ruth* iv. 11.

Wórthiness. *See* Worth, *or* worthiness.

Wórthless. *See* void of [wanting, *or* having no] Worth, &c.

A worthless person. *See* ¶ a Vile [worthless] person.

¶ A worthless [idle, indolent, good for nothing] fellow, Dyn diswyn (diffrwyth, diddym ;) dïoberwr.

Wórthlessness, *s.* Diffwyndra, diffrwythder, diddymrwydd, &c.

Wórthy, *a* [having worth *or* virtue, &c.] Teilwng, *Mat.* x. 11, 13. gwiw, rhygiyddus, &c. rhagorol, *Iago* ii. 7. addas, addwyn, hardd, 1 *Sam.* i. 5. tedediw.

Worthy of, [before a *Noun* or *Pronoun*] Teilwng o, 1 *Tim.* vi. 1 addas i ; yn haeddu. *She* [Wisdom] *goeth about, seeking such as are worthy of her*, Y mae hi yn myned o amgylch, dan geisio y rhai sydd deilwng o honi hi, *Doeth.* vi. 16. *Bring forth therefore fruits worthy of* [meet for] *repentance*, Dygwch gan hynny ffrwythau addas i edifeirwch (teilwng o edifeirwch, *ar ymyl y ddalen*,) *Luc* iii. 8. *Worthy of honourable memory*, Yn haeddu côf ardderchog, 2 *Mac.* vii. 20. ¶ *The labourer is worthy of his hire* or *reward*, Teilwng yw i'r gweithiwr ei gyflog, *Luc* x. 7.—Y mae 'r gweithiwr yn haeddu ei gyflog, 1 *Tim.* v. 18. *That ye would walk worthy of God*, Ar rodio o honoch yn deilwng (yn addas) i Ddnw, 1 *Thes.* ii. 12. *God proved them and found them worthy* [meet] *for himself*, Duw a'u profodd hwynt, ac a'u cafodd yn addas iddo ei hun, *Doeth.* iii. 5. *Whereas he was not worthy of death*, Er nad oedd ynddo ef haeddedigaeth marwolaeth, *Deut.* xix. 6.

Worthy, [before a *Verb*] Teilwng, addas, *Doeth.* xii. 7.—yn haeddu. *Whose shoes I am not worthy to bear*, Yr hwn nid ydwyf deilwng i ddwyn ei esgidiau, *Mat.* iii. 21. *I am not worthy that thou shouldest come under my roof*, Nid ydwyf fi deilwng i ddyfod o honot dan fy nghronglwyd, *Mat.* viii. 8. *This man is not worthy* [doth not deserve] *to die*, Ni haeddai y gwr hwn farn marwolaeth, *Jer.* xxvi. 16. ¶ *So shall I be worthy to sit in my father's seat*, Felly y byddaf fi addas i oreddfaingc (i eistedd yn eisteddfa) fy nhâd, *Doeth.* ix. 12. *Use lamentation as he is worthy*, Galara fel yr haeddai ef, *Ecclus.* xxxviii. 17. *This man is worthy to die*, ¶ Barn marwolaeth sydd ddyledus i'r gwr hwn, *Jer.* xxvi. 11. *Ye are worthy to die*, Meibion euog o farwolaeth ydych chwi, 1 *Sam.* xxvi. 16.

Worthy to be believed, Credadwy, 2 *Mac.* xv. 11.

Worthy to be praised, Canmoladwy, 2 *Sam.* xxii. 4. ¶ *Things worthy of praise* [of being, *or* to be, praised] Pethau canmoladwy, *Ecclus.* xl. 31.

A worthy deed, Gweithred hardd (dedediw, ragorol, &c.) rhagor-gamp. ¶ *Worthy* [auspicious] *deeds*, Pethau llwyddiannus, *Act.* xxiv. 3.

A worthy friend, Gwiw gydymmaith, câr anwylgu.

¶ Worthy [applied to *punishment*, &c.] *See* Condign ; *and* Deserved.

To think worthy, [vouchsafe.] *See* to Deign.

A worthy man, [a person of worth and probity] Gŵr onest (da, mawr-werthiog, rhiuweddawl ;) gwrda, 1 *Bren.* i. 52.

¶ A worthy, *s.* [a person eminent for his virtues, valour, &c.] Gwyrth-wr, teilyng-wr ; gwâs gwŷch, dewr-wâs, arŵr, gwawr, &c. *Worthies*, Gweision gwychion, *Nah.* ii. 5. ¶ *David's worthies* [mighty men] Cedyrn Dafydd, 2 *Sam.* xxiii. 8.—*The worthies* [eminent men] *of Britain*, Enwogion Brydain.—*The nine worthies of the world* [of whom, three were Jews, three Heathens, and three Christians] Naw (y naw) teilyngion (ardderchogion) byd.

To be worthy, Rhyglyddu, *Gen.* xxxii. 10.

Not worthy. *See* Unworthy.

Wórty, *a.* [having the taste *or* quality of *wort*] Brecciaidd.

To wot, *v. n.* [know] Gwybod, *Rhuf.* xi. 2. *God wot*, Duw a wyr, fe wyr Duw. ¶ *I wot well how the world waggeth* [Prov.] Gnawd yn y bô (lle bô) cyfoeth y bydd cyfaill ; *neu*, Gnawd lle bô cwrw y bydd ceraint.

I wove, [did weave] Gwëais, mi (myfi) a wëais.

Wóven, *part.* [formed by weaving] Gwëedig, a wëwyd, wedi ei wau *neu* wan, *Judeth* x. 24. (*fem.* wedi ei gwau, *Jo.* xix. 23.)

Woven together. *See* Interwove *or* interwoven.

Any woven stuff. Gwe.

Of woven work, O wanad-waith, *Ecs.* xxxix. 27.

Would *or* wou'd, [from the Verb *to will*.] Ex. *I would ; thou would'st ; he would ; we, ye, they would*, Mynnwn, mynnit, mynnai : mynnem ; mynnech, mynnent. *What wouldst thou learn of us?* Pa beth a fynni di (a fynnit ti) ei wybod gennym ni? 2 *Mac.* vii. 2. *What would ye that I should do for you?* Beth a fynnech i mi ei wneuthur i chwi? *Marc* x. 36. *What would you* [ye] *have with me?* Beth sydd a fynnech â myfi? ¶ *What I would, that I do not*, Nid y peth yr wyf yn ei ewyllysio, hynny yr wyf yn ei wneuthur ;

Digitized by Google

Rhuf. vii. 15. *I would have a little conversation with him*, Ewyllysiwn gael ychydig (o) ymddiddan âg ef. *That they might do with them as they would*, [according to their will,] Fel y gwnaent iddynt yn ôl eu hewyllys, *Neh.* ix. 24. *As I would*, Yn ôl fy meddwl, *Deuth.* vii. 15.

Would not. Ex. *I would not*, Ni fynnwn, ni's mynnwn; ni's (nid, ni) ewyllysiwn. *I would not that ye should be ignorant*, Ni fynnwn i chwi fod heb wybod, 1 *Cor.* x. 1.—ni ewyllysiwn eich bod heb wybod, *Rhuf.* xi. 25. *Ye would not*, Ni fynnech, *Esay* xxx. 15.—ni's mynnech, *Mat.* xxiii. 37. ¶ *I would not let him see that I took it ill*, Nid oddefwn (nid adaw'n, ni fynnwn) iddo weled gymeryd o honof ef yn chwith.

¶ Would [a sign of the preter-imperfect tense potential.] Ex. *I would do it*, Gwnawn (mi a'i gwnawn) ef. *Would you* [wouldst thou] *say so?* A ddywedit ti felly? *If God would not spare*, Onid arbedai Dduw. *They would not do as they would be done to* [by,] Ni wnaent fel y mynnent wneuthur (o eraill) iddynt hwythau. *Because his face was as though he would go* [he were going] *to Jerusalem*, Oblegid fod ei wyneb ef yn tueddu (megis ped elai) tu â Jerusalem, *Luc* ix. 53.

¶ *Would have*, [denoting the preter-pluperfect tense potential.] Ex. *Your father would not have done so*, Nis gwnelsai (gwnaethai) eich tâd felly. *How often would I have gathered thy children together*, Pa sawl gwaith y mynnaswn gasglu dy blant ynghŷd, *Mat.* xxiii. 37. ¶ *Reason would that I should bear* [I would with reason have borne] *with you*, Wrth reswm myfi a gyd-ddygaswn â chwi, *Act.* xviii. 14.

Would, would God, or *would to God!* O na bai (byddai,) 2 *Bren.* v. 3.—Daw a wnêl; mynwn pettai (ped fai, ped fyddai;) och Ddaw na bai; dymunwn, chwennychwn, &c. *I would there were a sword in mine hand*, O na byddai gleddyf yn fy llaw, *Num.* xxii. 29. *I would to God ye did reign*, Och Dduw na baech yn teyrnasu, 1 *Cor.* iv. 8. *Would I might never live if I know*, Na bo i mi einioes mwy (trengi a wnelwyf) os gwn i; *neu*, Na bwyf byw (marw a wnelwyf) os gwn i.

Wound [did wind.] Ex. *I wound the horn*, Gwyntiais y corn.—*I wound the thread* [yarn] *into a clew* or *bottom*, Dirynnais yr edau yn bellen.

Wound, [part. of the preter tense of the Verb —*to wind*] Gwyntiedig—Dirynnedig, a ddirynnwyd, wedi ei ddirwyn.

Wound, *s.* [a hurt, *or* fracture of the skin, with a weapon, &c.] Archoll (*pl.* archollion, ¶ erchyll;) gweli, &c ¶ clais; (*pl.* cleisian,) *Salm* xxxviii. 5.—dyrnod, *Jer.* xxx. 14.

A small [little] *wound*, Archollyn, gweliyn.

Of, or *belonging to, a wound.* See Vulnerary.

To wound, *v. a.* Archolli; gweliо.

To wound one's self, Ymarcholli, ymgleyfo, archolli (clwyfo) ei hun.

To wound one's reputation, Llygru (diwyno) gair da un.

Wóundable. *See* Vulnerable.

Not woundable. *See* Invulnerable.

Wóunded, *a. part.* Archolledig, a archollwyd, wedi ei archolli; clwyfedig.

Not wounded, [without a wound] Diwriw, diweli.

Wóunder, *s.* Archolliwr, archollydd, archolliedydd.

A wóunding, *s.* Archolliad.

Wóunds, *s. pl.* Archollion, gweliau, &c.—*Full of wounds*, Gweliog, llawn gweliau, archolliog, &c.

Wóund-wort, *s.* Llysiau'r archoll, y feddyglys.

Wrack, *or* sea wrack. *See* Ore-weed.

Wrack, *s.* [the loss of a vessel at sea] Gwreec.

Wrack, *s.* [ruin, &c.] Distryw, dinystr, &c.—dygu goll, dygu golled, &c.

To go to wrack and ruin, Myned (tarri) yn llwpran new'n chwilfriw; myned yn minystr.

The wrack [broken remains] *of a ship*, Briwion (gweddillion; ysgyrion; gwasgaredig ddrylliau; ¶ myrddun) llong.

To wrack [cast away] *a ship*, Tafiu (bwrw) llong ymaith; bwrw llong yngholl: colli llong o fwriad (o wirfodd.)

To wrack *or* torture. *See* to Rack.

Wracked *or* cast away, [as a ship] Colledig (ar fôr,) a gollwyd, a aeth yngholl, wedi ei cholli, a fwriwyd ymaith *neu* yngholl.

Wrácked *or* cast away, [as a person in a ship.] *See* Shipwrecked, &c.

Wracked *or* tortured. *See* Racked.

Wrácker, *s.* [a fellow that follows the infamous trade of plundering ships that are stranded, &c.] Gwreccwr, traeth yspeilydd.

Wrácking, *part.* [the villainous practice of plundering ships, that are dashed upon a rocky shore in a storm] Gwrecca.

To go a wracking, Myned i wrecca.

¶ Wránglands, *s.* [ill-grown, stunted trees, that will never become timber] Coed oddiog bôn-geimion; corr-goed.

Wrángle, *s.* [a peevish dispute *or* quarrel about something of no great consequence] Ymryson ar eiriau, dadl, ymddadl, croesddadl, ceccreth, cyfarwas.

To wrangle, *v. n.* [dispute perversely and peevishly] Croesddadleu, ymddadleu yn wythnysig, ceccru, ymgeccru, ymgeccreth, ymeiriо, ymryson ar eiriau, &c.

Wrángler, *s.* Croesddadleuwr, ceccryn, ymeiriwr, ymrysonydd ar eiriau.

Wrángling, *part.* Croesddadleugar.

A wrangling. *See* Wrangle, Jangling, *s.* &c.

A wrangling fellow. See Jangler, &c.

A wrangling pettifogger, Ceccryn cyfreithgar.

To wrap [fold] *in* or *up in*, Plygu (rhoi ymhlŷg, goblygu, 1 *Bren.* xix. 13. crynhoi, amdôi, *Luc* xxiii. 53.) yn neu mewn; rhwymo mewn, *Luc* ii. 7.

To wrap one's cloke about one, Crynhoi ei gochl am dano.

To wrap one's self, Ymwisgo, *Gen.* xxxviii. 14. ymdoi; ymorthoi.

To wrap one's self in, [any cover] Ymdrwi yn, *Esay* xxviii. 20. ymwisgo (ymdoi, ymorchuddio) â.

To wrap [wind *or* fold] *about* or *round about*, Amblygu, damblygu; amdoi, &c.

To wrap together, Plygu ynghŷd, 2 *Bren.* ii. 8.

To wrap up, ¶ Pletho, *Mic.* vii. 3. goblygu, (*Ezec.* xxi. 15. ar ymyl y ddalen,) plygu ynghyd, &c.

Digitized by Google

¶ To wrap *or* rap, [put in ecstasy.] See to Enrap; *and* to Enravish.

¶ To wrap, *v. n.* [involve *or* envelop in obscurity] Gwisgo (amwisgo, amdoi, &c.) â thywyllwch; anhuddo â thywyllwch.

¶ *To wrap in the briers*, Dyrysu, &c.

Wrápped; wrapped up, *part.* [together] Plygedig (a blygwyd, wedi ei blyga) ynghyd: goblygedig, a oblygwyd, wedi ei oblygu, 1 *Sam.* xxi. 9.—cymmhlygedig,—¶ plethedig, *Job* xl. 17.—¶ *His roots are wrapped about the heap*, Plethir ei wraidd ef ynghylch y pentwr, *Job* viii. 17. *The weeds were wrapt about my head*, Ymglymmodd yr hêsg (y gwmmon) am fy mhen, *Jonah* ii. 5. *Had they not been formerly wrapped in* [so] *many sins*, Oni buasai iddynt hwy ymdrôi o'r blaen mewn cynnifer o bechodau, 2 *Mac.* v. 18. *The congregation of the wicked is like tow wrapped together*, Swp o garth yw cynnulleidfa y rhai anwir, *Eccles.* xxi. 9.

¶ *Wrapped up in admiration* or *ecstacy*, Mewn synn-ryfeddod: mewn bâs gan ryfeddod.

Wrápper, *s.* Goblygwr, goblygydd, goblygiedydd; amblygwr, &c.

¶ Wrápper *or* whittle. *See* Whittle.

¶ Wrapper, *s.* [for folding any thing in] Amdwyg, amorchudd.

¶ Wrapper, *s.* [the covering of a pamphlet, &c.] Llenn (papur-len) ortho; gortho, &c.

A wrapping. *See* Involution, &c.

A wrápping-paper, *s.* Papur gortho: papurgorn. *See* a paper-Coffin, *under* C.

Wrapt. *See* Wrapped.

Wroth. *See* Anger; Fury, &c.

Wráthful, *a.* Digllon, llidlawn, llidiog, &c.

¶ Wrathful, [apt to be angry, *or* subject to wrath.] *See* Irascible.

¶ *Wrathful indignation*, Llidiowgrwydd digter, *Eccles.* xlv. 19.

Wráthfully. *See* Angrily; *and* Furiously.

Wráthfulness, *s.* Digllonedd, digllonrwydd.

Wráthless, *a.* [free from wrath] Diddig, diidd.

Wreak, [*s.*] *See* Revenge; Vengeance and Fury.

To wreak. See to Avenge; *and* to Revenge; in their several Acceptations.

¶ To wreak, *v. n.* [pour out *or* discharge] Tywallt allan, tywallt. *I will wreak all my wrath upon them*, Tywalltaf arnynt fy holl llid.

Wréakful. See Vengeful, &c.

Wreath, *s.* Torch, pleth-dorch, gorthorch: ¶ pleth, 2 *Cron.* iv. 13.

The wreath of a pillar. See Chapiter; *and* Volute.

A little wreath, Torchan, torchig.

To wreathe *or* wreath, *v. a.* [form into a wreath, &c.] Torchi, pleth-dorchi, plethu yn dorch; ¶ plethu.

¶ To [encircle with a] wreathe, Rhoi torch (pleth-dorch) am neu ar; cylchynu â phleth-dorch neu ag addurn-bleth.

Wreathed, *or* wreathen, *part.* Torchedig, a dorchwyd, wedi ei dorchi; plethedig, *Ecc.* xxviii. 14. a blethwyd, *Galar.* i. 14. wedi ei blethu.

¶ Wreathed, *or* coiled. See under C.

¶ *Wreathen work*, Pleth-waith, *Ecc.* xxviii. 14.

A wréathing, *s.* Torchiad; plethiad.

¶ *Wreaths of chain-work*, Plethiadau o gadwynwaith, 1 *Bren.* vii. 17.

Wréathy, *a.* [resembling a wreath; abounding with wreaths] Torchaidd, pleth-dorchaidd, gorthorchaidd: torchog, aml-dorch, llawn tyrch.

Wreck. See Wrack.

Wren, *s.* [a bird so called] Dryw.

Wrench: *and* To wrench. See Sprain: *and* to Sprain.

¶ Wrench, *s.* [a violent twist *or* pull awry] Dirdro.

¶ To wrench, *v. n.* [twist or pull awry, with violence] Dirdroi, croesdroi, nydd-droi, tyrfdroi.

To wrench [force] *open a door*, Trais egori drŵs, egori drŵs o drais; torri yn egored.

Wrest, *s.* [a forcing instrument, of which there are various sorts, as used by different mechanics] Diriai, y ddiriai; cymmhellai, y gymmhellai; gwasgai, y wasgai.—¶ *A cooper's wrest*, Ci canwyrwr.—*A sawyer's wrest*, [for setting his saw, *i. e.* for forcing its teeth in and out] Cŵyrai, yr ŵyrai.

¶ Wrest, *s.* [for tuning a musical instrument] Cyweirgorn.

To wrest, *v. a.* Gŵyro, *Ecc.* xxiii. 2. gŵyrdroi, 2 *Pedr* iii. 16.—¶ cam-gymmeryd, *Salm* lvi. 5.

To wrest back, Gŵyro (dirdroi, dirdynu) yn ôl.

To wrest from or *out of. See* to Force out of *or* from.

Wrested, *a. part.* Gŵyredig, a ŵyrwyd, wedi ei ŵyro.

Wréster, *s.* Gŵyrwr, gŵyrydd, gŵyredydd.

A wréstling, *s.* Gŵyrad, gŵyrdröad, &c.

To wréstle, *v. n.* [strive *or* contend which shall give the other a fall, &c.] Ymafael, ymafaelyd, ymaflyd ym'aelyd; ¶ ymaelyd cwymp; ymdrech, *Eccles.* ii. 19. *He says he will wrestle with me for what I please*, Dywed yr ymeifl â mi am a (y peth a) fynnwyf. *To wrestle* [wrestling] *is his favourite exercise*, Ymaelyd cwymp (ymaelyd) yw ei hoff-gamp. *And there wrestled a man with him, until the breaking of day*, Yna yr ymdrechodd gŵr ag ef, nes codi 'r wawr, *Gen.* xxxii. 24. *With great wrestlings have I wrestled with my sister, and I have prevailed*, Ymdrechais ymdrechiadau gorchestol â'm chwaer, a gorchfygais, *Gen.* xxx. 8.—*We wrestle not against flesh and blood*, Nid yw ein hymdrech ni yn erbyn gwaed a chnawd, *Ephes.* vi. 12.

Wréstler, *s.* Ymafaelwr, ymafaelydd, ymaflydd, ymaelydd, ymdrechwr, ymdrechydd.

A head [chief] *wrestler*, Pen-ymaelydd.

A wréstling-place, *s.* Ymafaelfa, ymdrechfa.

Wretch, *or* a poor wretch, *s.* [a miserable person] Adyn, truan-ddyn, truenyn, &c.

A [contemptible] wretch, *s.* Adill, adlaw; adyn; gwael-ddyn.

N. B. Wretch, with an epithet. See under the epithet as, a Base wretch. See under B.

Wrétched, *a.* [in a state of misery] Truan, *Dadg.* iii. 17. *O wretched man that I am*, Ys truan o ddyn wyf fi, *Rhuf.* vii. 24.

¶ Wretched [paltry, sorry, worthless, &c.] See ¶ Scurvy; *and* Contemptible.

A wretched fellow. See a base, dirty, *or* sorry Fellow, (under F.)

Digitized by Google

Wrétchedly. See Miserably.
Wretchedly clad, Gwael, mewn gwisg wael.
Wrétchedness, *s.* Trueni, &c.—drygfyd, *Num.* xi. 15.
Wrétchless. See Careless, [negligent, &c.]
Wríggle, *a.* [a quick and short motion to and fro] Dol-ymdro, nydd-ymdro, dynydd-dro, dirwyndro, ystumdro; ymnydd; ymwe.
To wriggle, *v. n.* [move to and fro with short twists] Ymdroi ac ymdorchi (ymnyddu,) dol-ymdroi, nydd-ymdroi; dynydd-droi: dirwyndroi, ystumdroi ymystumio, ymdirwyn; ymnyddu, ymddynyddu; ymweu.
To wriggle in, Ymddirwyn (ymnyddu, ymddynyddu) i mewn.
To wriggle on or *forwards*, Ymddirwyn (ymnyddu, ymddynyddu) ymlaen *neu* rhagddo; myned (ymlusgo) ym mlaen dan ymdroi ac ymdorchi.
To wriggle out, Ymddirwyn (ymnyddu, &c.) allan.
¶ **To wriggle,** *v. n.* [under any thing that galls *or* pinches] Ymdroi ac ymnyddu, ymddynyddu, ymnyddu; ¶ ymarbed, ymesmwytho, ymystumio; ymysgwyddo. *See how the child wriggles about*, Wele y modd y mae'r plentyn yn ymysgwyddo o ystlys i ystlys.
Wriggle-tail, *s.* ¶ Tin-ogryn; tin-sigl.
Wriggling, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) ymdroi ac ymnyddu.
A wriggling, *s.* Ymdröad ac ymnyddiad, dol-ymdröad, nydd-ymdröad; ymystumiad, &c.
Wright, *s.* Saer.
Cárt-wright. *See under* C.
Mill-wright, *s.* Saer melinau.
Ship-wright. *See under* Ship—, in Composition.
Whéel-wright. *See* Wheeler.
Wring, *s.* Gwàsg. *See* Pinch; *and* Squeeze.
A wring, *or* twist-squeeze, *s.* Nydd-wasg, nydd-dro gwàsg.—*See* Wrench.
¶ **Wring,** [a dairy utensil, so called.] *See* Cheese-press.
To wring, *v a.* Gwasgu, *Diar.* xxx. 33.
To wring, *v. a.* [twist squeeze wet cloth, &c.] Nydd-wasgu; gwasgu; ¶ nyddu.
To wring, or oppress. *See* to Oppress, &c.
To wring [twist] *off*, Nyddu ymaith; ¶ torri, *Lef.* i. 15.
To wring out, Gwasgu allan, ¶ gwasgu, *Lef.* i. 15. *He wringed* [wrung] *the dew out of the fleece*, Efe a wasgodd wlith (y gwlith) allan o'r cnu, *Barn.* vi. 38.
To wring [force by violence, *or* wrench] *from one.* *See* to Extort, &c.
To wring or *writhe* [be wrung *or* distorted] *with anguish*, Ymnyddu (cael ei ddirwasgu) gan ddygn-boen.
Wringer of [that wrings] *wet clothes*, Gwasgwr *(fem.* gwasg-wraig) dillad gwlybion, gwesgydd, gwasgiedydd.
A wringing, *s.* Gwasgiad; nydd-wasgiad, &c.
¶ *The wringing of the guts.* See *the griping* [fretting *or* wringing] *of the guts*, &c.
Wrínkle, *s.* [a furrow of the skin, &c.] Rhych, crych, crychni, *Ephes.* v. 27. tolo, &c.—¶ *And thou hast filled me with wrinkles*, A chröen-grychaist fi, *Job* xvi. 8.
To wrinkle, *v. a.* Crychu; rhychu; tolcio.
To wrinkle the forehead. See *to knit the brow* or *brows*, under B.
Wrínkled. *See* Shriveled; Crumpled; *and* Rumpled.
Wrínkledness, *or* **wrínkliness,** *s.* Crychiog-rwydd.
A wrínkling. *See* a Rumpling.
Wrínkly, [full *of*, *or* abounding with, wrinkles.] *See* Rumply, &c.
¶ *That has a wrinkly*, or *wrinkled, face*, Wyneb-grych: tal-grych.
Wrist, *s.* [the part of the arm joined to the hand *or* fist, so called] Arddwrn (*pl.* arddyrnau, erddyrn.)
Wrist-band, *s.* [the band of a shirt-sleeve at the wrist] Arddyrn-rwym; blaen-rwym.
To wrist-band, or ¶ *wrist, a sleeve* [furnish a sleeve with a wrist-band] Rhoi arddyrn-rwym ar lawes crŷs, arddyrn-rwymo (arddyrnu) llawes.
Writ, *s.* [any thing written] Ysgrifen.
Holy writ. *See under* H.
¶ **Writ,** *s.* [in Law] Brŷf, *vulgo* gwrit.
I writ, *v. a.* [wrote, *or* did write] Ysgrifennais, mi (myfi) a ysgrifennais.
To write, *v. a.* [note *or* set down with pen and ink] Ysgrifennu, 'sgrifennu; ¶ llythyru. *What I have written, I have written*, Yr hyn a 'sgrifennais, a 'sgrifennais, *Jo.* xix. 22.—*He wrote several books*, Efe ysgrifennodd amryw lyfrau.
To write again, Ysgrifennu drachefn (eil-waith, yr ail waith;) ad-'sgrifennu, ail-'sgrifennu.
To write back, Ysgrifennu yn ol; ysgrifennu atteb.
To write on the back. *See* to Endorse.
To write before one. *See* to set one a Copy, *under* C.
To write [set] **down.** *See* to Note [set] down in a book, &c.
To write out, [transcribe.] *See* to Copy, *or* copy out.
To write out or *throughout*, Ysgrifennu yn gwbl (hyd y diwedd:) ysgrifennu drwyddo, (drosto, o'r pen bwygilydd.)
To write together, Cyd-ysgrifennu.
To write up, ¶ 'Sgrifennu, *Salm* lxxvii. 6.
To write within and without, Ysgrifennu wyneb a chefn. *Ezec.* ii. 10.
Writer, *s.* Ysgrifennwr, ysgrifennydd, ysgrifennedydd.
To writhe. *See* to Distort: to Turn [twist] *or* writhe: *and* ¶ to Wring *or* writhe [be wrung *or* distorted] with anguish.
To writhe the mouth. *See* to Distort the mouth.
¶ *To writhe* [wrest] *a thing from one.* *See* to Extort [draw by force *or* wrest] from one.
¶ *To writhe* [wrest *or* wrench] *a thing out of one's hand*, Nyddu (gwryfio, gwasgu) peth allan o law un.
Writhed *or* **writhen,** *part. a.* [twisted, &c.] Nydd-dröedig, a nydd-dro (chroesdro) ynddo, &c.—See
¶ **Writhen,** *or* that is writhen. *See* Tortile.
Wríthing, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) ymdröi ac ymnyddu.
A wríthing, *s.* Ymnyddiad, ymdröad ac ymnyddiad, nydd-ymdröad.
Full of writhings. See Tortuous.
Writing, *part.* [the act of penning on paper *or* parchment] 'Sgrifenniad, ysgrifenniad.
A writing, *s.* [a piece of writing, a thing written, &c.] Ysgrifen, 'sgrifen.

Digitized by Google

¶ *A writing* [bill] *of divorcement*, Llythyr ysgar, *Mat.* xix. 7.
Writings, *s.* Ysgrifennadau, *Jo.* v. 47. ¶ 'sgrifennau, 1 *Esdr.* iii. 13.
Writing-desk, *s.* Ysgrifen-gist, cist ysgrifennu.
Writing-ink, *s.* Du ysgrifennu.
Writing-master, *s.* Athraw ysgrifennu.
Writing-school, *s.* Ysgol ysgrifennu, ¶ ysgrifenfa.
Writing-table, *s.* Argraph-lech, *Luc* i. 63.
The art of writing, [penmanship] Ysgrifennyddiaeth, celfyddyd ysgrifennu.
Written, *part. a.* Ysgrifennedig, a ysgrifennwyd, wedi ei ysgrifennu; 'sgrifennedig, &c. ¶ *You should have written me word*, Dylasech anfon gair i'm dilysu
Wrong, *a.* [not right] Cam, anghymmwys, nid iawn, an-union, anghyfiawn, &c. *Wrong judgement*, Cam farn, *Hab.* i. 4.
Wrong, *s.* [an injury done *or* suffered] Cam, *Gen.* xvi. 5. a *Galar.* iii. 59. camwedd, 1 *Cron.* xii. 17. camwri, &c.—trawsder, *Job* xix. 7. *It is better to receive, than to do, a wrong*, Gwell derbyn, nâ gwneuthur, cam. *It is an absolute wrong*, Llwyr gam ydyw. ¶ *If it were a matter of wrong*, Pe buasai gam, *Act.* xviii. 14.
To do wrong, [commit injury] Gwneuthur cam, *Col.* iii. 25. *Do no wrong*, Na wnêwch gam, *Jer.* xxii. 3. ¶ *He said to him that did the wrong*, Efe a ddywedodd wrth yr hwn oedd ar y cam, *Ecs.* ii. 13. *I did it not* [I did not write] *for his cause that had done the wrong, nor for his cause that had suffered wrong*, Ni 'sgrifennais o'i blegid ef a wnaethai y cam, nac oblegid yr hwn a gawsai gam, 2 *Cor.* vii. 12.
To do one wrong, or *to do wrong to one*, Gwneuthur cam ag un, *Barn.* xi. 27. *Why do ye wrong one to another?* Paham y gwnêwch gam â'ch gilydd? *Act.* vii 26. ¶ *The wrong that had been* [he had] *done unto them*, Y cam a wnaethai iddynt, 2 *Mac.* x. 12. *Vasthi the queen hath not done wrong to the king only*, Nid yn erbyn y brenhin yn unig y gwnaeth Fasthi y frenhines ar fai, *Esth.* i. 16. *He suffered no man to do them wrong*, Ni adawodd efe i neb eu gorthrymmu, 1 *Cron.* xvi. 21.
To wrong one, Gwneuthur cam ag un, neu i un. *If he hath wronged thee*, Os gwnaeth efe ddim cam â thi, *Philem.* xviii. *He, that sinneth against me, wrongeth his own soul*, Y neb a becho yn ŷ erbyn, a wnâ gam â'i enaid ei hun, *Diar.* viii. 36. *We have wronged no man*, Ni wnaethom gam i neb, 2 *Cor.* vii. 2.
In the wrong, Ar fai, ar gam, &c.
To be in the wrong, Bod ar fai (ar gam, allan o'i le, mewn amryfusedd, &c.)
¶ *To do wrong* or *amiss*. *See under* A.
¶ Wrong, *or* wrongly. *See* Mis-[in *Composition*, wrong, &c.
¶ *The wrong* [not the right] *one*, Nid yr un iawn. ¶ *The wrong glove*, Y gam faneg. *It is the wrong sow that I have by the ear*, Y gam (nid yr iawn) hŵch sydd gennyf gerfydd ei hysgyfarn.
To be in the wrong box. *See under* Box.
Wrong measures, Cam-fesurau; chwith-amcaniou.
¶ *To take wrong measures*, [go the wrong way to work] Myned o chwith i weithio (ynghylch ei waith.)
The wrong side [reverse] *of a thing*, Gwrthwyneb (wyneb chwith) peth. *The wrong side of cloth*, Gwrthwyneb brethyn.
Wrong, *ad. or* amiss. *See under* A.
¶ Wrong, [that which is not right, *or* is a fault] Bai, *Deut.* xix. 16.
To go wrong, Cyfeiliorni, *Ecclus.* iv. 19—myned ar gam.
Right *or* wrong, Bid iawn bid an-iawn: nac iawn nac an-iawn; ¶ na cham na chymmwys.
Wrónged. *See* Injured.
To be wronged, or *have wrong done one*, Cael (derbyn, dioddef) cam.
Wronger, *or* wrong-doer, Gwneuthurwr (gwneuthurydd) cam: a wnaeth (a wnelo) gam.
Wrónsful. *See* Injurious, in its latter Acceptation.
Wrónsfully, *ad.* Yn gamweddus, yn gamweddol, &c. ¶ ar gam, drwy gamwedd, heb farn, 1 *Mac* ii. 37.
Wrónsfulness. *See* Injuriousness.
Wrón-head, *or* wrónsheaded, *a.* Pen-gam (*pl.* pen-geimion.)—¶ *The family of the Wrongheads*, Teulu y Pengeimion (y pennau ceimion.)
A wrónging, *s.* Gwneuthuriad cam; ¶ camweddiad.
Wrónsless, *a.* [void of injury] Di-gam, di-gamwedd, digamŵri.
Wrónglessly, *ad.* [without injury to any body] Yn ddigam, yn ddigamwedd, yn ddigamŵri.
I wrote, [did write] Ysgrifennais, mi (myfi) a 'sgrifennais.
Wroth. *See* Angry.
Wrought. *See* Worked.
Curiously wrought, A wnaed (a weithiwyd) yn gywraint *neu* 'n gelfydd; cywreiniedig; ¶ cywrein-waith.—¶ *Wrought stones*, Cerrig nâdd, 1 *Cron.* xxii. 2.—*Wrought gold*, Gem-waith aur, *Salm* xlv. 13.—*Wrought with needle-work*, O wnïad-waith, *Ecs.* xxvi. 36.
¶ Wrought, [did work *or* do,] Ex. *I wrought* [did work] Gweithiais, *Ruth.* ii. 19.—*I wrought*, [did do, act, &c.] Gwneuthum, *Ezec.* xx. 9.—*What hath God done!* Beth a wnaeth Duw! *Num.* xxiii. 23.—*When I have wrought with you*, Pan wnelwyf â chwi *Ezec.* xx. 44.—¶ *Who hath wrought and done it?* Pwy a weithredodd ac a wnaeth hyn? *Esay* xli. 4.—*And his treason that he wrought*, Ai gyd-fradwriaeth a gyd-fwriadodd efe, 1 *Bren.* xvi. 20.—*That wrought fine linen*, Gweithyddion lliain main, 1 *Cron.* iv. 21.—*Such as wrought iron and brass*, Gofaint haiarn a phres, 2 *Cron.* xxiv. 12.
Wrung [the preter tense, and part. of the Verb —*to wring*.] *See* to Wring.
Wry. *See* Awry; and Distorted.
To Wry. *See* to Distort.
A wry face. *See under*, F.
To make wry [ugly] *faces*, Gwneuthur wynebau cas. *What wry faces the rogue makes!* Y fâth wynebau cas y wnâ'r diffeithwr.
A wrying, *s.* Gŵyr-gammiad.—*A wrying of the mouth* or *face*, Miu-gammiad; miu-gemmi.
To cast a wry look at one, ¶ Gwneuthur llèr ar un.

Digitized by Google

Wry-legged, *or* bow-legged. *See under* L.
A wry mouth. *See under* M.
To make a wry mouth, or *to wry the mouth.* *See under* Mouth.
Wryly, *ad.* Yn ŵyrgam, ar ŵyr, &c.
Wry-mouthed. *See under* M.
A wry-neck, *s.* Gwddf gŵyr-gam, gwddf à thro (gŵyr-dro) ynddo.
Wry-necked. *See under* N.
Wyche, *or* wych, *s.* [a salt-pit] Heledd: pwll heli.
Wych-house, *s.* [a salt-house] Halen-dŷ, tŷ halen. *The wych-house*, Tŷ'r halen.

X.

XEBEC, *s.* [a sort of marine vessel so called, chiefly used in the Mediterranean] Màth ar longig *neu* ysgoren o'r enw, a welir yn aml ar y Môr-ynnhirawg.
Xenódochy, *s.* [the reception *or* entertainment of strangers] Derbyniad dieithriaid.
¶ Xenodochy, *s.* [a place for the entertainment of strangers *or* pilgrims] Derbyn-le (derbynfa, elusendy) dieithriaid, yspytty pererinion
Xeróphagy, *s.* [the eating of dry meats; a sort of Fast; *or rather* Abstinence, among the primitive Christians] Sŷch ymborth, sychfwyd.
Xerópthalmy, *s.* [a kind of red soreness of the eyes so called] Sychgochni llygaid; sychbilen.
Xiphias. *See* Sword fish.

Y.

YACHT, *s.* [an ornamented sort of boat *or* small ship with one deck, so called] Tlysfad, bâd ystafellog, ystafell-fad.
Yam, *s.* [a sort of root, of which the American Indians make bread] Math ar defnydd bara ym mysg Cymmrodorion America.
Yap, *s.* [a little dog] Cïan.
Yard, *s.* [three feet, in long measure] Llathaid. llathen, llâth. *A yard of* [woollen] *cloth* llathaid o frethyn.—*Half a yard*, Hanner-llath.
Yárd, *or* yárd-wand, *s.* [a rod, wand, &c. of that measure] Llathen, llâth, tŵn-llâth, mesur-llath.
Yard [the support of a sail.] *See* Sail-yard.
¶ Yard, *s.* [an inclosed piece of ground adjoining to a house; any inclosed piece of ground adapted to any particular business, as *a tanner's yard, a carpenter's yard, &c.*] Buarth; cadlais, cadlas; clôs, baili; llannerch, talwrn, ¶ llann.
Yárd-arm, *s.* [the end of the sail-yard on either side of the mast] Braich (corn y drawslath *neu*'r hwyl-lath.
¶ Yárd-land, *s.* [a quantity of land differing in different places; but no where short of *fifteen*, nor exceeding *forty*, Acres] Llathdir.
Yarn, *s.* [woollen thread] Edau wlan, edafedd gwlân.
¶ Yarn, *s.* [linen thread] Edafedd llin, 1 *Bren.* x. 28.
¶ Yarn, *a.* [made of woollen thread] A wnaed o edau wlân.—¶ *Yarn hose*, or *yarn stockings*, Hosannau gwlân.
The yarn beam of a weaver, Carfan gwydd.
To yarr, *v. n.* [as a dog] Chwyrnu.
Yárringles, *or* yárringle-blade. *See* Reel, &c.
Yárrow [in Botany.] *See* Milfoil.
¶ Yate, *or* yat, *s.* Iet.
To yaw, yawl, *or* make yaws, *v. n.* [make a kind of shouldering *or* waggling motion, as a ship at sea sometimes doth] Ymysgwyddo.
To yawl, *or* yell. *See* to Yell, *and* to Bawl
Yawl, *s.* [a sort of boat belonging to a ship, so called] Math ar fad-long o'r enw, ¶ ysgwyddfad, iol-fad, iôl.
To yawn. *See* to Gape: *and* to Stretch [with yawning.]
Yawn, *s.* [a gape] Dylwyf gên, gen-ddylwyf; ymagor genau; ymystwyr.
Yawning. *See* Gaping; *and* Drowsy.
Yawner. *See* Gaper.
Yáwning, *s.* *See* a Gaping; *and* Oscitancy.
Ycleped, *or* yclépt. *See* Called.
Ye, [*the nom. pl. of* thou *or* you] Chwi, 1 *Cor.* vi. 11. chwychwi, *Luc* xvi. 15. ¶ o honoch, 1 *Cor.* i. 10. o honoch chwi, 1 *Cor.* i. 10. ¶ *Ye are not straitened in us*, Ni chyfyngwyd arnoch ynom ni, 2 *Cor.* vi. 12. *And ye*, A chwithau, *Job* xxxii. 6.
Yea, *ad.* Ië, *Mat.* v. 37.—do ¶ yn wir, 1 *Sam.* xv. 20. ¶ *Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?* Ai diau ddywedyd o Dduw, Ni chewch chwi fwytta o bob pren o'r ardd? *Gen.* iii. 1.
Yea marry: Yea rather. *See under* M. *and* R.
To yean, *v. n.* [bring forth young, as an ewe] Bwrw (dyfod ag) oen, ¶ halu (tafiu) oen; llydnu.
Yéaned, [brought forth, as a lamb.] Ex. ¶ *A yeaned lamb*, Oen bwrw (newydd ddyfod.) *Having yeaned*, [as an ewe] Wedi bwrw (dyfod ag) oen.
Yéaning, *part.* Yn dyfod ag (yn bwrw, yn tafiu) oen. ¶ *In* [by] *yeaning*, Wrth ddyfod ag (wrth fwrw neu dafiu) oen. *As she was yeaning*, A hi yn dyfod ag (yn bwrw neu'n tafiu) oen.
A yeaning, *s.* Dyfodiad ag oen.
Yéanling, *s.* [a lamb newly yeaned] Oen bwrw (newydd ddyfod.)
Year, *s.* [a round of time consisting of 12 calendar months] Blwyddyn; blwydd; blynedd (*pl.* blynyddau, blynyddoedd.) *It is but a year since*, Nid oes ond blwyddyn er hynny. *A year and a half*, Blwyddyn a hanner. *A*

Digitized by Google

year and a day, Un-dydd a blwyddyn.—*A year* [one year] *old*, Blwydd oed. *Two years old*, Dwy-flwydd oed. *Three years old*, Teir-blwydd oed.—*There are now two* [three, four, &c.] *years, since I came hither*, Y mae yn awr ddwy flynedd (dair blynedd, bedair blynedd, &c.) or pan ddaethym i yma. *Three years, year after year* [successively] Tair blynedd ôl yn ol.—*A thousand years*, Mil o flynyddoedd, *Dadg.* xx. 2, 3. ¶ *The thousand years*, Y mil blynyddoedd, *Dadg.* xx. 7. *These years*, Y blynyddau hyn. *Some years after*, Rhai (rai) blynyddau gwedy 'n. *A mile year by year*, Dogn bob blwyddyn, 2 *Cron.* ix. 24. *When he was come to years*, Wedi myned yn fawr (dyfod i'w oedran,) *Heb.* xi. 24.

This [the present] *year*, Yleni, eleni.

The last year, [the year last past] Llynedd, y flynedd.—¶ *A year ago* [since the last year] Er y llynedd, 2 *Cor.* viii. 10.

In years, Mewn oedran.

Of years or *age*. *See* Mature [of age, &c.]

Stricken [well stricken] *in years*, Wedi myned mewn gŵth o oedran, *Luc* i. 7.

This year's, [of this year] Eiddo yleni. *This year's crop*, Cnwd yleni; helmiar y flwyddyn hon.

Yearling, *s.* [any beast of a year old] Blwyddiad (*pl.* blwyddiaid,) *Lef.* xxiii. 19.—Llwdn (eidion; oen; llo) blwydd.

Yearly. *See* Annual; Anniversary: *and* Annually.

To yearn, *v. n. pronounced* yern, [feel emotions of tenderness, *or* be moved with compassion] Cynnhesu o ymysgaroedd un tu ag at *neu* wrth arall; cynnhyrfu o galon (ymysgaroedd) un gan dosturi.

Yearning, *s.* Cynnhesiad ymysgaroedd un; cynnhyrfiad calon un gan dosturi wrth arall: tosturiaeth.

Yeast. *See* Barm.

Yelk of an egg, Melyn wy.

Yell, *s.* [a cry expressive of agony *or* horror] Oer-gri, oer-lais, oerlef, oernad: braw-gri.

To yell, *v. n.* [cry out with agony *or* horror] Oer-gri'o, oer-leisio, oer-lefain, oernadu; braw-gri'o; wbain, &c.

¶ To yell, [as a lion's whelp] Rhuo, *Jer.* ii. 15.

A yélling, *s.* Oergriad, oerleisiad, &c.

Yéllow, *a.* Melyn; melyn-lliw. *Yellow hair*, Gwallt melyn. *A yellow thin hair*, Blewyn melyn main, *Lef.* xiii. 30. *A yellow robe*, Gwisg (ysgin) felen. ¶ *As yellow as saffron*, Cyn felyned a'r rhifwnt.

Yéllow, *s.* [the colour so called] Melyn, lliw melyn, ¶ rhifwnt.

Yéllow-haired, *a.* Gwallt-felyn.

Yéllow-hammer. *See* Gold-hammer.

Yellow jaundice. *See* jaundice.

To [grow *or* wax] yellow, *v. n.* Melynu, myned (troi) yn felyn.

¶ To [make *or* render] yellow, Melynu, gwneuthur (peri) yn felyn.

Yéllowish, *a.* [somewhat yellow] Melynaidd, gwelyn, lledfelyn.

Yéllowness, *s.* Melynder, melyndra, melynrwydd.

¶ *The yellows*, [a disease incident to horses, from the overflowing of the gall] Y melyngleiry ar farch.

To yelp, *v. a.* [bark as a cur, a fox, *or* a beagle after its prey] Pefyr, gogyfarth, helgyfarth, *vulgo* iepian, iapian.

Yélper, *s.* Pefyrydd, gogyfarthydd, &c. *vulgo* iapiwr, iepydd, iapienydd.

Yélping, *part.* Yn pefyr, gan (dan) befyr, &c. ¶ *He ran away yelping*, Efe a giliodd dan iepian. *A yelping cur*, Corgi iepianllyd.

Yelping, *s.* Pefyriad, gogyfarthiad, helgyfarthiad, &c.

Yelt, *s.* [a young sow that has never farrowed but once] Hwch heuange un-dorrilwyth, banwes.

Yéoman, *s.* [a man of small landed property] Gŵr ëang, ëangwr, iangwr, gwrëng.

A yeoman of the guard. *See under* G.

Yeoman of the larder, Ceidwad y gig'ell (y gigell.)

Yeoman of the robes. *See* master of the Robes, *under* R.

Yeoman of the stirrup, Gwastrawd afwyn.

Yéomanry, *s.* [the collective body of yeomen] Yr ëangwŷr, yr iangwyr, y gwrëng.

Yerk. *See* Jerk: *and* Wince.

To yerk. *See* to Jerk (in its several Acceptations:) *and* to Wince.

Yes, *ad.* [opposed to *no*] Ië, &c. *Is it my friend's voice that I hear? Yes* [it is] Ai llais fy nghâr a glywaf? Ië. *Is it to apprehend me that ye are come? Yes* [it is] Ai i'm dâl y daethoch? Ië. *Art thou* [is it thou that art] *the miller? Yes* [it is] Ai tydi yw'r meliaydd? Ië.—*Is there any body within? Yes* [there is] A oes neb i (ym) mewn? Oes. *Are ye all here? Yes* [we are] A ydych chwi oll yma? Ydym.—*Do ye know what these things mean? Yes* [we do know] A wyddoch chwi ystyr y pethau hyn? Gwyddom. *Would ye have me tell ye the truth? Yes* [we would] *certainly*: A fynnech ddywedyd o honof i chwi y gwir? Mynnem yn ddïau.—N. B. *Yes*, when synonymous with *It is* (as in the three former examples above,) may with the greatest propriety be rendered in Welsh by Ië; but in other cases, by the proper person of the interrogating Verb; as may be observed in the four latter examples.

¶ Yes, [when it is the answer to a question asked by a Verb transitive, a Verb of gesture, &c. in any of the preter tenses, may without hesitation be rendered in Welsh by] Do. *Hast thou seen him? Yes*: A welaist ti ef? Do; *neu*, Gwelais. Did he ever sit in your presence? *Yes often*: A eisteddodd efe erioed yn eich gwydd chwi? Do (eisteddodd) yn fynych.

Answer, Yes or *No*: Atteb, Ië *ai* Nag ê (Do *ai* Naddo.)

Yeast. *See* Yeast.

Yéster, *a.* [used at present only in Composition.] *Yesterday*, Doe, ddoe, *Heb.* xiii. 8. y ddoe, y dydd eddyw. *Yesterday evening*, Doe byrnhawn (brydnawn.) *We are but of yesterday, and know nothing*, Er doe'r ydym ni, ac ni wyddom ddim, *Job* viii. 9. *Yesterday's work*, Gwaith y ddoe.

The day before yesterday, Echdoe.

Yesternight, *s.* Neithiwyr, *Gen.* xxxi. 29.

The night before yesternight, Echnos, ymannoes.

Yésty, *or* yeasty, *a.* [barmy] Swyfaidd, burmannaidd, &c.

Digitized by Google

Yet, [however, &c.] *See* Nevertheless, &c.
And yet: *and* As yet. *See under* A.
Yet, *or* hitherto. *See under* H.
Yet, *or* more. *See* More [yet, &c.]
Yet again. *See under* Again, in its 1st Acceptation.
Yet, *or* moreover. *See* Moreover, &c.
Yet, *or* still. *See* Still, *ad.* [yet, &c.]
Not yet. *See under* N.
Yet once. *See under* O.
Yew, *s.* [a tree so called, remarkable for its toughness] Ywen (*pl.* yw,) pren yw. *Yew-trees*, Coed yw, *vulgo* ywenni.
Yex. *See* Sob; *and* Hiccough.
To yex. *See* to Sob: *and* to Hiccough.
Yéxing, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) igian.
A yexing. *See* Sob, *or* a sobbing.
Yéxingly, *or* sobbingly, *ad.* Dan igian.
To yield, *v. n.* [submit as conquered, &c.] Ymostwng (i'w drêch;) rhoi i fynu ymdrech; ymrôi, ymroddi; ymblygu, &c. *Yielding pacifieth great offences*, Ymostwng a ostega bechodau mawrion, *Preg.* x. 4. *If they will yield themselves unto thee*, Os ymroddant i ti, *Judeth* ii. 10. ¶ *With much fair speech she caused him to yield*, Hi a'i troes ef â'i haml eiriau têg, *Diar.* vii. 21.

Yield to Sir Rice, and thy existence save;
Or his dread hand consigns thee to the grave!

Oni myn un am enaid
Ymroi i Syr Rŷs, marw sy raid!

To yield [produce] *fruit*, &c. Dwyn ffrwyth, *Salm* cvii. 37. *Then shall the earth yield her increase*, Yna'r ddaear a rŷdd ei ffrwyth, *Salm* lxvii. 6. *He shall yield royal dainties*, Efe a rŷdd ddainteithion brenhinol, *Gen.* xlix. 20. *And yielded almonds*. Ac a ddygasai almonau, *Num.* xvii 8. *The wilderness yieldeth food for them*, Y diffeithwch sydd yn dwyn idynt fwyd, *Job* xxiv. 5. ¶ *The bud shall yield no meal*, Y dywysen ni wna flawd, *Hos.* viii. 7. *It yieldeth much increase*, Mawr yw ei thoreth hi, *Neh.* ix. 37.
To yield, *v. n.* [give *or* afford] Rhoi, rhoddi, *Iago* iii. 12. dwyn, *Esay* v. 10. *And the fields shall yield no meat*, A'r meusydd ni roddant fwyd, *Hab.* iii. 17.
¶ *To yield seed*, Hadu hâd, *Gen.* i. 29.
To yield, or *yield up*, Rhoddi, *Dan.* iii. 28. rhoddi i fynu. *And as for the tower which is at Jerusalem, I yield up my authority over it*, Ac am y castell sydd yn Jerusalem, yr ydwyf fi yn rhoddi i fynu fy meddiant arno, 1 *Mac.* x. 32.
To yield obedience. *See* to Obey.
¶ *To yield feigned obedience to*, Cymmeryd arno fod yn darostyngedig i, *Salm* lxvi. 3.
To yield [assent] *to*, Cyttuno à, *Act.* xxiii. 21.
To yield or *concede*. *See under* C.
To yield over [up] *one's rights*. *See* to Give up one's rights.
To yield [give] *up the ghost*, Ymadaw â'r (rhoddi i fynu yr) ysprydd, *Mat.* xxvii. 50.
¶ To yield [as stones in wet *or* damp weather.] *See* to Give [moisten, &c.]
¶ To yield, *or* soften. *See* to Soften, [—grow soft; *and* ¶ to Give [thaw.]
To yield one the victory, Rhoi i fynu yr oruchafiaeth; rhoi'r goreu (gorfod, maes) i un.

Yielded up, Rhoddedig (a roddwyd, wedi ei roddi) i fynu, &c.
Yielding, *part.* Yn (gan, dan) ymroddi, &c. ¶ ymroddgar
Of a yielding temper or *disposition*. *See* easy to be Entreated, &c.—*See also*, Yielding.
A yielding, *s.* [giving out, &c.] Ymostyngiad i'w drêch; rhoddiad y goreu i un; ymroddiad, &c.
A yielding, *or* compliance. *See under* C.
A yielding up. *See* Cession: Dedition; Surrender, &c.
Yieldingly, *ad.* Dan ymostwng (ymroddi, ymblygu:) yn ymroddgar; yn ufuddgar; yn hyblyg.
Yieldingness, *s.* Ymroddgarwch.
Yoke, *s.* [a well-known implement of husbandry, wherewith oxen are coupled, &c.] Iau, gwarrog; cwplws; gwêdd. *A yoke of iron*, [an iron yoke] Iau haiarn, *Deut.* xxviii. 48. *Take my yoke upon you*, Cymmerwch fy iau arnoch, *Mat.* xi. 29. *Let us submit ourselves to the yoke of Christ*, Ymostyngwn dan wêdd Crist.
Belonging to, or having the quality of, a yoke, Ieuol.
A yoke of oxen, Iau (gwêdd) o ychen, pâr o ychen, 1 *Sam.* xi. 7. cwpl o ychen, 1 *Bren.* xix. 21. *Five hundred yoke of oxen*, Pum can iau o ychen, *Job* i. 3. *A thousand yoke of oxen*, Mil o gyplau ychen, *Job* xlii. 12.—¶ *Oxen put under the short yoke*, Byri-e'wys.
The yoke of bondage, Iau caethiwed, *Gal.* v. 1.
¶ *A pig's yoke*, Iwcc mochyn.
To yoke [put, *or* lay a yoke upon] *one*, Ieuo un: rhoi (dodi) iau ar un neu ar warr un, *Esay* xlvii. 6. ac *Act.* xv. 10.
To yoke oxen, Ieuo (gwarrogi, cwplysu) ychen; rhoi ychen dan yr iau (y wêdd.)
To free [let go] *from the yoke*. *See* to Unyoke, *and* to Unteam.
To yoke to, Ieuo wrth.
To yoke together, Ieuo ynghyd, cyd-ieuo, cyfieuo.
To yoke a pig, Iycco mochyn, rhoi (dodi) iwcc ar fochyn.
Yóked, *part. a.* Ieuedig, a ieuwyd, wedi ei ieuo, &c. ¶ gweddog, ieuog, ieuawr.
Yoked together, Cyd-ieuedig, cyfieuedig; cydweddog. ¶ *Be not equally yoked together with unbelievers*, Na ieuer chwi yn anghymharus gyd â'r rhai digred, 2 *Cor.* vi. 14.
A being yoked together, Cŷd-ieuediguedh.
Yóker, *s.* Ieuwr, ieuydd, ieuedydd.
A yoking together. *See* a Conjugating, &c.
The yóke-elm, *or* yóke-tree, *s.* Ieu-lwyfen, ieubren, ieu-wyddlen (*pl.* ieu-wydd.)
The yolk [yelk] *of an egg*, Melyn wy, melyn-wy.
Yon, yond, *or* yónder, *ad.* [at a distance within view] Accw. ¶ *Yonder he is*, Dacew ef (fo.) *Yonder he comes*, [is coming] Dacew fe'n dyfod.
Yón-side. *See* Against *or* over-against; On the other [farther] side of, &c.
Yore, of yore, *ad.* Gynt. *In days of yore*, Yn y dyddiau gynt.
York, *s.* [the capital of the county of the same name, and in point of dignity the second city in England; very respectable for its antiquity, for here have been, and are every day, disco-

Digitized by Google

vered evident traces of the Romans having been stationed here, who latinized its original British name into *Eborac-um*, which the Saxons in their turn moulded into *Everwic*, whence by corruption and contraction the present appellation, *York*] Caer Efrawg. —N. B. Many who seem to be over-fond of the shade of fabulous times and the rust of antiquity, attribute the name and foundation of the place to an ancient prince of the name of *Efrawg Gadarn*—Evrog the Mighty.—But should I shew some hesitation and backwardness in admitting this their assertion without proof and unexamined, I hope it will be received as a sufficient apology, that I can produce the venerable names of *Gale*, *Baxter*, and *others*, to countenance me in this my skepticism. The learned Dr. *Gale*, in his Commentaries upon *Antonine's Itinerary*, declares, "that the Latin name is formed from "a British word; and that however it may "have been variously spelled (viz. *Wruch*, "*Uruch*, *Ebrauch*, *Effreoch*,) the meaning of "the word is—*Upon Ure*, the river, which "though it be at York now called—*the Ouse*, "was formerly called *the Ure* throughout its "whole course."—I find in myself no small reluctance to controvert any thing advanced by so learned and ingenious a person as Dr. *Gale*; yet in this case, I must, from a regard to truth, summon up a little resolution, and say that a more intimate acquaintance with the genius of the Ancient British language, even were it joined with much inferior learning, would have directed his aim nearer the mark, and guided his steps with greater certainty, in the investigations.--The equally learned, critical, and sagacious *Baxter*, coming after the other, and entering into his harvest, gathered more plentifully, and was, at least in this point, more successful. Hear the substance, if not the identity, of what he has so ingeniously said on the subject in his *Gloss. Antiq. Britann.*—From the British *Eur* or *Ebr*, answering to the Greek *Ouron* (whence by prefixing the Prepositive, as is usual with us in these cases, are formed *Dwr* and *Dwr*,) is produced the Adjective *Evrauc*, i. e. Abounding with [that has plenty of] water; and hence the British name of the place.—*Caer Evrauc*, i. e. The Fortress *or* city abounding [well supplied] with water.--The translation here given, as also *that* of the passage out of Dr. *Gale* above, will, I hope, be found sufficiently exact to convey the meaning of the original; which is all that is here pretended to.——With all due deference to the critical abilities of the great names above mentioned, I shall here lay hold of the opportunity to exhibit an additional cast of my researches into Ancient-British Etymology, and begin with premising a few observations; which though they may perhaps offer nothing absolutely new, or that may deserve the name of a discovery, may yet be useful to explain or exemplify what, in their principles, may have been not unknown before.——*Wr*, *ur*, *eur*, or *efr*, in the ancient Celtic, signifies--water. And the Appellative is become the Surname of many rivers, sometimes a little corrupted by time, and disguised by difference of dialect, viz.-The *Ure*, which passes through the city of York; the *Eure*, that takes its course by *Eureux*, in the province of Normandy in France; and several others, known by their Latin names —*Eura*, *Ebura*, *Ebora*, *Evorn*, &c.

It comes next to be remarked, that *Wr* or *efr* (evr) is formed into an Adjective, by adding the termination—*og*, *awg*, or *ack*, which denotes, plenty *or* abundance. An example or two will explain my meaning, and make every thing clear.—*Caer Efrog*, *Efrawg*, or *Evrawg* [the Ancient British name of York] signifies—The well-watered city, *or* The city abounding [well supplied] with water; which might be expressed in Greek by—*Hydropolis*; in Latin by—*Civitas Acquosa*; or in English by—*The city of waters*, 2 *Sam.* xii. 27. The French city—*Eureux*--is exactly of the same import; and so is *Nennius's Caer Wruach*, [Wroxcester, on the banks of the Severn in Shropshire,] the *Uriconium* of *Antonine*. *See* Loughor; *and* London.

You, [the oblique case of *Ye*] Chwi, *Luc* x. 16. chwychwi, 2 *Cor.* xii. 14. ¶ *Why should I be deprived—of you both in one day?* Pa ham y byddwn yn ymddifad o honoch eich dau mewn un dydd? *Gen.* xxvii. 45. *But there are some of you that believe not*, Ond y mae o honoch chwi rai nid ydynt yn credu, *Io.* vi. 64. *And such were some of you*, A hyn fu rhai o honoch chwi, 1 *Cor.* vi. 11. *I will put a new spirit within you*, Ysbryd newydd a roddaf ynoch, *neu* o'ch mewn chwi, *Ezec.* xi. 19. a xxxvi. 26.

¶ You, *pron.* [applied to *one* person, in the common, civil, and complaisant style] Chwi, chwychwi. *You are our captain*, Chwi (chwychwi) yw ein pennaeth. *You, David, deserve high praise for having set so worthy an example to your companions*, Chwychwi, Ddafydd, a haeddwch uchel glòd am roddi o honoch angraifft (esampl) mor wiw i'ch cyfeillion.

You also, [too] *or* and you, Chwithau, a chwithau, *Ephes.* ii. 1.

Young, *a.* [not old, that has but little age, &c.] Ieuange, ¶ ieuange o oedran, *Job* xxxii. 6. iefange. *Solomon my son is young and tender*, Salomon fy mâb aydd ieuange a thyner, 1 *Cron.* xxii. 5. *A young calf*, Llò ieuange, *Lef.* ix. 1. *A young lion*, Llew ieuange, *Esay* xxx. 6. *A young man*, Gwr (dŷn, mâb) ieuange; ¶ llange, (*pl.* llangcian,) *Gen.* xiv. 24. *A young tree*, Pren ieuange, ¶ glasbren. *A young oak*, Derwen ieuange, ¶ glâs dderwen. *A young child*, Plentyn ieuange, ¶ mâb bychan, 2 *Sam.* ix. 12. ¶ *Young twigs*, Blagur, *Ezec.* xvii. 4. ysgewyll. *A young ass*, Asynnan, *Io.* xii. 14. *A young cow*, Anneir-fuwch, *Esay* vii. 21. buwch ieuange. *A young hart*, Llwdn hŷdd, *Caniad.* viii. 14.

The young of a bird, or *a young bird*, Cyw (*pl.* cywion) aderyn. *Young ravens*, Cywion y gigfran, *Salm* cxlix. 9. *Young eagles*, Cywion eryrod, *Diar.* xxx. 17.

The young of a beast, or *a young beast*, ¶ Llwdn, *Job* xxxix. 3.

With young, or *big with young*, Cyferig; cyfebr. &c. *Ewes great* [big] *with young*, Defaid cyfebron, *Salm* lxxviii. 71. ¶ mammogiaid, *Esay* xl. 11.

Digitized by Google

To bring forth young, Llydan, *Job* xxxix. 1, 2.
To grow [wax *or* become] *young*, Ieuangeiddio, myned yn ieuangc; dychwelyd i'w (adnewyddu ei) ieuengctid.
To cast the young. *See* under C.
To come up young. *See* to Bud.
A young beginner. *See* Novice.
A young one, Un ieuangc, ¶ plentyn, *Deut.* xxviii. 57.—cyw: llwdn, &c. *The young one*, Yr ieuangc (*pl.* ieuainge,) *Zech.* xi. 16.
¶ *Young* [married] *woman*, Gwragedd ieuainge, *Titus* ii. 4.
Yóunger, *a.* Iau, ieuangach, *vulgo* Ieuach.
Yóungest, *a.* Ieuangaf, ieuaf, ¶ ifaf (lafaf,)
Yóungish, *a.* [somewhat young] Ieuangaidd, go-ieuangc, lled-ieuangc.
Yóungling, *s.* [a young animal, &c.] Ieuengyn (*pl.* ieuengnaid;) llydnyn.
Yóungster, *or* ¶ younker, *s.* Ieuengyn, &c. *See* a young Fellow (*under* F.) Novice, &c.
Your, *pron.* Eich. *Your father*, Eich tâd, *Gen.* xlix. 2. eich tâd chwi, *Mat.* x. 29. *Your sons and your daughters*, Eich meibion a'ch merched, *Neh.* iv. 14. ¶ *I ascend unto my father, and your father*, Yr wyf yn dyrchafu at fy nhâd i, a'ch tâd chwithau, *Io.* xx. 17. *Call no man your father upon earth, for one is your father, which is in heaven*, Na elwch neb yn dâd i chwi, ar y ddaear; canys un tâd sydd i chwi, yr hwn sydd yn y nefoedd, *Mat.* xxiii. 9. *Of your house*, O'ch tŷ (tylwyth) chwi. *I am of your opinion*, Yr wyf fi o'ch barn (o'r unfarn â) chwi.
Your's, *pron.* Eiddo chwi, *Jer.* v. 19. eiddych, 2 *Cron.* xx. 15. eiddoch, ¶ einoch, einwch. *I seek not your's, but you*, Nid ydwyf yn ceisio yr eiddoch chwi, ond chwychwi, 2 *Cor.* xii. 14. *All things are your's*, Pob peth sydd eiddoch chwi, 1 *Cor.* iii. 21. *They have refreshed my spirit and your's*, Hwy a esmwythasant ar fy ysbryd i, a'r (ac ar yr) eiddoch chwithau; 1 *Cor.* xvi. 18. *If they have kept my saying, they will keep your's also*, Os cadwasant fy ngair i, yr eiddoch chwithau hefyd a gadwant, *Io.* xv. 20. ¶ *This liberty of your's*, [this your liberty] Eich rhyddid hwn, 1 *Cor.* viii. 9.
Yourself, *and* Yourselves. *See under* ¶ Self.
Youth, *s.* [that part of human life that is between childhood and manhood, *i. e.* from 14 to 28] Ieuengctid, *Gen.* viii. 21.—mebyd, 2 *Sam.* xix. 7. glas-oed, mab-oed, maboldeth, &c.
A youth, *s.* [one that has not arrived at confirmed manhood] Llangc, 1 *Sam.* xvii. 33. gŵr ieuanga; ¶ bachgen, *Barn.* viii. 20.—¶ *The youths*, Yr ieuengctid, *Diar.* vii. 7. ac *Esay* xl. 30.
¶ Youth, *used collectively* [young people] Pobl ieuainge, ¶ yr ieuengctid, y do ieuainge. *The youth*, Y rhai ieuainge, *Job* iii. 12.
Yóuthful. *See* Juvenile; Frolicksome; Playful, &c.
¶ *Youthful lusts*, Chwantau ieuengctid, 2 *Tim.* ii. 22.
To grow youthful, Ieuangeiddio; bachgenneiddio; myned yn fachgen (yn ieuengyn) o'r newydd.
Yóuthfully, *ad.* Yn llengcynnaidd, fel llengcyn, yn fachgennaidd, &c.
Yóuthfulness. *See* Juvenility.
Yóuthy, *a.* [full of the vigour and gaiety of youth.] Llawn o nwyfiant ieuengctid, nwyflawn gan ieuengctid, &c.
Yule. *See* Christmas.
Yux, &c. *See* Yex, &c.

Z.

ZA'NY. *See* Buffoon.
Zéal, *s.* [ardency of passion *or* affection in a good cause; passionate ardour for any person, cause, *or* thing, &c.] Bryd-fryd, (wyn-fryd, gwresogfryd, taer-fryd, awydd-fryd, nwydd-chwant; ciddigedd; gwŷnfydedd, gwŷnfydrwydd; yr ymchwant a'r gofal a fo ar un i wneuthur rhyw beth; aingc, awydd; mowr-serch; serch, 2 *Sam.* xxi. 2. zêl, 2 *Bren.* x. 16. gwŷn, *Esay.* v. 13.—awch; gwresogrwydd; diwydrwydd, astudrwydd.
¶ *Zeal for the glory of God*, Ymlosg gan gariad tu ag at ogoniant Duw.
¶ *To be inflamed with zeal*, Gwynfydu, 1 *Mac.* ii. 24.
Without zeal, Di-wres, di-zel.
¶ *From the extraordinary zeal of virtue*, O ddisfawr eiddigedd daioni.
Zéalot, *s.* [a very ardent *or* passionate espouser of any cause, generally used in an unfavourable sense] Gwrynfydwr, gwynfydydd, ciddig, un rhyfrwd ei fryd ar neb rhyw beth neu achos, un yn dwyn gormodd zêl (yn rhy-eiddigeddu) dros un neu beth, &c.
Zéalous, *a.* [full of zeal, warm in a cause, &c.] Llawn zêl, yn dwyn zêl; gwresog, brwdfrydog, brwd ei fryd, eiddigeddog, eiddigeddus; awyddus, 1 *Cor.* xiv. 12. *He is a zealous Christian*, Cristion llawn zêl (gwresog) ydyw. *Whosoever is zealous of the law, and maintaineth the covenant, let him follow me*, Pwy bynnag sy'n dwyn zêl i'r gyfraith, ac sy'n cadw'r cyfammod, canlyned fi, 1 *Mac.* ii. 27. *They are all zealous of the law*, Y maent oll yn dwyn zêl i'r ddeddf, *Act.* xx. 20. *Zealous towards God*, Yn dwyn zêl i Ddnw, *Act.* xxii. 3. *Being more exceedingly zealous of the traditions of my fathers*, Gan fod yn fwy awyddus (gan ddwyn zêl yn fwy) i ddiddodindan fy nhadau, *Gal.* i. 14. *Zealous of good works*, Awyddus i weithredoedd da, *Tit.* ii. 14.
To be zealous, [have *or* bear zeal] Bod gan un zêl, dwyn zêl; bod yn wresog, (yn frwd-frydog, &c.) eiddigeddu, &c. *Be zealous therefore and repent*, Am hynny bydded zêl genyt, ac edifarha, *Dadg.* iii. 19. *While he was zealous for my sake among them*, Pan eiddigeddodd efe drosof fi yn eu mysg, *Num.* xxv. 11, 13.
Zéalously, *ad.* [with zeal *or* passionate ardour] Gydâ zêl (gwresog-fryd, gwresogrwydd, &c.)

Digitized by Google

yn frŵd-frydog, yn wresog-lym, yn wresog, ¶ *Thus dealt he* [and he dealt] *zealously for the law of God*, Ac efe a ddug zêl tu ag at gyfraith Ddnw, 1 *Mac.* ii. 26. *They zealously affect you, but not well*, Y maent yn rhoi mawr-serch arnoch, ond nid yn dda, *Gal.* iv. 17. *But it is good to be zealously affected always in a good thing*, Eithr da yw dwyn mawr-serch mewn peth da yn wastadol, *Gal.* iv. 18.

Zealously bent, ¶ Cynnes (gwresog) ei dueddiad; â'i frŷd yn wresog (yn frŵd) ar.

Zéalousness, *s.* [the state of being zealous] Gwresogrwydd brŷd, eiddigeddogrwydd, awyddusrwydd.

Zéchin, *s.* [a gold coin of the Venetians, of the value of about nine shillings sterling] Dryll o aur mâl yn ninas Fenis a dâl ynghylch naw swllt o'n bâth ni.

Zénith, *s.* [the point in the heavens perpendicularly over one's head, and directly opposite to the Nadir] Y pwngc hwnnw o'r ffurfafen a fo'n union uch-ben un ym mha le bynnag y bô; entyrch (entrych) awyr.

Zéphyr, *or* zephyrus, *s.* [the west-wind; ¶ any mild and genial gale] Gwynt gorllewin; ¶ awel dawel-glaer, awel dawel dirion, awel dawel dywyn.

Zest, *s.* [the peel of an orange squeezed into wine to give it a flavour] Caen (pil) yr afal eurald a wesgir i win er rhoi iddo chwaeth.

Zetétic, *a.* [that proceeds by enquiry] A êl ym mlaen dan ymofyn a chwilio.

Zéugma, *s.* [a grammatical figure so called, by which many nominatives are joined to one verb, *or* many substantives to one adjective] Dull ymadrodd pan fo llawer o enwau yn ymgysylltu ag un ferf, *neu* pan fo llawer o enwau cedyrn yn ymgysylltu ag un enw gwan; ¶ ymgyswilt.

Zódiac, *s.* [the broad imaginary circle in the heavens, in which the sun apparently performs its annual revolution through the 12 signs, represented on globes by 12 figures, mostly those of *animals*, whence the circle has it's name] Cylch yr arwyddion, cylch y deuddeng harwydd (y deuddeg arwydd;) cylch y milod; ¶ yr arwydd-gylch.

Zone, *or* girdle. *See under* G.

¶ Zones, *s. pl.* [circular spaces *or* divisions of the heavens *or* earth so called, of which there are five; *viz.* two frigid, two temperate, and one torrid *or* burning zone] Cylchoedd. *The frigid zones*, Y cylchoedd oddoer (oerllyd, oerfelog.)—*The temperate zones*, Y cylchoedd tymmherus (tirion, tawel-glaer.—*The torrid zone*, Y cylch poeth (cras-poeth, chwil-boeth.) *Vide* Ovid. Metam. Lib. 1.

Zoógrapher, *or* zoógraphist, *s.* [a describer of *or* writer on, animals] Darluniwr (darlunydd, darluniedydd) milod ac anifeiliaid.

Zoógraphy, *s.* [a description of animals, *i. e.* their nature, forms, and properties] Darluniad milod ac anifeiliaid.

Zoölogy, *s.* [a treatise concerning animals] Traethawd ynghŷlch milod ac anifeiliaid.

Zóophyte, *s.* [a certain substance that partakes both of vegetative and animal life; such as *sponge*, *&c.*] Rhyw sylwedd byw a thyfadwy, cyfrannog o dŵf a bywyd planhigyn ac o'r eiddo milyn hefyd; megis ysbwng *neu'r* cyffelyb, yr hwn nid yw na phlanhigyn na milyn chwaith, ac etto y mae iddo fywyd a thyfiant.

Zoótomist, *s.* [a dissector of the bodies of brutes for anatomical improvement] Celfydd ddifyniwr cyrph milod ac anifeiliaid.

Zoótomy, *s.* [the skilful dissection, *or* the art of dissecting, the bodies of brute beasts, *or* of any other creatures, the human excepted] Celfydd ddifyniad cyrph milod ac anifeiliaid.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A

DISSERTATION

ON THE

WELSH LANGUAGE,

POINTING OUT ITS

ANTIQUITY, COPIOUSNESS, GRAMMATICAL PERFECTION,

WITH

Remarks on its Poetry;

AND

OTHER ARTICLES NOT FOREIGN TO THE SUBJECT.

BY THE REV. JOHN WALTERS,

Rector of Llandough, Glamorganshire.

—Antiquam exquirite Matrem.
VIRG.

CLWYDIAN-PRESS:

DENBIGH, PRINTED BY THOMAS GEE.

MDCCCXXVIII.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A

DISSERTATION

ON THE

WELSH LANGUAGE, &c.

"*NESCIRE quid antequam natus sis acciderit, id est, semper esse puerum,*" says Cicero; and it is a saying that, if duly attended to, and suffered to have its natural influence upon the mind, will awaken a man's curiosity, and spur him on in his researches into antiquity, while either history leads the way, or probable conjecture lends its friendly clew.

And since we find that the way to things is generally by words, our first object in the pursuit ought to be the acquisition of language, which to Britons especially must be the ancient British *or* Welsh, as being not only the original language of this island, but also the oldest, or, at least, one of the oldest living languages in the world. But lest what I have thus cursorily advanced should be contested by any one, or be looked upon as a groundless assertion, I shall proceed by regular steps to investigate the antiquity of the Cambro British or Welsh language, and not absurdly expect that an ipse dixit should any where pass for a proof or demonstration. And the first step in this investigation shall be a critical enquiry into the etymology of the term, name or appellation, whereby this language is expressed or denoted, *first*, by its original proprietors the *Cambro-Britons;* and, *secondly*, by the English at this day, as transmitted to them from their Saxon ancestors.

The ancient Britons, *viz.* the natives of Wales, call their language Cymraeg, i. e. the language of the Cymry. Now Cymry, or (as it ought to be written, according to the most approved Orthography) Cymmry is the plural of Cymmro, a word compounded of the Cambro-British Cyn (signifying, first, primitive, original, &c.) and Bro (i. e. a region or country.) And lest any one should think this a forced derivation, on account of the change of the letters *n-b* into *m-m*, let it be observed, that, according to the genius of this language, Cyn, in composition, changes its *n* into the liquid of the word following; thus, Cymmru (the original matrix or producer, i.e. native country) from Cyn and Bru; Cymmrodorion (the Aborigines *or* first inhabitants of a country) from Cyn and Brodorion, *sing.* Brodor, &c.

Digitized by Google

Yet it must not be dissembled, that Cymmru might with (at least) equal propriety be written Cyn-fru; and Cymmrodorion, Cyn-frodorion (the *f* in both being sounded like the *v*, English;) and probably the ancient pronunciation corresponded with this last mode of spelling: but what gave rise to the orthography, that prevails at present, might be this; namely, that our ancestors the Cambro-Britons made use of *m* and *b* promiscuously to express the modern sound of *f* Welsh, or *v* English, as hath been incontestably shewn by the learned and ingenious Mr. Edward Llwyd in his *Archæologia Britannica*, p. 226, and 228; so that those letters had then two sounds each allotted them, *viz.* their present universal sound, and that particular one above-mentioned. Thus, *Cym-mru*, it is very probable, was originally written Cyn-mru or Cyn-bru, though pronounced as if written, according to the present mode of spelling, Cyn-fru; but when, by the improvement of orthography, *m* and *b* came to be used only to express their modern, universal, and unvaried separate sounds, then *n* in *Cyn* was changed, Euphoniæ gratiâ, into *m*, and *Cym-mru* or *Cym-bru* came to be spelt, as at present, *Cym-ru* (Cym'ry) or *Cymbru*, the traces of which last mode is not obscurely discovered in Cambria (the Latin name of Wales;) in Cumbria (the Latin name of Cumberland,) where a branch of the Ancient Britons maintained their ground, and were governed by princes of their own till the 9th century; in Cimbri, the ancient inhabitants of Jutland and Holstein; in Cantabria (Cynta-bru,) the country of the Cantabri, an ancient people of Spain, bordering on the Bay of Biscay, &c.

Cym-ry then (or, as it is written at present, *Cym'ry*) can signify nothing else, at least in my opinion, but the Aborigines or Indigenæ (first inhabitants or natives) of a country; which meaning of the word seems to be implied, and alluded to, in *Cæsar's Description of Britain*, when he says [" *Britanniæ pars interior ab iis incolitur, quos natos in insula ipsa, memoriâ proditum dicunt*"] "The inner part of Britain is inhabited by such as are recorded by tradition to be originally produced in the island."

If the above-given (which, I think, will admit of no dispute) be admitted as the true meaning of the word *Cym'ry*, the inference will be natural; namely, that *Cymra-eg* (the ancient British) is the aboriginal language of this island of Great Britain.

I now proceed to trace out the etymology, and enquire into the signification of the word Welsh, the term whereby the English of our days, as also their Saxon ancestors did before them, express the Cambro-British language.

Welsh is derived from Wales, and this again (if we believe an old story quoted by Sir Henry Spelman) from Guala, daughter to Cadwaladr the last king of the Britains, and wife to Ina king of the Saxons, who began his reign, A. D. 689. No, says Dr. Brady, (who quotes this story in order to

Digitized by Google

confute it.) "Wales never had its name from her, but from the Saxon, *Wealh*, which signifies a Stranger; and both the Britains and their language being strange to the Saxons, they called them *Wealhs*, or Strangers, &c.

The Doctor, it must be owned, hath sufficiently disauthorized the story of Guala, and, consequently, destroyed the foundation of the etymology of Wales founded thereupon; nor, indeed, did it require any uncommon abilities to discover the falsehood, and expose the futility of a legend, that had in it so many evident marks of fiction. But let us examine whether he hath been equally successful in establishing what he hath thought proper to substitute in its stead. Is it at all probable that the Saxons should be so little acquainted with,—should have so forgotten the Britons, by whom they had at first been called in as auxiliaries, and with whom they had afterwards had daily struggles for victory and empire for centuries together;—is it all probable, I say, that the Saxons should have so forgotten them after all this, as to call them Strangers in their own country? as to call them aliens, as it were, in their own own houses?—it cannot be. It is true, Dr. Brady is not singular in his derivation of Wales; for the learned Wotton hath, in effect, advanced the same doctrine. His words are these,—"Populus hic, cujus leges exhibemus, seipsos Walles nunquam appellabant. Cambros (Cymry) se ab omni memoria vocabant et etiamnum vocant. Lingua sua Cymraeg (Cambrica) ab incolis appellatur. Nos Seison (Saxones) vocant, et Linguam Anglicanam Seisneg (Saxonicam,) Angli illos Wylisce (Wallos) i. e. Peregrinos vocabant ab Inæ regis temporibus ad nostra usque sæcula; seque ipsos indigenas regionis suæ fuisse existimabant, postquam Britannos veteres in regionem, quæ a nobis Wallia vocatur, detrusissent." In English thus—"This people, whose laws we offer to public view, never called themselves Welsh; they always did, and still do, call themselves Cymry. Their language, the inhabitants style Cymraeg. They call us Seison (Saxons,) and the English tongue Seisneg (the Saxon.) The English ever since the time of king Ina, have called them Wylisce (Welsh) i. e. Strangers; and reckoned themselves the natives of their country, after they drove the Ancient Britons into the country, which is by us called Wales."

Yet neither of these learned men were the original Authors of this etymological stroke of criticism, for we find Sir Ed. Coke, in his *Comment upon Littleton*, displaying his skill in etymology as follows;—"Wallia cometh of the Saxon word Wealh, which signifieth *Peregrinus* or *Exterus*, for the Saxons so called them; because, in troth, they were Strangers to them; being the remains of the old and ancient Britains, a wise and warlike nation, &c."

When an author of note happens to advance any thing plausible and specious upon an intricate subject, we may often observe the same supinely co-

Digitized by Google

pied even by the learned and ingenious; and thus suffered to pass unexamined, without either doubt or contradiction for years, nay sometimes for ages; till some hardy critic arises, who, disdaining servilely to tread in the steps of others, and to be led blind-fold in the trammels of authority, examines with his own eyes every step he takes, and at last discovers, and daringly strikes out into a new and better path; then every body is amazed at its not having been discovered sooner. And with this and no other remark I was once more than half-resolved to dimiss the great names quoted above. But it occurring to me at the very instant that the celebrated Taliesin hath Wallia in a Poem of a prophetic cast, written about 150 years before the beginning of the reign of king Ina, I could not prevail with myself not to insert the passage:

Eu Ner a folant,
Eu hiaith a gadwant,
Eu tir a gollant,
Ond gwyllt *Wallia.*

Thus translated into Latin by Dr. Davies.

Usque laudabunt Dominum creantem,
Usque servabunt idioma linguæ,
Arvaque amittent sua cuncta, præter,
Wallica rura.

And thus paraphrastically attempted in English by J. W.

Still shall they chant their great Creator's praise;
Still, still retain their language and their lays;
But nought preserve of all their wide domains,
Save *Wallia's* wild uncultivated plains.

Hence, I presume, it is evident that Wales (in Latin, Wallia) was not so named from Guala; for it is not pretended that she was born till many years after this Poem was written. Nor is it less clear that it is not derived from Wealh (a Stranger,) for, not to insist upon what Verstegan says, namely, that Fremetling in the old Saxon tongue is the only word for Stranger; not to insist upon this, I say, it is entirely incredible that the Saxons should become so totally unacquainted with the Britons in the space of 90 years, as to have no other name but Strangers to express them by, though they had fought under their banners, and received pay from them for the first ten of the ninety; and, after they had projected the design of becoming their masters, had been obliged to measure swords with them every day.

Having advanced thus far in sapping the foundation of the air-built opinions of others, I shall now proceed to establish my own; nor is it, I confess, altogether my own, for Verstegan and Rapin have espoused the same in substance before: and it is this—that Wallia is derived from Gallia, and the English Wales from the French Galles or Gauls (a people or nation

Digitized by Google

of the ancient Celtæ called by the Romans Galli;) that the Saxons gave the Britons the name of Wallish or Wallis (by contraction Walsh or Welsh,) *i. e.* Gauls, judging them to be of Gaulish extraction; that Wallish is the Saxon or German mode of writing and pronouncing Gaulish or Gallish (in French Gaulois) by changing the G and Gu of the French (and Latin) into W, which is commonly done, as may be observed in War (anciently Warre) for the French Guerre, Ward for Garde, Wardain (now Warden) for Gardien, &c. and it is well known that French authors express our Wales by Gaules, and Cornwall (Cornwales) by Cornugaules. Whence, I think, it may be fairly inferred, that Wallish and Gallish, otherwise Gaules and Walles, have one and the same signification: and that the ancient inhabitants of this Island were originally the same people with those of ancient Gaul (now France;) which seems to be sufficiently confirmed by Cæsar in his *Commentaries*, where we are told that the Britons and Gauls differed not much in their manners and customs; but more expressly by Tacitus in his *Life of Agricola*, who tells us that the two nations differed not much in their language. This difference consisted in dialect only, I suppose; and this, probably, was no moret han what there is at this day between the dialects of North Wales and South Wales.

It is evident from the critical observations of our learned Camden, and of the great Bochart among the French, that the most ancient names of cities, towns, rivers, mountains, &c. in several parts of France, and every where in Great Britain, are naturally, and without the least straining, resolved or analyzed into Cambro-British (*i. e.* Welsh) etymons that are admirably expressive of the reason of the appellation: which to me is a conclusive argument that they received their name from this language. For instance: Uxellodunum (a town of Guyenne in France,) from the Celtic or Ancient British Uchel, *i. e.* High, and Din *or* dun, *i. e.* a city *or* town; and the situation of the town, which is upon an eminence, affords the strongest presumption that the given etymology is the true one. Axelodunum (now Hexam, in Northumberland) seems to have the same derivation.

Maridunum, or (as it is found in some copies of *Antonine's Itinerary*) Muridunum (in Welsh Myrddin) is derived from Myr and Din, q. d. Seaton. Cebennæ (high-ridged mountains in France, now Cevennes,) from the Cambro-British, Cefn (*pl.* cefnau.) the ridge of a mountain. Arar (a river of France, now la Saone,) from the Cambro-British, Araf, Slow; and nothing can be more expressive of its property, for its course is so slow that it can hardly be discerned; which hath given it the epithets, *lentus, segnis pigerrimus, dubitans quo cursus sagat, &c.* which we meet with in reading the Latin poets. Let these few suffice at present; though, if it was necessary, a great many similar examples might be produced.

I flatter myself that enough hath been said to convince all that are open

Digitized by Google

to conviction, that the ancient British language (now called Welsh) was one and the same in the main with that of ancient Gaul, now France. My business now shall be to trace it higher still; and that may be easily done, if the extensive learning and critical sagacity of Bishop Walton, who quotes Boxhornius for his authority, will be allowed to have sufficient weight, and to be decisive in the dispute. Writing of languages, in his *Proleg. in Bibl. Polyglot.* I. S. 14. the Bishop hath these words, "Quædam tamen inter linguas nobis cognitas quasi *cardinales*, e quibus multæ aliæ pullularunt, a doctis recensentur;—Tartarica quæ longe per Septentrionem vagatur, ad quam multæ Europæorum et Asiaticorum linguæ antiquæ referendæ, si Boxhornio credendum, ut antiqua Gallica, et Britannica, cujus reliquiæ adhuc in Wallia manent." Which may be Englished thus;—"Some however of the languages that we are acquainted with are reckoned by the learned as cardinal, out of which many others are sprung; for instance, the Tartarian, which is of vast extent in the North, to which many of the ancient languages of Europe and Asia are to be referred, if we may believe Boxhornius, as the ancient Gaulish and the British, the remains of which are still extant in Wales." But I am by no means disposed to acquiesce in any thing vague and indeterminate upon the point, and therefore shall proceed in the pursuit till I meet with something explicit and conclusive. It would be an argument of insensibility to the merit, as well as ingratitude to the memory, of that Oracle of the British language the learned Dr. Davies, not to pay a respectful attention to his sentiments on this article. And they are these, as delivered by him in his *Ad Lectorem Præfatio*, before his Dictionary:—"Nos nostram inter matrices Europæ linguas, multis suffragantibus, refragante nemine, numeramus; longe antiquissimam esse dicimus, ut et Camdenus; Aboriginum hujus Insulæ linguam fuisse non dubitamus, &c." Englished as follows; "Our language we reckon among the mother-tongues of Europe, having many suffrages for this our opinion, without a single one against it; we affirm it to be by far the most ancient, as Camden also does; we make no doubt of its having been the language of the first inhabitants of this island, &c." Here we may observe, that Dr. Davies pretends not to any further discovery, than that the ancient British language belonged to the class of European mother-tongues. But Aristarchus non videt omnia. The great luminaries, that have since shined upon the antiquarian world, were not then risen. Llwyd and Pezron, those prodigies of Celtic knowledge, and boast of British antiquaries, had not then appeared on the stage of literature. The former of these, by his Comparative Etymology which makes a part of his celebrated Archæologia Britannica, hath pointed out a method of, and laid down very easy rules for, reducing all the ancient and modern tongues of Europe to one general source and common origin. The latter, in his *Antiquité de la Langue et de la Nation de Celtes*, hath proved,

Digitized by Google

by his amazing skill in languages and history, that this common origin of the European tongues, was no other than the ancient Celtic; and that again derived from the Gomerian and Iaonian or Ionic, the languages of Gomer and Javan the sons of Japhet after the confusion at Babel: that the Celtic was the language of the Titans, a great and warlike nation, who spread themselves not only over all the Lower Asia, but also over the greatest part of Europe, and under the conduct of their princes, Aemon, Uranus, Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, &c. erected a vast empire, and made their language universal; of which language the Greek, Latin, Teutonic, Gaulish, British, Irish, &c. are but different dialects, somewhat disguised and altered by mutual intermixtures, by the different pronunciation of different countries, and the polishing and refinement of grammarians. In the course of his researches, this learned Armorican has given the etymologies of proper names, of rivers, towns, mountains, &c. in the countries over which the Titan empire extended itself, as also those formerly inhabited by the Gauls, the descendants of the Titans. And these, most of them at least, so naturally resolve themselves into Celtic, *i. e.* British, etymons, that they seem to me to carry conviction along with them that they are derived from that alone, and from no other language.

Tho' the authorities already produced will, probably, be thought by all those, whose opinion a writer on the subject ought to regard, amply sufficient to establish the point in hand; yet there is one still behind, *qui unus instar est omnium*;—who, if all the rest were entirely lost, might alone supply their place with advantage; and this is the exquisitely learned and amazingly industrious M. Bullet, who, in his *Memoirs sur la langue Celtique*, "appears to have made some progress," as a professed critic expresses it, "in all the languages of the earth." This Gentleman has run in the same course with his countryman the learned Pezron, but has out-stript him in the race, and advanced so far beyond him as to make the Celtic to be a dialect of the original language communicated by the Creator to the first parents of mankind. And admitting the primitive language to have been the Hebrew, which, I fancy, very few will dispute, he is not singular in his opinion; for a very learned person of our own nation, in his *Enquires concerning the first Inhabitants, Languages, &c.* of Europe, published about the same time, supposes the Celtic a sister-dialect of the Hebrew. Here also coincides in effect what Dr. Davies hath advanced on this head, whose words are, "*Mihi, si sensu meo abundare permittor, ab omnibus Europæis et Occidentalibus linguis, saltem quales nunc et multis retro seculis fuerunt, alienior esse videtur, quam ut ab illis derivari posse vel somnietur. Eorumque arridet sententia qui* Babele natam existimant. *Orientalium matricum unam esse opinor, aut certe ab Orientalibus immediate prognatam. Pro qua licet opinione ut pro aris et focis dimicare nolim, eatim affirmare, Linguam Britannicum tum vocibus, tum phra-*

Digitized by Google

sibus et orationis contextu, tum literarum pronunciatione, manifestam cum Orientalibus habere congruentiam et affinitatem." In English, "This language (i. e. the British) seems to me, if I am allowed to have any judgment of my own, to be of a genius so different from all the European and Western languages, at least such as they are at present and have been for many ages past, that there is not even the slenderest foundation for thinking it might be derived from them. And I am best pleased with their sentiment, who deem it to have taken its rise from Babel. It is my opinion that it is one of the Oriental mother-tongues, or at least immediately sprung from these. For which my way of thinking, tho' I would not contend as if life and fortune depended upon it, yet I may venture to affirm that the British tongue hath an evident agreement and affinity with the oriental languages in its words, phrases, composition *or* structure, and pronunciation of its letters."

Whosoever well examines the character of the last-quoted author, will be apt to lay no small stress on his determination, as being one who was in every respect qualified to judge on the point. The learned Nicolson, in his *Historical Library*, under the Article *Dictionaries*, expressly pronounces Dr. Davies's to be "a book which shews its excellent author to have been perfectly acquainted with all the learned languages, as well as his own mother-tongue." And the industrious Wood, in his *Athenæ Oxonienses*, gives us his character in these words;—"He was esteemed well versed in the history and antiquities of his own nation, well versed in the Greek and Hebrew languages, a most exact critic, and an indefatigable person, and well acquainted with curious and rare authors." Thus qualified, he spent at least between forty and fifty years of his life in studying the language of his country, in consequence of which he rendered himself a perfect master of the ancient British, and had no inconsiderable share in translating the *Holy Scriptures* into it; as may be gathered from his Prefaces to his *Grammar* and *Dictionary*, collated with their different dates. And it may be justly said of him as was also said of Dryden, that if he had written nothing but his Prefaces, these alone would have been sufficient to have acquired him a great name.

Though it may be thought, by this time, to be unnecessary for the elucidation of the subject; yet I can by no means prevail with myself not to mention the ingenious Rowlands on the occasion, who, in his *Comparative Table of Languages*, hath paralleled 300 Hebrew words with an equal number taken from the ancient languages of Europe, corresponding therewith both in sound and signification, so as to evince an affinity and near resemblance between them. And having remarked that, of these 300 Hebrew words, more than half that number answer our present British *or* Welsh sounds, as near as can be expected at so remote a distance both of time and place, he very naturally concludes, "That the British tongue, having more of that

Digitized by Google

original language in it than all the rest together, may merit the esteem of being reckoned the most ancient; and least corrupted, language in this western part of the world."

Considering the narrowness of the limits I had, at my first setting out, prescribed to myself, I find I have been already rather prolix than otherwise on this head; and, therefore, would fain dismiss it, but cannot perceive how I can do this with so good a grace, and so much to my reader's satisfaction as to leave him engaged with the learned Holloway, who will not fail to entertain him with abundance of British words naturally derived from Hebrew originals; nor doth he ever seem to be so well pleased, as when he is thus employed. His general method is, first, to derive a British root or primitive from a Hebrew one; then, to trace it in its derivatives; and lastly, to consider its metaphorical acceptations. And being struck with the naturalness and facility of the derivation, and the affinity of both sound and sense, he sometimes concludes thus; "This, by the way, shews the great antiquity of the British language, with its wonderful simplicity, and close dependence on the Hebrew, of which, examples in vast numbers might be given." Sometimes thus;—"Perhaps no derived language can shew the like agreement with the original." And sometimes, in the strains of admiration, thus; "With what pleasure and advantage might persons learned in this language (i. e. the Ancient British) read the Hebrew!"

Let this suffice to shew the Antiquity of the Cambro-British language: its copiousness comes next in course to be considered.

Nothing can be more derogatory to a language than a paucity of words, and a scantiness of expressions. The most vigorous parts must soon flag under such restraints, and the liveliest genius grow tame and languid under such perpetual checks. A prose-writer in such a language will labour under an inconveniency analogous to that of a man walking in fetters; and the poet in it may not unaptly be compared to a wretch attempting to run loaded with double-irons. The ancient English, or more properly the Anglo-Saxon language, seems to have been originally very scanty; and this we may infer from the necessity it was under of borrowing from others, wherewithal to supply its own deficiencies. The English language indeed, as it appears in its modern garb, discovers nothing of its original meanness and pristine nakedness; so far from this, that it exhibits at present a very specious figure; but it hath learned the art to make itself thus fine with the spoils of other languages, i. e. of the Greek, Latin, Italian, French, &c. and if each of these was to resume its own, proud Master English would be much in the same predicament with the jack-daw in the fable, which when the birds observed strutting about in feathers not his own, they all at once fall a plucking of him, and when each of them had assumed what originally be-

Digitized by Google

longed to himself, the cox comb bird was reduced to his former shabbiness, and rendered a truly ridiculous object.

A language copious in its words, and abounding in variety of expression, is the delight of the Orator, and is essential to the very existence of the Bard. It enables the former agreeably to vary his diction, and to round his periods to a charming degree of sweetness: the latter it enables ever to avoid a disgusting sameness of versification, and to produce a melodious variety in his lines.

What hath been said of the English, may, with very few exceptions, be affirmed of most of the modern languages of Europe; which however they may differ in other respects, agree in this, namely, that they borrow their technical terms, and names of the sciences, from the Greek: and this is a proof of their native poverty and domestic scantiness.

But the Cambro-British or Welsh language is possessed of native ornaments, and unborrowed treasures. It rivals the celebrated Greek itself in its aptitude to form the most beautiful derivatives; as well as in the elegance, facility, and expressiveness of an infinite variety of compounds: but if we compare these languages in regard to primitives, especially those that are synonymous, the Greek with all its boasted copiousness must here give way. The learned Humphrey Pritchard, touching upon this point in his celebrated Preface to Dr. J. D. Rhys's Grammar, hath these words;—"*Lingua (sine dubio) derivationibus, compositionibus, vocum aptitudine, et sermonis venustate adeo dives ut ad cujuslibet artis cognitionem exprimendam, facilius aut faelicius nihil exoptari poterit.*" The substance whereof is as follows;—"A language this (beyond all dispute) so abounding in derivatives, compounds, propriety of words, and beauty of expression, that for the purpose of communicating the knowledge of any art or science, nothing that was attended with greater facility, or more happily calculated, could possibly be wished for." And the great Dr. Davies, whose sentiments on the subject will not fail to engage the attention of the learned, in his Preface to his Dictionary, writes;—"*Composita in nostra lingua tam sunt numero infinita ut ne Græca quidem in hac parte concedat copiæ tantopere jactatæ, quæ tamen in com positionibus ut plurimum sita est.*" In English, "The compounds in our language are so infinitely numerous, that in this respect it by no means falls short not even of the so much boasted copiousness of the Greek, which however lies mostly in its compounds."

But what hath been here asserted, I shall proceed to explain and confirm by a few examples. Horizon is an astronomical term of Greek extraction, and made use of to express the circular line that limits the view and bounds the sight. This term Cicero would fain Latinize; and the Latin, we must own, was by no means an inexpressive language, especially in the mouth of a Cicero; but Finiens, or Orbis finiens, is (in my humble opinion) flat and languid, when compared

Digitized by Google

with the native energy of the original term Horizon. Here Seneca too would try his skill, but with no better, if with equal, success; for Finitor will be hardly thought to mend the matter. The French, probably out of a consciousness of the innate debility of their language, never attempted a translation of this term, but have always used it, without either mask or disguise, in its primitive form. The English also have borrowed and retained the term without any transformation, whether it was from a fondness of copying after their good neighbours the French, or from what other motive, I will not take upon me to determine. But whether Terfyn-gylch, the Cambro-British term answering to the Greek, be not equally expressive and conveys an idea equally distinct and nervous with Horizon, I shall not hesitate to submit to the determination of any one, that is but tolerably acquainted with both languages. From a kind of presaging confidence of a decision in my favour, I was going to cry out,—*Ex uno discite omnes;* but upon recollection, I have reason to know that mankind in general are more tenacious of their opinions, upon how slight soever a foundation they may at first have been entertained, than to suffer themselves to be beat out of them by a single argument, tho' ever so cogent and convincing. I therefore proceed in the business of exemplification. Grammar is a term borrowed from the Greek, and used with little variation by the Latin, French, English, &c. but the Welsh are under no necessity of borrowing from others while they have so significant a term of their own as Llythyreg. I might with equal propriety instance in the terms Arithmetic, Astronomy, Logic, Music, &c. but whoever will but take pains to consult the annexed English-Welsh Dictionary, will be fully convinced of the truth of what is here advanced.

In respect of synonymous primitives the Cambro-British language is rivalled by few, but excelled by none, except it be the Arabic, which may be said to be bewilderingly copious; for, if what we are told by some Authors be true, the Arabians have no fewer than a thousand words whereby to express a Sword, and three hundred that signify a Lion.

But the Cambro-British compounds and decompounds have always been and ever will be, the admiration of all that are acquainted with the language: for here we may observe two, three, four, five, and sometimes six words coalesce so naturally, through the change of initials, as to produce harmoniousness of sound, as well as expressiveness of sense. For instance, Teulu (rectius ty-lu) signifying a Family; compounded of Ty a house, and Llu a number of persons united together. Tylwyth, a Family; compounded of Ty a house, and Llwyth a tribe. Cymmaethlu, a family; compounded of Cyd together, maeth nourishment, and llu a band or company; *quasi dicas*, a company of persons boarding together. Llathr-gein-dlos-fwyn is an epithet for a fine woman, and it is compounded of Llathr bright, cain (fem. gain) fair, tlws (fem. dlos) beautiful, *i. e.* in person, and mwyn (fem. fwyn)

Digitized by Google

gentle, *i. e.* in manners. Gor-lathr-gein-deg-fwyn is an epithet much of the same signification with the former, but heightened by the prepositive particle Gor *i. e.* very or exceeding. Cyn-nuleth-eur-grwydr-gein dereh, *i. e.*

Of many a braid of golden hue
The weaving beauteous wreath,—

Tho' these last decompounds—these *sesquipedalia verba*—have nothing rugged in their sound or structure, yet by these I would represent, not what usually is, but only what occasionally may be, done in this copious language.

I now proceed to consider its Grammatical Perfection, and in order to this I shall lay before the reader the common or generally prevailing Welsh Alphabet, with the similar sound of each Character in a collateral column, *viz.*

Characters. Pronounced.

A, as *a* English in man; but when circumflexed, as in Mane.

B, as *b* English.

C, as *k* English, or *c* hard in can, coune, &c. never soft, as in cease, city, &c.

Ch, as *x* Greek properly pronounced, the English having no sound similar to it.

D, as *d* English.

Dd, as *th* English, in then, they, &c. *i. e.* soft; not hard, as in think, third, &c.

E, as *e* English, in ten, fen, &c. but when circumflexed, as *ea*, in bear, rear, &c.

F, as *v*, in very, vile, &c. or as *f* English in of (ov.)

Ff, as *f* English, in fan, fight, &c. or as *ff* English, in of.

G, as *g* English, in gain, get, gone, &c. *i. e.* hard, never soft, as in gin, gender, &c.

H, as *h* English, in hand, house, &c.

I, as *i* English, in hid, bid, rid, &c. but when circumflexed, as *ee*, in deed, feed, &c.

L, as *l* English.

Ll, is *l* strongly aspirated, and can be represented in English only by *lh*, or *llh*.

M, as *m* English.

N, as *n* English.

Ng, as *ng* in the English words bring, king, long, song, &c.

O, as *o* English in gone; but when circumflexed, as *o*, in bone.

P, as *p* English.

Ph, as *ph* English, in physic, philosophy, &c.

R, as *r* English.

Digitized by Google

Rh, as *rh* English, in rhetoric, rheum, &c.

S, as *s* English, in sense, since, &c.

T, as *t* English, in ton, tun, temper, &c.

Th, as *th* English, in thanks, thick, death, &c. but never as in then, they, &c.

U, as *i* English, in bliss, miss, this; but if circumflexed, as *ee* in green, seen, &c. or rather something like *u* French, in un or une.

W, as *o* in the English particle to, or *oo* in good; but when circumflexed, as *oo* in Boon, Noon, &c.

Y, in any syllable of a word, except the last, as *u* English in burn, churn, hunt, &c. or as *i* in bird, first, &c. but in the last syllable of a word (whether the word consist of one or more syllables,) as *i* English in birth, girth, mirth, sin, &c. or as *i* Latin in vis, virtus, &c. except that in these Monosyllables, Y, ydd, ym, yn, yr, ys, fy, dy, myn, it retains its former sound, *i. e.* of *u* English in burn, churn, &c.—N. B. The both sounds of *y* are represented nearly in the English word sundry; but more perfectly in the Latin word, nunquis; and entirely in the Welsh words, hynny, llythyr, mŷfyr, pybyr, ystyr, &c. Let it also be noted, that the circumflexed *y* hath one and the same sound with circumflexed *u*; yet, for etymological reasons, the one ought never to be used for the other.

I have been thus express and minute on the sounds of the letters, as well knowing that whosoever is but well-informed in this article, must of course know to read the Cambro-British Language, for in this, as well as in those celebrated Languages of Greece and Rome, every Character set down in a word is fully and distinctly pronounced in reading, so as to produce one uniform and unvaried sound. Here no written character is ever whimsically sunk in pronunciation, or forced to express a multiplicity of sounds, as in the English, the French, and other modern languages. Let any one but learn the Alphabet and the power of its letters, and he shall need no further aid or assistance in the article of reading; for then the work is done, and the labour is over.

It must, however, be considered that it is impossible to read any language with propriety without an acquaintance with its Accent; but in the Welsh this is easily attainable; for all its words (of what quality soever,) consisting of more than one syllable, are accented on the Penultima, excepting Verbs ending in *au* and *oi*, together with contracted Verbals derived from the former, which have their Ultima circumflexed. So that with regard to accentuation, this our Language hath confessedly the advantage, not only over the English, but even over those learned Languages the Greek and Latin: for the rules of accenting in the former of these, *i. e.* the Greek, as being made to clash with, and, as it were, to fly in the face of the natural quantity of syllables, are unnatural, perplex, and

Digitized by Google

intricate ; and in the latter, one ought to be well-skilled in its Prosody and laws of Versification before he pretends to read with any degree of accuracy. But the native simplicity of our Language, in this point, never appears to equal advantage as when contrasted with the English, whose mode of Accent is at this day capriciously puzzling, as having of late been continually shifting with the veering taste of the times, which is as unsteady as a weather-cock : nor hath the celebrated Johnson* with all his literary abilities—with Learning and Reason at his side, and Fame in his train—been able to subdue the everchanging Proteus, reduce him to, and fix him in, the natural shape. A young Fellow, whom Fortune hath stationed as a Reader in some place of eminence, and on whom Nature (to atone for his mental deficiencies) hath bestowed a melodious voice, will out of meer vanity, an ostentatious desire of distinguishing himself, form the project of altering the prevailing mode of Accentuation and of introducing a new one; and this he will have sufficient authority to effect by means of the above-mentioned advantage. This principle (*i. e.* a desire of being taken notice of) which is implanted in every human breast, for want of being properly directed and kept within due bounds, hurries men on to make themselves oftentimes ridiculous, and sometimes pernicious to Society. Actuated by this, the Frenchman formerly came tripping a minuet down the middle isle or nave of St. Peter's at Rome, who being asked by his companion that stood amazed at his behaviour, what he meant by it, answered very jovially, "*On doit faire quelque chose pour se distinguer.*" And it was this same principle, that influenced Erostratus in ancient times to set the temple of Diana at Ephesus on fire. But from what cause or principal soever it may have sprung, it will evidently appear to the candid critic and competent judge in these matters, that the state of the English accent at present is inconsistent with all Analogy, is in some cases dubious and uncertain; and in others, forced, affected, and unnatural. If what is here asserted be void of foundation, and the charge groundless, let any one but take the pains to refute it, his argument shall be fairly weighed in the scale of Reason, and I solemnly promise not to preclude, but always to preserve my mind open to, conviction. I wish, and would greatly rejoice, to see every stain of affection wiped off—every brand of imperfection erased from a language so elegant and expressive, as the English is in its present (in other respects) improved state. And why this may not be accomplished, reason there is none. It is a task easy in itself, since nothing more is requisite for the purpose than to lay down a few comprehensive well-digested rules, uniformly deduced from analogical principles, and to have these fixed as a standard by proper authority. Why

---

* Dr. Samuel Johnson, Author of the English Dictionary, the Rambler, &c. &c.

Digitized by Google

should any foundation for so disgraceful a charge be suffered any longer to remain?

> *" Pudet hæc opprobria nobis*
> *" Et dici potuisse, et non potuisse refelli."*
>
> These scandals we with indignation hear,
> And yet must own th' accus'd we cannot clear.

What hath been here said, with regard to the English Language, may, if the Reader pleaseth, be considered as a kind of digression, and not intimately connected with the subject in hand.

That which hath most of the appearance of difficulty in the Welsh Language (especially to those that are strangers to, or but superficially acquainted with, it) is the Variation of these letters, *viz. b, c, d, g, ll, m, p, rh, t,* when they are initial, *i. e.* begin a word; and which, from this their changing quality, or disposition to vary, are styled mutable *or* convertible Consonants. But this difficulty is only apparent, and not real, arising from a distant and superficial survey of the matter, and, consequently, will vanish away upon a closer inspection: for, let any one but examine the point with proper attention, and he will find these Variation of Initials conducted by express and definitive rules; and founded upon a judicious and laudable principle, namely, that of smoothing the pronunciation of the language, and thereby rendering the reading of it easier, more melodious and agreeable. Nor yet is this altogether appropriate to the Welsh; for we find in the Hebrew a parallel to this, as far as it goes, but not so extensible, in those six letters of the Alphabet called by the Grammarians, Begadkephath, which have an attenuated or an aspirated sound, as they are, or are not, marked with the point, Dagesh. In the Greek too we find something analogous to this; namely, in those Consonants called Mutes, which change their sounds from the hard to the soft, and thence to the aspirate, and yet, in every Variation, retain an evident alliance with each other; and instances of this I might give in the Characteristics of Greek verbs, but that I deem it unnecessary, since the point hath been so lately illustrated by the learned and ingenious Dr. Llewelyn, with a happiness and facility peculiar to himself.

It may not be improper here to remark, that, in the change of Initials in the Welsh Language, the strictest regularity is always observed; for this change is never admitted, but between Letters of the same organ; so that dentals are never changed into labials, nor labials into dentals, &c.

In those celebrated languages of antiquity, the Greek and Latin, the terminations of words were generally affected by preceding parts of speech; so that the agent, in that case, acted at some distance: but in the Cambro-British language, a foregoing word acts for the most part, with an immediate influence upon the initial letter of the subsequent; which, in my opinion, is more natural.

Digitized by Google

Whosoever would know more of this matter, let him consult Dr. Davies's Grammar, or Gambold's, or Richards's prefixed to his Dictionary; and let him bestow but half the attention upon any of these, that is requisite in order to attain a competent skill in either the Latin or Greek Grammar; then, if he can, let him with-hold his approbation from, and refuse his assent to, what hath been here advanced with regard to the perfection of the Grammar of the Welsh Tongue. But if any one should be so prejudiced against the Language, as to be obstinately deaf to whatever argument may be produced in its favour; and should take up this Pamphlet with a determined resolution not to be convinced by any reason it may contain; let such know that it was never intended for his perusal.

I come now to make some observations on the Poetry of the Ancient Britons, whose "language seems to be particularly adapted for poetry," says an ingenious Author, whom few will accuse of partiality to it; for, when he hath with no little pains, and some taste, erected a kind of Pillar in honour of it, he applieth his pick-ax with so much dexterity to the foundation, that with a single stroke he lays it level with the ground. On the side of praise he mentions so many articles as its indisputable property, that, being added together, form a very considerable aggregate in its favour; but he never fails to set down such particulars on the other side, as will, upon their being summed up and the necessary deduction made, exhibit a clear balance against it. "Its variety (*i. e.* of the Welsh language,) copiousness, and even harmony, is to be equalled by few, perhaps excelled by none; says this elegant Writer, in a fit of good humour. And again;—"This language, —however extraordinary it may seem to some, on account of the multiplicity of gutturals and consonants with which it abounds,—has the softness and harmony of the Italian, with the majesty and expression of the Greek." Handsomely (and, if I know any thing of the matter, justly) said! But, is there not a palpable inconsistency between these encomiums, and what follows at no great distance.—"The poets (says he,) or such as pretend to be such, arrogate to themselves a most unwarrantable poetical license of coining words, for the sake of sound; and this they will seldom scruple to do, whenever they want a word for rhyme. Hence the greatest part of their poetry, is nothing more than melodious nonsense, a perfect jargon of harmonious sounds. And when translated, scarce reducible to common sense. This unbounded poetical license, though generally, yet, is not universally adopted. For there are not wanting many poets, who seldom claim this unwarrantable prerogative of coining words ad libitum."

Any one (tho' ever so great a stranger to the language and its poetry,) that reads the above-cited passages with proper attention, must perceive that the former ones clash with the latter; if not in direct terms, yet certainly by necessary consequence: or at least, that it is very improbable, and next

Digitized by Google

to impossible, that the latter assertion should be true, if the former ones are so. What, in the name of reason and common sense, should induce the poets to set about coining words, which they knew could be of no value, as having no meaning; when a language, copious, harmonious, and expressive as the Welsh is represented to be, displayed its stores, and submitted to their choice a boundless variety of words of known significations, and established authority? If, in reading the works of our venerable Bards, we happen to meet with a few words whose meaning cannot at this day, perhaps, be clearly ascertained; are we, from this accidental ignorance of our's, immediately to conclude that they were coined, for the sake of rhyme, by those Bards, in whose works we happen to find them? We might as often as we, in reading the Greek and Latin Classics, stumble on a word whose meaning hath been obscured by the rust of Antiquity, with equal reason infer that the writer, who useth it, was the coiner thereof; and that he minted it for the sole purpose of making out the verse, without regarding in the least whether it had any meaning at all or no. The inference, unless I am greatly mistaken, would be equally wise, natural, and judicious in both cases.

I am really at a loss to account for the motive that could induce a Writer of distinguished talents so disingeniously to satirize the Welsh nation; for I cannot possibly consider the Letter from Snowdon in any other light, than that of a masked Satire.

Let the Author of these Letters enjoy, if he can, the secret pleasure that ariseth in the honest Author's breast from the consciousness of his having done justice to his subject, in treating it with faithfulness and sincerity.

The Bards have been always considered by Cambro-Britons, and deservedly too, as the guardians of their language and conservators of its purity. In this light they were viewed by the celebrated Dr. *Davies*, as is evident from his having chosen, in the compilation of his Dictionary, to rely chiefly on their authority: and this he might very safely venture to do, since he well knew (as appears from the Preface to his Grammar) that their old Laws expressly forbad the Bards to introduce any new words into their compositions. But enough of this; and indeed I am glad to have finished the task of refutation, which I entered upon not without some degree of reluctance.

The Welsh, in the structure of its Poetry, is widely different from all other languages both ancient and modern: for herein we may observe such a peculiar ingenuity in the selection and arrangement of words, as to produce a rhythmical concatenation of sounds in every verse; which concatenation is so charasteristic of, and essential to Welsh poetry, that, exclusive of this, it could have no existence. With regard to the texture and versification of their poems, no Bards, in any language, ever surpassed the Welsh; or even equalled them, if we may depend in this case on the judgement of Edmund.

Digitized by Google

Pryse, Archdeacon of Merioneth, who was as well acquainted as any man living with the rules and genius of Welsh poetry; and whose talents, as a Latin poet, appear by no means contemptible from the specimen we have of them in a Copy of verses, written by him when he was eighty years of age, and which may be seen prefixed to Dr. *Davies's* Grammar. On the poetry of his native country, his words are;

"Ni phrofais, dan ffurfafen,
Gwe mor gaeth ar Gymraeg wen."

Which may be thus Englished,

Of all the tissues ever wrought,
On the Parnassian hill,
Fair Cambria's web, in art and thought,
Displays the greatest skill.

The laws of poetical composition in this language are so strict and rigorous, that they must greatly cramp the genius of the bard, but that there is, in the language itself, a particular aptitude for that kind of alliteration and jingle, which constitutes the beauty of its poetry.

The English reader may perhaps be able to form some faint idea, some imperfect notion of the singularity of the Welsh language in the formation or construction of its poetical numbers, from the following stanza on Envy; viz.

"A Fiend in Phœbus' fane he found
That yonder grew, yet under ground,
Sprung from the spawn of spite;
The Elf his spleen durst not display,
Nor act the devil in the day,
But at the noon of night."

I would not here be understood as if I intimated that there was the least similarity in the form of the stanza but only in the structure of the verse. For though, with regard to the former, the Cambro-British Muse hath, at the instance of her votaries, condescended to put on various other garbs, wherein she hath appeared not only not ungraceful, but even with some degree of dignity and ease; yet the robes she hath ever gloried in are the Twenty-four celebrated ancient British Metres, unknown to every Muse besides, and wherein she hath always shone with "unrivalled lustre in native Majesty confest." Some, from a very slight acquaintance with the Welsh language, have magisterially pronounced it to be harsh, rugged, and incapable of expressing soft and melodious sounds: but to be convinced of the falseness of the assertion, one need only read the following couplet, which was written on a harp, viz.

"Mae mil o leisian meluson,
Mal mêl o hyd ym mola hon."

I despair of being able to convey the mellifluence of these lines in any other language, but I believe, the sense will be found to be pretty nearly expressed in this distich, *viz.*

Within the concave of its womb is found,
The magic scale of soul-enchanting sound.

Digitized by Google

The Greek and Latin poets, especially Homer and Virgil, have been greatly admired for their singular skill in adapting the sound to, and making it expressive of, the nature of the thing they described; thus dexterously varying their numbers with the varying theme, and ever accommodating their words to the subject with the nicest taste and discernment. Various instances of this have been produced; some of which, it must be acknowledged, carry their evidence along with them; while others seem to depend, for this particular beauty attributed to them, entirely on the imagination of the critic. But it may be justly said, that no Poets ever displayed greater masterliness, in this respect, than the Welsh; nor was there ever a language, more happily calculated than theirs for the exhibition of this beauty, in all its variety and extent. There is nothing in Nature more awfully grand and majestic than the sound of thunder; and yet I believe, I may safely venture to appeal to the ears of the reader, for the truth of the remark I am going to make; namely, That the sound is, with an amazing happiness, made an echo to, and, as it were, a picture of the sense in the following distich;

" Tân a dŵr yn ymwriaw,
Yw'r daranau dreigiau draw."

Englished,

The roaring thunder, dreadful in its ire,
Is water warring with aerial fire.

In order to justify my remark, I might here proceed to analyze the quotation; point out the frequent repetition of the *canine letter, the most expressive of a hoarse and rumbling sound of any in the Language, take notice of the concourse and assemblage of the most broad-sounding vowels, the most broad-sounding diphthongs, &c.—but I have lodged my appeal with the reader, and, as I have no reason to distrust either his judgement or his candour, have no desire to withdraw it.

When a Language deals largely in circumlocutions, and makes use of a multiplicity of words for the conveyance of its sentiments, it is a sure sign of its native debility and scantiness of expression: for we may observe in this, as well as in some other cases, that they, who can the least afford it, are the most lavish and profuse. But the glory of a Language is an expressive brevity, and a perspicuous conciseness; and of this, a thousand happy instances might be produced out of the Works of the Cambro-British Bards. Judge of the rest by the following specimen; *viz.*

" Gwŷr a wnâ gŵr yn ŵrol,
Gŵr a wnâ gwŷr yn ei ol."

Englished,

Brave men with bravery will their leaders fire,
Brave chiefs their men with bravery will inspire.

---

* i. e. R.——sonat hoic de nare canina——Litera—— *Persius.*

Digitized by Google

If these few cursory and superficial remarks, and such as are by no means worthy of the subject, should yet have the good fortune so far to excite the curiosity of any person of taste and judgement, as to engage him in the study of the Language and its Poetry, I dare undertake that he shall have no reason in the sequel to think his time misemployed, or regret the pains he shall have bestowed upon the pursuit: for here he will find the most melodious numbers, the most poetical diction, the most nervous expression, and the most elevated sentiments, to be met with in any language, whether ancient or modern; and if any of, or all, these be the student's object, he cannot possibly be here disappointed.

It is pretended by those that are no friends to the Welsh Language, that there is nothing extant in it that is worthy of the perusal and attention of the gentleman and the man of letters. The answer probably will, as it justly may be, that there is at this day in print an excellent Body of Laws originally written in the language, and published under the sanction of the highest authority in those days; *viz.* The Laws of Howel Dda. "A perfect Chaos," replies the Objector, who, you may safely conclude, never spent an hour in the examination of them; perhaps, never saw them in his life. It would be quite idle to offer any thing by way of argument, in favour of them, to a person of this temper; I shall therefore detain him no longer than while I observe that the learned Dr. Wotton was of a different way of thinking; who, having acquired a critical skill in the language, thought it worth his while to bestow an excellent Latin translation with notes upon these laws, though, to the great regret of the Common-wealth of learning, he did not live to publish these fruits of his labour, and study; but the loss was happily supplied, in this particular, by the Rev. and learned Mr. William Clarke, who has favoured the public with an elegant edition of these, introducted by an excellent Preface of his own.

We have the *Bible* that system of Divine truth, in this language, being translated into it by persons eminently learned and pious, who, as appears from the translation, were unbiassed by preconceived notions and opinions, uninfluenced by bigotry, and untinctured with the frenzy of wild enthusiasm; who upon this occasion, as well as upon all others, learned from the Holy Scriptures to "speak the words of soberness and truth." Here, as far as I am capable of judging, are no perversions of texts for the unworthy purposes of supporting absurd and impious tenets, the shocking inventions of gloomy fatalists, and the wayward whimsies of disordered brains. This translation is remarkable for the purity of the language, and a native simplicity of style which so eminently characterises the original: for it hath been observed by the skilful in both languages, that there is a surprising affinity between the Hebrew and the Ancient British in their idioms, peculiarities of style, and mode or turn of expression.

Digitized by Google

There is an original Composition in the Welsh Language entitled,—*Y Bardd Cwsg*, i. e. The Visionary Bard—consisting of three Visions, *viz.* The Vision of the World; the Vision of Death; and the Vision of Hell. This is a species of Satire, partly literal, but mostly allegorical, wherein Vice, Folly, and Vanity are lashed in a very masterly manner, being drawn in the most hideous (i. e. their most proper) forms, and represented in all the sad variety of Woe. In this performance are the boldest and most poetical personifications, the liveliest and most animated descriptions, and the noblest flights of imagination any where to be met with in either prose or verse. Don Quevedo's Visions deserve by no means to be named with these, as will be perceived and acknowledged by any one that will but compare them together, though ever so superficially. I have heard of a person that was so much in love with Don Quixote, that he took the pains to learn the Spanish language, in order to have the pleasure to read his favourite author in the original. I should not at all wonder if many were to learn the Welsh language, that they might be able to read the *Bardd Cwsg*, could they but once form an idea of its excellence.

I might here proceed to specify some Historians, of credit; some Bards of renown, Phœbus's undoubted sons; some Relics of antiquity, that have hitherto escaped the devouring jaws of time, which are still extant in the Welsh language, some in print and some in manuscript: but I am persuaded that what hath been already produced is abundantly sufficient to awaken the attention of the curious and candid; and as to those of a different disposition, I might almost as well attempt to raise the dead, as to rouse them out of their lethargy, and engage them to lend an attentive ear to any thing that happens to thwart their prejudices.

There are some even among the sons of Cambria (but they are degenerate sons,) that have conceived such an unaccountable dislike and aversion to their mother-tongue, their native language,—that they have not scrupled to wish it exterminated, and every memorial of it erased from off the face of the earth! But is it possible that these should be descended from the Ancient Britons? It cannot be. No;—It cannot be. These certainly must be the offspring of aliens (Normans, Flemings, &c.) that have by intrusion formerly got footing in the country. To be a passive and unconcerned spectator of (though one should not proceed so far as to be aiding and active in) the extirpation of the language of one's ancestors, betrays a tameness of spirit, and a servility of disposition, by no means becoming a gentleman, or one that hath any ancestry to boast of. Whether a few mercenary tradesmen, a few tricking drovers, &c. may, or may not be something incommoded by the existence of more languages than one at a time in a nation, is an enquiry of too little importance to employ the serious thoughts of the cultivators of language and literature; for, the particular advantage of such individuals is an

Digitized by Google

object not worth the care of the liberal and enlarged mind, when that comes in competition with more interesting considerations, namely, the concerns, both temporal and spiritual, of a numerous people.

It may be observed that they, who, being Welshmen by birth, have lately commenced Englishmen, and either have, or pretend to have, forgot their mother-tongue, are generally the most rancorous against it, in order, I suppose, to manifest their affection for that which they have espoused. And herein they imitate turn-coats in religion, especially Protestants that revolt to the Roman Catholics, who, in order to shew their zeal for the Church they have adopted, generally persecute that which they have deserted.

It is highly absurd, and little short of madness, for any one to pretend to treat of the Antiquities of Britain without an acquaintance with, or a competent skill in the Ancient British Language; for, without this, no extent of learning,—no industry of research,—no critical sagacity, will ever be able to preserve the British Antiquary from commiting, in every page, the most ridiculous blunders; whereof a proper judge may at any time find instances enough to provoke him to the exercise of either his risible, or indignant faculties, as he happens to be in the humour. I would defy even a Diogenes with all his gravity and all his surliness, provided he were but sufficiently acquainted with the Cambro-British Tongue, to with-hold the smile at the perusal of etymologies of the names of cities, towns, castles, &c. in Britain, ineptly given by English Antiquaries through want of skill in the original language of the country, though, in other respects, learned and ingenuous men.

What I have here advanced are my real and undissembled sentiments, offered as a sacrifice to truth, and not proceeding from a censorious principle, pique, spleen, or any other unworthy motive or influence whatsoever.

I am now preparing to take my leave of my subject, and, for the present, to bid the reader adieu; having discharged (imperfectly, I confess, yet to the best of my ability) what I conceived to be a part of my duty to my mother-tongue, and paid a small tribute to the pre-eminence of my native language. I shall not hesitate to profess to the world, that I prefer this to any of the languages ancient or modern, that I have any acquaintance with; that it is a language which I greatly admire, and "*Cujus amor mihi crescit in horas*," for which my affection increases every hour! Nor would I have the reader by any means imagine, that this preference springs from blind prepossession, or undiscerning partiality; no, but from the best and most impartial judgement that I have been able to form of the comparative merit of this language, when I had spent many of the best years of my life in the investigation and study of it.

Digitized by Google

Subscribers' Names.

The Marquis of *Anglesea*, 2 copies
The Right Rev. Lord Bishop of *St. Asaph*
Joseph Ablett, Esq. *Llanbedr hall*, 2 copies
Messrs. J. & C. Adlard, *Bartholomew Close, London*
Rev. T. Alban, *Llandrillo in Rhos*
Her Grace the Duchess of *St. Alban's*
Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart.
Mr. Antrobus
Mr. Thomas Ashurst, *Beaumaris*

The Very Rev. the Dean of *Bangor*
Rev. Edward Beans, *Carrog*
Jonathan Beever, Esq. *Cefn Coch, Ruthin*
Mrs. Myddelton Biddulph, *Chirk Castle.*
John Blackburne, Esq. *Hale*
Mr. John Boggie, *Beaumaris*
The Hon. Lord Boston, *Llanidan*
Messrs. Bowdery & Kerby, *Oxford Street, London*
John Brandling, Esq.
Brazen Nose College Library, *Oxford*
Colonel Browne, *Bron yr wylfa*
His Grace the Duke of *Buccleugh*
Viscountess Bulkeley
Sir Francis Burdett, Bart. M. P.
Rev. Lynch Burroughs, *Offley*
John Burton, Esq. *Minera*
Richard Bythell, Esq. *St. Asaph*

The Hon. Lord Clive
The Hon. Lord Clarendon
Mr. Chalener, *Llanarmon*
Mrs. Hugh Colley, *Chester*
Christ Church College Library, *Oxford*
Frederic Butler Clough, Esq. *Ruthin*
Rev. A. B. Clough, *Jesus' College, Oxford*
Rev. T. H. Clough, *Hafodunos*
R. Butler Clough, Esq. *Min y don*
Athelstan Corbet, Esq. *Ynys maen gwyn*
Rev. Richard Crawley, *Magdalen College, Cambridge*
R. Crosse, Esq. *Chester*
Dr. Cumming, *ditto*
Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart. *Acton Park*
Mr. Cunnah, *Ruabon*

The Right Rev. Lord Bishop of *Durham*
John Davies, Esq. *Bronhaulog, Meirion.*
Mr. Davies, *Gutter lane, Cheapside, London*
Mr. Davies, 71, *Bond Street, ditto*
Mr. Davies, *New England Coffee House, ditto*
Mr. Lewis Davies, *Abergele*
Rev. J. Denman, *Llanarmon*
William Dennison, Esq. M. P.
Rev. Dr. Donne, *Oswestry*
Rev. James Drake, Chancellor of *St. Asaph*
Denbigh Welsh Literary Society

Mr. Ebers, *Old Bond Street, London*
S. Edwardes, Esq. solicitor, *Denbigh*
Mr. John Edwards, *Hope Street, Wrexham*
Mr. Edwards, Harp Inn, *Corwen*
Rev. John Ellis, *Cerrig y druidion*
James Evans, Esq. *Admiralty*
George Evans, Esq. *Wyggfair*
Rev. —— Evans, *Newtown hall, Montgomery.*
Mr. Evan Evans, *Chester*
Sir David Erskine, Bart.

John Fielden, Esq. *Mollington hall, Cheshire*
Rev. Dr. Foulkes, Principal of *Jesus' College, Oxford*

The Right Hon. Lord Gwydir
Colonel Grey
J. Griffith, Esq. *Hereford*
Rev. T. Griffith, *Emanuel College, Cambridge*
Mr. William Griffith, 91, *Hatton Garden*
G. Griffith, Esq. *Stansty Lodge, Wrexham*
Mr. John Griffith, *Hafodnen, Anglesea*
Mr. Erasmus Griffith, *Beaumaris*
Holland Griffith, Esq. *Correg lwyd*
Gwyneddigion Society, *London*, 2 copies

Colonel Hughes, *Kinmel Park*, M. P. 4 copies
Mrs. Hughes, 2 copies
Miss Hughes
W. Hanmer, Esq. *Upper Harley Street, London*
Major Harrison, *Llandysilio hall*
Mrs. A. Haymau
Lloyd Bamford Hesketh, Esq. *Gwrych Castle*
Rev. D. Hewit, A. B. *Liverpool*
Mrs. Hinde
J. C. Hobhouse, Esq. M. P.
J. V. Horne, Esq. solicitor, *Denbigh*
Mr. Houghton, 161, *New Bond Street, London*
Mrs. Hughes, *Cottage, St. Asaph*
Miss Hughes, *ditto*
Rev. T. L. Hughes, *ditto*
J. Spire Hughes, Esq. *Ruthin*
Rev. Dr. Hughes, *Canon of St. Paul's*
Dr. Hughes, *Acton house, Wrexham*
Rev. E. Hughes, *Jesus' College, Oxford*
Mr. Hughes, 15, *St. Martin's le Grand, London*
Colonel James Hughes, *Llysdulas*
Rev. Rice R. Hughes, *Trevor Hall*
Mr. Hughes, 67, *Chandos St. Covent Garden*
Michael Hughes, Esq. *Shirdley House*
John Hughes, Esq. solicitor, *Denbigh*
Mrs. Hughes, *Llysdulas, Anglesea*
H. R. Hughes, Esq, *Bache Hall, Chester*
Rev. J. Hughes, *Llanasaintffraid Glyn Dwrdwy*
W. Hughes, Esq. *Madyn Dyse, Anglesea*
John Hughes, Esq. M. D. F. R. S. *Liverpool*
Mr. Robert Humphreys, *Mold*
Rev. W. T. Hutchings, *Wavertree*

T. Jenkins, Esq. 15, *Castle St. Finsbury Square Lon.*
Jesus' College Library, *Cambridge*
Jesus' College Library, *Oxford*
St. John's College, *Cambridge*
Colonel Love Parry Jones, *Madryn*
Dr. R. P. Jones, *Denbigh*
Rev. H. W. Jones, *Treiorworth*
Roger Jones, Esq. *Colomendy*
Rev. John Jones, *Ruabon*
Rev. J. Jones, *Llanddyrfel*
Walter Jones, Esq. *Cefn Rug*
Mr. R. Jones, bookseller, *Ruthin*, 6 copies
R. H. Jones, Esq. solicitor, *ditto*
Mr. Humphrey Jones, *ditto*
Griffith Jones, Esq.
David Jones, Esq. 12, *Millbank Row*
Mr. Edward Jones, *Newington Causeway*
John Jones, Esq. *Pentre mawr, Abergele*
Rev. J. Jones, *Christ Church, Oxford*
J. Jones, Esq. 4, *Bedford Place, London*
Mr. Jones, Master of West Street Academy, *Somer's Town*
Henry Jones, Esq. *Llysdulas*
Joseph Jones, Esq. *Machynlleth*
Rev. T. Jones, *Moelfre*
Mr. Jones, timber merchant, *St. Asaph*, 2 copies
J. Chambres Jones, Esq. *Bryn eisteddfod*
Hugh Jones, Esq. *Rhualit*
Hugh Jones, Esq. *Rhos Farm, Conway*
Rev. Robert Jones, *Souldern, Oxfordshire*
Mr. John Jones, surgeon, *Liverpool*
T. O. Jones, Esq. *Wepre Hall*
Rev. John Jones, M. A. *Henllan*
Mrs. Jones, *ditto*
Mr. J. R. Jones, *Brynmadin*
R. Jones, Esq. solicitor, *Lord Street, Liverpool*
Mr. Thomas Jones, land surveyor, *Mostyn*
Rev. John Jones, *Jesus' College, Oxford*
Rev. H. O. Jones, *Nerquis*
Mr. Joseph Jones, *Amlwch*

The Lady l. E. C. Kerr
James King, Esq. *Preseddfod*
Robert Knight, Esq. M. P.
James Kyrke, Esq. *Glascoed*

The Right Rev. Lord Bishop of *Llandaff*
Ralph Lewis, Esq. *Pentre Celyn*

Digitized by Google

D. Lewis, Esq. 30, *Bishopsgate St. within, London*
The Cymreigyddion Society, *Liverpool*
The Marchioness of Lothian
Sir E. P. Lloyd, Bart. *Pengwern*, M. P.
E. Mostyn Lloyd, Esq. *ditto*
Edward Lloyd, Esq. *Rhaggatt*
Miss Lloyd, *Berth*
David Lloyd, Esq. *Denbigh*
Thomas Lloyd, Esq. *Glanwnna*
Mr. W. Lloyd, *Liverpool*
Mr. Richard Lloyd, *Beaumaris*
Charles Lloyd, Esq. *Chester*
William Lloyd, Esq. solicitor, *Ruthin*
Mr. John Lloyd, 116, *Fore Street, London*
Mr. Robert Lloyd, 78, *Oxford street, ditto*

John Madocks, Esq. *Glanywern*
Magdalen College Library, *Oxford*
Edward Majoribanks, Esq.
T. T. Mather, Esq. *Pentre hobin*
Rev. Robert Mesham
The Royal Metropolitan Cymmrodorion Society
O. Fuller Meyrick, Esq. *Bodorgan*
Rev. David Morgan, 76, *Strand, London*
Sir Charles Morgan, Bart. M. P.
Mr. Evan Morris, *Mount Street, Wrexham*
Mrs. Frances Mostyn, *Bodysgallen*
Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart. M. P.
James Murray, Esq. *Kinmel Park*

The Hon. Lord Newborough, M. P.
Mrs. Nembhard, *Plas madoc*
Rev. R. Newcome, Warden of *Ruthin*
The Misses Newcome
George Newton, Esq. *Pickhill Hall*

Oriel College Library, *Oxford*
Rev. Hugh Davies Owen, *Beaumaris*
Owen Owens, Esq. *Gadlas, Anglesea*
Owen Owens, Esq. *Gelmas*
Rev. John Owen, B. A. *Llanellian*
Sir John Owen, Bart. M. P.
Smythe, Owen, Esq. *Condover Park*
Mrs. Bulkeley Owen, *Teasmere hall*
Rev. Francis Owen, *Ruthin*

Jones, Panton Esq. *Plas Gwyn, Anglesea*
Thomas Whittaker Panton, Esq. *ditto*
Jones Panton, junior Esq. *Llanddyfnan*
Philip Parry, Esq. *Castle, house, Denbigh*
Miss Parry, *ditto*
Miss Maria Parry, *ditto*
Rev. Henry Parry, *Llansaa*
Mr. J. Parry, *Liverpool*
Mr. Parry, *Chester*
George Payne, Esq. *Sulby, Northampton.*
Joseph Peers, Esq. *Plas newydd*
G. H. D. Pennant, Esq. *Penrhyn Castle*, M.P.
L. H. Petit, Esq. *New square, Lincoln's Inn, London*
Rev. W. S. Phillips, M. A. *Trinity College, Oxford*
John Philips, Esq. *Nicholas Lane, London*
The Lady Barbara Ponsonby, *St. James' Square, Lon.*
Rev. S. Lloyd Pope, *Compton Dando*
Poole and Harding, booksellers, *Chester*, 2 copies
John Price, Esq. *Brynbella*
S. O. Priestley, Esq *Trefan*
Edward Protheroe, Esq. jun. *Pall Mall, London*
David Pugh, Esq. *Llanerchudol*
Dr. Owen Pughe,
David Pugh, Esq. *Dolanog*

Jonathan Raine, Esq. M. P.
R. Read, Esq. solicitor, *Llanrwst.*
Mrs. Redding, *Beaumaris*
Mr. John Richards, Customs, *Liverpool*
Rev. John Richards, *Llanerchymedd*
Mr. Roberts, surgeon, *Ruabon*
John Roberts, Esq. *Ruthin*
J. Roberts, Esq. 3, *Albion Place, Limehouse*
Evan Roberts, Esq. *Grove house, N. Brixton.*
Rev. Ellis Roberts, *Llanynys.*
Rev. T. Roberts, *Dolgelley*
Mr. Hughes Roberts, *Beaumaris*
Mr. John Roberts, *Jesus' College, Oxford.*
Evan Roberts, Esq. *Plas Harry, Llannefydd*
Mr. Roose, *Parys Farm, Amlwch*
G. Rowlands, Esq. *Chester*
Rev. J. Royle, *Compton Martin*
Ruthin Welsh Literary Society

His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex.
Rev. Charles Salusbury
J. Lloyd Salusbury, Esq. *Gallitfaenan*
Mr. Salusbury, Bee Inn, *Abergele*
R. Sankey, Esq. banker, *Holywell*
Sidney Sussex College Library, *Cambridge*
Mr. Thomas Sheffer, attorney, *Denbigh*
The Very Rev. Dean *Shipley*
Rev. George Strong, *Diserth*
Rev. T. V. Short, Christ Church, *Oxford*
Mr. David Smart, *Ruthin*
Mr. William Lenthart, *Gooch Street, Tottenham, Cow Road, London*
Sir John Stanley, Bart.

E. R. Thomas, Esq. 130, *Fenchurch Street, London*
H. L. Thomas, Esq. *Leicester Place, ditto*
Charles Hanbury Tracey, Esq.
Trinity College Library, *Cambridge*
Trinity College Library, *Oxford*
Sir Coutts Trotter

Colonel Vaughan, *Rug*

E. Wakefield, Esq. *Pall Mall, London*
John Walker, Esq.
John Warlug, Esq. *Coed y Gawen*
Dr. Warren
Mrs. Warren
Mr. Weaver, *Cerniogau mawr*
F. R. West, Esq. M. P.
Rev. Walter White, *Hardingham, Norfolk*
Owen Williams, Esq. M. P. 2 copies
Thomas Piers Williams, Esq. M. P.
Sir Robert Williams, Bart. M. P.
R. Williams, Esq. *Merllyn*
John Williams, Esq. solicitor, *Ruthin*
Mr. Williams, 111, *Oxford Street, London*
Rev. Dr. Williams, *Cowbridge*
J. Williams, Esq. *Tros yr Afon, Anglesea*
Rowland Williams, Esq. *Beaumaris*
O. Williams, Esq. jun. *Berkeley Square, London*
Rev. John Williams, *Beaumaris*
Rev. R. Williams
Rev. Madock Williams, *Flint*
Dr. Williams, *Grove-house, Denbigh*
John Williams, Esq. *Gwersyll*
Rev. James Williams, *Llanfair y'nghornwy*
Rev. W. E. Williams, *Llansaintffraid, Conway*
J. C. Williams, Esq. solicitor, *Denbigh*
P. B. Williams, Esq. *Glan Heavren, Mont.*
R. B. Williams Bulkeley, Esq.
Rev. E. Williams, *Llanrhaiadr*
Rev. Evan G. Williams, *Rhoscolyn*
Mr. Williams, *Newcastle Street, Strand, London*
Edwin Wyatt, Esq. *Mount, St. Asaph*
Sir. W. W. Wynn, Bart. M. P.
Right Hon. C. Williams Wynn, M. P.
Rev. W. Wynne Williams, *Priory, Carnarvon*
R. W. Wynne, Esq. *Garthewin*
John Lloyd Wynne, Esq. *Coed coch*
Miss Wynne, *Llangollen fechan*

Mrs. Yonge, *Bodrydden*
Simon Yorke, Esq. *Erthig*

27
55

DENBIGH, PRINTED BY THOMAS GEE.

Digitized by Google

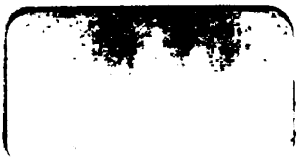
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MAR 24 1952



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google